

The Brahmapurāṇa - SARIT transcript

Compilation, data entry, proof correction by
Peter Schreiner and Renate Söhnen, Tübingen Purāṇa Project

Editing and conversion to Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) markup by
Richard Mahoney, Indica et Buddhica

Financial support by
The British Association for South Asian Studies

SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts
London
:
2009

Sanskrit indices and text of the Brahmapurāṇa / by Peter
Schreiner and Renate Söhnen - SARIT: Search and
Retrieval of Indic Texts transcript

Vyāsa

August 24, 2009

1 Chapter 1 :: Setting of the recitation of the Purāṇa; creation of the world

¹BRP001.001.1/ yasmāt sarvam idam prapañcaracitam māyājagaj jāyate |
 BRP001.001.2/ yasmiṁs tiṣṭhati yāti cāntasamaye kalpānukalpe punaḥ |
 BRP001.001.3/ yaṁ dhyātvā munayah prapañcarahitaṁ vindanti mokṣam dhruvam |
 BRP001.001.4/ tam vande puruṣottamākhyam amalam nityam vibhum niścalam || 1 ||
 BRP001.002.1/ yaṁ dhyāyanti budhāḥ samādhisamaye śuddham viyatsannibham |
 BRP001.002.2/ nityānandamayam prasannam amalam sarveśvaram nirguṇam |
 BRP001.002.3/ vyaktāvyaktaparam prapañcarahitaṁ dhyānaikagamyam vibhum |
 BRP001.002.4/ tam samsāravināśahetum ajaram vande harim muktidam || 2 ||
 BRP001.003.1/ supuṇye naimiṣāraṇye pavitre sumanohare |
 BRP001.003.2/ nānāmunijanākīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite || 3 ||
 BRP001.004.1/ saralaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca panasair dhavakhādiraiḥ |
 BRP001.004.2/ āmrajambūkapitthaiś ca nyagrodhair devadārubhiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP001.005.1/ aśvatthaiḥ pārijātaiś ca candanāgurupāṭalaiḥ |
 BRP001.005.2/ bakulaiḥ saptaparnaiḥ ca punnāgair nāgakesaraiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP001.006.1/ śālais tālais tamālaiś ca nārikelais tathārjunaiḥ |
 BRP001.006.2/ anyaiś ca bahubhir vrkṣaiś campakādyaiś ca śobhite || 6 ||
 BRP001.007.1/ nānāpakṣigaṇākīrṇe nānāmr̥gagaṇair yute |
 BRP001.007.2/ nānājalāśayaiḥ punyair dīrghikādyair alaṅkṛte || 7 ||
 BRP001.008.1/ brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś cānyaiś ca jātibhiḥ |
 BRP001.008.2/ vānaprasthair ḡhasthaiś ca yatibhir brahmacāribhiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP001.009.1/ sampannair gokulaiś caiva sarvatra samalaṅkṛte |
 BRP001.009.2/ yavagodhūmacaṇakair māṣamudgatilekṣubhiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP001.010.1/ cīnakādyais tathā medhyaiḥ sasyaiś cānyaiś ca śobhite |
 BRP001.010.2/ tatra dipte hutavahe hūyamāne mahāmakhe || 10 ||
 BRP001.011.1/ yajatām naimiṣeyānām sattre dvādaśavāṛṣike |
 BRP001.011.2/ ājagmus tatra munayas tathānye 'pi dvijātayah || 11 ||
 BRP001.012.1/ tān āgatān dvijāṁs te tu pūjāṁ cakrur yathocitām |
 BRP001.012.2/ teṣu tatropaviṣṭeṣu ḫtvigbhīḥ sahiteṣu ca || 12 ||
 BRP001.013.1/ tatrājagāma sūtas tu matimānl lomaharṣaṇah |
 BRP001.013.2/ tam drṣṭvā te munivarāḥ pūjāṁ cakrur mudānvitāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP001.014.1/ so 'pi tān pratipūjyaiva saṁviveśa varāsane |
 BRP001.014.2/ kathām cakrus tadānyonyam sūtena sahitā dvijāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP001.015.1/ kathānte vyāsaśiṣyam te papracchuḥ saṁśayaṁ mudā |
 BRP001.015.2/ ḫtvigbhīḥ sahitāḥ sarve sadasyaiḥ saha dīkṣitāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP001.016.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP001.016.1/ purāṇāgamaśāstrāṇi setihāsāni sattama |
 BRP001.016.2/ jānāsi devadaityānām caritaṁ janma karma ca || 16 ||
 BRP001.017.1/ na te 'sty aviditaṁ kiñcid vede śāstre ca bhārate |
 BRP001.017.2/ purāṇe mokṣaśāstre ca sarvajño 'si mahāmate || 17 ||
 BRP001.018.1/ yathāpūrvam idam sarvam utpannaṁ sacarācaram |
 BRP001.018.2/ sasurāsuragandharvam sayakṣoragarākṣasam || 18 ||
 BRP001.019.1/ śrotum icchāmahe sūta brūhi sarvam yathā jagat |
 BRP001.019.2/ babhūva bhūyaś ca yathā mahābhāga bhaviṣyati || 19 ||
 BRP001.020.1/ yataś caiva jagat sūta yataś caiva carācaram |
 BRP001.020.2/ līnam āsīt tathā yatra layam eṣyati yatra ca || 20 ||

¹[SS 1-2

BRP001.021.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

- BRP001.021.1/ avikārāya śuddhāya nityāya paramātmane |
 BRP001.021.2/ sadaikarūparūpāya viṣṇave sarvajīṣṇave || 21 ||
 BRP001.022.1/ namo hiranyagarbhāya haraye śaṅkarāya ca |
 BRP001.022.2/ vāsudevāya tārāya sargasthityantakarmaṇe || 22 ||
 BRP001.023.1/ ekānekasvarūpāya sthūlasūkṣmātmane namaḥ |
 BRP001.023.2/ avyaktavyaktabhūtāya viṣṇave muktihetave || 23 ||
 BRP001.024.1/ sargasthitivināśāya jagato yo 'jarāmarah |
 BRP001.024.2/ mūlabhūto namas tasmai viṣṇave paramātmane || 24 ||
 BRP001.025.1/ ādhārabhūtam viśvasyāpy aṇīyāṁsam aṇīyasāṁ |
 BRP001.025.2/ praṇamya sarvabhūtastham acyutam puruṣottamam || 25 ||
 BRP001.026.1/ jñānasvarūpam atyantaṁ nirmalaṁ paramārthataḥ |
 BRP001.026.2/ tam evārthaśvarūpeṇa bhrāntidarśanataḥ sthitam || 26 ||
 BRP001.027.1/ viṣṇum grasiṣṇum viśvasya sthitau sarge tathā prabhūm |
 BRP001.027.2/ sarvajñām jagatām īśam ajam akṣayam avyayam || 27 ||
 BRP001.028.1/ ādyam susūkṣmām viśveśām brahmādīn praṇipatya ca |
 BRP001.028.2/ itihāsapurāṇajñām vedavedāṅgapāragam || 28 ||
 BRP001.029.1/ sarvaśāstrārthatattvajñām parāśarasutam prabhūm |
 BRP001.029.2/ gurum praṇamya vakṣyāmi purāṇām vedasammitam || 29 ||
 BRP001.030.1/ kathayāmi yathā pūrvam dakṣādyair munisattamaiḥ |
 BRP001.030.2/ pṛṣṭah provāca bhagavān abjayonih pitāmahāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP001.031.1/ śrṇudhvam sampravakṣyāmi kathām pāpaprāṇāśinīm |
 BRP001.031.2/ kathyamānām mayā citrām bahvarthām śrutivistarām || 31 ||
 BRP001.032.1/ yas tv imām dhārayen nityām śrṇuyād vāpy abhikṣṇāśah |
 BRP001.032.2/ svavāṁśadhāraṇām kṛtvā svargaloke mahīyate || 32 ||
 BRP001.033.1/ avyaktām kāraṇām yat tan nityām sadasadātmakam |
 BRP001.033.2/ pradhānaṁ puruṣas tasmān nirmame viśvam īśvaraḥ || 33 ||
 BRP001.034.1/ tam budhyadhvam muniśreṣṭhā brahmāṇam amitaujasam |
 BRP001.034.2/ sraṣṭāraṁ sarvabhūtānām nārāyaṇaparāyaṇam || 34 ||
 BRP001.035.1/ ahaṅkāras tu mahatas tasmād bhūtāni jajñire |
 BRP001.035.2/ bhūtabhedāś ca bhūtebhya iti sargaḥ sanātanaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP001.036.1/ vistarāvayavām caiva yathāprajñām yathāśruti |
 BRP001.036.2/ kīrtymānām śrṇudhvam vaḥ sarveśām kīrtivardhanam || 36 ||
 BRP001.037.1/ kīrtitaṁ sthirakīrtinām sarveśām puṇyavardhanam |
 BRP001.037.2/ tataḥ svayambhūr bhagavān sisṛkṣur vividhāḥ prajāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP001.038.1/ apa eva sasarjādau tāsu vīryam athāśrjat |
 BRP001.038.2/ āpo nārā iti proktā āpo vai narasūnavah || 38 ||
 BRP001.039.1/ ayanām tasya tāḥ pūrvam tena nārāyaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 BRP001.039.2/ hiranyavarṇam abhavat tad aṇḍam udakeśayam || 39 ||
 BRP001.040.1/ tatra jajñie svayamā brahmā svayambhūr iti naḥ śrutam |
 BRP001.040.2/ hiranyavarṇo bhagavān uṣītvā parivatsaram || 40 ||
 BRP001.041.1/ tad aṇḍam akarod dvaidham divam bhuvam athāpi ca |
 BRP001.041.2/ tayoh śakalayor madhya ākāśam akarot prabhuḥ || 41 ||
 BRP001.042.1/ apsu pāriplavām pṛthvīm diśāś ca daśadhā dadhe |
 BRP001.042.2/ tatra kālam mano vācamā kāmaṁ krodham atho ratim || 42 ||
 BRP001.043.1/ sasarja srṣṭim tadrūpām sraṣṭum icchan prajāpatīn |
 BRP001.043.2/ marīcīm atryaṅgirasau pulastyam pulaham kratum || 43 ||
 BRP001.044.1/ vasiṣṭham ca mahātejāḥ so 'sr̄jat sapta mānasān |
 BRP001.044.2/ sapta brahmāṇa ity ete purāṇe niścayaṁ gatāḥ || 44 ||

BRP001.045.1/ nārāyañātmakānām tu saptānām brahmajanmanām |
 BRP001.045.2/ tato 'srjat purā brahmā rudraṁ roṣātmasambhavam || 45 ||
 BRP001.046.1/ sanatkumāram ca vibhuṁ pūrveśām api pūrvajam |
 BRP001.046.2/ saptasv etā ajāyanta prajā rudrāś ca bho dvijāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP001.047.1/ skandah sanatkumāraś ca tejaḥ saṅkṣipya tiṣṭhataḥ |
 BRP001.047.2/ teṣāṁ sapta mahāvaṁśā divyā devagaṇānvitāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP001.048.1/ kriyāvantah prajāvanto maharśibhir alaṅkṛtāḥ |
 BRP001.048.2/ vidyuto 'śanimeghāṁś ca rohitendradhanūṁśi ca || 48 ||
 BRP001.049.1/ vayāṁsi ca sasarjādau parjanyaṁ ca sasarja ha |
 BRP001.049.2/ rco yajūṁsi sāmāni nirmame yajñasiddhaye || 49 ||
 BRP001.050.1/ sādhyān ajanayad devān ity evam anusañjaguh |
 BRP001.050.2/ uccāvacāni bhūtāni gātrebhyaś tasya jajñire || 50 ||
 BRP001.051.1/ āpavasya prajāsargaṁ srjato hi prajāpateḥ |
 BRP001.051.2/ srjyamānāḥ prajā naiva vivardhante yadā tadā || 51 ||
 BRP001.052.1/ dvidhā kṛtvātmano deham ardhena puruṣo 'bhavat |
 BRP001.052.2/ ardhena nārī tasyām tu so 'srjad dvividhāḥ prajāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP001.053.1/ divam ca pṛthivīm caiva mahimnā vyāpya tiṣṭhati |
 BRP001.053.2/ virājam asrjad viṣṇuh so 'srjat puruṣām virāṭ || 53 ||
 BRP001.054.1/ puruṣām taṁ manum vidyāt tasya manvantaram smṛtam |
 BRP001.054.2/ dvitīyaṁ mānasasyaitan manor antaram ucyate || 54 ||
 BRP001.055.1/ sa vairājāḥ prajāsargaṁ sasarja puruṣaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP001.055.2/ nārāyañavisargasya prajās tasyāpy ayonijāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP001.056.1/ āyuṣmān kīrtimān puṇyaprajāvāṁś ca bhaven narah |
 BRP001.056.2/ ādisargaṁ viditvemām yatheṣṭām cāpnuyād gatim || 56 ||

2 Chapter 2 :: Descendants of Manu Svāyambhuva; creation by Dakṣa

2

BRP002.001.0/ lomaharsaṇa uvāca:
 BRP002.001.1/ sa srṣṭvā tu prajās tv evam āpavo vai prajāpatih |
 BRP002.001.2/ lebhe vai puruṣaḥ patnīm śatarūpām ayonijām || 1 ||
 BRP002.002.1/ āpavasya mahimnā tu divam āvṛtya tiṣṭhataḥ |
 BRP002.002.2/ dharmēṇaiva muniśreṣṭhāḥ śatarūpā vyajāyata || 2 ||
 BRP002.003.1/ sā tu varṣāyutām taptvā tapaḥ paramaduścaram |
 BRP002.003.2/ bhartāram dīptatapasaṁ puruṣām pratyapadyata || 3 ||
 BRP002.004.1/ sa vai svāyambhuvo viprāḥ puruṣo manur ucyate |
 BRP002.004.2/ tasyaikasaptatiyugaṁ manvantaram ihocycate || 4 ||
 BRP002.005.1/ vairājāt puruṣād vīram śatarūpā vyajāyata |
 BRP002.005.2/ priyavrattānapādau vīrāt kāmyā vyajāyata || 5 ||
 BRP002.006.1/ kāmyā nāma sutā śreṣṭhā kardamasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP002.006.2/ kāmyāputrās tu catvāraḥ samrāṭ kukṣir virāṭ prabhuḥ || 6 ||
 BRP002.007.1/ uttānapādām jagrāha putram atrīḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP002.007.2/ uttānapādāc caturaḥ sūnṛtā suṣuve sutān || 7 ||
 BRP002.008.1/ dharmasya kanyā suśroṇī sūnṛtā nāma viśrutā |
 BRP002.008.2/ utpannā vājimedhena dhruvasya jananī śubhā || 8 ||
 BRP002.009.1/ dhruvām ca kīrtimantām ca āyuṣmantām vasum tathā |
 BRP002.009.2/ uttānapādo 'janayat sūnṛtāyām prajāpatih || 9 ||

²[SS 2-4

BRP002.010.1/ dhruvo varṣasahasrāṇi trīṇi divyāni bho dvijāḥ |
BRP002.010.2/ tapas tepe mahābhāgaḥ prārthayan sumahad yaśaḥ || 10 ||
BRP002.011.1/ tasmai brahmā dadau prītaḥ sthānam ātmasamam prabhuḥ |
BRP002.011.2/ acalam caiva purataḥ saptarṣinām prajāpatiḥ || 11 ||
BRP002.012.1/ tasyābhimānam ṛddhiṁ ca mahimānam nirikṣya ca |
BRP002.012.2/ devāsurāṇām ācāryaḥ ślokaṁ prāg uśanā jagau || 12 ||
BRP002.013.1/ aho 'sya tapaso vīryam aho śrutam aho 'dbhutam |
BRP002.013.2/ yam adya purataḥ kṛtvā dhruvaṁ saptarsayaḥ sthitāḥ || 13 ||
BRP002.014.1/ tasmāc chliṣṭiṁ ca bhavyam ca dhruvac chambhur vyajāyata |
BRP002.014.2/ śliṣṭer ādhatta succhāyā pañca putrān akalmaṣān || 14 ||
BRP002.015.1/ ripum ripuñjayaṁ vīraṁ vṛkalam vṛkatejasam |
BRP002.015.2/ ripor ādhatta bṛhatī cakṣuṣam sarvatejasam || 15 ||
BRP002.016.1/ ajjanat puṣkarīnyām vairīnyām cākṣuṣam manum |
BRP002.016.2/ prajāpater ātmajāyām vīranyasya mahātmanah || 16 ||
BRP002.017.1/ manor ajāyanta daśa naḍvalāyām mahaujasah |
BRP002.017.2/ kanyāyām muniśārdūlā vairājasya prajāpateḥ || 17 ||
BRP002.018.1/ kutsaḥ puruḥ śatadyumnas tapasvī satyavāk kaviḥ |
BRP002.018.2/ agniṣṭud atirātraś ca sudyumnaś ceti te nava || 18 ||
BRP002.019.1/ abhimanyuś ca daśamo naḍvalāyām mahaujasah |
BRP002.019.2/ puror ajanayat putrān ṣad āgneyī mahāprabhān || 19 ||
BRP002.020.1/ aṅgam sumanasam svātiṁ kratum aṅgirasam mayam |
BRP002.020.2/ aṅgāt sunīthāpatyām vai veṇam ekaṁ vyajāyata || 20 ||
BRP002.021.1/ apacāreṇa veṇasya prakopāḥ sumahān abhūt |
BRP002.021.2/ prajārtham ṣrayo yasya mamanthur dakṣiṇām karam || 21 ||
BRP002.022.1/ veṇasya mathite pāṇau sambabhūva mahān nṛpah |
BRP002.022.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā munayah prāhur eṣa vai muditāḥ prajāḥ || 22 ||
BRP002.023.1/ kariṣyati mahātejā yaśaś ca prāpsyate mahat |
BRP002.023.2/ sa dhanvī kavacī jāto jvalajjvalanasannibhah || 23 ||
BRP002.024.1/ pṛthur vaiṇyas tathā cemām rarakṣa ksatrapūrvajah |
BRP002.024.2/ rājaśūyābhīṣiktānām ḍadyaḥ sa vasudhāpatiḥ || 24 ||
BRP002.025.1/ tasmāc caiva samutpannau nipuṇau sūtamāgadhau |
BRP002.025.2/ teneyām gaur muniśreṣṭhā dugdhā sasyāni bhūbhṛtā || 25 ||
BRP002.026.1/ prajānām vṛttikāmena devaiḥ sarṣigāṇaiḥ saha |
BRP002.026.2/ pitṛbhir dānavaiś caiva gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ || 26 ||
BRP002.027.1/ sarpaīḥ puṇyajanaiś caiva vīrudhbhiḥ parvatais tathā |
BRP002.027.2/ teṣu teṣu ca pātreṣu duhyamānā vasundharā || 27 ||
BRP002.028.1/ prādād yathepsitām kṣīram tena prāṇān adhārayan |
BRP002.028.2/ pṛthos tu putrau dharmajñau yajñānte 'ntardhipātinau || 28 ||
BRP002.029.1/ śikhaṇḍinī havirdhānam antardhānād vyajāyata |
BRP002.029.2/ havirdhānāt ṣad āgneyī dhiṣaṇājanayat sutān || 29 ||
BRP002.030.1/ prācīnabarhiṣam śukram gayam kṛṣṇam vrajājinau |
BRP002.030.2/ prācīnabarhir bhagavān mahān āśīt prajāpatiḥ || 30 ||
BRP002.031.1/ havirdhānān muniśreṣṭhā yena saīnvardhitāḥ prajāḥ |
BRP002.031.2/ prācīnabarhir bhagavān pṛthivītalacāriṇīḥ || 31 ||
BRP002.032.1/ samudratanayāyām tu kṛtadāro 'bhavat prabhuh |
BRP002.032.2/ mahatas tapasaḥ pāre savarṇāyām prajāpatiḥ || 32 ||
BRP002.033.1/ savarṇādhatta sāmuḍrī daśa prācīnabarhiṣaḥ |
BRP002.033.2/ sarvān pracetaso nāma dhanurvedasya pāragān || 33 ||
BRP002.034.1/ apr̥thagdharmaçaraṇās te 'tapyanta mahat tapaḥ |

BRP002.034.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi samudrasalileśayāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP002.035.1/ tapāś caratsu pṛthivīṁ pracetaḥsu mahīruhāḥ |
 BRP002.035.2/ arakṣamāṇām āavurv babbūvātha prajākṣayah || 35 ||
 BRP002.036.1/ nāśakan māruto vātum vṛtam kham abhavad drumaiḥ |
 BRP002.036.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi na śekuś ceṣṭitum prajāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP002.037.1/ tad upaśrutya tapasā yuktāḥ sarve pracetasah |
 BRP002.037.2/ mukhebhyo vāyum agnim ca sasrjur jātamanyavaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP002.038.1/ unmūlān atha vrksāṁs tu kṛtvā vāyur aśoṣayat |
 BRP002.038.2/ tān agnir adahad ghorā evam āśid drumakṣayah || 38 ||
 BRP002.039.1/ drumakṣayam atho buddhvā kiñcic chiṣṭeṣu sākhiṣu |
 BRP002.039.2/ upagamyābravīd etāṁs tadā somah prajāpatīn || 39 ||
 BRP002.040.1/ kopam yacchata rājānah sarve prācīnabarhiṣah |
 BRP002.040.2/ vrksāśūnyā kṛtā pṛthvī sāmyetām agnimārutau || 40 ||
 BRP002.041.1/ ratnabhūtā ca kanyeyam vrksāṇām varavarṇinī |
 BRP002.041.2/ bhaviṣyam jānatā tāta dhṛtā garbheṇa vai mayā || 41 ||
 BRP002.042.1/ māriṣā nāma nāmnaiṣā vrksāṇām iti nirmitā |
 BRP002.042.2/ bhāryā vo 'stu mahābhāgāḥ somavāṁśavardhinī || 42 ||
 BRP002.043.1/ yuṣmākam tejaso 'rdhena mama cārdhena tejasah |
 BRP002.043.2/ asyāṁ utpatsyate vidvān dakṣo nāma prajāpatih || 43 ||
 BRP002.044.1/ sa imāṁ dagdhabhūyīṣṭhāṁ yuṣmattejomayena vai |
 BRP002.044.2/ agnīagnisamo bhūyāḥ prajāḥ saṁvardhyayati || 44 ||
 BRP002.045.1/ tataḥ somasya vacanāj jagṛhus te pracetasah |
 BRP002.045.2/ saṁhṛtya kopam vrkṣebhyah patnīm dharmeṇa māriṣām || 45 ||
 BRP002.046.1/ daśabhyas tu pracetobhyo māriṣāyām prajāpatih |
 BRP002.046.2/ dakṣo jajñe mahātejāḥ somasyāmṣena bho dvijāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP002.047.1/ acarāṁs ca carāṁs caiva dvipado 'tha catuṣpadah |
 BRP002.047.2/ sa srstvā manasā dakṣah paścad asṛjata striyah || 47 ||
 BRP002.048.1/ dadau daśa sa dharmāya kaśyapāya trayodaśa |
 BRP002.048.2/ śiṣṭāḥ somāya rājñe ca nakṣatrākhyā dadau prabhuḥ || 48 ||
 BRP002.049.1/ tāsu devāḥ khagā gāvo nāgā ditijadānavāḥ |
 BRP002.049.2/ gandharvāpsarasaś caiva jajñire 'nyāś ca jātayah || 49 ||
 BRP002.050.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti viprendrāḥ prajā maithunasambhavāḥ |
 BRP002.050.2/ saṅkalpād darśanāt sparśāt pūrveśām procyate prajā || 50 ||
 BRP002.051.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP002.051.1/ devānām dānavānām ca gandharvoragarakṣasām |
 BRP002.051.2/ sambhavas tu śruto 'smābhīr dakṣasya ca mahātmanah || 51 ||
 BRP002.052.1/ aṅguṣṭhād brahmaṇo jajñe dakṣah kila śubhavrataḥ |
 BRP002.052.2/ vāmāṅguṣṭhāt tathā caivaṁ tasya patnī vyajāyata || 52 ||
 BRP002.053.1/ kathaṁ prācetasatvam sa punar lebhe mahātapāḥ |
 BRP002.053.2/ etam nah saṁśayam sūta vyākhyātum tvam ihārhasi |
 BRP002.053.3/ dahuhiṭraś caiva somasya kathaṁ svaśuratām gataḥ || 53 ||
 BRP002.054.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP002.054.1/ utpattiś ca nirodhaś ca nityam bhūteṣu bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP002.054.2/ ṣayo 'tra na muhyanti vidyāvantaś ca ye janāḥ || 54 ||
 BRP002.055.1/ yuge yuge bhavanty ete punar dakṣādayo nrpāḥ |
 BRP002.055.2/ punaś caiva nirudhyante vidvāṁs tatra na muhyati || 55 ||
 BRP002.056.1/ jyaiṣṭhyam kāniṣṭham apy eṣām pūrvam nāśid dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP002.056.2/ tapa eva garīyo 'bhūt prabhāvaś caiva kāraṇam || 56 ||
 BRP002.057.1/ imāṁ visṛṣṭim dakṣasya yo vidyāt sacarācarām |

BRP002.057.2/ prajāvān āyur uttīrṇah svargaloke mahīyate || 57 ||

3 Chapter 3 :: Creation of beings; descendants of Dakṣa

³

BRP003.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP003.001.1/ devānām dānavānām ca gandharvoragarakṣasām |

BRP003.001.2/ utpattim vistareṇaiva lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya || 1 ||

BRP003.002.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP003.002.1/ prajāḥ srjeti vyādiṣṭah pūrvam dakṣah svayambhuva |

BRP003.002.2/ yathā sasarja bhūtāni tathā śṛṇuta bho dvijāḥ || 2 ||

BRP003.003.1/ mānasāny eva bhūtāni pūrvam evāśrjat prabhuh |

BRP003.003.2/ ṛṣīn devān sagandharvān asurān yakṣarākṣasān || 3 ||

BRP003.004.1/ yadāsya mānasī viprā na vyavardhata vai prajā |

BRP003.004.2/ tadā sañcintya dharmātmā prajāhetoh prajāpatih || 4 ||

BRP003.005.1/ sa maithunena dharmeṇa sisṛkṣur vividhāḥ prajāḥ |

BRP003.005.2/ asiknīm āvahat patnīm vīraṇasya prajāpateḥ || 5 ||

BRP003.006.1/ sutām sutapasā yuktām mahatīm lokadhāriṇīm |

BRP003.006.2/ atha putrasahasrāṇi vairāṇyām pañca vīryavān || 6 ||

BRP003.007.1/ asiknyām janayām āsa dakṣa eva prajāpatih |

BRP003.007.2/ tāṁs tu dr̄ṣṭvā mahābhāgān samivardhayiṣūn prajāḥ || 7 ||

BRP003.008.1/ devarṣih priyasamīvādo nāradah prābravīd idam |

BRP003.008.2/ nāśāya vacanām teṣām śāpāyaivātmanas tathā || 8 ||

BRP003.009.1/ yaṁ kaśyapah sutavaram parameṣṭhī vyajījanat |

BRP003.009.2/ dakṣasya vai duhitari dakṣasāpabhayān muniḥ || 9 ||

BRP003.010.1/ pūrvam sa hi samutpanno nāradah parameṣṭhinah |

BRP003.010.2/ asiknyām atha vairāṇyām bhūyo devarṣisattamah || 10 ||

BRP003.011.1/ tam bhūyo janayām āsa piteva munipuṅgavam |

BRP003.011.2/ tena dakṣasya vai putrā haryaśvā iti viśrutāḥ || 11 ||

BRP003.012.1/ nirmathyā nāśitāḥ sarve vidhinā ca na saṁśayah |

BRP003.012.2/ tasyodyatas tadā dakṣo nāśyāmitavikramah || 12 ||

BRP003.013.1/ brahmaśin purataḥ kṛtvā yācitaḥ parameṣṭhinā |

BRP003.013.2/ tato 'bhisandhiś cakre vai dakṣasya parameṣṭhinā || 13 ||

BRP003.014.1/ kanyāyām nārado mahyām tava putro bhaved iti |

BRP003.014.2/ tato dakṣah sutām prādāt priyām vai parameṣṭhine |

BRP003.014.3/ sa tasyām nārado jajñe bhūyah śāpabhayād ṛṣih || 14 ||

BRP003.015.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP003.015.1/ kathaṁ prañāśitāḥ putrā nāradena maharṣinā |

BRP003.015.2/ prajāpateḥ sūtavarya śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ || 15 ||

BRP003.016.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP003.016.1/ dakṣasya putrā haryaśvā vivardhayiṣavah prajāḥ |

BRP003.016.2/ samāgatā mahāvīryā nāradas tān uvāca ha || 16 ||

BRP003.017.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP003.017.1/ bāliśā bata yūyam vai nāsyā jānīta vai bhuvaḥ |

BRP003.017.2/ pramāṇām sraṣṭukāmā vai prajāḥ prācetasātmajāḥ || 17 ||

BRP003.018.1/ antar ūrdhvam adhaś caiva kathaṁ srjatha vai prajāḥ |

BRP003.018.2/ te tu tadvacanām śrutvā prayātāḥ sarvato diśaḥ || 18 ||

BRP003.019.1/ adyāpi na nivartante samudrebhya ivāpagāḥ |

³[SS 4-8

BRP003.019.2/ haryaśveṣ atha naṣṭeṣu dakṣaḥ prācetasah punah || 19 ||
 BRP003.020.1/ vairāṇyām atha putrāṇām sahasram aṣṭjat prabhuh |
 BRP003.020.2/ vivardhayiṣavas te tu śabalāśvās tathā prajāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP003.021.1/ pūrvoktaṁ vacanāṁ te tu nāradena pracoditāḥ |
 BRP003.021.2/ anyonyam ūcus te sarve samyag āha mahān ṣiḥ || 21 ||
 BRP003.022.1/ bhrāṭṛṇām padavīm jñātum gantavyam nātra saṁśayah |
 BRP003.022.2/ jñātvā pramāṇam pṛthvyāś ca sukhaṁ sraṅsyāmahe prajāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP003.023.1/ te 'pi tenaiva mārgenā prayātāḥ sarvato diśam |
 BRP003.023.2/ adyāpi na nivartante samudrebhya ivāpagāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP003.024.1/ tadā prabhṛti vai bhrātā bhrātur anvesaṇe dvijāḥ |
 BRP003.024.2/ prayāto naṣyati kṣipram tan na kāryam vipaścitā || 24 ||
 BRP003.025.1/ tāṁś caiva naṣṭān vijñāya putrān dakṣaḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP003.025.2/ ṣaṭṭim tato 'ṣṭjat kanyā vairāṇyām iti naḥ śrutam || 25 ||
 BRP003.026.1/ tāś tadā pratijagrāha bhāryārtham kaśyapaḥ prabhuh |
 BRP003.026.2/ somo dharmāś ca bho viprās tathaivānye maharṣayah || 26 ||
 BRP003.027.1/ dadau sa daśa dharmāya kaśyapāya trayodaśa |
 BRP003.027.2/ saptavimśati somāya catasro 'riṣṭanemine || 27 ||
 BRP003.028.1/ dve caiva bahuputrāya dve caivāṅgirase tathā |
 BRP003.028.2/ dve krśāśvāya viduṣe tāśām nāmāni me śṛṇu || 28 ||
 BRP003.029.1/ arundhatī vasur yāmī lambā bhānur marutvatī |
 BRP003.029.2/ saṅkalpā ca muhūrtā ca sādhyā viśvā ca bho dvijāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP003.030.1/ dharmapatnyo daśa tv etās tāsv apatyāni bodhata |
 BRP003.030.2/ viśvedevās tu viśvāyāḥ sādhyā sādhyān vyajāyata || 30 ||
 BRP003.031.1/ marutvatyām marutvanto vasos tu vasavaḥ sutāḥ |
 BRP003.031.2/ bhānos tu bhānavah putrā muhūrtās tu muhūrtajāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP003.032.1/ lambāyāś caiva ghoṣo 'tha nāgavīthī ca yāmijā |
 BRP003.032.2/ pṛthivī viṣayāṁ sarvam arundhatyāṁ vyajāyata || 32 ||
 BRP003.033.1/ saṅkalpāyās tu viśvātmā jajñe saṅkalpa eva hi |
 BRP003.033.2/ nāgavīthyām ca yāminyām vṛṣalaś ca vyajāyata || 33 ||
 BRP003.034.1/ parā yāḥ somapatnīś ca dakṣaḥ prācetaso dadau |
 BRP003.034.2/ sarvā nakṣatranāmnyas tā jyotiṣe parikīrtitāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP003.035.1/ ye tv anye khyātimanto vai devā jyotiṣpurogamāḥ |
 BRP003.035.2/ vasavo 'ṣṭau samākhyātās teṣām vakṣyāmi vistaram || 35 ||
 BRP003.036.1/ āpo dhruvaś ca somaś ca dhavaś caivānilo 'nalaḥ |
 BRP003.036.2/ pratyūṣaś ca prabhāsaś ca vasavo nāmabhiḥ smṛtāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP003.037.1/ āpasya putro vaitāṇḍyāḥ śramaṇī śrānto munis tathā |
 BRP003.037.2/ dhruvanya putro bhagavān kālo lokaprakālanaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP003.038.1/ somasya bhagavān varcā varcasvī yena jāyate |
 BRP003.038.2/ dhavasya putro draviṇo hutahavyavahas tathā |
 BRP003.038.3/ manoharāyāḥ śiśiraḥ prāṇo 'tha ramaṇas tathā || 38 ||
 BRP003.039.1/ anilasya sīvā bhāryā tasyāḥ putro manojavaḥ |
 BRP003.039.2/ avijñātagatiś caiva dvau putrāv anilasya ca || 39 ||
 BRP003.040.1/ agniputraḥ kumāras tu śarastambe śriyā vṛtah |
 BRP003.040.2/ tasya śākho viśākhaś ca naigameyaś ca pṛṣṭhajāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP003.041.1/ apatyām kṛttikānām tu kārttikeya iti smṛtāḥ |
 BRP003.041.2/ pratyūṣasya viduḥ putram ṣiṁ nāmnātha devalam || 41 ||
 BRP003.042.1/ dvau putrau devalasyāpi kṣamāvantau maniṣināu |
 BRP003.042.2/ br̥haspates tu bhaginī varastrī brahmavādinī || 42 ||
 BRP003.043.1/ yogasiddhā jagat kṛtsnam asaktā vicacāra ha |

BRP003.043.2/ prabhāsasya tu sā bhāryā vasūnām aştamasya tu || 43 ||
 BRP003.044.1/ viśvakarmā mahābhāgo yasyām jajñe prajāpatih |
 BRP003.044.2/ kartā śilpasahasrāṇām tridaśānām ca vārdhakih || 44 ||
 BRP003.045.1/ bhūṣaṇānām ca sarveśām kartā śilpavatāṁ varah |
 BRP003.045.2/ yah sarvesām vimānāni daivatānām cakāra ha || 45 ||
 BRP003.046.1/ mānuṣāś copajīvanti yasya śilpariṁ mahātmanah |
 BRP003.046.2/ surabhi kaśyapād rudrān ekādaśa vinirmame || 46 ||
 BRP003.047.1/ mahādevaprasādena tapasā bhāvitā sati |
 BRP003.047.2/ ajaikapād ahirbudhnyas tvaṣṭā rudraś ca vīryavān || 47 ||
 BRP003.048.1/ haraś ca bahurūpaś ca tryambakaś cāparājitaḥ |
 BRP003.048.2/ vr̄ṣākapiś ca śambhuś ca kapardī raivatas tathā || 48 ||
 BRP003.049.1/ mr̄gavyādhaś ca śarvaś ca kapālī ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP003.049.2/ ekādaśaitē vikhyātā rudrāś tribhuvaneśvarāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP003.050.1/ śataṁ tv evaṁ samākhyātām rudrāṇām amitaujasām |
 BRP003.050.2/ purāne muniśārdūlā yair vyāptāṁ sacarācaram || 50 ||
 BRP003.051.1/ dārāñ śṛṇudhvaiṁ viprendrāḥ kaśyapasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP003.051.2/ aditir ditir danuś caiva aristā surasā khasā || 51 ||
 BRP003.052.1/ surabhi vinatā caiva tāmrā krodhavaśā irā |
 BRP003.052.2/ kadrur muniś ca bho vīprāś tāsv apatyāni bodhata || 52 ||
 BRP003.053.1/ pūrvamanvantare śreṣṭhā dvādaśāsan surottamāḥ |
 BRP003.053.2/ tuṣṭā nāma te 'nyonyam ūcur vaivasvate 'ntare || 53 ||
 BRP003.054.1/ upasthite 'tiyaśasaś cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh |
 BRP003.054.2/ hitārthām sarvalokānām samāgamyā parasparam || 54 ||
 BRP003.055.1/ āgacchata drutāṁ devā aditiṁ sampraviśya vai |
 BRP003.055.2/ manvantare prasūyāmas tan naḥ śreyo bhaviṣyati || 55 ||
 BRP003.056.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP003.056.1/ evam uktvā tu te sarve cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh |
 BRP003.056.2/ mārīcāt kaśyapāj jātās tv adityā dakṣakanyayā || 56 ||
 BRP003.057.1/ tatra viṣṇuś ca śakraś ca jajñāte punar eva hi |
 BRP003.057.2/ aryamā caiva dhātā ca tvaṣṭā pūṣā tathaiva ca || 57 ||
 BRP003.058.1/ vivasvān savitā caiva mitro varuna eva ca |
 BRP003.058.2/ arṁśo bhagaś cātitejā ādityā dvādaśa smṛtāḥ || 58 ||
 BRP003.059.1/ saptavimśati yah proktāḥ somapatnyo mahāvratāḥ |
 BRP003.059.2/ tāsām apatyāny abhavan diptāny amitatejasah || 59 ||
 BRP003.060.1/ aristānemipatnīnām apatyānīha śoḍaśa |
 BRP003.060.2/ bahuputraśya viduṣaś catasro vidyutāḥ smṛtāḥ || 60 ||
 BRP003.061.1/ cākṣuṣasyāntare pūrve ṛco brahmarsisatkṛtāḥ |
 BRP003.061.2/ kr̄ṣāśvasya ca devarṣer devapraharaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP003.062.1/ ete yugasahaśrānte jāyante punar eva hi |
 BRP003.062.2/ sarve devagaṇāś cātra trayastrīṁśat tu kāmajāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP003.063.1/ tesām api ca bho vīprā nirodhōtpattir ucyate |
 BRP003.063.2/ yathā sūryasya gagana udayāstamayāv iha || 63 ||
 BRP003.064.1/ evaṁ devanikāyās te sambhavanti yuge yuge |
 BRP003.064.2/ dityāḥ putradvayam jajñe kaśyapād iti naḥ śrutam || 64 ||
 BRP003.065.1/ hiranyakaśipuś caiva hiranyāksaś ca vīryavān |
 BRP003.065.2/ simhikā cābhavat kanyā vīpracitteḥ parigrahaḥ || 65 ||
 BRP003.066.1/ saimhikeyā iti khyātā yasyāḥ putrā mahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.066.2/ hiranyakaśipoḥ putrāś catvāraḥ prathitaujasah || 66 ||
 BRP003.067.1/ hrādaś ca anuhrādaś ca prahrādaś caiva vīryavān |

BRP003.067.2/ saṁhrādaś ca caturtho 'bhūd dhrādaputro hradas tathā || 67 ||
 BRP003.068.1/ hradasya putrau dvau vīrau śivāḥ kālas tathaiva ca |
 BRP003.068.2/ virocanaś ca prāhrādir balir jajñe virocanāt || 68 ||
 BRP003.069.1/ baleḥ putraśatam āśīd bāṇajyeṣṭham tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP003.069.2/ dhṛtarāṣṭraś ca sūryaś ca candramāś candratāpanah || 69 ||
 BRP003.070.1/ kumbhanābho gardabhākṣaḥ kukṣir ity evamādayaḥ |
 BRP003.070.2/ bāṇas teṣām atibalo jyeṣṭhaḥ paśupateḥ priyah || 70 ||
 BRP003.071.1/ purā kalpe tu bāṇena prasādyomāpatim̄ prabhūm |
 BRP003.071.2/ pārśvato vihariṣyāmi ity evam̄ yācito varah || 71 ||
 BRP003.072.1/ hiraṇyākṣasutāś caiva vidvāṁsaś ca mahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.072.2/ bharbharaḥ śakuniś caiva bhūtasantāpanas tathā || 72 ||
 BRP003.073.1/ mahānābhaś ca vikrāntaḥ kālanābhas tathaiva ca |
 BRP003.073.2/ abhavan danuputrāś ca śatāṁ tīvraparākramāḥ || 73 ||
 BRP003.074.1/ tapasvino mahāvīryāḥ prādhānyena bravīmi tān |
 BRP003.074.2/ dvimūrdhā śaṅkukarṇaś ca tathā hayaśirā vibhuḥ || 74 ||
 BRP003.075.1/ ayomukhaḥ śambaraś ca kapilo vāmanas tathā |
 BRP003.075.2/ mārīcir maghavāṁś caiva ilvalaḥ svasrmas tathā || 75 ||
 BRP003.076.1/ viṣobhaṇaś ca ketuś ca ketuvīryaśatahradau |
 BRP003.076.2/ indrajit sarvajic caiva vajranābhas tathaiva ca || 76 ||
 BRP003.077.1/ ekacakro mahābāhus tārakaś ca mahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.077.2/ vaiśvānaraḥ pulomā ca vidrāvaṇamahāśirāḥ || 77 ||
 BRP003.078.1/ svarbhānur vṛṣaparvā ca vīracittiś ca vīryavān |
 BRP003.078.2/ sarva ete danoḥ putrāḥ kaśyapād abhijajñire || 78 ||
 BRP003.079.1/ vīracittipradhānāś te dānavāḥ sumahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.079.2/ eteṣāṁ putrapautram tu na tac chakyāṁ dvijottamāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP003.080.1/ prasaṅkhyātum bahutvāc ca putrapautram anantakam |
 BRP003.080.2/ svarbhānos tu prabhā kanyā pulomnas tu śacī sutā || 80 ||
 BRP003.081.1/ upadīptir hayaśirāḥ śarmiṣṭhā vāṛṣaparvanī |
 BRP003.081.2/ pulomā kālikā caiva vaiśvānarasute ubhe || 81 ||
 BRP003.082.1/ bahvapatye mahāpatye marīces tu parigrahaḥ |
 BRP003.082.2/ tayoḥ putrasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭir dānavanandanāḥ || 82 ||
 BRP003.083.1/ caturdaśāśatān anyān hiraṇyapuravāśināḥ |
 BRP003.083.2/ marīcir janayām āśa mahatā tapasānvitaḥ || 83 ||
 BRP003.084.1/ paulomāḥ kālakeyāś ca dānavāś te mahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.084.2/ avadhyā devatānām hi hiraṇyapuravāśināḥ || 84 ||
 BRP003.085.1/ pitāmahaprasādena ye hatāḥ savyasācinā |
 BRP003.085.2/ tato 'pare mahāvīryā dānavāś tv atidāruṇāḥ || 85 ||
 BRP003.086.1/ simhikāyām athotpannā vīracitteḥ sutās tathā |
 BRP003.086.2/ daityadānavasaṁyogāj jātās tīvraparākramāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP003.087.1/ saimhikeyā iti khyātās trayodaśa mahābalāḥ |
 BRP003.087.2/ vamśyaḥ śalyaś ca balinau nalaś caiva tathā balāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP003.088.1/ vāṭāpir namuciś caiva ilvalaḥ svasrmas tathā |
 BRP003.088.2/ añjiko narakaś caiva kālanābhas tathaiva ca || 88 ||
 BRP003.089.1/ saramānas tathā caiva svarakalpaś ca vīryavān |
 BRP003.089.2/ ete vai dānavāḥ śreṣṭhā danor vamśavardhanāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP003.090.1/ teṣāṁ putrāś ca pauatrāś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP003.090.2/ saṁhrādasya tu daityasya nivātakavacāḥ kule || 90 ||
 BRP003.091.1/ samutpannāḥ sumahatā tapasā bhāvitātmanah |
 BRP003.091.2/ tisraḥ koṭyāḥ sutās teṣāṁ maṇivatyām nivāśināḥ || 91 ||

BRP003.092.1/ avadhyāḥ te 'pi devānām arjunena nipātitāḥ |
 BRP003.092.2/ ṣaṭ sutāḥ sumahābhāgāś tāmrāyāḥ parikīrtitāḥ || 92 ||
 BRP003.093.1/ krauñcī śyenī ca bhāsī ca sugrīvī śucigṛdhrikā |
 BRP003.093.2/ krauñcī tu janayām āśa ulūkapratyulūkakān || 93 ||
 BRP003.094.1/ śyenī śyenāṁś tathā bhāsī bhāsān gṛdhrāṁś ca gṛdhry api |
 BRP003.094.2/ śucir audakān pakṣīgaṇān sugrīvī tu dvijottamāḥ || 94 ||
 BRP003.095.1/ aśvān uṣṭrān gardabhāṁś ca tāmrāvamīśaḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
 BRP003.095.2/ vinatāyāś tu dvau putrau vikhyātāu garudāruṇau || 95 ||
 BRP003.096.1/ garudāḥ patatāṁ śreṣṭha dāruṇaḥ svena karmaṇā |
 BRP003.096.2/ surasāyāḥ sahasraṁ tu sarpāṇām amitaujasām || 96 ||
 BRP003.097.1/ anekaśirasāṁ viprāḥ khacarāṇāṁ mahātmanām |
 BRP003.097.2/ kādraveyāś tu balināḥ sahasram amitaujasāḥ || 97 ||
 BRP003.098.1/ suparṇavaśagā nāgā jajñire naikamastakāḥ |
 BRP003.098.2/ yeśāṁ pradhānāḥ satataṁ śeṣavāsukitakṣakāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP003.099.1/ airāvato mahāpadmaḥ kambalāśvatarāv ubhau |
 BRP003.099.2/ elāpattraś ca śaṅkhaś ca karkotakadhanañjayau || 99 ||
 BRP003.100.1/ mahānīlamahākarṇau dhṛtarāṣṭrabalāhakau |
 BRP003.100.2/ kuharāḥ puṣpadāmīṣṭraś ca durmukhaḥ sumukhas tathā || 100 ||
 BRP003.101.1/ śaṅkhaś ca śaṅkhapālaś ca kapilo vāmanas tathā |
 BRP003.101.2/ nahuṣaḥ śaṅkharomā ca maṇir ity evamādayaḥ || 101 ||
 BRP003.102.1/ teṣāṁ putrāś ca pautrāś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP003.102.2/ caturdaśasahaśrāṇi krūrāṇām anilāśinām || 102 ||
 BRP003.103.1/ gaṇāṁ kroḍhavāmīśāṁ viprāś tasya sarve ca daṁṣṭriṇaḥ |
 BRP003.103.2/ sthalajāḥ paksīṇo 'bjāś ca dharāyāḥ prasavāḥ smṛtaḥ || 103 ||
 BRP003.104.1/ gāś tu vai janayām āśa surabhir mahiṣis tathā |
 BRP003.104.2/ irā vṛkṣalatā vallīś tṛṇajātiś ca sarvaśaḥ || 104 ||
 BRP003.105.1/ khaśā tu yakṣaraksāṁsi munir apsaratas tathā |
 BRP003.105.2/ ariṣṭā tu mahāsiddhā gandharvān amitaujasāḥ || 105 ||
 BRP003.106.1/ ete kaśyapadāyādāḥ kīrtitāḥ sthāṇujaṅgamāḥ |
 BRP003.106.2/ yeśāṁ putrāś ca pautrāś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ || 106 ||
 BRP003.107.1/ eṣa manvantare viprāḥ sargaḥ svārocīṣe smṛtaḥ |
 BRP003.107.2/ vaivasvate 'timahati vāruṇe vitate kratau || 107 ||
 BRP003.108.1/ juhvāṇasya brahmaṇo vai prajāsarga ihocaye |
 BRP003.108.2/ pūrvamī yatra samutpannān brahmarśin sapta mānasān || 108 ||
 BRP003.109.1/ putratve kalpayām āśa svayam eva pitāmahāḥ |
 BRP003.109.2/ tato virodhe devānāṁ dānavānāṁ ca bho dvijāḥ || 109 ||
 BRP003.110.1/ ditir vinaṣṭaputrā vai toṣayām āśa kaśyapam |
 BRP003.110.2/ kaśyapas tu prasannātmā samyag ārādhitas tayā || 110 ||
 BRP003.111.1/ vareṇa cchandayām āśa sā ca vavre varām tadaḥ |
 BRP003.111.2/ putram indravadhārthāya samartham amitaujasam || 111 ||
 BRP003.112.1/ sa ca tasmai varām prādāt prārthitaḥ sumahātapāḥ |
 BRP003.112.2/ dattvā ca varām atyugro mārīcaḥ samabhāṣata || 112 ||
 BRP003.113.1/ indram putro nihantā te garbham vai śaradām śatam |
 BRP003.113.2/ yadi dhārayase śaucatatparā vrataṁ āsthitaḥ || 113 ||
 BRP003.114.1/ tathety abhihitō bhartā tayā devyā mahātapāḥ |
 BRP003.114.2/ dhārayām āśa garbham tu śuciḥ sā munisattamāḥ || 114 ||
 BRP003.115.1/ tato 'bhyupāgamad dityām garbham ādhāya kaśyapaḥ |
 BRP003.115.2/ rodhayan vai gaṇāṁ śreṣṭhaṁ devānām amitaujasam || 115 ||
 BRP003.116.1/ tejaḥ samhṛtya durdharsam avadhyam amarair api |

BRP003.116.2/ jagāma parvatāyaiva tapase saṁśitavratā || 116 ||
 BRP003.117.1/ tasyāś caivāntaraprepsur abhavat pākaśāsanah |
 BRP003.117.2/ jāte varṣāsate cāsyā dadarsāntaram acyutah || 117 ||
 BRP003.118.1/ akṛtvā pādayoh śaucam ditiḥ śayanam āviśat |
 BRP003.118.2/ nidrām cāhārayām āsa tasyām kukṣīm praviśya sah || 118 ||
 BRP003.119.1/ vajrapāṇis tato garbhām saptadhā tam nyakṛntayat |
 BRP003.119.2/ sa pātyamāno garbho 'tha vajreṇa praruroda ha || 119 ||
 BRP003.120.1/ mā rodīr iti tam śakraḥ punah punar athābravīt |
 BRP003.120.2/ so 'bhavat saptadhā garbhas tam indro ruṣitaḥ punah || 120 ||
 BRP003.121.1/ ekaikam saptadhā cakre vajreṇaivārikarṣaṇah |
 BRP003.121.2/ maruto nāma te devā babbūvur dvijasattamāḥ || 121 ||
 BRP003.122.1/ yathoktaṁ vai maghavatā tathaiva maruto 'bhavan |
 BRP003.122.2/ devāś caikonapañcāśat sahāyā vajrapāṇinah || 122 ||
 BRP003.123.1/ teṣām evam pravṛttānām bhūtānām dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP003.123.2/ rocyan vai gaṇaśreṣṭhān devānām amitaujasām || 123 ||
 BRP003.124.1/ nikāyeṣu nikāyeṣu hariḥ prādāt prajāpatīn |
 BRP003.124.2/ kramaśas tāni rājyāni pṛthupūrvāṇi bho dvijāḥ || 124 ||
 BRP003.125.1/ sa hariḥ puruṣo vīraḥ kṛṣṇo jiṣṇuḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP003.125.2/ parjanyas tapano 'nantas tasya sarvam idam jagat || 125 ||
 BRP003.126.1/ bhūtasargam imam samyag jānato dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP003.126.2/ nāvṛttibhayam astīha paralokabhayam kutah || 126 ||

4 Chapter 4 :: Distribution of sovereignties; Pṛthu-episode

4

BRP004.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP004.001.1/ abhiṣicyādhirājendram pṛthum vaiṇyam pitāmahah |
 BRP004.001.2/ tataḥ krameṇa rājyāni vyādeṣṭum upacakrame || 1 ||
 BRP004.002.1/ dvijānām vīrudhām caiva nakṣatragrahayos tathā |
 BRP004.002.2/ yaññānām tapasām caiva somam rājye 'bhyāsecayat || 2 ||
 BRP004.003.1/ apām tu varuṇām rājye rājñām vaiśravaṇām patim |
 BRP004.003.2/ ādityānām tathā viṣṇum vasūnām atha pāvakam || 3 ||
 BRP004.004.1/ prajāpatīnām dakṣām tu marutām atha vāsavam |
 BRP004.004.2/ daityānām dānavānām vai prahrādam amitaujasam || 4 ||
 BRP004.005.1/ vaivasvataṁ pitṛṇām ca yamām rājye 'bhyāsecayat |
 BRP004.005.2/ yakṣānām rāksasānām ca pārthivānām tathaiva ca || 5 ||
 BRP004.006.1/ sarvabhūtapiśācānām giriśām śūlapāṇinam |
 BRP004.006.2/ śailānām himavantām ca nadīnām atha sāgaram || 6 ||
 BRP004.007.1/ gandharvānām adhipatiṁ cakre citrarathām prabhum |
 BRP004.007.2/ nāgānām vāsukiṁ cakre sarpaṇām atha takṣakam || 7 ||
 BRP004.008.1/ vāraṇānām tu rājānam airāvatam athādiśat |
 BRP004.008.2/ uccaiḥśravasam aśvānām garuḍam caiva pakṣiṇām || 8 ||
 BRP004.009.1/ mrgāṇām atha sārdūlam.govrṣam tu gavām patim |
 BRP004.009.2/ vanaspatiṇām rājānam plakṣam evābhyāsecayat || 9 ||
 BRP004.010.1/ evam vibhajya rājyāni krameṇaiva pitāmahah |
 BRP004.010.2/ diśām pālān atha tataḥ sthāpayām āsa sa prabhuh || 10 ||
 BRP004.011.1/ pūrvasyām diśi putram tu vairājasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP004.011.2/ diśah pālām sudhanvānām rājānam so 'bhyāsecayat || 11 ||

⁴[SS 8-11

BRP004.012.1/ dakṣinasyāṁ diśi tathā kardamasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP004.012.2/ putram śaikhapadam nāma rājānam so 'bhyasēcayat || 12 ||
 BRP004.013.1/ paścimasyāṁ diśi tathā rajasaḥ putram acyutam |
 BRP004.013.2/ ketumantam mahātmānam rājānam so 'bhyasēcayat || 13 ||
 BRP004.014.1/ tathā hiraṇyaromāṇam parjanyasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP004.014.2/ udīcyāṁ diśi durdharṣam rājānam so 'bhyasēcayat || 14 ||
 BRP004.015.1/ tair iyam pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā |
 BRP004.015.2/ yathāpradeśam adyāpi dharmeṇa pratipālyate || 15 ||
 BRP004.016.1/ rājasūyābhisiktas tu pṛthur etair narādhipaiḥ |
 BRP004.016.2/ vedadṛṣṭena vidhinā rājā rājye narādhipah || 16 ||
 BRP004.017.1/ tato manvantare 'tīte cākṣuse 'mitatejasi |
 BRP004.017.2/ vaivasvatāya manave pṛthivyāṁ rājyam ādiśat || 17 ||
 BRP004.018.1/ tasya vistaram ākhyāsyे manor vaivasvatasya ha |
 BRP004.018.2/ bhavatām cānukūlyāya yadi śrotum iheccatha |
 BRP004.018.3/ mahad etad adhiṣṭhānam purāṇe tad adhiṣṭhitam || 18 ||
 BRP004.019.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP004.019.1/ vistareṇa pṛthor janma lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya |
 BRP004.019.2/ yathā mahātmanā tena dugdhā veiyāṁ vasundharā || 19 ||
 BRP004.020.1/ yathā vāpi nṛbhīr dugdhā yathā devair maharṣibhiḥ |
 BRP004.020.2/ yathā daityaiś ca nāgaiś ca yathā yakṣair yathā drumaiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP004.021.1/ yathā śailaiḥ piśāciś ca gandharvaiś ca dvijottamaiḥ |
 BRP004.021.2/ rākṣasaiś ca mahāsattvair yathā dugdhā vasundharā || 21 ||
 BRP004.022.1/ teṣāṁ pātravīśeṣāṁś ca vaktum arhasi suvrata |
 BRP004.022.2/ vatsakṣiraviśeṣāṁś ca dogdhāraṁ cānupūrvavaśah || 22 ||
 BRP004.023.1/ yasmāc ca kāraṇāt pāṇīr veṇasya mathitah purā |
 BRP004.023.2/ kruddhair maharṣibhis tāta kāraṇām tac ca kīrtaya || 23 ||
 BRP004.024.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP004.024.1/ śṛṇudhvam kīrtayiṣyāmi pṛthor vaiṇyasya vistaram |
 BRP004.024.2/ ekāgrāḥ prayatāś caiva puṇyārthaṁ vai dvijarṣabhaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP004.025.1/ nāśuceḥ kṣudramanaso nāśiṣyasyāvratasya ca |
 BRP004.025.2/ kīrtayeyam idam viprāḥ kṛtaghnāyāhitāya ca || 25 ||
 BRP004.026.1/ svargyāṁ yaśasyam āyuṣyāṁ dhanyaṁ vedaiś ca sammitam |
 BRP004.026.2/ rahasyam ṛṣibhiḥ proktām śṛṇudhvam vai yathātatham || 26 ||
 BRP004.027.1/ yaś cemāṁ kīrtayen nityāṁ pṛthor vaiṇyasya vistaram |
 BRP004.027.2/ brāhmaṇebhyo namaskṛtya na sa śocet kṛtākṛtam || 27 ||
 BRP004.028.1/ āśid dharmasya saṅgoptā pūrvam atrisamaḥ prabhuh |
 BRP004.028.2/ atrivāṁśe samutpannas tv aṅgo nāma prajāpatih || 28 ||
 BRP004.029.1/ tasya putro 'bhavad veṇo nātyartham dharmakovidah |
 BRP004.029.2/ jāto mr̄tyusutāyāṁ vai sunīthāyāṁ prajāpatih || 29 ||
 BRP004.030.1/ sa mātāmahadoṣena tena kālātmajātmajah |
 BRP004.030.2/ svadharmaṁ pṛṣṭhataḥ kṛtvā kāmalobheṣ avartata || 30 ||
 BRP004.031.1/ maryādām bhedayām āśa dharmopetām sa pārthivah |
 BRP004.031.2/ vedadharmān atikramya so 'dharmanirato 'bhavat || 31 ||
 BRP004.032.1/ niḥsvādhyāyavaṣṭkārāḥ prajās tasmin prajāpatau |
 BRP004.032.2/ pravṛttam na papuḥ somām hutam yajñeṣu devatāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP004.033.1/ na yaṣṭavyam na hotavyam iti tasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP004.033.2/ āśit pratijñā krūreyam vināśe pratyupasthite || 33 ||
 BRP004.034.1/ aham ijyaś ca yaṣṭā ca yajñaś ceti bhṛgūdvaha |
 BRP004.034.2/ mayi yajño vidhātavyo mayi hotavyam ity api || 34 ||

BRP004.035.1/ tam atikrāntamaryādam ādadānam asāmpratam |
 BRP004.035.2/ ūcur maharṣayaḥ sarve marīcipramukhāś tadā || 35 ||
 BRP004.036.1/ vayam dīkṣām pravekṣyāmaḥ saṁvatsaragaṇān bahūn |
 BRP004.036.2/ adharmām kuru mā veṇa eṣa dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP004.037.1/ nidhane 'treḥ prasūtas tvām̄ pra�āpatir asaṁśayam |
 BRP004.037.2/ praजāś ca pālayiṣye 'ham itīha samayaḥ kṛtaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP004.038.1/ tāṁs tathā bruvataḥ sarvān maharṣin abravīt tadā |
 BRP004.038.2/ veṇaḥ prahasya durbuddhir imam artham anarthavit || 38 ||
 BRP004.039.0/ veṇa uvāca:
 BRP004.039.1/ sraṣṭā dharmasya kaś cānyah śrotavyaṁ kasya vā mayā |
 BRP004.039.2/ śrutavīryatapaḥsatyaṁ mayā vā kah samo bhuvi || 39 ||
 BRP004.040.1/ prabhavaṁ sarvabhūtānāṁ dharmāṇāṁ ca viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP004.040.2/ sammūḍhā na vidur nūnaṁ bhavanto mām̄ vicetasah || 40 ||
 BRP004.041.1/ icchan daheyam pṛthivīm plāvayeyam jalais tathā |
 BRP004.041.2/ dyām vai bhuvām̄ ca rundheyaṁ nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 41 ||
 BRP004.042.1/ yadā na śakyate mohād avalepāc ca pārthivāḥ |
 BRP004.042.2/ apanetum tadā venas tataḥ kruddhā maharṣayah || 42 ||
 BRP004.043.1/ tam̄ nigṛhya mahātmāno visphurantam̄ mahābalam |
 BRP004.043.2/ tato 'sya savyam ūrum te mamañthur jātamanyavaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP004.044.1/ tasmin nimathyamāne vai rājña ūrau tu jajñivān |
 BRP004.044.2/ hrasvo 'timātraḥ puruṣaḥ krṣṇaś ceti babbhūva ha || 44 ||
 BRP004.045.1/ sa bhītaḥ prāñjalir bhūtvā tashthivān dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP004.045.2/ tam atrir vihvalam̄ dr̄ṣṭvā niśidety abravīt tadā || 45 ||
 BRP004.046.1/ niśādavam̄śakartāsau babbhūva vadatām̄ varāḥ |
 BRP004.046.2/ dhīvarān asrjac cāpi veṇakalmaṣasambhavān || 46 ||
 BRP004.047.1/ ye cānye vindhyanilayās tathā parvatasamīśrayaḥ |
 BRP004.047.2/ adharmarucayo viprās te tu vai veṇakalmaṣāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP004.048.1/ tataḥ punar mahātmānaḥ pāṇīm veṇasya dakṣiṇam |
 BRP004.048.2/ arañīm iva saṁrabdhā mamañthur jātamanyavaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP004.049.1/ pṛthuṣ tasmāt samutpannah karāj jvalanasannibhaḥ |
 BRP004.049.2/ dīpyamānaḥ svavapuṣā sākṣād agnir iva jvalan || 49 ||
 BRP004.050.1/ atha so 'jagavaṁ nāma dhanur gṛhya mahāravam |
 BRP004.050.2/ śārāmīś ca divyān rakṣārthaṁ kavacām ca mahāprabham || 50 ||
 BRP004.051.1/ tasmiṁ jāte 'tha bhūtāni samprahr̄ṣṭāni sarvaśaḥ |
 BRP004.051.2/ samāpetur mahābhāgā veṇas tu tridivām yayau || 51 ||
 BRP004.052.1/ samutpannena bho viprāḥ satputreṇa mahātmanā |
 BRP004.052.2/ trātaḥ sa puruṣavyāghraḥ punnāmno narakāt tadā || 52 ||
 BRP004.053.1/ tam̄ samudrāś ca nadyaś ca ratnāny ādāya sarvaśaḥ |
 BRP004.053.2/ toyāni cābhisekārthaṁ sarva evopatasthire || 53 ||
 BRP004.054.1/ pitāmahaś ca bhagavān devair āṅgirasaiḥ saha |
 BRP004.054.2/ sthāvarāṇī ca bhūtāni jaṅgamāni ca sarvaśaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP004.055.1/ samāgamyā tadā vaiṇyam abhyaśiñcan narādhipam |
 BRP004.055.2/ mahatā rājarājena praजās tenānurañjitāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP004.056.1/ so 'bhiṣikto mahātejā vidhivad dharmakovidaiḥ |
 BRP004.056.2/ ādhirājye tadā rājñām̄ prthur vaiṇyāḥ pratāpavān || 56 ||
 BRP004.057.1/ pitrāparañjitās tasya praजās tenānurañjitāḥ |
 BRP004.057.2/ anurāgāt tatas tasya nāma rājābhyaजāyata || 57 ||
 BRP004.058.1/ āpas tastambhire tasya samudram abhiyāsyataḥ |
 BRP004.058.2/ parvatāś ca dadur mārgam̄ dhvajabhaṅgaś ca nābhavat || 58 ||

BRP004.059.1/ akṛṣṭapacyā pṛthivī sidhyanty annāni cintanāt |
 BRP004.059.2/ sarvakāmadughā gāvah puṭake puṭake madhu || 59 ||
 BRP004.060.1/ etasmīn eva kāle tu yajñe paitāmahe śubhe |
 BRP004.060.2/ sūtaḥ sūtyāṁ samutpannah sautye 'hani mahāmatih || 60 ||
 BRP004.061.1/ tasminn eva mahāyajñe jajñe prājño 'tha māgadhaḥ |
 BRP004.061.2/ pṛthoh stāvārthaṁ tau tatra samāhūtau maharśibhiḥ || 61 ||
 BRP004.062.1/ tāv ūcūr ṛṣayāḥ sarve stūyatām eṣa pārthivāḥ |
 BRP004.062.2/ karmaitad anurūpaṁ vāṁ pātraṁ cāyaṁ narādhipah || 62 ||
 BRP004.063.1/ tāv ūcatus tadā sarvāṁs tān ṛṣīn sūtamāgadhau |
 BRP004.063.2/ āvāṁ devān ṛṣīṁś caiva priṇayāvāḥ svakarmabhiḥ || 63 ||
 BRP004.064.1/ na cāsyā vidmo vai karma nāma vā lakṣaṇam yaśah |
 BRP004.064.2/ stotram yenāsyā kuryāva rājñas tejasvino dvijāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP004.065.1/ ṛṣibhiḥ tau niyuktau tu bhaviṣyaiḥ stūyatām iti |
 BRP004.065.2/ yāni karmāṇi kṛtavān pṛthuh paścān mahābalah || 65 ||
 BRP004.066.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti vai loke staveṣu munisattamāḥ |
 BRP004.066.2/ āśīrvādāḥ prayujyante sūtamāgadhabandibhiḥ || 66 ||
 BRP004.067.1/ tayoḥ stavānte suprītaḥ pṛthuh prādāt prajeśvarah |
 BRP004.067.2/ anūpadeśāṁ sūtāya magadham māgadhāya ca || 67 ||
 BRP004.068.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā paramaprītāḥ prajāḥ procur manīṣināḥ |
 BRP004.068.2/ vṛttinām eṣa vo dātā bhaviṣyati narādhipah || 68 ||
 BRP004.069.1/ tato vaiṇyāṁ mahātmānam prajāḥ samabhidudruvuḥ |
 BRP004.069.2/ tvāṁ no vṛttiṁ vidhatsveti maharśivacanāt tadā || 69 ||
 BRP004.070.1/ so 'bhidrutaḥ prajābhīs tu prajāhitacikīṛṣayā |
 BRP004.070.2/ dhanur gr̥hya pṛṣṭakāṁś ca pṛthivīm ādravad balī || 70 ||
 BRP004.071.1/ tato vaiṇyabhayatratstā gaur bhūtvā prādravan mahī |
 BRP004.071.2/ tām pṛthur dhanur ādāya dravantīm anvadhāvata || 71 ||
 BRP004.072.1/ sā lokān brahmaṇoḥādīn gatvā vaiṇyabhayāt tadā |
 BRP004.072.2/ pradarśāgrato vaiṇyām pragṛhītaśarāsanam || 72 ||
 BRP004.073.1/ jvaladbhir niśitair bāñair dīptatejasam antataḥ |
 BRP004.073.2/ mahāyogaṁ mahātmānam durdharsām amarair api || 73 ||
 BRP004.074.1/ alabhanṭī tu sā trāṇam vaiṇyam evānvapadyata |
 BRP004.074.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā bhūtvā pūjyā lokais tribhis tadā || 74 ||
 BRP004.075.1/ uvāca vaiṇyām nādharmām strīvadhe paripaśyasi |
 BRP004.075.2/ kathaṁ dhārayitā cāsi prajā rājan vinā mayā || 75 ||
 BRP004.076.1/ mayi lokāḥ sthitā rājan mayedam dhāryate jagat |
 BRP004.076.2/ madvināśe vinaśyeyuḥ prajāḥ pārthiva viddhi tat || 76 ||
 BRP004.077.1/ na mām arhasi hantum vai śreyaś cet tvāṁ cikīṛṣasi |
 BRP004.077.2/ prajānām pṛthivīpāla śṛṇu cedarām vaco mama || 77 ||
 BRP004.078.1/ upāyataḥ samārabdhāḥ sarve sidhyanty upakramāḥ |
 BRP004.078.2/ upāyām paśya yena tvāṁ dhārayethāḥ prajām imām || 78 ||
 BRP004.079.1/ hatvāpi mām na śaktas tvāṁ prajānām poṣaṇe nr̥pa |
 BRP004.079.2/ anukūlā bhaviṣyāmi yaccha kopām mahāmate || 79 ||
 BRP004.080.1/ avadhyām ca striyām prāhus tiryagyonigatesv api |
 BRP004.080.2/ yady evām pṛthivīpāla na dharmām tyaktum arhasi || 80 ||
 BRP004.081.1/ evām bahuvidham vākyām śrutvā rājā mahāmanāḥ |
 BRP004.081.2/ kopām nigṛhya dharmātmā vasudhām idam abravīt || 81 ||
 BRP004.082.0/ pṛthur uvāca:
 BRP004.082.1/ ekasyārthe tu yo hanyād ātmano vā parasya vā |
 BRP004.082.2/ bahūn vā prāṇino 'nantām bhavet tasyeha pātakam || 82 ||

BRP004.083.1/ sukham edhanti bahavo yasmiṁs tu nihate 'śubhe |
 BRP004.083.2/ tasmin hate nāsti bhadre pātakam copapātakam || 83 ||
 BRP004.084.1/ so 'ham prajānimittam tvāṁ haniṣyāmi vasundhare |
 BRP004.084.2/ yadi me vacanān nādyā kariṣyasi jagaddhitam || 84 ||
 BRP004.085.1/ tvāṁ nihatyādyā bāñena macchāsanaparāñimukhīm |
 BRP004.085.2/ ātmānam prathayitvāhaṁ prajā dhārayitā svayam || 85 ||
 BRP004.086.1/ sā tvāṁ śāsanam āsthāya mama dharmabhṛtāṁ vare |
 BRP004.086.2/ sañjīvaya prajāḥ sarvāḥ samarthā hy asi dhāraṇe || 86 ||
 BRP004.087.1/ duhitṛtvāṁ ca me gaccha tata enam aham śaram |
 BRP004.087.2/ niyaccheyam tvadvadhārtham udyantam ghoradarśanam || 87 ||
 BRP004.088.0/ vasudhovāca:
 BRP004.088.1/ sarvam etad aham vīra vidhāsyāmi na samśayah |
 BRP004.088.2/ vatsam tu mama sampaśya kṣareyam yena vatsalā || 88 ||
 BRP004.089.1/ samām ca kuru sarvatra mām tvāṁ dharmabhṛtāṁ vara |
 BRP004.089.2/ yathā visyandamānam me kṣīram sarvatra bhāvayet || 89 ||
 BRP004.090.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP004.090.1/ tata utsārayām āsa śailāñ śatasahasraśah |
 BRP004.090.2/ dhanuṣkoṭyā tadā vaiṇyas tena śailā vivardhitāḥ || 90 ||
 BRP004.091.1/ nahi pūrvavavisarge vai viṣame pṛthivītale |
 BRP004.091.2/ saṁvibhāgaḥ purāṇām vā grāmāṇām vābhavat tadā || 91 ||
 BRP004.092.1/ na sasyāni na gorakṣyam na kṛṣir na vanikpathah |
 BRP004.092.2/ naiva satyānṛtam cāśīn na lobho na ca matsarah || 92 ||
 BRP004.093.1/ vaivasvate 'ntare tasmin sāmprataṁ samupasthite |
 BRP004.093.2/ vaiṇyāt prabhṛti vai vīrāḥ sarvasyaitasya sambhavaḥ || 93 ||
 BRP004.094.1/ yatra yatra samaṁ tv asyā bhūmer āśīt tadā dvijāḥ |
 BRP004.094.2/ tatra tatra prajāḥ sarvā nivāsam samarocayan || 94 ||
 BRP004.095.1/ āhāraḥ phalamūlāni prajānām abhavat tadā |
 BRP004.095.2/ kṛcchreṇa mahatā yukta ity evam anuśuṣruma || 95 ||
 BRP004.096.1/ sa kalpayitvā vatsam tu manum svāyambhuvaṁ prabhūm |
 BRP004.096.2/ svapāṇau puruṣavyāghro dudoha pṛthivīm tataḥ || 96 ||
 BRP004.097.1/ sasyajātāni sarvāṇi pṛthūr vaiṇyāḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP004.097.2/ tenānnena prajāḥ sarvā vartante 'dyāpi sarvaśah || 97 ||
 BRP004.098.1/ ḫṣayaś ca tadā devāḥ pitaro 'tha sarīṣpāḥ |
 BRP004.098.2/ daityā yaksāḥ punyajanā gandharvāḥ parvatā nagāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP004.099.1/ ete purā dvijaśreṣṭhā duduḥur dharaṇīm kila |
 BRP004.099.2/ kṣīram vatsaś ca pātraṁ ca teṣāṁ dogdhā pṛthak pṛthak || 99 ||
 BRP004.100.1/ ḫṣīnam abhavat somo vatso dogdhā bṛhaspatih |
 BRP004.100.2/ kṣīram teṣāṁ tapo brahma pātram chandāṁsi bho dvijāḥ || 100 ||
 BRP004.101.1/ devānām kāñcanām pātraṁ vatsas teṣāṁ śatakratuḥ |
 BRP004.101.2/ kṣīram ojaskaram caiva dogdhā ca bhagavān raviḥ || 101 ||
 BRP004.102.1/ pitṛṇām rājataṁ pātraṁ yamo vatsaḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP004.102.2/ antakaś cābhavad dogdhā kṣīram teṣāṁ sudhā smṛtā || 102 ||
 BRP004.103.1/ nāgānām takṣako vatsaḥ pātraṁ cālābusañjñakam |
 BRP004.103.2/ dogdhā tv airāvato nāgas teṣāṁ kṣīram viṣāṁ smṛtam || 103 ||
 BRP004.104.1/ asurāṇām madhur dogdhā kṣīram māyāmayām smṛtam |
 BRP004.104.2/ virocanas tu vatso 'bhūd āyasaṁ pātram eva ca || 104 ||
 BRP004.105.1/ yakṣāṇām āmapātrām tu vatso vaiśravaṇaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP004.105.2/ dogdhā rajatanābhas tu kṣīrāntardhānam eva ca || 105 ||
 BRP004.106.1/ sumālī rākṣasendrāṇām vatsaḥ kṣīram ca śonitam |

BRP004.106.2/ dogdhā rajatanābhas tu kapālam pātram eva ca || 106 ||
 BRP004.107.1/ gandharvāñām citraratho vatsaḥ pātraṁ ca paikajam |
 BRP004.107.2/ dogdhā ca suruciḥ kṣīram teśāṁ gandhaḥ śuciḥ smṛtaḥ || 107 ||
 BRP004.108.1/ śailaṁ pātram parvatānāṁ kṣīraṁ ratnauṣadhiḥ tathā |
 BRP004.108.2/ vatsas tu himavān āśid dogdhā merur mahāgiriḥ || 108 ||
 BRP004.109.1/ plakṣo vatsas tu vṛkṣāñāṁ dogdhā śālas tu puṣpitah |
 BRP004.109.2/ pālāśapātram kṣīram ca cchinnaḍagdhaarohānam || 109 ||
 BRP004.110.1/ seyāṁ dhātrī vidhātrī ca pāvanī ca vasundharā |
 BRP004.110.2/ carācarasya sarvasya pratiṣṭhā yonir eva ca || 110 ||
 BRP004.111.1/ sarvakāmadughā dogdhrī sarvasasyapraroḥāṇī |
 BRP004.111.2/ āśid iyāṁ samudrāntā medinī pariviśrutā || 111 ||
 BRP004.112.1/ madhukaiṭabhadayoḥ kṛtsnā medasā samabhiplutā |
 BRP004.112.2/ teneyāṁ medinī devī ucyate brahmavādibhiḥ || 112 ||
 BRP004.113.1/ tato 'bhyupagamād rājñāḥ pṛthor vainyasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP004.113.2/ duhitṛtvam anuprāptā devī pṛthvīti cocyate || 113 ||
 BRP004.114.1/ pṛthunā pravibhaktā ca śodhitā ca vasundharā |
 BRP004.114.2/ sasyākaravatī sphītā purapattanaśālinī || 114 ||
 BRP004.115.1/ evamprabhāvo vainyāḥ sa rājāśid rājasattamāḥ |
 BRP004.115.2/ namasyāś caiva pūjyaś ca bhūtagrāmaṁ na samśayaḥ || 115 ||
 BRP004.116.1/ brāhmaṇaiś ca mahābhāgair vedavedāṅgapāragaiḥ |
 BRP004.116.2/ pṛthur eva namaskāryo brahmayoniḥ sanātanaḥ || 116 ||
 BRP004.117.1/ pārthivaiś ca mahābhāgaiḥ pārthivatvam ihecchubhiḥ |
 BRP004.117.2/ ādirājo namaskāryāḥ pṛthur vainyāḥ pratāpavān || 117 ||
 BRP004.118.1/ yodhair api ca vikrāntaiḥ pṛaptukāmaṁ jayam yudhi |
 BRP004.118.2/ ādirājo namaskāryo yodhānāṁ prathamo nṛpaḥ || 118 ||
 BRP004.119.1/ yo hi yoddhā raṇam yāti kīrtayitvā pṛthum nṛpam |
 BRP004.119.2/ sa ghorarūpāt saṅgrāmāt kṣemī bhavati kīrtimān || 119 ||
 BRP004.120.1/ vaiśyair api ca vittāḍhyair vaiśyavṛttividhāyibhiḥ |
 BRP004.120.2/ pṛthur eva namaskāryo vṛttidātā mahāyaśāḥ || 120 ||
 BRP004.121.1/ tathaiva śūdraiḥ śucibhiḥ trivarṇaparicāribhiḥ |
 BRP004.121.2/ pṛthur eva namaskāryāḥ śreyāḥ param ihepsubhiḥ || 121 ||
 BRP004.122.1/ ete vatsaviśeśāś ca dogdhāraḥ kṣīram eva ca |
 BRP004.122.2/ pātrāṇī ca mayoktāni kim bhūyo varṇayāmi vah || 122 ||

5 Chapter 5 :: Description of Manu-eras

5

BRP005.001.0/ ṛṣaya ūcuh:

BRP005.001.1/ manvantarāṇī sarvāṇī vistareṇa mahāmate |
 BRP005.001.2/ teśāṁ pūrvavisṛṣṭīṁ ca lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya || 1 ||
 BRP005.002.1/ yāvanto manavaś caiva yāvantāṁ kālam eva ca |
 BRP005.002.2/ manvantarāṇī bhoḥ sūta śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ || 2 ||
 BRP005.003.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP005.003.1/ na śakyo vistaro viprā vaktum varṣaśatair api |
 BRP005.003.2/ manvantarāṇāṁ sarveśāṁ saṅkṣepāc chṛṇuta dvijāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP005.004.1/ svāyambhuvo manuḥ pūrvam manuḥ svārocīśas tathā |
 BRP005.004.2/ uttamas tāmasaś caiva raivataś cākṣuṣas tathā || 4 ||
 BRP005.005.1/ vaivasvataś ca bho viprāḥ sāmprataṁ manur ucyate |

⁵[SS 12-16

BRP005.005.2/ sāvarṇīś ca manus tadvad raibhyo raucyas tathaiva ca || 5 ||
 BRP005.006.1/ tathaiva merusāvarṇyaś catvāro manavaḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP005.006.2/ atītā vartamānāś ca tathaivānāgatā dvijāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP005.007.1/ kīrtitā manavas tubhyam̄ mayaivaite yathā śrutāḥ |
 BRP005.007.2/ ṣṭīṁs tv eṣāṁ pravakṣyāmi putrān devagaṇāṁs tathā || 7 ||
 BRP005.008.1/ marīcīr atrir bhagavān aṅgirāḥ pulahaḥ kratuḥ |
 BRP005.008.2/ pulastyāś ca vasiṣṭhaś ca saptaite brahmaṇaḥ sutāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP005.009.1/ uttarasyāṁ diśi tathā dvijāḥ saptarsayas tathā |
 BRP005.009.2/ āgniidhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhyo medhātithir vasuḥ || 9 ||
 BRP005.010.1/ jyotiṣmān dyutimān havyaḥ savalaḥ putrasañjñakah |
 BRP005.010.2/ manoḥ svāyambhuvasyaite daśa putrā mahaujasah || 10 ||
 BRP005.011.1/ etad vai prathamāṁ viprā manvantaram udāhṛtam |
 BRP005.011.2/ aurvo vasiṣṭhaputraś ca stambāḥ kaśyapa eva ca || 11 ||
 BRP005.012.1/ prāṇo bṛhaspatiś caiva datto 'triccyavanas tathā |
 BRP005.012.2/ ete maharṣayo viprā vāyuproktā mahāvrataḥ || 12 ||
 BRP005.013.1/ devāś ca tuṣitā nāma smṛtāḥ svārocīṣe 'ntare |
 BRP005.013.2/ havighnaḥ sukṛtir jyotir āpo mūrtir api smṛtāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP005.014.1/ pratītaś ca nabhasyaś ca nabha ūrjas tathaiva ca |
 BRP005.014.2/ svārocīṣasya putrās te manor viprā mahātmanāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP005.015.1/ kīrtitāḥ pṛthivīpālā mahāvīryaparākramāḥ |
 BRP005.015.2/ dvitīyam etat kathitāṁ viprā manvantaram mayā || 15 ||
 BRP005.016.1/ idam tṛtīyāṁ vakṣyāmi tad budhyadhvaṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP005.016.2/ vasiṣṭhaputraḥ saptāsan vāsiṣṭhā iti viśrutāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP005.017.1/ hiraṇyagarbhasya sutā ūrjā jātāḥ sutejasah |
 BRP005.017.2/ ḫayo 'tra mayā proktāḥ kīrtymānān nibodhata || 17 ||
 BRP005.018.1/ auttameyān muniśreṣṭhā daśa putrān manor imān |
 BRP005.018.2/ iṣa ūrjas tanūrjas tu madhur mādhava eva ca || 18 ||
 BRP005.019.1/ śuciḥ śukraḥ sahaś caiva nabhasyo nabha eva ca |
 BRP005.019.2/ bhānavas tatra devāś ca manvantaram udāhṛtam || 19 ||
 BRP005.020.1/ manvantaram caturthaṁ vaḥ kathayisyaṁsī sāmpratam |
 BRP005.020.2/ kāvyāḥ pṛthuś tathaivāgnir jahnur dhātā dvijottamāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP005.021.1/ kapīvān akapīvāṁś ca tatra saptarṣayo dvijāḥ |
 BRP005.021.2/ purāṇe kīrtitā viprāḥ putrāḥ pauṭrāś ca bho dvijāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP005.022.1/ tathā devagaṇāś caiva tāmasasyāntare manoḥ |
 BRP005.022.2/ dyutis tapasyaḥ sutapāś tapobhūtaḥ sanātanaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP005.023.1/ taporatir akalmāśas tanvī dhanvī parantapaḥ |
 BRP005.023.2/ tāmasasya manor ete daśa putrāḥ prakīrtitāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP005.024.1/ vāyuproktā muniśreṣṭhāś caturthaṁ caitad antaram |
 BRP005.024.2/ devabāhur yadudhraś ca munir vedāśirāś tathā || 24 ||
 BRP005.025.1/ hiraṇyaromā parjanya ūrdhvabāhuś ca somajaḥ |
 BRP005.025.2/ satyanetras tathātreya ete saptarṣayo 'pare || 25 ||
 BRP005.026.1/ devāś cābhūtarajasas tathā prakṛtayah smṛtāḥ |
 BRP005.026.2/ vāriplavaś ca raibhyaś ca manor antaram ucyate || 26 ||
 BRP005.027.1/ atha putrān imāṁs tasya budhyadhvaṁ gadato mama |
 BRP005.027.2/ dhṛtimān avyayo yuktas tattvadarśī nirutsukāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP005.028.1/ āraṇyaś ca prakāśaś ca nirmohāḥ satyavāk kṛtī |
 BRP005.028.2/ raivatasya manoḥ putrāḥ pañcamāṁ caitad antaram || 28 ||
 BRP005.029.1/ ṣaṣṭhamī tu sampravakṣyāmi tad budhyadhvaṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP005.029.2/ bhṛgur nabho vivasvāṁś ca sudhāmā virajāś tathā || 29 ||

BRP005.030.1/ atināmā sahiṣṇuś ca saptaite ca maharṣayah |
 BRP005.030.2/ cākṣuṣasyāntare viprā manor devās tv ime smṛtāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP005.031.1/ ābālaprathitās te vai prthaktvena divaukasah |
 BRP005.031.2/ lekhāś ca nāmato viprāḥ pañca devagaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP005.032.1/ ṛṣer aṅgirasaḥ putrā mahātmāno mahaujasah |
 BRP005.032.2/ nādvaleyā muniśreṣṭhā daśa putrās tu viśrutāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP005.033.1/ ruruprabhṛtayo viprāś cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh |
 BRP005.033.2/ ṣaṣṭhaṁ manvantaram proktam saptamāṁ tu nibodhata || 33 ||
 BRP005.034.1/ atrir vasiṣṭho bhagavān kaśyapaś ca mahān ṛṣih |
 BRP005.034.2/ gautamo 'tha bharadvājo viśvāmitras tathaiva ca || 34 ||
 BRP005.035.1/ tathaiva putro bhagavān ṛcīkasya mahātmānaḥ |
 BRP005.035.2/ saptamo jamadagniś ca ḥṣayaḥ sāmprataṁ divi || 35 ||
 BRP005.036.1/ sādhyā rudrāś ca viśve ca vasavo marutas tathā |
 BRP005.036.2/ ādityāś cāśvinau cāpi devau vaivasvatau smṛtau || 36 ||
 BRP005.037.1/ manor vaivasvatasyaite vartante sāmprate 'ntare |
 BRP005.037.2/ ikṣvākupramukhāś caiva daśa putrā mahātmānaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP005.038.1/ eteśāṁ kīrtitānāṁ tu maharṣīnāṁ mahaujasām |
 BRP005.038.2/ teśāṁ putrāś ca pautrāś ca dīksu sarvāsu bho dvijāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP005.039.1/ manvantareṣu sarveṣu prāg āsan sapta saptakāḥ |
 BRP005.039.2/ loke dharmavyavasthārthaṁ lokasainrakṣaṇāya ca || 39 ||
 BRP005.040.1/ manvantare vyatikrānte catvāraḥ saptakā gaṇāḥ |
 BRP005.040.2/ kṛtvā karma divam yānti brahmaṇokam anāmayam || 40 ||
 BRP005.041.1/ tato 'nye tapasā yuktāḥ sthānaṁ tat pūrayanty uta |
 BRP005.041.2/ atītā vartamānāś ca krameṇaitena bho dvijāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP005.042.1/ anāgatāś ca saptaite smṛtā divi maharṣayah |
 BRP005.042.2/ manor antaram āśadya sāvarṇasyeha bho dvijāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP005.043.1/ rāmo vyāsas tathātreyo diptimanto bahuśrutāḥ |
 BRP005.043.2/ bhāradvājas tathā draunir aśvaththāmā mahādyutih || 43 ||
 BRP005.044.1/ gautamaś cājaraś caiva śaradvān nāma gautamāḥ |
 BRP005.044.2/ kauśiko gālavaś caiva aurvaḥ kāśyapa eva ca || 44 ||
 BRP005.045.1/ ete sapta mahātmāno bhaviṣyā munisattamāḥ |
 BRP005.045.2/ vairī caivādhvarīvāṁś ca śamano dhṛtimān vasuḥ || 45 ||
 BRP005.046.1/ arīṣṭāś cāpy adhīṣṭāś ca vājī sumatir eva ca |
 BRP005.046.2/ sāvarṇasya manoh putrā bhaviṣyā munisattamāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP005.047.1/ eteśāṁ kalyam utthāya kīrtanāt sukham edhate |
 BRP005.047.2/ yaśāś cāpnoti sumahad āyuṣmāṁś ca bhaven narāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP005.048.1/ etāny uktāni bho viprāḥ sapta sapta ca tattvataḥ |
 BRP005.048.2/ manvantarāni saṅkṣepāc chṛṇutānāgatāny api || 48 ||
 BRP005.049.1/ sāvarṇā manavo viprāḥ pañca tāmś ca nibodhata |
 BRP005.049.2/ eko vaivasvatas teśāṁ catvāras tu prajāpateḥ || 49 ||
 BRP005.050.1/ parameṣṭhisutā viprā merusāvarṇyatāṁ gatāḥ |
 BRP005.050.2/ dakṣasyaite hi dauhitrāḥ priyāyāś tanayā nrpāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP005.051.1/ mahatā tapasā yuktā merupṛṣṭhe mahaujasah |
 BRP005.051.2/ ruceḥ prajāpateḥ putro raucyo nāma manuḥ smṛtāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP005.052.1/ bhūtyāṁ copādito devyāṁ bhautyo nāma ruceḥ sutāḥ |
 BRP005.052.2/ anāgatāś ca saptaite kalpe 'smiṇ manavaḥ smṛtāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP005.053.1/ tair iyam pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā |
 BRP005.053.2/ pūrnāṁ yugasahasram tu paripālyā dvijottamāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP005.054.1/ prajāpatiś ca tapasā samhāram teṣu nityaśah |

BRP005.054.2/ yugāni saptatis tāni sāgrāṇi kathitāni ca || 54 ||
 BRP005.055.1/ kṛtatreṭādiyuktāni manor antaram ucyate |
 BRP005.055.2/ caturdaśaite manavaḥ kathitāḥ kīrtivardhanāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP005.056.1/ vedeṣu sapurāṇeṣu sarveṣu prabhaviṣṇavaḥ |
 BRP005.056.2/ praṭānāṁ patayo viprā dhanyam eṣām prakīrtanam || 56 ||
 BRP005.057.1/ manvantareṣu saṁhārāḥ saṁhārānteṣu sambhavāḥ |
 BRP005.057.2/ na śakyate 'ntas teṣām vai vaktum varṣaśatair api || 57 ||
 BRP005.058.1/ visargasya praṭānāṁ vai saṁhārasya ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP005.058.2/ manvantareṣu saṁhārāḥ śrūyante dvijasattamāḥ || 58 ||
 BRP005.059.1/ saśeṣās tatra tiṣṭhanti devāḥ saptarśibhiḥ saha |
 BRP005.059.2/ tapasā brahmaṇacaryeṇa śrutena ca samanvitāḥ || 59 ||
 BRP005.060.1/ pūrṇe yugasahasre tu kalpo niḥśeṣa ucyate |
 BRP005.060.2/ tatra bhūtāni sarvāṇi dagdhāny ādityaraśmibhiḥ || 60 ||
 BRP005.061.1/ brahmāṇam agrataḥ kṛtvā sahādityagaṇair dvijāḥ |
 BRP005.061.2/ praviśanti suraśreṣṭham harinārāyaṇām prabhum || 61 ||
 BRP005.062.1/ sraṣṭāram sarvabhūtānām kalpāntesu punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP005.062.2/ avyaktaḥ sāśvato devas tasya sarvam idam jagat || 62 ||
 BRP005.063.1/ atra vaḥ kīrtayiṣyāmi manor vaivasvatasya vai |
 BRP005.063.2/ visargām muniśārdūlāḥ sāmpratasya mahādyuteḥ || 63 ||
 BRP005.064.1/ atra vaṁśaprasaṅgena kathyamānaiḥ purātanam |
 BRP005.064.2/ yatrotpanno mahātmā sa harir vṛṣṇikule prabhuḥ || 64 ||

6 Chapter 6 :: Story of Vivasvat and Sañjñā and their progeny

⁶

BRP006.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP006.001.1/ vivasvān kaśyapāj jajñe dākṣāyaṇyām dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP006.001.2/ tasya bhāryābhavat sañjñā tvāṣṭri devī vivasvataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP006.002.1/ sureśvarīti vikhyātā triṣu lokeṣu bhāvinī |
 BRP006.002.2/ sā vai bhāryā bhagavato mārtāṇḍasya mahātmānaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP006.003.1/ bhartṛrūpeṇa nātuṣyad rūpayauvanaśalinī |
 BRP006.003.2/ sañjñā nāma sutapasā sudīptena samanvitā || 3 ||
 BRP006.004.1/ ādityasya hi tad rūpām maṇḍalasya sutejasā |
 BRP006.004.2/ gātreṣu paridagdhaṁ vai nātikāntam ivābhavat || 4 ||
 BRP006.005.1/ na khalv ayam mṛto 'ṇḍasya iti snehād abhāṣata |
 BRP006.005.2/ ajānan kāśyapas tasmān mārtāṇḍa iti cocyate || 5 ||
 BRP006.006.1/ tejas tv abhyadhikām tasya nityam eva vivasvataḥ |
 BRP006.006.2/ yenātitāpayām āsa trīṁl lokān kaśyapātmajāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP006.007.1/ trīṇy apatyāni bho viprāḥ sañjñāyām tapatām varah |
 BRP006.007.2/ ādityo janayām āsa kanyām dvau ca prajāpatī || 7 ||
 BRP006.008.1/ manur vaivasvataḥ pūrvam śrāddhadēvaḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP006.008.2/ yamaś ca yamunā caiva yamajau sambabhūvatuḥ || 8 ||
 BRP006.009.1/ śyāmavarṇam tu tad rūpām sañjñā drṣṭvā vivasvataḥ |
 BRP006.009.2/ asahantī tu svām chāyām savarṇām nirmame tataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP006.010.1/ māyāmayī tu sā sañjñā tasyām chāyāsamutthitām |
 BRP006.010.2/ prāñjalih prāṇatā bhūtvā chāyā sañjñām dvijottamāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP006.011.1/ uvāca kim mayā kāryam kathayasva śucismite |
 BRP006.011.2/ sthitāsmi tava nirdeṣe sādhī mām varavarṇini || 11 ||

⁶[SS 16-17

20 CHAPTER 6 :: STORY OF VIVASVAT AND SAÑJÑĀ AND THEIR PROGENY

BRP006.012.0/ sañjñovāca:

BRP006.012.1/ aham yāsyāmi bhadram te svam eva bhavānam pituḥ |
BRP006.012.2/ tvayaiva bhavane mahyām vastavyam nirviśaṅkayā || 12 ||
BRP006.013.1/ imau ca bālakau mahyām kanyā ceyām sumadhyamā |
BRP006.013.2/ sambhāvyās te na cākhyeyam idam bhagavate kvacit || 13 ||
BRP006.014.0/ savarṇovāca:

BRP006.014.1/ ā kacagrahaṇād devi ā śāpān naiva karhicit |
BRP006.014.2/ ākhyāsyāmi namas tubhyām gaccha devi yathāsukham || 14 ||

BRP006.015.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP006.015.1/ samādiśya savarṇām tu tathety uktā tayā ca sā |
BRP006.015.2/ tvaṣṭuḥ samīpam agamad vrīditeva tapasvinī || 15 ||
BRP006.016.1/ pituḥ samīpagā sā tu pitrā nirbhartsitā śubhā |
BRP006.016.2/ bhartuḥ samīpam gaccheti niyuktā ca punaḥ punaḥ || 16 ||
BRP006.017.1/ āgacchad vaḍavā bhūtvā ācchādyā rūpam aninditā |
BRP006.017.2/ kurūn athottarān gatvā trṇāny atha cacāra ha || 17 ||
BRP006.018.1/ dvitīyāyām tu sañjñāyām sañjñeyam iti cintayan |
BRP006.018.2/ ādityo janayām āsa putram ātmasamām tadā || 18 ||
BRP006.019.1/ pūrvajasya manor viprāḥ sadṛśo 'yam iti prabhuh |
BRP006.019.2/ manur evābhavan nāmnā sāvarṇa iti cocyate || 19 ||
BRP006.020.1/ dvitīyo yaḥ sutas tasyāḥ sa vijñeyah śanaiścaraḥ |
BRP006.020.2/ sañjñā tu pārthivī viprāḥ svasya putrasya vai tadā || 20 ||
BRP006.021.1/ cakārābhyadhikam sneham na tathā pūrvajeṣu vai |
BRP006.021.2/ manus tasyāḥ kṣamat tat tu yamas tasyā na cakṣame || 21 ||
BRP006.022.1/ sa vai roṣāc ca bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vānagha |
BRP006.022.2/ padā santarjayām āsa sañjñām vaivasvato yamaḥ || 22 ||
BRP006.023.1/ tam śāśāpa tataḥ krodhāt sāvarṇajananī tadā |
BRP006.023.2/ caranāḥ patatām eṣa taveti bhṛśaduḥkhitā || 23 ||
BRP006.024.1/ yamas tu tat pituḥ sarvam prāñjaliḥ pratyavedayat |
BRP006.024.2/ bhṛśam śāpabhayodvignaḥ sañjñāvākyair viśaṅkitāḥ || 24 ||
BRP006.025.1/ śāpo 'yam vinivarteta provāca pitaram dvijāḥ |
BRP006.025.2/ mātrā snehena sarveṣu vartitavyam suteṣu vai || 25 ||
BRP006.026.1/ seyam asmān apāsyeha vivasvan sambubhūṣati |
BRP006.026.2/ tasyām mayodyataḥ pādo na tu dehe nipātitāḥ || 26 ||
BRP006.027.1/ bālyād vā yadi vā laulyān mohāt tat kṣantum arhasi |
BRP006.027.2/ śapto 'ham asmi lokeśa jananyā tapatām vara |
BRP006.027.3/ tava prasādāc caraṇo na paten mama gopate || 27 ||
BRP006.028.0/ vivasvān uvāca:

BRP006.028.1/ asaṁśayām putra mahad bhaviṣyat� atra kāraṇam |
BRP006.028.2/ yena tvām āviśat krodro dharmañām satyavādinam || 28 ||
BRP006.029.1/ na śakyam etan mithyā tu kartum māṭṛvacas tava |
BRP006.029.2/ kṛmayo māṁśam ādāya yāsyanty avanīm eva ca || 29 ||
BRP006.030.1/ kṛtam evam vacas tathyām mātus tava bhaviṣyati |
BRP006.030.2/ śāpasya pariḥāreṇa tvām ca trāto bhaviṣyasi || 30 ||
BRP006.031.1/ ādityaś cābravīt sañjñām kimartham tanayeṣu vai |
BRP006.031.2/ tulyeṣ abhyadhikāḥ sneha ekasmin kriyate tvayā || 31 ||
BRP006.032.1/ sā tat pariḥarantī tu nācacakṣe vivasvate |
BRP006.032.2/ sa cātmānam samādhāya yogāt tathyam apaśyata || 32 ||
BRP006.033.1/ tām śaptkāmo bhagavān nāśapan munisattamāḥ |
BRP006.033.2/ mūrdhajeṣu nijagrāha sa tu tām munisattamāḥ || 33 ||

BRP006.034.1/ tataḥ sarvam yathāvṛttam ācacakṣe vivasvate |
 BRP006.034.2/ vivasvān atha tac chrutvā kruddhas tvaṣṭāram abhyagāt || 34 ||
 BRP006.035.1/ dṛṣṭvā tu tam yathānyāyam arcayitvā vibhāvasum |
 BRP006.035.2/ nirdagdhukāmaṁ roṣeṇa sāntvayām āsa vai tadā || 35 ||
 BRP006.036.0/ tvaṣṭovāca:
 BRP006.036.1/ tavātitejasāviṣṭam idam rūpaṁ na śobhate |
 BRP006.036.2/ asahantī ca sañjñā sā vane carati śāḍvale || 36 ||
 BRP006.037.1/ draṣṭā hi tām bhavān adya svām bhāryām śubhacārinīm |
 BRP006.037.2/ ślāghyām yogabalo petām yogam āsthāya gopate || 37 ||
 BRP006.038.1/ anukūlam tu te deva yadi syān mama sammataṁ |
 BRP006.038.2/ rūpaṁ nirvartayāmy adya tava kāntam arindama || 38 ||
 BRP006.039.1/ tato 'bhupagamāt tvaṣṭā mārtāṇḍasya vivasvataḥ |
 BRP006.039.2/ bhrāmim āropya tat tejaḥ śātayām āsa bho dvijāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP006.040.1/ tato nirbhāsitaṁ rūpaṁ tejasā samhatena vai |
 BRP006.040.2/ kāntāt kāntataram draṣṭum adhikām śuśubhe tadā || 40 ||
 BRP006.041.1/ dadarśa yogam āsthāya svām bhāryām vaḍavām tataḥ |
 BRP006.041.2/ adhrṣyām sarvabhūtānām tejasā niyamena ca || 41 ||
 BRP006.042.1/ vaḍavāvapuṣā viprāś carantīm akutobhayām |
 BRP006.042.2/ so 'śvarūpeṇa bhagavāṁs tām mukhe samabhāvayat || 42 ||
 BRP006.043.1/ maithunāya viceṣṭantīm parapuruṣo 'vaśāṇkayā |
 BRP006.043.2/ sā tan niravamac chukram nāsikābhāyām vivasvataḥ || 43 ||
 BRP006.044.1/ devau tasyām ajāyetām aśvinau bhiṣajām varau |
 BRP006.044.2/ nāsatyaś caiva dasraś ca smṛtau dvāv aśvināv iti || 44 ||
 BRP006.045.1/ mārtāṇḍasyātmajāv etāv aṣṭamasya prajāpateḥ |
 BRP006.045.2/ tām tu rūpeṇa kāntena darśayām āsa bhāskaraḥ || 45 ||
 BRP006.046.1/ sā tu dṛṣṭyaiva bhartāram tutoṣa munisattamāḥ |
 BRP006.046.2/ yamas tu karmaṇā tena bhr̄ṣām pīḍitamānasāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP006.047.1/ dharmeṇa rañjayām āsa dharmarāja imāḥ prajāḥ |
 BRP006.047.2/ sa lebhe karmaṇā tena śubhena paramadyutilih || 47 ||
 BRP006.048.1/ pitṛṇām ādhipatyām ca lokapālatvam eva ca |
 BRP006.048.2/ manuḥ prajāpatis tv āsīt sāvarṇīḥ sa tapodhanāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP006.049.1/ bhāvyāḥ samāgate tasmin manuḥ sāvarṇike 'ntare |
 BRP006.049.2/ merupṛṣṭhe tapo nityam adyāpi sa caraty uta || 49 ||
 BRP006.050.1/ bhrātā śanaiścaras tasya grahatvām sa tu labdhavān |
 BRP006.050.2/ tvaṣṭā tu tejasā tena viṣṇoś cakram akalpayat || 50 ||
 BRP006.051.1/ tad apratihataṁ yuddhe dānavāntacikīrṣayā |
 BRP006.051.2/ yavīyasī tu sāpy āśīd yamī kanyā yaśasvinī || 51 ||
 BRP006.052.1/ abhavac ca saricchreṣṭhā yamunā lokapāvanī |
 BRP006.052.2/ manur ity ucyate loke sāvarṇa iti cocyate || 52 ||
 BRP006.053.1/ dvitīyo yaḥ sutas tasya manor bhrātā śanaiścaraḥ |
 BRP006.053.2/ grahatvām sa ca lebhe vai sarvalokābhīpūjitaḥ || 53 ||
 BRP006.054.1/ ya idam janma devānām śṛṇuyān narasattamāḥ |
 BRP006.054.2/ āpadām prāpya mucyeta prāpnuyāc ca mahad yaśaḥ || 54 ||

7 Chapter 7 :: The solar dynasty

7

BRP007.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

⁷[SS 17-20

BRP007.001.1/ manor vaivasvatasyāsan putrā vai nava tatsamāḥ |
 BRP007.001.2/ ikṣvākuś caiva nābhāgo dhṛṣṭah śaryātir eva ca || 1 ||
 BRP007.002.1/ nariyantaś ca ṣaṣṭho vai prāṁśū riṣṭaś ca saptamāḥ |
 BRP007.002.2/ karūṣaś ca pṛṣadhraś ca navaite munisattamāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP007.003.1/ akarot putrakāmas tu manur iṣṭīm prajāpatih |
 BRP007.003.2/ mitrāvaraṇayor vīprāḥ pūrvam eva mahāmatih || 3 ||
 BRP007.004.1/ anutpanneṣu bahuṣu putreṣv eteṣu bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.004.2/ tasyāṁ ca vartamānāyāṁ iṣṭyāṁ ca dvijasattamāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP007.005.1/ mitrāvaraṇayor amīse manur āhutim āvahat |
 BRP007.005.2/ tatra divyāmbadaradharā divyābharaṇabhūṣitā || 5 ||
 BRP007.006.1/ divyasaṁhananā caiva ilā jajñā iti śrutih |
 BRP007.006.2/ tāṁ ilety eva hovāca manur daṇḍadharas tadā || 6 ||
 BRP007.007.1/ anugacchasva māṁ bhadre tam ilā pratyuvāca ha |
 BRP007.007.2/ dharmayuktam idam vākyam putrakāmam prajāpatim || 7 ||
 BRP007.008.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP007.008.1/ mitrāvaraṇayor amīse jātāsmi vadatām vara |
 BRP007.008.2/ tayoḥ sakāśām yāsyāmi na mām dharmahatām kuru || 8 ||
 BRP007.009.1/ saivam uktvā manum devam mitrāvaraṇayor ilā |
 BRP007.009.2/ gatvāntikam varārohā prāñjalir vākyam abravīt || 9 ||
 BRP007.010.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP007.010.1/ amīse 'smi yuvayor jātā devau kiṁ karavāṇi vām |
 BRP007.010.2/ manunā cāham uktā vāai anugacchasva mām iti || 10 ||
 BRP007.011.1/ tau tathāvādinīm sādhwīm ilām dharmaparāyaṇām |
 BRP007.011.2/ mitraś ca varuṇaś cobhāv ūcatus tāṁ dvijottamāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP007.012.0/ mitrāvaraṇāv ūcatuh:
 BRP007.012.1/ anena tava dharmeṇa praśrayena damena ca |
 BRP007.012.2/ satyena caiva suśroṇi prītau svo varavarṇini || 12 ||
 BRP007.013.1/ āvayos tvam mahābhāge khyātīm kanyeti yāsyasi || 13 ||
 BRP007.014.1/ manor vamīśakaraḥ putras tvam eva ca bhaviṣyasi |
 BRP007.014.2/ sudyumna iti vikhyātas triṣu lokeṣu śobhane || 14 ||
 BRP007.015.1/ jagatpriyo dharmaśilo manor vamīśavardhanaḥ |
 BRP007.015.2/ nivṛttā sā tu tac chrutvā gacchantī pitur antikāt || 15 ||
 BRP007.016.1/ budhenāntaram āśādyā maithunāyopamantritā |
 BRP007.016.2/ somaputrād budhād vīprās tasyāṁ jajñe purūrvavāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP007.017.1/ janayitvā tataḥ sā tam ilā sudyumnatām gatā |
 BRP007.017.2/ sudyumnasya tu dāyādās trayah paramadhārmikāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP007.018.1/ utkalaś ca gayaś caiva vinatāśvaś ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.018.2/ utkalasyotkalā vīprā vinatāśvasya paścimāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP007.019.1/ dik pūrvā muniśārdūlā gayasya tu gayā smṛtā |
 BRP007.019.2/ praviṣṭe tu manau vīprā divākaram arindamam || 19 ||
 BRP007.020.1/ daśadhā tat punaḥ kṣatram akarot pṛthivīm imām |
 BRP007.020.2/ ikṣvākur jyeṣṭhadāyādo madhyadeśam avāptavān || 20 ||
 BRP007.021.1/ kanyābhāvāt tu sudyumno naitad rājyam avāptavān |
 BRP007.021.2/ vasiṣṭhavacanāt tv āśīt pratiṣṭhāne mahātmanāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP007.022.1/ pratiṣṭhā dharmarājasya sudyumnasya dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP007.022.2/ tat purūrvavase prādād rājyaṁ prāpya mahāyaśāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP007.023.1/ mānaveyo muniśreṣṭhāḥ strīpuṁsor lakṣaṇair yutāḥ |
 BRP007.023.2/ dhṛtavāṁs tāṁ ilety evam sudyumneti ca viśrutāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP007.024.1/ nāriyantāḥ śakāḥ putrā nābhāgasya tu bho dvijāḥ |

BRP007.024.2/ ambarīśo 'bhavat putraḥ pārthivarṣabhasattamah || 24 ||
 BRP007.025.1/ dhṛṣṭasya dhārṣṭakam kṣatram raṇadṛptam babhūva ha |
 BRP007.025.2/ karūṣasya ca kārūṣāḥ kṣatriyā yuddhadurmadāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP007.026.1/ nābhāgadhṛṣṭaputrāś ca kṣatriyā vaiśyatāṁ gatāḥ |
 BRP007.026.2/ prāniśor eko 'bhavat putraḥ prajāpatir iti smṛtāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP007.027.1/ nariṣyantasya dāyādo rājā daṇḍadharo yamaḥ |
 BRP007.027.2/ śaryāter mithunam tv āśid ānarto nāma viśrutāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP007.028.1/ putraḥ kanyā sukanyā ca yā patnī cyavanasya ha |
 BRP007.028.2/ ānartasya tu dāyādo raivo nāma mahādyutih || 28 ||
 BRP007.029.1/ ānartaviśayaś caiva purī cāsyā kuśasthalī |
 BRP007.029.2/ raivasya raivataḥ putraḥ kakudmī nāma dhārmikāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP007.030.1/ jyeṣṭhāḥ putraḥ sa tasyāśid rājyaṁ prāpya kuśasthalim |
 BRP007.030.2/ sa kanyāsahitāḥ śrutvā gāndharvarāṁ brahmaṇo 'ntike || 30 ||
 BRP007.031.1/ muhūrtabhbūtam devasya tasthau bahuyugam dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.031.2/ ājagāma sa caivātha svāṁ purīṁ yādavair vṛtām || 31 ||
 BRP007.032.1/ kṛtāṁ dvāravatīṁ nāma bahudvārāṁ manoramāṁ |
 BRP007.032.2/ bhojavṛṣṇyandhakair guptāṁ vasudevapurogamaiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP007.033.1/ tatraiva raivato jñātvā yathāttavāṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP007.033.2/ kanyām tām baladevāya subhadrām nāma revatīm || 33 ||
 BRP007.034.1/ dattvā jagāma śikharaṁ meros tapasi saṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP007.034.2/ reme rāmo 'pi dharmātmā revatyā sahitāḥ sukhī || 34 ||
 BRP007.035.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP007.035.1/ katham bahuyuge kāle samatīte mahāmate |
 BRP007.035.2/ na jarā revatīm prāptā raivataṁ ca kakudminam || 35 ||
 BRP007.036.1/ merum gatasya vā tasya śaryāteḥ santatiḥ katham |
 BRP007.036.2/ sthitā pṛthivyāṁ adyāpi śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ || 36 ||
 BRP007.037.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP007.037.1/ na jarā kṣutpipāsā vā na mr̄tyur munisattamāḥ |
 BRP007.037.2/ ṛtucakrāṇiḥ prabhavati brahmaṇoke sadānaghāḥ |
 BRP007.037.3/ kakudmināḥ svarlokaṁ tu raivatasya gatasya ha || 37 ||
 BRP007.038.1/ hṛtā puṇyajanair viprā rākṣasaiḥ sā kuśasthalī |
 BRP007.038.2/ tasya bhrātṛśataṁ tv āśid dhārmikasya mahātmanāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP007.039.1/ tad vadhyamānam rakṣobhir diśāḥ prākrāmad acyutāḥ |
 BRP007.039.2/ vidrutasya ca viprendrāś tasya bhrātṛśatasya vai || 39 ||
 BRP007.040.1/ anvavāyas tu sumahāmī tatra tatra dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP007.040.2/ teṣāṁ hy ete muniśreṣṭhāḥ śaryātā iti viśrutāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP007.041.1/ kṣatriyā gunasampannā dikṣu sarvāsu viśrutāḥ |
 BRP007.041.2/ śarvaśāḥ sarvagahanam praviṣṭāḥ te mahaujasah | 41 ||
 BRP007.042.1/ nābhāgarīṣṭaputrau dvau vaiśyau brāhmaṇatāṁ gatau |
 BRP007.042.2/ karūṣasya tu kārūṣāḥ kṣatriyā yuddhadurmadāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP007.043.1/ pṛṣadbro hiṁsayitvā tu guror gāmī dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP007.043.2/ śāpāc chūdratvam āpanno navaite parikīrtitāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP007.044.1/ vaivasvatasya tanayā muner vai munisattamāḥ |
 BRP007.044.2/ kṣuvatas tu manor viprā ikṣvākur abhavat sutāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP007.045.1/ tasya putraśatām tv āśid ikṣvākor bhūridakṣinām |
 BRP007.045.2/ teṣāṁ vikukṣir jyeṣṭhas tu vikukṣitvād ayodhatām || 45 ||
 BRP007.046.1/ prāptaḥ paramadharmajñā so 'yodhyādhipatiḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP007.046.2/ śakunipramukhāś tasya putrāḥ pañcaśatām smṛtāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP007.047.1/ uttarāpathadeśasya rakṣitāro mahābalāḥ |

BRP007.047.2/ catvārimśad daśāṣṭau ca dakṣinasyāṁ tathā diśi || 47 ||
 BRP007.048.1/ vaśātipramukhāś cānye rakṣitāro dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP007.048.2/ iksvākus tu vikukṣīm vāai aṣṭakāyāṁ athādiśat || 48 ||
 BRP007.049.1/ māṁsam ānaya śrāddhārtham mṛgān hatvā mahābalā |
 BRP007.049.2/ śrāddhakarmaṇi coddiṣṭo akṛte śrāddhakarmaṇi || 49 ||
 BRP007.050.1/ bhakṣayitvā śāśaiν viprāḥ śāśādo mṛgayāṁ gataḥ |
 BRP007.050.2/ iksvākuṇā parityakto vasiṣṭhavacanāt prabhuh || 50 ||
 BRP007.051.1/ iksvākau saṁsthite viprāḥ śāśādas tu nr̄po 'bhavat |
 BRP007.051.2/ śāśādasya tu dāyādaḥ kakutstho nāma vīryavān || 51 ||
 BRP007.052.1/ anenās tu kakutsthasya pṛthuś cānenasah smṛtaḥ |
 BRP007.052.2/ viṣṭarāśvaḥ pṛthoh putras tasmād ārdras tv ajāyata || 52 ||
 BRP007.053.1/ ārdras tu yuvanāśvas tu śrāvastas tatsuto dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.053.2/ jajñe śrāvastako rājā śrāvastī yena nirmitā || 53 ||
 BRP007.054.1/ śrāvastasya tu dāyādo bṛhadaśvo mahīpatih |
 BRP007.054.2/ kuvalāśvaḥ sutas tasya rājā paramadhārmikāḥ || 54 ||
 BRP007.055.1/ yaḥ sa dhundhuvadhād rājā dhundhumāratvam āgataḥ || 55 ||
 BRP007.056.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP007.056.1/ dhundhor vadham mahāprājña śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ |
 BRP007.056.2/ yadvadhāt kuvalāśvo 'sau dhundhumāratvam āgataḥ || 56 ||
 BRP007.057.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP007.057.1/ kuvalāśvasya putrāṇāṁ śatam uttamadhanvinām |
 BRP007.057.2/ sarve vidyāsu niṣṇātā balavanto durāsadāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP007.058.1/ babhūvur dhārmikāḥ sarve yajvāno bhūridakṣiṇāḥ |
 BRP007.058.2/ kuvalāśvam pitā rājye bṛhadaśvo nyayojayat || 58 ||
 BRP007.059.1/ putrasaṅkrāmitaśrīs tu vanam rājā viveśa ha |
 BRP007.059.2/ tam uttaiko 'tha viprarṣiḥ prayāntam pratyavārayat || 59 ||
 BRP007.060.0/ uttaiko uvāca:
 BRP007.060.1/ bhavatā rakṣaṇam kāryam tac ca kartum tvam arhasi |
 BRP007.060.2/ nirudvignas tapaś cartum nahi śaknomi pārthiva || 60 ||
 BRP007.061.1/ mamāśramasamīpe vai sameṣu marudhanvasu |
 BRP007.061.2/ samudro vālukāpūrṇa uddālaka iti smṛtaḥ || 61 ||
 BRP007.062.1/ devatānām avadhyāś ca mahākāyo mahābalāḥ |
 BRP007.062.2/ antarbhūmigatas tatra vālukāntarhito mahān || 62 ||
 BRP007.063.1/ rākṣasasya madhoḥ putro dhundhur nāma mahāsurah |
 BRP007.063.2/ śete lokavināśāya tapa āsthāya dāruṇam || 63 ||
 BRP007.064.1/ saṁvatsarasya paryante sa niśvāsaṁ vīmuñcati |
 BRP007.064.2/ yadā tadā mahī tatra calati sma narādhipa || 64 ||
 BRP007.065.1/ tasya niḥsvāsavātena raja uddhūyate mahat |
 BRP007.065.2/ ādityapatham āvṛtya saptāhaṁ bhūmikampanam || 65 ||
 BRP007.066.1/ savisphulingāṁ sāṅgrām sadhūmam atidāruṇam |
 BRP007.066.2/ tena tāta na śaknomi tasmin sthātuṁ sva āśrame || 66 ||
 BRP007.067.1/ tam māraya mahākāyam lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 BRP007.067.2/ lokāḥ svasthā bhavanty adya tasmin vinihate tvayā || 67 ||
 BRP007.068.1/ tvam hi tasya vadhāyaikaḥ samarthah pṛthivīpate |
 BRP007.068.2/ viṣṇunā ca varo datto mahyam pūrvayuge nr̄pa || 68 ||
 BRP007.069.1/ yas tam mahāsuram raudram haniṣyati mahābalam |
 BRP007.069.2/ tasya tvam varadānena tejas cākhyāpayiṣyasi || 69 ||
 BRP007.070.1/ nahi dhundhur mahātejās tejasālpena śakyate |
 BRP007.070.2/ nirdagdhum pṛthivīpāla ciram yugaśatair api || 70 ||

BRP007.071.1/ vīryam̄ ca sumahat tasya devair api durāsadam |
 BRP007.071.2/ sa evam ukto rājarśir uttaṅkena mahātmanā |
 BRP007.071.3/ kuvalāśvam̄ sutam̄ prādāt tasmai dhundhunibarhaṇe || 71 ||
 BRP007.072.0/ bṛhadaśva uvāca:
 BRP007.072.1/ bhagavan nyastaśastro 'ham ayaṁ tu tanayo mama |
 BRP007.072.2/ bhaviṣyati dvijaśreṣṭha dhundhumāro na saṁśayah || 72 ||
 BRP007.073.1/ sa tam̄ vyādiśya tanayaṁ rājarśir dhundhumāraṇe |
 BRP007.073.2/ jagāma parvatāyaiva nṛpatil̄ saṁśitavrataḥ || 73 ||
 BRP007.074.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP007.074.1/ kuvalāśvas tu putrāṇāṁ śatena saha bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.074.2/ prāyād uttaṅkasahito dhundhos tasya nibarhaṇe || 74 ||
 BRP007.075.1/ tam̄ āviśat tadā viṣṇus tejasā bhagavān prabhuḥ |
 BRP007.075.2/ uttaṅkasya niyogād vai lokānāṁ hitakāmyayā || 75 ||
 BRP007.076.1/ tasmin prayāte durdharse divi śabdo mahān abhūt |
 BRP007.076.2/ eṣa śrīmān avadhyo 'dyā dhundhumāro bhaviṣyati || 76 ||
 BRP007.077.1/ divyair gandhaiś ca mālyaiś ca tam̄ devāḥ samavākirān |
 BRP007.077.2/ devadundubhayaś caiva praṇedur dvijasattamāḥ || 77 ||
 BRP007.078.1/ sa gatvā jayatām̄ śreṣṭhas tanayaīḥ saha vīryavān |
 BRP007.078.2/ samudram̄ khānayām̄ āsa vālukāntaram̄ avyayam || 78 ||
 BRP007.079.1/ tasya putraiḥ khanadbhiś ca vālukāntarhitas tadā |
 BRP007.079.2/ dhundhur āsādito viprā diśam̄ āvṛtya paścimām || 79 ||
 BRP007.080.1/ mukhajenāgninā krodhāl lokān udvartayann iva |
 BRP007.080.2/ vāri susrāva vegena mahodadhir ivodaye || 80 ||
 BRP007.081.1/ saumasya muniśārdūlā varormikalilo mahān |
 BRP007.081.2/ tasya putraśatām̄ dagdhaṁ tribhir ūnaṁ tu rakṣasā || 81 ||
 BRP007.082.1/ tataḥ sa rājā dyutimān rākṣasam̄ tam̄ mahābalam |
 BRP007.082.2/ āsasāda mahātejā dhundhuṁ dhundhuvināśanāḥ || 82 ||
 BRP007.083.1/ tasya vārimayam̄ vegam̄ āpiya sa narādhipaḥ |
 BRP007.083.2/ yogī yogenā vahnīm̄ ca śamayām̄ āsa vāriṇā || 83 ||
 BRP007.084.1/ nihatyā tam̄ mahākāyaṁ balenodakarākṣasam |
 BRP007.084.2/ uttaṅkam̄ darśayām̄ āsa kṛtakarmā narādhipaḥ || 84 ||
 BRP007.085.1/ uttaṅkas tu varām̄ prādāt tasmai rājñe mahātmane |
 BRP007.085.2/ dadau tasyākṣayaṁ vittām̄ śatrubhiś cāparājjitam || 85 ||
 BRP007.086.1/ dharme ratīm̄ ca satataṁ svarge vāsaṁ tathākṣayam |
 BRP007.086.2/ putrāṇāṁ cākṣayāṇīl lokān svarge ye rakṣasā hatāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP007.087.1/ tasya putrās trayāḥ śiṣṭā dṛḍhāśvo jyeṣṭha ucyate |
 BRP007.087.2/ candrāśvakapilāśvau tu kanīyāṁsau kumārakau || 87 ||
 BRP007.088.1/ dhaundhumārer dṛḍhāśvasya haryaśvaś cātmajaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 BRP007.088.2/ haryaśvasya nikumbho 'bhūt kṣattradharmaṛataḥ sadā || 88 ||
 BRP007.089.1/ saṁhatāśvo nikumbhasya suto raṇaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP007.089.2/ akṛṣāśvakṛṣāśvau tu saṁhatāśvasutau dvijāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP007.090.1/ tasya haimavatī kanyā satām̄ matā dṛṣadvatī |
 BRP007.090.2/ vikhyātā triṣu lokeṣu putraś cāsyāḥ prasenajit || 90 ||
 BRP007.091.1/ lebhe prasenajid bhāryām̄ gaurīm̄ nāma pativratām |
 BRP007.091.2/ abhiśastā tu sā bhartrā nadī vai bāhudābhavat || 91 ||
 BRP007.092.1/ tasya putro mahān̄ āśid yuvanāśvo narādhipaḥ |
 BRP007.092.2/ māndhātā yuvanāśvasya trilokavijayī sutāḥ || 92 ||
 BRP007.093.1/ tasya caitrarathī bhāryā śāśabindoh̄ sutābhavat |
 BRP007.093.2/ sādhwī bindumatī nāma rūpeṇāsadr̄śī bhuvi || 93 ||

BRP007.094.1/ pativrata ca jyeṣṭhā ca bhratṛṇām ayutasya vai |
 BRP007.094.2/ tasyām utpādayām āsa māndhātā dvau sutau dvijāḥ || 94 ||
 BRP007.095.1/ purukutsam ca dharmajñām mucukundam ca pārthivam |
 BRP007.095.2/ purukutsasutas tv āśī trasadasyur mahīpatih || 95 ||
 BRP007.096.1/ narmadāyām athotpannah sambhūtas tasya cātmajah |
 BRP007.096.2/ sambhūtasya tu dāyādas |
 BRP007.096.3/ tridhanvā ripumardanah || 96 ||
 BRP007.097.1/ rājñas tridhanvanas tv āśīd vidvāṁs trayyāruṇah prabhuh |
 BRP007.097.2/ tasya satyavrato nāma kumāro 'bhūn mahābalah || 97 ||
 BRP007.098.1/ parigrahaṇamantrāṇām vighnam cakre sudurmatih |
 BRP007.098.2/ yena bhāryā kṛtovdhā hṛtā caiva parasya ha || 98 ||
 BRP007.099.1/ bālyāt kāmāc ca mohāc ca sāhasāc cāpalena ca |
 BRP007.099.2/ jahāra kanyām kāmārtah kasyacit puravāsinah || 99 ||
 BRP007.100.1/ adharmaśāṅkunā tena tam sa trayyāruṇo 'tyajat |
 BRP007.100.2/ apadhvāṁseti bahuśo vadan krodhasamanvitah || 100 ||
 BRP007.101.1/ so 'bravīt pitaram tyaktaḥ kva gacchāmīti vai muhuḥ |
 BRP007.101.2/ pitā ca tam athovāca śvapākaiḥ saha vartaya || 101 ||
 BRP007.102.1/ nāham putreṇa putrārthī tvayādyā kulapāṁsana |
 BRP007.102.2/ ity uktaḥ sa nirākrāman nagarād vacanāt pituḥ || 102 ||
 BRP007.103.1/ na ca tam vārayām āsa vasiṣṭho bhagavān ṣṭih |
 BRP007.103.2/ sa tu satyavrato viprāḥ śvapākāvasathāntike || 103 ||
 BRP007.104.1/ pitrā tyakto 'vasad vīrah pitāpy asya vanām yayau |
 BRP007.104.2/ tatas tasmiṁs tu viṣaye nāvarṣat pākaśāsanah || 104 ||
 BRP007.105.1/ samā dvādaśa bho viprās tenādharmeṇa vai tadā |
 BRP007.105.2/ dārāṁs tu tasya viṣaye viśvāmitro mahātapāḥ || 105 ||
 BRP007.106.1/ sannyasya sāgarānte tu cakāra vipulam tapaḥ |
 BRP007.106.2/ tasya patnī gale baddhvā madhyamarī putram aurasam || 106 ||
 BRP007.107.1/ śeṣasya bharaṇārthāya vyakrīṇād gośatena vai |
 BRP007.107.2/ tam ca baddham gale dṛṣṭvā vikrayārtham nr̄pātmajah || 107 ||
 BRP007.108.1/ maharśiputram dharmātmā mokṣayām āsa bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP007.108.2/ satyavrato mahābāhur bharaṇām tasya cākarot || 108 ||
 BRP007.109.1/ viśvāmitrasya tuṣṭyartham anukampārtham eva ca |
 BRP007.109.2/ so 'bhavad gālavo nāma gale bandhān mahātapāḥ |
 BRP007.109.3/ maharṣiḥ kauśiko dhīmāṁs tena vīreṇa mokṣitah || 109 ||

8 Chapter 8 :: The solar dynasty (cont.)

8

BRP008.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP008.001.1/ satyavratas tu bhaktyā ca kṛpayā ca pratijñayā |
 BRP008.001.2/ viśvāmitrakalatram tu babhāra vinaye sthitah || 1 ||
 BRP008.002.1/ hatvā mṛgān varāhāmīś ca mahiṣāmīś ca vanecarān |
 BRP008.002.2/ viśvāmitrāśramābhyaśe māṁsām vrkṣe babandha ca || 2 ||
 BRP008.003.1/ upāṁśuvratam āsthāya dīkṣām dvādaśavārṣikīm |
 BRP008.003.2/ pitur niyogād avasat tasmin vanagate nr̄pe || 3 ||
 BRP008.004.1/ ayodhyām caiva rājyām ca tathaivāntaḥpuram munih |
 BRP008.004.2/ yājyopādhyāyasamīyogaḥ vasiṣṭhaḥ paryarakṣata || 4 ||
 BRP008.005.1/ satyavratas tu bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vai balāt |

⁸[SS 20-23

BRP008.005.2/ vasiṣṭhe 'bhyadhikarī manyum dhārayām āsa nityaśah || 5 ||
 BRP008.006.1/ pitrā hi tam tadā rāṣṭrāt tyajyamānam priyam sutam |
 BRP008.006.2/ nivārayām āsa munir bahunā kāraṇena na || 6 ||
 BRP008.007.1/ pāṇigrahaṇamantrāṇām niṣṭhā syāt saptame pade |
 BRP008.007.2/ na ca satyavrataḥ tasmād dhatavān saptame pade || 7 ||
 BRP008.008.1/ jānan dharmām vasiṣṭhas tu na mām trātiḥ bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP008.008.2/ satyavrataḥ tadā roṣam vasiṣṭhe manasākarot || 8 ||
 BRP008.009.1/ guṇabuddhyā tu bhagavān vasiṣṭhaḥ kṛtavāṁś tathā |
 BRP008.009.2/ na ca satyavrataḥ tasya tam upāṁśum abudhyata || 9 ||
 BRP008.010.1/ tasminn aparitośaś ca pitur āśīn mahātmanah |
 BRP008.010.2/ tena dvādaśa varṣāṇi nāvarṣat pākaśāsanah || 10 ||
 BRP008.011.1/ tena tv idānīm vihitām dīkṣām tām durvahām bhuvi |
 BRP008.011.2/ kulasya niṣkṛtir viprāḥ kṛtā sā vai bhaved iti || 11 ||
 BRP008.012.1/ na tam vasiṣṭho bhagavān pitrā tyaktam nyavārayat |
 BRP008.012.2/ abhiṣekṣyāmy aham putram asyety evammatir muniḥ || 12 ||
 BRP008.013.1/ sa tu dvādaśa varṣāṇi tām dīkṣām avahad balī |
 BRP008.013.2/ avidyamāne māmīse tu vasiṣṭhasya mahātmanah || 13 ||
 BRP008.014.1/ sarvakāmadughām dogdhrīm sa dadarśa nṛpātmajah |
 BRP008.014.2/ tām vai krodhāc ca mohāc ca śramāc caiva kṣudhānvitah || 14 ||
 BRP008.015.1/ deśadharmagato rājā jaghāna munisattamāḥ |
 BRP008.015.2/ tanmāṁśam sa svayaṁ caiva viśvāmitrasya cātmajān || 15 ||
 BRP008.016.1/ bhojayām āsa tac chrutvā vasiṣṭho 'py asya cukrudhe || 16 ||
 BRP008.017.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP008.017.1/ pātayeyam aham krūra tava śaṅkum asamśayam |
 BRP008.017.2/ yadi te dvāv imau śaṅkū na syātām vai kṛtau punah || 17 ||
 BRP008.018.1/ pituś cāparitoṣeṇa gurudogdhrīvadhenā ca |
 BRP008.018.2/ aprokṣitopayogāc ca trividhas te vyatikramah || 18 ||
 BRP008.019.1/ evam trīṇy asya śaṅkūni tāni dr̥ṣṭvā mahātapāḥ |
 BRP008.019.2/ triśaṅkur iti hovāca triśaṅkus tena sa smṛtaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP008.020.1/ viśvāmitrasya dārāṇām anena bharanām kṛtam |
 BRP008.020.2/ tena tasmai varām prādān muniḥ prītas triśaṅkave || 20 ||
 BRP008.021.1/ chandyamāno vareṇātha varām vavre nṛpātmajah |
 BRP008.021.2/ saśāriro vraje svargam ity evam yācito varah || 21 ||
 BRP008.022.1/ anāvṛṣṭibhaye tasmin gate dvādaśavāṛṣike |
 BRP008.022.2/ pitrye rājye 'bhiṣicyātha yājayām āsa pārthivam || 22 ||
 BRP008.023.1/ miṣatām devatānām ca vasiṣṭhasya ca kauśikah |
 BRP008.023.2/ divam āropayām āsa saśāriṇām mahātapāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP008.024.1/ tasya satyarathā nāma patnī kaikeyavaiṁśajā |
 BRP008.024.2/ kumārām janayām āsa hariścandram akalmaṣam || 24 ||
 BRP008.025.1/ sa vai rājā hariścandras triśaṅkava iti smṛtaḥ |
 BRP008.025.2/ āhartā rājasūyasya samrāḍ iti ha viśrutaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP008.026.1/ hariścandrasya putro 'bhūd rohito nāma pārthivah |
 BRP008.026.2/ harito rohitasyātha cañcur hārita ucyate || 26 ||
 BRP008.027.1/ vijayaś ca muniśreṣṭhāś cañcuputro babhūva ha |
 BRP008.027.2/ jetā sa sarvapṛthivīm vijayas tena sa smṛtaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP008.028.1/ rurukas tanayas tasya rājā dharmārthakovidah |
 BRP008.028.2/ rurukasya vṛkāḥ putro vṛkād bāhus tu jajñivān || 28 ||
 BRP008.029.1/ haihayāś tālajaṅghāś ca nirasyanti sma tam nṛpam |
 BRP008.029.2/ tatpatnī garbham ādāya aurvasyāśramam āviśat || 29 ||

BRP008.030.1/ nāsatyo dhārmikaś caiva sa ha dharmayuge 'bhavat |
 BRP008.030.2/ sagaras tu suto bāhor yajñe saha gareṇa vai || 30 ||
 BRP008.031.1/ aurvasyāśramam āśadya bhārgaveṇābhiraṅkṣitaḥ |
 BRP008.031.2/ āgneyam astram labdhvā ca bhārgavāt sagaro nṛpaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP008.032.1/ jīgāya pr̄thivīm hatvā tālajaṅghān sahaihayān |
 BRP008.032.2/ śakānāṁ pahnavañāṁ ca dharmañ nirasad acyutah |
 BRP008.032.3/ kṣatriyāṇāṁ muniśreṣṭhāḥ pāradānāṁ ca dharmavit || 32 ||
 BRP008.033.0/ munaya ūcuh: |
 BRP008.033.1/ kathām sa sagaro jāto gareṇaiva sahācyutah |
 BRP008.033.2/ kimarthām ca śakādīnāṁ kṣatriyāṇāṁ mahaujasām || 33 ||
 BRP008.034.1/ dharmān kulocitān rājā kruddho nirasad acyutah |
 BRP008.034.2/ etan naḥ sarvam ācakṣva vistareṇa mahāmate || 34 ||
 BRP008.035.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP008.035.1/ bāhor vyasanināḥ pūrvam hṛtaṁ rājyam abhūt kila |
 BRP008.035.2/ haihayais tālajaṅghaiś ca śakaiḥ sārdham dvijottamāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP008.036.1/ yavanāḥ pāradāś caiva kāmbojāḥ pahnavañāṁ tathā |
 BRP008.036.2/ ete hy api gaṇāḥ pañca haihayārthe parākraman || 36 ||
 BRP008.037.1/ hṛtarājyas tadā rājā sa vai bāhur vanam yayau |
 BRP008.037.2/ patnyā cānugato duḥkhī tatra prāṇān avāśrajat || 37 ||
 BRP008.038.1/ patnī tu yādavī tasya sagarbhā pr̄sthato 'nvagāt |
 BRP008.038.2/ sapatnyā ca garas tasyai dattāḥ pūrvam kilānaghāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP008.039.1/ sā tu bhartuś citāṁ kṛtvā vane tām abhyarohata |
 BRP008.039.2/ aurvas tām bhārgavo viprāḥ kāruṇyāt samavārayat || 39 ||
 BRP008.040.1/ tasyāśrame ca garbhaḥ sa gareṇaiva sahācyutah |
 BRP008.040.2/ vyajāyata mahābhāhuḥ sagaro nāma pārthivāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP008.041.1/ aurvas tu jātakarmādīṁs tasya kṛtvā mahātmanah |
 BRP008.041.2/ adhyāpya vedaśāstrāṇi tato 'straṁ pratyapādayat || 41 ||
 BRP008.042.1/ āgneyam tu mahābhāgā amarair api duḥsaham |
 BRP008.042.2/ sa tenāstrabalenājau balena ca samanvitah || 42 ||
 BRP008.043.1/ haihayān vijaghānāśu kruddho rudraḥ paśūn iva |
 BRP008.043.2/ ājahāra ca lokeṣu kīrtim kīrtimatāṁ varah || 43 ||
 BRP008.044.1/ tataḥ śakāṁś ca yavanān kāmbojān pāradāṁś tathā |
 BRP008.044.2/ pahnavañāṁś caiva niḥśeṣān kartum vyavasito nṛpaḥ || 44 ||
 BRP008.045.1/ te vadhyamānā vīreṇa sagareṇa mahātmanā |
 BRP008.045.2/ vasiṣṭhaṁ śaraṇāṁ gatvā praṇipetur manīṣīnam || 45 ||
 BRP008.046.1/ vasiṣṭhas tv atha tān dṛṣṭvā samayena mahādyutih |
 BRP008.046.2/ sagaram vārayām āśa teṣāṁ dattvābhayām tadā || 46 ||
 BRP008.047.1/ sagaraḥ svāmī pratijñām tu guror vākyām niśamya ca |
 BRP008.047.2/ dharmām jaghāna teṣāṁ vai veṣān anyāṁś cakāra ha || 47 ||
 BRP008.048.1/ ardham śakānāṁ śiraso muṇḍayitvā vyasarjayat |
 BRP008.048.2/ yavanānāṁ śirāḥ sarvam kāmbojānāṁ tathaiva ca || 48 ||
 BRP008.049.1/ pāradā muktakesāś ca pahnavañāṁ śmaśrudhāriṇah |
 BRP008.049.2/ niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkārāḥ kṛtāḥ tena mahātmanā || 49 ||
 BRP008.050.1/ śakā yavanakāmbojāḥ pāradāś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP008.050.2/ konisarpā māhiṣakā darvāś colāḥ sakeralāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP008.051.1/ sarve te kṣatriyā viprā dharmas teṣāṁ nirākṛtah |
 BRP008.051.2/ vasiṣṭhavacanād rājñā sagareṇa mahātmanā || 51 ||
 BRP008.052.1/ sa dharmavijayī rājā vijityemāṁ vasundharām |
 BRP008.052.2/ aśvam pracārayām āśa vājimedhāya dīkṣitah || 52 ||

BRP008.053.1/ tasya cārayataḥ so ’svaḥ samudre pūrvadaksine |
 BRP008.053.2/ velāsamīpe ’pahṛto bhūmīm caiva praveśitāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP008.054.1/ sa tam deśam tadā putraiḥ khānayām āsa pārthivāḥ |
 BRP008.054.2/ āsedus te tadā tatra khanyamāne mahārṇave || 54 ||
 BRP008.055.1/ tam ādipuruṣam devam harim kṛṣṇam prajāpatim |
 BRP008.055.2/ viṣṇum kapilarūpeṇa svapantaṁ puruṣaiṁ tadā || 55 ||
 BRP008.056.1/ tasya cakṣuḥsamutthena tejasā pratibudhyataḥ |
 BRP008.056.2/ dagdhāḥ sarve muniśreṣṭhāś catvāras tv avaśeṣitāḥ || 56 ||
 BRP008.057.1/ barhiketuḥ suketuś ca tathā dharmaratho nṛpaḥ |
 BRP008.057.2/ śūraḥ pañcanaadaś caiva tasya vamśakarā nṛpāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP008.058.1/ prādāc ca tasmai bhagavān harir nārāyaṇo varam |
 BRP008.058.2/ akṣayam vamśam ikṣvākoḥ kīrtim cāpy anivartinīm || 58 ||
 BRP008.059.1/ putram samudram ca vibhuḥ svarge vāsaṁ tathākṣayam |
 BRP008.059.2/ samudraś cārgham ādāya vavande tam mahīpatim || 59 ||
 BRP008.060.1/ sāgaratvam ca lebhe sa karmaṇā tena tasya ha |
 BRP008.060.2/ tam cāśvamedhikam so ’svaṁ samudrād upalabdhadvān || 60 ||
 BRP008.061.1/ ājahārāśvamedhānām śatam sa sumahātapaḥ |
 BRP008.061.2/ putrāṇām ca sahasrāṇi ṣaṭṭis tasyeti naḥ śrutam || 61 ||
 BRP008.062.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP008.062.1/ sagarasyātmajā vīrāḥ katham jātā mahābalāḥ |
 BRP008.062.2/ vīkrāntāḥ ṣaṭṭisāhasrā vidhinā kena sattama || 62 ||
 BRP008.063.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP008.063.1/ dve bhārye sagarasyāstām tapasā dagdhakilbiṣe |
 BRP008.063.2/ jyeṣṭhā vidarbhaduhitā keśinī nāma nāmataḥ || 63 ||
 BRP008.064.1/ kaniyasī tu mahatī patnī paramadharminī |
 BRP008.064.2/ ariṣṭanemiduhitā rūpeṇāpratimā bhuvi || 64 ||
 BRP008.065.1/ aurvas tābhyaṁ varām prādāt tad budhyadhvam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP008.065.2/ ṣaṭṭim putrasahasrāṇi gṛhṇātv ekā nitambinī || 65 ||
 BRP008.066.1/ ekaṁ vamśadharām tv ekā yatheṣṭam varayatv iti |
 BRP008.066.2/ tatraikā jagṛhe putrān ṣaṭṭisāhasrasammitān || 66 ||
 BRP008.067.1/ ekaṁ vamśadharām tv ekā tathety āha tato muniḥ |
 BRP008.067.2/ rājā pañcajano nāma babhūva sa mahādyutih || 67 ||
 BRP008.068.1/ itarā suṣuve tumbīm bījapūrṇām iti śrutiḥ |
 BRP008.068.2/ tatra ṣaṭṭisahasrāṇi garbhās te tilasammitāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP008.069.1/ sambabhūvur yathākālam vavṛduḥ ca yathāsukham |
 BRP008.069.2/ ghṛtapūrṇeṣu kumbheṣu tāṁ garbhān nidadhe tataḥ || 69 ||
 BRP008.070.1/ dhātriś caikaikaśah prādāt tāvatīḥ posaṇe nṛpaḥ |
 BRP008.070.2/ tato daśasu māṣeṣu samuttasthur yathākramam || 70 ||
 BRP008.071.1/ kumārās te yathākālam sagaraprītivardhanāḥ |
 BRP008.071.2/ ṣaṭṭiputraṣahasrāṇi tasyaivam abhavan dvijāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP008.072.1/ garbhād alābūmadhyād vai jātāni pṛthivīpateḥ |
 BRP008.072.2/ teṣām nārāyaṇām tejaḥ praviṣṭānām mahātmanām || 72 ||
 BRP008.073.1/ ekaḥ pañcajano nāma putro rājā babhūva ha |
 BRP008.073.2/ śūraḥ pañcajanasyāśid amśumān nāma vīryavān || 73 ||
 BRP008.074.1/ dilīpas tasya tanayaḥ khatvāṅga iti viśrutaḥ |
 BRP008.074.2/ yena svargād ihāgatyā muhūrtam prāpya jīvitam || 74 ||
 BRP008.075.1/ trayo ’bhīsandhitā lokā buddhyā satyena cānaghāḥ |
 BRP008.075.2/ dilīpasya tu dāyādo mahārājo bhagīrathaḥ || 75 ||
 BRP008.076.1/ yaḥ sa gaṅgām saricchreṣṭhām avātārayata prabhuḥ |

BRP008.076.2/ samudram ānayac cainām duhitṛtve 'py akalpayat || 76 ||
BRP008.077.1/ tasmād bhāgīrathī gaṅgā kathyate vāṁśacintakaiḥ |
BRP008.077.2/ bhagīrathasuto rājā śruta ity abhiviśrutah || 77 ||
BRP008.078.1/ nābhāgas tu śrutasyāśit putraḥ paramadhārmikāḥ |
BRP008.078.2/ ambarīṣas tu nābhāgiḥ sindhudvīpapitābhavat || 78 ||
BRP008.079.1/ ayutājīt tu dāyādaḥ sindhudvīpasya vīryavān |
BRP008.079.2/ ayutājītsutas tv āśīd ṛtuparṇo mahāyaśāḥ || 79 ||
BRP008.080.1/ divyākṣahṛdayajñō vai rājā nalasakho balī |
BRP008.080.2/ ṛtuparṇasutas tv āśīd ārtaparṇir mahāyaśāḥ || 80 ||
BRP008.081.1/ sudāsas tasya tanayo rājā indrasakho 'bhavat |
BRP008.081.2/ sudāsasya sutāḥ proktāḥ saudāso nāma pārthivāḥ || 81 ||
BRP008.082.1/ khyātaḥ kalmāṣapādo vai rājā mitrasaho 'bhavat |
BRP008.082.2/ kalmāṣapādasya sutāḥ sarvakarmeti viśrutah || 82 ||
BRP008.083.1/ anarānyas tu putro 'bhūd viśrutah sarvakarmaṇāḥ |
BRP008.083.2/ anarānyasuto nighno nighnato dvau babhūvatuh || 83 ||
BRP008.084.1/ anamitro raghuś caiva pārthivarṣabhasattamau |
BRP008.084.2/ anamitrasuto rājā vidvān duliduho 'bhavat || 84 ||
BRP008.085.1/ dilīpas tanayas tasya rāmasya prapitāmahāḥ |
BRP008.085.2/ dīrghabāhur dilīpasya raghur nāmnā suto 'bhavat || 85 ||
BRP008.086.1/ ayodhyāyāṁ mahārājo yaḥ purāśin mahābalah |
BRP008.086.2/ ajas tu rāghavo jajñe tathā daśaratho 'py ajāt || 86 ||
BRP008.087.1/ rāmo daśarathāj jajñe dharmātmā sumahāyaśāḥ |
BRP008.087.2/ rāmasya tanayo jajñe kuśa ity abhisāñjñitah || 87 ||
BRP008.088.1/ atithis tu kuśāj jajñe dharmātmā sumahāyaśāḥ |
BRP008.088.2/ atithes tv abhavat putro niśadho nāma vīryavān || 88 ||
BRP008.089.1/ niśadhasya nalaḥ putro nabhaḥ putro nalasya ca |
BRP008.089.2/ nabhasya puṇḍarīkas tu kṣemadhanvā tataḥ smṛtaḥ || 89 ||
BRP008.090.1/ kṣemadhanvasutas tv āśīd devānīkaḥ pratāpavān |
BRP008.090.2/ āśīd ahīnagur nāma devānīkātmajāḥ prabhuḥ || 90 ||
BRP008.091.1/ ahīnagos tu dāyādaḥ sudhanvā nāma pārthivāḥ |
BRP008.091.2/ sudhanvanaḥ sutāś cāpi tato jajñe śalo nrpaḥ || 91 ||
BRP008.092.1/ ukyo nāma sa dharmātmā śalaputro babhūva ha |
BRP008.092.2/ vajranābhaḥ sutas tasya nalas tasya mahātmanaḥ || 92 ||
BRP008.093.1/ nalau dvāv eva vikhyātau purāne munisattamāḥ |
BRP008.093.2/ vīrasenātmajaś caiva yaś cekṣvākukulodvahaḥ || 93 ||
BRP008.094.1/ iksvākuvarīśaprabhavaḥ prādhānyena prakīrtitāḥ |
BRP008.094.2/ ete vivasvato vāṁśe rājāno bhūritejasāḥ || 94 ||
BRP008.095.1/ paṭhan samyag imāṁ sṛṣṭim ādityasya vivasvataḥ |
BRP008.095.2/ śrāddhadēvasya devasya prajānām puṣṭidasya ca |
BRP008.095.3/ prajāvān eti sāyujyam ādityasya vivasvataḥ || 95 ||

9 Chapter 9 :: The origin of Soma, the abduction of Tārā, and the birth of Budha

9

BRP009.001.0/ lomaharsaṇa uvāca:
BRP009.001.1/ pitā somasya bho viprā jajñe 'trir bhagavān ṣiḥ |
BRP009.001.2/ brahmaṇo mānasāt pūrvam prajāsargam vidhitsataḥ || 1 ||

⁹[SS 24-25

BRP009.002.1/ anuttaram nāma tapo yena taptam hi tat purā |
 BRP009.002.2/ trīṇi varṣasahasrāṇi divyānī hi nah śrutam || 2 ||
 BRP009.003.1/ ūrdhvam ācakrame tasya retaḥ somatvam īyivat |
 BRP009.003.2/ netrābhyaṁ vāri susrāva daśadhā dyotayan diśah || 3 ||
 BRP009.004.1/ tam garbhaṁ vidhinādiṣṭā daśā devyo dadhus tataḥ |
 BRP009.004.2/ sametya dhārayām āsur na ca tāḥ samaśaknuvan || 4 ||
 BRP009.005.1/ yadā na dhāraṇe śaktās tasya garbhasya tā diśah |
 BRP009.005.2/ tatas tābhīḥ sa tyaktas tu nipapāta vasundharām || 5 ||
 BRP009.006.1/ patitam somam ālokya brahmā lokapitāmahāḥ |
 BRP009.006.2/ ratham āropayām āsa lokānām hitakāmyayā || 6 ||
 BRP009.007.1/ tasmin nipatite devāḥ putre 'treḥ paramātmani |
 BRP009.007.2/ tuṣṭuvur brahmaṇaḥ putrās tathānye munisattamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP009.008.1/ tasya saṁstūyamānasya tejaḥ somasya bhāsvataḥ |
 BRP009.008.2/ āpyāyanāya lokānām bhāvayām āsa sarvataḥ || 8 ||
 BRP009.009.1/ sa tena rathamukhyena sāgarāntām vasundharām |
 BRP009.009.2/ triḥsaptakṛtvo 'tiyaśāś cakārābhipradaksīṇām || 9 ||
 BRP009.010.1/ tasya yac caritaṁ tejaḥ prthivīm anvapadyata |
 BRP009.010.2/ oṣadhyas tāḥ samudbhūtā yābhiḥ sandhāryate jagat || 10 ||
 BRP009.011.1/ sa labdhatejā bhagavān saṁstavaī ca svakarmabhiḥ |
 BRP009.011.2/ tapas tepe mahābhāgah padmānām darśanāya saḥ || 11 ||
 BRP009.012.1/ tatas tasmāi dadau rājyam brahmā brahmavidām varah |
 BRP009.012.2/ bījauṣadhiṁām vīprāṇām apām ca munisattamāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP009.013.1/ sa tat prāpya mahārājyam somaḥ saumyavatām varah |
 BRP009.013.2/ samājahre rājasūyam sahasraśatadakṣīṇam || 13 ||
 BRP009.014.1/ dakṣīṇām adadāt somas trīṇīl lokān iti nah śrutam |
 BRP009.014.2/ tebhyo brahmarśimukhyebhyaḥ sadasyebhyaś ca bho dvijāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP009.015.1/ hiraṇyagarbho brahmātrir bhṛguś ca ṛtvijo 'bhavat |
 BRP009.015.2/ sadasyo 'bhūd dharis tatra munibhir bahubhir vṛtaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP009.016.1/ tam sinīś ca kuhūś caiva dyutiḥ puṣṭiḥ prabhā vasuḥ |
 BRP009.016.2/ kīrtir dhṛtiś ca lakṣmiś ca nava devyah siśevire || 16 ||
 BRP009.017.1/ prāpyāvabhṛtham apy agryam sarvadevarśipūjjitah |
 BRP009.017.2/ virarājādhirājendro daśadhā bhāsayan diśah || 17 ||
 BRP009.018.1/ tasya tat prāpya duṣprāpyam aiśvaryam ḥśisatkṛtam |
 BRP009.018.2/ vibabhrāma matis tātāvinayād anayāhṛtā || 18 ||
 BRP009.019.1/ bṛhaspateḥ sa vai bhāryām aiśvaryamadadamohitah |
 BRP009.019.2/ jahāra tarasā somo vimatyāṅgirasaḥ sutam || 19 ||
 BRP009.020.1/ sa yācyamāno devaiś ca tathā devarśibhir muhuḥ |
 BRP009.020.2/ naiva vyasarjayat tārām tasmāai aṅgirase tadā || 20 ||
 BRP009.021.1/ uśanā tasya jagrāha pārṣṇim aṅgirasas tadā |
 BRP009.021.2/ rudraś ca pārṣṇim jagrāha gṛhītvā jagavām dhanuḥ || 21 ||
 BRP009.022.1/ tena brahmaśiro nāma paramāstram mahātmanā |
 BRP009.022.2/ uddiśya devān utsṛṣṭam yenaiśām nāśitam yaśah || 22 ||
 BRP009.023.1/ tatra tad yuddham abhavat prakhyātām tārakāmayam |
 BRP009.023.2/ devānām dānavānām ca lokakṣayakaram mahat || 23 ||
 BRP009.024.1/ tatra śiṣṭas tu ye devās tuṣṭāś caiva ye dvijāḥ |
 BRP009.024.2/ brahmāṇām śaraṇām jagmur ādidevām sanātanam || 24 ||
 BRP009.025.1/ tadā nivāryośanasām tam vai rudram ca śaṅkaram |
 BRP009.025.2/ dadāv aṅgirase tārām svayam eva pitāmahaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP009.026.1/ tām antaḥprasavām drṣṭvā kruddhaḥ prāha bṛhaspatih |

BRP009.026.2/ madīyāyāṁ na te yonau garbho dhāryah kathañcana || 26 ||
 BRP009.027.1/ iśikāstambam āśādyā garbhām sā cotsasarja ha |
 BRP009.027.2/ jātamātraḥ sa bhagavān devānām ākṣipad vapuh || 27 ||
 BRP009.028.1/ tataḥ saṁśayam āpannām tārām ūcuḥ surottamāḥ |
 BRP009.028.2/ satyām brūhi sutāḥ kasya somasyātha bṛhaspateḥ || 28 ||
 BRP009.029.1/ pṛcchyamānā yadā devair nāha sā vibudhān kila |
 BRP009.029.2/ tadā tām śaptum ārabdhaḥ kumāro dasyuhantamaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP009.030.1/ tam nivārya tato brahmā tārām papraccha saṁśayam |
 BRP009.030.2/ yad atra tathyaṁ tad brūhi tāre kasya sutas tv ayam || 30 ||
 BRP009.031.1/ uvāca prāñjaliḥ sā tam somasyeti pitāmaham |
 BRP009.031.2/ tadā tam mūrdhni cāghrāya somo rājā sutām prati || 31 ||
 BRP009.032.1/ budha ity akaron nāma tasya bālasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP009.032.2/ pratikūlaṁ ca gagane samabhuyuttishate budhaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP009.033.1/ utpādayām āsa tadā putram vairājaputrikam |
 BRP009.033.2/ tasyāpatyāṁ mahātejā babhūvailaḥ purūrvavāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP009.034.1/ urvaśyāṁ jajñire yasya putrāḥ sapta mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP009.034.2/ etat somasya vo janma kīrtitāṁ kīrtivardhanam || 34 ||
 BRP009.035.1/ vaṁśam asya muniśreṣṭhāḥ kīrtymānam nibodhata |
 BRP009.035.2/ dhanyam āyuṣyam ārogyaṁ punyam saṅkalpasādhanam || 35 ||
 BRP009.036.1/ somasya janma śrutvaiva pāpebhyo vipramucyate || 36 ||

10 Chapter 10 :: The lunar dynasty: Amāvasu branch

10

BRP010.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP010.001.1/ budhasya tu muniśreṣṭhā vidvān putraḥ purūrvavāḥ |
 BRP010.001.2/ tejasvī dānaśīlaś ca yajvā vipuladakṣiṇāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP010.002.1/ brahmavādī parākrāntaḥ śatrubhir yudhi durdamāḥ |
 BRP010.002.2/ āhartā cāgnihotrasya yajñānām ca mahīpatiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP010.003.1/ satyavādī puṇyamatih samyaksamvṛtamaithunaḥ |
 BRP010.003.2/ atīva triṣu lokeṣu yaśasāpratimāḥ sadā || 3 ||
 BRP010.004.1/ tam brahmavādinām śāntām dharmajñām satyavādinam |
 BRP010.004.2/ urvaśī varayām āsa hitvā mānam yaśasvinī || 4 ||
 BRP010.005.1/ tayā sahāvasad rājā daśa varsāṇī pañca ca |
 BRP010.005.2/ ṣaṭ pañca sapta cāṣṭau ca daśa cāṣṭau ca bho dvijāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP010.006.1/ vane caitrarathe ramye tathā mandākinītaṭe |
 BRP010.006.2/ alakāyām viśālāyām nandane ca vanottame || 6 ||
 BRP010.007.1/ uttarān sa kurūn prāpya manoramaphaladrumān |
 BRP010.007.2/ gandhamādanapādeṣu meruśrīnge tathottare || 7 ||
 BRP010.008.1/ eteṣu vanamukhyeṣu surair ācariteṣu ca |
 BRP010.008.2/ urvaśyā sahitō rājā reme paramayā mudā || 8 ||
 BRP010.009.1/ deṣe puṇyatame caiva maharṣibhir abhiṣṭute |
 BRP010.009.2/ rājyaṁ sa kārayām āsa prayāge pṛthivīpatiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP010.010.1/ evamprabhāvo rājāśid ailas tu narasattamāḥ |
 BRP010.010.2/ uttare jāhnavītire pratiṣṭhāne mahāyaśāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP010.011.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP010.011.1/ ailaputrā babhūvus te sapta devasutopamāḥ |
 BRP010.011.2/ gandharvaloke viditā āyur dhīmān amāvasuḥ || 11 ||

10[SS 25-27

BRP010.012.1/ viśvāyuś caiva dharmātmā śrutāyuś ca tathāparah |
 BRP010.012.2/ dṛḍhāyuś ca vanāyuś ca bahvāyuś corvaśīsutāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP010.013.1/ amāvasos tu dāyādo bhīmo rājātha rājarāṭ |
 BRP010.013.2/ śrīmān bhīmasya dāyādo rājāśīt kāñcanaprabhāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP010.014.1/ vidvāṁś tu kāñcanasyāpi suhotro 'bhūn mahābalāḥ |
 BRP010.014.2/ suhotrasyābhavaj jahnuḥ keśinyā garbhasambhavāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP010.015.1/ ājahre yo mahat sattram sarpamedham mahāmakham |
 BRP010.015.2/ patilobhena yaṁ gaṅgā patitvena sasāra ha || 15 ||
 BRP010.016.1/ necchataḥ plāvayāṁ āśa tasya gaṅgā tadā sadāḥ |
 BRP010.016.2/ sa tayā plāvītam dr̄ṣṭvā yajñavāṭāṁ samantataḥ || 16 ||
 BRP010.017.1/ sauhotrir aśāpad gaṅgāṁ kruddho rājā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP010.017.2/ eṣa te viphalaṁ yatnaṁ pibann ambhaḥ karomy aham || 17 ||
 BRP010.018.1/ asya gaṅge 'valepasya sadyaḥ phalam avāpnūhi |
 BRP010.018.2/ jahnurājarśīnā pītāṁ gaṅgāṁ dr̄ṣṭvā maharṣayah || 18 ||
 BRP010.019.1/ upanīyur mahābhāgāṁ duhitṛtvena jāhnavaṁ |
 BRP010.019.2/ yuvanāśvasya putrīm tu kāverīm jahnur āvahat || 19 ||
 BRP010.020.1/ yuvanāśvasya śāpena gaṅgārdhena vinirgatā |
 BRP010.020.2/ kāverīm saritāṁ śreṣṭhāṁ jahnor bhāryām aninditām || 20 ||
 BRP010.021.1/ jahnus tu dayitaṁ putram sunadyam nāma dhārmikam |
 BRP010.021.2/ kāveryāṁ janayāṁ āśa ajakas tasya cātmajaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP010.022.1/ ajakasya tu dāyādo balākāśvo mahīpatiḥ |
 BRP010.022.2/ babhūva mṛgayāśīlaḥ kuśas tasyātmajo 'bhavat || 22 ||
 BRP010.023.1/ kuśaputrā babhūvur hi catvāro devavarcasāḥ |
 BRP010.023.2/ kuśikāḥ kuśanābhaś ca kuśāmbo mūrtimāṁś tathā || 23 ||
 BRP010.024.1/ ballavaiḥ saha sarīvṛddho rājā vanacaraḥ sadā |
 BRP010.024.2/ kuśikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamam prabhuḥ || 24 ||
 BRP010.025.1/ labheyam iti tam śakras trāśād abhyetya jajñivān |
 BRP010.025.2/ pūrṇe varṣasahasre vai tataḥ śakro hy apaśyata || 25 ||
 BRP010.026.1/ atyugratapasāṁ dr̄ṣṭvā sahasrākṣaḥ purandaraḥ |
 BRP010.026.2/ samarthaḥ putrajanane svayam evāśya śāśvataḥ || 26 ||
 BRP010.027.1/ putrārthāṁ kalpayāṁ āśa devendraḥ surasattamaḥ |
 BRP010.027.2/ sa gādhir abhavad rājā maghavān kauśikāḥ svayam || 27 ||
 BRP010.028.1/ paurā yasyābhavad bhāryā gādhis tasyām ajāyata |
 BRP010.028.2/ gādheḥ kanyā mahābhāgā nāmnā satyavatī śubhā || 28 ||
 BRP010.029.1/ tām gādhiḥ kāvyaputrāya ṛcīkāya dadau prabhuḥ |
 BRP010.029.2/ tasyāḥ pṛītaḥ sa vai bhartā bhārgavo bhṛgunandanaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP010.030.1/ putrārthāṁ sādhayāṁ āśa carum gādhes tathaiva ca |
 BRP010.030.2/ uvācāhūya tām bhāryām ṛcīko bhārgavas tadā || 30 ||
 BRP010.031.1/ upayojyāś carur ayaṁ tvayā mātrā svayam śubhe |
 BRP010.031.2/ tasyām janīyate putro dīptimān kṣatriyarṣabhaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP010.032.1/ ajeyaḥ kṣatriyair loke kṣatriyarṣabhaḥ |
 BRP010.032.2/ tavāpi putram kalyāṇī dhṛtimantam tapodhanam || 32 ||
 BRP010.033.1/ śamātmakam dvijaśreṣṭham carur esa vidhāsyati |
 BRP010.033.2/ evam uktvā tu tām bhāryām ṛcīko bhṛgunandanaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP010.034.1/ tapasy abhirato nityam aranyam praviveśa ha |
 BRP010.034.2/ gādhiḥ sadāras tu tadā ṛcīkāśramam abhyagāt || 34 ||
 BRP010.035.1/ tīrthayātrāprasaṅgena sutāṁ draṣṭum nareśvaraḥ |
 BRP010.035.2/ carudvayaṁ gṛhītvā sā ḥseḥ satyavatī tadā || 35 ||
 BRP010.036.1/ carum ādāya yatnena sā tu mātre nyavedayat |

BRP010.036.2/ mātā tu tasyā daivena duhitre svām̄ carum̄ dadau || 36 ||
 BRP010.037.1/ tasyāś carum̄ athājñānād̄ ātmasaṁsthām̄ cakāra ha |
 BRP010.037.2/ atha satyavatī sarvam̄ kṣatriyāntakaram̄ tadā || 37 ||
 BRP010.038.1/ dhārayām̄ āśa dīptena vapusā ghoradarśanā |
 BRP010.038.2/ tām̄ ṛcīkas tato dr̄ṣṭvā yogenābhypasṛtya ca || 38 ||
 BRP010.039.1/ tato 'bravīd dvijaśreṣṭhaḥ svām̄ bhāryām̄ varavarṇinīm̄ |
 BRP010.039.2/ mātrāsi vañcitā bhadre caruyatyāsahetunā || 39 ||
 BRP010.040.1/ janayisyati hi putras te krūrakarmātidāruṇaḥ |
 BRP010.040.2/ bhrātā janiṣyate cāpi brahmabhūtas tapodhanaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP010.041.1/ viśvam̄ hi brahma tapasā mayā tasmin samarpitam |
 BRP010.041.2/ evam uktā mahābhāgā bhartrā satyavatī tadā || 41 ||
 BRP010.042.1/ prasādayām̄ āśa patim̄ putro me nedṛśo bhavet |
 BRP010.042.2/ brāhmaṇāpasadas tvatta ity ukto munir abravīt || 42 ||
 BRP010.043.0/ ṛcīka uvāca:
 BRP010.043.1/ naiṣa saṅkalpitah̄ kāmo mayā bhadre tathāstv iti |
 BRP010.043.2/ ugrakarmā bhavet putrah̄ pitur mātuś ca kāraṇāt || 43 ||
 BRP010.044.1/ punah̄ satyavatī vākyam evam uktvābravīd idam |
 BRP010.044.2/ icchāml̄ lokān̄ api mune srjethāḥ kim̄ punah̄ sutam || 44 ||
 BRP010.045.1/ śamātmakam̄ ḥjum̄ tvam̄ me putram̄ dātum̄ ihārhasi |
 BRP010.045.2/ kāmam evaṁvidhaḥ pautro mama syāt tava ca prabho || 45 ||
 BRP010.046.1/ yady anyathā na śakyam̄ vai kartum etad dvijottama |
 BRP010.046.2/ tataḥ̄ prasādam akarot sa tasyāś tapaso balāt || 46 ||
 BRP010.047.1/ putre nāsti višeṣo me pautre vā varavarṇini |
 BRP010.047.2/ tvayā yathoktam̄ vacanam̄ tathā bhadre bhaviṣyati || 47 ||
 BRP010.048.1/ tataḥ̄ satyavatī putram̄ janayām̄ āśa bhārgavam |
 BRP010.048.2/ tapasy abhirataṁ dāntam̄ jamadagnim̄ samātmakam || 48 ||
 BRP010.049.1/ bhṛgor jagatyām̄ vam̄se 'smiñ |
 BRP010.049.2/ jamadagnir ajāyata |
 BRP010.049.3/ sā hi satyavatī puṇyā satyadharmaṇāyaṇā || 49 ||
 BRP010.050.1/ kauśikīti samākhyātā pravṛtteyām̄ mahānadī |
 BRP010.050.2/ iksvākuvarṇāprabhavo reṇur nāma narādhipaḥ || 50 ||
 BRP010.051.1/ tasya kanyā mahābhāgā kāmalī nāma reṇukā |
 BRP010.051.2/ reṇukāyām̄ tu kāmalyām̄ tapovidyāsamānvitaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP010.052.1/ ārcīko janayām̄ āśa jāmadagnyām̄ sudāruṇam |
 BRP010.052.2/ sarvavidyāntagam̄ śreṣṭham̄ dhanurvedasya pāragam || 52 ||
 BRP010.053.1/ rāmaṁ kṣatriyahantām̄ pradīptam̄ iva pāvakam |
 BRP010.053.2/ aurvasyaivam̄ ṛcīkasya satyavatīm̄ mahāyaśāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP010.054.1/ jamadagnis tapovīryāj jajñe brahmaṇidām̄ varaḥ |
 BRP010.054.2/ madhyamaś ca śunah̄sephaḥ śunah̄pucchaḥ kaniṣṭhakah̄ || 54 ||
 BRP010.055.1/ viśvāmitram̄ tu dāyādām̄ gādhiḥ kuśikanandanaḥ |
 BRP010.055.2/ janayām̄ āśa putram̄ tu tapovidyāsamātmakam || 55 ||
 BRP010.056.1/ prāpya brahmaṇisamatām̄ yo 'yam̄ brahmaṇitām̄ gataḥ |
 BRP010.056.2/ viśvāmitras tu dharmātmā nāmnā viśvarathaḥ smṛtaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP010.057.1/ jajñe bhṛguprasādena kauśikād̄ vam̄śavardhanaḥ |
 BRP010.057.2/ viśvāmitrasya ca sutā devarātādayaḥ smṛtaḥ || 57 ||
 BRP010.058.1/ prakhyātās triṣu lokeṣu teṣām̄ nāmāny atāhpāram |
 BRP010.058.2/ devarātaḥ̄ katiś caiva yasmāt kātyāyanāḥ smṛtaḥ || 58 ||
 BRP010.059.1/ sālāvatyām̄ hiraṇyākṣo reṇur jajñe 'tha reṇukah̄ |
 BRP010.059.2/ sāṅkṛtir gālavaś caiva mudgalaś caiva viśrutaḥ || 59 ||

BRP010.060.1/ madhucchando jayaś caiva devalaś ca tathāṣṭakah |
 BRP010.060.2/ kacchapo hāritaś caiva viśvāmitrasya te sutāḥ || 60 ||
 BRP010.061.1/ teṣāṁ khyātāni gotrāṇi kauśikānām mahātmanām |
 BRP010.061.2/ pāṇino babhravaś caiva dhyānajapyāś tathaiva ca || 61 ||
 BRP010.062.1/ pārthivā devarātāś ca śālaikāyanabāskalāḥ |
 BRP010.062.2/ lohitā yamadūtāś ca tathā kārūṣakāḥ smṛtāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP010.063.1/ pauravasya muniśreṣṭhā brahmaṛṣeḥ kauśikasya ca |
 BRP010.063.2/ sambandho 'py asya varṇe 'smīn brahmakṣatrasya viśrutah || 63 ||
 BRP010.064.1/ viśvāmitrātmajānām tu śunahṣepo 'grajāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP010.064.2/ bhārgavāḥ kauśikatvāṁ hi prāptaḥ sa munisattamaḥ || 64 ||
 BRP010.065.1/ viśvāmitrasya putras tu śunahṣepo 'bhavat kila |
 BRP010.065.2/ haridaśvasya yajñe tu paśutve viniyojitaḥ || 65 ||
 BRP010.066.1/ devair dattāḥ śunahṣepo viśvāmitrāya vai punaḥ |
 BRP010.066.2/ devair dattāḥ sa vai yasmād devarātās tato 'bhavat || 66 ||
 BRP010.067.1/ devarātādayaḥ sapta viśvāmitrasya vai sutāḥ |
 BRP010.067.2/ dr̥ṣadvatīṣutaś cāpi vaiśvāmitras tathāṣṭakah || 67 ||
 BRP010.068.1/ aṣṭakasya suto lauhīḥ prokto jahnugāṇo mayā |
 BRP010.068.2/ ata ūrdhvāṁ pravakṣyāmi vaṁśam āyor mahātmanāḥ || 68 ||

11 Chapter 11 :: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Branch of Āyu's younger sons

11

BRP011.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP011.001.1/ āyoḥ putrāś ca te pañca sarve vīrā mahārathāḥ |
 BRP011.001.2/ svarbhānutanayāyāṁ ca prabhāyāṁ jajñire nṛpāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP011.002.1/ nahuṣaḥ prathamāṁ jajñe vr̥ddhaśarmā tataḥ param |
 BRP011.002.2/ rambho rajir anenāś ca triṣu lokeṣu viśrutāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP011.003.1/ raiḥ putraśatānīha janayām āśa pañca vai |
 BRP011.003.2/ rājeyam iti vikhyātāṁ kṣatram indrabhayāvaham || 3 ||
 BRP011.004.1/ yatra daivāsure yuddhe samutpanne sudāruṇe |
 BRP011.004.2/ devāś caivāsurāś caiva pitāmaham athābruvan || 4 ||
 BRP011.005.0/ devāsurā ūcuḥ:
 BRP011.005.1/ āvayor bhagavan yuddhe ko vijetā bhaviṣyati |
 BRP011.005.2/ brūhi naḥ sarvabhūteśa śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ || 5 ||
 BRP011.006.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP011.006.1/ yeṣāṁ arthāya saṅgrāme rajir āttāyudhaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP011.006.2/ yotsyate te vijeṣyanti trīṁl lokān nātra saṁśayah || 6 ||
 BRP011.007.1/ yato rajir dhṛtiś tatra śrīś ca tatra yato dhṛtiḥ |
 BRP011.007.2/ yato dhṛtiś ca śrīś caiva dharmas tatra jayas tathā || 7 ||
 BRP011.008.1/ te devā dānavāḥ prītā devenoktā rajim tadā |
 BRP011.008.2/ abhyayur jayam icchanto vṛṇvānāś tam nararṣabham || 8 ||
 BRP011.009.1/ sa hi svarbhānudauhitraḥ prabhāyāṁ samapadyata |
 BRP011.009.2/ rājā paramatejasvī somavarnśavardhanaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP011.010.1/ te hr̥ṣṭamanasaḥ sarve rajim vai devadānavāḥ |
 BRP011.010.2/ ūcur asmajjayāya tvam gṛhāṇa varakārmukam || 10 ||
 BRP011.011.1/ athovāca rajis tatra taylor vai devadaityayoḥ |
 BRP011.011.2/ arthajñāḥ svārtham uddiṣya yaśaḥ svām ca prakāśayan || 11 ||

¹¹[SS 27-29

BRP011.012.0/ rajir uvāca:

- BRP011.012.1/ yadi daityaganān sarvāñ jitvā vīryeṇa vāsavah |
 BRP011.012.2/ indro bhavāmi dharmena tato yotsyāmi samyuge || 12 ||
 BRP011.013.1/ devāḥ prathamato viprāḥ pratīyur hrṣṭamānasāḥ |
 BRP011.013.2/ evaṁ yatheṣṭam nṛpate kāmaḥ sampadyatām tava || 13 ||
 BRP011.014.1/ śrutvā suragaṇānām tu vākyam rājā rajis tadā |
 BRP011.014.2/ papracchāsuramukhyāṁ tu yathā devān aprcchata || 14 ||
 BRP011.015.1/ dānavā darpasampūrṇāḥ svārtham evāvagamya ha |
 BRP011.015.2/ pratyūcūs tam nṛpavaram sābhimānam idam vacah || 15 ||
 BRP011.016.0/ dānavā ūcuḥ:
 BRP011.016.1/ asmākam indraḥ prahrādo yasyārthe vijayāmahe |
 BRP011.016.2/ asmīmś tu samare rājāṁ tiṣṭha tvam rājasattama || 16 ||
 BRP011.017.1/ sa tatheti bruvann eva devair apy aticoditah |
 BRP011.017.2/ bhaviṣyasindro jitvainaṁ devair uktas tu pārthivah || 17 ||
 BRP011.018.1/ jaghāna dānavān sarvān ye 'vadhyā vajrapāṇinah |
 BRP011.018.2/ sa vipranaṣṭām devānām paramaśrīḥ śriyam vaśī || 18 ||
 BRP011.019.1/ nihatya dānavān sarvān ajahāra rajih prabhuḥ |
 BRP011.019.2/ tato rajīm mahāvīryam devaiḥ saha śatakratuḥ || 19 ||
 BRP011.020.1/ rajiputro 'ham ity uktvā punar evābravīd vacah |
 BRP011.020.2/ indro 'si tāta devānām sarveṣām nātra samśayah || 20 ||
 BRP011.021.1/ yasyāham indraḥ putras te khyātīm yāsyāmi karmabhiḥ |
 BRP011.021.2/ sa tu śakravacaḥ śrutvā vañcitas tena māyayā || 21 ||
 BRP011.022.1/ tathaivety abravīd rājā priyamāṇah śatakratum |
 BRP011.022.2/ tasmiṁs tu devaiḥ sadṛśo divām prāpte mahīpatau || 22 ||
 BRP011.023.1/ dāyādyam indrād ājahrū rājyaṁ tattanayā rajeḥ |
 BRP011.023.2/ pañca putraśatāny asya tad vai sthānam śatakratoḥ || 23 ||
 BRP011.024.1/ samākrāmanta bahudhā svargalokaṁ triviṣṭapam |
 BRP011.024.2/ te yadā tu svasammūḍhā rāgonmattā vidharminah || 24 ||
 BRP011.025.1/ brahmadviṣā ca saṁvṛttā hatavīryaparākramāḥ |
 BRP011.025.2/ tato lebhe svam aiśvaryam indraḥ sthānam tathottamam || 25 ||
 BRP011.026.1/ hatvā rajisutān sarvān kāmakrodhaporāyaṇān |
 BRP011.026.2/ ya idam cyāvanām sthānāt pratiṣṭhānam śatakratoḥ |
 BRP011.026.3/ śṛṇuyād dhārayed vāpi na sa daurgatyam āpnuyāt || 26 ||
 BRP011.027.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP011.027.1/ rambho 'napatyas tv āśīc ca vamśām vaksyāmy anenasaḥ |
 BRP011.027.2/ anenasaḥ suto rājā pratikṣatro mahāyaśāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP011.028.1/ pratikṣatrasutaś cāśit sañjayo nāma viśrutaḥ |
 BRP011.028.2/ sañjayasya jayaḥ putro vijayas tasya cātmajah || 28 ||
 BRP011.029.1/ vijayasya kṛtiḥ putras tasya haryatvataḥ sutah |
 BRP011.029.2/ haryatvatasuto rājā sahadevaḥ pratāpavān || 29 ||
 BRP011.030.1/ sahadevasya dharmātmā nadīna iti viśrutaḥ |
 BRP011.030.2/ nadīnasya jayatseno jayatsenasya saṅkṛtiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP011.031.1/ saṅkṛter api dharmātmā kṣatravṛddhō mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP011.031.2/ anenasaḥ samākhyātāḥ kṣatravṛddhasya cāparah || 31 ||
 BRP011.032.1/ kṣatravṛddhātmajas tatra sunahotro mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP011.032.2/ sunahotrasya dāyādās trayah paramadhārmikāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP011.033.1/ kāsaḥ śalaś ca dvāv etau tathā gṛtsamadaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP011.033.2/ putro gṛtsamadasyāpi śunako yasya śaunakah || 33 ||
 BRP011.034.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyāś caiva vaiśyāḥ śūdrās tathaiva ca |

BRP011.034.2/ śalātmaja ārṣṭiseṇas tanayas tasya kāsyapaḥ || 34 ||
 BRP011.035.1/ kāsasya kāśipo rājā putro dīrghatapāś tathā |
 BRP011.035.2/ dhanus tu dīrghatapaso vidvān dhanvantaris tataḥ || 35 ||
 BRP011.036.1/ tapaso 'nte sumahato jāto vṛddhasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP011.036.2/ punar dhanvantarir devo mānuṣeṣ्व iha janmani || 36 ||
 BRP011.037.1/ tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaris tadā |
 BRP011.037.2/ kāśirājō mahārājah sarvarogapraṇāśanaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP011.038.1/ ḥyurvedam bharadvājāt prāpyeha sa bhiṣakkriyah |
 BRP011.038.2/ tam aṣṭadhā punar vyasya śiṣyebhyah pratyapādayat || 38 ||
 BRP011.039.1/ dhanvantares tu tanayaḥ ketumān iti viśrutaḥ |
 BRP011.039.2/ atha ketumataḥ putro vīro bhīmarathah smṛtaḥ || 39 ||
 BRP011.040.1/ putro bhīmarathasyāpi divodāsaḥ prajeśvaraḥ |
 BRP011.040.2/ divodāsas tu dharmātmā vārāṇasyadhipo 'bhavat || 40 ||
 BRP011.041.1/ etasmīn eva kāle tu purīm vārāṇasīm dvijāḥ |
 BRP011.041.2/ śūnyām niveśayām āsa kṣemako nāma rākṣasah || 41 ||
 BRP011.042.1/ śaptā hi sā matimatā nikumbhena mahātmanā |
 BRP011.042.2/ śūnyā varṣasahasram vai bhavitrī tu na samīsayah || 42 ||
 BRP011.043.1/ tasyām hi śaptamātrāyām divodāsaḥ prajeśvaraḥ |
 BRP011.043.2/ viṣayānte purīm ramyām gomatyām sannyaveśayat || 43 ||
 BRP011.044.1/ bhadraśrenyasya pūrvam tu purī vārāṇasī abhūt |
 BRP011.044.2/ bhadraśrenyasya putrāṇām śatam uttamadhanvinām || 44 ||
 BRP011.045.1/ hatvā niveśayām āsa divodāso narādhipaḥ |
 BRP011.045.2/ bhadraśrenyasya tad rājyaṁ hṛtam yena balīyasā || 45 ||
 BRP011.046.1/ bhadraśrenyasya putras tu durdamo nāma viśrutaḥ |
 BRP011.046.2/ divodāsena bāleti ghṛṇayā sa visarjitaḥ || 46 ||
 BRP011.047.1/ haihayasya tu dāyādyām hṛtavān vai mahīpatih |
 BRP011.047.2/ ājahre pitṛdāyādyām divodāsaḥṛtaṁ balāt || 47 ||
 BRP011.048.1/ bhadraśrenyasya putreṇa durdamena mahātmanā |
 BRP011.048.2/ vairasyānto mahābhāgāḥ kṛtaś cātmīyatejasā || 48 ||
 BRP011.049.1/ divodāsād dṛṣadvat�ām vīro jajñe pratardanah |
 BRP011.049.2/ tena bālena putreṇa prahṛtam tu punar balam || 49 ||
 BRP011.050.1/ pratardanasya putrau dvau vatsabhargau suviśrutau |
 BRP011.050.2/ vatsaputro hy alarkas tu sannatis tasya cātmajah || 50 ||
 BRP011.051.1/ alarkas tasya putras tu brahmaṇyah satyasaṅgarah |
 BRP011.051.2/ alarkam prati rājarsiṁ śloko gītaḥ purātanaiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP011.052.1/ ṣaṣṭīr varṣasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭīr varṣaśatāni ca |
 BRP011.052.2/ yuvā rūpeṇa sampannaḥ prāg āśic ca kulodvahah || 52 ||
 BRP011.053.1/ lopāmudrāprasādena paramāyur avāptavān |
 BRP011.053.2/ tasyāśit sumahad rājyaṁ rūpayauvanaśālinah || 53 ||
 BRP011.054.1/ śāpasyānte mahābāhur hatvā kṣemakarākṣasam |
 BRP011.054.2/ ramyām niveśayām āsa purīm vārāṇasīm punaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP011.055.1/ sannater api dāyādaḥ sunītho nāma dhārmikah |
 BRP011.055.2/ sunīthasya tu dāyādaḥ kṣemo nāma mahāyaśah || 55 ||
 BRP011.056.1/ kṣemasya ketumān putraḥ suketus tasya cātmajah |
 BRP011.056.2/ suketus tanayaś cāpi dharmaketur iti smṛtaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP011.057.1/ dharmaketos tu dāyādaḥ satyaketur mahārathah |
 BRP011.057.2/ satyaketusutaś cāpi vibhur nāma prajeśvaraḥ || 57 ||
 BRP011.058.1/ ānartas tu vibhoḥ putraḥ sukumāraś ca tatsutah |
 BRP011.058.2/ sukumārasya putras tu dhṛṣṭaketuh sudhārmikah || 58 ||

BRP011.059.1/ dhṛṣṭaketos tu dāyādo veṇuhotraḥ prajeśvarah |
 BRP011.059.2/ veṇuhotrasutaś cāpi bhārgo nāma prajeśvaraḥ || 59 ||
 BRP011.060.1/ vatsasya vatsabhūmis tu bhārgabhbūmis tu bhārgajah |
 BRP011.060.2/ ete tv aṅgirasaḥ putrā jātā vamśe ’tha bhārgava || 60 ||
 BRP011.061.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ ksatriyā vaiśyās trayah putrāḥ sahasraśah |
 BRP011.061.2/ ity ete kāsyapāḥ proktā nahuṣasya nibodhata || 61 ||

12 Chapter 12 :: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Story of Yayāti

12

BRP012.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP012.001.1/ utpannāḥ pitṛkanyāyām virajāyām mahaujasah |
 BRP012.001.2/ nahuṣasya tu dāyādāḥ saḍ indropamatejasah || 1 ||
 BRP012.002.1/ yatir yayātiḥ saṁyātir |
 BRP012.002.2/ āyātiḥ pārśvako ’bhavat |
 BRP012.002.3/ yatir jyeṣṭhas tu teṣām vai yayātis tu tataḥ param || 2 ||
 BRP012.003.1/ kakutsthakanyām gām nāma lebhe paramadhārmikah |
 BRP012.003.2/ yatis tu mokṣam āsthāya brahmabhūto ’bhavan munih || 3 ||
 BRP012.004.1/ teṣām yayātiḥ pañcānām vijitya vasudhām imām |
 BRP012.004.2/ devayānīm uśanasah sutām bhāryām avāpa saḥ || 4 ||
 BRP012.005.1/ śarmiṣṭhām āsurīm caiva tanayām vr̥ṣaparvaṇah |
 BRP012.005.2/ yadum ca turvasum caiva devayānī vyajāyata || 5 ||
 BRP012.006.1/ druhyām cānum ca purum ca śarmiṣṭhā vārṣaparvaṇī |
 BRP012.006.2/ tasmai śakro dadau prīto rathām paramabhāsvaram || 6 ||
 BRP012.007.1/ aṅgadaṁ kāñcanām divyām divyaiḥ paramavājibhiḥ |
 BRP012.007.2/ yuktām manojavaiḥ śubhrair yena kāryām samudvahan || 7 ||
 BRP012.008.1/ sa tena rathamukhyena ṣaḍrātreṇājayan mahīm |
 BRP012.008.2/ yayātiḥ yudhi durdharaśas tathā devān sadānavān || 8 ||
 BRP012.009.1/ sarathaḥ kauravāṇām tu sarveṣām abhavat tadā |
 BRP012.009.2/ saṁvartavasunāmnas tu kauravāj janamejayāt || 9 ||
 BRP012.010.1/ kuroḥ putrasya rājendrarājñāḥ pārikṣitasya ha |
 BRP012.010.2/ jagāma sa ratho nāśām śāpād gargasya dhīmataḥ || 10 ||
 BRP012.011.1/ gargasya hi sutām bālam sa rājā janamejayah |
 BRP012.011.2/ kālena hīṁsayām āsa brahmahatyām avāpa saḥ || 11 ||
 BRP012.012.1/ sa lohagandhī rājarṣiḥ paridhāvann itas tataḥ |
 BRP012.012.2/ paurajānapadais tyakto na lebhe śarma karhicit || 12 ||
 BRP012.013.1/ tataḥ sa duḥkhasantapto nālabhat saṁvidām kvacit |
 BRP012.013.2/ viprendramā śaunakam rājā śaraṇām pratyapadyata || 13 ||
 BRP012.014.1/ yājyām āsa ca jñānī śaunako janamejayam |
 BRP012.014.2/ aśvamedhena rājānam pāvanārtham dvijottamāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP012.015.1/ sa lohagandho vyanaśat tasyāvabhṛtham etya ca |
 BRP012.015.2/ sa ca divyaratho rājño vaśāś cedipates tadā || 15 ||
 BRP012.016.1/ dattaḥ śakreṇa tuṣṭena lebhe tasmād bṛhadrathāḥ |
 BRP012.016.2/ bṛhadrathāt krameṇaiva gato bārhadrathām nṛpam || 16 ||
 BRP012.017.1/ tato hatvā jarāsandham bhīmas tam ratham uttamam |
 BRP012.017.2/ pradadau vāsudevāya prītyā kauravanandanah || 17 ||
 BRP012.018.1/ saptadvīpām yayātis tu jitvā pṛthvīm sasāgarām |
 BRP012.018.2/ vibhajya pañcadhā rājyām putrāṇām nāhuṣas tadā || 18 ||

12[SS 29-31

BRP012.019.1/ yayātir diśi pūrvasyāṁ yadurṁ jyeṣṭham nyayojayat |
 BRP012.019.2/ madhye purum ca rājānam abhyaśīñcat sa nāhuṣah || 19 ||
 BRP012.020.1/ diśi dakṣinapūrvasyāṁ turvasum matimān nṛpaḥ |
 BRP012.020.2/ tair iyaṁ pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā || 20 ||
 BRP012.021.1/ yathāpradeśam adyāpi dharmeṇa pratipālyate |
 BRP012.021.2/ prajās teṣāṁ purastāt tu vakṣyāmi munisattamāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP012.022.1/ dhanur nyasya pṛṣatkāmīś ca pañcabhiḥ puruṣarṣabhaiḥ |
 BRP012.022.2/ jarāvān abhavad rājā bhāram āveśya bandhusu || 22 ||
 BRP012.023.1/ nikṣiptaśastrah pṛthivīm cacāra pṛthivīpatih |
 BRP012.023.2/ prītimān abhavad rājā yayātir aparājitaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP012.024.1/ evam vibhajya pṛthivīm yayātir yadum abravī |
 BRP012.024.2/ jarām me pratigṛhīṣva putra kṛtyāntareṇa vai || 24 ||
 BRP012.025.1/ taruṇas tava rūpeṇa careyām pṛthivīm imām |
 BRP012.025.2/ jarām tvayi samādhāya tam yaduh pratyuvāca ha || 25 ||
 BRP012.026.0/ yadur uvāca:
 BRP012.026.1/ anirdiṣṭā mayā bhikṣā brāhmaṇasya pratiśrutā |
 BRP012.026.2/ anapākṛtya tām rājan na grahīṣyāmi te jarām || 26 ||
 BRP012.027.1/ jarāyāṁ bahavo dosāḥ pānabhojanakāritāḥ |
 BRP012.027.2/ tasmāj jarām na te rājan grahitum aham utsahe || 27 ||
 BRP012.028.1/ santi te bahavaḥ putrā mattaḥ priyatārā nṛpa |
 BRP012.028.2/ pratigrahītum dharmajñā putram anyam vṛṇīṣva vai || 28 ||
 BRP012.029.1/ sa evam ukto yadunā rājā kopasamanvitah |
 BRP012.029.2/ uvāca vadatām śreṣṭho yayātir garhayan sutam || 29 ||
 BRP012.030.0/ yayātir uvāca:
 BRP012.030.1/ ka āśramas tavānyo 'sti ko vā dharmo vidhīyate |
 BRP012.030.2/ mām anādṛtya durbuddhe yad aham tava deśikah || 30 ||
 BRP012.031.1/ evam uktvā yadurṁ viprāḥ śāśāpainaṁ sa manyumān |
 BRP012.031.2/ arājyā te prajā mūḍha bhavitrīti na samśayaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP012.032.1/ druhyaṁ ca turvasum caivāpy anum ca dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP012.032.2/ evam evābravīd rājā pratyākhyātaś ca tair api || 32 ||
 BRP012.033.1/ śāśāpa tān atikruddho yayātir aparājitaḥ |
 BRP012.033.2/ yathāvat kathitam sarvam mayāsyā dvijasattamāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP012.034.1/ evam śaptvā sutān sarvāmīś caturaḥ purupūrvajān |
 BRP012.034.2/ tad eva vacanam rājā purum apy āha bho dvijāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP012.035.1/ taruṇas tava rūpeṇa careyām pṛthivīm imām |
 BRP012.035.2/ jarām tvayi samādhāya tvaṁ puro yadi manyase || 35 ||
 BRP012.036.1/ sa jarām pratijagrāha pituḥ puruḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP012.036.2/ yayātir api rūpeṇa puroḥ paryacaran mahīm || 36 ||
 BRP012.037.1/ sa mārgamāṇaḥ kāmānām antam nṛpatisattamāḥ |
 BRP012.037.2/ viśvācyā sahitō reme vane caitrarathe prabhuh || 37 ||
 BRP012.038.1/ yadā ca ṛptah kāmeṣu bhogesu ca narādhipah |
 BRP012.038.2/ tadā puroḥ sakāśād vai svām jarām pratyapadyata || 38 ||
 BRP012.039.1/ yatra gāthā muniśreṣṭhā gītāḥ kila yayātinā |
 BRP012.039.2/ yābhīḥ pratyāharet kāmān sarvaśo 'ngāni kūrmavat || 39 ||
 BRP012.040.1/ na jātu kāmaḥ kāmānām upabhogena śāmyati |
 BRP012.040.2/ haviṣā kṛṣṇavartmeva bhūya evābhivardhate || 40 ||
 BRP012.041.1/ yat pṛthivīyām vrīhiyavām hiran্যām paśavaḥ striyah |
 BRP012.041.2/ nālam ekasya tat sarvam iti kṛtvā na muhyati || 41 ||
 BRP012.042.1/ yadā bhāvām na kurute sarvabhūteṣu pāpakam |

BRP012.042.2/ karmaṇā manasā vācā brahma sampadyate tadā || 42 ||
 BRP012.043.1/ yadā tebhyo na bibheti yadā cāsmān na bibhyati |
 BRP012.043.2/ yadā necchati na dveṣṭi brahma sampadyate tadā || 43 ||
 BRP012.044.1/ yā dustyajā durmatibhir yā na jīryati jīryataḥ |
 BRP012.044.2/ yo 'sau prāṇāntiko rogas tām ṭṛṣṇām tyajataḥ sukham || 44 ||
 BRP012.045.1/ jīryanti jīryataḥ keśā dantā jīryanti jīryataḥ |
 BRP012.045.2/ dhanāśā jīvitāśā ca jīryato 'pi na jīryati || 45 ||
 BRP012.046.1/ yac ca kāmasukhaṁ loke yac ca divyaṁ mahat sukham |
 BRP012.046.2/ ṭṛṣṇākṣayasukhasyaite nārhanti ṣoḍāśīm kalām || 46 ||
 BRP012.047.1/ evam uktvā sa rājarṣih sadāraḥ prāviśad vanam |
 BRP012.047.2/ kālena mahatā cāyaṁ cacāra vipulaṁ tapaḥ || 47 ||
 BRP012.048.1/ bhṛgutunge gatim pṛāpa tapaso 'nte mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP012.048.2/ anaśnan deham utsṛjya sadāraḥ svargam āptavān || 48 ||
 BRP012.049.1/ tasya vamśe muniśreṣṭhāḥ pañca rājarsisattamāḥ |
 BRP012.049.2/ yair vyāptā pṛthivī sarvā sūryasyeva gabhastibhiḥ || 49 ||
 BRP012.050.1/ yados tu vamśām vakṣyāmi śṛṇudhvam rājasatkṛtam |
 BRP012.050.2/ yatra nārāyaṇo jaññe harir vrṣṇikulodvahaḥ || 50 ||
 BRP012.051.1/ susthāḥ prajāvān āyuṣmān kīrtimāṁś ca bhaven naraḥ |
 BRP012.051.2/ yayāticaritam nityam idam śṛṇvan dvijottamāḥ || 51 ||

13 Chapter 13 :: The lunar dynasty (cont.): The branches of Yayāti's sons

13

BRP013.001.0/ brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ:
 BRP013.001.1/ puror vamśām vayaṁ sūta śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ |
 BRP013.001.2/ druhasyānor yadoś caiva turvasoś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 1 ||
 BRP013.002.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP013.002.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ puror vamśām mahātmanah |
 BRP013.002.2/ vistareṇānupūrvyā ca prathamām vadato mama || 2 ||
 BRP013.003.1/ puroḥ putraḥ suvīro 'bhūn manasyus tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.003.2/ rājā cābhayado nāma manasyor abhavat sutah || 3 ||
 BRP013.004.1/ tathaivābhayadasyāśit sudhanvā nāma pārthivah |
 BRP013.004.2/ sudhanvanaḥ subāhuś ca raudrāśvas tasya cātmajah || 4 ||
 BRP013.005.1/ raudrāśvasya daśārṇeyuḥ kṛkaṇeyus tathaiva ca |
 BRP013.005.2/ kakṣeyusthaṇḍileyuś ca sannateyus tathaiva ca || 5 ||
 BRP013.006.1/ ṛceyuś ca jaleyuś ca sthaleyuś ca mahābalah |
 BRP013.006.2/ dhaneyuś ca vaneyuś ca putrakāś ca daśa striyah || 6 ||
 BRP013.007.1/ bhadrā śūdrā ca madrā ca śaladā maladā tathā |
 BRP013.007.2/ khaladā ca tato vīprā naladā surasāpi ca || 7 ||
 BRP013.008.1/ tathā gocapalā ca strīratnakūṭā ca tā daśa |
 BRP013.008.2/ ṣiṣṭā jāto 'trivamśe ca tāśām bhartā prabhākaraḥ || 8 ||
 BRP013.009.1/ bhadrāyām janayām āśa sutām somaṁ yaśasvinam |
 BRP013.009.2/ svarbhānunā hate sūrye patamāne divo mahīm || 9 ||
 BRP013.010.1/ tamobhibhūte loke ca prabhā yena pravartitā |
 BRP013.010.2/ svasti te 'stv iti coktvā vai patamāno divākaraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP013.011.1/ vacanāt tasya vīprarṣer na papāta divo mahīm |
 BRP013.011.2/ atriśreṣṭhāni gotrāṇi yaś cakāra mahātapāḥ || 11 ||

¹³[SS 31-38

BRP013.012.1/ yajñeṣv atrer balaṁ caiva devair yasya pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP013.012.2/ sa tāsu janayām āsa putrikāsv ātmakāmajān || 12 ||
 BRP013.013.1/ daśa putrān mahāsattvāṁs tapasy ugre ratāṁs tathā |
 BRP013.013.2/ te tu gotrakarā viprā ṛṣayo vedapāragāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP013.014.1/ svastyātreyā iti khyātāḥ kiñca tridhanavarjitāḥ |
 BRP013.014.2/ kakṣeyos tanayās tv āśāṁs traya eva mahārathāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP013.015.1/ sabhānaraś cākṣuṣāś ca paramanyus tathaiva ca |
 BRP013.015.2/ sabhānarasya putras tu vidvān kālānalo nṛpaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP013.016.1/ kālānalasya dharmajñāḥ śrījayo nāma vai sutāḥ |
 BRP013.016.2/ śrījayasyābhavat putro vīro rājā purañjayaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP013.017.1/ janamejayo muniśreṣṭhāḥ purañjayasuto 'bhavat |
 BRP013.017.2/ janamejayasya rājarṣer mahāśālo 'bhavat sutāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP013.018.1/ deveṣu sa parijñātāḥ pratiṣṭhitayaśā bhuvi |
 BRP013.018.2/ mahāmanā nāma suto mahāśalasya viśrutaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP013.019.1/ jajñe vīraḥ suragaṇaiḥ pūjitaḥ sumahāmanāḥ |
 BRP013.019.2/ mahāmanās tu putrau dvau janayām āsa bho dvijāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP013.020.1/ uśinaram ca dharmajñām titikṣum ca mahābalam |
 BRP013.020.2/ uśinarasya patnyas tu pañca rājarṣivamśajāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP013.021.1/ nṛgā kṛmir navā darvā pañcamī ca dṛṣadvatī |
 BRP013.021.2/ uśinarasya putrās tu pañca tāsu kulodvahāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP013.022.1/ tapasā caiva mahaṭā jātā vṛddhasya cātmajāḥ |
 BRP013.022.2/ nṛgāyās tu nṛgaḥ putraḥ kṛmyāṁ kṛmir ajāyata || 22 ||
 BRP013.023.1/ navāyās tu navāḥ putro darvāyāḥ suvrato 'bhavat |
 BRP013.023.2/ dṛṣadvatyās tu sañjajñe śibir auśinaro nṛpaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP013.024.1/ śibes tu śibayo viprā yaudheyās tu nṛgasya ha |
 BRP013.024.2/ navasya navarāṣṭram tu kṛmes tu kṛmilā purī || 24 ||
 BRP013.025.1/ suvratasya tathāmbaṣṭhāḥ śibiputrān nibodhata |
 BRP013.025.2/ śibes tu śibayah putrāś catvāro lokaviśrutāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP013.026.1/ vṛṣadarbhaḥ suvīraś ca kekayo madrakas tathā |
 BRP013.026.2/ teṣāṁ janapadāḥ sphītā kekayā madrakās tathā || 26 ||
 BRP013.027.1/ vṛṣadarbhaḥ suvīrāś ca titikṣos tu prajās tv imāḥ |
 BRP013.027.2/ titikṣur abhavad rājā pūrvasyāṁ diśi bho dvijāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP013.028.1/ uṣadratho mahāvīryaḥ phenas tasya suto 'bhavat |
 BRP013.028.2/ phenasya sutapā jajñe tataḥ sutapaso baliḥ || 28 ||
 BRP013.029.1/ jāto mānuṣayonau tu sa rājā kāñcaneśudhiḥ |
 BRP013.029.2/ mahāyogi sa tu balir babhūva nṛpatiḥ purā || 29 ||
 BRP013.030.1/ putrān utpādayām āsa pañca vaṁśakarān bhuvi |
 BRP013.030.2/ aṅgaḥ prathamato jajñe vaṅgaḥ suhmas tathaiva ca || 30 ||
 BRP013.031.1/ puṇḍraḥ kaliṅgaś ca tathā bāleyāṁ kṣatram ucyate |
 BRP013.031.2/ bāleyā brāhmaṇāś caiva tasya vaṁśakarā bhuvi || 31 ||
 BRP013.032.1/ baleś ca brahmaṇā datto varāḥ prītena bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP013.032.2/ mahāyogitvam āyuś ca kalpasya parimāṇataḥ || 32 ||
 BRP013.033.1/ bale cāpratimatvāṁ vai dharmatattvārthadarśanam |
 BRP013.033.2/ saṅgrāme cāpy ajeyatvāṁ dharme caiva pradhānatām || 33 ||
 BRP013.034.1/ trailokyadarśanām cāpi prādhānyāṁ prasave tathā |
 BRP013.034.2/ caturo niyatān varṇāṁs tvāṁ ca sthāpayiteti ca || 34 ||
 BRP013.035.1/ ity ukto vibhunā rājā baliḥ śāntīṁ parāṁ yayau |
 BRP013.035.2/ kālena mahaṭā viprāḥ svāṁ ca sthānam upāgamat || 35 ||
 BRP013.036.1/ teṣāṁ janapadāḥ pañca aṅgā vaṅgaḥ sasuhmakāḥ |

BRP013.036.2/ kalinḡāḥ puṇḍrakāś caiva prajās tv aṅgasya sāmpratam || 36 ||
 BRP013.037.1/ aṅgaputro mahān āśid rājendro dadhvāhanah |
 BRP013.037.2/ dadhvāhanaputra tu rājā diviratho 'bhavat || 37 ||
 BRP013.038.1/ putro divirathasyāśic chakratulyaparākramah |
 BRP013.038.2/ vidvān dharmaratho nāma tasya citrarathah sutah || 38 ||
 BRP013.039.1/ tena dharmarathenātha tadā kālañjare girau |
 BRP013.039.2/ yajatā saha śakreṇa somah pīto mahātmanā || 39 ||
 BRP013.040.1/ atha citrarathasyāpi putro daśaratho 'bhavat |
 BRP013.040.2/ lomapāda iti khyāto yasya śāntā sutābhavat || 40 ||
 BRP013.041.1/ tasya dāśarathir vīraś caturaṅgo mahāyaśah |
 BRP013.041.2/ ṛṣyaśringaprasādena jajñe vamśavardhanah || 41 ||
 BRP013.042.1/ caturaṅgasya putras tu pṛthulākṣa iti smṛtaḥ |
 BRP013.042.2/ pṛthulākṣasuto rājā campo nāma mahāyaśah || 42 ||
 BRP013.043.1/ campasya tu purī campā yā māliny abhavat purā |
 BRP013.043.2/ pūrṇabhadraprasādena haryaṅgo 'sya suto 'bhavat || 43 ||
 BRP013.044.1/ tato vaibhāṇḍakis tasya vāraṇam śakravāraṇam |
 BRP013.044.2/ avatārayām āśa mahīm mantrair vāhanam uttamam || 44 ||
 BRP013.045.1/ haryaṅgasya sutas tatra rājā bhadrarathah smṛtaḥ |
 BRP013.045.2/ putro bhadrarathasyāśid bṛhatkarmā prajeśvaraḥ || 45 ||
 BRP013.046.1/ bṛhaddarbhah sutas tasya yasmāj jajñe bṛhanmanāḥ |
 BRP013.046.2/ bṛhanmanās tu rājendro janayām āśa vai sutam || 46 ||
 BRP013.047.1/ nāmnā jayadrathaṁ nāma yasmād dṛḍharatho nṛpaḥ |
 BRP013.047.2/ āśid dṛḍharathasyāpi viśvajij janamejayī || 47 ||
 BRP013.048.1/ dāyādas tasya vaikarṇo vikarṇas tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.048.2/ tasya putraśatam tv āśid aṅgānām kulavardhanam || 48 ||
 BRP013.049.1/ ete 'ngavaṁśajah sarve rājānah kīrtitā mayā |
 BRP013.049.2/ satyavratā mahātmānah prajāvanto mahārathah || 49 ||
 BRP013.050.1/ ṛceyos tu muniśreṣṭhā raudrāśvatanayasya vai |
 BRP013.050.2/ śṛṇudhvam sampravakṣyāmi vamśam rājñas tu bho dvijāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP013.051.1/ ṛceyos tanayo rājā matināro mahīpatih |
 BRP013.051.2/ matinārasutās tv āśamīs trayah paramadhārmikāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP013.052.1/ vasurodhah pratirathah subāhuś caiva dhārmikāḥ |
 BRP013.052.2/ sarve vedavidaś caiva brahmaṇyāḥ satyavādinah || 52 ||
 BRP013.053.1/ ilā nāma tu yasyāśit kanyā vai munisattamāḥ |
 BRP013.053.2/ brahmavādīnī adhistri sā tamśus tām abhyagacchata || 53 ||
 BRP013.054.1/ tamsoḥ suto 'tha rājarsi dharmanetrah pratāpavān |
 BRP013.054.2/ brahmavādī parākrāntas tasya bhāryopadānavī || 54 ||
 BRP013.055.1/ upadānavī tataḥ putrām cature 'janayac chubān |
 BRP013.055.2/ duṣyantam atha suṣmantam pravīram anaghām tathā || 55 ||
 BRP013.056.1/ duṣyantasya tu dāyādo bharato nāma vīryavān |
 BRP013.056.2/ sa sarvadamano nāma nāgāyutabalo mahān || 56 ||
 BRP013.057.1/ cakravartī suto jajñe duṣyantasya mahātmānah |
 BRP013.057.2/ śakuntalāyām bharato yasya nāmnā tu bhāratāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP013.058.1/ bharatasya vinaṣṭeu tanayeṣu mahīpateḥ |
 BRP013.058.2/ māṭṛṇām tu prakopeṇa mayā tat kathitam purā || 58 ||
 BRP013.059.1/ bṛhaspater aṅgirasaḥ putro vipro mahāmuniḥ |
 BRP013.059.2/ ayājayad bharadvājo mahadbhiḥ kratubhir vibhuḥ || 59 ||
 BRP013.060.1/ pūrvamī tu vitathe tasya kṛte vai putrajanmani |
 BRP013.060.2/ tato 'tha vitatho nāma bharadvājāt suto 'bhavat || 60 ||

BRP013.061.1/ tato 'tha vitathe jāte bharatas tu divam yayau |
 BRP013.061.2/ vitatham cābhiṣicyātha bharadvājo vanam yayau || 61 ||
 BRP013.062.1/ sa cāpi vitathaḥ putrāñ janayām āsa pañca vai |
 BRP013.062.2/ suhotram ca suhotaram gayam gargañ tathaiva ca || 62 ||
 BRP013.063.1/ kapilam ca mahātmānam suhotrasya sutadvayam |
 BRP013.063.2/ kāśikam ca mahāsatyām tathā gr̄tsamatiṁ nṛpam || 63 ||
 BRP013.064.1/ tathā gr̄tsamateḥ putrā brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā viśah |
 BRP013.064.2/ kāśikasya tu kāśeyah putro dīrghatapās tathā || 64 ||
 BRP013.065.1/ babhūva dīrghatapaso vidvān dhanvantariḥ sutah |
 BRP013.065.2/ dhanvantes tu tanayaḥ ketumān iti viśrutah || 65 ||
 BRP013.066.1/ tathā ketumataḥ putro vidvān bhīmarathah smṛtah |
 BRP013.066.2/ putro bhīmarathasyāpi vārāṇasyadhipo 'bhavat || 66 ||
 BRP013.067.1/ divodāsa iti khyātah sarvaksatrapraṇāśanah |
 BRP013.067.2/ divodāsasya putras tu vīro rājā pratardanah || 67 ||
 BRP013.068.1/ pratardanasya putrau dvau vatso bhārgava eva ca |
 BRP013.068.2/ alarko rājaputras tu rājā sanmatimān bhuvi || 68 ||
 BRP013.069.1/ haihayasya tu dāyādyam hṛtavān vai mahīpatih |
 BRP013.069.2/ ājahre pitṛdāyādyam divodāsahṛtam balāt || 69 ||
 BRP013.070.1/ bhadraśrenyasya putreṇa durdamena mahātmanā |
 BRP013.070.2/ divodāsena bāleti ghṛṇayāsau visarjitaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP013.071.1/ aṣṭāratho nāma nṛpaḥ suto bhīmarathasya vai |
 BRP013.071.2/ tena putreṇa bālasya prahṛtaṁ tasya bho dvijāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP013.072.1/ vairasyāntam muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṣatriyēna vidhitsatā |
 BRP013.072.2/ alarkah kāśirājas tu brahmaṇyah satyasaṅgarah || 72 ||
 BRP013.073.1/ ṣaṣṭim varṣasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭim varṣaśatāni ca |
 BRP013.073.2/ yuvā rūpeṇa sampanna āśit kāśikulodvahaḥ || 73 ||
 BRP013.074.1/ lopāmudrāprasādena paramāyur avāpa saḥ |
 BRP013.074.2/ vayaso 'nte muniśreṣṭhā hatvā kṣemakarākṣasam || 74 ||
 BRP013.075.1/ ramyām niveśayām āsa purīm vārāṇasiṁ nṛpaḥ |
 BRP013.075.2/ alarkasya tu dāyādaḥ kṣemako nāma pārthivah || 75 ||
 BRP013.076.1/ kṣemakasya tu putro vai varṣaketus tato 'bhavat |
 BRP013.076.2/ varṣaketoś ca dāyādo vibhur nāma prajeśvarah || 76 ||
 BRP013.077.1/ ānartas tu vibhoḥ putraḥ sukumāras tato 'bhavat |
 BRP013.077.2/ sukumārasya putras tu satyaketur mahārathah || 77 ||
 BRP013.078.1/ suto 'bhavan mahātejā rājā paramadhārmikah |
 BRP013.078.2/ vatsasya vatsabhūmis tu bhargabhūmis tu bhārgavāt || 78 ||
 BRP013.079.1/ ete tv aṅgirasaḥ putrā jātā vāṁśe 'tha bhārgave |
 BRP013.079.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāś ca munisattamāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP013.080.1/ ājamīḍho 'paro vāṁśaḥ śrūyatām dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP013.080.2/ suhotrasya bṛhat putro bṛhatas tanayās trayah || 80 ||
 BRP013.081.1/ ajamīḍho dvimīḍhaś ca purumīḍhaś ca vīryavān |
 BRP013.081.2/ ajamīḍhasya patnyas tu tisro vai yaśasānvitāḥ || 81 ||
 BRP013.082.1/ nīlī ca keśinī caiva dhūminī ca varāṅganāḥ |
 BRP013.082.2/ ajamīḍhasya keśinyām jajñe jahnuḥ pratāpavān || 82 ||
 BRP013.083.1/ ājahre yo mahāsattraṁ sarvamedhamakham vibhum |
 BRP013.083.2/ patilobhena yaṁ gaṅgā vinīteva sasāra ha || 83 ||
 BRP013.084.1/ necchataḥ plāvayām āsa tasya gaṅgā ca tat sadah |
 BRP013.084.2/ tat tayā plāvitām dr̄ṣṭvā yajñavāṭam samantataḥ || 84 ||
 BRP013.085.1/ jahnur apy abravīd gaṅgām kruddho viprās tadā nṛpaḥ |

BRP013.085.2/ esa te triṣu lokeṣu saṅkṣipyāpah pibāmy aham |
BRP013.085.3/ asya gaṅge 'valepasya sadyaḥ phalam avāpnūhi || 85 ||
BRP013.086.1/ tataḥ pītām mahātmāno dṛṣṭvā gaṅgām maharṣayah |
BRP013.086.2/ upanīyur mahābhāgā duhitṛtvena jāhnavīm || 86 ||
BRP013.087.1/ yuvanāśvasya putrīm tu kāverīm jahnur āvahat |
BRP013.087.2/ gaṅgāśāpena dehārdhaṁ yasyāḥ paścān nadīkṛtam || 87 ||
BRP013.088.1/ jahnos tu dayitāḥ putro ajako nāma vīryavān |
BRP013.088.2/ ajakasya tu dāyādo balākāśvo mahīpatih || 88 ||
BRP013.089.1/ babhūva mṛgayāśilaḥ kuśikas tasya cātmajah |
BRP013.089.2/ pahnavaīḥ saha saṁvṛddho rājā vanacaraiḥ saha || 89 ||
BRP013.090.1/ kuśikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamām vibhum |
BRP013.090.2/ labheyam iti tam śakras trāśad abhyetya jajñivān || 90 ||
BRP013.091.1/ sa gādhir abhavad rājā maghavā kauśikah svayam |
BRP013.091.2/ viśvāmitras tu gādheyo viśvāmitrāt tathāṣṭakah || 91 ||
BRP013.092.1/ aṣṭakasya suto lauhīḥ prokto jahnugāṇo mayā |
BRP013.092.2/ ājamīḍho 'paro vamśaḥ śrūyatām munisattamāḥ || 92 ||
BRP013.093.1/ ajamīḍhāt tu nīlām vai suśāntir udapadyata |
BRP013.093.2/ purujātiḥ suśāntēś ca bāhyāśvah purujātitāḥ || 93 ||
BRP013.094.1/ bāhyāśvatanayāḥ pañca sphītā janapadāvṛtāḥ |
BRP013.094.2/ mudgalāḥ śrījayaś caiva rājā bṛhadiśus tadā || 94 ||
BRP013.095.1/ yavīnaraś ca vīkrāntaḥ kṛmilāśvāś ca pañcamāḥ |
BRP013.095.2/ pañcaite rakṣaṇāyālam deśānām iti viśrutāḥ || 95 ||
BRP013.096.1/ pañcānām te tu pañcālāḥ sphītā janapadāvṛtāḥ |
BRP013.096.2/ alām saṁrakṣaṇe teṣām pañcālā iti viśrutāḥ || 96 ||
BRP013.097.1/ mudgalasya tu dāyādo maudgalyāḥ sumahāyaśāḥ |
BRP013.097.2/ indrasenā yato garbhām vadhyām ca pratyapadyata || 97 ||
BRP013.098.1/ āśīt pañcajanāḥ putraḥ śrījayaśya mahātmanāḥ |
BRP013.098.2/ sutāḥ pañcajanasyāpi somadatto mahīpatih || 98 ||
BRP013.099.1/ somadattasya dāyādaḥ sahadevo mahāyaśāḥ |
BRP013.099.2/ sahadevasutaś cāpi somako nāma viśrutāḥ || 99 ||
BRP013.100.1/ ajamīḍhasuto jātaḥ kṣīṇe vamīse tu somakah |
BRP013.100.2/ somakasya suto jantur yasya putraśatām babhau || 100 ||
BRP013.101.1/ teṣām yavīyān pṛṣato drupadasya pitā prabhuḥ |
BRP013.101.2/ ājamīḍhāḥ smṛtāś caite mahātmānas tu somakah || 101 ||
BRP013.102.1/ mahīśī tv ajamīḍhasya dhūminī putragṛddhinī |
BRP013.102.2/ pativrataḥ mahābhāgā kulajā munisattamāḥ || 102 ||
BRP013.103.1/ sā ca putrārthīnī devī vratacaryāśamanvitā |
BRP013.103.2/ tato varṣāyutām taptvā tapaḥ paramaduścaram || 103 ||
BRP013.104.1/ hutvāgnīm vidhivat sā tu pavitrā mitabhojanā |
BRP013.104.2/ agnihotrakuśeṣv eva suṣvāpa munisattamāḥ || 104 ||
BRP013.105.1/ dhūminyā sa tayā devyā tv ajamīḍhaḥ samīyivān |
BRP013.105.2/ ṛkṣām sañjanayām āsa dhūmravarṇām sudarśanām || 105 ||
BRP013.106.1/ ṛkṣāt saṁvaraṇo jajñe kuruḥ saṁvaraṇāt tathā |
BRP013.106.2/ yaḥ prayāgād atikramya kurukṣetraṁ cakāra ha || 106 ||
BRP013.107.1/ puṇyām ca ramaṇīyām ca puṇyakṛdbhir niṣevitam |
BRP013.107.2/ tasyānvavāyāḥ sumahān yasya nāmnātha kauravāḥ || 107 ||
BRP013.108.1/ kuroś ca putrāś catvāraḥ sudhanvā sudhanus tathā |
BRP013.108.2/ parīkṣic ca mahābāhuḥ pravaraś cārimejayah || 108 ||
BRP013.109.1/ parīkṣitas tu dāyādo dhārmiko janamejayah |

BRP013.109.2/ śrutaseno 'grasenaś ca bhīmasenaś ca nāmataḥ || 109 ||
 BRP013.110.1/ ete sarve mahābhāgā vikrāntā balaśālinah |
 BRP013.110.2/ janamejayasya putras tu suratho matimāṁs tathā || 110 ||
 BRP013.111.1/ surathasya tu vikrāntah putro jajñe vidūrathah |
 BRP013.111.2/ vidūrathasya dāyāda ḥkṣa eva mahārathah || 111 ||
 BRP013.112.1/ dvitīyas tu bharadvājān nāmnā tenaiva viśrutah |
 BRP013.112.2/ dvāv ḥkṣau somavamśe 'smin dvāv eva ca parīkṣitau || 112 ||
 BRP013.113.1/ bhīmasenās trayo viprā dvau cāpi janamejayau |
 BRP013.113.2/ ḥkṣasya tu dvitīasya bhīmaseno 'bhavat sutah || 113 ||
 BRP013.114.1/ pratīpo bhīmasenāt tu pratīpsyā tu śāntanuh |
 BRP013.114.2/ devāpir bāhlikaś caiva traya eva mahārathah || 114 ||
 BRP013.115.1/ śāntanos tv abhavad bhīṣmas tasmin vamśe dvijottamah |
 BRP013.115.2/ bāhlikasya tu rājarśer vamśam śṛṇuta bho dvijāḥ || 115 ||
 BRP013.116.1/ bāhlikasya sutāś caiva somadatto mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP013.116.2/ jajñire somadattāt tu bhūrir bhūriśravāḥ śalah || 116 ||
 BRP013.117.1/ upādhyāyas tu devānāṁ devāpir abhavan munih |
 BRP013.117.2/ cyavanaputraḥ kṛtaka iṣṭa āśin mahātmanah || 117 ||
 BRP013.118.1/ śāntanus tv abhavad rājā kauravāṇāṁ dhurandharah |
 BRP013.118.2/ śāntanoḥ sampravakṣyāmi vamśam trailokyaviśrutam || 118 ||
 BRP013.119.1/ gāṅgam devavrataṁ nāma putraṁ so 'janayat prabhuḥ |
 BRP013.119.2/ sa tu bhīṣma iti khyātaḥ pāṇḍavānāṁ pitāmahah || 119 ||
 BRP013.120.1/ kālī vicitravīryam tu janayām āsa bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP013.120.2/ śāntanor dayitaṁ putraṁ dharmātmānam akalmaśam || 120 ||
 BRP013.121.1/ krṣṇadvipaīyañāc caiva kṣetre vaicitravīryake |
 BRP013.121.2/ dhṛtarāṣṭram ca pāṇḍum ca viduram cāpy ajījanat || 121 ||
 BRP013.122.1/ dhṛtarāṣṭras tu gāndhāryām putrān utpādayac chatam |
 BRP013.122.2/ teśām duryodhanah śreṣṭhah sarvesām api sa prabhuḥ || 122 ||
 BRP013.123.1/ pāṇḍor dhanañjayaḥ putraḥ saubhadras tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.123.2/ abhimanyoḥ parīkṣit tu pitā pārikṣitasya ha || 123 ||
 BRP013.124.1/ pārikṣitasya kāśyāyām dvau putrau sambabhūvatuḥ |
 BRP013.124.2/ candrāpiḍas tu nṛpatiḥ sūryāpiḍaś ca mokṣavit || 124 ||
 BRP013.125.1/ candrāpiḍasya putrāṇām śatam uttamadhanvinām |
 BRP013.125.2/ jānamejayam ity evaṁ kṣātram bhuvi pariśrutam || 125 ||
 BRP013.126.1/ teśām jyeṣṭhas tu tatrāśit pure vāraṇasāhvaye |
 BRP013.126.2/ satyakarṇo mahābāhur yajvā vipuladakṣiṇah || 126 ||
 BRP013.127.1/ satyakarṇasya dāyādah śvetakarṇah pratāpavān |
 BRP013.127.2/ aputraḥ sa tu dharmātmā praviveśa tapovanam || 127 ||
 BRP013.128.1/ tasmād vanagatā garbhām yādavī pratyapadyata |
 BRP013.128.2/ sucāror duhitā subhrūr mālinī grāhamālinī || 128 ||
 BRP013.129.1/ sambhūte sa ca garbhe ca śvetakarṇah prajeśvarah |
 BRP013.129.2/ anvagacchat kṛtam pūrvam mahāprasthānam acyutam || 129 ||
 BRP013.130.1/ sā tu dr̄ṣṭvā priyam tam tu mālinī pr̄ṣṭhato 'nvagāt |
 BRP013.130.2/ sucāror duhitā sādhvī vane rājīvalocanā || 130 ||
 BRP013.131.1/ pathi sā suṣuve bālā sukumāram kumārakam |
 BRP013.131.2/ tam apāsyātha tatraiva rājānam sānvagacchata || 131 ||
 BRP013.132.1/ pativrataḥ mahābhāgā draupadīva purā satī |
 BRP013.132.2/ kumāraḥ sukumāro 'sau giripṛṣṭhe ruroda ha || 132 ||
 BRP013.133.1/ dayārthām tasya meghās tu prādūrāsan mahātmanah |
 BRP013.133.2/ śraviṣṭhāyās tu putrau dvau paippalādiś ca kauśikah || 133 ||

BRP013.134.1/ dr̄ṣṭvā kṛpānvitau gṛhya tau prākṣālayatāṁ jale |
 BRP013.134.2/ nighṛṣṭau tasya pārśvau tu śilāyāṁ rudhiraplatau || 134 ||
 BRP013.135.1/ ajaśyāmaḥ sa pārśvābhyaṁ ghr̄ṣṭābhyaṁ susamāhitah |
 BRP013.135.2/ ajaśyāmau tu tatpārśvau devena sambabhūvatuḥ || 135 ||
 BRP013.136.1/ athājapārśva iti vai cakrāte nāma tasya tau |
 BRP013.136.2/ sa tu remakaśālāyāṁ dvijābhyaṁ abhivardhitah || 136 ||
 BRP013.137.1/ remakasya tu bhāryā tam udvahat putrakāraṇāt |
 BRP013.137.2/ rematyāḥ sa tu putro 'bhūd brāhmaṇau sacivau tu tau || 137 ||
 BRP013.138.1/ teṣāṁ putrāś ca paurāś ca Yugapattulyajīvinah |
 BRP013.138.2/ sa eṣa pauravo vamśāḥ pāñḍavānāṁ mahātmanām || 138 ||
 BRP013.139.1/ śloko 'pi cātra gīto 'yāṁ nāhuṣeṇa yayātinā |
 BRP013.139.2/ jarāsaṅkramaṇe pūrvam tadā prītena dhīmatā || 139 ||
 BRP013.140.1/ acandrārkagrahā bhūmir bhaved iyam asaṁśayam |
 BRP013.140.2/ apauravā mahī naiva bhaviṣyati kadācana || 140 ||
 BRP013.141.1/ eṣa vah pauravo vamśo vikhyātaḥ kathito mayā |
 BRP013.141.2/ turvasos tu pravakṣyāmi druhyoś cānor yados tathā || 141 ||
 BRP013.142.1/ turvasos tu suto vahnir gobhānus tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.142.2/ gobhānos tu suto rājā aiśānur aparājitaḥ || 142 ||
 BRP013.143.1/ karandhamas tu aiśānor maruttas tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.143.2/ anyas tv āvikṣito rājā maruttaḥ kathito mayā || 143 ||
 BRP013.144.1/ anapatyo 'bhavad rājā yajvā vipuladakṣiṇah |
 BRP013.144.2/ duhitā samyatā nāma tasyāśit pṛthivīpateḥ || 144 ||
 BRP013.145.1/ dakṣiṇārthaṁ tu sā dattā samvartāya mahātmane |
 BRP013.145.2/ duṣyantam pauravam cāpi lebhe putram akalmaṣam || 145 ||
 BRP013.146.1/ evam yayātiśāpena jarāsaṅkramaṇe tadā |
 BRP013.146.2/ pauravam turvasor vamśam praviveśa dvijottamāḥ || 146 ||
 BRP013.147.1/ duṣyantasya tu dāyādaḥ karūromah prajeśvarah |
 BRP013.147.2/ karūromād athāhrīdaś catvāras tasya cātmajah || 147 ||
 BRP013.148.1/ pāñḍyaś ca keralaś caiva kālaś colaś ca pārthivah |
 BRP013.148.2/ druhyoś ca tanayo rājan babhrusetuś ca pārthivah || 148 ||
 BRP013.149.1/ aṅgārasetus tatputro marutāṁ patir ucyate |
 BRP013.149.2/ yauvanāśvena samare kṛcchreṇa nihato balī || 149 ||
 BRP013.150.1/ yuddham sumahad apy āśin māśān paricarad daśa |
 BRP013.150.2/ aṅgārasetor dāyādo gāndhāro nāma pārthivah || 150 ||
 BRP013.151.1/ khyāyate yasya nāmnā vai gāndhāraviṣayo mahān |
 BRP013.151.2/ gāndhāradeśajāś caiva turagā vājināṁ varāḥ || 151 ||
 BRP013.152.1/ anos tu putro dharmaḥ 'bhūd dyūtas tasyātmajo 'bhavat |
 BRP013.152.2/ dyūtād vanaduho jajñe pracetās tasya cātmajah || 152 ||
 BRP013.153.1/ pracetasah sucetās tu kīrtitās tv anavo mayā |
 BRP013.153.2/ babhūvus tu yadoḥ putrāḥ pañca devasutopamāḥ || 153 ||
 BRP013.154.1/ sahasrādaḥ payodaś ca kroṣṭā niilo 'ñjikas tathā |
 BRP013.154.2/ sahasrādasya dāyādās trayah paramadhārmikāḥ || 154 ||
 BRP013.155.1/ haihayaś ca hayaś caiva rājā veṇuhayas tathā |
 BRP013.155.2/ haihayasyābhavat putro dharmanetra iti śrutaḥ || 155 ||
 BRP013.156.1/ dharmanetrasya kārtas tu sāhañjas tasya cātmajah |
 BRP013.156.2/ sāhañjanī nāma purī tena rājñā niveśitā || 156 ||
 BRP013.157.1/ āśin mahiṣmataḥ putro bhadraśreṇyah pratāpavān |
 BRP013.157.2/ bhadraśreṇyasya dāyādo durdamo nāma viśrutaḥ || 157 ||
 BRP013.158.1/ durdamasya suto dhīmān kanako nāma nāmataḥ |

BRP013.158.2/ kanakasya tu dāyādāś catvāro lokaviśrutāḥ || 158 ||
 BRP013.159.1/ kṛtavīryaḥ kṛtaujaś ca kṛtadhanvā tathaiva ca |
 BRP013.159.2/ kṛtagnis tu caturtho 'bhūt kṛtavīryād athārjunāḥ || 159 ||
 BRP013.160.1/ yo 'sau bāhusahasreṇa saptadvīpeśvaro 'bhavat |
 BRP013.160.2/ jigāya pṛthivīm eko rathenādityavarcasā || 160 ||
 BRP013.161.1/ sa hi varṣayutaiṁ taptvā tapaḥ paramaduścaram |
 BRP013.161.2/ dattam ārādhayām āsa kārtavīryo 'trisambhavam || 161 ||
 BRP013.162.1/ tasmai datto varān prādāc caturo bhūritejasah |
 BRP013.162.2/ pūrvam bāhusahasram tu prārhitam sumahad varam || 162 ||
 BRP013.163.1/ adharme 'dhīyamānasya sadbhīs tatra nivāraṇam |
 BRP013.163.2/ ugreṇa pṛthivīm jitvā dharmeṇaivānurañjanam || 163 ||
 BRP013.164.1/ saṅgrāmān subahūn jitvā hatvā cārīn sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP013.164.2/ saṅgrāme vartamānasya vadham cābhyaadhikād raṇe || 164 ||
 BRP013.165.1/ tasya bāhusahasram tu yudhyataḥ kila bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP013.165.2/ yogād yogīśvarasyeva prādurbhavati māyayā || 165 ||
 BRP013.166.1/ teneyam pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā |
 BRP013.166.2/ sasamudrā sanagarā ugreṇa vidhinā jitā || 166 ||
 BRP013.167.1/ tena saptasu dvīpeṣu sapta yajñāśatāni ca |
 BRP013.167.2/ prāptāni vidhinā rājñā śrūyante munisattamāḥ || 167 ||
 BRP013.168.1/ sarve yajñā muniśreṣṭhāḥ sahasraśatadakṣiṇāḥ |
 BRP013.168.2/ sarve kāñcanayūpāś ca sarve kāñcanavedayaḥ || 168 ||
 BRP013.169.1/ sarve devair muniśreṣṭhā vimānasthair alaṅkṛtaih |
 BRP013.169.2/ gandharvair apsarobhiś ca nityam evopaśobhitāḥ || 169 ||
 BRP013.170.1/ yasya yajñe jagau gāthām gandharvo nāradas tathā |
 BRP013.170.2/ varīdāśātmajo vidvān mahimnā tasya vismitāḥ || 170 ||
 BRP013.171.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP013.171.1/ na nūnaṁ kārtavīryasya gatiṁ yāsyanti pārthivāḥ |
 BRP013.171.2/ yajñair dānais tapobhiś ca vikrameṇa śrutena ca || 171 ||
 BRP013.172.1/ sa hi saptasu dvīpeṣu carmī khadgī śārāsanī |
 BRP013.172.2/ rathī dvīpān anucaran yogī sandr̄ṣyate nṛbhiḥ || 172 ||
 BRP013.173.1/ anaṣṭadravyatā caiva na śoko na ca vibhramaḥ |
 BRP013.173.2/ prabhāveṇa mahārājñāḥ prajā dharmeṇa rakṣataḥ || 173 ||
 BRP013.174.1/ sa sarvaratnabhāk samrāṭ cakravartī babhūva ha |
 BRP013.174.2/ sa eva paśupālo 'bhūt kṣetrapālaḥ sa eva ca || 174 ||
 BRP013.175.1/ saiva vṛṣṭyā parjanyo yogitvād arjuno 'bhavat |
 BRP013.175.2/ sa vai bāhusahasreṇa jyāghātakathinatvacā || 175 ||
 BRP013.176.1/ bhāti raśmisahasreṇa śaradīva ca bhāskaraḥ |
 BRP013.176.2/ sa hi nāgān manuṣyeṣu māhiṣmatyām mahādyutiḥ || 176 ||
 BRP013.177.1/ karkoṭakasutāñ jitvā puryām tasyām nyaveśyat |
 BRP013.177.2/ sa vai vegam samudrasya prāvṛṭkāle 'mbujekṣaṇāḥ || 177 ||
 BRP013.178.1/ krīḍann iva bhujodbhinnām pratisrotaś cakāra ha |
 BRP013.178.2/ lunṭhitā krīḍatā tena nadī tadgrāmamālinī || 178 ||
 BRP013.179.1/ caladūrmisahasreṇa śaṅkitābhyeti narmadā |
 BRP013.179.2/ tasya bāhusahasreṇa kṣipiyamāṇe mahodadhadhau || 179 ||
 BRP013.180.1/ bhayān nilīnā niścesthāḥ pātālasthā mahīsurāḥ |
 BRP013.180.2/ cūrṇīkṛtamahāvīciṁ calanmīnamahātimim || 180 ||
 BRP013.181.1/ mārutāviddhaphenaugham āvartakṣobhasaṅkulam |
 BRP013.181.2/ prāvartayat tadā rājā sahasreṇa ca bāhunā || 181 ||
 BRP013.182.1/ devāsurasamākṣiptaḥ kṣirodam iva mandaraḥ |

BRP013.182.2/ mandarakṣobhacakitā amṛtotpādaśaṅkitāḥ || 182 ||
 BRP013.183.1/ sahasotpatitā bhītā bhīmāṁ dṛṣṭvā nr̄pottamam |
 BRP013.183.2/ natā niścalamūrdhāno babhūvus te mahoragāḥ || 183 ||
 BRP013.184.1/ sāyāhne kadalīkhaṇḍāḥ kampitā iva vāyunā |
 BRP013.184.2/ sa vai baddhvā dhanur jyābhīr utsiktaṁ pañcabhiḥ śaraiḥ || 184 ||
 BRP013.185.1/ laṅkeśāṁ mohayitvā tu sabalaṁ rāvaṇāṁ balāt |
 BRP013.185.2/ nirjītya vaśam ānīya māhiṣmatyāṁ babandha tam || 185 ||
 BRP013.186.1/ śrutvā tu baddhaṁ paulastyāṁ rāvaṇāṁ tv arjunena ca |
 BRP013.186.2/ tato gatvā pulastyas tam arjunāṁ dadṛṣe svayam || 186 ||
 BRP013.187.1/ mumoca rakṣaḥ paulastyāṁ pulastyenābhiyācitaḥ |
 BRP013.187.2/ yasya bāhusahasrasya babhūva jyātalasvanaḥ || 187 ||
 BRP013.188.1/ yugānte toyadasyeva sphuṭato hy aśaner iva |
 BRP013.188.2/ aho bata mr̄dhe vīryāṁ bhārgavasya yad acchinat || 188 ||
 BRP013.189.1/ rājño bāhusahasrasya haimāṁ tālavanāṁ yathā |
 BRP013.189.2/ tr̄ṣitena kadācit sa bhiksitaś citrabhānunā || 189 ||
 BRP013.190.1/ sa bhikṣāṁ adadād vīraḥ sapta dvīpān vibhāvasoḥ |
 BRP013.190.2/ purāṇī grāmaghoṣāṁś ca viṣayāṁś caiva sarvaśaḥ || 190 ||
 BRP013.191.1/ jajvāla tasya sarvāṇī citrabhānur didhṛkṣayā |
 BRP013.191.2/ sa tasya puruṣendrasya prabhāveṇa mahātmanāḥ || 191 ||
 BRP013.192.1/ dadāha kārtavīryasya śailāṁś caiṣa vanāni ca |
 BRP013.192.2/ sa śūnyam āśramāṁ ramyāṁ varuṇasyātmajasya vai || 192 ||
 BRP013.193.1/ dadāha balavadbhītaś citrabhānuḥ sa haihayaḥ |
 BRP013.193.2/ yaṁ lebhe varuṇaḥ putraṁ purā bhāsvantam uttamam || 193 ||
 BRP013.194.1/ vasiṣṭhaṁ nāma sa muniḥ khyāta āpava ity uta |
 BRP013.194.2/ yatrāpavas tu tam kroḍhāc chaptavān arjunaṁ vibhuḥ || 194 ||
 BRP013.195.1/ yasmān na varjitam idam vanam te mama haihaya |
 BRP013.195.2/ tasmat te duṣkaraṁ karma kṛtam anyo haniṣyati || 195 ||
 BRP013.196.1/ rāmo nāma mahābāhur jāmadagnyaḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP013.196.2/ chittvā bāhusahasraṁ te pramathya tarasā balī || 196 ||
 BRP013.197.1/ tapasvī brāhmaṇas tvāṁ tu haniṣyati sa bhārgavāḥ |
 BRP013.197.2/ anaṣṭadravyatā yasya babhūvāmitrakarṣināḥ || 197 ||
 BRP013.198.1/ pratāpena narendrasya prajā dharmeṇa raksataḥ |
 BRP013.198.2/ prāptas tato 'sya mr̄tyur vai tasya śāpān mahāmuneḥ || 198 ||
 BRP013.199.1/ varas tathaiva bho viprāḥ svayam eva vṛtaḥ purā |
 BRP013.199.2/ tasya putraśatāṁ tv āśīt pañca śeṣā mahātmanāḥ || 199 ||
 BRP013.200.1/ kṛtāstrā balināḥ śūrā dharmātmāno yaśasvināḥ |
 BRP013.200.2/ śūrasenaś ca śūraś ca vṛṣaṇo madhupadhvajaḥ || 200 ||
 BRP013.201.1/ jayadhvajaś ca nāmnāśid āvantyo nr̄patir mahān |
 BRP013.201.2/ kārtavīryasya tanayā vīryavanto mahābalāḥ || 201 ||
 BRP013.202.1/ jayadhvajasya putras tu tālajaṅgho mahābalāḥ |
 BRP013.202.2/ tasya putraśatāṁ khyātās tālajaṅghā iti smṛtāḥ || 202 ||
 BRP013.203.1/ teṣāṁ kule muniśreṣṭhā haihayānāṁ mahātmanāṁ |
 BRP013.203.2/ vītihotrāḥ sujātāś ca bhojāś cāvantayaḥ smṛtāḥ || 203 ||
 BRP013.204.1/ tauṇḍikerāś ca vikhyātās tālajaṅghās tathaiva ca |
 BRP013.204.2/ bharatāś ca sujātāś ca bahutvān nānukīrtitāḥ || 204 ||
 BRP013.205.1/ vṛṣaprabhṛtayo viprā yādavāḥ puṇyakarmiṇāḥ |
 BRP013.205.2/ vṛṣo vāṁśadharas tatra tasya putro 'bhavan madhuḥ || 205 ||
 BRP013.206.1/ madhoh putraśatāṁ tv āśid vṛṣaṇas tasya vāṁśakṛt |
 BRP013.206.2/ vṛṣaṇād vṛṣṇayah sarve madhos tu mādhavāḥ smṛtāḥ || 206 ||

BRP013.207.1/ yādavā yadunāmnā te nirucyante ca haihayāḥ |
 BRP013.207.2/ na tasya vittanāśah syān naṣṭam prati labhec ca saḥ || 207 ||
 BRP013.208.1/ kārtavīryasya yo janma kathayed iha nityaśah |
 BRP013.208.2/ ete yayātiputrāṇām pañca vaṁśā dvijottamāḥ || 208 ||
 BRP013.209.1/ kīrtitā lokavīrāṇām ye lokān dhārayanti vai |
 BRP013.209.2/ bhūtānīva muniśreṣṭhāḥ pañca sthāvara jaṅgamān || 209 ||
 BRP013.210.1/ śrutvā pañca visargāṁs tu rājā dharmārthakovidah |
 BRP013.210.2/ vaśī bhavati pañcānām ātmajānām tatheśvarah || 210 ||
 BRP013.211.1/ labhet pañca varāṁś caiva durlabhān iha laukikān |
 BRP013.211.2/ āyuḥ kīrtim tathā putrān aiśvaryam bhūtim eva ca || 211 ||
 BRP013.212.1/ dhāraṇāc chravaṇāc caiva pañcavargasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP013.212.2/ kroṣṭor vaṁśam muniśreṣṭhāḥ śṛṇudhvam gadato mama || 212 ||
 BRP013.213.1/ yador vaṁśadharasyātha yajvinah puṇyakarmiṇah |
 BRP013.213.2/ kroṣṭor vaṁśam hi śrutvaiva sarvapāpiḥ pramucyate |
 BRP013.213.3/ yasyānvavāyajo viṣṇur harir vṛṣṇikulodvahaḥ || 213 ||

14 Chapter 14 :: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Genealogy of Kṛṣṇa

14

BRP014.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP014.001.1/ gāndhārī caiva mādrī ca kroṣṭor bhārye babhūvatuḥ |
 BRP014.001.2/ gāndhārī janayām āsa anamitraṁ mahābalam || 1 ||
 BRP014.002.1/ mādrī yudhājitām putram tato 'nyām devamīḍhuṣam |
 BRP014.002.2/ teṣāṁ vaṁśas tridhā bhūto vṛṣṇīnām kulavardhanāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP014.003.1/ mādryāḥ putrau tu jajñāte śrutau vṛṣṇyandhakāv ubhau |
 BRP014.003.2/ jajñāte tanayau vṛṣṇeh śvaphalkaś citrakas tathā || 3 ||
 BRP014.004.1/ śvaphalkas tu muniśreṣṭhā dharmātmā yatra vartate |
 BRP014.004.2/ nāsti vyādhībhayaṁ tatra nāvarṣas tapam eva ca || 4 ||
 BRP014.005.1/ kadācit kāśirājasya viṣaye munisattamāḥ |
 BRP014.005.2/ trīṇi varṣāṇi pūrṇāni nāvarṣat pākaśāsanāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP014.006.1/ sa tatra cānayām āsa śvaphalkaṁ paramārcitam |
 BRP014.006.2/ śvaphalkaparivartena vavarṣa harivāhanāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP014.007.1/ śvaphalkaḥ kāśirājasya sutām bhāryām avindata |
 BRP014.007.2/ gāndinīm nāma gām sā ca dadau viprāya nityaśah || 7 ||
 BRP014.008.1/ dātā yajvā ca vīraś ca śrutavān atithipriyah |
 BRP014.008.2/ akrūrah suṣuve tasmāc chvaphalkād bhūridakṣināḥ || 8 ||
 BRP014.009.1/ upamadgus tathā madgur meduraś cārimejayah |
 BRP014.009.2/ avikṣitas tathākṣepaḥ śatrughnaś cārimardanāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP014.010.1/ dharmadhṛg yatidharmā ca dharmokṣāndhakarus tathā |
 BRP014.010.2/ āvāhaprativāhau ca sundarī ca varāṇīganā || 10 ||
 BRP014.011.1/ akrūreṇograsenāyāṁ sugātryāṁ dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP014.011.2/ prasenaś copadevaś ca jajñāte devavarcasau || 11 ||
 BRP014.012.1/ citrakasyābhavan putrāḥ pṛthūr viprīthūr eva ca |
 BRP014.012.2/ aśvagrīvo 'svabāhuś ca svapārśvakagaveṣaṇau || 12 ||
 BRP014.013.1/ arīstanemir aśvaś ca sudharmā dharmabhṛt tathā |
 BRP014.013.2/ subāhur bahubāhuś ca śraviṣṭhāśravane striyau || 13 ||
 BRP014.014.1/ asiknyām janayām āsa śūraṁ vai devamīḍhuṣam |
 BRP014.014.2/ mahiṣyām jajñire śūrā bhojyāyām puruṣā daśa || 14 ||

¹⁴[SS 38-41

BRP014.015.1/ vasudevo mahābhuh pūrvam ānakadundubhiḥ |
 BRP014.015.2/ jajñe yasya prasūtasya dundubhyah prāṇadan divi || 15 ||
 BRP014.016.1/ ānakānām ca saṁhrādaḥ sumahān abhavad divi |
 BRP014.016.2/ papāta puṣpavarṣaś ca śurasya janane mahān || 16 ||
 BRP014.017.1/ manusyaloke kr̄tsne 'pi rūpe nāsti samo bhuvi |
 BRP014.017.2/ yasyāśit purusāgryasya kāntiś candramaso yathā || 17 ||
 BRP014.018.1/ devabhāgas tato jajñe tathā devaśravāḥ punaḥ |
 BRP014.018.2/ anādhṛṣṭih kanavako vatsavān atha gr̄ñijamaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP014.019.1/ śyāmaḥ śamīko gaṇḍūṣaḥ pañca cāsyā varāṅganāḥ |
 BRP014.019.2/ pṛthukīrtih pṛthā caiva śrutadevā śrutaśravā || 19 ||
 BRP014.020.1/ rājādhidevī ca tathā pañcaitā vīramātarah |
 BRP014.020.2/ śrutaśravāyām caidyas tu śīśupālo 'bhavan nṛpaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP014.021.1/ hiranyaśaśipur yo 'sau daityarājo 'bhavat purā |
 BRP014.021.2/ pṛthukīrtiyām tu sañjajñe tanayo vr̄ddhaśarmanāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP014.022.1/ karūṣādhipatir vīro dantavakro mahābalah |
 BRP014.022.2/ pṛthām duhitaram cakre kuntis tām pāṇḍur āvahat || 22 ||
 BRP014.023.1/ yasyām sa dharmavid rājā dharmo jajñe yudhiṣṭhirah |
 BRP014.023.2/ bhīmasenas tathā vātād indrāc caiva dhanañjayah || 23 ||
 BRP014.024.1/ loke pratiratho vīraḥ śakratulyaparākramāḥ |
 BRP014.024.2/ anamitrāc chanir jajñe kaniṣṭhād vr̄ṣṇinandanāt || 24 ||
 BRP014.025.1/ śaineyah satyakas tasmād yuyudhānaś ca sātyakiḥ |
 BRP014.025.2/ uddhavo devabhāgasya mahābhāgaḥ suto 'bhavat || 25 ||
 BRP014.026.1/ pañditānām param prāhur devaśravasam uttamam |
 BRP014.026.2/ aśmakyām prāptavān putram anādhṛṣṭir yaśasvinam || 26 ||
 BRP014.027.1/ nivṛittaśatrūm śatrughnam śrutadevā tv ajāyata |
 BRP014.027.2/ śrutadevātmajās te tu naiṣādir yaḥ pariśrutaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP014.028.1/ ekalavyo muniśreṣṭhā niṣādaiḥ parivardhitah |
 BRP014.028.2/ vatsavate tv aputrāya vasudevah pratāpavān |
 BRP014.028.3/ adbhir dadau sutām vīraṁ śauriḥ kauśikam aurasam || 28 ||
 BRP014.029.1/ gaṇḍūṣaya hy aputrāya viṣvakseṇo dadau sutān |
 BRP014.029.2/ cārudeṣṇām sudeṣṇām ca pañcālām kṛtalakṣaṇam || 29 ||
 BRP014.030.1/ asaṅgrāmeṇa yo vīro nāvartata kadācana |
 BRP014.030.2/ raukmiṇeyo mahābhuh kanīyān dvijasattamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP014.031.1/ vāyasānām sahasrāṇi yaṁ yāntām pṛṣṭhato 'nvayuh |
 BRP014.031.2/ cārūn adyopabhokṣyāmaś cārudeṣṇāhatān iti || 31 ||
 BRP014.032.1/ tantrijs tantripālaś ca sutau kanavakasya tau |
 BRP014.032.2/ vīruś cāśvahanuś caiva vīrau tāv atha gr̄ñijimau || 32 ||
 BRP014.033.1/ śyāmaputraḥ śamīkas tu śamīko rājyam āvahat |
 BRP014.033.2/ jugupsamāno bhojatvād rājasūyam avāpa saḥ || 33 ||
 BRP014.034.1/ ajātaśatruḥ śatrūṇām jajñe tasya vināśanāḥ |
 BRP014.034.2/ vasudevasutān vīrān kīrtayiṣyāmy atah param || 34 ||
 BRP014.035.1/ vr̄ṣṇes trividham evām tu bahuśākham mahaujasam |
 BRP014.035.2/ dhārayan vipularūpām vāṁśam nānarthaīr iha yujyate || 35 ||
 BRP014.036.1/ yāḥ patnyo vasudevasya caturdaśa varāṅganāḥ |
 BRP014.036.2/ paurvī rohiṇī nāma madirāditathāvarā || 36 ||
 BRP014.037.1/ vaiśākhī ca tathā bhadrā sunāmnī caiva pañcamī |
 BRP014.037.2/ sahadevā sāntidevā śrīdevī devarakṣitā || 37 ||
 BRP014.038.1/ vṛkkadevy upadevī ca devakī caiva saptamī |
 BRP014.038.2/ suatanur vaḍavā caiva dve ete paricārike || 38 ||

BRP014.039.1/ pauravī rohiṇī nāma bāhlikasyātmajābhavat |
 BRP014.039.2/ jyeṣṭhā patnī muniśreṣṭhā dayitānakadundubheḥ || 39 ||
 BRP014.040.1/ lebhe jyeṣṭhamiṁ sutamīṁ rāmām śaraṇyām śaṭham eva ca |
 BRP014.040.2/ durdamāniṁ damanāmīṁ śubhraṁ piṇḍārakam uśinaram || 40 ||
 BRP014.041.1/ citrā nāma kumāri ca rohiṇītanayā nava |
 BRP014.041.2/ citrā subhadreti punar vikhyātā munisattamāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP014.042.1/ vasudevāc ca devakyām jajñe śaurir mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP014.042.2/ rāmāc ca niśatho jajñe revatyāmī dayitaḥ sutah || 42 ||
 BRP014.043.1/ subhadrāyāmī rathī pārthād abhimanyur ajāyata |
 BRP014.043.2/ akrūrāt kāśikanyāyāmī satyaketur ajāyata || 43 ||
 BRP014.044.1/ vasudevasya bhāryāsu mahābhāgāsu saptasu |
 BRP014.044.2/ ye putrā jajñire śūrāḥ samastāṁs tān nibodhata || 44 ||
 BRP014.045.1/ bhojaś ca vijayaś caiva sāntidevāsutāv ubhau |
 BRP014.045.2/ vṛkadevāḥ sunāmāyāmī gadaś cāstāmī sutāv ubhau || 45 ||
 BRP014.046.1/ agāvahāmī mahātmānāmī vṛkadevī vyajāyata |
 BRP014.046.2/ kanyā trigartarājasya bhāryā vai śiśirāyaṇeḥ || 46 ||
 BRP014.047.1/ jijñāsāmī pauruṣe cakre na caskande ca pauruṣam |
 BRP014.047.2/ krṣṇāyasasamaprkhyo varṣe dvādaśame tathā || 47 ||
 BRP014.048.1/ mithyābhīṣasto gārgyas tu manyunātisamīritah |
 BRP014.048.2/ ghoṣakanyāmī upādāya maithunāyopacakrame || 48 ||
 BRP014.049.1/ gopālī cāpsarās tasya gopastrīveṣadhbāriṇī |
 BRP014.049.2/ dhārayāmī āsa gārgyasya garbhāmī durdharam acyutam || 49 ||
 BRP014.050.1/ mānuṣyāmī gargabhbāryāyāmī niyogāc chūlapāṇinah |
 BRP014.050.2/ sa kālayavano nāma jajñe rājā mahābalah || 50 ||
 BRP014.051.1/ vṛttapūrvārdhakāyas tu siṁhasāmīhanano yuvā |
 BRP014.051.2/ aputrasya sa rājñas tu vavṛḍhe 'ntaḥpure śiśuh || 51 ||
 BRP014.052.1/ yavanasya muniśreṣṭhāḥ sa kālayavano 'bhavat |
 BRP014.052.2/ āyudhyamāno nṛpatiḥ paryaprcchad dvijottamam || 52 ||
 BRP014.053.1/ vr̥ṣṇyandhakakulāmī tasya nārado 'kathayad vibhuḥ |
 BRP014.053.2/ akṣauhiṇyā tu sainyasya mathurāmī abhyayāt tadā || 53 ||
 BRP014.054.1/ dūtamī sampreṣayāmī āsa vr̥ṣṇyandhakaniveśanam |
 BRP014.054.2/ tato vr̥ṣṇyandhakāḥ krṣṇāmī puraskṛtya mahāmatim || 54 ||
 BRP014.055.1/ sametā mantrayāmī āsur yavanasya bhayāt tadā |
 BRP014.055.2/ kṛtvā viniścayaṁ sarve palāyanam arocayan || 55 ||
 BRP014.056.1/ vihāya mathurāmī ramyāmī mānayantah pinākinam |
 BRP014.056.2/ kuśasthalīmī dvāravatīmī niveśayitum ipsavah || 56 ||
 BRP014.059.1/ iti krṣṇasya janmedamī yaḥ śucir niyatendriyah |
 BRP014.059.2/ parvasu śrāvayed vidvān anṛṇah sa sukhī bhavet || 59 ||

15 Chapter 15 :: Genealogy of the Bhojas and the Kukuras

¹⁵

BRP015.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP015.001.1/ kroṣṭor athābhavat putro vṛjinīvān mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP015.001.2/ vārjinīvatam icchanti svāhiṁ svāhākṛtāmī varam || 1 ||
 BRP015.002.1/ svāhiputro 'bhavad rājā uṣadgur vadatāmī varah |
 BRP015.002.2/ mahākratubhir īje yo vividhair bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP015.003.1/ tataḥ prasūtim icchan vai uṣadguḥ so 'gryam ātmajam |

¹⁵[SS 41-43

BRP015.003.2/ jajñe citrarathas tasya putraḥ karmabhir anvitah || 3 ||
BRP015.004.1/ āśīc caitrarathir vīro yajvā vipuladakṣiṇah |
BRP015.004.2/ śāśabinduḥ param vṛttam rājarśinām anuṣṭhitah || 4 ||
BRP015.005.1/ pṛthuśravāḥ pṛthuyaśā rājāśīc chāśibindavah |
BRP015.005.2/ śāṁsanti ca purāṇajñāḥ pārthaśravasam antaram || 5 ||
BRP015.006.1/ antarasya suyajñas tu suyajñatanayo 'bhavat |
BRP015.006.2/ uṣato yajñam akhilam svadharme ca kṛtādaraḥ || 6 ||
BRP015.007.1/ śineyur abhavat putra uṣataḥ śatrutāpanah |
BRP015.007.2/ marutas tasya tanayo rājarsir abhavan nṛpah || 7 ||
BRP015.008.1/ maruto 'labhata jyeṣṭham sutam kambalabarhiṣam |
BRP015.008.2/ cacāra vipulam dharmam amarṣāt pratyabhāg api || 8 ||
BRP015.009.1/ sa satprasūtim icchan vai sutam kambalabarhiṣah |
BRP015.009.2/ babbūva rukmakavacah śataprasavataḥ sutah || 9 ||
BRP015.010.1/ nihatya rukmakavacah śatam kavacinām rane |
BRP015.010.2/ dhanvinām niśitair bāṇair avāpa śriyam uttamām || 10 ||
BRP015.011.1/ jajñe ca rukmakavacāt parajit paravīrahā |
BRP015.011.2/ jajñire pañca putrās tu mahāvīryāḥ parajitāḥ || 11 ||
BRP015.012.1/ rukmeṣuh pṛthrukmaś ca jyāmaghaḥ pālito hariḥ |
BRP015.012.2/ pālitaṁ ca harim caiva videhebhyah pitā dadau || 12 ||
BRP015.013.1/ rukmeṣur abhavad rājā pṛthrukmysya saṁśrayāt |
BRP015.013.2/ tābhyaṁ pravrājito rājā jyāmagho 'vasad āśrame || 13 ||
BRP015.014.1/ praśāntaś ca tadā rājā brāhmaṇaiś cāvabodhitaḥ |
BRP015.014.2/ jagāma dhanur ādāya deśam anyam dhvajī rathī || 14 ||
BRP015.015.1/ narmadākūlam ekākīm ekalām mṛttikāvatīm |
BRP015.015.2/ ṛksavantām giriṁ jitvā śuktimatām uvāsa saḥ || 15 ||
BRP015.016.1/ jyāmaghasyābhavad bhāryā śaibyā balavatī satī |
BRP015.016.2/ aputro 'pi sa rājā vai nānyām bhāryām avindata || 16 ||
BRP015.017.1/ tasyāśid vijayo yuddhe tatra kanyām avāpa saḥ |
BRP015.017.2/ bhāryām uvāca santrastah snuṣeti sa janeśvarah || 17 ||
BRP015.018.1/ etac chrutvābravīd devī kasya deva snuṣeti vai |
BRP015.018.2/ abravīt tad upaśrutya jyāmagho rājasattamah || 18 ||
BRP015.019.0/ rājovāca:
BRP015.019.1/ yas te janisyate putras tasya bhāryopapāditā || 19 ||
BRP015.020.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
BRP015.020.1/ ugreṇa tapasā tasyāḥ kanyāyāḥ sā vyajāyata |
BRP015.020.2/ putraṁ vidarbham subhāgā śaibyā pariṇatā satī || 20 ||
BRP015.021.1/ rājaputryām tu vidvāṁsau snuṣāyām krathakaiśikau |
BRP015.021.2/ paścad vidarbho 'janayac chūrāu raṇaviśāradau || 21 ||
BRP015.022.1/ bhīmo vidarbhasya sutah kuntis tasyātmajo 'bhavat |
BRP015.022.2/ kunter dhṛṣṭah suto jajñe raṇadhrṣṭah pratāpavān || 22 ||
BRP015.023.1/ dhṛṣṭasya jajñire sūrāś trayah paramadhārmikāḥ |
BRP015.023.2/ āvantāś ca daśārhaś ca balī viṣaharaś ca saḥ || 23 ||
BRP015.024.1/ daśārhasya suto vyomā vyomno jīmūta ucyate |
BRP015.024.2/ jīmūtaputro vikṛtis tasya bhīmarathaḥ smṛtah || 24 ||
BRP015.025.1/ atha bhīmarathasyāśit putro navarathas tathā |
BRP015.025.2/ tasya cāśid daśarathaḥ śakunis tasya cātmajah || 25 ||
BRP015.026.1/ tasmāt karambhah kārambhir devarāto 'bhavan nṛpah |
BRP015.026.2/ devakṣatro 'bhavat tasya vrddhakṣatro mahāyaśāḥ || 26 ||
BRP015.027.1/ devagarbhasamo jajñe devakṣatrasya nandanaḥ |

BRP015.027.2/ madhūnām vamśakṛd rājā madhur madhuravāg api || 27 ||
 BRP015.028.1/ madhor jajñe 'tha vaidarbhyām purudvān puruṣottamaḥ |
 BRP015.028.2/ aikṣvākī cābhavad bhāryā madhos tasyām vyajāyata || 28 ||
 BRP015.029.1/ satvān sarvaguṇopetaḥ sātvatā kīrtivardhanaḥ |
 BRP015.029.2/ imām visṛṣṭim vijjñāya jyāmaghasya mahātmanah |
 BRP015.029.3/ yujyate paramaprītyā prajāvāṁś ca bhavet sadā || 29 ||
 BRP015.030.0/ lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP015.030.1/ satvataḥ sattvasampannān kauśalyā suṣuve sutān |
 BRP015.030.2/ bhāginām bhajamānam ca divyām devāvṛdhām nṛpam || 30 ||
 BRP015.031.1/ andhakām ca mahābāhum vr̄ṣṇim ca yadunandanam |
 BRP015.031.2/ teṣām visargāś catvāro vistareṇeha kīrtitāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP015.032.1/ bhajamānasya sr̄ñjayyau bāhyakāthopabāhyakā |
 BRP015.032.2/ āstām bhārye tayos tasmāj jajñire bahavaḥ sutāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP015.033.1/ krimiś ca kramaṇaś caiva dhṛṣṭaḥ sūraḥ puraṇjayah |
 BRP015.033.2/ ete bāhyakasr̄ñjayyām bhajamānād vijjajñire || 33 ||
 BRP015.034.1/ āyutājit sahasrājic chatājit tv atha dāsakaḥ |
 BRP015.034.2/ upabāhyakasr̄ñjayyām bhajamānād vijjajñire || 34 ||
 BRP015.035.1/ yajvā devāvṛdho rājā cacāra vipulam tapaḥ |
 BRP015.035.2/ putraḥ sarvaguṇopeto mama syād iti niścitaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP015.036.1/ saṁyujyamānas tapasā parṇāśāyā jalaiḥ spr̄ṣan |
 BRP015.036.2/ sadopaspr̄ṣatas tasya cakāra priyam āpagā || 36 ||
 BRP015.037.1/ cintayābhiparītā sā na jagāmaiva niścayam |
 BRP015.037.2/ kalyāṇatvān narapates tasya sā nimnagottamā || 37 ||
 BRP015.038.1/ nādhyagacchat tu tām nārīm yasyām evaṁvidhaḥ sutāḥ |
 BRP015.038.2/ bhavet tasmāt svayam gatvā bhavāmy asya sahānugā || 38 ||
 BRP015.039.1/ atha bhūtvā kumārī sā bibhratī paramām vapuh |
 BRP015.039.2/ varayām āsa nṛpatiṁ tām iyeṣa ca sa prabhuh || 39 ||
 BRP015.040.1/ tasyām ādhatta garbham sa tejasvinam udāradhīḥ |
 BRP015.040.2/ atha sā daśame māsi suṣuve saritām varā || 40 ||
 BRP015.041.1/ putram sarvaguṇopetaṁ babhruṁ devāvṛdhām dvijāḥ |
 BRP015.041.2/ atra vamśe purāṇajñā gāyatritī pariśrutam || 41 ||
 BRP015.042.1/ guṇān devāvṛdhasyāpi kīrtayanto mahātmanah |
 BRP015.042.2/ yathaivāgre tathā dūrāt paśyāmas tāvad antikāt || 42 ||
 BRP015.043.1/ babhruḥ śreṣṭho manuṣyānām devair devāvṛdhah samah |
 BRP015.043.2/ ṣaṭiś ca ṣaṭ ca puruṣāḥ sahasrāṇi ca sapta ca || 43 ||
 BRP015.044.1/ ete 'mr̄tatvam̄ prāptā vai babhror devāvṛdhād api |
 BRP015.044.2/ yajvā dānapatir dhīmān brahmaṇyah sudṛḍhāyudhaḥ || 44 ||
 BRP015.045.1/ tasyānvavāyāḥ sumahān bhojā ye sārtikāvatāḥ |
 BRP015.045.2/ andhakāt kāsyaduhitā caturo 'labhatātmajān || 45 ||
 BRP015.046.1/ kukuram bhajamānam ca sasakam balabarhiṣam |
 BRP015.046.2/ kukurasya suto vr̄ṣṭir vr̄ṣṭes tu tanayas tathā || 46 ||
 BRP015.047.1/ kapotaromā tasyātha tiliris tanayo 'bhavat |
 BRP015.047.2/ jajñe punar vasus tasmād abhijic ca punar vasoh || 47 ||
 BRP015.048.1/ tathā vai putramithunaṁ babhūvābhijitaḥ kila |
 BRP015.048.2/ āhukāḥ śrāhukaś caiva khyātau khyātimatām varau || 48 ||
 BRP015.049.1/ imām codāharanty atra gāthām prati tam āhukam |
 BRP015.049.2/ śvetena parivāreṇa kiśorapratimo mahān || 49 ||
 BRP015.050.1/ aśītivarmaṇā yukta āhukāḥ prathamam̄ vrajet |
 BRP015.050.2/ nāputravān nāśatado nāsaḥasraśatāyuṣaḥ || 50 ||

BRP015.051.1/ nāśuddhakarmā nāyajvā yo bhojam abhito vrajet |
 BRP015.051.2/ pūrvasyām diśi nāgānām bhojasya prayayuh kila || 51 ||
 BRP015.052.1/ somāt saṅgānukarṣaṇām dhvajinām savarūthinām |
 BRP015.052.2/ rathānām meghaghoṣaṇām sahasrāṇi daśaiva tu || 52 ||
 BRP015.053.1/ raupyakāñcanakaksāṇām sahasrāṇy ekavimśatih |
 BRP015.053.2/ tāvaty eva sahasrāṇi uttarasyām tathā diśi || 53 ||
 BRP015.054.1/ ābhūmipālā bhojās tu santi jyākiñkiñkinah |
 BRP015.054.2/ āhuḥ kiṁ cāpy avantibhyah svasāram dadur andhakāḥ || 54 ||
 BRP015.055.1/ āhukasya tu kāśyāyām dvau putrau sambabhūvatuḥ |
 BRP015.055.2/ devakaś cograsenaś ca devagarbhasamāv ubhau || 55 ||
 BRP015.056.1/ devakasyābhavan putrāś catvāras tridaśopamāḥ |
 BRP015.056.2/ devavān upadevaś ca sandevo devarakṣitah || 56 ||
 BRP015.057.1/ kumāryah sapta cāsyātha vasudevāya tā dadau |
 BRP015.057.2/ devakī sāntidevā ca sudevā devarakṣitā || 57 ||
 BRP015.058.1/ vṛkadevy upadevī ca sunāmnī caiva saptamī |
 BRP015.058.2/ navograsenasya sutās teṣām kaṁsas tu pūrvajah || 58 ||
 BRP015.059.1/ nyagrodhaś ca sunāmā ca tathā kaṇkah subhūṣanah |
 BRP015.059.2/ rāṣtrapālo 'tha sutanur anāvṛṣṭis tu puṣṭimān || 59 ||
 BRP015.060.1/ teṣām svasārah pañcāsan kaṁsā kaṁsavatī tathā |
 BRP015.060.2/ sutanū rāṣtrapālī ca kaṇkā caiva varāṅganā || 60 ||
 BRP015.061.1/ ugrasenah sahāpatyo vyākhyātaḥ kukurodbhavaḥ |
 BRP015.061.2/ kukurāṇām imām vamśām dhārayann amitaujasām || 61 ||
 BRP015.062.1/ ātmano vipulam vamśām prajāvān āpnuyān narah || 62 ||

16 Chapter 16 :: Genealogy of Vṛśnyandhakas; story of the Syamantaka-jewel

16

BRP016.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP016.001.1/ bhajamānasya putro 'tha rathamukhyo vidūrathah |
 BRP016.001.2/ rājādhidevaḥ śūras tu vidūrathasuto 'bhavat || 1 ||
 BRP016.002.1/ rājādhidevasya sutā jajñire vīryavattarāḥ |
 BRP016.002.2/ dattātidattau balināu ṣoṇāśvah śvetavāhanah || 2 ||
 BRP016.003.1/ śamī ca daṇḍaśarmā ca dantaśatrūś ca śatrujīt |
 BRP016.003.2/ śravaṇā ca śraviṣṭhā ca svasārau sambabhūvatuḥ || 3 ||
 BRP016.004.1/ śamiputraḥ pratikṣatrāḥ pratikṣatrasya cātmajah |
 BRP016.004.2/ svayambhojah svayambhojād bhadikah sambabhūva ha || 4 ||
 BRP016.005.1/ tasya putrā babhūvur hi sarve bhīmaparākramāḥ |
 BRP016.005.2/ kṛtavarmāgrajas teṣām śatadhānā tu madhyamah || 5 ||
 BRP016.006.1/ devāntaś ca narāntaś ca bhiṣagvaitaraṇāś ca yah |
 BRP016.006.2/ sudāntaś cātidāntaś ca nikāśyah kāmadambhakah || 6 ||
 BRP016.007.1/ devāntasyābhavat putro vidvān kambalabarhiṣah |
 BRP016.007.2/ asamaujāḥ sutas tasya nāsamaujāś ca tāv ubhau || 7 ||
 BRP016.008.1/ ajātapatrāya sutān pradadāv asamaujase |
 BRP016.008.2/ sudāṁśtraś ca sucāruś ca krṣṇa ity andhakāḥ smṛtāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP016.009.1/ gāndhārī caiva mādrī ca kroṣṭubhārye babhūvatuḥ |
 BRP016.009.2/ gāndhārī janayām āsa anamitram mahābalam || 9 ||
 BRP016.010.1/ mādrī yudhājitam putram tato vai devamīdhuṣam |

¹⁶[SS 43-45

BRP016.010.2/ anamitram amitrāñāṁ jetāram aparājitam || 10 ||
 BRP016.011.1/ anamitrasuto nighno nighnato dvau babbūvatuḥ |
 BRP016.011.2/ prasenaś cātha satrājic chatrusenājītāv ubhau || 11 ||
 BRP016.012.1/ praseno dvārvat�āṁ tu nivasan yo mahāmaṇim |
 BRP016.012.2/ divyam syamantakām nāma sa sūryād upalabdhavān || 12 ||
 BRP016.013.1/ tasya satrājitaḥ sūryaḥ sakhā prāṇasamo 'bhavat |
 BRP016.013.2/ sa kadācin niśāpāye rathena rathinām varah || 13 ||
 BRP016.014.1/ toyakūlam apaḥ spraṣṭum upasthātum yayau ravim |
 BRP016.014.2/ tasyopatiṣṭhataḥ sūryam vivasvān agrataḥ sthitah || 14 ||
 BRP016.015.1/ vispaṣṭamūrtir bhagavāṁs tejomaṇḍalavān vibhuḥ |
 BRP016.015.2/ atha rājā vivasantam uvāca sthitam agrataḥ || 15 ||
 BRP016.016.1/ yathaiva vyomni paśyāmi sadā tvāṁ jyotiṣām pate |
 BRP016.016.2/ tejomaṇḍalinām devām tathaiva purataḥ sthitam || 16 ||
 BRP016.017.1/ ko višeṣo 'sti me tvattah sakhyenopagatasya vai |
 BRP016.017.2/ etac chrutvā tu bhagavān maṇiratnaṁ syamantakam || 17 ||
 BRP016.018.1/ svakanṭhād avamucyātha ekānte nyastavān vibhuḥ |
 BRP016.018.2/ tato vigravantaṁ tam dadarśa nṛpatis tadā || 18 ||
 BRP016.019.1/ prītimān atha tam drṣṭvā muhūrtam kṛtavān kathām |
 BRP016.019.2/ tam abhiprasthitam bhūyo vivasantam sa satrajit || 19 ||
 BRP016.020.1/ lokān bhāsayase sarvān yena tvāṁ satataṁ prabho |
 BRP016.020.2/ tad etan maṇiratnaṁ me bhagavan dātum arhasi || 20 ||
 BRP016.021.1/ tataḥ syamantakamaṇīṁ dattavān bhāskaras tadā |
 BRP016.021.2/ sa tam ābadhya nagarīm praviveśa mahīpatih || 21 ||
 BRP016.022.1/ tam janāḥ paryadhāvanta sūryo 'yam gacchatīti ha |
 BRP016.022.2/ svāṁ purīm sa visiṁmāya rājā tv antaḥpurām tathā || 22 ||
 BRP016.023.1/ tam prasenajitam divyam maṇiratnaṁ syamantakam |
 BRP016.023.2/ dadau bhrātre narapatih premñā satrājid uttamam || 23 ||
 BRP016.024.1/ sa maṇīḥ syandate rukmām vr̥ṣṇyandhakaniveśane |
 BRP016.024.2/ kālavarsī ca parjanyo na ca vyādhibhayaṁ hy abhūt || 24 ||
 BRP016.025.1/ lipsāṁ cakre prasenasya maṇiratne syamantake |
 BRP016.025.2/ govindo na ca tam lebhe śakto 'pi na jahāra saḥ || 25 ||
 BRP016.026.1/ kadācin mṛgayām yātaḥ prasenas tena bhūṣitah |
 BRP016.026.2/ syamantakakṛte simhād vadham prāpa vanecarāt || 26 ||
 BRP016.027.1/ atha simhām pradhāvantam ṛkṣarājo mahābalah |
 BRP016.027.2/ nihatya maṇiratnaṁ tad ādāya prāviśad guhām || 27 ||
 BRP016.028.1/ tato vr̥ṣṇyandhakāḥ kr̥ṣṇām prasenavadvakāraṇāt |
 BRP016.028.2/ prārthanām tām maṇer baddhvā sarva eva śāśaṅkire || 28 ||
 BRP016.029.1/ sa śāṅkyamāno dharmātmā akārī tasya karmaṇah |
 BRP016.029.2/ āhariṣye maṇim iti pratijñāya vanam yayau || 29 ||
 BRP016.030.1/ yatra praseno mṛgayām vyacarat tatra cāpy atha |
 BRP016.030.2/ prasenasya padam ḡr̥hya puruṣair āptakāribhiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP016.031.1/ ṛkṣavantaṁ girivaram vindhyām ca girim uttamam |
 BRP016.031.2/ anvesayan pariśrāntaḥ sa dadarśa mahāmanāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP016.032.1/ sāsvām hataṁ prasenam tu nāvindata ca tanmaṇim |
 BRP016.032.2/ atha simhāḥ prasenasya śarīrasyāvidūrataḥ || 32 ||
 BRP016.033.1/ ṛkṣeṇa nihato drṣṭaḥ padair ṛkṣas tu sūcitaḥ |
 BRP016.033.2/ padais tair anviyāyātha guhām ṛkṣasya mādhavaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP016.034.1/ sa hi ṛkṣabile vāṇīm śuśrāva pramaderitām |
 BRP016.034.2/ dhātryā kumāram ādāya sutam jāmbavato dvijāḥ || 34 ||

BRP016.035.1/ krīdayantyā ca maṇinā mā rodīr ity atheritām || 35 ||
 BRP016.036.0/ dhātry uvāca:
 BRP016.036.1/ siṁhaḥ prasenam avadhīt siṁho jāmbavatā hataḥ |
 BRP016.036.2/ sukuṁāraka mā rodīs tava hy eṣa syamantakah || 36 ||
 BRP016.037.1/ vyaktitas tasya śabdasya tūrṇam eva bilam yayau |
 BRP016.037.2/ praviṣya tatra bhagavāṁs tad ṛksabilam añjasā || 37 ||
 BRP016.038.1/ sthāpayitvā biladvāre yadūml lāṅgalinā saha |
 BRP016.038.2/ śārṅgadhanvā bilastham tu jāmbavantam dadarśa sah || 38 ||
 BRP016.039.1/ yuyudhe vāsudevas tu bile jāmbavatā saha |
 BRP016.039.2/ bāhubhyām eva govindo divasān ekavīṁśatim || 39 ||
 BRP016.040.1/ praviṣte ’tha bile kṛṣṇe baladevapuraḥsarāḥ |
 BRP016.040.2/ purīm dvāravatīm etya hataṁ kṛṣṇam nyavedayan || 40 ||
 BRP016.041.1/ vāsudevo ’pi nirjitya jāmbavantam mahābalam |
 BRP016.041.2/ lebhe jāmbavatīm kanyām ṛkṣarājasya sammatām || 41 ||
 BRP016.042.1/ maṇīm syamantakam caiva jagrāhātmaviśuddhaye |
 BRP016.042.2/ anuṇīarkṣarājām tu niryayau ca tato bilāt || 42 ||
 BRP016.043.1/ upāyād dvārakām kṛṣṇah sa vinītaiḥ puraḥsaraṇih |
 BRP016.043.2/ evaṁ sa maṇīm āhṛtya viśodhyātmānam acyutah || 43 ||
 BRP016.044.1/ dadau satrājite tam vai sarvasātvatasamānsadi |
 BRP016.044.2/ evaṁ mithyābhiśastena kṛṣṇenāmitraghātinā || 44 ||
 BRP016.045.1/ ātmā viśodhitah pāpād vinirjitya syamantakam |
 BRP016.045.2/ satrājito daśa tv āsan bhāryās tāsām śatām sutāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP016.046.1/ khyātimantas trayas teṣām bhagaṅkāras tu pūrvajah |
 BRP016.046.2/ vīro vātapatīs caiva vasumedhas tathaiva ca || 46 ||
 BRP016.047.1/ kumāryāś cāpi tisro vai dikṣu khyātā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP016.047.2/ satyabhāmottamā tāsām vratinī ca dṛḍhavrataḥ || 47 ||
 BRP016.048.1/ tathā prasvāpīnī caiva bhāryām kṛṣṇāya tām dadau |
 BRP016.048.2/ sabhākṣo bhaṅgakāris tu nāveyaś ca narottamau || 48 ||
 BRP016.049.1/ jajñāte guṇasampannau viśrutau rūpasampadā |
 BRP016.049.2/ mādryāḥ putro ’tha jajñe ’tha vr̄ṣṇiputro yudhājitaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP016.050.1/ jajñāte tanayau vr̄ṣṇeh svaphalkaś citrakas tathā |
 BRP016.050.2/ svaphalkaḥ kāśirājasya sutām bhāryām avindata || 50 ||
 BRP016.051.1/ gāndinīm nāma tasyāś ca gāḥ sadā pradadau pitā |
 BRP016.051.2/ tasyām jajñe mahābhāhuḥ śrutavān atithipriyah || 51 ||
 BRP016.052.1/ akrūro ’tha mahābhāgo jajñe vipuladakṣiṇaḥ |
 BRP016.052.2/ upamadgus tathā madgur mudaraś cārimardanaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP016.053.1/ ārikṣepas tathopekṣaḥ śatruhā cārimejayaḥ |
 BRP016.053.2/ dharmabhr̄c cāpi dharmā ca gr̄dhrabhojāndhakas tathā || 53 ||
 BRP016.054.1/ āvāhaprativāhau ca sundarī ca varāṅganā |
 BRP016.054.2/ viśrutāśvasya mahiṣī kanyā cāsyā vasundharā || 54 ||
 BRP016.055.1/ rūpayauvanasampannā sarvasattvamanoharā |
 BRP016.055.2/ akrūreṇograsenāyām sutau vai kulanandanau || 55 ||
 BRP016.056.1/ vasudevaś copadevaś ca jajñāte devavarcasau |
 BRP016.056.2/ citrakasyābhavan putrāḥ pṝthur viṣṭhur eva ca || 56 ||
 BRP016.057.1/ aśvagrīvo ’svabāhuś ca supārśvakagaveṣaṇau |
 BRP016.057.2/ arīṣṭanemiś ca sutā dharmo dharmabhr̄d eva ca || 57 ||
 BRP016.058.1/ subāhur bahubāhuś ca śraviṣṭhāśravaṇe striyau |
 BRP016.058.2/ imāṁ mithyābhiśastiṁ yaḥ kṛṣṇasya samudāhṛtām || 58 ||
 BRP016.059.1/ veda mithyābhiśāpāś tam na spr̄ṣanti kadācana || 59 ||

17 Chapter 17 :: Story of the Syamantaka-jewel (part 2)

17

BRP017.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP017.001.1/ yat tu satrajite kr̄ṣṇo maṇiratnam syamantakam |
 BRP017.001.2/ dadāv ahārayad babhrur bhojena śatadhanvanā || 1 ||
 BRP017.002.1/ sadā hi prārthayām āsa satyabhāmām aninditām |
 BRP017.002.2/ akrūro 'ntaram anviṣyan maṇīm caiva syamantakam || 2 ||
 BRP017.003.1/ satrajitaṁ tato hatvā śatadhanvā mahābalah |
 BRP017.003.2/ rātrau tam maṇīm ādāya tato 'krūrāya dattavān || 3 ||
 BRP017.004.1/ akrūras tu tadā viprā ratnam ādāya cottamam |
 BRP017.004.2/ samayaṁ kārayām cakre nāvedyo 'haṁ tvayety uta || 4 ||
 BRP017.005.1/ vayam abhyutprapatsyāmāḥ kr̄ṣṇena tvāṁ pradharsitam |
 BRP017.005.2/ mamādyā dvārakā sarvā vaśe tiṣṭhaty asamśayam || 5 ||
 BRP017.006.1/ hate pitari duḥkhārtā satyabhāmā manasvinī |
 BRP017.006.2/ prayayau ratham āruhya nagaram vāraṇāvatam || 6 ||
 BRP017.007.1/ satyabhāmā tu tad vṛttam bhojasya śatadhanvanaḥ |
 BRP017.007.2/ bhartur nivedya duḥkhārtā pārśvasthāsrūṇy avartayat || 7 ||
 BRP017.008.1/ pāṇḍavānām ca dagdhānām hariḥ kṛtvodakakriyām |
 BRP017.008.2/ kulyārthe cāpi pāṇḍūnām nyayojayata sātyakim || 8 ||
 BRP017.009.1/ tatas tvaritam āgamya dvārakām madhusūdanah |
 BRP017.009.2/ pūrvajām halinām śrīmān idam vacanam abravīt || 9 ||
 BRP017.010.0/ śrīkr̄ṣṇa uvāca:

BRP017.010.1/ hataḥ prasenāḥ simhena satrajic chatadhanvanā |
 BRP017.010.2/ syamantakas tu madnāmī tasya prabhur ahaṁ vibho || 10 ||
 BRP017.011.1/ tad āroha ratham śighram bhojam hatvā mahāratham |
 BRP017.011.2/ syamantako mahābāho asmākam sa bhaviṣyati || 11 ||

BRP017.012.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP017.012.1/ tataḥ pravavṛte yuddham tumulaṁ bhojakṛṣṇayoh |
 BRP017.012.2/ śatadhanvā tato 'krūraṁ sarvatodiśam aikṣata || 12 ||
 BRP017.013.1/ saṁrabdhau tāv ubhau tatra dṛṣṭvā bhojanārdanau |
 BRP017.013.2/ śakto 'pi śāpād dhārdikyam akrūro nānvapadyata || 13 ||
 BRP017.014.1/ apayāne tato buddhim bhojaś cakre bhayārditaḥ |
 BRP017.014.2/ yojanānām śatām sāgram hṛdayā pratyapadyata || 14 ||
 BRP017.015.1/ vikhyātā hṛdayā nāma śatayojanagāminī |
 BRP017.015.2/ bhojasya vaḍavā viprā yayā kr̄ṣṇam ayodhayat || 15 ||
 BRP017.016.1/ kṣīṇām javena hṛdayām adhvanaḥ śatayojane |
 BRP017.016.2/ dṛṣṭvā rathasya svāṁ vṛddhiṁ śatadhanvānam ardayat || 16 ||
 BRP017.017.1/ tatas tasyā hatyāś tu śramāt khedāc ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP017.017.2/ kham uppetur atha prāṇāḥ kr̄ṣṇo rāmam athābravīt || 17 ||
 BRP017.018.0/ śrīkr̄ṣṇa uvāca:

BRP017.018.1/ tiṣṭheha tvāṁ mahābāho dṛṣṭadoṣā hayā mayā |
 BRP017.018.2/ padbhyām gatvā hariṣyāmi maṇiratnam syamantakam || 18 ||
 BRP017.019.1/ padbhyām eva tato gatvā śatadhanvānam acyutaḥ |
 BRP017.019.2/ mithilām abhito viprā jaghāna paramāstravit || 19 ||
 BRP017.020.1/ syamantakam ca nāpaśyad dhatvā bhojam mahābalam |
 BRP017.020.2/ nivṛttam cābravīt kr̄ṣṇam maṇīm dehīti lāngalī || 20 ||
 BRP017.021.1/ nāstīti kr̄ṣṇaś covāca tato rāmo ruṣānvitah |

¹⁷[SS 45-46

BRP017.021.2/ dhikśabdapūrvam asakṛt pratyuvāca janārdanam || 21 ||

BRP017.022.0/ balarāma uvāca:

BRP017.022.1/ bhrātrtvān marṣayāmy eṣa svasti te 'stu vrajāmy aham |

BRP017.022.2/ kṛtyām na me dvārakayā na tvayā na ca vṛṣṇibhiḥ || 22 ||

BRP017.023.1/ praviveṣa tato rāmo mithilām arimardanaḥ |

BRP017.023.2/ sarvakāmair upahṛtair mithilenābhipūjitaḥ || 23 ||

BRP017.024.1/ etasmīn eva kāle tu babhrur matimatām varah |

BRP017.024.2/ nānārūpān kratūn sarvān ājahāra nirargalān || 24 ||

BRP017.025.1/ dīkṣāmayaṁ sa kavacām rakṣārthaṁ praviveṣa ha |

BRP017.025.2/ syamantakakṛte prajño gāndiputro mahāyaśāḥ || 25 ||

BRP017.026.1/ atha ratnāni cānyāni dhanāni vividhāni ca |

BRP017.026.2/ ṣaṣṭīm varṣāṇi dharmātmā yajñeṣv eva nyayojayat || 26 ||

BRP017.027.1/ akrūrayajñā iti te khyātās tasya mahātmanah |

BRP017.027.2/ bahvannadakṣiṇāḥ sarve sarvakāmapradāyinah || 27 ||

BRP017.028.1/ atha duryodhano rājā gatvā sa mithilām prabhuḥ |

BRP017.028.2/ gadāśikṣām tato divyām baladevād avāptavān || 28 ||

BRP017.029.1/ samprasādya tato rāmo vṛṣṇyandhakamahārathaiḥ |

BRP017.029.2/ ānīto dvārakām eva kṛṣṇena ca mahātmanā || 29 ||

BRP017.030.1/ akrūraś cāndhakaiḥ sārdham āyātaḥ puruṣarṣabhaḥ |

BRP017.030.2/ hatvā satrājitaṁ suptaṁ sahabandhuiṁ mahābalah || 30 ||

BRP017.031.1/ jñātibhedabhayāt kṛṣṇas tam upeṣitavāṁs tadā |

BRP017.031.2/ apayāte tadākrūre nāvarsat pākaśāsanah || 31 ||

BRP017.032.1/ anāvṛṣṭyā tadā rāṣṭram abhavad bahudhā kṛśam |

BRP017.032.2/ tataḥ prasādayām āsur akrūrami kukurāndhakāḥ || 32 ||

BRP017.033.1/ punar dvāravatīm prāpte tasmin dānapatau tataḥ |

BRP017.033.2/ pravavarṣa sahasrākṣaḥ kakṣe jalanidhes tadā || 33 ||

BRP017.034.1/ kanyām ca vāsudevāya svasāraṁ sīlasammataṁ |

BRP017.034.2/ akrūraḥ pradadau dhīmān prītyarthām munisattamāḥ || 34 ||

BRP017.035.1/ atha vijñāya yogena kṛṣṇo babhrugataṁ maṇim |

BRP017.035.2/ sabhāmadhyagataḥ prāha tam akrūrami janārdanah || 35 ||

BRP017.036.0/ śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca:

BRP017.036.1/ yat tad ratnam maṇivarami tava hastagataṁ vibho |

BRP017.036.2/ tat prayaccha ca mānārha mayi mānāryakaṁ kṛthāḥ || 36 ||

BRP017.037.1/ ṣaṣṭivarsagate kāle yo roṣo 'bhūn mamānagha |

BRP017.037.2/ sa samṛūḍho 'sakṛt prāptas tataḥ kālātyayo mahān || 37 ||

BRP017.038.1/ sa tataḥ kṛṣṇavacanāt sarvasātvatasāṁsadi |

BRP017.038.2/ pradadau tam maṇim babhrur akleṣena mahāmatih || 38 ||

BRP017.039.1/ tatas tam ājavāt prāptam babhror hastād arindamaḥ |

BRP017.039.2/ dadau hrṣṭamanāḥ kṛṣṇas tam maṇim babhrave punaḥ || 39 ||

BRP017.040.1/ sa kṛṣṇahastāt samprāptam maṇiratnam syamantakam |

BRP017.040.2/ ābadhya gāndinīputro virarājāṁśumān iva || 40 ||

18 Chapter 18 :: Description of Jambūdvīpa

18

BRP018.001.0/ munaya ūcuh:

BRP018.001.1/ aho sumahad ākhyānam bhavatā parikīrtitam |

BRP018.001.2/ bhāratānām ca sarveṣām pārthivānām tathaiva ca || 1 ||

¹⁸[SS 46-50

BRP018.002.1/ devānām dānavānām ca gandharvoragarakṣasām |
 BRP018.002.2/ daityānām atha siddhānām guhyakānām tathaiva ca || 2 ||
 BRP018.003.1/ atyadbhutāni karmāṇi vikramā dharmaniścayāḥ |
 BRP018.003.2/ vividhāś ca kathā divyā janma cāgryam anuttamam || 3 ||
 BRP018.004.1/ sr̥ṣṭih prajāpateḥ samyak tvayā proktā mahāmate |
 BRP018.004.2/ prajāpatinām sarveśām guhyakāpsarasām tathā || 4 ||
 BRP018.005.1/ sthāvaram jaṅgamām sarvam utpannam vividham jagat |
 BRP018.005.2/ tvayā proktām mahābhāga śrutiṁ caitan manoharam || 5 ||
 BRP018.006.1/ kathitām puṇyaphaladām purāṇām ślakṣṇayā girā |
 BRP018.006.2/ manahkarṇasukham samyak prīṇāty amṛtasammitam || 6 ||
 BRP018.007.1/ idānīm śrotum icchāmaḥ sakalam maṇḍalam bhuvah |
 BRP018.007.2/ vaktum arhasi sarvajñā param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 7 ||
 BRP018.008.1/ yāvantah sāgarā dvīpās tathā varṣāṇi parvatāḥ |
 BRP018.008.2/ vanāni saritaḥ punyadevādīnām mahāmate || 8 ||
 BRP018.009.1/ yatpramāṇam idām sarvām yadādhāram yadātmakam |
 BRP018.009.2/ saṁsthānam asya jagato yathāvad vaktum arhasi || 9 ||
 BRP018.010.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP018.010.1/ munayah śrūyatām etat saṅkṣepād vadato mama |
 BRP018.010.2/ nāsyā varṣāsatenāpi vaktum śakyo 'tivistaraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP018.011.1/ jambūplaksāhvayau dvīpau śālmalaś cāparo dvijāḥ |
 BRP018.011.2/ kuśah krauñcas tathā sākaḥ puṣkaraś caiva saptamah || 11 ||
 BRP018.012.1/ ete dvīpāḥ samudrais tu sapta saptabhir āvṛtāḥ |
 BRP018.012.2/ lavaṇekṣusurāsarpir dadhidugdhajalaiḥ samam || 12 ||
 BRP018.013.1/ jambūdvīpāḥ samastānām eteśām madhyasamīsthitāḥ |
 BRP018.013.2/ tasyāpi madhye viprendrā meruḥ kanakaparvataḥ || 13 ||
 BRP018.014.1/ caturaśītisāhasrair yojanais tasya cocchrayaḥ |
 BRP018.014.2/ praviṣṭaḥ ṣoḍāśādhastād dvātriṁśan mūrdhni vistṛtaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP018.015.1/ mūle ṣoḍāśasāhasrair vistāras tasya sarvataḥ |
 BRP018.015.2/ bhūpadmasyāsyā śailo 'sau karṇikākārasamīsthitāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP018.016.1/ himavān hemakūṭaś ca niṣadhas tasya dakṣiṇe |
 BRP018.016.2/ nīlah śvetaś ca śr̥ngī ca uttare varṣaparvatāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP018.017.1/ lakṣapramāṇau dvau madhye daśahīnās tathāpare |
 BRP018.017.2/ sahasradvīvitayocchrāyās tāvadvistāriṇāś ca te || 17 ||
 BRP018.018.1/ bhārataṁ prathamaṁ varṣam tataḥ kimpuruṣam smṛtam |
 BRP018.018.2/ harivarṣam tathaivānyan meror dakṣiṇato dvijāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP018.019.1/ ramyakanām cottaram varṣam tasyaiva tu hiraṇmayam |
 BRP018.019.2/ uttarāḥ kuravaś caiva yathā vai bhārataṁ tathā || 19 ||
 BRP018.020.1/ navasāhasram ekaikam eteśām dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP018.020.2/ ilāvṛtaṁ ca tanmadhye sauvarṇo merur ucchritāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP018.021.1/ meroś caturdiśam tatra navasāhasravistṛtam |
 BRP018.021.2/ ilāvṛtaṁ mahābhāgāś catvāraś cātra parvatāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP018.022.1/ viṣkambhā vitatā meror yojanāyutavistṛtaḥ |
 BRP018.022.2/ pūrveṇa mandaro nāma dakṣiṇe gandhamādanāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP018.023.1/ vipulaḥ paścime pārśve supārśvaś cottare sthitāḥ |
 BRP018.023.2/ kadambas teṣu jambūś ca pippalo vaṭa eva ca || 23 ||
 BRP018.024.1/ ekādaśaśatāyāmāḥ pādapā giriketavāḥ |
 BRP018.024.2/ jambūdvīpasya sā jambūr nāmahetur dvijottamāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP018.025.1/ mahāgajapramāṇāni jambvāś tasyāḥ phalāni vai |
 BRP018.025.2/ patanti bhūbhṛtaḥ pr̥ṣṭhe śiryamāṇāni sarvataḥ || 25 ||

BRP018.026.1/ rasena teṣāṁ vikhyātā tatra jambūnadīti vai |
 BRP018.026.2/ sarit pravartate sā ca piyate tannivāsibhiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP018.027.1/ na khedo na ca daurgandhyāṁ na jarā nendriyakṣayah |
 BRP018.027.2/ tatpānasvasthamanasāṁ janānāṁ tatra jāyate || 27 ||
 BRP018.028.1/ tīramṛt tadrasam prāpya sukhavāyuviśośītā |
 BRP018.028.2/ jāmbūnadākhyāṁ bhavati suvarṇāṁ siddhabhūṣaṇam || 28 ||
 BRP018.029.1/ bhadrāśvam pūrvato meroḥ ketumālaṁ ca paścime |
 BRP018.029.2/ varṣe dve tu muniśreṣṭhās taylor madhye tv ilāvṛtam || 29 ||
 BRP018.030.1/ vanam caitraratham pūrve dakṣiṇe gandhamādanam |
 BRP018.030.2/ vaibhṛājam paścime tadvad uttare nandanāṁ smṛtam || 30 ||
 BRP018.031.1/ aruṇodaṁ mahābhadrām asitodaṁ samānasam |
 BRP018.031.2/ sarāṁsy etāni catvāri devabhogyāni sarvadā || 31 ||
 BRP018.032.1/ śāntavāṁś cakrakuñjaś ca kurarī mālyavāṁś tathā |
 BRP018.032.2/ vaikaṅkapramukhā meroḥ pūrvataḥ kesarācalāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP018.033.1/ trikūṭaḥ śīśiraś caiva pataṅgo rucakas tathā |
 BRP018.033.2/ niṣadhdāyo dakṣiṇatas tasya kesaraparvatāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP018.034.1/ śikhivāsaḥ savaidūryaḥ kapilo gandhamādanah |
 BRP018.034.2/ jānudhipramukhās tadvat paścime kesarācalāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP018.035.1/ meror anantarās te ca jātharādiś avasthitāḥ |
 BRP018.035.2/ śāṅkhakūṭo 'tha ḥaṁso nāgas tathāparāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP018.036.1/ kālañjarādyāś ca tathā uttare kesarācalāḥ |
 BRP018.036.2/ caturdaśa sahasrāṇi yojanānāṁ mahāpurī || 36 ||
 BRP018.037.1/ meror upari viprendrā brahmaṇaḥ kathitā divi |
 BRP018.037.2/ tasyāṁ samantataś cāṣṭau diśāsu vidiśāsu ca || 37 ||
 BRP018.038.1/ indrādilokapālānāṁ prakhyātāḥ pravarāḥ puraḥ |
 BRP018.038.2/ viṣṇupādavinīṣkrāntā plāvayantīndumaṇḍalam || 38 ||
 BRP018.039.1/ samantād brahmaṇaḥ puryāṁ gaṅgā patati vai divi |
 BRP018.039.2/ sā tatra patitā dikṣu caturdhā pratyapadyata || 39 ||
 BRP018.040.1/ sītā cālakanandā ca cakṣur badhrā ca vai kramāt |
 BRP018.040.2/ pūrveṇā sītā śailāc ca śailam yānty antariksagā || 40 ||
 BRP018.041.1/ tataś ca pūrvavarṣeṇa bhadrāśvenaiti sārṇavam |
 BRP018.041.2/ tathaivālakanandā ca dakṣiṇenaitya bhāratam || 41 ||
 BRP018.042.1/ prayātī sāgaram bhūtvā saptabhedā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP018.042.2/ cakṣuś ca paścimāḥ sakalāṁś tataḥ || 42 ||
 BRP018.043.1/ paścimāḥ ketumālākhyāṁ varṣam anveti sārṇavam |
 BRP018.043.2/ bhadrā tathottaragirīn uttarāṁś ca tathā kurūn || 43 ||
 BRP018.044.1/ atītyottaram ambhodhim samabhyeti dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP018.044.2/ ānīlaniṣadhāyāmau mālyavadgandhamādanau || 44 ||
 BRP018.045.1/ taylor madhyagato meruḥ karṇikākārasāṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP018.045.2/ bhāratāḥ ketumālāś ca bhadrāśvāḥ kuravas tathā || 45 ||
 BRP018.046.1/ patrāṇi lokaśailasya maryādāśailabāhyataḥ |
 BRP018.046.2/ jātharo devakūṭaś ca maryādāparvatāv ubhau || 46 ||
 BRP018.047.1/ tau dakṣiṇottarāyāmāv ānīlaniṣadhāyatau |
 BRP018.047.2/ gandhamādanakailāsau pūrvapāścāt tu tāv ubhau || 47 ||
 BRP018.048.1/ aśītiyojanāyāmāv arṇavāntarvyavasthitau |
 BRP018.048.2/ niṣadhaḥ pāriyātraś ca maryādāparvatāv ubhau || 48 ||
 BRP018.049.1/ tau dakṣiṇottarāyāmāv ānīlaniṣadhāyatau |
 BRP018.049.2/ meroḥ paścimadigbhāge yathā pūrvau tathā sthitau || 49 ||
 BRP018.050.1/ triśrīngo jārudhiś caiva uttarau varṣaparvatau |

BRP018.050.2/ pūrvapaścāyatāv etāv arṇavāntarvyavasthitau || 50 ||
 BRP018.051.1/ ity ete hi mayā proktā maryādāparvatā dvijāḥ |
 BRP018.051.2/ jaṭharāvasthitā meror yeṣāṁ dvau dvau caturdiśam || 51 ||
 BRP018.052.1/ meroś caturdiśam ye tu proktāḥ kesaraparvatāḥ |
 BRP018.052.2/ śītāntādyā dvijāḥ teṣām atīva hi manoharāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP018.053.1/ śailānām antaradronyāḥ siddhacāraṇasevitāḥ |
 BRP018.053.2/ suramyāṇi tathā tāsu kānanāni purāṇi ca || 53 ||
 BRP018.054.1/ lakṣmīviṣṇuvagnisūryendradevānāṁ munisattamāḥ |
 BRP018.054.2/ tāsv āyatanaṇavaryāṇi juṣṭāni narakinnaraiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP018.055.1/ gandharvayakṣarakṣāṁsi tathā daiteyadānavāḥ |
 BRP018.055.2/ krīḍanti tāsu ramyāsu śailadronīṣv aharniśam || 55 ||
 BRP018.056.1/ bhaumā hy ete smṛtāḥ svargā dharmiṇām ālayā dvijāḥ |
 BRP018.056.2/ naiteṣu pāpakartārō yānti janmaśatair api || 56 ||
 BRP018.057.1/ bhadrāśve bhagavān viṣṇur āste hayaśirā dvijāḥ |
 BRP018.057.2/ vārāhaḥ ketumāle tu bhārate kūrmārūpadhṛk || 57 ||
 BRP018.058.1/ matsyarūpaś ca govindāḥ kuruṣ āste sanātanaḥ |
 BRP018.058.2/ viśvarūpeṇa sarvatra sarvah sarveśvaro hariḥ || 58 ||
 BRP018.059.1/ sarvasyādhārabhūto 'sau dvijā āste 'khilātmakah |
 BRP018.059.2/ yāni kimpuruṣādyāni varṣāṇy aṣṭau dvijottamāḥ || 59 ||
 BRP018.060.1/ na teṣu śoko nāyāso nodvegaḥ kṣudbhayādikam |
 BRP018.060.2/ susthāḥ prajā nirātaṅkāḥ sarvaduhkhavivarjītāḥ || 60 ||
 BRP018.061.1/ daśadvādaśavarṣāṇāṁ sahasrāṇi sthirāyuṣah |
 BRP018.061.2/ naiteṣu bhaumāny anyāni kṣutpipāsādi no dvijāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP018.062.1/ kṛtātretādikā naiva teṣu sthāneṣu kalpanā |
 BRP018.062.2/ sarveṣv eteṣu varṣeṣu sapta sapta kulācalāḥ |
 BRP018.062.3/ nadyāś ca śatasas tebhyāḥ prasūtā yā dvijottamāḥ || 62 ||

19 Chapter 19 :: Description of Bhāratavarṣa

19

BRP019.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP019.001.1/ uttareṇa samudrasya himādres caiva dakṣiṇe |
 BRP019.001.2/ varṣāṇi tad bhāratam nāma bhāratī yatra santatiḥ || 1 ||
 BRP019.002.1/ navayojanasāhasro vistāraś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP019.002.2/ karmabhūmir iyāṁ svargam apavargam ca prcchatām || 2 ||
 BRP019.003.1/ mahendro malayah sahyāḥ śuktīmān ṛkṣaparvataḥ |
 BRP019.003.2/ vindhyaś ca pāriyātraś ca saptātra kulaparvatāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP019.004.1/ ataḥ samprāpyate svargo muktim asmāt prayāti vai |
 BRP019.004.2/ tiryaktvāṁ narakām cāpi yānty ataḥ puruṣā dvijāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP019.005.1/ itāḥ svargaś ca mokṣaś ca madhyām cānte ca gacchati |
 BRP019.005.2/ na khalv anyatra martyānām karma bhūmau vidhīyate || 5 ||
 BRP019.006.1/ bhāratasyāya varṣasya nava bhedān niśāmaya |
 BRP019.006.2/ indradvīpāḥ kasetumāṁs tāmrāparṇo gabhastimān || 6 ||
 BRP019.007.1/ nāgadvīpas tathā saumyo gandharvas tv atha vāruṇaḥ |
 BRP019.007.2/ ayāṁ tu navamas teṣāṁ dvīpāḥ sāgarasamīvṛtaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP019.008.1/ yojanānām sahasram ca dvīpo 'yāṁ dakṣiṇottarāt |
 BRP019.008.2/ pūrve kiratās tiṣṭhanti paścime yavanāḥ sthitāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP019.009.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyā madhye śūdrāś ca bhāgaśaḥ |

¹⁹[SS 50-52

BRP019.009.2/ ijyāyuddhavaṇijyādyavṛttimanto vyavasthitāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP019.010.1/ śatadruinandrabhāgādyā himavatpādaniḥsṛtāḥ |
 BRP019.010.2/ vedasmṛtimukhāś cānyāḥ pāriyātrodhbavā mune || 10 ||
 BRP019.011.1/ narmadāsuramādyāś ca nadyo vindhyaviniḥsṛtāḥ |
 BRP019.011.2/ tāpīpayoṣṇīnirvindhyākāverīpramukhā nadīḥ || 11 ||
 BRP019.012.1/ ṛkṣapādodbhavā hy etāḥ śrutāḥ pāpaṁ haranti yāḥ |
 BRP019.012.2/ godāvarībhīmarathīkṛṣṇaveneṣyādikāś tathā || 12 ||
 BRP019.013.1/ sahyapādodbhavā nadyaḥ smṛtāḥ pāpabhayāpahāḥ |
 BRP019.013.2/ kṛtamālātāmraparṇīpramukhā malayodbhavāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP019.014.1/ trisāndhyarāṣikulyādyā mahendraprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP019.014.2/ ḥṛṣikulyākumārādyāḥ śuktimatpādasambhavāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP019.015.1/ āsāṁ nadypañcadaśāś ca santy anyāś tu sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP019.015.2/ tāsv ime kurupañcālamadhyadeśādayo janāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP019.016.1/ pūrvadeśādikāś caiva kāmarūpanivāsināḥ |
 BRP019.016.2/ paunḍrāḥ kaliṅgā magadhā dākṣinātyāś ca sarvaśāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP019.017.1/ tathā parāntyāḥ saurāṣṭrāḥ sūdrābhīrāś tathārbudāḥ |
 BRP019.017.2/ mārukā mālavāś caiva pāriyātranivāsināḥ || 17 ||
 BRP019.018.1/ sauvīrāḥ saindhavāpānnāḥ śālvāḥ śākalavāsināḥ |
 BRP019.018.2/ madrārāmāś tathāmbaṣṭhāḥ pārasīkādayas tathā || 18 ||
 BRP019.019.1/ āsāṁ pibanti salilāṁ vasanti saritāṁ sadā |
 BRP019.019.2/ samopetā mahābhāga hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākulāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP019.020.1/ vasanti bhārate varṣe yugāny atra mahāmune |
 BRP019.020.2/ kṛtam tretā dvāparam ca kaliś cānyatra na kvacit || 20 ||
 BRP019.021.1/ tapas tapyanti yatayo juhvate cātra yajvināḥ |
 BRP019.021.2/ dānāni cātra dīyante paralokārtham ādarāt || 21 ||
 BRP019.022.1/ puruṣair yajñapuruso jambūdvīpe sadejyate |
 BRP019.022.2/ yajñair yajñamayo viṣṇur anyadvīpeṣu cānyathā || 22 ||
 BRP019.023.1/ atrāpi bhārataṁ śreṣṭham jambūdvīpe mahāmune |
 BRP019.023.2/ yato hi karmabhūr eṣā yato 'nyā bhogabhūmayāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP019.024.1/ atra janmasahasrāṇāṁ sahasrair api sattama |
 BRP019.024.2/ kadācil labhate jantur mānuṣyāṁ puṇyasañcayan || 24 ||
 BRP019.025.1/ gāyanti devāḥ kila gītakāni |
 BRP019.025.2/ dhanyāś tu ye bhāratabhūmibhāge |
 BRP019.025.3/ svargāpavargāspadahetubhūte |
 BRP019.025.4/ bhavanti bhūyaḥ puruṣā manusyāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP019.026.1/ karmāṇy asaṅkalpitataṭphalāni |
 BRP019.026.2/ sannyasya viṣṇau paramātmarūpe |
 BRP019.026.3/ avāpya tāṁ karmamahīm anante |
 BRP019.026.4/ tasmiṁl layāṁ ye tv amalāḥ prayānti || 26 ||
 BRP019.027.1/ jānīma no tatkūvayāṁ vilīne |
 BRP019.027.2/ svargaprade karmaṇi dehabandham |
 BRP019.027.3/ prāpsyanti dhanyāḥ khalu te manusyā |
 BRP019.027.4/ ye bhāratenendriyaviprahīnāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP019.028.1/ navavarṣam ca bho vīprā jambūdvīpam idāṁ mayā |
 BRP019.028.2/ lakṣayojanavistāram sainkṣepāt kathitāṁ dvijāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP019.029.1/ jambūdvīpāṁ samāvṛtya lakṣayojanavistarāḥ |
 BRP019.029.2/ bho dvijā valayākāraḥ sthitāḥ kṣīrodadhir bahiḥ || 29 ||

20 Chapter 20 :: Description of the six outer continents

20

BRP020.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

- BRP020.001.1/ kṣārodena yathā dvīpo jambūsañjño 'bhiveṣṭitah |
 BRP020.001.2/ saṁveṣṭya kṣāram udadhiṁ plakṣadvīpas tathā sthitah || 1 ||
 BRP020.002.1/ jambūdvīpasya vistāraḥ śatasāhasrasammitah |
 BRP020.002.2/ sa eva dviguṇo viprāḥ plakṣadvīpe 'py udāhṛtaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP020.003.1/ sapta medhātitheḥ putrāḥ plakṣadvīpeśvarasya vai |
 BRP020.003.2/ śreṣṭhaḥ śāntabhayo nāma śīśiras tadanantaram || 3 ||
 BRP020.004.1/ sukhodayas tathānandah śivah kṣemaka eva ca |
 BRP020.004.2/ dhruvaś ca saptamas teṣāṁ plakṣadvīpeśvarā hi te || 4 ||
 BRP020.005.1/ pūrvam śāntabhayaṁ varṣam śīśiram sukhadaṁ tathā |
 BRP020.005.2/ ānandaṁ ca śivam caiva kṣemakam dhruvam eva ca || 5 ||
 BRP020.006.1/ maryādākārakāś tesāṁ tathānye varṣaparvatāḥ |
 BRP020.006.2/ saptaiva teṣāṁ nāmāni śṛṇudhvam munisattamāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP020.007.1/ gomedāś caiva candraś ca nārado dandubhis tathā |
 BRP020.007.2/ somakah sumanāḥ śailo vaibhrājaś caiva saptamah || 7 ||
 BRP020.008.1/ varṣācaleṣu ramyeṣu varṣeṣv eteṣu cānaghāḥ |
 BRP020.008.2/ vasanti devagandharvasahitāḥ sahitām prajāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP020.009.1/ teṣu puṇyā janapadā vīrā na mriyate janāḥ |
 BRP020.009.2/ nādhayo vyādhayo vāpi sarvakālasukham hi tat || 9 ||
 BRP020.010.1/ teṣāṁ nadyāś ca saptaiva varṣāṇāṁ tu samudragāḥ |
 BRP020.010.2/ nāmatas tāḥ pravakṣyāmi śrutāḥ pāpām haranti yāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP020.011.1/ anutaptā śikhā caiva viprāśā tridivā kramuh |
 BRP020.011.2/ amṛtā sukṛtā caiva saptaitās tatra nimnagāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP020.012.1/ ete śailās tathā nadyāḥ pradhānāḥ kathitā dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.012.2/ kṣudranadyas tathā śailās tatra santi sahasraśāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP020.013.1/ tāḥ pibanti sadā hṛṣṭā nadī janapadās tu te |
 BRP020.013.2/ avasarpiṇī nadī teṣāṁ na caivotsarpiṇī dvijāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP020.014.1/ na teṣv asti yugāvasthā teṣu sthāneṣu saptasu |
 BRP020.014.2/ tretāyugasamah kālaḥ sarvadaiva dvijottamāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP020.015.1/ plakṣadvīpādike viprāḥ śākadadvīpāntikeṣu vai |
 BRP020.015.2/ pañcavarṣasahasrāṇi janā jīvanty anāmayāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP020.016.1/ dharmaś caturvidhas teṣu varṇāśramavibhāgajāḥ |
 BRP020.016.2/ varṇāś ca tatra catvāras tān budhāḥ pravadāmi vah || 16 ||
 BRP020.017.1/ āryakāḥ kuravaś caiva viviśvā bhāvinaś ca ye |
 BRP020.017.2/ viprakṣatriyavaiśyās te sūdrāś ca munisattamāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP020.018.1/ jambūvṛkṣapramāṇas tu tanmadhye sumahātaruh |
 BRP020.018.2/ plakṣas tannāmasañjño 'yam plakṣadvīpo dvijottamāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP020.019.1/ ikyate tatra bhagavāṁs tair varṇair āryakādibhiḥ |
 BRP020.019.2/ somarūpī jagatsraṣṭā sarvah sarveśvaro hariḥ || 19 ||
 BRP020.020.1/ plakṣadvīpapramāṇena plakṣadvīpaḥ samāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP020.020.2/ tathaivekṣurasodena pariveśānukāriṇā || 20 ||
 BRP020.021.1/ ity etad vo muniśreṣṭhāḥ plakṣadvīpa udāhṛtaḥ |
 BRP020.021.2/ saṅkṣepeṇa mayā bhūyah śālmalām tam nibodhata || 21 ||
 BRP020.022.1/ śālmalasyeśvaro vīro vapuṣmāṁs tatsutā dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.022.2/ teṣāṁ tu nāma sañjñāni saptavarṣāṇi tāni vai || 22 ||

²⁰[SS 52-56

BRP020.023.1/ śveto 'tha haritaś caiva jīmūto rohitas tathā |
 BRP020.023.2/ vaidyuto mānasaś caiva suprabhaś ca dvijottamāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP020.024.1/ sālmanāś ca samudro 'sau dvīpenekṣurasodakaḥ |
 BRP020.024.2/ vistārād dviguṇenātha sarvataḥ saṁvṛtaḥ sthitāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP020.025.1/ tatrāpi parvatāḥ sapta viññeśā ratnayonayah |
 BRP020.025.2/ varṣābhivyañjakāś te tu tathā saptaiva nimnagāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP020.026.1/ kumudaś connataś caiva tṛṭīyas tu balāhakāḥ |
 BRP020.026.2/ droṇo yatra mahauṣadhyāḥ sa caturtho mahīdharaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP020.027.1/ kaṅkas tu pañcamāḥ ṣaṣṭho mahiṣāḥ saptamas tathā |
 BRP020.027.2/ kakudmān parvatavarāḥ sarinnāmāny ato dvijāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP020.028.1/ śronī toyā vitṛṣṇā ca candrā śukrā vimocanī |
 BRP020.028.2/ nivṛttiḥ saptamī tāśām smṛtās tāḥ pāpaśāntidāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP020.029.1/ śvetāṁ ca lohitāṁ caiva jīmūtaṁ haritaṁ tathā |
 BRP020.029.2/ vaidyutāṁ mānasaṁ caiva suprabhaṁ nāma saptamam || 29 ||
 BRP020.030.1/ saptaitāni tu varṣāṇi cāturvarṇayayutāni ca |
 BRP020.030.2/ varṇāś ca sālmale ye ca vasanty eṣu dvijottamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP020.031.1/ kapilāś cāruṇāḥ pītāḥ krṣṇāś caiva pr̄thak pr̄thak |
 BRP020.031.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāś caiva yajanti tam || 31 ||
 BRP020.032.1/ bhagavantāṁ samastasya viṣṇum ātmānam avyayam |
 BRP020.032.2/ vāyubhūtaṁ makhaśreṣṭhair yajvāno yajñasaiṁsthitam || 32 ||
 BRP020.033.1/ devānām atra sānnidhyam atīva sumanohare |
 BRP020.033.2/ sālmaliś ca mahāvṛkṣo nāmanirvṛttikārakah || 33 ||
 BRP020.034.1/ eṣa dvīpāḥ samudreṇa surodena samāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP020.034.2/ vistārāc chālmaleś caiva samena tu samantataḥ || 34 ||
 BRP020.035.1/ surodakah pariṣṭaḥ kuśadvīpena sarvataḥ |
 BRP020.035.2/ sālmalasya tu vistārād dviguṇena samantataḥ || 35 ||
 BRP020.036.1/ jyotiṣmataḥ kuśadvīpe śṛṇudhvāṁ tasya putrakān |
 BRP020.036.2/ udbhido veṇumāṁś caiva svairatho randhano dhṛtiḥ || 36 ||
 BRP020.037.1/ prabhākaro 'tha kapilas tannāmnā varṣapaddhatiḥ |
 BRP020.037.2/ tasyāṁ vasanti manujaiḥ saha daiteyadānavāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP020.038.1/ tathaiva devagandharvā yakṣakimpuruṣādayaḥ |
 BRP020.038.2/ varṇāś tatrāpi catvāro nijānuṣṭhānatatparāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP020.039.1/ damināḥ śuṣmiṇāḥ snehā māndahāś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP020.039.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāś cānukramoditāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP020.040.1/ yathoktakarmakartṛtvāt svādhikārakṣayāya te |
 BRP020.040.2/ tatra te tu kuśadvīpe brahmarūpaṁ janārdanam || 40 ||
 BRP020.041.1/ yajantaḥ kṣapayanty ugram adhikāraphalapradam |
 BRP020.041.2/ vidrumo hemaśailaś ca dyutimān puṣṭimāṁś tathā || 41 ||
 BRP020.042.1/ kuśeśayo hariś caiva saptamo mandarācalah |
 BRP020.042.2/ varṣācalāś tu saptaite dvīpe tatra dvijottamāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP020.043.1/ nadyāś ca sapta tāśām tu vakṣye nāmāny anukramāt |
 BRP020.043.2/ dhūtapāpā śivā caiva pavitrā sammatis tathā || 43 ||
 BRP020.044.1/ vidyud ambho mahī cānyā sarvapāpharāś tv imāḥ |
 BRP020.044.2/ anyāḥ sahasraśas tatra kṣudranadyas tathācalāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP020.045.1/ kuśadvīpe kuśastambah sañjñayā tasya tat smṛtam |
 BRP020.045.2/ tatpramāṇena sa dvīpo ghṛtodena samāvṛtaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP020.046.1/ ghṛtodaś ca samudro vai krauñcadvīpena saṁvṛtaḥ |
 BRP020.046.2/ krauñcadvīpo muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrūyatāṁ cāparo mahān || 46 ||
 BRP020.047.1/ kuśadvīpasya vistārād dviguṇo yasya vistarah |

BRP020.047.2/ krauñcadvīpe dyutimataḥ putrāḥ sapta mahātmanah || 47 ||
 BRP020.048.1/ tannāmāni ca varṣāṇi teṣāṁ cakre mahāmanāḥ |
 BRP020.048.2/ kuśago mandagaś coṣṇaḥ pīvaro ’thāndhakārakah || 48 ||
 BRP020.049.1/ muniś ca dundubhiś caiva saptaitē tatsutā dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.049.2/ tatrāpi devagandharvasevitāḥ sumanoramāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP020.050.1/ varṣācalā muniśreṣṭhāś teṣāṁ nāmāni bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.050.2/ krauñcaś ca vāmanāś caiva ṛṭīyaś cāndhakārakah || 50 ||
 BRP020.051.1/ devavrato dhamaś caiva tathānyāḥ puṇḍarīkavān |
 BRP020.051.2/ dundubhiś ca mahāśailo dviguṇāś te parasparam || 51 ||
 BRP020.052.1/ dvīpād dvīpeṣu ye śailāś tathā dvīpāni te tathā |
 BRP020.052.2/ varṣeṣv eteṣu ramyeṣu varṣāśailavareṣu ca || 52 ||
 BRP020.053.1/ nivasanti nirātaṅkāḥ saha devagaṇaiḥ prajāḥ |
 BRP020.053.2/ puṣkalā puṣkarā dhanyāś te khyātāś ca dvijottamāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP020.054.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrāś cānukrāmoditāḥ |
 BRP020.054.2/ tatra nadyo muniśreṣṭhā yāḥ pibanti tu te sadā || 54 ||
 BRP020.055.1/ sapta pradhānāḥ śātaśas tathānyāḥ kṣudranimnagāḥ |
 BRP020.055.2/ gaurī kumudvatī caiva sandhyā rātrir manojavā || 55 ||
 BRP020.056.1/ khyātiś ca puṇḍarīkā ca saptaitā varṣanimnagāḥ |
 BRP020.056.2/ tatrāpi varṇair bhagavān puṣkarādyair janārdanaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP020.057.1/ dhyānayogai rudrarūpa ījyate yajñasannidhau |
 BRP020.057.2/ krauñcadvīpaḥ samudreṇa dadhimāṇḍodakena tu || 57 ||
 BRP020.058.1/ āvṛtaḥ sarvataḥ krauñcadvīpatulyena mānataḥ |
 BRP020.058.2/ dadhimāṇḍodakaś cāpi śākadvīpena samvṛtaḥ || 58 ||
 BRP020.059.1/ krauñcadvīpasya vistāradviguṇena dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP020.059.2/ śākadvīpeśvarasyāpi bhavyasya sumahātmanah || 59 ||
 BRP020.060.1/ saptaitā tanayāś teṣāṁ dadau varṣāṇi sapta saḥ |
 BRP020.060.2/ jaladaś ca kumāraś ca sukumāro manīrakah || 60 ||
 BRP020.061.1/ kusamodaś ca modākiḥ saptamaś ca mahādrumah |
 BRP020.061.2/ tatsañjñāny eva tatrāpi saptā varṣāṇy anukramat || 61 ||
 BRP020.062.1/ tatrāpi parvatāḥ sapta varṣavicchedakārakah |
 BRP020.062.2/ pūrvas tatrodagirir jaladhāras tathāparaḥ || 62 ||
 BRP020.063.1/ tathā raivatakah syāmas tathaivāmbhogirir dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.063.2/ āstikeyas tathā ramyāḥ kesariḥ parvatottamaḥ || 63 ||
 BRP020.064.1/ śākaś cātra mahāvīkṣaḥ siddhagandharvasevitah |
 BRP020.064.2/ yatpatravātasamīsparśād āhlādo jāyate paraḥ || 64 ||
 BRP020.065.1/ tatra puṇyā janapadāś cāturvarṇyasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP020.065.2/ nivasanti mahātmāno nirātaṅkā nirāmayāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP020.066.1/ nadyaś cātra mahāpuṇyāḥ sarvapāpbhayāpahāḥ |
 BRP020.066.2/ sukumāri kumāri ca nalinī reṇukā ca yā || 66 ||
 BRP020.067.1/ ikṣuś ca dhenukā caiva gabhastī saptamī tathā |
 BRP020.067.2/ anyāś tv ayutaśas tatra kṣudranadyo dvijottamāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP020.068.1/ mahīdhārāś tathā santi śātaśo ’tha sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP020.068.2/ tāḥ pibanti mudā yuktā jaladādiṣu ye sthitāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP020.069.1/ varṣeṣu ye janapadāś caturthārthasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP020.069.2/ nadyaś cātra mahāpuṇyāḥ svargād abhyetya medinīm || 69 ||
 BRP020.070.1/ dharmahānir na teṣv asti na saṁharṣo na śuk tathā |
 BRP020.070.2/ maryādāvyütkramaś cāpi teṣu deṣeṣu saptasu || 70 ||
 BRP020.071.1/ magāś ca māgadhāś caiva mānasā mandagāś tathā |
 BRP020.071.2/ magā brāhmaṇabhuīṣṭhā māgadhāḥ kṣatriyāś tu te || 71 ||

BRP020.072.1/ vaiśyās tu mānasās teṣāṁ śūdrā jñeyās tu mandagāḥ |
 BRP020.072.2/ śākadvīpe sthitair viṣṇuḥ sūryarūpadharo hariḥ || 72 ||
 BRP020.073.1/ yathoktair ijyate samyak karmabhir niyatātmabhiḥ |
 BRP020.073.2/ śākadvīpas tato viprāḥ kṣirodena samantataḥ || 73 ||
 BRP020.074.1/ śākadvīpapramāṇena valayeneva veṣṭitaḥ |
 BRP020.074.2/ kṣīrābdhiḥ sarvato viprāḥ puṣkarākhyena veṣṭitaḥ || 74 ||
 BRP020.075.1/ dvīpena śākadvīpāt tu dviguṇena samantataḥ |
 BRP020.075.2/ puṣkare savanasyāpi mahāvīto 'bhavat sutah || 75 ||
 BRP020.076.1/ dhātakiś ca tayos tadvat dve varṣe nāmasañjñite |
 BRP020.076.2/ mahāvītam tathaivānyad dhātakīkhaṇḍasāñjñitam || 76 ||
 BRP020.077.1/ ekaś cātra mahābhāgāḥ prakhyāto varṣaparvataḥ |
 BRP020.077.2/ mānasottarasañjño vai madhyato valayākṛtiḥ || 77 ||
 BRP020.078.1/ yojanānāṁ sahasrāṇi ūrdhvāṁ pañcāśad ucchritah |
 BRP020.078.2/ tāvad eva ca vistīrṇaḥ sarvataḥ parimaṇḍalaḥ || 78 ||
 BRP020.079.1/ puṣkaradvīpavalayaṁ madhyena vibhajann iva |
 BRP020.079.2/ sthito 'sau tena vicchinnām jātam varṣadvayam hi tat || 79 ||
 BRP020.080.1/ valayākāram ekaikam taylor madhye mahāgiriḥ |
 BRP020.080.2/ daśavarṣasahasrāṇi tatra jīvanti mānavāḥ || 80 ||
 BRP020.081.1/ nirāmayā viśokāś ca rāgadveṣavivarjitāḥ |
 BRP020.081.2/ adhamottamau na teṣv āstāṁ na vadhyavadhakau dvijāḥ || 81 ||
 BRP020.082.1/ nersyāsūyā bhayaṁ roṣo doṣo lobhādikam na ca |
 BRP020.082.2/ mahāvītam bahir varṣam dhātakīkhaṇḍam antataḥ || 82 ||
 BRP020.083.1/ mānasottaraśailasya devadaityādisevitam |
 BRP020.083.2/ satyānṛte na tatrāstāṁ dvīpe puṣkarasañjñite || 83 ||
 BRP020.084.1/ na tatra nadyaḥ śailā vā dvīpe varṣadvayānvite |
 BRP020.084.2/ tulyavesās tu manujā devais tatraikarūpiṇaḥ || 84 ||
 BRP020.085.1/ varṇāśramācārahīnam dharmāharaṇavarjitam |
 BRP020.085.2/ trayīvārttādanḍanītiśrūṣārahitam ca tat || 85 ||
 BRP020.086.1/ varṣadvayam tato viprā bhaumasvargo 'yam uttamāḥ |
 BRP020.086.2/ sarvasya sukhadaḥ kālo jarārogavivarjitaḥ || 86 ||
 BRP020.087.1/ puṣkare dhātakīkhaṇḍe mahāvīte ca vai dvijāḥ |
 BRP020.087.2/ nyagrodhaḥ puṣkaradvīpe brahmaṇaḥ sthānam uttamam || 87 ||
 BRP020.088.1/ tasmin nivasati brahmā pūjyamānaḥ surāsuraiḥ |
 BRP020.088.2/ svādūdakenodadhīna puṣkaraḥ pariveṣṭitaḥ || 88 ||
 BRP020.089.1/ samena puṣkarasyaiva vistārān maṇḍalāt tathā |
 BRP020.089.2/ evam dvīpāḥ samudrais tu sapta saptabhir āvṛtāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP020.090.1/ dvīpaś caiva samudraś ca samānau dviguṇau parau |
 BRP020.090.2/ payāṁsi sarvadā sarvasamudreṣu samāni vai || 90 ||
 BRP020.091.1/ nyūnātiriktā teṣāṁ kadācin naiva jāyate |
 BRP020.091.2/ sthālistham agnisamyogād udreki salilam yathā || 91 ||
 BRP020.092.1/ tathenduvṛddhau salilam ambhodhau munisattamāḥ |
 BRP020.092.2/ anyūnānatiriktāś ca vardhanty āpo hrasanti ca || 92 ||
 BRP020.093.1/ udayāstamane tv indoh pakṣayoḥ śuklakṛṣṇayoḥ |
 BRP020.093.2/ daśottarāṇi pañcaiva aṅgulānāṁ śatāni ca || 93 ||
 BRP020.094.1/ apāṁ vriddhikṣayau drṣṭau sāmuḍrīṇāṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP020.094.2/ bhojanam puṣkaradvīpe tatra svayam upasthitam || 94 ||
 BRP020.095.1/ bhuñjanti ṣaḍrasam viprāḥ prajāḥ sarvāḥ sadaiva hi |
 BRP020.095.2/ svādūdakasya parito drṣyate lokasāṁsthitiḥ || 95 ||
 BRP020.096.1/ dviguṇā kāñcanī bhūmiḥ sarvajantuvivarjitaḥ |

BRP020.096.2/ lokālokas tataḥ śailo yojanāyutavistrtaḥ || 96 ||
 BRP020.097.1/ ucchrayeṇāpi tāvanti sahasrāṇy āvalohi saḥ |
 BRP020.097.2/ tatas tamah samāvrtya tam śailam sarvataḥ sthitam || 97 ||
 BRP020.098.1/ tamaś cāndakaṭāhena samantāt pariveṣṭitam |
 BRP020.098.2/ pañcāśatkotivistārā seyam urvī dvijottamāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP020.099.1/ sahaivāṇḍakaṭāhena sadvīpā samahīḍharā |
 BRP020.099.2/ seyam dhātrī viddhātrī ca sarvabhūtaguṇādhikā |
 BRP020.099.3/ ādhārabhūtā jagatāṁ sarveśāṁ sā dvijottamāḥ || 99 ||

21 Chapter 21 :: Description of the nether worlds

21

BRP021.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP021.001.1/ vistāra eṣa kathitaḥ pṛthivyā munisattamāḥ |
 BRP021.001.2/ saptatis tu sahasrāṇi taducchrāyo 'pi kathyate || 1 ||
 BRP021.002.1/ daśasāhasram ekaikam pātālam munisattamāḥ |
 BRP021.002.2/ atalaṁ vitalaṁ caiva nitalaṁ sutalaṁ tathā || 2 ||
 BRP021.003.1/ talatalaṁ rasātalaṁ pātālaṁ cāpi saptamam |
 BRP021.003.2/ krṣṇā śuklāruṇā pītā śarkarā śailakāñcanī || 3 ||
 BRP021.004.1/ bhūmayo yatra viprendrā varaprāśādaśobhitāḥ |
 BRP021.004.2/ teṣu dānavadaiteyajātayaḥ śataśaḥ sthitāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP021.005.1/ nāgānām ca mahāngānām jñātayaś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP021.005.2/ svarlokād api ramyāṇi pātālānīti nāradāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP021.006.1/ prāha svargasadomadhye pātālebhyo gato divam |
 BRP021.006.2/ āhlādakāriṇaḥ śubhrā maṇayo yatra suprabhāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP021.007.1/ nāgābharaṇabhuṣāś ca pātālam kena tatsamam |
 BRP021.007.2/ daityadānavakanyābhīr itaś cetaś ca śobhite || 7 ||
 BRP021.008.1/ pātāle kasya na prītir vimuktasyāpi jāyate |
 BRP021.008.2/ divārkaraśmaya yatra prabhās tanvanti nātapam || 8 ||
 BRP021.009.1/ śāśinaś ca na śītāya niśi dyotāya kevalam |
 BRP021.009.2/ bhakṣyabhojyamahāpānamadamattaś ca bhogibhiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP021.010.1/ yatra na jñāyate kālo gato 'pi danujādibhiḥ |
 BRP021.010.2/ vanāni nadyo ramyāṇi sarāṁsi kamalākarāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP021.011.1/ puruṣkokiḍilāpāś ca manojñāny ambarāṇi ca |
 BRP021.011.2/ bhūṣaṇāny atiramyāṇi gandhādyam cānulepanam || 11 ||
 BRP021.012.1/ vīṇāvēṇumṛdaṅgānām niḥsvanāś ca sadā dvijāḥ |
 BRP021.012.2/ etāny anyāni ramyāṇi bhāgyabhogyāni dānavaiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP021.013.1/ daityoragaiś ca bhujyante pātālāntaragocaraiḥ |
 BRP021.013.2/ pātālānām adhaś cāste viṣṇor yā tāmasī tanuḥ || 13 ||
 BRP021.014.1/ śeṣākhyā yadguṇān vakturān na śaktā daityadānavāḥ |
 BRP021.014.2/ yo 'nantarā pāthyate siddhair devadevarśipūjitaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP021.015.1/ sahasraśirasā vyaktah svastikāmalabhuṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP021.015.2/ phaṇāmaṇisahasreṇa yaḥ sa vidyotayan diśaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP021.016.1/ sarvān karoti nirvīryān hitāya jagato 'surān |
 BRP021.016.2/ madāghūrṇitanetro 'sau yaḥ sadaiva kakuṇḍalaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP021.017.1/ kirīṭī sragdharo bhāti sāgniśveta ivācalah |
 BRP021.017.2/ nīlavāsā madotsiktaḥ śvetahāropaśobhitāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP021.018.1/ sābhragaṅgāprapāto 'sau kailāsādrir ivottamāḥ |

²¹[SS 56-57

BRP021.018.2/ lāngalāsaktahastāgro bibhran muśalam uttamam || 18 ||
 BRP021.019.1/ upāsyate svayam kāntyā yo vāruṇyā ca mūrtayā |
 BRP021.019.2/ kalpānte yasya vaktrebhyo viṣānalaśikhōjjvalaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP021.020.1/ saṅkarṣaṇātmako rudro niśkramyātī jagattrayam |
 BRP021.020.2/ sa bibhracchikharibhūtam aśesam kṣitimāṇḍalam || 20 ||
 BRP021.021.1/ āste pātālamūlasthaḥ śeso 'śeṣasurārcitaḥ |
 BRP021.021.2/ tasya vīryam prabhāvaś ca svarūpam rūpam eva ca || 21 ||
 BRP021.022.1/ nahi varṇayitum śakyam jñātum vā tridaśair api |
 BRP021.022.2/ yasyaiśā sakalā pṛthvī phaṇāmaṇiśikhāruṇā || 22 ||
 BRP021.023.1/ āste kusumamāleva kas tadvīryam vadiṣyati |
 BRP021.023.2/ yadā vijṛmbhate 'nanto madāghūrṇitalocanah || 23 ||
 BRP021.024.1/ tadā calati bhūr esā sādrityādhikānanā |
 BRP021.024.2/ gandharvāpsarasāḥ siddhāḥ kinnaroragavāraṇāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP021.025.1/ nāntam guṇānām gacchanti tato 'nanto 'yam avyayah |
 BRP021.025.2/ yasya nāgavadhūhastair lāpitam haricandanam || 25 ||
 BRP021.026.1/ muhuḥ śvāsānilāyastam yāti dikpaṭavāsatām |
 BRP021.026.2/ yam ārādhyā purāṇasir gargo jyotiṁsi tattvataḥ || 26 ||
 BRP021.027.1/ jñātavān sakalam caiva nimittapathitam phalam |
 BRP021.027.2/ teneyam nāgavaryeṇa śirasā vidhṛtā mahī |
 BRP021.027.3/ bibharti sakalāml lokān sadevāsuramānuṣān || 27 ||

22 Chapter 22 :: Description of hells

²²

BRP022.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP022.001.1/ tataś cānantaram viprā narakā rauravādayaḥ |
 BRP022.001.2/ pāpino yeṣu pātyante tāñ śṛṇudhvam dvijottamāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP022.002.1/ rauravaḥ śaukaro rodhas tāno viśasanas tathā |
 BRP022.002.2/ mahājvālas taptakuḍyo mahālobho vimohanaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP022.003.1/ rudhirāndho vasātaptah kṛmīṣaḥ kṛmibhojanah |
 BRP022.003.2/ asipattravanam kṛṣṇo lālābhakṣaś ca dāruṇaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP022.004.1/ tathā pūyavahaḥ pāpo vahnijvālo hy adhahśirāḥ |
 BRP022.004.2/ sadāṁśaḥ kṛṣṇasūtraś ca tamaś cāvīcīr eva ca || 4 ||
 BRP022.005.1/ śvabhojano thāpratiṣṭhomaāvīciś ca tathāparah |
 BRP022.005.2/ ity evamādayaś cānye narakā bhr̄sadāruṇaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP022.006.1/ yamasya viṣaye ghorāḥ śastrāgnivिशadarśinah |
 BRP022.006.2/ patanti yeṣu puruṣāḥ pāpakarmaratāś ca ye || 6 ||
 BRP022.007.1/ kūṭasākṣī tathā samyak pakṣapātena yo vadet |
 BRP022.007.2/ yaś cānyad anṛtam vakti sa naro yāti rauravam || 7 ||
 BRP022.008.1/ bhrūṇaḥ purahantā ca goghmaś ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP022.008.2/ yānti te rauravaṁ ghorāṁ yaś cocchvāsanirodhakah || 8 ||
 BRP022.009.1/ surāpo brahmahā hartā suvarṇasya ca śūkare |
 BRP022.009.2/ prayāti narake yaś ca taiḥ saṁsargam upaiti vai || 9 ||
 BRP022.010.1/ rājanyavaiśyahā caiva tathaiva gurutalpagaḥ |
 BRP022.010.2/ taptakumbhe svasṛgāmī hanti rājabhaṭam ca yaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP022.011.1/ mādhvīvīkrayakṛṇ vadhypālaḥ kesaravikrayī |
 BRP022.011.2/ taptalohe patanty ete yaś ca bhaktam parityajet || 11 ||
 BRP022.012.1/ sutām snuṣām cāpi gatvā mahājvāle nipātyate |

²²[SS 57-59

BRP022.012.2/ avamantā gurūṇāṁ yo yaś cākroṣṭā narādhamah || 12 ||
 BRP022.013.1/ vedadūṣayitā yaś ca vedavikrayakaś ca yah |
 BRP022.013.2/ agamyagāmī yaś ca syāt te yānti śabalam dvijāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP022.014.1/ cauro vimōhe patati maryādādūṣakas tathā |
 BRP022.014.2/ devadvijapitṛdvēṣṭā ratnadūṣayitā ca yah || 14 ||
 BRP022.015.1/ sa yāti kṛmibhakṣye vai kṛmiṣe tu duriṣṭikṛt |
 BRP022.015.2/ pitṛdevātīthīn yaś tu paryāśnāti narādhamah || 15 ||
 BRP022.016.1/ lālābhakṣye sa yāty ugre śarakartā ca vedhake |
 BRP022.016.2/ karoti karṇino yaś ca yaś ca khaḍgādikṛn narah || 16 ||
 BRP022.017.1/ prayānty ete viśasane narake bhr̄śadāruṇe |
 BRP022.017.2/ asatpratigrahītā ca narake yāty adhomukhe || 17 ||
 BRP022.018.1/ ayājyayājakas tatra tathā nakṣatrasūcakah |
 BRP022.018.2/ kṛmipūye naraś caiko yāti miṣṭānnabhuk sadā || 18 ||
 BRP022.019.1/ lākṣāmāṁsarasānāṁ ca tilānāṁ lavaṇasya ca |
 BRP022.019.2/ vikretā brāhmaṇo yāti tam eva narakāṁ dvijāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP022.020.1/ mārjārakukkuṭacchāgaśvavarāhavihaṅgamān |
 BRP022.020.2/ poṣayan narakāṁ yāti tam eva dvijasattamāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP022.021.1/ raṅgopajīvī kaivartah kuṇḍāśī garadas tathā |
 BRP022.021.2/ sūci māhiṣīkaś caiva parvagāmī ca yo dvijāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP022.022.1/ agāradāhī mitraghnāḥ śakunigrāmayājakah |
 BRP022.022.2/ rudhirāndhe patanty ete somāṁ vikrīṇate ca ye || 22 ||
 BRP022.023.1/ madhuhā grāmahantā ca yāti vaitaraṇīṁ narah |
 BRP022.023.2/ retaḥpānādikartārō maryādābhedinaś ca ye || 23 ||
 BRP022.024.1/ te kṛcchre yānty aśaucāś ca kuhakājīvinaś ca ye |
 BRP022.024.2/ asipattravanāṁ yāti vanacchedī vṛthaiva yah || 24 ||
 BRP022.025.1/ aurabhrikā mṛgavyādhā vahnijvāle patanti vai |
 BRP022.025.2/ yānti tatraiva te vīprā yaś cāpākeṣu vahnidah || 25 ||
 BRP022.026.1/ vratopalopako yaś ca svāśramād vicyutaś ca yah |
 BRP022.026.2/ sandamīśayātanāmadhye patatas tāv ubhāv api || 26 ||
 BRP022.027.1/ divā svapneṣu syandante ye narā brahmācāriṇah |
 BRP022.027.2/ putrair adhyāpitā ye tu te patanti śvabhojane || 27 ||
 BRP022.028.1/ ete cānye ca narakāḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśah |
 BRP022.028.2/ yeṣu duṣkṛtakarmāṇah pacyante yātanāgatāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP022.029.1/ tathaiva pāpāny etāni tathānyāni sahasraśah |
 BRP022.029.2/ bhujyante jātipuruṣair narakāntaragocaraiḥ || 29 ||
 BRP022.030.1/ varṇāśramaviruddhaṁ ca karma kurvanti ye narāḥ |
 BRP022.030.2/ karmaṇā manasā vācā nirayeṣu patanti te || 30 ||
 BRP022.031.1/ adhaḥśirobhir drṣyante nārakair divi devatāḥ |
 BRP022.031.2/ devāś cādhomukhān sarvān adhaḥ paśyanti nārakān || 31 ||
 BRP022.032.1/ sthāvarāḥ kṛmayo 'jvāś ca pakṣiṇāḥ paśavo narāḥ |
 BRP022.032.2/ dhārmikāś tridaśās tadvan mokṣiṇāś ca yathākramam || 32 ||
 BRP022.033.1/ sahasrabhāgāḥ prathamād dvitīyo 'nukramāt tathā |
 BRP022.033.2/ sarve hy ete mahābhāgā yāvan muktisamāśrayāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP022.034.1/ yāvanto jantavaḥ svarge tāvanto narakaukasah |
 BRP022.034.2/ pāpakṛd yāti narakāṁ prāyaścittaparāṇīmukhāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP022.035.1/ pāpānāṁ anurūpāṇi prāyaścittāni yad yathā |
 BRP022.035.2/ tathā tathaiva saṁsmṛtya proktāni paramarśibhiḥ || 35 ||
 BRP022.036.1/ pāpe gurūṇi guruṇi svalpāny alpe ca tadvidāḥ |
 BRP022.036.2/ prāyaścittāni viprendrā jaguḥ svāyambhuvādayaḥ || 36 ||

BRP022.037.1/ prāyaścittāny aśeṣāṇi tapaḥkarmātmakāni vai |
 BRP022.037.2/ yāni teṣām aśeṣāṇāṁ kṛṣṇānuṣmarāṇāṁ param || 37 ||
 BRP022.038.1/ kṛte pāpe 'nutāpo vai yasya puṁsaḥ prajāyate |
 BRP022.038.2/ prāyaścittāṁ tu tasyaikāṁ harisaṁsmaraṇāṁ param || 38 ||
 BRP022.039.1/ prātar niśi tathā sandhyāmadhyāhnādiṣu saṁsmaran |
 BRP022.039.2/ nārāyaṇam avāpnoti sadyaḥ pāpakṣayān narah || 39 ||
 BRP022.040.1/ viṣṇusaṁsmaraṇāt kṣīṇasamastakleśasañcayaḥ |
 BRP022.040.2/ muktiṁ prayāti bho vīprā viṣṇos tasyānukīrtanāt || 40 ||
 BRP022.041.1/ vāsudeve mano yasya japaḥomārcanādiṣu |
 BRP022.041.2/ tasyāntarāyo viprendrā devendratvādikāṁ phalam || 41 ||
 BRP022.042.1/ kva nākapr̄ṣṭhagamaṇāṁ punarāvṛttilakṣaṇām |
 BRP022.042.2/ kva japo vāsudeveti muktibījam anuttamam || 42 ||
 BRP022.043.1/ tasmād aharniśāṁ viṣṇūṁ saṁsmaran puruṣo dvijah |
 BRP022.043.2/ na yāti narakaṁ śuddhaḥ saṅkṣīṇākhilapātakah || 43 ||
 BRP022.044.1/ manahprītikaraḥ svargo narakaḥ tadviparyayaḥ |
 BRP022.044.2/ narakaśvargaśañjñe vai pāpapuṇye dvijottamāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP022.045.1/ vastv eva duḥkhāya sukhāyerṣyodayāya ca |
 BRP022.045.2/ kopāya ca yatas tasmād vastu duḥkhātmakāṁ kutah || 45 ||
 BRP022.046.1/ tad eva prītaye bhūtvā punar duḥkhāya jāyate |
 BRP022.046.2/ tad eva kopālayataḥ prasādāya ca jāyate || 46 ||
 BRP022.047.1/ tasmād duḥkhātmakāṁ nāsti na ca kiñcit sukhātmakam |
 BRP022.047.2/ manasaḥ pariṇāmo 'yam sukhaduḥkhādilakṣaṇaḥ || 47 ||
 BRP022.048.1/ jñānam eva param brahmājñānaṁ bandhāya ceṣyate |
 BRP022.048.2/ jñānātmakam idam viśvām na jñānād vidyate param || 48 ||
 BRP022.049.1/ vidyāvidye hi bho vīprā jñānam evāvadhāryatām |
 BRP022.049.2/ evam etad mayākhyātaṁ bhavatām maṇḍalam bhuvaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP022.050.1/ pātālāni ca sarvāṇi tathaiva narakaḥ dvijāḥ |
 BRP022.050.2/ samudrāḥ parvatāś caiva dvīpā varṣāṇi nimnagāḥ |
 BRP022.050.3/ saṅkṣepāt sarvam ākhyātaṁ kiṁ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchatha || 50 ||

23 Chapter 23 :: Description of the heavenly worlds; Viṣṇu and his Śakti

23

BRP023.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP023.001.1/ kathitāṁ bhavatā sarvam asmākaṁ sakalaṁ tathā |
 BRP023.001.2/ bhuvarlokādikāml lokāñ śrotum icchāmahe vayam || 1 ||
 BRP023.002.1/ tathaiva grahasaṁsthānaṁ pramāṇāni yathā tathā |
 BRP023.002.2/ samācakṣva mahābhāga yathāval lomahaṛṣaṇa || 2 ||

BRP023.003.0/ lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP023.003.1/ ravicandramasor yāvan mayūkhair avabhāsyate |
 BRP023.003.2/ sasamudrasaricchailā tāvatī pṛthivī smṛtā || 3 ||
 BRP023.004.1/ yāvatpramāṇā pṛthivī vistāraparimaṇḍalā |
 BRP023.004.2/ nabhas tāvatpramāṇām hi vistāraparimaṇḍalam || 4 ||
 BRP023.005.1/ bhūmer yojanalakṣe tu sauraṁ vīprās tu maṇḍalam |
 BRP023.005.2/ lakṣe divākarāc cāpi maṇḍalam śāśināḥ sthitam || 5 ||
 BRP023.006.1/ pūrṇe śatasahasre tu yojanānām niśākarāt |
 BRP023.006.2/ nakṣatramāṇḍalam kṛtsnam upariṣṭat prakāśate || 6 ||

²³[SS 59-61

BRP023.007.1/ dvilakṣe cottare viprā budho nakṣatramañḍalāt |
 BRP023.007.2/ tāvatpramāṇabhāge tu budhasyāpy uśanā sthitāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP023.008.1/ aṅgārako ’pi śukrasya tatpramāṇe vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP023.008.2/ lakṣadvayena bhaumasya sthito devapurohitāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP023.009.1/ saurir bṛhaspater ūrdhvam dvilakṣe samavasthitāḥ |
 BRP023.009.2/ saptarṣimāṇḍalaṁ tasmāl lakṣam ekaṁ dvijottamāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP023.010.1/ ḥibhyas tu sahasrāṇām śatād ūrdhvam vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP023.010.2/ meḍhibhūtaḥ samastasya jyotiś cakrasya vai dhruvāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP023.011.1/ trilokyam etat kathitām saṅkṣepēṇa dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP023.011.2/ ijjyāphalasya bhūr eṣā ijyā cātra pratiṣṭhitā || 11 ||
 BRP023.012.1/ dhruvād ūrdhvam maharloko yatra te kalpavāsināḥ |
 BRP023.012.2/ ekayojanakoṭī tu maharloko vidhīyate || 12 ||
 BRP023.013.1/ dve kotyau tu janō loko yatra te brahmaṇāḥ sutāḥ |
 BRP023.013.2/ sanandanādyāḥ kathitā viprāś cāmalacetasaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP023.014.1/ catuṛguṇottaram cordhvam janalokāt tapaḥ smṛtam |
 BRP023.014.2/ vairājā yatra te devāḥ sthitā dehavivarjitāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP023.015.1/ ṣadguṇena tapolokāt satyaloko virājate |
 BRP023.015.2/ apunarmārakam yatra siddhādimunisevitam || 15 ||
 BRP023.016.1/ pādagamyam tu yat kiñcid vastv asti pṛthivīmayam |
 BRP023.016.2/ sa bhūrlokaḥ samākhyāto vistāro ’sya mayoditāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP023.017.1/ bhūmisūryāntaram yat tu siddhādimunisevitam |
 BRP023.017.2/ bhūvarlokas tu so ’py ukto dvitīyo munisattamāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP023.018.1/ dhruvasūryāntaram yat tu niyatāni caturdaśā |
 BRP023.018.2/ svarlokaḥ so ’pi kathito lokasamsthānacintakaiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP023.019.1/ trilokyam etat kṛtakam vipraiś ca paripāthyate |
 BRP023.019.2/ janas tapas tathā satyam iti cākṛtakam trayam || 19 ||
 BRP023.020.1/ kṛtakākṛtako madhye maharloka iti smṛtaḥ |
 BRP023.020.2/ śūnyo bhavati kalpānte yo ’ntam na ca vinaśyati || 20 ||
 BRP023.021.1/ ete sapta mahālokā mayā vaḥ kathitā dvijāḥ |
 BRP023.021.2/ pātālāni ca saptaiva brahmāṇḍasyaiṣa vistaraḥ || 21 ||
 BRP023.022.1/ etad aṇḍakaṭāhena tiryag ūrdhvam adhas tathā |
 BRP023.022.2/ kapitthasya yathā bijāṁ sarvato vai samāvṛtam || 22 ||
 BRP023.023.1/ daśottareṇa payasā dvijāś cāṇḍam ca tad vṛtam |
 BRP023.023.2/ sa cāmbuparivāro ’sau vahninā vāyur viprāś tu nabhasāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP023.024.1/ vahnis tu vāyunā vāyur viprāś tu nabhasāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP023.024.2/ ākāśo ’pi muniśreṣṭhā mahatā parivesṭitāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP023.025.1/ daśottarāṇy aśeṣāṇi viprāś caitāni sapta vai |
 BRP023.025.2/ mahāntam ca samāvṛtya pradhānam samavasthitam || 25 ||
 BRP023.026.1/ anantasya na tasyāntaḥ saṅkhyānam cāpi vidyate |
 BRP023.026.2/ tad anantam asaṅkhyātām pramāṇenāpi vai yataḥ || 26 ||
 BRP023.027.1/ hetubhūtam aśeṣasya prakṛtiḥ sā parā dvijāḥ |
 BRP023.027.2/ aṇḍānām tu sahasrāṇām sahasrāṇy ayutāni ca || 27 ||
 BRP023.028.1/ īdṛśānām tathā tatra koṭikotiśatāni ca |
 BRP023.028.2/ dāruṇy agnir yathā tailam tile tadvat pumān iha || 28 ||
 BRP023.029.1/ pradhāne ’vasthito vyāpī cetanātmanivedanāḥ |
 BRP023.029.2/ pradhānam ca pumāṁś caiva sarvabhūtānubhūtayā || 29 ||
 BRP023.030.1/ viṣṇuśaktyā dvijaśreṣṭhā dhṛtau samśrayadharmaṇau |
 BRP023.030.2/ tayoḥ saiva pṛthagbhāve kāraṇam samśrayasya ca || 30 ||
 BRP023.031.1/ kṣobhakāraṇabhūtā ca sargakāle dvijottamāḥ |

BRP023.031.2/ yathā śaityam jale vāto bibharti kaṇikāgatam || 31 ||
 BRP023.032.1/ jagac chaktis tathā viṣṇoh pradhānapuruṣātmakam |
 BRP023.032.2/ yathā ca pādapo mūlaskandhaśākhādisaṁyutah || 32 ||
 BRP023.033.1/ ādyabījāt prabhavati bijāny anyāni vai tataḥ |
 BRP023.033.2/ prabhavanti tatas tebhyo bhavanty anye pare drumāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP023.034.1/ te 'pi tallakṣaṇadravyakāraṇānugatā dvijāḥ |
 BRP023.034.2/ evam avyākṛtāt pūrvam jāyante mahadādayah || 34 ||
 BRP023.035.1/ viśeṣāntās tatas tebhyaḥ sambhavanti surādayah |
 BRP023.035.2/ tebhyaś ca putrāś teṣāṁ tu putrāṇāṁ parame sutāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP023.036.1/ bijād vṛkṣapraroheṇa yathā nāpacayas taroḥ |
 BRP023.036.2/ bhūtānāṁ bhūtasargena naivāsty apacayas tathā || 36 ||
 BRP023.037.1/ sannidhānād yathākāśakālādyāḥ kāraṇām taroḥ |
 BRP023.037.2/ tathaivāparināmena viśvasya bhagavān hariḥ || 37 ||
 BRP023.038.1/ vrīhibīje yathā mūlam nālam patrāṇikurau tathā |
 BRP023.038.2/ kāṇḍakośās tathā puṣpām kṣīraṁ tadvac ca taṇḍulāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP023.039.1/ tuṣāḥ kaṇāś ca santo vai yānty āvirbhāvam ātmanah |
 BRP023.039.2/ prarohahetusāmagryam āsādyā munisattamāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP023.040.1/ tathā karmasv anekeṣu devādyās tanavah sthitāḥ |
 BRP023.040.2/ viṣṇuśaktim samāsādyā praroham upayānti vai || 40 ||
 BRP023.041.1/ sa ca viṣṇuh param brahma yataḥ sarvam idam jagat |
 BRP023.041.2/ jagac ca yo yatra cedaṁ yasmin vilayam eṣyati || 41 ||
 BRP023.042.1/ tad brahma paramam dhāma sadasat paramam padam |
 BRP023.042.2/ yasya sarvam abhedena jagad etac carācaram || 42 ||
 BRP023.043.1/ sa eva mūlaprakṛtir vyaktarūpī jagac ca saḥ |
 BRP023.043.2/ tasminn eva layam sarvam yāti tatra ca tiṣṭhati || 43 ||
 BRP023.044.1/ kartā kriyāṇām sa ca ijjyate kratuh |
 BRP023.044.2/ sa eva tatkarmaphalaṁ ca tasya yat |
 BRP023.044.3/ yugādi yasmāc ca bhaved aśeṣato |
 BRP023.044.4/ harer na kiñcid vyatirkītam asti tat || 44 ||

24 Chapter 24 :: Nārāyaṇa as Sísumāra and the cycle of water

²⁴

BRP024.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP024.001.1/ tārāmayam bhagavataḥ sísumārākṛti prabhoḥ |
 BRP024.001.2/ divi rūpaṁ harer yat tu tasya pucche sthito dhruvah || 1 ||
 BRP024.002.1/ saeṣa bhrāman bhrāmayati candrādityādikān grahān |
 BRP024.002.2/ bhramantam anu tam yānti nakṣatrāṇi ca cakravat || 2 ||
 BRP024.003.1/ sūryācandramasau tārā nakṣatrāṇi grahaiḥ saha |
 BRP024.003.2/ vātānīkamayaṁ bandhair dhruve baddhāni tāni vai || 3 ||
 BRP024.004.1/ sísumārākṛti proktam yad rūpaṁ jyotiṣām divi |
 BRP024.004.2/ nārāyaṇaḥ param dhāma tasyādhāraḥ svayam hṛdi || 4 ||
 BRP024.005.1/ uttānapādatanayas tam ārādhya prajāpatim |
 BRP024.005.2/ sa tārāśísumārasya dhruvah pucche vyavasthitah || 5 ||
 BRP024.006.1/ ādhāraḥ sísumārasya sarvādhyakṣo janārdanah |
 BRP024.006.2/ dhruvasya sísumāraś ca dhruve bhānur vyavasthitah || 6 ||
 BRP024.007.1/ tad ādhāram jagac cedaṁ sadevāsuramānuṣam |
 BRP024.007.2/ yena viprā vidhānenā tan me śṛṇuta sāmpratam || 7 ||

²⁴[SS 61-62

BRP024.008.1/ vivasvān aştabhir māsair grasyat apo rasātmikāḥ |
 BRP024.008.2/ varṣaty ambu tataś cānnam annādam akhilam jagat || 8 ||
 BRP024.009.1/ vivasvān amīsubhis tīkṣṇair ādāya jagato jalām |
 BRP024.009.2/ somam puṣyat̄ athenduś ca vāyunāḍīmayair divi || 9 ||
 BRP024.010.1/ jalair vikṣipyate 'bhreṣu dhūmāgnyanilamūrtiṣu |
 BRP024.010.2/ na bhrāsyanti yatas tebhyo jalāny abhrāṇi tāny atāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP024.011.1/ abhrasthāḥ prapatanṭy āpo vāyunā samudīritāḥ |
 BRP024.011.2/ sarīskāram kālajanitām viprāś cāsādyā nirmalāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP024.012.1/ saritsamudrā bhaumāś tu tathāpaḥ prāṇisambhavāḥ |
 BRP024.012.2/ catuṣprakārā bhagavān ādatte savitā dvijāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP024.013.1/ ākāśagaṅgāsalilām tathāhṛtya gabhastimān |
 BRP024.013.2/ anabhragatam evorvyām sadyaḥ kṣipati raśmibhiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP024.014.1/ tasya sarīsparśanirdhūtapāpapañko dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP024.014.2/ na yāti narakaṁ martyo divyām snānam hi tat smṛtam || 14 ||
 BRP024.015.1/ drṣṭasūryām hi tad vāri pataty abhrair vinā divaḥ |
 BRP024.015.2/ ākāśagaṅgāsalilām tad gobhiḥ kṣipate raveḥ || 15 ||
 BRP024.016.1/ kṛttikādiṣu ṛkṣeṣu visameṣv ambu yad divaḥ |
 BRP024.016.2/ drṣṭvārkām patitām jñeyām tad gāṅgam diggajohnitam || 16 ||
 BRP024.017.1/ yugmarkṣeṣu tu yat toyām pataty arkodgitām divaḥ |
 BRP024.017.2/ tat sūryaraśmibhiḥ sadyaḥ samādāya nirasyate || 17 ||
 BRP024.018.1/ ubhayām punyam atyarthām nr̄ṇām pāpaharam dvijāḥ |
 BRP024.018.2/ ākāśagaṅgāsalilām divyām snānam dvijottamāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP024.019.1/ yat tu meghaiḥ samutsṛṣṭām vāri tat prāṇinām dvijāḥ |
 BRP024.019.2/ puṣṇāt̄ oṣadhayaḥ sarvā jīvanāyāmr̄tam hi tat || 19 ||
 BRP024.020.1/ tena vṛddhim parām nītaḥ sakalaś cauṣadhīgaṇaḥ |
 BRP024.020.2/ sādhakāḥ phalapākāntaḥ prajānām tu prajāyate || 20 ||
 BRP024.021.1/ tena yajñān yathāproktān mānavāḥ śāstracakṣuṣaḥ |
 BRP024.021.2/ kurvate 'harahaś caiva devān āpyāyanti te || 21 ||
 BRP024.022.1/ evam yajñāś ca vedāś ca varṇāś ca dvijapūrvakāḥ |
 BRP024.022.2/ sarvadevanikāyāś ca paśubhūtagaṇāś ca ye || 22 ||
 BRP024.023.1/ vr̄ṣṭyā dhṝtam idām sarvām jagat sthāvaraṛaṅgamam |
 BRP024.023.2/ sāpi nispādyate vr̄ṣṭih̄ savitrā munisattamāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP024.024.1/ ādhārabhūtaḥ savitūr dhruvo munivarottamāḥ |
 BRP024.024.2/ dhruvāya śiśumāro 'sau so 'pi nārāyaṇāśrayaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP024.025.1/ hṝdi nārāyaṇas tasya śiśumārasya saṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP024.025.2/ vibhartā sarvabhūtānām ādibhūtaḥ sanātanaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP024.026.1/ evam mayā muniśreṣṭhā brahmāṇḍām samudāhṝtam |
 BRP024.026.2/ bhūsamudrādibhir yuktām kim anyac chrotum icchatha || 26 ||

25 Chapter 25 :: Places of pilgrimage

²⁵

BRP025.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP025.001.1/ pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni puṇyāny āyatanāni ca |
 BRP025.001.2/ vaktum arhasi dharmajña śrotum no vartate manāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP025.002.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP025.002.1/ yasya hastau ca pādau ca manaś caiva susamiyatam |
 BRP025.002.2/ vidyā tapaś ca kīrtiś ca sa tīrthaphalam aśnute || 2 ||

²⁵[SS 62-65

BRP025.003.1/ mano viśuddhaṁ puruṣasya tīrthaṁ |
 BRP025.003.2/ vācāṁ tathā cendriyanigrahaś ca |
 BRP025.003.3/ etāni tīrthāni śarīrajāni |
 BRP025.003.4/ svargasya mārgam pratibodhayanti || 3 ||
 BRP025.004.1/ cittam antargataṁ duṣṭam tīrthasnānair na śudhyati |
 BRP025.004.2/ śataśo 'pi jalair dhautaṁ surābhāṇḍam ivāśuci || 4 ||
 BRP025.005.1/ na tīrthāni na dānāni na vratāni na cāśramāḥ |
 BRP025.005.2/ duṣṭāśayaṁ dambharuciṁ punanti vyutthitendriyam || 5 ||
 BRP025.006.1/ indriyāṇi vaše kṛtvā yatra yatra vasen naraḥ |
 BRP025.006.2/ tatra tatra kurukṣetraṁ prayāgaṁ puṣkaram tathā || 6 ||
 BRP025.007.1/ tasmāc chṛṇudhvam vakṣyāmi tīrthāny āyatanaṇi ca |
 BRP025.007.2/ saṅkṣepeṇa muniśreṣṭhāḥ pṛthivyām yāni kāni vai || 7 ||
 BRP025.008.1/ vistareṇa na śakyante vaktum varṣaṣatair api |
 BRP025.008.2/ prathamam puṣkaram tīrthaṁ naimiṣāranyam eva ca || 8 ||
 BRP025.009.1/ prayāgaṁ ca pravakṣyāmi dharmāraṇyam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP025.009.2/ dhenukaṁ campakāraṇyam saindhavāraṇyam eva ca || 9 ||
 BRP025.010.1/ punyaṁ ca magadhāraṇyam danḍakāraṇyam eva ca |
 BRP025.010.2/ gayā prabhāsaṁ śrītīrthaṁ divyaṁ kanakhalaṁ tathā || 10 ||
 BRP025.011.1/ bhṛgutuṅgam hiraṇyākṣam bhīmāraṇyam kuśasthalīm |
 BRP025.011.2/ lohākulaṁ sakedāraṁ mandarāraṇyam eva ca || 11 ||
 BRP025.012.1/ mahābalam koṭitīrthaṁ sarvapāpaharam tathā |
 BRP025.012.2/ rūpatīrthaṁ śūkaravaṁ cakratīrthaṁ mahāphalam || 12 ||
 BRP025.013.1/ yogatīrthaṁ somatīrthaṁ tīrthaṁ sāhoṭakam tathā |
 BRP025.013.2/ tīrthaṁ kokāmukham punyaṁ badarīśailam eva ca || 13 ||
 BRP025.014.1/ somatīrthaṁ tuṅgakūṭam tīrthaṁ skandāśramam tathā |
 BRP025.014.2/ koṭitīrthaṁ cāgnipadam tīrthaṁ pañcaśikham tathā || 14 ||
 BRP025.015.1/ dharmodbhavaṁ koṭitīrthaṁ tīrthaṁ bādhapramocanam |
 BRP025.015.2/ gaṅgādvāraṁ pañcakūṭam madhyakesaram eva ca || 15 ||
 BRP025.016.1/ cakraprabhaṁ mataṅgam ca kruṣadaṇḍam ca viśrutam |
 BRP025.016.2/ daṁṣṭrakuṇḍam viṣṇutīrthaṁ sārvakāmikam eva ca || 16 ||
 BRP025.017.1/ tīrthaṁ matsyatilam caiva badarī suprabhaṁ tathā |
 BRP025.017.2/ brahmakuṇḍam vahnikuṇḍam tīrthaṁ satyapadaṁ tathā || 17 ||
 BRP025.018.1/ catuhśrotā catuhśrīngam śailam dvādaśadhārakam |
 BRP025.018.2/ mānasam sthūlaśrīngam ca sthūladaṇḍam tathorvaśi || 18 ||
 BRP025.019.1/ lokapālam manuvaram somāhvaśailam eva ca |
 BRP025.019.2/ sadāprabhaṁ merukuṇḍam tīrthaṁ somābhiṣecanam || 19 ||
 BRP025.020.1/ mahāsrotam koṭarakam pañcadhāraṁ tridhārakam |
 BRP025.020.2/ saptadhāraikadhāraṁ ca tīrthaṁ cāmarakaṇṭakam || 20 ||
 BRP025.021.1/ śālagrāmaṁ cakratīrthaṁ koṭidrumam anuttamam |
 BRP025.021.2/ bilvaprabhaṁ devahradam tīrthaṁ viṣṇuhradam tathā || 21 ||
 BRP025.022.1/ śāṅkhaprabhaṁ devakuṇḍam tīrthaṁ vajrāyudhaṁ tathā |
 BRP025.022.2/ agniprabhaṁ ca punnāgaṁ devaprabham anuttamam || 22 ||
 BRP025.023.1/ vidyādharam sagāndharvam śrītīrthaṁ brahmaṇo hradam |
 BRP025.023.2/ sātīrthaṁ lokapālākhyam maṇipuragirim tathā || 23 ||
 BRP025.024.1/ tīrthaṁ pañcahradam caiva punyaṁ piṇḍārakam tathā |
 BRP025.024.2/ malavyam goprabhāvaṁ ca govaram vaṭamūlakam || 24 ||
 BRP025.025.1/ snānadaṇḍam prayāgaṁ ca guhyam viṣṇupadam tathā |
 BRP025.025.2/ kanyāśramam vāyukuṇḍam jambūmārgam tathottamam || 25 ||
 BRP025.026.1/ gabhastiīrthaṁ ca tathā yayātipatanaṁ śuci |

BRP025.026.2/ koṭitīrtham bhadravaṭam mahākālavanaṁ tathā || 26 ||
 BRP025.027.1/ narmadātīrtham aparaṁ tīrthavajraṁ tathārbudam |
 BRP025.027.2/ piṅgutīrtham savāsiṣṭham tīrtham ca pṛthasaṅgamam || 27 ||
 BRP025.028.1/ tīrtham daurvāsicam nāma tathā piñjarakam śubham |
 BRP025.028.2/ ṣeṭīrtham brahmaṭuṅgam vasutīrtham kumārikam || 28 ||
 BRP025.029.1/ śakratīrtham pañcanadaṁ reṇukātīrtham eva ca |
 BRP025.029.2/ paitāmahaṁ ca vimalam rudrapādaṁ tathottamam || 29 ||
 BRP025.030.1/ maṇimattam ca kāmākhyam kṛṣṇatīrtham kuśavilam |
 BRP025.030.2/ yajanam yājanam caiva tathaiva brahmavālukam || 30 ||
 BRP025.031.1/ puṣpānyāsaṁ puṇḍarīkaṁ maṇipūraṁ tathottaram |
 BRP025.031.2/ dīrghasattram hayapadaṁ tīrtham cānaśanam tathā || 31 ||
 BRP025.032.1/ gaṅgodbhedam śivodbhedam narmadodbhedam eva ca |
 BRP025.032.2/ vastrāpadam dāruvalam chāyārohaṇam eva ca || 32 ||
 BRP025.033.1/ siddheśvaraṁ mitravalam kālikāśramam eva ca |
 BRP025.033.2/ vatāvaṭam bhadravaṭam kauśāmbī ca divākaram || 33 ||
 BRP025.034.1/ dvīpaṁ sārasvatam caiva vijayam kāmadam tathā |
 BRP025.034.2/ rudrakotim̄ sumanasam̄ tīrtham sadrāvanāmitam || 34 ||
 BRP025.035.1/ syamantapañcakam tīrtham brahmaṭīrtham sudarśanam |
 BRP025.035.2/ satataṁ pṛthivīsarvam̄ pāriplavapṛthūdakau || 35 ||
 BRP025.036.1/ daśāśvamedhikam tīrtham̄ sarpijam viṣayāntikam |
 BRP025.036.2/ koṭitīrtham̄ pañcanadaṁ vārāham̄ yaksiṇīhradam || 36 ||
 BRP025.037.1/ puṇḍarīkaṁ somatīrtham̄ muñjavaṭam̄ tathottamam |
 BRP025.037.2/ badarīvanam̄ āśinam̄ ratnamūlakam eva ca || 37 ||
 BRP025.038.1/ lokadvāram̄ pañcatīrtham̄ kapilātīrtham eva ca |
 BRP025.038.2/ sūryatīrtham̄ śaṅkhinī ca gavām bhavanam eva ca || 38 ||
 BRP025.039.1/ tīrtham̄ ca yakṣarājasya brahmāvartam̄ sutīrthakam |
 BRP025.039.2/ kāmeśvaraṁ mātritīrtham̄ tīrtham̄ sītavanaṁ tathā || 39 ||
 BRP025.040.1/ snānalomāpaham̄ caiva māsasamīsarakaṁ tathā |
 BRP025.040.2/ daśāśvamedham̄ kedāram̄ brahmodumbaram eva ca || 40 ||
 BRP025.041.1/ saptarṣikuṇḍam̄ ca tathā tīrtham̄ devyāḥ sujambukam |
 BRP025.041.2/ iṭāspadam̄ koṭikūṭam̄ kindānam̄ kiñjapam̄ tathā || 41 ||
 BRP025.042.1/ kāraṇḍavam̄ cāvedhyam̄ ca triviṣṭapam̄ athāparam |
 BRP025.042.2/ pāṇīṣātaṁ miśrakam̄ ca madhūvaṭamanojavau || 42 ||
 BRP025.043.1/ kauśikī devatīrtham̄ ca tīrtham̄ ca ḥnamocanam |
 BRP025.043.2/ divyam̄ ca nṛgadhūmākhyam̄ tīrtham̄ viṣṇupadaṁ tathā || 43 ||
 BRP025.044.1/ amarāṇāṁ hradaṁ puṇyaṁ koṭitīrtham̄ tathāparam |
 BRP025.044.2/ śrīkuñjaṁ sālitīrtham̄ ca naimiṣeyam̄ ca viśrutam || 44 ||
 BRP025.045.1/ brahmasthānam̄ somatīrtham̄ kanyātīrtham̄ tathaiva ca |
 BRP025.045.2/ brahmaṭīrtham̄ manastīrtham̄ tīrtham̄ vai kārupāvanam || 45 ||
 BRP025.046.1/ saugandhikavanam̄ caiva maṇitīrtham̄ sarasvatī |
 BRP025.046.2/ iśānatīrtham̄ pravaram̄ pāvanaṁ pāñcayajñikam || 46 ||
 BRP025.047.1/ triśūladhāram̄ māhendraṁ devasthānam̄ kṛtālayam |
 BRP025.047.2/ śākambharī devatīrtham̄ suvarṇākhyam̄ kilam̄ hradam || 47 ||
 BRP025.048.1/ kṣīraśravam̄ virūpākṣam̄ bhṛgutīrtham̄ kuśodbhavam |
 BRP025.048.2/ brahmaṭīrtham̄ brahmayoniṁ nīlaparvatam eva ca || 48 ||
 BRP025.049.1/ kubjāmbakam̄ bhadravaṭam̄ vasiṣṭhapadam eva ca |
 BRP025.049.2/ svargadvāram̄ prajādvāram̄ kālikāśramam eva ca || 49 ||
 BRP025.050.1/ rudrāvartam̄ sugandhāśvam̄ kapilāvanam eva ca |
 BRP025.050.2/ bhadrakarṇahradam̄ caiva śaṅkukarṇahradam̄ tathā || 50 ||

BRP025.051.1/ saptasārasvataṁ caiva tīrtham auśanasam tathā |
 BRP025.051.2/ kapālamocanam caiva avakīrṇam ca kāmyakam || 51 ||
 BRP025.052.1/ catuhśāmudrikam caiva śatakiṁ ca sahasrikam |
 BRP025.052.2/ reṇukam pañcavaṭakam vimocanam athaujasam || 52 ||
 BRP025.053.1/ sthāṇutīrthaṁ kuros tīrthaṁ svargadvāraṁ kuśadhvajam |
 BRP025.053.2/ viśveśvaraṁ mānavakam kūpaṁ nārāyaṇāśrayam || 53 ||
 BRP025.054.1/ gaṅgāhradaṁ vaṭam caiva badarīpāṭanam tathā |
 BRP025.054.2/ indramārgam ekarātram kṣīrakāvāsam eva ca || 54 ||
 BRP025.055.1/ somatīrthaṁ dadhīcam ca śrutatīrthaṁ ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP025.055.2/ koṭitīrthasthalīm caiva bhadrakālihradam tathā || 55 ||
 BRP025.056.1/ arundhatīvanam caiva brahmāvartam tathottamam |
 BRP025.056.2/ aśvavedī kubjāvanam yamunāprabhavaṁ tathā || 56 ||
 BRP025.057.1/ vīraṁ pramokṣam sindhūttham ṛṣa kulyā sakṛttikam |
 BRP025.057.2/ urvīsaṅkramanam caiva māyāvidyodbhavaṁ tathā || 57 ||
 BRP025.058.1/ mahāśramo vaitasikārūpaṁ sundarikāśramam |
 BRP025.058.2/ bāhutīrthaṁ cārunadīm vimalāśokam eva ca || 58 ||
 BRP025.059.1/ tīrthaṁ pañcanadām caiva mārkanḍeyasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP025.059.2/ somatīrthaṁ sitodām ca tīrthaṁ matsyodarīm tathā || 59 ||
 BRP025.060.1/ sūryaprabhaṁ sūryatīrtham aśokavanam eva ca |
 BRP025.060.2/ aruṇāspadām kāmadaṁ ca śukratīrthaṁ savālukam || 60 ||
 BRP025.061.1/ piśācamocanam caiva subhadrāhradam eva ca |
 BRP025.061.2/ kuṇḍam vimaladaṇḍasya tīrthaṁ caṇḍeśvarasya ca || 61 ||
 BRP025.062.1/ jyeṣṭhasthānahradam caiva puṇyam brahmaśaram tathā |
 BRP025.062.2/ jaigīṣavyaguhā caiva harikeśavanam tathā || 62 ||
 BRP025.063.1/ ajāmukhasaram caiva ghaṇṭākarṇahradam tathā |
 BRP025.063.2/ puṇḍarīkahradam caiva vāpī karkoṭakasya ca || 63 ||
 BRP025.064.1/ suvarṇasyodapānam ca śvetatīrthahradam tathā |
 BRP025.064.2/ kuṇḍam ghargharikāyāś ca śyāmakūpam ca candrikā || 64 ||
 BRP025.065.1/ śmaśānastambhakūpam ca vināyakahradam tathā |
 BRP025.065.2/ kūpam sindhūdbhavaṁ caiva puṇyam brahmaśaram tathā || 65 ||
 BRP025.066.1/ rudrāvāsam tathā tīrthaṁ nāgatīrthaṁ pulomakam |
 BRP025.066.2/ bhaktahradam kṣīrasarah pretādhāraṁ kumārakam || 66 ||
 BRP025.067.1/ brahmāvartam kuśāvartam dadhikarṇodapānakam |
 BRP025.067.2/ śṛṅgatīrthaṁ mahātīrthaṁ tīrthaśreṣṭhā mahānadi || 67 ||
 BRP025.068.1/ divyam brahmaśaram puṇyam gayāśīrṣākṣayam vaṭam |
 BRP025.068.2/ dakṣinām cottaram caiva gomayaṁ rūpaśītikam || 68 ||
 BRP025.069.1/ kapilāhradam gr̥dhravaṭam sāvitrīhradam eva ca |
 BRP025.069.2/ prabhāsanam sītavanam yonidvāram ca dhenukam || 69 ||
 BRP025.070.1/ dhanyakaṁ kokilākhyam ca mataṅgahradam eva ca |
 BRP025.070.2/ pitṛkūpam rudratīrthaṁ śakratīrthaṁ sumālinam || 70 ||
 BRP025.071.1/ brahmasthānam saptakuṇḍam maṇiratnahradam tathā |
 BRP025.071.2/ kauśikyam bharataṁ caiva tīrthaṁ jyeṣṭhālikā tathā || 71 ||
 BRP025.072.1/ viśveśvaraṁ kalpasarah kanyāsamivetyam eva ca |
 BRP025.072.2/ niścīvā prabhavaś caiva vasiṣṭhāśramam eva ca || 72 ||
 BRP025.073.1/ devakūṭam ca kūpam ca vasiṣṭhāśramam eva ca |
 BRP025.073.2/ vīrāśramam brahmaśaro brahmavīrāvakāpilī || 73 ||
 BRP025.074.1/ kumāradhārā śrīdhārā gaurīśikharam eva ca |
 BRP025.074.2/ śunah kuṇḍo 'tha tīrthaṁ ca nanditīrthaṁ tathaiva ca || 74 ||
 BRP025.075.1/ kumārvāsam śrīvāsam aurvīśītārtham eva ca |

BRP025.075.2/ kumbhakarṇahradam caiva kauśikīhradam eva ca || 75 ||
 BRP025.076.1/ dharmatīrtham kāmatīrtham tīrtham uddālakam tathā |
 BRP025.076.2/ sandhyātīrtham kāratoyam kapilam lohitārṇavam || 76 ||
 BRP025.077.1/ śoṇodbhavam vamśagulmam ḫabham kalatīrthakam |
 BRP025.077.2/ puṇyāvatīhradam tīrtham tīrtham badarikāśramam || 77 ||
 BRP025.078.1/ rāmatīrtham pitṛvanaṁ virajātīrtham eva ca |
 BRP025.078.2/ mārkaṇḍeyavanam caiva kṛṣṇatīrtham tathā vaṭam || 78 ||
 BRP025.079.1/ rohiṇīkūpapravaram indradyumnasaram ca yat |
 BRP025.079.2/ sānugartam samāhendram śrītīrtham śrīnadam tathā || 79 ||
 BRP025.080.1/ iśutīrtham vārṣabham ca kāverīhradam eva ca |
 BRP025.080.2/ kanyātīrtham ca gokarṇam gāyatrīsthānam eva ca || 80 ||
 BRP025.081.1/ badarīhradam anyac ca madhyasthānam vikarṇakam |
 BRP025.081.2/ jātihradam devakūpam kuśapravaṇam eva ca || 81 ||
 BRP025.082.1/ sarvadevavrataṁ caiva kanyāśramahradam tathā |
 BRP025.082.2/ tathānyad vālakhilyānām sapūrvāṇām tathāparam || 82 ||
 BRP025.083.1/ tathānyac ca maharṣīṇām akhaṇḍitahradam tathā |
 BRP025.083.2/ tīrtheṣv eteṣu vidhivat samyak śraddhāsamanvitah || 83 ||
 BRP025.084.1/ snānam karoti yo martyah sopavāso jitendriyah |
 BRP025.084.2/ devān ḫśin manusyāṁś ca pitṛn santarpaṇa ca kramāt || 84 ||
 BRP025.085.1/ abhyarcya devatās tatra sthitvā ca rajaṇītrayam |
 BRP025.085.2/ pṛthak pṛthak phalaṁ teṣu pratitīrtheṣu bho dvijāḥ || 85 ||
 BRP025.086.1/ prāpnoti hayamedhasya naro nāsty atra saṁśayah |
 BRP025.086.2/ yaś tv idam śrenuyān nityam tīrthamāhātmyam uttamam |
 BRP025.086.3/ paṭhec ca śrāvayed vāpi sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 86 ||

26 Chapter 26 :: The dialogical setting for Brahman's narration

26

BRP026.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP026.001.1/ pṛthivyām uttamām bhūmiṁ dharmakāmārthamokṣadām |
 BRP026.001.2/ tīrthānām uttamām tīrtham brūhi no vadatām vara || 1 ||
 BRP026.002.0/ lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP026.002.1/ imāṁ praśnām mama guruṁ papracchur munayah purā |
 BRP026.002.2/ tam ahaṁ sampravaksyāmi yat pṛccchadhvam dvijottamāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP026.003.1/ svāśrame sumahāpuṇye nānāpuṣpopaśobhite |
 BRP026.003.2/ nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāmr̥gagaṇair yute || 3 ||
 BRP026.004.1/ punnāgaiḥ karṇikāraīś ca saralair devadārubhiḥ |
 BRP026.004.2/ śālais tālais tamālaiś ca panasair dhavakhādiraiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP026.005.1/ pāṭalāśokabakulaiḥ karavīraiḥ sacampakaiḥ |
 BRP026.005.2/ anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣair nānāpuṣpopaśobhitaiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP026.006.1/ kurukṣetre samāśinaṁ vyāsām matimatām varam |
 BRP026.006.2/ mahābhāratakartāraṁ sarvaśāstraviśāradam || 6 ||
 BRP026.007.1/ adhyātmaniṣṭham sarvajñam sarvabhūtahite ratam |
 BRP026.007.2/ purāṇāgamavaktāram vedavedāṅgapāragam || 7 ||
 BRP026.008.1/ parāśarasutam sāntam padmapattrāyatekṣṇam |
 BRP026.008.2/ draṣṭum abhyāyayuḥ pṛītyā munayah saṁśitavratāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP026.009.1/ kaśapo jamadagniś ca bharadvājo 'tha gautamah |
 BRP026.009.2/ vasiṣṭho jaiminir dhaumyo mārkaṇḍeyo 'tha vālmikiḥ || 9 ||

²⁶[SS 66

BRP026.010.1/ viśvāmitrah śatānando vātsyo gārgyo 'tha āsuriḥ |
 BRP026.010.2/ sumantur bhārgavo nāma kaṇvo medhātithir guruḥ || 10 ||
 BRP026.011.1/ māṇḍavyaś cyavano dhūmro hy asito devalas tathā |
 BRP026.011.2/ maudgalyas tṛṇayajñaś ca pippalādo 'kṛtvraṇaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP026.012.1/ saīnvartah kauśiko raibhyo maitreyo haritas tathā |
 BRP026.012.2/ sāṇḍilyaś ca vibhāṇḍaś ca durvāsā lomaśas tathā || 12 ||
 BRP026.013.1/ nāradah parvataś caiva vaiśampāyanagālavau |
 BRP026.013.2/ bhāskariḥ pūraṇaḥ sūtaḥ pulastyah kapilas tathā || 13 ||
 BRP026.014.1/ ulūkaḥ pulaho vāyur devasthānaś caturbhujah |
 BRP026.014.2/ sanatkumāraḥ pailaś ca kṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇānubhautikah || 14 ||
 BRP026.015.1/ etair munivariś cānyair vṛtaḥ satyavatīsutaḥ |
 BRP026.015.2/ rarāja sa munih śrīmān nakṣatrair iva candramāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP026.016.1/ tān āgatān munīn sarvān pūjayām āsa vedavit |
 BRP026.016.2/ te 'pi tam pratipūjyaiva kathām cakruḥ parasparam || 16 ||
 BRP026.017.1/ kathānte te muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṛṣṇām satyavatīsutam |
 BRP026.017.2/ papracchuḥ samśayām sarve tapovananivāsinah || 17 ||
 BRP026.018.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP026.018.1/ mune vedāṁś ca śāstrāṇi purāṇāgamabhāratam |
 BRP026.018.2/ bhūtam bhavyām bhaviṣyām ca sarvām jānāsi vāñmayam || 18 ||
 BRP026.019.1/ kaṣṭe 'smin duḥkhabahule niḥsāre bhavasāgare |
 BRP026.019.2/ rāgagrāhākule raudre viṣayodakasamplave || 19 ||
 BRP026.020.1/ indriyāvartakalile dṛṣṭormiśatasāṅkule |
 BRP026.020.2/ mohapaṅkāvile durge lobhagambhīradustare || 20 ||
 BRP026.021.1/ nimajjaj jagad ālokya nirālambam acetanam |
 BRP026.021.2/ pṛcchāmas tvāṁ mahābhāgaṁ brūhi no munisattama || 21 ||
 BRP026.022.1/ śreyah kim atra samsāre bhairave lomaharṣaṇe |
 BRP026.022.2/ upadeśapradānena lokān uddhartum arhasi || 22 ||
 BRP026.023.1/ durlabhaṁ paramāṁ kṣetraṁ vaktum arhasi mokṣadam |
 BRP026.023.2/ pṛthivyām karmabhūmiṁ ca śrotum icchāmahe vayam || 23 ||
 BRP026.024.1/ kṛtvā kila narāḥ samyak karma bhūmau yathoditam |
 BRP026.024.2/ prāpnoti paramāṁ siddhiṁ narakaṁ ca vikarmataḥ || 24 ||
 BRP026.025.1/ mokṣakṣetre tathā mokṣam prāpnoti puruṣaḥ sudhīḥ |
 BRP026.025.2/ tasmād brūhi mahāprājña yat pṛsto 'si dvijottama || 25 ||
 BRP026.026.1/ śrutvā tu vacanāṁ teṣāṁ munīnāṁ bhāvitātmanām |
 BRP026.026.2/ vyāsaḥ provāca bhagavān bhūtabhavyabhaViṣyavit || 26 ||
 BRP026.027.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP026.027.1/ śṛṇudhvām munayah sarve vakṣyāmi yadi pṛccatha |
 BRP026.027.2/ yaḥ saīnvādo 'bhavat pūrvam ṛṣīnāṁ brahmaṇā saha || 27 ||
 BRP026.028.1/ meruprṣṭhe tu vistīrṇe nānāratnavibhūṣite |
 BRP026.028.2/ nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite || 28 ||
 BRP026.029.1/ nānāpaksirute ramye nānāprasavanākule |
 BRP026.029.2/ nānāsattvasamākīrṇe nānāścaryasamanvite || 29 ||
 BRP026.030.1/ nānāvarṇaśilākīrṇe nānādhātuvibhūṣite |
 BRP026.030.2/ nānāmunijānākīrṇe nānāśramasamanvite || 30 ||
 BRP026.031.1/ tatrāśinām jagannāthām jagadyonim caturmukham |
 BRP026.031.2/ jagatpatiṁ jagadvandyām jagadādhāram iśvaram || 31 ||
 BRP026.032.1/ devadānavagandharvair yakṣavidyādharoragaiḥ |
 BRP026.032.2/ munisiddhāpsarobiś ca vṛtam anyair divālayaiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP026.033.1/ kecit stuvanti tam devam kecid gāyanti cāgrataḥ |

BRP026.033.2/ kecid vādyāni vādyante kecin nṛtyanti cāpare || 33 ||
 BRP026.034.1/ evam̄ pramudite kāle sarvabhūtasamāgame |
 BRP026.034.2/ nānākusumagandhādhye dakṣiṇānilasevite || 34 ||
 BRP026.035.1/ bhrgvādyās tam̄ tadā devam̄ praṇipatya pitāmaham |
 BRP026.035.2/ imam̄ artham̄ ṛṣivarāḥ papracchuḥ pitaram̄ dvijāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP026.036.0/ ḫṣaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP026.036.1/ bhagavañ śrotum icchāmaḥ karmabhūmīm mahītale |
 BRP026.036.2/ vaktum arhasi deveśa mokṣakṣetraṁ ca durlabham || 36 ||
 BRP026.037.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP026.037.1/ teṣām vacanam ākarnya prāha brahmā sureśvarah |
 BRP026.037.2/ papracchus te yathā praśnam̄ tat sarvam̄ munisattamāḥ || 37 ||

27 Chapter 27 :: Description of Bhāratavarṣa

27

BRP027.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP027.001.1/ śṛṇudhvam̄ munayah sarve yad vo vakṣyāmi sāmpratam |
 BRP027.001.2/ purāṇam̄ vedasambaddham̄ bhuktimuktipradam̄ śubham || 1 ||
 BRP027.002.1/ pṛthivyām bhārataṁ varṣam̄ karmabhūmir udāhṛtā |
 BRP027.002.2/ karmaṇaḥ phalabhūmiś ca svargam̄ ca narakam̄ tathā || 2 ||
 BRP027.003.1/ tasmin varṣe narah pāpam̄ kṛtvā dharmam̄ ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP027.003.2/ avaśyam̄ phalam̄ āpnoti aśubhasya śubhasya ca || 3 ||
 BRP027.004.1/ brāhmaṇādyāḥ svakam̄ karma kṛtvā samyak susamyatāḥ |
 BRP027.004.2/ prāpnuvanti parāṇi siddhiṁ tasmin varṣe na saṁśayah || 4 ||
 BRP027.005.1/ dharmam̄ cārtham̄ ca kāmam̄ ca mokṣam̄ ca dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP027.005.2/ prāpnoti puruṣaḥ sarvam̄ tasmin varṣe susamyatāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP027.006.1/ indrādyāś ca surāḥ sarve tasmin varṣe dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP027.006.2/ kṛtvā suśobhanaṁ karma devatvam̄ pratipedire || 6 ||
 BRP027.007.1/ anye 'pi lebhire mokṣaiḥ puruṣaḥ saṁyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP027.007.2/ tasmin varṣe budhāḥ śāntā vītarāgā vimatsarāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP027.008.1/ ye cāpi svarge tiṣṭhanti vimānena gatajvarāḥ |
 BRP027.008.2/ te 'pi kṛtvā śubhaṁ karma tasmin varṣe divam̄ gatāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP027.009.1/ nivāsam̄ bhārate varṣa ākāṅkṣanti sadā surāḥ |
 BRP027.009.2/ svargāpavargaphalade tat paśyāmaḥ kadā vayam || 9 ||
 BRP027.010.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP027.010.1/ yad etad bhavatā proktam̄ karma nānyatra punyadam |
 BRP027.010.2/ pāpāya vā suraśreṣṭha varjayitvā ca bhāratam || 10 ||
 BRP027.011.1/ tataḥ svargaś ca mokṣaś ca madhyamam̄ tac ca gamyate |
 BRP027.011.2/ na khalv anyatra martyānām bhūmau karma vidhīyate || 11 ||
 BRP027.012.1/ tasmād vistarato brahmann̄ asmākarin̄ bhārataṁ vada |
 BRP027.012.2/ yadi te 'sti dayāsmāsu yathāvasthitir eva ca || 12 ||
 BRP027.013.1/ tasmād varṣam̄ idam̄ nātha ye vāsmin varṣaparvatāḥ |
 BRP027.013.2/ bhedāś ca tasya varṣasya brūhi sarvān aśeṣataḥ || 13 ||
 BRP027.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP027.014.1/ śṛṇudhvam̄ bhārataṁ varṣam̄ navabhedena bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP027.014.2/ samudrāntaritā jñeyās te samāś ca parasparam || 14 ||
 BRP027.015.1/ indradvīpaḥ kaśeruś ca tāmravarṇo gabhastimān |
 BRP027.015.2/ nāgadvīpas tathā saumyo gāndharvo vāruṇas tathā || 15 ||

²⁷[SS 66-69

BRP027.016.1/ ayaṁ tu navamas teṣāṁ dvīpaḥ sāgarasamīvṛtaḥ |
 BRP027.016.2/ yojanānāṁ sahasraṁ vai dvīpo 'yam dakṣinottaraḥ || 16 ||
 BRP027.017.1/ pūrve kirātā yasyāsan paścime yavanās tathā |
 BRP027.017.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāś cānte sthitā dvijāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP027.018.1/ ijjāyuddhavanijjyādyaiḥ karmabhiḥ kṛtapāvanāḥ |
 BRP027.018.2/ teṣāṁ saṁvyavahāraś ca ebhiḥ karmabhir iṣyate || 18 ||
 BRP027.019.1/ svargāpavargahetuś ca puṇyam pāpaṁ ca vai tathā |
 BRP027.019.2/ mahendro malayaḥ sahyāḥ śuktīmān ṛkṣaparvataḥ || 19 ||
 BRP027.020.1/ vindhyaś ca pāriyātraś ca saptaivātra kulācalāḥ |
 BRP027.020.2/ teṣāṁ sahasraśāś cānye bhūdharaḥ ye samīpagāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP027.021.1/ vistārocchrayiṇo ramyā vipulāś citrasānavah |
 BRP027.021.2/ kolāhalah sa vaibhrājo mandaro dardalācalah || 21 ||
 BRP027.022.1/ vātandhayo vaidyutaś ca mainākah surasas tathā |
 BRP027.022.2/ tuṅgrastho nāgagirir godhanaḥ pāṇḍarācalah || 22 ||
 BRP027.023.1/ puṣpagirir vajjayanto raivato 'rbuda eva ca |
 BRP027.023.2/ ḥsyamūkah sa gomanthaḥ kṛtaśailah kṛtācalah || 23 ||
 BRP027.024.1/ śrīpārvataś cakoraś ca śataś 'nye ca parvatāḥ |
 BRP027.024.2/ tair vimiśrā janapadā mlecchādyāś caiva bhāgaśah || 24 ||
 BRP027.025.1/ taiḥ pīyante saricchreṣṭhāś tā budhyadhvam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP027.025.2/ gaṅgā sarasvatī sindhuś candrabhāgā tathāparā || 25 ||
 BRP027.026.1/ yamunā śatadrur vipāśā vitastairāvatī kuhūḥ |
 BRP027.026.2/ gomatī dhūtapāpā ca bāhudā ca dṛṣadvatī || 26 ||
 BRP027.027.1/ vipāśā devikā cakṣur niṣṭhīvā gaṇḍakī tathā |
 BRP027.027.2/ kauśikī cāpagā caiva himavatpādaniḥṣṭāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP027.028.1/ devasmṛtir devavatī vātaghnī sindhur eva ca |
 BRP027.028.2/ veṇyā tu candanā caiva sadānīrā mahī tathā || 28 ||
 BRP027.029.1/ carmaṇvatī vr̄ṣī caiva vidiśā vedavaty api |
 BRP027.029.2/ siprā hy avantī ca tathā pāriyātrānugāḥ smṛtāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP027.030.1/ śonā mahānadī caiva narmadā surathā kriyā |
 BRP027.030.2/ mandākinī daśārṇā ca citrakūṭā tathāparā || 30 ||
 BRP027.031.1/ citrotpalā vetravatī karamodā piśācikā |
 BRP027.031.2/ tathānyātilaghuśronī vipāpmā śaivalā nadī || 31 ||
 BRP027.032.1/ sadherujā śaktimatī śakunī tridivā kramuh |
 BRP027.032.2/ ṛkṣapādaprasūtā vai tathānyā vegavāhinī || 32 ||
 BRP027.033.1/ siprā payoṣṇī nirvindhyaḥ tāpī caiva saridvarā |
 BRP027.033.2/ veṇā vaitaranī caiva simīvālī kumudvatī || 33 ||
 BRP027.034.1/ toyā caiva mahāgaurī durgā cāntahśilā tathā |
 BRP027.034.2/ vindhyapādaprasūtās tā nadyaḥ puṇyajalāḥ śubhāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP027.035.1/ godāvarī bhīmarathī krṣṇaveṇā tathāpagā |
 BRP027.035.2/ tuṅgabhadrā suprayogā tathānyā pāpanāśinī || 35 ||
 BRP027.036.1/ sahyapādaviniṣkrāntā ity etāḥ saritāṁ varāḥ |
 BRP027.036.2/ kṛtamālā tāmraparṇī pusyajā pratyalāvati || 36 ||
 BRP027.037.1/ malayādrisamudbhūtāḥ puṇyāḥ śītajalāś tv imāḥ |
 BRP027.037.2/ pitṛsomarṣikulyā ca vañjulā tridivā ca yā || 37 ||
 BRP027.038.1/ lāngulinī varīśakarā mahendraprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP027.038.2/ suvikālā kumārī ca manūgā mandagāminī || 38 ||
 BRP027.039.1/ kṣayāpalāśinī caiva śuktimatprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP027.039.2/ sarvāḥ puṇyāḥ sarasvatyaḥ sarvā gaṅgāḥ samudragāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP027.040.1/ viśvasya mātarāḥ sarvāḥ sarvāḥ pāpaharāḥ smṛtāḥ |

BRP027.040.2/ anyāḥ sahasraśah proktāḥ kṣudranadyo dvijottamāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP027.041.1/ prāvṛṭkālavahāḥ santi sadākālavahāś ca yāḥ |
 BRP027.041.2/ matsyā mukuṭakulyāś ca kuntalāḥ kāśikośalāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP027.042.1/ andhrakāś ca kaliṅgāś ca śamakāś ca vṛkaiḥ saha |
 BRP027.042.2/ madhyadeśā janapadāḥ prāyaśo 'mī prakīrtitāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP027.043.1/ sahyasya cottare yas tu yatra godāvarī nadī |
 BRP027.043.2/ pṛthivyāṁ api kṛtsnāyāṁ sa pradeśo manoramaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP027.044.1/ govardhanapuramī ramyamī bhārgavasya mahātmanah |
 BRP027.044.2/ vāhīkarāṭadhānāś ca sutīrāḥ kālatoyadāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP027.045.1/ aparāntāś ca sūdrāś ca vāhlikāś ca sakeralāḥ |
 BRP027.045.2/ gāndhārā yavanāś caiva sindhusauvīramadrakāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP027.046.1/ śatadruhāḥ kaliṅgāś ca pāradā hārabhūṣikāḥ |
 BRP027.046.2/ māṭharāś caiva kanakāḥ kaikeyā dambhamālikāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP027.047.1/ kṣatriyopamadeśāś ca vaiśyaśūdrakulāni ca |
 BRP027.047.2/ kāmbojāś caiva viprendrā barbarāś ca salaukkikāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP027.048.1/ vīrāś caiva tuśārāś ca pahlavādhāyatā narāḥ |
 BRP027.048.2/ ātreyāś ca bharadvājāḥ puṣkalāś ca daśerakāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP027.049.1/ lampakāḥ śunaśokāś ca kulikā jāngalaiḥ saha |
 BRP027.049.2/ auṣadhyāś calacandrā ca kirātānāṁ ca jātayaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP027.050.1/ tomaraḥ haiśamārgāś ca kāśmīrāḥ karuṇāś tathā |
 BRP027.050.2/ śūlikāḥ kuhakāś caiva māgadhāś ca tathaiva ca || 50 ||
 BRP027.051.1/ ete deśā udīcyāś tu prācyān deśān nibodhata |
 BRP027.051.2/ andhā vāmaṇkurākāś ca vallakāś ca makhāntakāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP027.052.1/ tathāpare 'ṅgā vaṅgāś ca maladā mālavartikāḥ |
 BRP027.052.2/ bhadratungaḥ pratijayā bhāryāṅgāś cāpamardakāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP027.053.1/ prāgyotiśāś ca madrāś ca videhāś tāmrāliptakāḥ |
 BRP027.053.2/ mallā magadhakā nandāḥ prācyā janapadāś tathā || 53 ||
 BRP027.054.1/ athāpare janapadā dakṣiṇāpathavāsinah |
 BRP027.054.2/ pūrṇāś ca kevalāś caiva golāṅgūlāś tathaiva ca || 54 ||
 BRP027.055.1/ ḫṣikā muṣikāś caiva kumārā rāmaṭhāḥ śakāḥ |
 BRP027.055.2/ mahārāṭrā māhiṣakāḥ kaliṅgāś caiva sarvaśah || 55 ||
 BRP027.056.1/ ābhīrāḥ saha vaiśikyā aṭavyāḥ saravāś ca ye |
 BRP027.056.2/ pulindāś caiva mauleyā vaidarbhā danḍakaiḥ saha || 56 ||
 BRP027.057.1/ paulikā maulikāś caiva aśmakā bhojavardhanāḥ |
 BRP027.057.2/ kaulikāḥ kuntalāś caiva dambhakā nīlakālakāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP027.058.1/ dāksiṇātyāś tv amī deśā aparāntān nibodhata |
 BRP027.058.2/ śūrpārakāḥ kālidhanā lolās tālakaṭaiḥ saha || 58 ||
 BRP027.059.1/ ity ete hy aparāntāś ca śṛṇudhvamī vindhyavāsinah |
 BRP027.059.2/ malajāḥ karkaśāś caiva melakāś colakaiḥ saha || 59 ||
 BRP027.060.1/ uttamārnā dasārnāś ca bhojāḥ kiṣkindhakaiḥ saha |
 BRP027.060.2/ toṣalāḥ kośalāś caiva traipurā vaidisāś tathā || 60 ||
 BRP027.061.1/ tumburāś tu carāś caiva yavanāḥ pavanaiḥ saha |
 BRP027.061.2/ abhayā ruṇḍikerāś ca carcarā hotradhartayah || 61 ||
 BRP027.062.1/ ete janapadāḥ sarve tatra vindhyanivāsinah |
 BRP027.062.2/ ato deśān pravakṣyāmi parvatāśrayināś ca ye || 62 ||
 BRP027.063.1/ nīhārāś tuśamārgāś ca kuravas tuṅgaṇāḥ khasāḥ |
 BRP027.063.2/ karṇaprāvaraṇāś caiva ūrṇā darghāḥ sakuntakāḥ || 63 ||
 BRP027.064.1/ citramārgā mālavāś ca kirātāś tomaraīḥ saha |
 BRP027.064.2/ kṛtatretādikaś cātra caturyugakṛto vidhiḥ || 64 ||

BRP027.065.1/ evam tu bhārataṁ varṣam̄ navasaṁsthānasam̄sthitam |
 BRP027.065.2/ dakṣiṇe parato yasya pūrve caiva mahodadhiḥ || 65 ||
 BRP027.066.1/ himavān uttareṇāsyā kārmukasya yathā guṇah |
 BRP027.066.2/ tad etad bhārataṁ varṣam̄ sarvabījaṁ dvijottamāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP027.067.1/ brahmatvam amareśatvam̄ devatvam̄ marutām tathā |
 BRP027.067.2/ mṛgayakṣāpsaroyonim̄ tadvat sarpasariṣrpāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP027.068.1/ sthāvarāṇām̄ ca sarveṣām̄ mito viprāḥ śubhāśubhaiḥ |
 BRP027.068.2/ prayānti karmabhūr viprā nānyā lokeṣu vidyate || 68 ||
 BRP027.069.1/ devānām̄ api bho viprāḥ sadaivaiṣa manorathah |
 BRP027.069.2/ api mānuṣyam̄ āpsyāmo devatvāt pracyutāḥ kṣitau || 69 ||
 BRP027.070.1/ manuṣyah kurute yat tu tan na śakyam̄ surāsuraiḥ |
 BRP027.070.2/ tatkarmanigadagrastais tatkarmakṣapaṇonmukhaiḥ || 70 ||
 BRP027.071.1/ na bhāratasamaṁ varṣam̄ pṛthivyām asti bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP027.071.2/ yatra viprādayo varṇāḥ prāpnuvanty abhivāñchitam || 71 ||
 BRP027.072.1/ dhanyās te bhārate varṣe jāyante ye narottamāḥ |
 BRP027.072.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām̄ prāpnuvanti mahāphalam || 72 ||
 BRP027.073.1/ prāpyate yatra tapasāḥ phalam̄ paramadurlabham |
 BRP027.073.2/ sarvadānaphalam̄ caiva sarvayajñaphalam̄ tathā || 73 ||
 BRP027.074.1/ tīrthayātrāphalam̄ caiva gurusevāphalam̄ tathā |
 BRP027.074.2/ devatārādhanaphalam̄ svādhyāyasya phalam̄ dvijāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP027.075.1/ yatra devāḥ sadā hrṣṭā janma vāñchanti śobhanam |
 BRP027.075.2/ nānāvrataphalam̄ caiva nānāśāstraphalam̄ tathā || 75 ||
 BRP027.076.1/ ahimsādiphalam̄ samyak phalam̄ sarvābhivāñchitam |
 BRP027.076.2/ brahmacaryaphalam̄ caiva gārhasthyena ca yat phalam || 76 ||
 BRP027.077.1/ yat phalam̄ vanavāsenā sannyāsenā ca yat phalam |
 BRP027.077.2/ iṣṭāpūrtaphalam̄ caiva tathānyac chubhakarmaṇām || 77 ||
 BRP027.078.1/ prāpyate bhārate varṣe na cānyatra dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP027.078.2/ kah̄ śaknoti guṇān vaktum bhāratasyākhilān dvijāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP027.079.1/ evam̄ samyaṇi mayā proktām̄ bhārataṁ varṣam uttamam |
 BRP027.079.2/ sarvapāpaharam̄ puṇyām dhanyaṁ buddhivardhanam || 79 ||
 BRP027.080.1/ ya idam̄ śṛṇuyān nityam̄ paṭhed vā niyatendriyah |
 BRP027.080.2/ sarvapāpair vinirmukto viṣṇulokaṁ sa gacchatī || 80 ||

28 Chapter 28 :: Description of Onḍradeśa; on worship of the sun and of Rāmeśvara

28

BRP028.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP028.001.1/ tatrāste bhārate varṣe dakṣiṇodadhisam̄sthitaḥ |
 BRP028.001.2/ onḍradeśa iti khyātaḥ svargamokṣapradāyakaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP028.002.1/ samudrād uttaram̄ tāvad yāvad virajamaṇḍalam |
 BRP028.002.2/ deśo ’sau puṇyāśilānām̄ guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP028.003.1/ tatra deśaprasūtā ye brāhmaṇāḥ samyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP028.003.2/ tapahsvādhyāyaniratā vandyāḥ pūjyāś ca te sadā || 3 ||
 BRP028.004.1/ śrāddhe dāne vivāhe ca yajñe vācāryakarmaṇi |
 BRP028.004.2/ praśastāḥ sarvakāryeṣu tatra deśodbhavā dvijāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP028.005.1/ ṣaṭkarmaniratās tatra brāhmaṇā vedapāragāḥ |
 BRP028.005.2/ itihāsavidaś caiva purāṇārthaviśāradāḥ || 5 ||

²⁸[SS 69-71

BRP028.006.1/ sarvaśāstrārthakuśalā yajvāno vītamatsarāḥ |
 BRP028.006.2/ agnihotraratāḥ kecit kecit smārtāgnitatparāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP028.007.1/ putradāradhanair yuktā dātāraḥ satyavādināḥ |
 BRP028.007.2/ nivasanty utkale puṇye yajñotsavavibhūṣite || 7 ||
 BRP028.008.1/ itare 'pi trayo varṇāḥ kṣatriyādyāḥ susamyatāḥ |
 BRP028.008.2/ svakarmaniratāḥ śāntās tatra tiṣṭhanti dhārmikāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP028.009.1/ koṇāditya iti khyātas tasmin deśe vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP028.009.2/ yaṁ dṛṣṭvā bhāskaram martyāḥ sarvapāpiḥ pramucyate || 9 ||
 BRP028.010.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP028.010.1/ śrotum icchāma tad brūhi kṣetram sūryasya sāmpratam |
 BRP028.010.2/ tasmin deśe suraśreṣṭha yatrāste sa divākarāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP028.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP028.011.1/ lavaṇasyodadhes tīre pavitre sumanohare |
 BRP028.011.2/ sarvatra vālukākīrṇe deśe sarvaguṇānvite || 11 ||
 BRP028.012.1/ campakāśokabakulaiḥ karavīraiḥ sapāṭalaiḥ |
 BRP028.012.2/ punnāgaiḥ karṇikāraīś ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP028.013.1/ tagarair dhavabāṇaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ |
 BRP028.013.2/ mālatikundapuṣpaiś ca tathānyair mallikādibhiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP028.014.1/ ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca sarvartukusumojjvalaiḥ |
 BRP028.014.2/ kadambair lakucaiḥ śālaiḥ panasair devadārubhiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP028.015.1/ saralair mucukundaiś ca candanaīś ca sitetaraīḥ |
 BRP028.015.2/ aśvatthaiḥ saptaparṇaiś ca āmrair āmrātakais tathā || 15 ||
 BRP028.016.1/ tālaiḥ pūgaphalaiś caiva nārikeraīḥ kapiththakaiḥ |
 BRP028.016.2/ anyaiś ca vividhair vr̥kṣaiḥ sarvataḥ samalaṅkṛtam || 16 ||
 BRP028.017.1/ kṣetram tatra raveḥ puṇyam āste jagati viśrutam |
 BRP028.017.2/ samantād yojanāṁ sāgram bhuktimuktiphalapradam || 17 ||
 BRP028.018.1/ āste tatra svayam devaḥ sahasrāṁśur divākarāḥ |
 BRP028.018.2/ koṇāditya iti khyāto bhuktimuktiphalapradāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP028.019.1/ māghe māsi site pakṣe saptamyāṁ samyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP028.019.2/ kṛtopavāso yatretya snātvā tu makarālaye || 19 ||
 BRP028.020.1/ kṛtaśauco viśuddhātmā smaran devam divākaram |
 BRP028.020.2/ sāgare vidhivat snātvā śarvaryante samāhitāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP028.021.1/ devān ṣṭhī manuṣyāṁś ca pitṛn santarpaṇa ca dvijāḥ |
 BRP028.021.2/ uttīrya vāsasī dhaute paridhāya sunirmale || 21 ||
 BRP028.022.1/ ācamya prayato bhūtvā tīre tasya mahodadheḥ |
 BRP028.022.2/ upaviṣyodaye kāle prāṇīmukhaḥ savitus tadā || 22 ||
 BRP028.023.1/ vilikhya padmam medhāvī raktacandanavāriṇā |
 BRP028.023.2/ aṣṭapattram kesarāḍhyaṁ vartulaṁ cordhvakarṇikam || 23 ||
 BRP028.024.1/ tilataṇḍulatoyaṁ ca raktacandanasamīyutam |
 BRP028.024.2/ raktaḍupasāṁ sadarbhaiṇ ca prakṣipet tāmrabhājane || 24 ||
 BRP028.025.1/ tāmrābhāve 'rkapatrasya puṭe kṛtvā tilādikam |
 BRP028.025.2/ pidhāya tan muniśreṣṭhāḥ pātraṁ pātreṇa vinyaset || 25 ||
 BRP028.026.1/ karanyāsāṅgavinyāsaṁ kṛtvāṅgair hṛdayādibhiḥ |
 BRP028.026.2/ ātmānaṁ bhāskaram dhyātvā samyak śraddhāsamanvitāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP028.027.1/ madhye cāgnidale dhīmān nairṛte śvasane dale |
 BRP028.027.2/ kāmārigocare caiva punar madhye ca pūjayet || 27 ||
 BRP028.028.1/ prabhūtaṁ vimalaṁ sāram ārādhyaṁ paramāṁ sukham |
 BRP028.028.2/ sampūjya padmam āvāhya gaganāt tatra bhāskaram || 28 ||
 BRP028.029.1/ karṇikopari saṁsthāpya tato mudrāṁ pradarśayet |

BRP028.029.2/ kṛtvā snānādikam sarvam dhyātvā tam susamāhitah || 29 ||
 BRP028.030.1/ sitapadmopari raviṁ tejobimbe vyavasthitam |
 BRP028.030.2/ piṅgākṣam dvibhujam raktam padmapattrarūṇāmbaram || 30 ||
 BRP028.031.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasamnyuktam sarvābharaṇabhuṣitam |
 BRP028.031.2/ surūpaṁ varadaṁ sāntaṁ prabhāmaṇḍalamaṇḍitam || 31 ||
 BRP028.032.1/ udyantam bhāskaram ḍṛṣṭvā sāndrasindūrasannibham |
 BRP028.032.2/ tatas tat pātram ādāya jānubhyāṁ dharaṇīṁ gataḥ || 32 ||
 BRP028.033.1/ kṛtvā śirasi tat pātram ekacittas tu vāgyataḥ |
 BRP028.033.2/ tryaksareṇa tu mantreṇa sūryāyārghyam nivedayet || 33 ||
 BRP028.034.1/ adīkṣitas tu tasyaiva nāmnaivārgham prayacchati |
 BRP028.034.2/ śradhdhayā bhāvayuktena bhaktigrāhyo ravir yataḥ || 34 ||
 BRP028.035.1/ agninirṛtivāyīśamadhyapūrvādikṣu ca |
 BRP028.035.2/ hṛc chiraś ca sikhāvarmanetrāṇy astrāṁ ca pūjayed || 35 ||
 BRP028.036.1/ dattvārghyam gandhadhūpaṁ ca dīpaṁ naivedyam eva ca |
 BRP028.036.2/ japtvā stutvā namas kṛtvā mudrāṁ baddhvā visarjayet || 36 ||
 BRP028.037.1/ ye vārghyam samprayacchanti sūryāya niyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP028.037.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ ksatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyāḥ śūdrāś ca samyatāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP028.038.1/ bhaktibhāvena satataṁ viśuddhenāntarātmanā |
 BRP028.038.2/ te bhuktvābhimatān kāmān prāpnuvanti parām gatim || 38 ||
 BRP028.039.1/ trailokyadīpakam devam bhāskaram gaganecaram |
 BRP028.039.2/ ye samīśrayanti manujās te syuḥ sukhasya bhājanam || 39 ||
 BRP028.040.1/ yāvan na dīyate cārghyam bhāskarāya yathoditam |
 BRP028.040.2/ tāvan na pūjayed viṣṇum śāṅkaram vā sureśvaram || 40 ||
 BRP028.041.1/ tasmāt prayatnam āsthāya dadyād arghyam dine dine |
 BRP028.041.2/ ādityāya śucir bhūtvā puṣpair gandhair manoramaiḥ || 41 ||
 BRP028.042.1/ evam dadāti yaś cārghyam saptamīṁ susamāhitah |
 BRP028.042.2/ ādityāya śuciḥ snātaḥ sa labhed īpsitam phalam || 42 ||
 BRP028.043.1/ rogād vimucyate rogi vittārthī labhate dhanam |
 BRP028.043.2/ vidyām prāpnōti vidyārthī sutārthī putravān bhavet || 43 ||
 BRP028.044.1/ yaṁ yaṁ kāmam abhidhyāyan sūryāyārghyam prayacchati |
 BRP028.044.2/ tasya tasya phalaṁ samyak prāpnōti puruṣaḥ sudhīḥ || 44 ||
 BRP028.045.1/ snātvā vai sāgare dattvā sūryāyārghyam praṇamya ca |
 BRP028.045.2/ naro vā yadi vā nārī sarvakāmaphalaṁ labhet || 45 ||
 BRP028.046.1/ tataḥ sūryālayaṁ gacchet puṣpam ādāya vāgyataḥ |
 BRP028.046.2/ praviśya pūjayed bhānuṁ kṛtvā tu triḥ pradakṣinam || 46 ||
 BRP028.047.1/ pūjayed parayā bhaktyā koṇārkam munisattamāḥ |
 BRP028.047.2/ gandhaiḥ puṣpais tathā dīpair dhūpair naivedyakair api || 47 ||
 BRP028.048.1/ daṇḍavat pranipātaiś ca jayaśabdais tathā stavaiḥ |
 BRP028.048.2/ evam sampūjya tam devam sahasrāṁśūm jagatpatim || 48 ||
 BRP028.049.1/ daśānām aśvamedhānām phalaṁ prāpnōti mānavah |
 BRP028.049.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁukto yuvā divyavapur narah || 49 ||
 BRP028.050.1/ saptāvaraṁ sapta parān varīśān uddhṛtya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP028.050.2/ vimānenārkavarṇena kāmagena suvarcasā || 50 ||
 BRP028.051.1/ upagīyamāno gandharvaiḥ sūryalokam sa gacchati |
 BRP028.051.2/ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 51 ||
 BRP028.052.1/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ pravare yoginām kule |
 BRP028.052.2/ caturvedo bhaved vipraḥ svadharmanirataḥ śuciḥ || 52 ||
 BRP028.053.1/ yogam vivasvataḥ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP028.053.2/ caitre māsi site pakṣe yātrām damanabhañjikām || 53 ||

BRP028.054.1/ yaḥ karoti naras tatra pūrvoktam sa phalam labhet |
 BRP028.054.2/ śayanotthāpane bhānoḥ saṅkrāntyāṁ viśuvāyane || 54 ||
 BRP028.055.1/ vāre raves tithau caiva parvakāle ’thavā dvijāḥ |
 BRP028.055.2/ ye tatra yātrāṁ kurvanti śraddhayā samyatendriyāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP028.056.1/ vimānenārkavarṇena sūryalokaṁ vrajanti te |
 BRP028.056.2/ āste tatra mahādevas tīre nadanadīpateḥ || 56 ||
 BRP028.057.1/ rāmeśvara iti khyātaḥ sarvakāmaphalapradah |
 BRP028.057.2/ ye tam paśyanti kāmārim snātvā samyaṁ mahodadhau || 57 ||
 BRP028.058.1/ gandhaiḥ puṣpais tathā dhūpair dīpair naivedyakair varaiḥ |
 BRP028.058.2/ praṇipātais tathā stotrair gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ || 58 ||
 BRP028.059.1/ rājasūyaphalaṁ samyag vājimedhaphalaṁ tathā |
 BRP028.059.2/ prāpnuvanti mahātmānāḥ samsiddhiṁ paramām tathā || 59 ||
 BRP028.060.1/ kāmagena vimānena kiñcini jālamālinā |
 BRP028.060.2/ upagīyamānā gandharvaiḥ śivalokaṁ vrajanti te || 60 ||
 BRP028.061.1/ āhūtasamplavam yāvad bhuktvā bhogān manoramān |
 BRP028.061.2/ puṇyakṣayād ihāgatyā cāturvedā bhavanti te || 61 ||
 BRP028.062.1/ śāṅkaram yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam vrajanti te |
 BRP028.062.2/ yas tatra savituh kṣetre prāṇāṁs tyajati mānavah || 62 ||
 BRP028.063.1/ sa sūryalokaṁ āsthāya devavan modate divi |
 BRP028.063.2/ punar mānuṣatāṁ prāpya rājā bhavati dhārmikah || 63 ||
 BRP028.064.1/ yogām raveḥ samāśadya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP028.064.2/ evam mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ proktam kṣetram sudurlabham || 64 ||
 BRP028.065.1/ koṇārkasyodadhes tīre bhuktimuktiphalapradah || 65 ||

29 Chapter 29 :: On worship of the sun

²⁹

BRP029.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP029.001.1/ śruto ’smābhiḥ suraśreṣṭha bhavatā yad udāhṛtam |
 BRP029.001.2/ bhāskarasya param kṣetram bhuktimuktiphalapradam || 1 ||
 BRP029.002.1/ na ṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śrīṇvantaḥ sukhadām kathām |
 BRP029.002.2/ tava vaktrodbhavām puṇyām ādityasyāghanāśinīm || 2 ||
 BRP029.003.1/ atah param suraśreṣṭha brūhi no vadatām vara |
 BRP029.003.2/ devapūjāphalam yac ca yac ca dānaphalam prabho || 3 ||
 BRP029.004.1/ praṇipāte namaskāre tathā caiva pradakṣiṇe |
 BRP029.004.2/ dīpadhūpapradāne ca sammārjanavidhau ca yat || 4 ||
 BRP029.005.1/ upavāse ca yat puṇyam yat puṇyam naktabhojane |
 BRP029.005.2/ arghaś ca kīḍrśaḥ proktah kutra vā sampradīyate || 5 ||
 BRP029.006.1/ katham ca kriyate bhaktih katham devalaḥ prasīdati |
 BRP029.006.2/ etat sarvam suraśreṣṭha śrotum icchāmahe vayam || 6 ||
 BRP029.007.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP029.007.1/ arghyam pūjādikam sarvam bhāskarasya dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP029.007.2/ bhaktim śraddhām samādhīm ca kathyamānam nibodhata || 7 ||
 BRP029.008.1/ manasā bhāvanā bhaktir iṣṭā śraddhā ca kīrtyate |
 BRP029.008.2/ dhyānam samādhir ity uktam śrūḍhvam susamāhitāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP029.009.1/ tatkathām śrāvayed yas tu tadbhaktān pūjayita vā |
 BRP029.009.2/ agniśuśrūṣakaś caiva sa vai bhaktaḥ sanātanāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP029.010.1/ taccittas tanmanāś caiva devapūjārataḥ sadā |

²⁹[SS 71-73

BRP029.010.2/ tatkarmakṛd bhaved yas tu sa vai bhaktah sanātanaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP029.011.1/ devārthe kriyamāṇāni yaḥ karmāṇy anumanyate |
 BRP029.011.2/ kīrtanād vā paro viprāḥ sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ || 11 ||
 BRP029.012.1/ nābhyaśūyeta tadbhaktān na nindyāc cānyadevatām |
 BRP029.012.2/ ādityavratacārī ca sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ || 12 ||
 BRP029.013.1/ gacchāṁs tiṣṭhan svapañ jighrann unmiṣan nimiṣānn api |
 BRP029.013.2/ yaḥ smared bhāskaram nityam sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ || 13 ||
 BRP029.014.1/ evāṁvidhā tv iyam bhaktih sadā kāryā vijānatā |
 BRP029.014.2/ bhaktyā samādhinā caiva stavena manasā tathā || 14 ||
 BRP029.015.1/ kriyate niyamo yas tu dānam vīprāya dīyate |
 BRP029.015.2/ pratigr̥hṇanti tam devā manusyāḥ pītaras tathā || 15 ||
 BRP029.016.1/ pattraṁ puṣpāṁ phalaṁ toyam yad bhaktyā samupāhṛtam |
 BRP029.016.2/ pratigr̥hṇanti tad devā nāstikān varjayanti ca || 16 ||
 BRP029.017.1/ bhāvaśuddhiḥ prayuktavyā niyamācārasaṁyutā |
 BRP029.017.2/ bhāvaśuddhyā kriyate yat tat sarvam saphalam bhavet || 17 ||
 BRP029.018.1/ stutijapyopahāreṇa pūjyāpi vivasvataḥ |
 BRP029.018.2/ upavāsenā bhaktyā vai sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 18 ||
 BRP029.019.1/ praṇidhāya śiro bhūmyām namaskāram karoti yaḥ |
 BRP029.019.2/ tatkṣaṇāt sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṁśayaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP029.020.1/ bhaktiyukto naro yo ’sau raveḥ kuryāt pradakṣinām |
 BRP029.020.2/ pradakṣinīkṛtā tena saptadvīpā vasundharā || 20 ||
 BRP029.021.1/ sūryam manasi yaḥ kṛtvā kuryād vyomapradakṣinām |
 BRP029.021.2/ pradakṣinīkṛtās tena sarve devā bhavanti hi || 21 ||
 BRP029.022.1/ ekāhāro naro bhūtvā ṣaṣṭhyām yo ’rcayate ravim |
 BRP029.022.2/ niyamavratacārī ca bhaved bhaktisamanvitah || 22 ||
 BRP029.023.1/ saptamyām vā mahābhāgāḥ so ’svamedhaphalam labhet |
 BRP029.023.2/ ahorātropavāsenā pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram || 23 ||
 BRP029.024.1/ saptamyām athavā ṣaṣṭhyām sa yāti paramām gatim |
 BRP029.024.2/ kṛṣṇapakṣasya saptamyām sopavāso jitendriyah || 24 ||
 BRP029.025.1/ sarvaratnopahāreṇa pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram |
 BRP029.025.2/ padmaprabheṇa yānenā sūryalokam sa gacchatī || 25 ||
 BRP029.026.1/ śuklapakṣasya saptamyām upavāsaparo naraḥ |
 BRP029.026.2/ sarvaśuklopahāreṇa pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram || 26 ||
 BRP029.027.1/ sarvapāpavīrmuktaḥ sūryalokam sa gacchatī |
 BRP029.027.2/ arkasampuṭasāmyuktam udakaṁ prasṛtaṁ pibet || 27 ||
 BRP029.028.1/ kramavṛddhyā caturviṁśam ekaikam kṣapayet punah |
 BRP029.028.2/ dvābhāyām saṁvatsarābhāyām tu samāptaniyamo bhavet || 28 ||
 BRP029.029.1/ sarvakāmapradā hy eṣā praśastā hy arkasaptamī |
 BRP029.029.2/ śuklapakṣasya saptamyām yadādityadinam bhavet || 29 ||
 BRP029.030.1/ saptamī vijayā nāma tatra dattam mahat phalam |
 BRP029.030.2/ snānam dānam tapo homa upavāsas tathaiva ca || 30 ||
 BRP029.031.1/ sarvam vijayasaptamyām mahāpātakanāśanam |
 BRP029.031.2/ ye cādityadine prāpte śrāddham kurvanti mānavāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP029.032.1/ yajanti ca mahāśvetam te labhante yathepsitam |
 BRP029.032.2/ yeṣām dharmyāḥ kriyāḥ sarvāḥ sadaivoddiṣya bhāskaram || 32 ||
 BRP029.033.1/ na kule jāyate teṣām daridro vyādhito ’pi vā |
 BRP029.033.2/ śvetayā raktayā vāpi pītamṛttikayāpi vā || 33 ||
 BRP029.034.1/ upalepanakartā tu cintitam labhate phalam |
 BRP029.034.2/ citrabhānum vicitrais tu kusumaiś ca sugandhibhiḥ || 34 ||

BRP029.035.1/ pūjayed sopavāso yaḥ sa kāmān īpsitāml labhet |
 BRP029.035.2/ ghṛtena dīpam̄ prajvālyā tilatailena vā punaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP029.036.1/ ādityam̄ pūjayed yas tu cakṣuṣā na sa hīyate |
 BRP029.036.2/ dīpadātā naro nityam̄ jñānadīpena dīpyate || 36 ||
 BRP029.037.1/ tilāḥ pavitraṁ tailaṁ vā tilagodānam uttamam |
 BRP029.037.2/ agnikārye ca dipe ca mahāpātakanāśanam || 37 ||
 BRP029.038.1/ dīpaṁ dadāti yo nityam̄ devatāyataneṣu ca |
 BRP029.038.2/ catuṣpatheṣu rathyāsu rūpavān subhago bhavet || 38 ||
 BRP029.039.1/ havirbhīḥ prathamaḥ kalpo dvitīyaś cauṣadhbīrasaiḥ |
 BRP029.039.2/ vasāmedosthiniryāsaṁ na tu deyaḥ kathañcana || 39 ||
 BRP029.040.1/ bhaved ūrdhvagatīr dīpo na kadācid adhogatiḥ |
 BRP029.040.2/ dātā dīpyati cāpy evam̄ na tiryaggatīm̄ āpnuyāt || 40 ||
 BRP029.041.1/ jvalamānaṁ sadā dīpaṁ na haren nāpi nāśayet |
 BRP029.041.2/ dīpahartā naro bandhaṁ nāśaṁ krodhaṁ tamo vrajet || 41 ||
 BRP029.042.1/ dīpadātā svargaloke dīpamāleva rājate |
 BRP029.042.2/ yaḥ samālabhate nityam̄ kuṇkumāgurucandanaīḥ || 42 ||
 BRP029.043.1/ sampadyate naraḥ pretya dhanena yaśasā śriyā |
 BRP029.043.2/ raktacandanasammiśrai raktaḍpūṣpaiḥ śucir naraḥ || 43 ||
 BRP029.044.1/ udaye 'rghyam̄ sadā dattvā siddhiṁ saṁvatsarāl labhet |
 BRP029.044.2/ udayāt parivarteta yāvad astamane sthitāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP029.045.1/ japan abhimukhaḥ kiñcīn mantram̄ stotram̄ athāpi vā |
 BRP029.045.2/ ādityavrataṁ etat tu mahāpātakanāśanam || 45 ||
 BRP029.046.1/ arghyeṇa sahitam̄ caiva sarve sāṅgam̄ pradāpayet |
 BRP029.046.2/ udaye śraddhayā yuktaḥ sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 46 ||
 BRP029.047.1/ suvarṇadhenuanaḍvāhavaśudhāvastraśamīyutam |
 BRP029.047.2/ arghyapradātā labhate saptajanmānuगम phalam || 47 ||
 BRP029.048.1/ agnau toyे 'ntarikṣe ca śucau bhūmyām tathaiva ca |
 BRP029.048.2/ pratimāyām tathā piṇḍyām deyam arghyam̄ prayatnataḥ || 48 ||
 BRP029.049.1/ nāpasavyam̄ na savyam̄ ca dadyād abhimukhaḥ sadā |
 BRP029.049.2/ saghṛtaṁ guggulaṁ vāpi raver bhaktisamanvitāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP029.050.1/ tatkṣaṇāt sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṁśayah |
 BRP029.050.2/ śrīvāsam̄ caturasram̄ ca devadāruṁ tathaiva ca || 50 ||
 BRP029.051.1/ karpūrāgarudhūpāni dattvā vai svargagāmināḥ |
 BRP029.051.2/ ayane tūttare sūryam̄ athavā dakṣiṇāyane || 51 ||
 BRP029.052.1/ pūjayitvā višeṣeṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate |
 BRP029.052.2/ viṣuveṣūparāgeṣu ṣaḍāśītimukheṣu ca || 52 ||
 BRP029.053.1/ pūjayitvā višeṣeṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate |
 BRP029.053.2/ evam̄ velāsu sarvāsu sarvakālaṁ ca mānavāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP029.054.1/ bhaktyā pūjaye yo 'rkam̄ so 'rkaloke mahīyate |
 BRP029.054.2/ kṛṣaraiḥ pāyasaiḥ pūpaiḥ phalamūlaghṛtaudanaiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP029.055.1/ balim kṛtvā tu sūryāya sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt |
 BRP029.055.2/ ghṛtena tarpaṇām kṛtvā sarvasiddho bhaven narah || 55 ||
 BRP029.056.1/ kṣireṇa tarpaṇām kṛtvā manas tāpair na yujyate |
 BRP029.056.2/ dadhnā tu tarpaṇām kṛtvā kāryasiddhiṁ labhen narah || 56 ||
 BRP029.057.1/ snānārtham̄ āhared yas tu jalāṁ bhānoḥ samāhitāḥ |
 BRP029.057.2/ tīrtheṣu śucitāpannah̄ sa yāti paramām̄ gatim || 57 ||
 BRP029.058.1/ chatraṁ dhvajaṁ vitānaṁ vā patākām̄ cāmarāṇi ca |
 BRP029.058.2/ śraddhayā bhānave dattvā gatim iṣṭām̄ avāpnuyāt || 58 ||
 BRP029.059.1/ yad yad dravyam̄ naro bhaktyā ādityāya prayacchati |

BRP029.059.2/ tat tasya śatasāhasram utpādayati bhāskaraḥ || 59 ||
 BRP029.060.1/ mānasām vācikām vāpi kāyajām yac ca duṣkṛtam |
 BRP029.060.2/ sarvām sūryaprasādena tad aśeṣām vyapohati || 60 ||
 BRP029.061.1/ ekāhenāpi yad bhānoḥ pūjāyāḥ prāpyate phalam |
 BRP029.061.2/ yathoktadakṣiṇair viprair na tat kratuśatair api || 61 ||

30 Chapter 30 :: The sun as highest deity; his twelve-fold shape; Mitra's instruction to Nārada

30

BRP030.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP030.001.1/ aho devasya māhātmyām śrutam evam jagatpate |
 BRP030.001.2/ bhāskarasya suraśreṣṭha vadatas teṣu durlabham || 1 ||
 BRP030.002.1/ bhūyaḥ prabṛūhi deveśa yat pṛcchāmo jagatpate |
 BRP030.002.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brahman param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 2 ||
 BRP030.003.1/ gr̥hastho brahmācārī ca vānaprastho 'tha bhikṣukah |
 BRP030.003.2/ ya icchen mokṣam āsthātum devatām kām yajeta saḥ || 3 ||
 BRP030.004.1/ kuto hy asyākṣayāḥ svargaḥ kuto niḥśreyasām param |
 BRP030.004.2/ svargataś caiva kiṁ kuryād yena na cyavate punaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP030.005.1/ devānām cātra ko devaḥ pitṛṇām caiva kah pitā |
 BRP030.005.2/ yasmāt paratarām nāsti tan me brūhi sureśvara || 5 ||
 BRP030.006.1/ kutah sr̥ṣṭam idam viśvām sarvām sthāvarajaṅgamam |
 BRP030.006.2/ pralaye ca kam abhyeti tad bhavān vaktum arhati || 6 ||
 BRP030.007.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP030.007.1/ udyann evaiṣa kurute jagad vitimiraṁ karaiḥ |
 BRP030.007.2/ nātaḥ parataro devaḥ kaścid anyo dvijottamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP030.008.1/ anādinidhano hy eṣa puruṣaḥ sāsvato 'vyayah |
 BRP030.008.2/ tāpayaty eṣa trīṁl lokān bhavan raśmibhir ulbaṇaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP030.009.1/ sarvadevamayo hy eṣa tapatām tapano varaḥ |
 BRP030.009.2/ sarvasya jagato nāthah sarvasākṣī jagatpatiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP030.010.1/ saṅkṣipaty eṣa bhūtāni tathā visṛjate punaḥ |
 BRP030.010.2/ eṣa bhāti tapaty eṣa varṣaty eṣa gabhastibhiḥ || 10 ||
 BRP030.011.1/ eṣa dhātā vidhātā ca bhūtādir bhūtabhāvanāḥ |
 BRP030.011.2/ na hy eṣa kṣayam āyāti nityam aksayamaṇḍalaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP030.012.1/ pitṛṇām ca pitā hy eṣa devatānām hi devatā |
 BRP030.012.2/ dhruvām sthānam smṛtam hy etad yasmān na cyavate punaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP030.013.1/ sargakāle jagat kṛtsnam ādityāt samprasūyate |
 BRP030.013.2/ pralaye ca tam abhyeti bhāskaram dīptatejasam || 13 ||
 BRP030.014.1/ yoginaś cāpy asaṅkhyātās tyaktvā gr̥hakalevaram |
 BRP030.014.2/ vāyur bhūtvā viśanty asmims tejorāśau divākare || 14 ||
 BRP030.015.1/ asya raśmisahasrāṇi sākhā iva vihaṅgamāḥ |
 BRP030.015.2/ vasanty āśritya munayaḥ saṁsiddhā daivataiḥ saha || 15 ||
 BRP030.016.1/ gr̥hasthā janakādyāś ca rājāno yogadharmiṇaḥ |
 BRP030.016.2/ vālakhilyādayaś caiva ṣaṇyo brahmavādināḥ || 16 ||
 BRP030.017.1/ vānaprasthāś ca ye cānye vyāsādyā bhikṣavas tathā |
 BRP030.017.2/ yogam āsthāya sarve te praviṣṭāḥ sūryamaṇḍalam || 17 ||
 BRP030.018.1/ śuko vyāsasutah śrīmān yogadharmam avāpya saḥ |
 BRP030.018.2/ ādityakiraṇān gatvā hy apunarbhāvam āsthitaḥ || 18 ||

³⁰[SS 73-76

BRP030.019.1/ śabdamātraśrutimukhā brahmaviṣṇuśivādayaḥ |
 BRP030.019.2/ pratyakṣo 'yam paro devaḥ sūryas timiranāśanaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP030.020.1/ tasmād anyatra bhaktir hi na kāryā śubham icchatā |
 BRP030.020.2/ yasmād dṛṣṭer agamyās te devā viṣṇupurogamāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP030.021.1/ ato bhavadbhīḥ satatam abhyarcyo bhagavān raviḥ |
 BRP030.021.2/ sa hi mātā pitā caiva kṛtsnasya jagato guruḥ || 21 ||
 BRP030.022.1/ anādyo lokanātho 'sau raśmimālī jagatpatih |
 BRP030.022.2/ mitratve ca sthito yasmāt tapas tepe dvijottamāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP030.023.1/ anādinidhano brahmā nityaś cākṣaya eva ca |
 BRP030.023.2/ sr̥ṣṭvā sasāgarān dvīpān bhuvanāni caturdaśa || 23 ||
 BRP030.024.1/ lokānām sa hitārthāya sthitā candrasarittate |
 BRP030.024.2/ sr̥ṣṭvā prajāpatīn sarvān sr̥ṣṭvā ca vividhāḥ prajāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP030.025.1/ tataḥ śatasahasrāṁśur avyaktaś ca punaḥ svayam |
 BRP030.025.2/ kṛtvā dvādaśadhātmānam ādityam upapadyate || 25 ||
 BRP030.026.1/ indro dhātātha parjanyas tvaṣṭā pūṣāryamā bhagaḥ |
 BRP030.026.2/ vivasvān viṣṇur amīśāś ca varuṇo mitra eva ca || 26 ||
 BRP030.027.1/ ābhir dvādaśabhis tena sūryeṇa paramātmanā |
 BRP030.027.2/ kṛtsnaṁ jagad idam vyāptam mūrtibhiś ca dvijottamāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP030.028.1/ tasya yā prathamā mūrtir ādityasyendrasañjñitā |
 BRP030.028.2/ sthitā sā devarājatve devānām ripunāśinī || 28 ||
 BRP030.029.1/ dvitīyā tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā dhāteti kīrtitā |
 BRP030.029.2/ sthitā prajāpatitvena vividhāḥ sr̥jate prajāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP030.030.1/ tṛtyārkasya yā mūrtiḥ parjanya iti viśrutā |
 BRP030.030.2/ megheś eva sthitā sā tu varsate ca gabhastibhiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP030.031.1/ caturthī tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā tvaṣṭeti viśrutā |
 BRP030.031.2/ sthitā vanaspatau sā tu oṣadhīṣu ca sarvataḥ || 31 ||
 BRP030.032.1/ pañcamī tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā pūṣeti viśrutā |
 BRP030.032.2/ anne vyavasthitā sā tu prajām puṣṇāti nityaśah || 32 ||
 BRP030.033.1/ mūrtiḥ ṣaṣṭhī raver yā tu aryamā iti viśrutā |
 BRP030.033.2/ vāyoh saṁsaraṇā sā tu deveś eva samāśritā || 33 ||
 BRP030.034.1/ bhānor yā saptamī mūrtir nāmnā bhageti viśrutā |
 BRP030.034.2/ bhūyiṣv avasthitā sā tu śarīreṣu ca dehinām || 34 ||
 BRP030.035.1/ mūrtir yā tv aṣṭamī tasya vivasvān iti viśrutā |
 BRP030.035.2/ agnau pratiṣṭhitā sā tu pacaty annam śarīriṇām || 35 ||
 BRP030.036.1/ navamī citrabhānor yā mūrtir viṣṇuś ca nāmataḥ |
 BRP030.036.2/ prādurbhavati sā nityam devānām arisūdanī || 36 ||
 BRP030.037.1/ daśamī tasya yā mūrtir amīsumān iti viśrutā |
 BRP030.037.2/ vāyau pratiṣṭhitā sā tu prahlādayati vai prajāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP030.038.1/ mūrtis tv ekādaśī bhānor nāmnā varuṇasañjñitā |
 BRP030.038.2/ jaleṣv avasthitā sā tu prajām puṣṇāti nityaśah || 38 ||
 BRP030.039.1/ mūrtir yā dvādaśī bhānor nāmnā mitreti sañjñitā |
 BRP030.039.2/ lokānām sā hitārthāya sthitā candrasarittate || 39 ||
 BRP030.040.1/ vāyubhakṣas tapas tepe sthitvā maitreṇa cakṣuṣā |
 BRP030.040.2/ anugṛhṇan sadā bhaktān varair nānāvidhais tu saḥ || 40 ||
 BRP030.041.1/ evam sā jagatām mūrtir hitā vihitā purā |
 BRP030.041.2/ tatra mitraḥ sthito yasmāt tasmān mitram param smṛtam || 41 ||
 BRP030.042.1/ ābhir dvādaśabhis tena savitrā paramātmanā |
 BRP030.042.2/ kṛtsnaṁ jagad idam vyāptam mūrtibhiś ca dvijottamāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP030.043.1/ tasmād dhyeyo namasyaś ca dvādaśasthāsu mūrtiṣu |

BRP030.043.2/ bhaktimadbhir narair nityam tadgatenāntarātmanā || 43 ||

BRP030.044.1/ ity evam dvādaśādityān namaskṛtvā tu mānavah |

BRP030.044.2/ nityam śrutvā paṭhitvā ca sūryaloke mahīyate || 44 ||

BRP030.045.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP030.045.1/ yadi tāvad ayaṁ sūryaś cādidevaḥ sanātanaḥ |

BRP030.045.2/ tataḥ kasmāt tapas tepe varepsuh prākṛto yathā || 45 ||

BRP030.046.0/ brahmavāca:

BRP030.046.1/ etad vaḥ sampravakṣyāmi param guhyam vibhāvasoh |

BRP030.046.2/ pṛṣṭam mitreṇa yat pūrvam nāradāya mahātmane || 46 ||

BRP030.047.1/ prāṇ mayoktās tu yuṣmabhyam raver dvādaśa mūrtayah |

BRP030.047.2/ mitrāś ca varuṇaś cobhau tāsāṁ tapasi sariṣṭhitau || 47 ||

BRP030.048.1/ abbhakṣo varuṇas tāsāṁ tasthau paścimasāgare |

BRP030.048.2/ mitro mitravane cāśmin vāyubhakṣo 'bhavat tadā || 48 ||

BRP030.049.1/ atha merugireḥ śrīngāt pracyuto gandhamādanāt |

BRP030.049.2/ nāradas tu mahāyogī sarvāml lokāmś caran vaśī || 49 ||

BRP030.050.1/ ājagāmātha tatraiva yatra mitro 'carat tapah |

BRP030.050.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā tu tapasyantam tasya kautūhalam hy abhūt || 50 ||

BRP030.051.1/ yo 'kṣayaś cāvyayaś caiva vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanaḥ |

BRP030.051.2/ dhṛtam ekātmakaṁ yena trailokyam sumahātmanā || 51 ||

BRP030.052.1/ yaḥ pitā sarvadevānām parāṇām api yaḥ parah |

BRP030.052.2/ ayajad devatāḥ kās tu pitṛn vā kān asau yajet |

BRP030.052.3/ iti sañcintya manasā tam devam nārado 'bravīt || 52 ||

BRP030.053.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP030.053.1/ veḍeṣu sapurāṇeṣu sāṅgopāṅgeṣu gīyase |

BRP030.053.2/ tvam ajah śāsvato dhātā tvam nidhānam anuttamam || 53 ||

BRP030.054.1/ bhūtam bhavyam bhavac caiva tvayi sarvam pratiṣṭhitam |

BRP030.054.2/ catvāraś cāśramā deva gṛhasthādyās tathaiva hi || 54 ||

BRP030.055.1/ yajanti tvām aharahas tvām mūrtitvam samāśritam |

BRP030.055.2/ pitā mātā ca sarvasya daivatam tvam hi śāsvatam || 55 ||

BRP030.056.1/ yajase pitaram kām tvam devam vāpi na vidmahe || 56 ||

BRP030.057.0/ mitra uvāca:

BRP030.057.1/ avācyam etad vaktavyam param guhyam sanātanam |

BRP030.057.2/ tvayi bhaktimati brahman pravakṣyāmi yathātatham || 57 ||

BRP030.058.1/ yat tat sūkṣmam avijñeyam avyaktam acalam dhruvam |

BRP030.058.2/ indriyair indriyārthaiś ca sarvabhūtair vivarjitam || 58 ||

BRP030.059.1/ sa hy antarātmā bhūtānām kṣetrajiñāś caiva kathyate |

BRP030.059.2/ triguṇād vyatirikto 'sau puruṣaś caiva kalpitah || 59 ||

BRP030.060.1/ hiranyaagarbho bhagavān saiva buddhir iti smṛtaḥ |

BRP030.060.2/ mahān iti ca yogeṣu pradhānam iti kathyate || 60 ||

BRP030.061.1/ sāṅkhye ca kathyate yoge nāmabhir bahudhātmakah |

BRP030.061.2/ sa ca trirūpo viśvātmā śarvo 'kṣara iti smṛtaḥ || 61 ||

BRP030.062.1/ dhṛtam ekātmakaṁ tena trailokyam idam ātmanā |

BRP030.062.2/ aśārīraḥ śārīreṣu sarveṣu nivasaty asau || 62 ||

BRP030.063.1/ vasann api śārīreṣu na sa lipyeta karmabhiḥ |

BRP030.063.2/ mamāntarātmā tava ca ye cānye dehasāṁsthitāḥ || 63 ||

BRP030.064.1/ sarveṣām sākṣibhūto 'sau na grāhyaḥ kenacit kvacit |

BRP030.064.2/ saguṇo nirguṇo viśvo jñānagamyo hy asau smṛtaḥ || 64 ||

BRP030.065.1/ sarvataḥpāṇipādāntah sarvatokṣiśiromukhah |

BRP030.065.2/ sarvataḥśrutimāml loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati || 65 ||

BRP030.066.1/ viśvamūrdhā viśvabhujo viśvapādākṣināsikah |
 BRP030.066.2/ ekaś carati vai kṣetre svairacārī yathāsukham || 66 ||
 BRP030.067.1/ kṣetrāṇīha śarīrāṇi teṣāṁ caiva yathāsukham |
 BRP030.067.2/ tāni vetti sa yogātmā tataḥ kṣetrajña ucyate || 67 ||
 BRP030.068.1/ avyakte ca pure śete puruṣas tena cocye |
 BRP030.068.2/ viśvam bahuvidhām jñeyam sa ca sarvatra ucyate || 68 ||
 BRP030.069.1/ tasmāt sa bahurūpatvād viśvarūpa iti smṛtaḥ |
 BRP030.069.2/ tasyaikasya mahattvam hi sa caikaḥ puruṣaḥ smṛtaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP030.070.1/ mahāpurusaśabdām hi bibharty ekaḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP030.070.2/ sa tu vidhikriyāttāḥ sṛjaty ātmānam ātmanā || 70 ||
 BRP030.071.1/ śatadhā sahasradhā caiva tathā śatasahasradhā |
 BRP030.071.2/ koṭīśāś ca karoty esa pratyagātmānam ātmanā || 71 ||
 BRP030.072.1/ ākāśāt patitām toyam yāti svādvantaram yathā |
 BRP030.072.2/ bhūme rasaviśeṣena tathā guṇarasāt tu saḥ || 72 ||
 BRP030.073.1/ eka eva yathā vāyur deheśv eva hi pañcadhā |
 BRP030.073.2/ ekatvam ca pṛthaktvam ca tathā tasya na saṁśayah || 73 ||
 BRP030.074.1/ sthānāntaravisiṣṭāc ca yathāgnir labhate parām |
 BRP030.074.2/ sañjñām tathā mune so 'yam brahmādiṣu tathāpnuyāt || 74 ||
 BRP030.075.1/ yathā dīpasahasrāṇi dīpa ekaḥ prasūyate |
 BRP030.075.2/ tathā rūpasahasrāṇi sa ekaḥ samprasūyate || 75 ||
 BRP030.076.1/ yadā sa budhyaty ātmānam tadā bhavati kevalaḥ |
 BRP030.076.2/ ekatvapralaye cāsyā bahutvam ca pravartate || 76 ||
 BRP030.077.1/ nityam hi nāsti jagati bhūtam sthāvaraṅgamam |
 BRP030.077.2/ akṣayaś cāprameyaś ca sarvagaś ca sa ucyate || 77 ||
 BRP030.078.1/ tasmād avyaktam utpannam triguṇām dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP030.078.2/ avyaktāvyaktabhāvasthā yā sā prakṛtir ucyate || 78 ||
 BRP030.079.1/ tām yoniṁ brahmaṇo viddhi yo 'sau sadasadātmakah |
 BRP030.079.2/ loke ca pūjyate yo 'sau daive pitrye ca karmaṇi || 79 ||
 BRP030.080.1/ nāsti tasmāt paro hy anyaḥ pitā devo 'pi vā dvijāḥ |
 BRP030.080.2/ ātmanā sa tu vijñeyas tatas tam pūjayāmy aham || 80 ||
 BRP030.081.1/ svargeśv api hi ye kecit tam namasyanti dehināḥ |
 BRP030.081.2/ tena gacchanti devarṣe tenoddīṣṭaphalām gatim || 81 ||
 BRP030.082.1/ tam devāḥ svāśramasthāś ca nānāmūrtisamāśritāḥ |
 BRP030.082.2/ bhaktyā sampūjayanty ādyam gatiś caīśām dadāti saḥ || 82 ||
 BRP030.083.1/ sa hi sarvagataś caiva nirgunaś caiva kathyate |
 BRP030.083.2/ evam matvā yathājñānam pūjayāmi divākaram || 83 ||
 BRP030.084.1/ ye ca tadbhāvitā loka ekatattvam samāśritāḥ |
 BRP030.084.2/ etad apy adhikām teṣāṁ yad ekaṁ praviśanty uta || 84 ||
 BRP030.085.1/ iti guhyasamuddeśas tava nārada kīrtitaḥ |
 BRP030.085.2/ asmadbhaktyāpi devarṣe tvayāpi paramām smṛtam || 85 ||
 BRP030.086.1/ surair vā munibhir vāpi purāṇair varadam smṛtam |
 BRP030.086.2/ sarve ca paramātmānam pūjayanti divākaram || 86 ||
 BRP030.087.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP030.087.1/ evam etat purākhyātām nāradāya tu bhānunā |
 BRP030.087.2/ mayāpi ca samākhyātā kathā bhānor dvijottamāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP030.088.1/ idam ākhyānam ākhyeyam mayākhyātām dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP030.088.2/ na hy anādityabhaktāya idam deyam kadācana || 88 ||
 BRP030.089.1/ yaś caitac chrāvayen nityam yaś caiva śrenuyān narah |
 BRP030.089.2/ sa sahasrārciṣām devām praviśen nātra saṁśayah || 89 ||

BRP030.090.1/ mucyetārtas tathā rogāc chrutvemām āditaḥ kathām |
 BRP030.090.2/ jijñāsur labhate jñānam gatim iṣṭām tathaiva ca || 90 ||
 BRP030.091.1/ kṣaṇena labhate 'dhvānam idam yaḥ paṭhate mune |
 BRP030.091.2/ yo yaṁ kāmayate kāmaṁ sa tam prāpnaty asaṁśayam || 91 ||
 BRP030.092.1/ tasmād bhavadbhīḥ satataṁ smartavyo bhagavān raviḥ |
 BRP030.092.2/ sa ca dhātā vidhātā ca sarvasya jagataḥ prabhuḥ || 92 ||

31 Chapter 31 :: Various aspects of the sun; the 12 Ādityas; the 21 names of the sun

31

BRP031.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP031.001.1/ ādityamūlam akhilāṁ trailokyāṁ munisattamāḥ |
 BRP031.001.2/ bhavaty asmāj jagat sarvāṁ sadevāsuramānuṣam || 1 ||
 BRP031.002.1/ rudropendramahendrāṇāṁ viprendratridivaukasām |
 BRP031.002.2/ mahādyutimatāṁ caiva tejo 'yaṁ sārvalaukikam || 2 ||
 BRP031.003.1/ sarvātmā sarvalokeśo devadevaḥ prajāpatiḥ |
 BRP031.003.2/ sūrya eva trilokasya mūlaṁ paramadaivatam || 3 ||
 BRP031.004.1/ agnau prāstāhutiḥ samyag ādityam upatiṣṭhate |
 BRP031.004.2/ ādityāj jāyate vṛṣṭir vṛṣṭer annāṁ tataḥ prajāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP031.005.1/ sūryāt prasūyate sarvāṁ tatra caiva pralīyate |
 BRP031.005.2/ bhāvābhāvau hi lokānām ādityān niḥsṛtau purā || 5 ||
 BRP031.006.1/ etat tu dhyānānām dhyānaṁ mokṣaś cāpy eṣa mokṣinām |
 BRP031.006.2/ tatra gacchanti nirvāṇāṁ jāyante 'smāt punaḥ punaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP031.007.1/ kṣaṇā muhūrtā divasā niśā pakṣāś ca nityaśah |
 BRP031.007.2/ māsāḥ saṁvatsarāś caiva ṛtavaś ca yugāni ca || 7 ||
 BRP031.008.1/ athādityād ṛte hy esāṁ kālasaṅkhyā na vidyate |
 BRP031.008.2/ kālād ṛte na niyamo nāgnau viharaṇakriyā || 8 ||
 BRP031.009.1/ ṛtūnām avibhāgaś tataḥ puṣpaphalam kutah |
 BRP031.009.2/ kuto vai sasyaniṣpattis ṛṇauṣadhiṇaḥ kutah || 9 ||
 BRP031.010.1/ abhāvo vyavahārāṇām jantūnām divi ceha ca |
 BRP031.010.2/ jagatprabhāvād viśate bhāskarād vāritaskarāt || 10 ||
 BRP031.011.1/ nāvr̥ṣtyā tapate sūryo nāvr̥ṣtyā pariśuṣyati |
 BRP031.011.2/ nāvr̥ṣtyā paridhiṁ dhatte vāriṇā dipyate raviḥ || 11 ||
 BRP031.012.1/ vasante kapilaḥ sūryo grīṣme kāñcanasannibhaḥ |
 BRP031.012.2/ śveto varṣāsu varṇena pāṇḍuḥ śaradi bhāskaraḥ || 12 ||
 BRP031.013.1/ hemante tāmravarṇābhāḥ ūśire lohitō raviḥ |
 BRP031.013.2/ iti varṇāḥ samākhyātāḥ sūryasya ṛtusambhavāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP031.014.1/ ṛtusabhāvavariṇaiś ca sūryaḥ kṣemasubhikṣakṛt |
 BRP031.014.2/ athādityasya nāmāni sāmānyāni dvijottamāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP031.015.1/ dvādaśaiva pr̥thaktvena tāni vaksyāmy aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP031.015.2/ ādityaḥ savitā sūryo mihiro 'rkāḥ prabhākarāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP031.016.1/ mārtāndo bhāskaro bhānuś citrabhānur divākarāḥ |
 BRP031.016.2/ ravir dvādaśabhis teṣāṁ jneyaḥ sāmānyanāmabhiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP031.017.1/ viṣṇur dhātā bhagaḥ pūṣā mitrendrau varuṇo 'ryamā |
 BRP031.017.2/ vivasvān amśumāṁs tvaṣṭā parjanyo dvādaśaḥ smṛtaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP031.018.1/ ity ete dvādaśādityāḥ pṛthaktvena vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP031.018.2/ uttiṣṭhanti sadā hy ete māsair dvādaśabhiḥ kramāt || 18 ||

³¹[SS 76-77

BRP031.019.1/ viṣṇus tapati caitre tu vaiśākhe cāryamā tathā |
 BRP031.019.2/ vivasvāñ jyeṣṭhamāse tu āśāḍhe cāmśumān smṛtaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP031.020.1/ parjanyah śrāvaṇe māsi varuṇah prauṣṭhasañjñake |
 BRP031.020.2/ indra āśvayuje māsi dhātā tapati kārttike || 20 ||
 BRP031.021.1/ mārgaśīrṣe tathā mitraḥ pause pūṣā divākaraḥ |
 BRP031.021.2/ māghe bhagas tu vijñeyas tvaṣṭā tapati phālgune || 21 ||
 BRP031.022.1/ śatair dvādaśabhir viṣṇū raśmibhir dīpyate sadā |
 BRP031.022.2/ dīpyate gosahasreṇa śataiś ca tribhir aryamā || 22 ||
 BRP031.023.1/ dviṣṭaptakair vivasvāṁs tu aṁśumān pañcabhis tribhiḥ |
 BRP031.023.2/ vivasvāñ iva parjanyo varuṇaś cāryamā tathā || 23 ||
 BRP031.024.1/ mitravad bhagavāṁs tvaṣṭā sahasreṇa śatena ca |
 BRP031.024.2/ indras tu dviguṇaiḥ ṣaḍbhīr dhātaikādaśabhiḥ śataiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP031.025.1/ sahasreṇa tu mitro vai pūṣā tu navabhiḥ śataiḥ |
 BRP031.025.2/ uttaropakrame 'rkasya vardhante raśmayas tathā || 25 ||
 BRP031.026.1/ dakṣiṇopakrame bhūyo hrasante sūryaraśmayaḥ |
 BRP031.026.2/ evam raśmisahasram tu sūryalokād anugraham || 26 ||
 BRP031.027.1/ evam nāmnām caturviṁśad eka eṣāṁ prakīrtitah |
 BRP031.027.2/ vistareṇa sahasram tu punar anyat prakīrtitam || 27 ||
 BRP031.028.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP031.028.1/ ye tannāmasahasreṇa stuvanty arkam prajāpate |
 BRP031.028.2/ teṣāṁ bhavati kiṁ puṇyaṁ gatiś ca parameśvara || 28 ||
 BRP031.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP031.029.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ sārabhūtam sanātanam |
 BRP031.029.2/ alam nāmasahasreṇa paṭhann evam stavaṁ śubham || 29 ||
 BRP031.030.1/ yāni nāmāni guhyāni pavitrāṇi śubhāni ca |
 BRP031.030.2/ tāni vaḥ kirtayiṣyāmi śṛṇudhvam bhāskarasya vai || 30 ||
 BRP031.031.1/ vikartano vivasvāṁs ca mārtāṇḍo bhāskaro raviḥ |
 BRP031.031.2/ lokaprakāśakah śrīmāṁl lokacakṣur maheśvarah || 31 ||
 BRP031.032.1/ lokasākṣī trilokeśaḥ kartā hartā tamisrahā |
 BRP031.032.2/ tapanas tāpanaś caiva śuciḥ saptāśvavāhanaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP031.033.1/ gabhastihasto brahmā ca sarvadevanamaskṛtaḥ |
 BRP031.033.2/ ekavimśati ity eṣa stava iṣṭaḥ sadā raveḥ || 33 ||
 BRP031.034.1/ śarīrārogadyaś caiva dhanavṛddhiyaśaskaraḥ |
 BRP031.034.2/ stavarāja iti khyātas triṣu lokeṣu viśrutah || 34 ||
 BRP031.035.1/ ya etena dvijaśreṣṭhā dvisandhye 'stamanodaye |
 BRP031.035.2/ stauti sūryam śucir bhūtvā sarvapāpiḥ pramucyate || 35 ||
 BRP031.036.1/ mānasam vācikam vāpi dehajam karmajam tathā |
 BRP031.036.2/ ekajapyena tat sarvam naśyat arkasya sannidhau || 36 ||
 BRP031.037.1/ ekajapyaś ca homaś ca sandhyopāsanam eva ca |
 BRP031.037.2/ dhūpamantrārghyamantraś ca balimantras tathaiva ca || 37 ||
 BRP031.038.1/ annapradāne dāne ca pranipāte pradakṣiṇe |
 BRP031.038.2/ pūjito 'yarṇ mahāmantraḥ sarvapāpaharaḥ śubhah || 38 ||
 BRP031.039.1/ tasmād yūyam prayatnena stavenānena vai dvijāḥ |
 BRP031.039.2/ stuvīdhvam varadam devam sarvakāmaphalapradam || 39 ||

32 Chapter 32 :: The birth of Vivavat; story of Sañjñā and Mārtanā

32

BRP032.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP032.001.1/ nirguṇaḥ sāśvato devas tvayā prokto divākaraḥ |
BRP032.001.2/ punar dvādaśadhā jātaḥ śruto 'smābhis tvayoditah || 1 ||
BRP032.002.1/ sa katham tejaso raśmīḥ striyā garbhe mahādyutih |
BRP032.002.2/ sambhūto bhāskaro jātas tatra naḥ saṁśayo mahān || 2 ||
BRP032.003.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.003.1/ dakṣasya hi sutāḥ śreṣṭhā babhūvuḥ ṣaṣṭiḥ śobhanāḥ |
BRP032.003.2/ aditir ditir danuś caiva vinatādyās tathaiva ca || 3 ||
BRP032.004.1/ dakṣas tāḥ pradadau kanyāḥ kaśyapāya trayodaśa |
BRP032.004.2/ aditir janayām āsa devāṁś tribhuvaneśvarān || 4 ||
BRP032.005.1/ daityān ditir danuś cogrān dānavān baladarpitān |
BRP032.005.2/ vinatādyās tathā cānyāḥ suṣuvuḥ sthānujaṅgamān || 5 ||
BRP032.006.1/ tasyātha putradauhitraiḥ pautradauhitrakādibhiḥ |
BRP032.006.2/ vyāptam etaj jagat sarvāṁ teṣāṁ tāsāṁ ca vai mune || 6 ||
BRP032.007.1/ teṣāṁ kaśyapaputrāṇāṁ pradhānā devatāgaṇāḥ |
BRP032.007.2/ sāttvikā rājasāś cānye tāmasāś ca gaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ || 7 ||
BRP032.008.1/ devān yajñabhujāś cakre tathā tribhuvaneśvarān |
BRP032.008.2/ sraṣṭā brahmavidām śreṣṭhaḥ parameṣṭhī prajāpatih || 8 ||
BRP032.009.1/ tān abādhanta sahitāḥ sāpatnyād daityadānavāḥ |
BRP032.009.2/ tato nirākṛtān putrān daiteyair dānavais tathā || 9 ||
BRP032.010.1/ hatāṁ tribhuvanaṁ drṣṭvā aditir munisattamāḥ |
BRP032.010.2/ ācchinad yajñabhāgāṁś ca kṣudhā sampīḍitān bṛhśam || 10 ||
BRP032.011.1/ ārādhanāya savituḥ paraṁ yatnaṁ pracakrame |
BRP032.011.2/ ekāgrā niyatāhārā paraṁ niyamam āsthitā |
BRP032.011.3/ tuṣṭāva tejasāṁ rāśīm gaganastham divākaram || 11 ||
BRP032.012.0/ aditir uvāca:

BRP032.012.1/ namaḥ tubhyāṁ paraṁ sūkṣmaṁ supuṇyāṁ bibhrate 'tulam |
BRP032.012.2/ dhāma dhāmatām iśām dhāmādhāram ca sāśvatam || 12 ||
BRP032.013.1/ jagatām upakārāya tvām ahaṁ staumi gopate |
BRP032.013.2/ ādadānasya yad rūpām tīvraṁ tasmai namāmy aham || 13 ||
BRP032.014.1/ grahītum aṣṭamāsena kālenāmbumayaṁ rasam |
BRP032.014.2/ bibhratas tava yad rūpam atītīvraṁ natāsmi tat || 14 ||
BRP032.015.1/ sametam agnisomābhyāṁ namaḥ tasmai guṇātmane |
BRP032.015.2/ yad rūpam ḥgyajuḥsāmnām aikyena tapate tava || 15 ||
BRP032.016.1/ viśvam etat trayīsañjñām namaḥ tasmai vibhāvoso |
BRP032.016.2/ yat tu tasmāt paraṁ rūpam om ity uktvābhisaṁhitam |
BRP032.016.3/ asthūlam sthūlam amalaṁ namaḥ tasmai sanātana || 16 ||
BRP032.017.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.017.1/ evaṁ sā niyatā devī cakre stotram aharniśam |
BRP032.017.2/ nirāhārā vivasvantam ārirādhayiṣur dvijāḥ || 17 ||
BRP032.018.1/ tataḥ kālena mahatā bhagavāṁś tapano dvijāḥ |
BRP032.018.2/ pratyakṣatām agāt tasyā dākṣayāṇyā dvijottamāḥ || 18 ||
BRP032.019.1/ sā dadarśa mahākūṭam tejaso 'mbarasamvṛtam |
BRP032.019.2/ bhūmau ca samsthitaṁ bhāsvajjvālābhir atidurdrśam |

³²[SS 77-80

BRP032.019.3/ tam dṛṣṭvā ca tato devī sādhvasam paramam gatā || 19 ||

BRP032.021.0/ aditir uvāca:

BRP032.021.1/ jagadādya prasīdeti na tvām paśyāmi gopate |

BRP032.021.2/ prasādām kuru paśyeyam yad rūpam te divākara |

BRP032.021.3/ bhaktānukampaka vibho tvadbhaktān pāhi me sutān || 21 ||

BRP032.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.022.1/ tataḥ sa tejasas tasmād āvirbhūto vibhāvasuh |

BRP032.022.2/ adrśyata tadādityas taptaśāmropamah̄ prabhuh || 22 ||

BRP032.023.1/ tatas tām praṇatām devīm tasyāsandarśane dvijāḥ |

BRP032.023.2/ prāha bhāsvān vṛṇuṣyaikam̄ varam matto yam icchasi || 23 ||

BRP032.024.1/ praṇatā śirasā sā tu jānupīḍitamedinī |

BRP032.024.2/ pratyuvāca vivasvantām varadam samupasthitam || 24 ||

BRP032.025.0/ aditir uvāca:

BRP032.025.1/ deva prasīda putrāṇām hṛtam̄ tribhuvanām mama |

BRP032.025.2/ yajñabhāgāś ca daiteyair dānavaiś ca balādhikaiḥ || 25 ||

BRP032.026.1/ tannimittām̄ prasādām̄ tvām kuruṣva mama gopate |

BRP032.026.2/ amīśena teṣām bhrātrtvām gatvā tān nāśaye ripūn || 26 ||

BRP032.027.1/ yathā me tanayā bhūyo yajñabhāgabhujaḥ̄ prabho |

BRP032.027.2/ bhavyeyur adhipāś caiva trailokyasya divākara || 27 ||

BRP032.028.1/ tathānukalpam̄ putrāṇām̄ suprasanno rave mama |

BRP032.028.2/ kuru prasannārtihara kāryām kartā ucyate || 28 ||

BRP032.029.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.029.1/ tatas tām āha bhagavān bhāskaro vāritaskarah |

BRP032.029.2/ praṇatām̄ aditiṁ viprāḥ̄ prasādasumukho vibhuḥ || 29 ||

BRP032.030.0/ sūrya uvāca:

BRP032.030.1/ sahasrāṁśena te garbhāḥ̄ sambhūyāham aśeṣataḥ |

BRP032.030.2/ tvatputraśatrūn dakṣo 'ham̄ nāśayāmy āśu nirvṛtaḥ || 30 ||

BRP032.031.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.031.1/ ity uktvā bhagavān bhāsvān antardhānam upāgataḥ |

BRP032.031.2/ nivṛttā sāpi tapasāḥ̄ samprāptākhilavāñchitā || 31 ||

BRP032.032.1/ tato rāśmisahasrāt tu suṣumnākhyo raveḥ̄ karaḥ |

BRP032.032.2/ tataḥ̄ samivatsarasyānte tatkāmapūraṇāya saḥ || 32 ||

BRP032.033.1/ nivāśām̄ savitā cakre devamātus taddodore |

BRP032.033.2/ kṛcchracāndrāyañādīm̄ ca sā cakre susamāhitā || 33 ||

BRP032.034.1/ śucinā dhārayāmy enām̄ divyām̄ garbham̄ iti dvijāḥ |

BRP032.034.2/ tatas tām kaśyapāḥ̄ prāha kiñcitkopaplutākṣaram || 34 ||

BRP032.035.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP032.035.1/ kiṁ mārayasi garbhāṇḍam̄ iti nityopavāsinī |

BRP032.035.1a/ brahmovāca:

BRP032.035.2/ sā ca tam̄ prāha garbhāṇḍam̄ etat̄ paśyeti kopanā |

BRP032.035.3/ na māritām̄ vipakṣāṇām̄ mr̄tyur eva bhaviṣyati || 35 ||

BRP032.036.1/ ity uktvā tam̄ tadā garbham̄ utsasarja surāranīḥ |

BRP032.036.2/ jājvalyamānām̄ tejobhiḥ̄ patyur vacanakopitā || 36 ||

BRP032.037.1/ tam̄ dṛṣṭvā kaśyapo garbham̄ udyadbhāskaravarcasam |

BRP032.037.2/ tuṣṭāvā praṇato bhūtvā vāgbhir̄ ādyābhir̄ ādarāt || 37 ||

BRP032.038.1/ saṁstūyamānāḥ̄ sa tadā garbhāṇḍāt̄ prakaṭo 'bhavat |

BRP032.038.2/ padmapattrasavarnābhas tejasā vyāptadiñmukhāḥ̄ || 38 ||

BRP032.039.1/ athāntarikṣād̄ ābhāṣya kaśyapām̄ munisattamam |

BRP032.039.2/ satoyameghagambhīrā vāḡ uvācāśarīriṇī || 39 ||

BRP032.040.0/ vāg uvāca:

BRP032.040.1/ māritantepataḥ proktam etad aṇḍaṁ tvayāditeḥ |
 BRP032.040.2/ tasmān mune sutas te 'yam mārtāñḍākhyo bhaviṣyati || 40 ||
 BRP032.041.1/ haniṣyat� asurāṁś cāyam yajñabhāgaharān arīn |
 BRP032.041.2/ devā niśamyeti vaco gaganāt samupāgatam || 41 ||
 BRP032.042.1/ praharṣam atulaṁ yātā dānavāś ca hataujasah |
 BRP032.042.2/ tato yuddhāya daiteyān ājuhāva śatakratuḥ || 42 ||
 BRP032.043.1/ saha devair mudā yukto dānavāś ca tam abhyayuh |
 BRP032.043.2/ teṣāṁ yuddham abhūd ghorāṁ devānām asuraiḥ saha || 43 ||
 BRP032.044.1/ śastrāstravṛṣṭisandiptasamastabhuwanāntaram |
 BRP032.044.2/ tasmin yuddhe bhagavatā mārtāñḍena nirīksitāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP032.045.1/ tejasā dāhyamānās te bhasmībhūtā mahāsurāḥ |
 BRP032.045.2/ tataḥ praharṣam atulaṁ prāptāḥ sarve divaukasah || 45 ||
 BRP032.046.1/ tuṣṭuvus tejasāṁ yoniṁ mārtāñḍam aditiṁ tathā |
 BRP032.046.2/ svādhikārāṁs tataḥ prāptā yajñabhāgāṁś ca pūrvavat || 46 ||
 BRP032.047.1/ bhagavān api mārtāñḍaḥ svādhikāram athākarot |
 BRP032.047.2/ kadambapuṣpavād bhāsvān adhaś cordhvāṁ ca rāśmibhiḥ |
 BRP032.047.3/ vṛto 'gnipiṇḍasadrśo dadhre nātisphuṭāṁ vapuḥ || 47 ||
 BRP032.048.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP032.048.1/ katham kāntataram paścād rūpaṁ samlabdhavān raviḥ |
 BRP032.048.2/ kadambagolakākāraṁ tan me brūhi jagatpate || 48 ||
 BRP032.049.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP032.049.1/ tvastā tasmai dadau kanyāṁ sañjñāṁ nāma vivasvate |
 BRP032.049.2/ prasādyā praṇato bhūtvā viśvakarmā prajāpatih || 49 ||
 BRP032.050.1/ trīṇy apatyāny asau tasyāṁ janayāṁ āsa gopatiḥ |
 BRP032.050.2/ dvau putrau sumahābhāgau kanyāṁ ca yamunāṁ tathā || 50 ||
 BRP032.051.1/ yat tejo 'bhyadhikam tasya mārtāñḍasya vivasvataḥ |
 BRP032.051.2/ tenātitāpayāṁ āsa trīṁl lokān sacarācarān || 51 ||
 BRP032.052.1/ tad rūpaṁ golakākāraṁ dṛṣṭvā sañjñā vivasvataḥ |
 BRP032.052.2/ asahantī mahat tejaḥ svāṁ chāyāṁ vākyam abravīt || 52 ||
 BRP032.053.0/ sañjñovāca:
 BRP032.053.1/ aham yāsyāmi bhadram te svam eva bhavaṇām pituḥ |
 BRP032.053.2/ nirvīkāraṁ tvayātraiva stheyāṁ macchāsanāc chubhe || 53 ||
 BRP032.054.1/ imau ca bālakau mahyām kanyā ca varavarṇī |
 BRP032.054.2/ sambhāvyā naiva cākhyeyam idam bhagavate tvayā || 54 ||
 BRP032.055.0/ chāyovāca:
 BRP032.055.1/ ā kacagrahaṇād devi ā śāpān naiva karhicit |
 BRP032.055.2/ ākhyāsyāmi matam tubhyāṁ gamyatāṁ yatra vāñchitam || 55 ||
 BRP032.056.1/ ity uktā vrīditā sañjñā jagāma pitṛmandiram |
 BRP032.056.2/ vatsarāñāṁ sahasram tu vasamānā pitur gṛhe || 56 ||
 BRP032.057.1/ bhartuḥ samīpam yāhīti pitroktā sā punah punah |
 BRP032.057.2/ āgacchad vadavā bhūtvā kurūn athottarāṁs tataḥ || 57 ||
 BRP032.058.1/ tatra tepe tapaḥ sādhvī nirāhārā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP032.058.2/ pituḥ samīpam yātāyāṁ sañjñāyāṁ vākyatatparā || 58 ||
 BRP032.059.1/ tadrūpadhāriṇī chāyā bhāskaram samupasthitā |
 BRP032.059.2/ tasyāṁ ca bhagavān sūryaḥ sañjñeyam iti cintayan || 59 ||
 BRP032.060.1/ tathaiva janayāṁ āsa dvau putrau kanyakāṁ tathā |
 BRP032.060.2/ sañjñā tu pārthivī teṣām ātmajānāṁ tathākarot || 60 ||
 BRP032.061.1/ sneham na pūrvajātānāṁ tathā kṛtavatī tu sā |

BRP032.061.2/ manus tat kṣāntavāṁs tasyā yamas tasyā na cakṣame || 61 ||
 BRP032.062.1/ bahudhā pīḍyamānas tu pituḥ patyā suduḥkhitaḥ |
 BRP032.062.2/ sa vai kopāc ca bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vai balāt |
 BRP032.062.3/ padā santarjayām āsa na tu dehe nyapātayat || 62 ||
 BRP032.063.0/ chāyovāca:
 BRP032.063.1/ padā tarjayase yasmāt pitur bhāryām garīyasīm |
 BRP032.063.2/ tasmāt tavaīṣa caraṇaḥ patiṣyati na saṁśayaḥ || 63 ||
 BRP032.064.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP032.064.1/ yamas tu tena śāpena bhṛśam pīḍitamānasah |
 BRP032.064.2/ manunā saha dharmātmā pitre sarvam nyavedayat || 64 ||
 BRP032.065.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP032.065.1/ snehena tulyam asmāsu mātā deva na vartate |
 BRP032.065.2/ visṛjya jyāyasam bhaktyā kanīyāṁsaṁ bubhūṣati || 65 ||
 BRP032.066.1/ tasyāṁ mayodyataḥ pādo na tu dehe nipātitah |
 BRP032.066.2/ bālyād vā yadi vā mohāt tad bhavān kṣantum arhasi || 66 ||
 BRP032.067.1/ śapto 'ham tāta kopena jananyā tanayo yataḥ |
 BRP032.067.2/ tato manye na jananīm imām vai tapatām vara || 67 ||
 BRP032.068.1/ tava prasādāc caraṇo bhagavan na pated yathā |
 BRP032.068.2/ māṭṛśāpād ayaṁ me 'dyā tathā cintaya gopate || 68 ||
 BRP032.069.0/ ravir uvāca:
 BRP032.069.1/ asaṁśayaṁ mahat putra bhaviṣyat� atra kāraṇam |
 BRP032.069.2/ yena tvāṁ āviśat krodho dharmajñām dharmaśilinam || 69 ||
 BRP032.070.1/ sarveśām eva śāpānām pratighāto hi vidyate |
 BRP032.070.2/ na tu mātrābhiśaptānām kvacic chāpanivartanam || 70 ||
 BRP032.071.1/ na śakyam etan mithyā tu kartum mātūr vacas tava |
 BRP032.071.2/ kiñcit te 'ham vidhāsyāmi putrasnehād anugraham || 71 ||
 BRP032.072.1/ kṛmayo māṁsam ādāya prayāsyanti mahītalām |
 BRP032.072.2/ kṛtaṁ tasyā vacaḥ satyam tvam ca trāto bhaviṣyasi || 72 ||
 BRP032.073.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP032.073.1/ ādityas tv abravīc chāyām kimarthām tanayeṣu vai |
 BRP032.073.2/ tulyeṣ apy adhikāḥ sneha ekaṁ prati kṛtas tvayā || 73 ||
 BRP032.074.1/ nūnaṁ naiṣām tvam janānī sañjñā kāpi tvam āgatā |
 BRP032.074.2/ nirguṇeṣ apy apatyēṣu mātā śāpaṁ na dāsyati || 74 ||
 BRP032.075.1/ sā tatpariharantī ca śāpād bhītā tadā raveḥ |
 BRP032.075.2/ kathayām āsa vṛttāntām sa śrutvā śvaśurām yayau || 75 ||
 BRP032.076.1/ sa cāpi tam yathānyāyam arcayitvā tadā ravim |
 BRP032.076.2/ nirdagdhukāmām roṣeṇa sāntvayānas tam abravīt || 76 ||
 BRP032.077.0/ viśvakarmovāca:
 BRP032.077.1/ tavātitejasā vyāptam idam rūpam suduḥsaham |
 BRP032.077.2/ asahantī tu tat sañjñā vane carati vai tapaḥ || 77 ||
 BRP032.078.1/ drakṣyate tām bhavān adya svām bhāryām śubhacāriṇīm |
 BRP032.078.2/ rūpārthaṁ bhavato 'raṇye carantīm sumahat tapaḥ || 78 ||
 BRP032.079.1/ śrutām me brahmaṇo vākyām tava tejovarodhane |
 BRP032.079.2/ rūpam nirvartayāmy adya tava kāntam divaspate || 79 ||
 BRP032.080.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP032.080.1/ tatas tatheti tam prāha tvaṣṭāram bhagavān raviḥ |
 BRP032.080.2/ tato vivasvato rūpam prāg āsīt parimaṇḍalam || 80 ||
 BRP032.081.1/ viśvakarmā tv anujñātaḥ śākadvīpe vivasvatā |
 BRP032.081.2/ bhrāmim āropya tattejahśātanāyopacakrame || 81 ||

BRP032.082.1/ bhramatāśeṣajagatāṁ nābhībhūtena bhāsvatā |
 BRP032.082.2/ samudrādrivanopetā tv āruroha mahī nabhaḥ || 82 ||
 BRP032.083.1/ gaganam cākhillam viprāḥ sacandragrahataṅkam |
 BRP032.083.2/ adhogatam mahābhāgā babhūvākṣiptam ākulam || 83 ||
 BRP032.084.1/ vikṣiptasalilāḥ sarve babhūvuś ca tathārṇavāḥ |
 BRP032.084.2/ vyabhidyanta mahāśailāḥ sīrṇasānunibandhanāḥ || 84 ||
 BRP032.085.1/ dhruvādhārāṇy aśeṣāṇi dhiṣṇyāni munisattamāḥ |
 BRP032.085.2/ trūtyadraśminibandhīni bandhanāni adho yayuḥ || 85 ||
 BRP032.086.1/ vegabhramaṇasampātavāyuksiptāḥ sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP032.086.2/ vyaśīryanta mahāmeghā ghorārāvavirāviṇāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP032.087.1/ bhāsvadbhramaṇavibhrāntabhūmyākāśarasātalam |
 BRP032.087.2/ jagad ākulam atyarthāṁ tadāśin munisattamāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP032.088.1/ trailokyam ākulam vīkṣya bhramamāṇam surarṣayāḥ |
 BRP032.088.2/ devāś ca brahmaṇā sārdhaṁ bhāsvantam abhituṣṭuvuḥ || 88 ||
 BRP032.089.1/ ādidevo 'si devānāṁ jātas tvāṁ bhūtaye bhuvaḥ |
 BRP032.089.2/ sargasthityantakāleśu tridhā bhedena tiṣṭhasi || 89 ||
 BRP032.090.1/ svasti te 'stu jagannātha gharmavarṣadivākara |
 BRP032.090.2/ indrādayas tadā devā likhyamānam athāstuvan || 90 ||
 BRP032.091.1/ jaya deva jagatsvāmiñ jayāśeṣajagatpate |
 BRP032.091.2/ ṛṣayaś ca tataḥ sapta vasiṣṭhātripurogamāḥ || 91 ||
 BRP032.092.1/ tuṣṭuvur vividhaiḥ stotraiḥ svasti svastītivādināḥ |
 BRP032.092.2/ vedoktibhir athāgryābhīr vālakhilyāś ca tuṣṭuvuḥ || 92 ||
 BRP032.093.1/ agnir ādyāś ca bhāsvantam likhyamānam mudā yutāḥ |
 BRP032.093.2/ tvāṁ nātha mokṣinām mokṣo dhyeyas tvāṁ dhyāninām parāḥ || 93 ||
 BRP032.094.1/ tvāṁ gatiḥ sarvabhūtānām karmakāṇḍavivartinām |
 BRP032.094.2/ sampūjyas tvāṁ tu deveśa śām no 'stu jagatāṁ pate || 94 ||
 BRP032.095.1/ śām no 'stu dvipade nityām śām naś cāstu catuṣpade |
 BRP032.095.2/ tato vidyādharaṇā yakṣarākṣasapannagāḥ || 95 ||
 BRP032.096.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ sarve śirobhiḥ praṇatā ravim |
 BRP032.096.2/ ūcūs te vividhā vāco manahśrotrasukhāvahāḥ || 96 ||
 BRP032.097.1/ sahyām bhavatu tejas te bhūtānām bhūtabhāvana |
 BRP032.097.2/ tato hāhāhūhūś caiva nāradas tumburus tathā || 97 ||
 BRP032.098.1/ upagāyitum ārabdhā gāndharvakuśalā ravim |
 BRP032.098.2/ ṣaḍjamadhyamagāndhāragānatrayaviśāradāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP032.099.1/ mūrchanābhiś ca tālaiś ca samprayogaiḥ sukhapradam |
 BRP032.099.2/ viśvācī ca ghṛtācī ca urvaśy atha tilottamāḥ || 99 ||
 BRP032.100.1/ menakā sahajanyā ca rambhā cāpsarasām varā |
 BRP032.100.2/ nanrtur jagatām īśe likhyamāne vibhāvasau || 100 ||
 BRP032.101.1/ bhāvahāvavilāśādyān kurvatyo 'bhīnayān bahūn |
 BRP032.101.2/ prāvādyanta tatas tatra vīṇā veṇvādijharjharāḥ || 101 ||
 BRP032.102.1/ paṇavāḥ puṣkarāś caiva mṛdaṅgāḥ paṭahānakāḥ |
 BRP032.102.2/ devadundubhayah śāṅkhāḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśāḥ || 102 ||
 BRP032.103.1/ gāyadbhiś caiva nṛtyadbhir gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ |
 BRP032.103.2/ tūryavādītraghōṣaiś ca sarvām kolāḥalīkṛtam || 103 ||
 BRP032.104.1/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭā bhaktinamrātmamūrtayah |
 BRP032.104.2/ likhyamānam sahasrāṁśūm praṇemuḥ sarvadevatāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP032.105.1/ tataḥ kolāhale tasmin sarvadevasamāgame |
 BRP032.105.2/ tejasah sātanam cakre viśvakarmā śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 105 ||
 BRP032.106.1/ ājānulikhitaś cāsau nipuṇām viśvakarmanā |

BRP032.106.2/ nābhyanandat tu likhanam tatas tenāvatāritaḥ || 106 ||
 BRP032.107.1/ na tu nirbhartsitam rūpam tejaso hananena tu |
 BRP032.107.2/ kāntāt kāntataram rūpam adhikam śuśubhe tataḥ || 107 ||
 BRP032.108.1/ iti himajalagharmakālahetor |
 BRP032.108.2/ harakamalāsanavīṣṇusamstutasya |
 BRP032.108.3/ tadupari likhanam niśamya bhānor |
 BRP032.108.4/ vrajati divākaralokam āyuṣo 'nte || 108 ||
 BRP032.109.1/ evam janma raveḥ pūrvam babbūva munisattamāḥ |
 BRP032.109.2/ rūpam ca paramam tasya mayā samparikīrtitam || 109 ||

33 Chapter 33 :: On the origin of the sun; the 108 names of the sun

33

BRP033.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP033.001.1/ bhūyo 'pi kathayāsmākam kathām sūryasamāśritām |
 BRP033.001.2/ na ṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṅvantas tām kathām śubhām || 1 ||
 BRP033.002.1/ yo 'yam dipto mahātejā vahnirāśisamaprabhaḥ |
 BRP033.002.2/ etad veditum icchāmaḥ prabhāvo 'sya kutah prabho || 2 ||
 BRP033.003.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP033.003.1/ tamobhūteṣu lokeṣu naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame |
 BRP033.003.2/ prakṛter guṇaḥetus tu pūrvam buddhir ajāyata || 3 ||
 BRP033.004.1/ ahaṅkāras tato jāto mahābhūtapravartakah |
 BRP033.004.2/ vāyvagnir āpaḥ khaṁ bhūmis tatas tv aṇḍam ajāyata || 4 ||
 BRP033.005.1/ tasminn aṇḍe tv ime lokāḥ sapta caiva pratiṣṭhitāḥ |
 BRP033.005.2/ pṛthivī saptabhir dvīpaiḥ samudraiś caiva saptabhiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP033.006.1/ tatraivāvasthito hy āśid aham viṣṇur maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP033.006.2/ vimūḍhās tāmasāḥ sarve pradhyāyanti tam īsvaram || 6 ||
 BRP033.007.1/ tato vai sumahātejāḥ prādurbhūtas tamonudah |
 BRP033.007.2/ dhyānayogena cāsmābhir vijñātah savitā tadā || 7 ||
 BRP033.008.1/ jñātvā ca paramātmānam sarva eva pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP033.008.2/ divyābhiḥ stutibhir devaḥ stuto 'smābhis tadeśvaraḥ || 8 ||
 BRP033.009.1/ ādidevo 'si devānām aiśvaryāc ca tvam īsvarah |
 BRP033.009.2/ ādikartāsi bhūtānām devadevo divākaraḥ || 9 ||
 BRP033.010.1/ jīvanaḥ sarvabhūtānām devagandharvarakṣasām |
 BRP033.010.2/ munikinnarasiddhānām tathaivoragapaksiṇām || 10 ||
 BRP033.011.1/ tvam brahmā tvam mahādevas tvam viṣṇus tvam prajāpatih |
 BRP033.011.2/ vāyur indraś ca somaś ca vivasvān varuṇas tathā || 11 ||
 BRP033.012.1/ tvam kālaḥ sr̥ṣṭikartā ca hartā bhartā tathā prabhuḥ |
 BRP033.012.2/ saritaḥ sāgarāḥ śailā vidyudindradhanūṁsi ca || 12 ||
 BRP033.013.1/ pralayaḥ prabhavaś caiva vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP033.013.2/ īśvarāt parato vidyā vidyāyāḥ parataḥ śivah || 13 ||
 BRP033.014.1/ śivāt parataro devas tvam eva parameśvaraḥ |
 BRP033.014.2/ sarvataḥpāṇipādāntaḥ sarvatokṣiśiro Mukhaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP033.015.1/ sahasrāṁśuḥ sahasrāsyāḥ sahasracaraṇekṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP033.015.2/ bhūtādir bhūr bhuvah svaś ca mahāḥ satyam tapo janah || 15 ||
 BRP033.016.1/ pradīptaṁ dīpanam divyam sarvalokaprakāśakam |
 BRP033.016.2/ durnirīkṣam surendrāṇām yad rūpam tasya te namaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP033.017.1/ surasiddhagaṇair juṣṭam bhṛgvatripulahādibhiḥ |

³³[SS 80-81

BRP033.017.2/ stutam paramam avyaktam yad rūpaṁ tasya te namah || 17 ||
BRP033.018.1/ vedayam vedavidāṁ nityam sarvajñānasamanvitam |
BRP033.018.2/ sarvadevātidevasya yad rūpaṁ tasya te namah || 18 ||
BRP033.019.1/ viśvakṛd viśvabhūtam ca vaiśvānarasurārcitam |
BRP033.019.2/ viśvasthitam acintyam ca yad rūpaṁ tasya te namah || 19 ||
BRP033.020.1/ param yajñat param vedāt param lokāt param divah |
BRP033.020.2/ paramātmety abhikhyātam yad rūpaṁ tasya te namah || 20 ||
BRP033.021.1/ avijñeyam anālakṣyam adhyānagatam avyayam |
BRP033.021.2/ anādinidhanam caiva yad rūpaṁ tasya te namah || 21 ||
BRP033.022.1/ namo namah kāraṇakāraṇāya |
BRP033.022.2/ namo namah pāpavimocanāya |
BRP033.022.3/ namo namas te ditijārdanāya |
BRP033.022.4/ namo namo rogavimocanāya || 22 ||
BRP033.023.1/ namo namah sarvavarapradāya |
BRP033.023.2/ namo namah sarvasukhapradāya |
BRP033.023.3/ namo namah sarvadhanapradāya |
BRP033.023.4/ namo namah sarvamatipradāya || 23 ||
BRP033.024.1/ stutah sa bhagavān evam taijasam rūpam āsthitaḥ |
BRP033.024.2/ uvāca vācā kalyāṇyā ko varo vah pradīyatām || 24 ||
BRP033.025.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
BRP033.025.1/ tavātitaijasam rūpaṁ na kaścit soḍhum utsahet |
BRP033.025.2/ sahanīyam tad bhavatu hitāya jagataḥ prabho || 25 ||
BRP033.026.1/ evam astv iti so 'py uktvā bhagavān ādikṛt prabhuh |
BRP033.026.2/ lokānām kāryasiddhyartham gharmavarṣahimapradah || 26 ||
BRP033.027.1/ tataḥ sāṅkhyāś ca yogāś ca ye cānye mokṣakāṅkiṣṇah |
BRP033.027.2/ dhyāyanti dhyāyino devam hṛdayastham divākaram || 27 ||
BRP033.028.1/ sarvalakṣaṇahīno 'pi yukto vā sarvapātakaiḥ |
BRP033.028.2/ sarvam ca tarate pāpaṁ devam arkaṁ samāśritah || 28 ||
BRP033.029.1/ agnihotram ca vedāś ca yajñāś ca bahudakṣiṇāḥ |
BRP033.029.2/ bhānor bhaktinamaskārakalāṁ nārhanti ṣoḍāśim || 29 ||
BRP033.030.1/ tīrthānām paramāṁ tīrtham maṅgalānām ca maṅgalam |
BRP033.030.2/ pavitraṁ ca pavitrāṇām prapadyante divākaram || 30 ||
BRP033.031.1/ śakrādyaiḥ saṁstutam devam ye namasyanti bhāskaram |
BRP033.031.2/ sarvakilbiṣanirmuktāḥ sūryalokaṁ vrajanti te || 31 ||
BRP033.032.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
BRP033.032.1/ cirāt prabhṛti no brahmañ śrotum icchā pravartate |
BRP033.032.2/ nāmnām aṣṭaśatam brūhi yat tvayoktaṁ purā raveḥ || 32 ||
BRP033.033.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP033.033.1/ aṣṭottaraśatam nāmnām śṛṇudhvaiṁ gadato mama |
BRP033.033.2/ bhāskarasya param guhyam svargamokṣapradaṁ dvijāḥ || 33 ||
BRP033.034.1/ om sūryo 'ryamā bhagas tvaṣṭā pūṣārkah savitā raviḥ |
BRP033.034.2/ gabhastimān ajah kālo mrtyur dhātā prabhākaraḥ || 34 ||
BRP033.035.1/ pṛthivī āpaś ca tejaś ca kham vāyuś ca parāyaṇam |
BRP033.035.2/ somo bṛhaspatiḥ śukro budho 'ngaraka eva ca || 35 ||
BRP033.036.1/ indro vivasvān dīptāṁśuḥ śuciḥ śauriḥ śanaiścarah |
BRP033.036.2/ brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca skando vaiśravaṇo yamaḥ || 36 ||
BRP033.037.1/ vaidyuto jātharaś cāgnir aindhanas tejasām patih |
BRP033.037.2/ dharmadhvajo vedakartā vedāṅgo vedavāhanaḥ || 37 ||
BRP033.038.1/ kṛtaṁ tretā dvāparaś ca kalih sarvāmarāśrayah |

BRP033.038.2/ kalākāṣṭhāmuhūrtāś ca kṣapā yāmāś tathā kṣaṇāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP033.039.1/ saṁvatsarakaro ’svatthaḥ kālacakro vibhāvasuḥ |
 BRP033.039.2/ puruṣaḥ sāśvato yogī vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanaḥ || 39 ||
 BRP033.040.1/ kālādhyakṣaḥ prajādhyakṣo viśvakarmā tamonudāḥ |
 BRP033.040.2/ varuṇaḥ sāgaro ’mīśaś ca jīmūto jīvano ’rihā || 40 ||
 BRP033.041.1/ bhūtāśrayo bhūtāpatiḥ sarvalokanamaskṛtaḥ |
 BRP033.041.2/ sraṣṭā saṁvartako vahniḥ sarvasyādir alolupāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP033.042.1/ anantaḥ kapilo bhānuḥ kāmadāḥ sarvatomukhaḥ |
 BRP033.042.2/ jayo viśālo varadaḥ sarvabhūtaniṣevitāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP033.043.1/ manāḥ suparṇo bhūtādiḥ śīghragaḥ prāṇadhāraṇaḥ |
 BRP033.043.2/ dhanvantarir dhūmaketur ādidevo ’diteḥ sutāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP033.044.1/ dvādaśātmā ravir dakṣaḥ pitā mātā pitāmahāḥ |
 BRP033.044.2/ svargadvāram pra{jā}dvāram mokṣadvāram triviṣṭapam || 44 ||
 BRP033.045.1/ dehakartā praśāntātmā viśvātmā viśvatomukhaḥ |
 BRP033.045.2/ carācarātmā sūkṣmātmā maitreyaḥ karuṇānvitāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP033.046.1/ etad vai kīrtanīyasya sūryasyāmitatejasāḥ |
 BRP033.046.2/ nāmnām aṣṭāśataṁ ramyaṁ mayā proktām dvijottamāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP033.047.1/ suragaṇapitṛyakṣasevitām hy |
 BRP033.047.2/ asuraniśākarasiddhavanditam |
 BRP033.047.3/ varakanakahutāśanaprabhām |
 BRP033.047.4/ praṇipatito ’smi hitāya bhāskaram || 47 ||
 BRP033.048.1/ sūryodaye yaḥ susamāhitāḥ paṭhet |
 BRP033.048.2/ sa putradārān dhanaratnasāñcayān |
 BRP033.048.3/ labheta jātismaratāṁ naraḥ sa tu |
 BRP033.048.4/ smṛtiṁ ca medhāṁ ca sa vindate parām || 48 ||
 BRP033.049.1/ imāṁ stavaṁ devavarasya yo naraḥ |
 BRP033.049.2/ prakīrtayec chuddhamanāḥ samāhitāḥ |
 BRP033.049.3/ vimucyate śokadavāgnisāgarāl |
 BRP033.049.4/ labheta kāmān manasā yathepsitān || 49 ||

34 Chapter 34 :: Story of Satī; the birth of Umā

³⁴

BRP034.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP034.001.1/ yo ’sau sarvagato devas tripurāris trilocanaḥ |
 BRP034.001.2/ umāpriyakaro rudraś candrārdhakṛtaśekharaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP034.002.1/ vidrāvya vibudhān sarvān siddhavidyādharān ṛṣīn |
 BRP034.002.2/ gandharvayakṣanāgāmīś ca tathānyāmīś ca samāgatān || 2 ||
 BRP034.003.1/ jaghāna pūrvaiṁ dakṣasya yajato dharaṇītale |
 BRP034.003.2/ yajñām samṛddhaṁ ratnāḍhyām sarvasambhārasambhṛtam || 3 ||
 BRP034.004.1/ yasya pratāpasantrastāḥ śakrādyāś tridivaukasāḥ |
 BRP034.004.2/ śāntīm na lebhire viprāḥ kailāsaṁ śaraṇām gatāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP034.005.1/ sa āste tatra varadaḥ śūlapāṇīr vṛṣadhvajāḥ |
 BRP034.005.2/ pinākapāṇīr bhagavān dakṣayajñavināśanāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP034.006.1/ mahādevo ’kale deśe kṛttivāsā vṛṣadhvajāḥ |
 BRP034.006.2/ ekāmrake muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvakāmaprado haraḥ || 6 ||
 BRP034.007.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP034.007.1/ kimarthām sa bhavo devaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ |

³⁴[SS 81-83

BRP034.007.2/ jaghāna yajñam dakṣasya devaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtam || 7 ||

BRP034.008.1/ na hy alpaṁ kāraṇam tatra prabho manyāmahe vayam |

BRP034.008.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brūhi param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 8 ||

BRP034.009.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP034.009.1/ dakṣasyāsann aṣṭa kanyā yāś caivam patisaṅgatāḥ |

BRP034.009.2/ svebhyo gṛhebhyāś cāniya tāḥ pitābhycayad gṛhe || 9 ||

BRP034.010.1/ tatas tv abhyarcitā viprā nyavasāṁ tāḥ pitur gṛhe |

BRP034.010.2/ tāsām jyeṣṭhā satī nāma patnī yā tryambakasya vai || 10 ||

BRP034.011.1/ nājuhāvātmajām tām vai dakṣo rudram abhidviṣan |

BRP034.011.2/ akarot sannatim dakṣe na ca kāñcīn maheśvaraḥ || 11 ||

BRP034.012.1/ jāmātā śvaśure tasmin svabhāvāt tejasī sthitāḥ |

BRP034.012.2/ tato jñātvā satī sarvās tās tu prāptāḥ pitur gṛham || 12 ||

BRP034.013.1/ jagāma sāpy anāhūtā satī tu svapitūr gṛham |

BRP034.013.2/ tābhyo hīnām pitā cakre satyāḥ pūjām asammatām |

BRP034.013.3/ tato 'bravīt sā pitaram devī krodhasamākulā || 13 ||

BRP034.014.0/ saty uvāca:

BRP034.014.1/ yavīyasibhyah śreṣṭhāham kiṁ na pūjasi mām prabho |

BRP034.014.2/ asatkrtām avasthām yaḥ kṛtavān asi garhitām |

BRP034.014.3/ aham jyeṣṭhā variṣṭhā ca mām tvāṁ satkartum arhasi || 14 ||

BRP034.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP034.015.1/ evam ukto 'bravīd enām dakṣah saṁraktalocanah || 15 ||

BRP034.016.0/ dakṣa uvāca:

BRP034.016.1/ tvattāḥ śreṣṭhā variṣṭhāś ca pūjyā bālāḥ sutā mama |

BRP034.016.2/ tāsām ye caiva bhartāras te me bahumatāḥ sati || 16 ||

BRP034.017.1/ brahmaśṭhāś ca vratasthāś ca mahāyogāḥ sudhārmikāḥ |

BRP034.017.2/ guṇaiś caivādhikāḥ ślāghyāḥ sarve te tryambakāt sati || 17 ||

BRP034.018.1/ vasiṣṭho 'triḥ pulastyāś ca aṅgirāḥ pulahaḥ kratuḥ |

BRP034.018.2/ bhṛgur marīciś ca tathā śreṣṭhā jāmātarō mama || 18 ||

BRP034.019.1/ taiś cāpi spardhate śarvāḥ sarve te caiva tam prati |

BRP034.019.2/ tena tvāṁ na bubhūṣāmi pratikūlo hi me bhavaḥ || 19 ||

BRP034.020.1/ ity uktavāṁś tadā dakṣah sampramūḍhenā cetasā |

BRP034.020.2/ śāpārtham ātmānaś caiva yenoktā vai maharṣayah |

BRP034.020.3/ tathoktā pitaram sā vai kruddhā devī tam abravīt || 20 ||

BRP034.021.0/ saty uvāca:

BRP034.021.1/ vāñmanālakarmabhir yasmād aduṣṭām mām vigarhasi |

BRP034.021.2/ tasmat tyajāmy aham deham imam tāta tavātmajam || 21 ||

BRP034.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP034.022.1/ tatas tenāpamānenā satī duḥkhād amarṣitā |

BRP034.022.2/ abravīd vacanām devī namaskṛtya svayambhuve || 22 ||

BRP034.023.0/ saty uvāca:

BRP034.023.1/ yenāham apadehā vai punar dehena bhāsvatā |

BRP034.023.2/ tatrāpy aham asammūḍhā sambhūtā dhārmikī punaḥ |

BRP034.023.3/ gaccheyām dharmapatnītvāṁ tryambakasyaiva dhīmataḥ || 23 ||

BRP034.024.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP034.024.1/ tatraivātha samāśinā ruṣṭātmānam samādadhe |

BRP034.024.2/ dhārayām āśa cāgneyīm dhāraṇām ātmanātmani || 24 ||

BRP034.025.1/ tataḥ svātmānam utthāpya vāyunā samudīritaḥ |

BRP034.025.2/ sarvāṅgebhyo viniḥsṛtya vahnir bhasma cakāra tām || 25 ||

BRP034.026.1/ tad upaśrutya nidhanām satyā devyāḥ sa śūladhṛk |

BRP034.026.2/ samvādam ca taylor buddhvā yāthātathyena śāṅkaraḥ |
 BRP034.026.3/ dakṣasya ca vināśāya cukopa bhagavān prabhuḥ || 26 ||
 BRP034.027.0/ śrīśāṅkara uvāca:
 BRP034.027.1/ yasmād avamatā dakṣa sahasaivāgatā satī |
 BRP034.027.2/ praśastāś cetarāḥ sarvāḥ tvatsutā bhartrbhiḥ saha || 27 ||
 BRP034.028.1/ tasmād vaivasvate prāpte punar ete maharṣayah |
 BRP034.028.2/ utpatsyanti dvitīye vai tava yajñe hy ayonijāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP034.029.1/ hute vai brahmaṇaḥ sattre cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh |
 BRP034.029.2/ abhivyāhṛtya saptarśin dakṣam so 'bhyaśapat punah || 29 ||
 BRP034.030.1/ bhavitā mānuṣo rājā cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh |
 BRP034.030.2/ prācīnabarhiṣaḥ pautraḥ putraś cāpi pracetasah || 30 ||
 BRP034.031.1/ dakṣa ity eva nāmnā tvāṁ māriṣayāṁ janiṣyasi |
 BRP034.031.2/ kanyāyāṁ śākhinām caiva prāpte vai cākṣuṣāntare || 31 ||
 BRP034.032.1/ ahaṁ tatrāpi te vighnam ācarisyāmi durmate |
 BRP034.032.2/ dharmakāmārthayukteṣu karmasv iha punah punah || 32 ||
 BRP034.033.1/ tato vai vyāhṛto dakṣo rudram so 'bhyaśapat punah || 33 ||
 BRP034.034.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
 BRP034.034.1/ yasmāt tvāṁ matkṛte krūra ṛṣīn vyāhṛtavān asi |
 BRP034.034.2/ tasmāt sārdham surair yajñe na tvāṁ yakṣyanti vai dvijāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP034.035.1/ kṛtvāhutim tava krūra apaḥ sprśanti karmasu |
 BRP034.035.2/ ihaiva vatsyase loke divāṁ hitvāyugakṣayāt |
 BRP034.035.3/ tato devais tu te sārdham na tu pūjā bhaviṣyati || 35 ||
 BRP034.036.0/ rudra uvāca:
 BRP034.036.1/ cāturvarṇyām tu devānām te cāpy ekatra bhuñjate |
 BRP034.036.2/ na bhokṣye sahitas tais tu tato bhokṣyāmy ahaṁ pṛthak || 36 ||
 BRP034.037.1/ sarveśām caiva lokānām ādir bhūrloka ucyate |
 BRP034.037.2/ tam ahaṁ dhārayāmy ekaḥ svecchayā na tavājñayā || 37 ||
 BRP034.038.1/ tasmin dhṛte sarvalokāḥ sarve tiṣṭhanti śāsvataḥ |
 BRP034.038.2/ tasmād ahaṁ vasāmīha satataṁ na tavājñayā || 38 ||
 BRP034.039.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP034.039.1/ tato 'bhivyāhṛto dakṣo rudrenāmitatejasā |
 BRP034.039.2/ svāyambhuvīm tanum tyaktvā utpanno mānuṣesv iha || 39 ||
 BRP034.040.1/ yadā gṛhapatir dakṣo yajñānām iśvaraḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP034.040.2/ samasteneha yajñena so 'yajad daivataih saha || 40 ||
 BRP034.041.1/ atha devī satī yat te prāpte vaivasvate 'ntare |
 BRP034.041.2/ menāyām tām umām devīm janayām āsa śailarāṭ || 41 ||
 BRP034.042.1/ sā tu devī satī pūrvam āśit paścād umābhavat |
 BRP034.042.2/ sahavratā bhavasyaiṣā naitayā mucyate bhavaḥ || 42 ||
 BRP034.043.1/ yāvad icchati saṁsthānām prabhur manvantaresv iha |
 BRP034.043.2/ mārīcaṁ kaśyapani devī yathāditir anuvratā || 43 ||
 BRP034.044.1/ sārdham nārāyaṇām śrīs tu maghavantam śacī yathā |
 BRP034.044.2/ viṣṇum kīrtir usā sūryam vasiṣṭham cāpy arundhatī || 44 ||
 BRP034.045.1/ naitāṁs tu vijahaty etā bhartṛn devyaḥ kathañcana |
 BRP034.045.2/ evam prācetaso dakṣo jajñe vai cākṣuṣe 'ntare || 45 ||
 BRP034.046.1/ prācīnabarhiṣaḥ pautraḥ putraś cāpi pracetasām |
 BRP034.046.2/ daśabhyas tu pratetobhyo māriṣayām punar nrpa || 46 ||
 BRP034.047.1/ jajñe rudrābhiśāpena dvitīyam iti nah śrutam |
 BRP034.047.2/ bhrgvādayas tu te sarve jajñire vai maharṣayah || 47 ||
 BRP034.048.1/ ādye tretāyuge pūrvam manor vaivasvatasya ha |

BRP034.048.2/ devasya mahato yajñe vāruṇīm bibhratas tanum || 48 ||

BRP034.049.1/ ity eso 'nuśayo hy āśit taylor jātyantare gataḥ |

BRP034.049.2/ prajāpateś ca dakṣasya tryambakasya ca dhīmataḥ || 49 ||

BRP034.050.1/ tasmān nānuśayaḥ kāryo vareṣv iha kadācana |

BRP034.050.2/ jātyantaragatasyāpi bhāvitasya śubhāśubhaiḥ |

BRP034.050.3/ jantor na bhūtaye khyātis tan na kāryam vijānatā || 50 ||

BRP034.051.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP034.051.1/ kathām roṣeṇa sā pūrvam dakṣasya duhitā satī |

BRP034.051.2/ tyaktvā deham punar jātā girirājagṛhe prabho || 51 ||

BRP034.052.1/ dehāntare kathām tasyāḥ pūrvadeho babbūva ha |

BRP034.052.2/ bhavena saha samiyogaḥ saṁvādaś ca tayoḥ katham || 52 ||

BRP034.053.1/ svayamvarāḥ kathām vṛttas tasmin mahati janmani |

BRP034.053.2/ vivāhaś ca jagannātha sarvāścaryasamanvitah || 53 ||

BRP034.054.1/ tat sarvam vistarād brahmaṇa vaktum arhasi sāmpratam |

BRP034.054.2/ śrotum icchāmahe punyām kathām cātimanoharām || 54 ||

BRP034.055.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP034.055.1/ śrṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ kathām pāpapraṇāśinīm |

BRP034.055.2/ umāśaṅkarayoḥ punyām sarvakāmaphalapradām || 55 ||

BRP034.056.1/ kadācit svagr̥hāt prāptam kaśyapaṁ dvipadām varam |

BRP034.056.2/ apr̥cchad dhimavān vṛttam loke khyātikaram hitam || 56 ||

BRP034.057.1/ kenākṣayāś ca lokāḥ syuḥ khyātiś ca paramā mune |

BRP034.057.2/ tathaiva cārcanīyatvam satsu tat kathayasva me || 57 ||

BRP034.058.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP034.058.1/ apatyena mahābāho sarvam etad avāpyate |

BRP034.058.2/ mamākhyātir apatyena brahmaṇā ṛṣibhiḥ saha || 58 ||

BRP034.059.1/ kiṁ na paśyasi śailendra yato mām paripṛcchasi |

BRP034.059.2/ vartayiṣyāmi yac cāpi yathādṛṣṭam purācalā || 59 ||

BRP034.060.1/ vāraṇasīm ahaṁ gacchann apaśyam saṁsthitaṁ divi |

BRP034.060.2/ vimānam sunavam divyam anaupamyam mahardhimat || 60 ||

BRP034.061.1/ tasyādhastād ārtanādām gartasthāne śṛṇomy aham |

BRP034.061.2/ tam aham tapasā jñātvā tatraivāntarhitah sthitah || 61 ||

BRP034.062.1/ athāgāt tatra śailendra vipro niyamavāñ śuciḥ |

BRP034.062.2/ tīrthābhīṣekapūtātmā pare tapasi saṁsthitaḥ || 62 ||

BRP034.063.1/ atha sa vrajamānas tu vyāghreṇābhīṣito dvijaḥ |

BRP034.063.2/ viveśa tam tadā deśam sa garto yatra bhūdhara || 63 ||

BRP034.064.1/ gartāyām vīraṇastambe lambamānāṁ tadā munīn |

BRP034.064.2/ apaśyad ārto duḥkhārtām tān apr̥cchac ca sa dvijaḥ || 64 ||

BRP034.065.0/ dvija uvāca:

BRP034.065.1/ ke yūyām vīraṇastambe lambamānā hy adhomukhāḥ |

BRP034.065.2/ duḥkhitah kena mokṣāś ca yuṣmākām bhavitānaghāḥ || 65 ||

BRP034.066.0/ pitara ūcuḥ:

BRP034.066.1/ vayaṁ te kṛtapuṇyasya pitarah sapitāmahāḥ |

BRP034.066.2/ prapitāmahāś ca kliṣyāmas tava duṣṭena karmaṇā || 66 ||

BRP034.067.1/ narako 'yam mahābhāga gartarūpeṇa saṁsthitaḥ |

BRP034.067.2/ tvam cāpi vīraṇastambas tvayi lambāmahe vayam || 67 ||

BRP034.068.1/ yāvat tvam jīvase vipra tāvad eva vayam sthitah |

BRP034.068.2/ mṛte tvayi gamiṣyāmo narakaṁ pāpacetasah || 68 ||

BRP034.069.1/ yadi tvam dārasamīyogaṁ kṛtvāpatyam guṇottaram |

BRP034.069.2/ utpādayasi tenāsmān mucyema vayam enasah || 69 ||

BRP034.070.1/ nānyena tapasā putra tīrthānām ca phalena ca |
 BRP034.070.2/ etat kuru mahābuddhe tārayasva pitṛṇ bhayāt || 70 ||
 BRP034.071.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:
 BRP034.071.1/ sa tatheti pratijñāya ārādhyā vṛṣabhadhvajam |
 BRP034.071.2/ pitṛṇ gartāt samuddhṛtya gaṇapān pracakāra ha || 71 ||
 BRP034.072.1/ svayam̄ rudrasya dayitah suveśo nāma nāmataḥ |
 BRP034.072.2/ sammato balavāṁś caiva rudrasya gaṇapo 'bhavat || 72 ||
 BRP034.073.1/ tasmāt kṛtvā tapo ghoram apatyam̄ guṇavad bhṛśam |
 BRP034.073.2/ utpādayasva śailendra sutāṁ tvam̄ varavarṇinīm || 73 ||
 BRP034.074.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP034.074.1/ sa evam uktvā ṛṣinā śailendro niyamasthitah |
 BRP034.074.2/ tapaś cakārāpy atulaṁ yena tuṣṭir abhūn mama || 74 ||
 BRP034.075.1/ tadā tam utpapātāham̄ varado 'smīti cābravam |
 BRP034.075.2/ brūhi tuṣṭo 'smi śailendra tapasānena suvrata || 75 ||
 BRP034.076.0/ himavān uvāca:
 BRP034.076.1/ bhagavan putram icchāmi guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtam |
 BRP034.076.2/ evaṁ varam̄ prayacchasva yadi tuṣṭo 'si me prabho || 76 ||
 BRP034.077.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP034.077.1/ tasya tad vacanāṁ śrutvā girirājasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP034.077.2/ tadā tasmai varam̄ cāham dattavān manasepsitam || 77 ||
 BRP034.078.1/ kanyā bhavitrī śailendra tapasānena suvrata |
 BRP034.078.2/ yasyāḥ prabhāvāt sarvatra kīrtim āpsyasi śobhanām || 78 ||
 BRP034.079.1/ arcitaḥ sarvadevānām tīrthakotisamāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP034.079.2/ pāvanaś caiva puṇyena devānām api sarvataḥ || 79 ||
 BRP034.080.1/ jyeṣṭhā ca sā bhavitrī te anye cātra tataḥ śubhe || 80 ||
 BRP034.081.1/ so 'pi kālena śailendro menāyām udapādayat |
 BRP034.081.2/ aparṇām̄ ekaparṇām̄ ca tathā caivaikapātalām || 81 ||
 BRP034.082.1/ nyagrodham ekaparṇām̄ tu pāṭalam̄ caikapātalām |
 BRP034.082.2/ aśītvā tv ekaparṇām̄ tu aniketas tapo 'carat || 82 ||
 BRP034.083.1/ śataṁ varṣasahasrāṇām duścaram̄ devadānavaiḥ |
 BRP034.083.2/ āhāram ekaparṇām̄ tu ekaparṇā samācarat || 83 ||
 BRP034.084.1/ pāṭalena tathaikena vidadhe caikapāṭalā |
 BRP034.084.2/ pūrṇe varṣasahasre tu āhāram tāḥ pracakratuh || 84 ||
 BRP034.085.1/ aparṇā tu nirāhārā tām mātā pratyabhāṣata |
 BRP034.085.2/ niṣedhayantī co meti māṭṛsnēhena duḥkhitā || 85 ||
 BRP034.086.1/ sā tathoktā tayā māṭrā devī duścaracāriṇī |
 BRP034.086.2/ tenaiva nāmnā lokeṣu vikhyātā surapūjītā || 86 ||
 BRP034.087.1/ etat tu trikumārīkam jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam |
 BRP034.087.2/ etāsām̄ tapasām̄ vṛttam̄ yāvad bhūmir dhariṣyati || 87 ||
 BRP034.088.1/ tapahśarīrās tāḥ sarvāś tisro yogam̄ samāśritāḥ |
 BRP034.088.2/ sarvāś caiva mahābhāgās tathā ca sthirayauvanāḥ || 88 ||
 BRP034.089.1/ tā lokamātaraś caiva brahmacāriṇya eva ca |
 BRP034.089.2/ anugṛhṇanti lokānām̄ ca tapasā svena sarvadā || 89 ||
 BRP034.090.1/ umā tāsām̄ variṣṭhā ca jyeṣṭhā ca varavarṇinī |
 BRP034.090.2/ mahāyogabalopetā mahādevam upasthitā || 90 ||
 BRP034.091.1/ dattakaś cośanā tasya putraḥ sa bhṛgunandanaḥ |
 BRP034.091.2/ āśīt tasyaikaparnā tu devalaṁ suṣuve sutam || 91 ||
 BRP034.092.1/ yā tu tāsām̄ kumārīṇām tṛṭīyā hy ekapāṭalā |
 BRP034.092.2/ putram̄ sā tam alarkasya jaigīṣavyam upasthitā || 92 ||

BRP034.093.1/ tasyāś ca śaṅkhalikhitau smṛtau putrāv ayonijau |
 BRP034.093.2/ umā tu yā mayā tubhyāṁ kīrtitā varavarṇinī || 93 ||
 BRP034.094.1/ atha tasyāś tapoyogāt trailokyam akhilam tadaḥ |
 BRP034.094.2/ pradhūpitam ihālakṣya vacas tām aham abravam || 94 ||
 BRP034.095.1/ devi kiṁ tapasā lokāṁs tāpayiṣyasi śobhane |
 BRP034.095.2/ tvayā sṛṣṭam idam sarvam mā kṛtvā tad vināśaya || 95 ||
 BRP034.096.1/ tvarṇ hi dhārayase lokān imān sarvān svatejasā |
 BRP034.096.2/ brūhi kiṁ te jaganmātaḥ pṛarthitam sampratīha nah || 96 ||
 BRP034.097.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP034.097.1/ yadarthaṁ tapaso hy asya caranām me pitāmaha |
 BRP034.097.2/ tvam eva tad vijāniṣe tataḥ pṛcchasi kiṁ punaḥ || 97 ||
 BRP034.098.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP034.098.1/ tatas tām abravam cāhaṁ yadarthaṁ tapyase śubhe |
 BRP034.098.2/ sa tvāṁ svayam upāgamya ihaiva varayiṣyati || 98 ||
 BRP034.099.1/ śarva eva patih śreṣṭhaḥ sarvalokeśvareśvaraḥ |
 BRP034.099.2/ vayam sadaiva yasyeme vaśyā vai kiṅkarāḥ śubhe || 99 ||
 BRP034.100.1/ sa devadevaḥ parameśvaraḥ svayam |
 BRP034.100.2/ svayambhur āyāsyati devi te 'ntikam |
 BRP034.100.3/ udārarūpo vikṛtādirūpaḥ |
 BRP034.100.4/ samānarūpo 'pi na yasya kasyacit || 100 ||
 BRP034.101.1/ maheśvaraḥ parvatalokavāsi |
 BRP034.101.2/ carācareśaḥ prathamo 'prameyaḥ |
 BRP034.101.3/ vinendunā hīndrasamānavarcasā |
 BRP034.101.4/ vibhīṣaṇam rūpam ivāsthito yaḥ || 101 ||

35 Chapter 35 :: Umā and Rudra: her devotion to Rudra; Śiva as a child and the crocodile

35

BRP035.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.001.1/ tatas tām abruvan devās tadā gatvā tu sundarīm |
 BRP035.001.2/ devi sīghreṇa kālena dhūrjaṭir nīlalohitaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP035.002.1/ sa bhartā tava deveśo bhavitā mā tapaḥ kṛthāḥ |
 BRP035.002.2/ tataḥ pradakṣiṇīkṛtya devā viprā gireḥ sutām || 2 ||
 BRP035.003.1/ jagmuś cādarśanām tasyāḥ sā cāpi virarāma ha |
 BRP035.003.2/ sā devī sūktam ity evam uktvā svasyāśrame śubhe || 3 ||
 BRP035.004.1/ dvāri jātam aśokaṁ ca samupāśritya cāsthitā |
 BRP035.004.2/ athāgāc candratilakas tridaśārtiharo haraḥ || 4 ||
 BRP035.005.1/ vikṛtam rūpam āsthāya hrasvo bāhuka eva ca |
 BRP035.005.2/ vibhagnanāsiko bhūtvā kubjaḥ keśāntapiṅgalah || 5 ||
 BRP035.006.1/ uvāca vikṛtāsyāś ca devi tvāṁ varayāmy aham |
 BRP035.006.2/ athomā yogasāṁsiddhā jñātvā śaṅkaram āgatam || 6 ||
 BRP035.007.1/ antarbhāvaviśuddhātmā kṛpānuṣṭhānalipsayā |
 BRP035.007.2/ tam uvācārghapādyābhyaṁ madhuparkena caiva ha || 7 ||
 BRP035.008.1/ sampūjya sumanobhis tam brāhmaṇam brāhmaṇapriyā || 8 ||
 BRP035.009.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP035.009.1/ bhagavan na svatantrāhaṁ pitā me tv agraṇīr gṛhe |
 BRP035.009.2/ sa prabhur mama dāne vai kanyāhaṁ dvijapuṇḍava || 9 ||

³⁵[SS 84-85

BRP035.010.1/ gatvā yācasva pitaram mama śailendram avyayam |
 BRP035.010.2/ sa ced dadāti māṁ vipra tubhyam tad ucitam mama || 10 ||
 BRP035.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.011.1/ tataḥ sa bhagavān devas tathaiva vikṛtaḥ prabhuh |
 BRP035.011.2/ uvāca śailarājānam sutām me yaccha śilarāṭ || 11 ||
 BRP035.012.1/ sa tam vikṛtarūpeṇa jñātvā rudram athāvyayam |
 BRP035.012.2/ bhītaḥ śāpāc ca vimanā idam vacanam abravīt || 12 ||
 BRP035.013.0/ śailendra uvāca:
 BRP035.013.1/ bhagavan nāvamanye 'ham brāhmaṇān bhuvi devatāḥ |
 BRP035.013.2/ maniṣitam tu yat pūrvam tac chṛṇuṣva mahāmate || 13 ||
 BRP035.014.1/ svayamivaro me duhitur bhavitā viprapūjitaḥ |
 BRP035.014.2/ varayed yaṁ svayam tatra sa bhartāśyā bhaviṣyati || 14 ||
 BRP035.015.1/ tac chrutvā śailavacanam bhagavān vṛṣabhadhvajah |
 BRP035.015.2/ devyāḥ samīpam āgatya idam āha mahāmanāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP035.016.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP035.016.1/ devi pitrā tv anujñātaḥ svayamvara iti śrutiḥ |
 BRP035.016.2/ tatra tvām varayitri yam sa te bhartā bhaved iti || 16 ||
 BRP035.017.1/ tad āprcchya gamiṣyāmi durlabhām tvām varānane |
 BRP035.017.2/ rūpavantam samutsṛjya vṛṇoṣy asadṛśam katham || 17 ||
 BRP035.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.018.1/ tenoktā sā tadā tatra bhāvayantī tadīritam |
 BRP035.018.2/ bhāvam ca rudranihitam prasādām manasas tathā || 18 ||
 BRP035.019.1/ samprāpyovāca deveśām mā te 'bhūd buddhir anyathā |
 BRP035.019.2/ aham tvām varayis्यामि nādbhutaṁ tu kathañcana || 19 ||
 BRP035.020.1/ athavā te 'sti sandeho mayi vipra kathañcana |
 BRP035.020.2/ ihaiva tvām mahābhāga varayāmi manogatam || 20 ||
 BRP035.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.021.1/ gṛhītvā stabakam sā tu hastābhyaṁ tatra saṁsthitā |
 BRP035.021.2/ skandhe śambhoḥ samādhāya devī prāha vṛto 'si me || 21 ||
 BRP035.022.1/ tataḥ sa bhagavān devas tayā devyā vṛtas tadā |
 BRP035.022.2/ uvāca tam aśokam vai vācā sañjīvayan iva || 22 ||
 BRP035.023.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP035.023.1/ yasmāt tava supuṇyena stabakena vṛto 'smi aham |
 BRP035.023.2/ tasmāt tvām jarayā tyaktas tv amaraḥ sambhaviṣyasi || 23 ||
 BRP035.024.1/ kāmarūpi kāmapuṣpaḥ kāmado dayito mama |
 BRP035.024.2/ sarvābharaṇapuṣpāḍhyāḥ sarvapuṣpaphalopagaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP035.025.1/ sarvānnabhaksāś caiva amṛtasvāda eva ca |
 BRP035.025.2/ sarvagandhaś ca devānām bhaviṣyasi dṛḍhapriyah || 25 ||
 BRP035.026.1/ nirbhayaḥ sarvalokesu bhaviṣyasi sunirvṛtaḥ |
 BRP035.026.2/ āśramaṁ vedam atyartham citrakūteti viśrutam || 26 ||
 BRP035.027.1/ yo hi yāsyati punyārthī so 'svamedham avāpsyati |
 BRP035.027.2/ yas tu tatra mṛtaś cāpi brahmalokam sa gacchati || 27 ||
 BRP035.028.1/ yaś cātra niyamair yuktaḥ prāṇān samyak parityajet |
 BRP035.028.2/ sa devyās tapasā yukto mahāgaṇapatir bhavet || 28 ||
 BRP035.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.029.1/ evam uktvā tadā deva āprcchya himavatsutām |
 BRP035.029.2/ antardadhe jagatsraṣṭā sarvabhūtapa īśvaraḥ || 29 ||
 BRP035.030.1/ sāpi devī gate tasmin bhagavaty amitātmani |
 BRP035.030.2/ tata evonmukhī bhūtvā śilāyām sambabhūva ha || 30 ||

BRP035.031.1/ unmukhī sā bhave tasmin maheśe jagatāṁ prabhau |
 BRP035.031.2/ niśeva candrarahitā na babbau vimanās tadā || 31 ||
 BRP035.032.1/ atha śuśrāva śabdaṁ ca bālasyārtasya śailajā |
 BRP035.032.2/ sarasy udakasampūrṇe samīpe cāśramasya ca || 32 ||
 BRP035.033.1/ sa kṛtvā bālarūpaṁ tu devadevaḥ svayaṁ śivah |
 BRP035.033.2/ krīḍāhetoh̄ saromadhye grāhagrasto 'bhavat tadā || 33 ||
 BRP035.034.1/ yogamāyāṁ samāsthāya prapañcodbhavakāraṇam |
 BRP035.034.2/ tad rūpaṁ saraso madhye kṛtvaivam̄ samabhāṣata || 34 ||
 BRP035.035.0/ bāla uvāca:
 BRP035.035.1/ trātu mām kaścid ity āha grāheṇa hṛtacetasam |
 BRP035.035.2/ dhik kaṣṭari bāla evāham aprāptārthamanorathah || 35 ||
 BRP035.036.1/ prayāmi nidhanāṁ vakte grāhasyāsyā durātmanah |
 BRP035.036.2/ śocāmi na svakām deham grāhagrastah̄ suduḥkhitah̄ || 36 ||
 BRP035.037.1/ yathā śocāmi pitaram̄ mātarām̄ ca tapasvinīm |
 BRP035.037.2/ grāhagṛhitam̄ mām śrutvā prāptaṁ nidhanam̄ utsukau || 37 ||
 BRP035.038.1/ priyaputrau ekaputrau prāṇān nūnaṁ tyajiṣyataḥ |
 BRP035.038.2/ aho bata sukaṣṭam̄ vai yo 'ham̄ bālo 'kṛtāśramah̄ |
 BRP035.038.3/ antargrāheṇa grastas tu yāsyāmi nidhanam̄ kila || 38 ||
 BRP035.039.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP035.039.1/ śrutvā tu devī tam̄ nādām̄ vīprasṛyārtasya śobhanā |
 BRP035.039.2/ utthāya prasthitā tatra yatra tiṣṭhaty asau dvijah̄ || 39 ||
 BRP035.040.1/ sāpaśyad induvadanā bālakam̄ cārurūpiṇam |
 BRP035.040.2/ grāhasya mukham̄ āpannam̄ vepamānam̄ avasthitam || 40 ||
 BRP035.041.1/ so 'pi grāhavarah̄ śrīmān dṛṣṭvā devīm upāgatām |
 BRP035.041.2/ tam̄ gṛhītvā drutām̄ yāto madhyām̄ sarasa eva hi || 41 ||
 BRP035.042.1/ sa kṛṣyamāṇas tejasvī nādam̄ ārtām̄ tadākarot |
 BRP035.042.2/ athāha devī duḥkhārtā bālam̄ dṛṣṭvā grahāvṛtam || 42 ||
 BRP035.043.0/ pārvaty uvāca:
 BRP035.043.1/ grāharāja mahāsattva bālakam̄ hy ekaputrakam |
 BRP035.043.2/ vimuñcemām̄ mahādāmṣṭra kṣipram̄ bhīmaparākrama || 43 ||
 BRP035.044.0/ grāha uvāca:
 BRP035.044.1/ yo devi divase ṣaṣṭhe prathamām̄ samupaiti mām |
 BRP035.044.2/ sa āhāro mama purā vihito lokakartrbhiḥ || 44 ||
 BRP035.045.1/ so 'yam mama mahābhāge ṣaṣṭhe 'hani girīndraje |
 BRP035.045.2/ brahmaṇā prerito nūnaṁ nainām̄ mokṣye kathañcana || 45 ||
 BRP035.046.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP035.046.1/ yan mayā himavacchṛṇge caritām̄ tapa uttamam |
 BRP035.046.2/ tena bālam̄ imām̄ muñca grāharāja namo 'stu te || 46 ||
 BRP035.047.0/ grāha uvāca:
 BRP035.047.1/ mā vyayas tapaso devi bhṛṣam̄ bāle śubhānane |
 BRP035.047.2/ yad bravīmi kuru śreṣṭhe tathā mokṣam̄ avāpsyati || 47 ||
 BRP035.048.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP035.048.1/ grāhādhipa vadasvāśu yat satām̄ avigarhitam |
 BRP035.048.2/ tat kṛtam̄ nātra sandeho yato me brāhmaṇāḥ priyāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP035.049.0/ grāha uvāca:
 BRP035.049.1/ yat kṛtam̄ vai tapaḥ kiñcid bhavatyā svalpam uttamam |
 BRP035.049.2/ tat sarvām̄ me prayacchāśu tato mokṣam̄ avāpsyati || 49 ||
 BRP035.050.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP035.050.1/ janmaprabhṛti yat puṇyaṁ mahāgrāha kṛtam̄ mayā |

BRP035.050.2/ tat te sarvam̄ mayā dattam̄ bālam̄ muñca mahāgraha || 50 ||

BRP035.051.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP035.051.1/ prajajvāla tato grāhas tapasā tena bhūṣitaḥ |

BRP035.051.2/ āditya iva madhyāhne durnirīkṣas tadābhavat |

BRP035.051.3/ uvāca caivaṁ tuṣṭātmā devīm̄ lokasya dhāriṇīm̄ || 51 ||

BRP035.052.0/ grāha uvāca:

BRP035.052.1/ devi kiṁ kṛtyam etat te suniścitya mahāvrate |

BRP035.052.2/ tapaso 'py arjanam̄ duḥkham̄ tasya tyāgo na śasyate || 52 ||

BRP035.053.1/ gṛhāṇa tapa eva tvam̄ bālam̄ cemam̄ sumadhyame |

BRP035.053.2/ tuṣṭo 'smi te vīprabhaktyā varam̄ tasmād dadāmi te |

BRP035.053.3/ sā tv evam uktā grāheṇa uvācedaiṁ mahāvratā || 53 ||

BRP035.054.0/ devy uvāca:

BRP035.054.1/ dehenāpi mayā grāha rakṣyo vīprah prayatnataḥ |

BRP035.054.2/ tapaḥ punar mayā pṛāpyam̄ na pṛāpyo brāhmaṇaḥ punaḥ || 54 ||

BRP035.055.1/ suniścitya mahāgrāha kṛtam̄ bālasya mokṣaṇam̄ |

BRP035.055.2/ na vīprebhyas tapaḥ śreṣṭham̄ śreṣṭhā me brāhmaṇā matāḥ || 55 ||

BRP035.056.1/ dattvā cāham̄ na gr̄hṇāmi grāhendra vihitam̄ hi te |

BRP035.056.2/ nahi kaścin naro grāha pradattam̄ punar āharet || 56 ||

BRP035.057.1/ dattam etan mayā tubhyaṁ nādadāni hi tat punaḥ |

BRP035.057.2/ tvayy eva ramatām etad bālaś cāyam̄ vimucyatām || 57 ||

BRP035.058.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP035.058.1/ tathoktas tām̄ praśasyātha muktvā bālam̄ namasya ca |

BRP035.058.2/ devīm̄ ādityāvabhāsas tatraivāntaradhīyata || 58 ||

BRP035.059.1/ bālo 'pi sarasas tīre mukto grāheṇa vai tadā |

BRP035.059.2/ svapnalabdha ivārthaughas tatraivāntaradhīyata || 59 ||

BRP035.060.1/ tapaso 'pacayaṁ matvā devī himagirīndrajā |

BRP035.060.2/ bhūya eva tapaḥ kartum̄ ārebhe niyamasthitā || 60 ||

BRP035.061.1/ kartukāmāṁ tapo bhūyo jñātvā tām̄ śaṅkarāḥ svayam̄ |

BRP035.061.2/ provāca vacanam̄ vīprā mā kṛthās tapa ity uta || 61 ||

BRP035.062.1/ mahyam etat tapo devi tvayā dattam̄ mahāvrate |

BRP035.062.2/ tat tenaivākṣayam̄ tubhyaṁ bhaviṣyati sahasradhā || 62 ||

BRP035.063.1/ iti labdhvā varam̄ devī tapaso 'kṣayam̄ uttamam̄ |

BRP035.063.2/ svayaṁvaram udīkṣantī tasthau pṛītā mudā yutā || 63 ||

BRP035.064.1/ idam paṭhed yo hi naraḥ sadaiva |

BRP035.064.2/ bālānubhāvācaraṇam̄ hi śambhoḥ |

BRP035.064.3/ sa dehabhedam̄ samavāpya pūto |

BRP035.064.4/ bhaved gaṇeśas tu kumāratulyaḥ || 64 ||

36 Chapter 36 :: Umā's self-choice; the wedding of Śiva and Umā

³⁶

BRP036.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP036.001.1/ vistṛte himavatprṣṭhe vimānaśatasanikule |

BRP036.001.2/ abhavat sa tu kālena śailaputryāḥ svayaṁvarāḥ || 1 ||

BRP036.002.1/ atha parvatarājō 'sau himavān dhyānakovidāḥ |

BRP036.002.2/ duhitur devadevena jñātvā tad abhimantritam || 2 ||

BRP036.003.1/ jānann api mahāśailaḥ samayārakṣaṇepsayā |

BRP036.003.2/ svayaṁvaram̄ tato devyāḥ sarvalokeś aghoṣayat || 3 ||

³⁶[SS 85-87

BRP036.004.1/ devadānavasiddhānāṁ sarvalokanivāsināṁ |
 BRP036.004.2/ vṛṇuyāt paramesānaṁ samakṣam yadi me sutā || 4 ||
 BRP036.005.1/ tad eva sukr̄tam ślāghyaṁ mamābhuyadayasammataṁ |
 BRP036.005.2/ iti sañcintya śailendraḥ kṛtvā hr̄di maheśvaram || 5 ||
 BRP036.006.1/ ābrahmakeṣu deveṣu devyāḥ śailendrasattamaḥ |
 BRP036.006.2/ kṛtvā ratnākulam deśam svayamvaram acīkarat || 6 ||
 BRP036.007.1/ athaivam āghoṣitamātra eva |
 BRP036.007.2/ svayamvare tatra nagendraputryāḥ |
 BRP036.007.3/ devādayaḥ sarvajagannivāsāḥ |
 BRP036.007.4/ samāyayus tatra gṛhitaveśāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP036.008.1/ praphullapadmāsanasannivīṣṭaḥ |
 BRP036.008.2/ siddhair vṛto yogibhir aprameyaiḥ |
 BRP036.008.3/ vijñāpitās tena mahidhrarājñā |
 BRP036.008.4/ āgatas tadāhaṁ tridivair upetaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP036.009.1/ akṣṇāṁ sahasram surarāṭ sa bibhrad |
 BRP036.009.2/ divyāṅgahārasragudāraruṇaḥ |
 BRP036.009.3/ airāvataṁ sarvagajendramukhyam |
 BRP036.009.4/ sravanmadāsārakṛtapravāham || 9 ||
 BRP036.010.1/ āruhya sarvāmararāṭ sa vajram |
 BRP036.010.2/ bibhrat samāgāt purataḥ surāṇām |
 BRP036.010.3/ tejahprabhāvādhikatulyarūpi |
 BRP036.010.4/ prodbhāsayan sarvadiśo vivasvān || 10 ||
 BRP036.011.1/ haimam vimānam savalatpatākam |
 BRP036.011.2/ ārūḍha āgāt tvaritam javena |
 BRP036.011.3/ maṇipradīptojvalakuṇḍalaś ca |
 BRP036.011.4/ vahnīyarkatejaḥpratime vimāne || 11 ||
 BRP036.012.1/ samabhyagāt kaśyapasūnur eka |
 BRP036.012.2/ ādityamadhyād bhaganāmadhārī |
 BRP036.012.3/ pīnāṅgayaṣṭīḥ sukr̄tāṅgahāra BRP036.012.4/ tejobalājñāsadṛśaprabhāvaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP036.013.1/ daṇḍam samāgrhya kṛtānta āgād |
 BRP036.013.2/ āruhya bhīmam mahiṣam javena |
 BRP036.013.3/ mahāmahīdhrocchrayapīnagātraḥ |
 BRP036.013.4/ svarnādiratnāñcitacāruveśāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP036.014.1/ samīraṇaḥ sarvajagadvibhartā |
 BRP036.014.2/ vimānam āruhya samabhyagād dhi |
 BRP036.014.3/ santāpayan sarvasurāsureśāṁś |
 BRP036.014.4/ tejodhikas tejasī sannivīṣṭaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP036.015.1/ vahnīḥ samabhyetya surendramadhye |
 BRP036.015.2/ jvalan pratasthau varaveśadhārī |
 BRP036.015.3/ nānāmaṇiprajvalitāṅgayaṣṭir |
 BRP036.015.4/ jagadvaraṁ divyavimānam agryam || 15 ||
 BRP036.016.1/ āruhya sarvadravīṇādhipeśāḥ |
 BRP036.016.2/ sa rājarājas tvarito 'bhyagāc ca |
 BRP036.016.3/ āpyāyayan sarvasurāsureśān |
 BRP036.016.4/ kāntyā ca veṣena ca cārurūpaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP036.017.1/ jvalan mahāratnavicitrarūpaṁ |
 BRP036.017.2/ vimānam āruhya śāśī samāyāt |
 BRP036.017.3/ śyāmāṅgayaṣṭīḥ suvicitraveśāḥ |

BRP036.017.4/ sarvāṅga ābaddhasugandhimālyah || 17 ||
 BRP036.018.1/ tārkyam̄ samāruhya mahīdhrakalpam̄ |
 BRP036.018.2/ gadādharo ’sau tvaritah̄ sametah̄ |
 BRP036.018.3/ athāśvinau cāpi bhiṣagvarau dvāv |
 BRP036.018.4/ ekaṁ vimānam̄ tvarayādhiruhyā || 18 ||
 BRP036.019.1/ manoharau prajvalacāruveśau |
 BRP036.019.2/ ājagmatur devavarau suvīrau |
 BRP036.019.3/ sahasranāgah̄ sphuradagnivarṇam̄ |
 BRP036.019.4/ bibhrat tadānīm̄ jvalanārkatejāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP036.020.1/ sārdhaṁ sa nāgair aparair mahātmā |
 BRP036.020.2/ vimānam̄ āruhya samabhyagāc ca |
 BRP036.020.3/ diteḥ sutānām̄ ca mahāsurāṇām̄ |
 BRP036.020.4/ vahnyarkaśakrānilatulyabhāsām̄ || 20 ||
 BRP036.021.1/ varānurūpaṁ pravidhāya veśam̄ |
 BRP036.021.2/ vṛṇḍam̄ samāgāt purataḥ surāṇām̄ |
 BRP036.021.3/ gandharvarājaḥ sa ca cārurūpī |
 BRP036.021.4/ divyāṅgado divyavimānacārī || 21 ||
 BRP036.022.1/ gandharvasaṅghaiḥ sahitō ’psarobhiḥ |
 BRP036.022.2/ śakrājñayā tatra samājagāma |
 BRP036.022.3/ anye ca devās tridivāt tadānīm̄ |
 BRP036.022.4/ pṛthak pṛthak cārugṛhītaveśāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP036.023.1/ ājagmur āruhya vimānapṛṣṭham̄ |
 BRP036.023.2/ gandharvayakṣoragakinnarāś ca |
 BRP036.023.3/ śacīpatis tatra surendramadhye |
 BRP036.023.4/ rarāja rājādhikalakṣyamūrtih̄ || 23 ||
 BRP036.024.1/ ājñābalaiśvaryakṛtapramodah̄ |
 BRP036.024.2/ svayamvaram̄ tam̄ samalañcakāra |
 BRP036.024.3/ hetus trilokasya jagatprasūter |
 BRP036.024.4/ mātā ca teṣām̄ sasurāsurāṇām̄ || 24 ||
 BRP036.025.1/ patnī ca śambhoḥ puruṣasya dhīmato |
 BRP036.025.2/ gītā purāṇe prakṛtiḥ parā yā |
 BRP036.025.3/ dakṣasya kopād dhimavadgr̄ham̄ sā |
 BRP036.025.4/ kāryārthamāyāt tridivaukasām̄ hi || 25 ||
 BRP036.026.1/ vimānapṛṣṭhe maṇihemajuṣṭe |
 BRP036.026.2/ sthitā valaccāmaravījitāṅgi |
 BRP036.026.3/ sarvartupuṣpām̄ susugandhamālām̄ |
 BRP036.026.4/ pragṛhya devī prasabham̄ prastasthe || 26 ||
 BRP036.027.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP036.027.1/ mālām̄ pragṛhya devyām̄ tu sthitāyām̄ devasamānsadi |
 BRP036.027.2/ śakrādyair āgatair devaiḥ svayamvara upāgate || 27 ||
 BRP036.028.1/ devyā jijñāsayā śambhur bhūtvā pañcaśikhaḥ śisuh̄ |
 BRP036.028.2/ utsaṅgatalasāṁsupto babhūva sahasā vibhuḥ || 28 ||
 BRP036.029.1/ tato dadarśa tam̄ devī śisum̄ pañcaśikham̄ sthitam̄ |
 BRP036.029.2/ jñātvā tam̄ samavadhyānāj jagṛhe prītisamīyutā || 29 ||
 BRP036.030.1/ atha sā śuddhasaṅkalpā kāṅkṣitam̄ prāpya satpatim̄ |
 BRP036.030.2/ nivṛttā ca tadā tasthau kṛtvā sā hṛdi tam̄ vibhum̄ || 30 ||
 BRP036.031.1/ tato drṣṭvā śisum̄ devā devyā utsaṅgavartinam̄ |
 BRP036.031.2/ ko ’yam atreti sammantrya cukruśur bhṛśamohitāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP036.032.1/ vajram āhārayat tasya bāhum utkṣipyā vṛtrahā |

BRP036.032.2/ sa bāhur utthitas tasya tathaiva samatiṣṭhata || 32 ||
 BRP036.033.1/ stambhitāḥ śisurūpeṇa devadevena śambhunā |
 BRP036.033.2/ vajraṁ kṣeptum na śāśāka vṛtrahā calitum na ca || 33 ||
 BRP036.034.1/ bhago nāma tato deva ādityaḥ kāsyapo balī |
 BRP036.034.2/ utkṣipyā āyudhaṁ dīptam chettum icchan vimohitaḥ || 34 ||
 BRP036.035.1/ tasyāpi bhagavān bāhum tathaivāstambhayat tadā |
 BRP036.035.2/ balāṁ tejaś ca yogaś ca tathaivāstambhayad vibhuḥ || 35 ||
 BRP036.036.1/ śirāḥ prakampayan viṣṇuh śaikaram samavaikṣata |
 BRP036.036.2/ atha teṣu sthiteṣ evam manyumatsu sureṣu ca || 36 ||
 BRP036.037.1/ aham paramasamivigno dhyānam āsthāya sādaram |
 BRP036.037.2/ buddhavān devadeveśam umotsaṅge samāsthitam || 37 ||
 BRP036.038.1/ jñātvāhaṁ parameśānam śighram utthāya sādaram |
 BRP036.038.2/ vavande caraṇam śambhoḥ stutavāṁs tam aham dvijāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP036.039.1/ purāṇaiḥ sāmasaṅgītaiḥ puṇyākhyair guhyānāmabhiḥ |
 BRP036.039.2/ ajas tvam ajaro devaḥ sraṣṭā vibhuḥ parāparam || 39 ||
 BRP036.040.1/ pradhānam puruṣo yaś tvam brahma dhyeyam tad akṣaram |
 BRP036.040.2/ amṛtam paramātmā ca iśvarah kāraṇam mahat || 40 ||
 BRP036.041.1/ brahmaśr̄k prakṛteḥ sraṣṭā sarvakṛt prakṛteḥ parah |
 BRP036.041.2/ iyam ca prakṛtir devī sadā te śṛṣṭikāraṇam || 41 ||
 BRP036.042.1/ patnīrūpam samāsthāya jagatkāraṇam āgatā |
 BRP036.042.2/ namaḥ tubhyam mahādeva devyā vai sahitāya ca || 42 ||
 BRP036.043.1/ prasādāt tava deveśa niyogāc ca mayā prajāḥ |
 BRP036.043.2/ devādyās tu imāḥ sṛṣṭā mūḍhāś tvadyogamāyayā || 43 ||
 BRP036.044.1/ kuru prasādam eteṣāṁ yathāpūrvam bhavantv ime |
 BRP036.044.2/ tata evam aham viprā vijnāpya parameśvaram || 44 ||
 BRP036.045.1/ stambhitān sarvadevāṁs tān idam cāham tadoktavān |
 BRP036.045.2/ mūḍhāś ca devatāḥ sarvā nainam budhyata śaikaram || 45 ||
 BRP036.046.1/ gacchadhvam śaraṇam śighram enam eva maheśvaram |
 BRP036.046.2/ sārdham mayaiva deveśāṁ paramātmānam avyayam || 46 ||
 BRP036.047.1/ tatas te stambhitāḥ sarve tathaiva tridivaukasah |
 BRP036.047.2/ praṇemur manasā śarvam bhāvaśuddhena cetasā || 47 ||
 BRP036.048.1/ atha teṣāṁ prasanno 'bhūd devadevo maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP036.048.2/ yathāpūrvam cakārāśu devatānāṁ tanūs tadā || 48 ||
 BRP036.049.1/ tata evam pravṛtte tu sarvadevanivāraṇe |
 BRP036.049.2/ vapuś cakāra deveśas tryakṣam paramam adbhetam || 49 ||
 BRP036.050.1/ tejasā tasya te dhvastāś cakṣuh sarve nyamīlayan |
 BRP036.050.2/ tebhyaḥ sa paramām cakṣuh svavapurdr̄ṣṭiśaktimat || 50 ||
 BRP036.051.1/ prādāt paramadeveśam apaśyāṁs te tadā vibhum |
 BRP036.051.2/ te dṛṣṭvā parameśānam tr̄tyekṣaṇadhāriṇam || 51 ||
 BRP036.052.1/ śakrādyā menire devāḥ sarva eva sureśvarāḥ |
 BRP036.052.2/ tasya devī tadā hr̄ṣṭā samakṣam tridivaukasām || 52 ||
 BRP036.053.1/ pādayoḥ sthāpayām āśa sraṇmālām amitadyutiḥ |
 BRP036.053.2/ sādhū sādhv iti te hocuḥ sarve devāḥ punar vibhum || 53 ||
 BRP036.054.1/ saha devyā namaś cakruḥ śirobhīr bhūtalāśritaiḥ |
 BRP036.054.2/ athāsmīn antare viprās tam aham daivataih saha || 54 ||
 BRP036.055.1/ himavantāṁ mahāśailam uktavāṁs ca mahādyutim |
 BRP036.055.2/ ślāghyaḥ pūjyaś ca vandyaś ca sarveśāṁ tvāṁ mahān asi || 55 ||
 BRP036.056.1/ śarveṇa saha sambandho yasya te 'bhyudayo mahān |
 BRP036.056.2/ kriyatāṁ cārur udvāhāḥ kimarthāṁ sthīyate param |

- BRP036.056.3/ tataḥ prañamya himavāṁś tadā māṁ pratyabhāṣata || 56 ||
 BRP036.057.0/ himavān uvāca:
 BRP036.057.1/ tvam eva kāraṇam deva yasya sarvodaye mama |
 BRP036.057.2/ prasādaḥ sahasotpanno hetuś cāpi tvam eva hi |
 BRP036.057.3/ udvāhas tu yadā yādṛk tad vidhatsva pitāmaha || 57 ||
 BRP036.058.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP036.058.1/ tata evaṁ vacaḥ śrutvā girirājasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP036.058.2/ udvāhaḥ kriyatāṁ deva ity ahaṁ coktavān vibhum || 58 ||
 BRP036.059.1/ māṁ āha śaṅkaro devo yatheṣṭam iti lokapaḥ |
 BRP036.059.2/ tatkṣaṇāc ca tato viprā asmābhīr nirmitāṁ puram || 59 ||
 BRP036.060.1/ udvāhārthaṁ maheśasya nānāratnopaśobhitam |
 BRP036.060.2/ ratnāni maṇayaś citrā hemamauktikam eva ca || 60 ||
 BRP036.061.1/ mūrtimanta upāgamyā alaṅcakruḥ purottamam |
 BRP036.061.2/ citrā mārakatī bhūmīḥ suvarṇastambhaśobhitā || 61 ||
 BRP036.062.1/ bhāsvatsphaṭikabhittiś ca muktāhārapralambitā |
 BRP036.062.2/ tasmin dvāri pure ramya udvāhārthaṁ vinirmitā || 62 ||
 BRP036.063.1/ śuśubhe devadevasya mahēśasya mahātmānaḥ |
 BRP036.063.2/ somādityau samāṁ tatra tāpayantau mahāmaṇī || 63 ||
 BRP036.064.1/ saurabheyāṁ manoramyāṁ gandham ādāya mārutaḥ |
 BRP036.064.2/ pravavau sukhasaṁsparśo bhavabhaktim pradarśayan || 64 ||
 BRP036.065.1/ samudrās tatra catvāraḥ śakrādyāś ca surottamāḥ |
 BRP036.065.2/ devanadyo mahānadyaḥ siddhā munaya eva ca || 65 ||
 BRP036.066.1/ gandharvāpsarasāḥ sarve nāgā yakṣāḥ sarākṣasāḥ |
 BRP036.066.2/ audakāḥ khecarāś cānye kinnarā devacāraṇāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP036.067.1/ tumburur nārado hāhā hūhūś caiva tu sāmagāḥ |
 BRP036.067.2/ ramyāṇy ādāya vādyāni tatrājagmus tadā puram || 67 ||
 BRP036.068.1/ ṣṭayas tu kathās tatra vedagītās tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP036.068.2/ puṇyān vaivāhikān mantrāṇ jepuḥ saṁhṛṣṭamānasāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP036.069.1/ jagato mātaraḥ sarvā devakanyāś ca kṛtsnaśāḥ |
 BRP036.069.2/ gāyanti harṣitāḥ sarvā udvāhe parameṣṭhinaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP036.070.1/ ṣṭavaḥ ṣṭ samāṁ tatra nānāgandhasukhāvahāḥ |
 BRP036.070.2/ udvāhaḥ śaṅkarasyeti mūrtimanta upasthitāḥ || 70 ||
 BRP036.071.1/ nīlajīmūtasaṅkāśair mantradhvaniपraharṣibhiḥ |
 BRP036.071.2/ kekāyamānaiḥ śikhbir nṛtyamānaiś ca sarvaśāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP036.072.1/ vilolapiṅgalaspastavidyullekhāvihāsitā |
 BRP036.072.2/ kumudāpīḍāsuklābhīr balākābhīś ca śobhitā || 72 ||
 BRP036.073.1/ pratyagrasañjātaśilīndhrakandalī BRP036.073.2/ latādrumādyudgatapallavā śubhā |
 BRP036.073.3/ śubhāmbudhārāprañayaprabodhitair |
 BRP036.073.4/ mahālasair bhekagaṇaiś ca nāditā || 73 ||
 BRP036.074.1/ priyeṣu mānoddhatamānasānāṁ |
 BRP036.074.2/ manasvinīnāṁ api kāminīnāṁ |
 BRP036.074.3/ mayūrakekābhīrutiḥ kṣaṇena |
 BRP036.074.4/ manoharair mānavibhaṅgahetubhiḥ || 74 ||
 BRP036.075.1/ tathā vivarṇojjvalacārumūrtinā |
 BRP036.075.2/ śaśāṅkalekhākuṭileṇa sarvataḥ |
 BRP036.075.3/ payodasaṅghātasamīpavartinā |
 BRP036.075.4/ mahendracāpēna bhṛśām virājītā || 75 ||
 BRP036.076.1/ vicitrapuṣpāmbubhavaiḥ sugandhibhir |

BRP036.076.2/ ghanāmbusamparkatayā suśītalaiḥ |
 BRP036.076.3/ vikampayantī pavanair manoharaiḥ |
 BRP036.076.4/ surāṅganānāṁ alakāvalīḥ śubhāḥ || 76 ||
 BRP036.077.1/ garjatpayodasthagitetubimbā |
 BRP036.077.2/ navāṁbusiktodakacārudūrvā |
 BRP036.077.3/ nirīkṣitā sādaram utsukābhīr |
 BRP036.077.4/ niśvāsadhūmraṁ pathikāṅganābhiḥ || 77 ||
 BRP036.078.1/ hamisanūpuraśabdādhyā samunnatapayodharā |
 BRP036.078.2/ caladvidyullatāhārā spaṭapadmavilocanā || 78 ||
 BRP036.079.1/ asitajaladadhīradhvānavitrastahāṁsā |
 BRP036.079.2/ vimalasaliladhārotptātanamrotpalāgrā |
 BRP036.079.3/ surabhikusumareṇuklptasarvāṅgaśobhā |
 BRP036.079.4/ giriduhitṛivivāhe prāvṛḍ āvirbabhūva || 79 ||
 BRP036.080.1/ meghakañcukanirmuktā padmakośodbhavastanī |
 BRP036.080.2/ hamisanūpuranihrādā sarvasasyadigantarā || 80 ||
 BRP036.081.1/ vistīrṇapulinaśroṇī kūjatsārasamekhalā |
 BRP036.081.2/ praphullendīvaraśyāmavilocanamanoharā || 81 ||
 BRP036.082.1/ pakvabimbādharapuṭā kundadantaprahāsinī |
 BRP036.082.2/ navaśyāmalatāśyāmaromarājipuraskṛtā || 82 ||
 BRP036.083.1/ candrāṁśuhāravargena kaṇṭhorasthalagāminā |
 BRP036.083.2/ prahlādayantī cetāṁsi sarveśāṁ tridivaukasāṁ || 83 ||
 BRP036.084.1/ samadālikulodgītamadhurasvarabhāṣīṇī |
 BRP036.084.2/ calatkumudasaṅghātacārukūndalaśobhī || 84 ||
 BRP036.085.1/ raktāśokapraśākhottapallavāṅgulidhāriṇī |
 BRP036.085.2/ tatpuṣpasañcayamayair vāsobhiḥ samalaṅkṛtā || 85 ||
 BRP036.086.1/ raktotpalāgracaraṇā jātīpuṣpanakhāvalī |
 BRP036.086.2/ kadalīstambhavāmorūḥ śaśāṅkavadanā tathā || 86 ||
 BRP036.087.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannā sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitā |
 BRP036.087.2/ premṇā spṛśati kānteva sānurāgā manoramā || 87 ||
 BRP036.088.1/ nirmuktāsitameghakañcukapaṭā pūrṇendubimbānanā |
 BRP036.088.2/ nīlāmbhojavilocanā ravikaraprodbhinnapadmastanī |
 BRP036.088.3/ nānāpuṣparajaḥsugandhipavanaprahrādanī cetasāṁ |
 BRP036.088.4/ tatrāśīt kalahaṁsanūpuraravā devyā vivāhe śarat || 88 ||
 BRP036.089.1/ atyarthāśītalāmbhobhiḥ plāvayantau diśaḥ sadā |
 BRP036.089.2/ ṛtū hemantaśīśirau ājagmatur atidyutī || 89 ||
 BRP036.090.1/ tābhyaṁ ṛtubhyaṁ samprāpto himavān sa nagottamah |
 BRP036.090.2/ prāleyacūrṇavarṣibhyāṁ kṣipraṁ raupyaharo babbhau || 90 ||
 BRP036.091.1/ tena prāleyavarṣeṇa ghanenaiva himālayaḥ |
 BRP036.091.2/ agādhena tadā reje kṣiroda iva sāgarah || 91 ||
 BRP036.092.1/ ṛtupāryayasamprāpto babbhūva sa mahāgirih |
 BRP036.092.2/ sādhūpacārāt sahasā kṛtārtha iva durjanaḥ || 92 ||
 BRP036.093.1/ prāleyapaṭalacchannaiḥ śringais tu śuśubhe nagah |
 BRP036.093.2/ chattrair iva mahābhāgaiḥ pāṇḍaraiḥ pṛthivīpatiḥ || 93 ||
 BRP036.094.1/ manobhavodrekakarāḥ surāṇāṁ |
 BRP036.094.2/ surāṅganānāṁ ca muhuḥ samīrāḥ |
 BRP036.094.3/ svacchāmbupūrṇāś ca tathā nalinyah |
 BRP036.094.4/ padmotpalānāṁ kusumair upetāḥ || 94 ||
 BRP036.095.1/ vivāhe gurukanyāyā vasantaḥ samagād ṛtuh || 95 ||
 BRP036.096.1/ īṣatsamudbhinnapayodharāgrā |

BRP036.096.2/ nāryo yathā ramyatarā babhūvuḥ |
 BRP036.096.3/ nātyuṣṇāśitāni payaḥsarāṁsi |
 BRP036.096.4/ kiñjalkacūrṇaiḥ kapilikṛtāni |
 BRP036.096.5/ cakrāhvayugmair upanāditāni |
 BRP036.096.6/ yayuḥ prahṛṣṭāḥ suradantimukhyāḥ || 96 ||
 BRP036.097.1/ priyaṅgūś cūtataravaś cūtāṁś cāpi priyaṅgavah |
 BRP036.097.2/ tarjayanta ivānyonyaṁ mañjarībhiś cakāśire || 97 ||
 BRP036.098.1/ himaśrīngeṣu śukleṣu tilakāḥ kusumotkarāḥ |
 BRP036.098.2/ śuśubhuḥ kāryam uddiśya vṛddhā iva samāgatāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP036.099.1/ phullāśokalatās tatra rejire sālasamīritāḥ |
 BRP036.099.2/ kāminya iva kāntānāṁ kanṭhālambitabāhavah || 99 ||
 BRP036.100.1/ tasminn ṛtau śubhrakadambanīpāḥ |
 BRP036.100.2/ tālāḥ stamālāḥ saralāḥ kapitthāḥ || 100 ||
 BRP036.101.1/ aśokasarjārjunakovidārāḥ |
 BRP036.101.2/ punnāganāgeśvarakarṇikārāḥ |
 BRP036.101.3/ lavaṅgatālāgurusaptaparṇā |
 BRP036.101.4/ nyagrodhaśobhāñjananārikelāḥ || 101 ||
 BRP036.102.1/ vṛkṣās tathānye phalapuṣpavanto |
 BRP036.102.2/ dr̥ṣyā babhūvuḥ sumanoharāṅgāḥ |
 BRP036.102.3/ jalāśayāś caiva suvarṇatoyāś |
 BRP036.102.4/ cakrāṅgakāraṇḍavahaṁsajuṣṭāḥ || 102 ||
 BRP036.103.1/ koyaṣṭidātyūhabalākayuktā |
 BRP036.103.2/ dr̥ṣyās tu padmotpalamīnapūrnāḥ |
 BRP036.103.3/ khagāś ca nānāvidhabhūṣitāṅgā |
 BRP036.103.4/ dr̥ṣyās tu vṛkṣeṣu sucitrapakṣāḥ || 103 ||
 BRP036.104.1/ krīḍāsu yuktān atha tarjayantah |
 BRP036.104.2/ kurvanti śabdām madaneritāṅgāḥ |
 BRP036.104.3/ tasmin girāv adrisutāvivāhe |
 BRP036.104.4/ vavuś ca vātāḥ sukhaśītalāṅgāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP036.105.1/ puṣpāṇi śubhrāṇy api pātayantaḥ |
 BRP036.105.2/ śanair nagebhyo malayādrijātāḥ |
 BRP036.105.3/ tathaiva sarve ṛtavaś ca puṇyāś |
 BRP036.105.4/ cakāśire 'nyonyavimiśritāṅgāḥ || 105 ||
 BRP036.106.1/ yeśām sulīngāni ca kīrtitāni |
 BRP036.106.2/ te tatra āsan sumanojñarūpāḥ || 106 ||
 BRP036.107.1/ samadālikulodgītaśilākusumasañcayaiḥ |
 BRP036.107.2/ parasparam hi mālatyo bhāvayantyo virejire || 107 ||
 BRP036.108.1/ nīlāni nīlāmburuhaiḥ payāṁsi |
 BRP036.108.2/ gaurāṇi gauraiś ca mṛṇāladaṇḍaiḥ |
 BRP036.108.3/ raktais ca raktāni bhr̥śam kṛtāni |
 BRP036.108.4/ mattadvirephāvalijuṣṭapatattraiḥ || 108 ||
 BRP036.109.1/ haimāni vistīrṇajaleṣu keśucin |
 BRP036.109.2/ nirantaram cārutarāṇi keśucit |
 BRP036.109.3/ vaidūryanālāni saraḥsu keśucit |
 BRP036.109.4/ prajajñire padmavanāni savyataḥ || 109 ||
 BRP036.110.1/ vāpyas tatrābhavan ramyāḥ kamalotpalaṇḍitāḥ |
 BRP036.110.2/ nānāvihaṅgasāñjuṣṭā haimasopānapāñktayah || 110 ||
 BRP036.111.1/ śrīṅgāṇi tasya tu gireḥ karṇikāraiḥ supuṣpitaiḥ |
 BRP036.111.2/ samucchritāny aviralair hemānīva babhur dvijāḥ || 111 ||

BRP036.112.1/ īśadvibhinnakusumaiḥ pāṭalaiś cāpi pāṭalāḥ |
 BRP036.112.2/ sambabhūvur diśaḥ sarvāḥ pavanākampimūrtibhiḥ || 112 ||
 BRP036.113.1/ kṛṣṇārjunā daśaguṇā nīlāśokamahīruhāḥ |
 BRP036.113.2/ girau vavṛdhire phullāḥ spardhayantah parasparam || 113 ||
 BRP036.114.1/ cārurāvavijuṣṭāni kīmśukānāṁ vanāni ca |
 BRP036.114.2/ parvatasya nitambeṣu sarveṣu ca virejire || 114 ||
 BRP036.115.1/ tamālagulmais tasyāśīc chobhā himavatas tadā |
 BRP036.115.2/ nīlajīmūtasaṅghātair nilinair iva sandhiṣu || 115 ||
 BRP036.116.1/ nikāmapuṣpaiḥ suviśālaśākhaiḥ |
 BRP036.116.2/ samuccritaiś candanacampakaiś ca |
 BRP036.116.3/ pramattapuriśkokilasampralāpair |
 BRP036.116.4/ himācalo 'tīva tadā rarāja || 116 ||
 BRP036.117.1/ śrutvā śabdāṁ mṛḍumadakalam sarvataḥ kokilānāṁ |
 BRP036.117.2/ cañcatpaksāḥ samadhurataṁ nīlakanṭhā vineduh |
 BRP036.117.3/ teṣāṁ śabdair upacitabalaḥ puṣpacāpeṣuhastaḥ |
 BRP036.117.4/ sajjībhūtas tridaśavanitā veddhum aṅgeṣv anaṅgah || 117 ||
 BRP036.118.1/ paṭuḥ sūryātapaś cāpi prāyaśo 'lpajalāśayah |
 BRP036.118.2/ devīvivāhasamaye grīṣma āgād dhimācalam || 118 ||
 BRP036.119.1/ sa cāpi tarubhis tatra bahubhiḥ kusumotkaraiḥ |
 BRP036.119.2/ śobhayāṁ āśa śrīgāṇi prāleyādreh samantataḥ || 119 ||
 BRP036.120.1/ tathāpi ca girau tatra vāyavah̄ sumanoharāḥ |
 BRP036.120.2/ vavuḥ pāṭalavistīrṇakadambārjunagandhinah || 120 ||
 BRP036.121.1/ vāpyaḥ praphullapadmaughakesarārunamūrtayah |
 BRP036.121.2/ abhavarīś taṭasaṅghuṣṭaphalahaṁsakadambakāḥ || 121 ||
 BRP036.122.1/ tathā kurabakāś cāpi kusumāpāṇḍumūrtayah |
 BRP036.122.2/ sarveṣu nagaśrīngeṣu bhramarāvalisevitāḥ || 122 ||
 BRP036.123.1/ bakulāś ca nitambeṣu viśāleṣu mahībhṛtaḥ |
 BRP036.123.2/ utsasarja manojñāni kusumāni samantataḥ || 123 ||
 BRP036.124.1/ iti kusumavictrasaravavṛkṣā |
 BRP036.124.2/ vividhavihaṅgamanādaramyadeśāḥ |
 BRP036.124.3/ himagiritanayāvivāhabhūtyai |
 BRP036.124.4/ ṣaḍ upayayur ḥtavo munipravīrāḥ || 124 ||
 BRP036.125.1/ tata evam̄ pravr̄tte tu sarvabhūtasamāgame |
 BRP036.125.2/ nānāvādyasamākīrṇe aham̄ tatra dvijātayah || 125 ||
 BRP036.126.1/ śailaputrīm alaṅkṛtya yogyābharaṇasampadā |
 BRP036.126.2/ puram̄ praveśitavāṁś tāṁ svayam̄ ādāya bho dvijāḥ || 126 ||
 BRP036.127.1/ tatas tu punar̄ eveśam aham̄ caivoktavān vibhum |
 BRP036.127.2/ havir juhomi vahnau te upādhyāyapade sthitāḥ || 127 ||
 BRP036.128.1/ dadāśi mahyam̄ yady ājñām̄ kartavyo 'yam̄ kriyāvidhiḥ |
 BRP036.128.2/ mām̄ āha ūaṅkaraś caivam̄ devadevo jagatpatih || 128 ||
 BRP036.129.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP036.129.1/ yad uddiṣṭāṁ sureśāna tat kuruṣva yathepsitam |
 BRP036.129.2/ kartāsmi vacanāṁ sarvam̄ brahmam̄s tava jagadvibho || 129 ||
 BRP036.130.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP036.130.1/ tataś cāham̄ prahr̄ṣṭātmā kuśān̄ ādāya satvaram |
 BRP036.130.2/ hastāṁ devasya devyāś ca yogabandhena yuktavān || 130 ||
 BRP036.131.1/ jvalanaś ca svayaṁ tatra kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ sthitāḥ |
 BRP036.131.2/ śrutiṅgītair mahāmantrair mūrtimadbhir upasthitaiḥ || 131 ||
 BRP036.132.1/ yathoktavidhinā hutvā sarpis tad amṛtaṁ haviḥ |

BRP036.132.2/ tatas tam jvalanam̄ sarvam̄ kārayitvā pradakṣiṇam || 132 ||
 BRP036.133.1/ muktvā hastasamāyogaṁ sahitāḥ sarvadaivataih |
 BRP036.133.2/ putraī ca mānasaih siddhaih prahr̥ṣṭenātarātmanā || 133 ||
 BRP036.134.1/ vṛtta udvāhakāle tu praṇamya ca vṛṣadvajam |
 BRP036.134.2/ yogenāiva taylor viprāś tad umāparameśayoh || 134 ||
 BRP036.135.1/ udvāhaḥ sa paro vṛtto yaṁ devā na viduḥ kvacit |
 BRP036.135.2/ iti vaḥ sarvam̄ ākhyātam̄ svayaṁvaram̄ idam̄ śubham |
 BRP036.135.3/ udvāhaś caiva devasya śṛṇudhvam̄ paramādbhutam || 135 ||

37 Chapter 37 :: Praise of Śiva by the gods

37

BRP037.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP037.001.1/ atha vṛtte vivāhe tu bhavasyāmitatejasah |
 BRP037.001.2/ praharṣam̄ atulaṁ gatvā devāḥ śakrapurogamāḥ |
 BRP037.001.3/ tuṣṭuvur vāgbhir ādyābhīḥ praṇemus te maheśvaram || 1 ||
 BRP037.002.0/ devā ūcuh:
 BRP037.002.1/ namaḥ parvataliṅgāya parvateśāya vai namaḥ |
 BRP037.002.2/ namaḥ pavanavegāya virūpāyājītāya ca |
 BRP037.002.3/ namaḥ kleśavināśāya dātre ca śubhasampadām || 2 ||
 BRP037.003.1/ namo nīlaśikhaṇḍāya ambikāpataye namaḥ |
 BRP037.003.2/ namaḥ pavanarūpāya śatarūpāya vai namaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP037.004.1/ namo bhairavarūpāya virūpanayanāya ca |
 BRP037.004.2/ namaḥ sahasranetrāya sahasracaraṇāya ca || 4 ||
 BRP037.005.1/ namo devavayasyāya vedāṅgāya namo namaḥ |
 BRP037.005.2/ viṣṭambhanāya śakrasya bāhvor vedāṅkurāya ca || 5 ||
 BRP037.006.1/ carācarādhipataye śamanāya namo namaḥ |
 BRP037.006.2/ salilāśayaliṅgāya yugāntāya namo namaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP037.007.1/ namaḥ kapālamālāya kapālasūtradhāriṇe |
 BRP037.007.2/ namaḥ kapālahastāya daṇḍine gadine namaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP037.008.1/ namas trailokyānāthāya paśulokaratāya ca |
 BRP037.008.2/ namaḥ khaṭvāṅgahastāya pramathārtiharāya ca || 8 ||
 BRP037.009.1/ namo yajñaśirohantre kṛṣṇakeśāpahāriṇe |
 BRP037.009.2/ bhaganetranipātāya pūṣṇo dantaharāya ca || 9 ||
 BRP037.010.1/ namaḥ pinākaśūlāsikhadgumudgaradhāriṇe |
 BRP037.010.2/ namo 'stu kālakālāya tr̥tiyanayanāya ca || 10 ||
 BRP037.011.1/ antakāntakṛte caiva namaḥ parvatavāsine |
 BRP037.011.2/ suvarṇaretase caiva namaḥ kuṇḍaladhāriṇe || 11 ||
 BRP037.012.1/ daityānām̄ yoganāśāya yoginām̄ gurave namaḥ |
 BRP037.012.2/ śāśāṅkādityanetrāya lalāṭanayanāya ca || 12 ||
 BRP037.013.1/ namaḥ śmaśānarataye śmaśānavaradāya ca |
 BRP037.013.2/ namo daivatanāthāya tryambakāya namo namaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP037.014.1/ gr̥hasthasādhhave nityam̄ jaṭile brahmačāriṇe |
 BRP037.014.2/ namo muṇḍārdhamuṇḍāya paśūnām̄ pataye namaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP037.015.1/ salile tapyamānāya yogaiśvaryapradāya ca |
 BRP037.015.2/ namaḥ śāntāya dāntāya pralayotpattikāriṇe || 15 ||
 BRP037.016.1/ namo 'nugrahakartre ca sthitikartre namo namaḥ |
 BRP037.016.2/ namo rudrāya vasava ādityāyāsvine namaḥ || 16 ||

³⁷[SS 87-88

BRP037.017.1/ namaḥ pitre 'tha sāṅkhyāya viśvedevāya vai namaḥ |
 BRP037.017.2/ namaḥ śarvāya ugrāya śivāya varadāya ca || 17 ||
 BRP037.018.1/ namo bhīmāya senānye paśūnām pataye namaḥ |
 BRP037.018.2/ śucaye vairihānāya sadyojātāya vai namaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP037.019.1/ mahādevāya citrāya vicitrāya ca vai namaḥ |
 BRP037.019.2/ pradhānāyāprameyāya kāryāya kāraṇāya ca || 19 ||
 BRP037.020.1/ puruṣāya namas te 'stu puruṣecchākarāya ca |
 BRP037.020.2/ namaḥ puruṣasamāyogapradhānaguṇakāriṇe || 20 ||
 BRP037.021.1/ pravartakāya prakṛteḥ puruṣasya ca sarvaśah |
 BRP037.021.2/ kṛtākṛtasya satkartre phalasaṁyogadāya ca || 21 ||
 BRP037.022.1/ kālajīnāya ca sarveśāṁ namo niyamakāriṇe |
 BRP037.022.2/ namo vaiśamyakartre ca guṇānām vṛttidāya ca || 22 ||
 BRP037.023.1/ namas te devadeveśa namas te bhūtabhāvana |
 BRP037.023.2/ śiva saumyamukho draṣṭuṁ bhava saumyo hi naḥ prabho || 23 ||
 BRP037.024.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP037.024.1/ evaṁ sa bhagavān devo jagatpatir umāpatih |
 BRP037.024.2/ stūyamānaḥ suraiḥ sarvair amarān idam abravīt || 24 ||
 BRP037.025.0/ śrīsaṅkara uvāca:
 BRP037.025.1/ draṣṭuṁ sukhaś ca saumyaś ca devānām asmi bhoḥ surāḥ |
 BRP037.025.2/ varam varayata kṣipram dātāsmi tam asamśayam || 25 ||
 BRP037.026.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP037.026.1/ tatas te praṇatāḥ sarve surā ūcūs trilocanam || 26 ||
 BRP037.027.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP037.027.1/ tavaiva bhagavan haste vara eso 'vatiṣṭhatām |
 BRP037.027.2/ yadā kāryam tadā nas tvam dāsyase varam īpsitam || 27 ||
 BRP037.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP037.028.1/ evam astv iti tān uktvā visṛjya ca surān haraḥ |
 BRP037.028.2/ lokāṁś ca pramathaiḥ sārdham viveśa bhavaṇāṁ svakam || 28 ||
 BRP037.029.1/ yas tu harotsavam adbhitam enām |
 BRP037.029.2/ gāyati daivataviprasamakṣam |
 BRP037.029.3/ so 'pratirūpagaṇeśasamāno |
 BRP037.029.4/ dehaviparyayam etya sukhī syāt || 29 ||
 BRP037.030.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP037.030.1/ vipravaryāḥ stavam hīmāṁ śṛṇuyād vā paṭhec ca yaḥ |
 BRP037.030.2/ sa sarvalokago devaiḥ pūjyate 'mararāḍ iva || 30 ||

38 Chapter 38 :: Story of how Kāma was burnt by Śiva; Menā's reproach of Śiva

38

BRP038.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP038.001.1/ praviṣṭe bhavaṇāṁ deve sūpaviṣṭe varāsane |
 BRP038.001.2/ sa vakro manmathaḥ krūro devaiḥ veddhumanā bhavat || 1 ||
 BRP038.002.1/ tam anācārasamāyuktam durātmānam kulādhamam |
 BRP038.002.2/ lokān sarvān pīḍayantam sarvāṅgāvaraṇātmakam || 2 ||
 BRP038.003.1/ ṛṣīnām vighnakartāraṁ niyamānām vrataiḥ saha |
 BRP038.003.2/ cakrāhvayasya rūpeṇa ratyā saha samāgatam || 3 ||
 BRP038.004.1/ athātatāyinaṁ viprā veddhukāmāṁ sureśvarāḥ |

³⁸[SS 88-89

BRP038.004.2/ nayanena tṛṭīyena sāvajñāṁ samavaikṣata || 4 ||
 BRP038.005.1/ tato 'syā netrajo vahnir jvālāmālāsaḥasravān |
 BRP038.005.2/ sahasā ratibhartāram adahat saparicchadam || 5 ||
 BRP038.006.1/ sa dāhyamānaḥ karuṇam ārto 'kroṣata visvaram |
 BRP038.006.2/ prasādayamīś ca taṁ devam papāta dharaṇītale || 6 ||
 BRP038.007.1/ atha so 'gniparītāṅgo manmatho lokatāpanaḥ |
 BRP038.007.2/ papāta sahasā mūrchām kṣaṇena samapadyata || 7 ||
 BRP038.008.1/ patnī tu karuṇam tasya vilalāpa suduḥkhitā |
 BRP038.008.2/ devīm devam ca duḥkhārtā ayācat karuṇāvatī || 8 ||
 BRP038.009.1/ tasyāś ca karuṇām jñātvā devau tau karuṇātmakau |
 BRP038.009.2/ ūcatus tāṁ samālokyā samāśvāsyā ca duḥkhitām || 9 ||
 BRP038.010.0/ umāmaheśvarāv ūcatuh:
 BRP038.010.1/ dagdha eva dhruvam bhadre nāsyotpattir iheṣyate |
 BRP038.010.2/ aśarīro 'pi te bhadre kāryam sarvam kariṣyati || 10 ||
 BRP038.011.1/ yadā tu viṣṇur bhagavān vasudevaśutah śubhe |
 BRP038.011.2/ tadā tasya suto yaś ca patis te sambhaviṣyati || 11 ||
 BRP038.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP038.012.1/ tataḥ sā tu varam labdhvā kāmapatnī śubhānanā |
 BRP038.012.2/ jagāmeṣṭam tadā deśam pṛītyuktā gataklamā || 12 ||
 BRP038.013.1/ dagdhvā kāmam tato viprāḥ sa tu devo vr̄ṣadvajah |
 BRP038.013.2/ reme tatromayā sārdham prahr̄ṣṭas tu himācale || 13 ||
 BRP038.014.1/ kandareṣu ca ramyeṣu padmiṇiṣu guhāsu ca |
 BRP038.014.2/ nirjhareṣu ca ramyeṣu karṇikāravaneṣu ca || 14 ||
 BRP038.015.1/ nadītireṣu kānteṣu kinnarācariteṣu ca |
 BRP038.015.2/ śrīgeṣu śailarājasya taḍāgeṣu saraḥsu ca || 15 ||
 BRP038.016.1/ vanarājiṣu ramyāsu nānāpakṣiruteṣu ca |
 BRP038.016.2/ tīrtheṣu puṇyatoyeṣu munīnām āśrameṣu ca || 16 ||
 BRP038.017.1/ eteṣu puṇyeṣu manohareṣu |
 BRP038.017.2/ deṣeṣu vidyādharabhūṣiteṣu |
 BRP038.017.3/ gandharvayakṣamaraseviteṣu |
 BRP038.017.4/ reme sa devyā sahitās trinetrāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP038.018.1/ devaiḥ sahendrair muniyakṣasiddhair |
 BRP038.018.2/ gandharvavidyādharadaityamukhyaiḥ |
 BRP038.018.3/ anyaiś ca sarvair vividhair vṝto 'sau |
 BRP038.018.4/ tasmin nage harṣam avāpa śambhuḥ || 18 ||
 BRP038.019.1/ nṛtyanti tatrāpsarasāḥ sureśā |
 BRP038.019.2/ gāyanti gandharvagaṇāḥ prahr̄ṣṭāḥ |
 BRP038.019.3/ divyāni vādyāny atha vādayanti |
 BRP038.019.4/ kecid drutaṁ devavaraṁ stuvanti || 19 ||
 BRP038.020.1/ evaṁ sa devaḥ svagaṇair upeto |
 BRP038.020.2/ mahābalaiḥ śakrayamāgnitulyaiḥ |
 BRP038.020.3/ devyāḥ priyārthaṁ bhaganetrahantā |
 BRP038.020.4/ giriṁ na tatyāja tadā mahātmā || 20 ||
 BRP038.021.0/ ṣaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP038.021.1/ devyāḥ samāṁ tu bhagavāṁs tiṣṭhamīs tatra sa kāmahā |
 BRP038.021.2/ akarot kiṁ mahādeva etad icchāma veditum || 21 ||
 BRP038.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP038.022.1/ bhagavān himavacchrīge sa hi devyāḥ priyecchayā |
 BRP038.022.2/ gaṇeṣair vividhākārair hāsam sañjanayan muhuḥ || 22 ||

BRP038.023.1/ devīm bālendutilako ramayaṁś ca rarāma ca |
BRP038.023.2/ mahānubhāvaiḥ sarvajñaiḥ kāmarūpadharaiḥ śubhaiḥ || 23 ||
BRP038.024.1/ atha devy āsasādaikā mātaram parameśvarī |
BRP038.024.2/ āśinām kāñcane śubhra āsane paramādbhute || 24 ||
BRP038.025.1/ atha dṛṣṭvā satīm devīm āgatām surarūpiṇīm |
BRP038.025.2/ āsanena mahārheṇa 'sampādayad aninditām |
BRP038.025.3/ āśinām tām athovāca menā himavataḥ priyā || 25 ||
BRP038.026.0/ menovāca:
BRP038.026.1/ cirasyāgamanaṁ te 'dyā vada putri śubhekṣaṇe |
BRP038.026.2/ daridrā krīḍanais tvam hi bhartrā krīḍasi saṅgatā || 26 ||
BRP038.027.1/ ye daridrā bhavanti sma tathaiva ca nirāśrayāḥ |
BRP038.027.2/ ume ta evam krīḍanti yathā tava patiḥ śubhe || 27 ||
BRP038.028.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP038.028.1/ saivam uktātha mātrā tu nātihr̄ṣṭamanā bhavat |
BRP038.028.2/ mahatyā kṣamayā yuktā na kiñcit tām uvāca ha |
BRP038.028.3/ visṛṣṭā ca tadā mātrā gatvā devam uvāca ha || 28 ||
BRP038.029.0/ pārvaty uvāca:
BRP038.029.1/ bhagavan devadeveśa neha vatsyāmi bhūdhare |
BRP038.029.2/ anyam kuru mamāvāsam bhuvaneṣu mahādyute || 29 ||
BRP038.030.0/ deva uvāca:
BRP038.030.1/ sadā tvam ucyamānā vai mayā vāsārtham īśvari |
BRP038.030.2/ anyam na rocitavatī vāsam vai devi karhicit || 30 ||
BRP038.031.1/ idānīm svayam eva tvam vāsam anyatra śobhane |
BRP038.031.2/ kasmān mr̄gayayase devi brūhi tan me śucismitre || 31 ||
BRP038.032.0/ devy uvāca:
BRP038.032.1/ ḡṛhaṁ gatāsmi deveśa pitur adya mahātmānaḥ |
BRP038.032.2/ dṛṣṭvā ca tatra me mātā vijane lokabhāvane || 32 ||
BRP038.033.1/ āśanādibhir abhyarcya sā mām evam abhāṣata |
BRP038.033.2/ ume tava sadā bhartā daridraḥ krīḍanaiḥ śubhe || 33 ||
BRP038.034.1/ krīḍate nahi devānām krīḍā bhavati tādṛṣī |
BRP038.034.2/ yat kila tvam mahādeva gaṇaiś ca vividhais tathā |
BRP038.034.3/ ramase tad anīṣṭam hi mama mātūr vṛṣadvaja || 34 ||
BRP038.035.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP038.035.1/ tato devaḥ prahasyāha devīm hāsayitum prabhuḥ || 35 ||
BRP038.036.0/ deva uvāca:
BRP038.036.1/ evam eva na sandehaḥ kasmān manyur abhūt tava |
BRP038.036.2/ kṛttivāśa hy avāśāś ca śmaśānanilayaś ca ha || 36 ||
BRP038.037.1/ aniketo hy aranyeṣu parvatānām guhāsu ca |
BRP038.037.2/ vicarāmi gaṇair nagnair vṛto 'mbhojavilocane || 37 ||
BRP038.038.1/ mā krudho devi mātre tvam tathyaṁ mātāvadat tava |
BRP038.038.2/ nahi mātṛsamo bandhur jantūnām asti bhūtale || 38 ||
BRP038.039.0/ devy uvāca:
BRP038.039.1/ na me 'sti bandhubhiḥ kiñcit krītyam suravareśvara |
BRP038.039.2/ tathā kuru mahādeva yathāham sukham āpnuyām || 39 ||
BRP038.040.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP038.040.1/ śrutvā sa devyā vacanam sureśas |
BRP038.040.2/ tasyāḥ priyārthe svagiriṁ vihāya |
BRP038.040.3/ jagāma merūm surasiddhasevitām |
BRP038.040.4/ bhāryāsahāyah svagaṇaiś ca yuktah || 40 ||

39 Chapter 39 :: Destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice by Śiva

39

BRP039.001.0/ ṣaya ūcuḥ:

BRP039.001.1/ prācetasasya dakṣasya katham vaivasvate 'ntare |

BRP039.001.2/ vināśam agamad brahman hayamedhaḥ prajāpateḥ || 1 ||

BRP039.002.1/ devyā manyukṛtam buddhvā kruddhaḥ sarvātmakah prabhuḥ |

BRP039.002.2/ katham vināśito yajño dakṣasyāmitatejasah |

BRP039.002.3/ mahādevena roṣād vai tan naḥ prabruhi vistarāt || 2 ||

BRP039.003.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP039.003.1/ varṇayiṣyāmi vo viprā mahādevena vai yathā |

BRP039.003.2/ krodhād vidhvamsito yajño devyāḥ priyacikīṛṣayā || 3 ||

BRP039.004.1/ purā meror dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ śrīṅgam trailokyapūjitaṁ |

BRP039.004.2/ jyotiḥsthalam nāma citram sarvaratnavibhūṣitam || 4 ||

BRP039.005.1/ aprameyam anādhṛṣyaṁ sarvalokanamaskṛtam |

BRP039.005.2/ tatra devo giritate sarvadhātuvicitrite || 5 ||

BRP039.006.1/ paryāṅka iva vistīrṇa upaviṣṭo babhūva ha |

BRP039.006.2/ śailarājasutā cāsyā nityam pārśvasthitābhavat || 6 ||

BRP039.007.1/ ādityāś ca mahātmāno vasavaś ca mahaujasah |

BRP039.007.2/ tathaiva ca mahātmānāv aśvinau bhiṣajām varau || 7 ||

BRP039.008.1/ tathā vaiśravaṇo rājā guhyakaiḥ parivāritaḥ |

BRP039.008.2/ yakṣāṇām iśvaraḥ śrīmān kailāsanilayaḥ prabhuḥ || 8 ||

BRP039.009.1/ upāsate mahātmānam uśanā ca mahāmuniḥ |

BRP039.009.2/ sanatkumārapramukhāś tathaiva paramarṣayah || 9 ||

BRP039.010.1/ aṅgirahpramukhāś caiva tathā devarṣayo 'pi ca |

BRP039.010.2/ viśvāvasuś ca gandharvas tathā nāradaparvatau || 10 ||

BRP039.011.1/ apsarogaṇasāṅghāś ca samājagmur anekaśah |

BRP039.011.2/ vavau sukhaśivo vāyur nānāgandhavahaḥ śuciḥ || 11 ||

BRP039.012.1/ sarvartukusumopetaḥ puṣpavanto 'bhavan drumāḥ |

BRP039.012.2/ tathā vidyādharāḥ sādhyāḥ siddhāś caiva tapodhanāḥ || 12 ||

BRP039.013.1/ mahādevam paśupatiṁ paryupāsata tatra vai |

BRP039.013.2/ bhūtāni ca tathānyāni nānārūpadharāṇy atha || 13 ||

BRP039.014.1/ rākṣasāś ca mahāraudrāḥ piśācāś ca mahābalāḥ |

BRP039.014.2/ bahurūpadharā dhrṣṭā nānāpraharaṇāyudhāḥ || 14 ||

BRP039.015.1/ devasyānucarāś tatra tasthur vaiśvānaropamāḥ |

BRP039.015.2/ nandīśvaraś ca bhagavān devasyānumate sthitāḥ || 15 ||

BRP039.016.1/ pragṛhya jvalitaṁ sūlam dīpyamānam svatejasā |

BRP039.016.2/ gaṅgā ca saritām śreṣṭhā sarvatīrthajalodbhavā || 16 ||

BRP039.017.1/ paryupāsata tam devam rūpiṇī dvijasattamāḥ |

BRP039.017.2/ evam sa bhagavāṁs tatra pūjyamānah surarśibhiḥ || 17 ||

BRP039.018.1/ devaiś ca sumahābhāgair mahādevo vyatiṣṭhata |

BRP039.018.2/ kasyacit tv atha kālasya dakṣo nāma prajāpatih || 18 ||

BRP039.019.1/ pūrvoktena vidhānenā yaksyamāṇo 'bhyapadyata |

BRP039.019.2/ tatas tasya makhe devāḥ sarve śakrapurogamāḥ || 19 ||

BRP039.020.1/ svargasthānād athāgamya dakṣam āpedire tathā |

BRP039.020.2/ te vimānair mahātmāno jvaladbhir jvalanaprabhāḥ || 20 ||

BRP039.021.1/ devasyānumate 'gacchan gaṅgādvāram iti śrutiḥ |

BRP039.021.2/ gandharvāpsarasākīrṇam nānādrumalatāvṛtam || 21 ||

³⁹[SS 89-91

BRP039.022.1/ ṛṣisiddhaiḥ parivṛtam dakṣam dharmabhṛtām varam |
BRP039.022.2/ pṛthivyām antarikṣe ca ye ca svarlokavāsinah || 22 ||
BRP039.023.1/ sarve prāñjalayo bhūtvā upatasthuḥ prajāpatim |
BRP039.023.2/ ādityā vasavo rudrāḥ sādhyāḥ sarve marudgaṇāḥ || 23 ||
BRP039.024.1/ viṣṇunāḥ sahitāḥ sarva āgataḥ yajñabhāgīnāḥ |
BRP039.024.2/ ūśmapā dhūmapāś caiva ājyapāḥ somapāś tathā || 24 ||
BRP039.025.1/ aśvinau marutaś caiva nānādevagaṇaiḥ saha |
BRP039.025.2/ ete cānye ca bahavo bhūtagrāmāś tathaiva ca || 25 ||
BRP039.026.1/ jarāyujāṇḍajāś caiva tathaiva svedajodbhidāḥ |
BRP039.026.2/ āgataḥ sattriṇāḥ sarve devāḥ strībhīḥ saharṣibhīḥ || 26 ||
BRP039.027.1/ virājante vimānasthā dīpyamānā ivāgnayah |
BRP039.027.2/ tān dṛṣṭvā manyunāviṣṭo dadhīcīr vākyam abravīt || 27 ||
BRP039.028.0/ dadhīcīr uvāca:
BRP039.028.1/ apūjyapūjane caiva pūjyānām cāpy apūjane |
BRP039.028.2/ naraḥ pāpam avāpnoti mahad vai nātra samśayah || 28 ||
BRP039.029.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP039.029.1/ evam uktvā tu vīprarsih punar dakṣam abhāṣata || 29 ||
BRP039.030.0/ dadhīcīr uvāca:
BRP039.030.1/ pūjyām ca paśubhartāram kasmān nārcayase prabhūm || 30 ||
BRP039.031.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
BRP039.031.1/ santi me bahavo rudrāḥ śūlahastāḥ kapardināḥ |
BRP039.031.2/ ekādaśasthānagatā nānyām vidmo maheśvaram || 31 ||
BRP039.032.0/ dadhīcīr uvāca:
BRP039.032.1/ sarveṣām ekamantro 'yām mameśo na nimantritāḥ |
BRP039.032.2/ yathāham śaṅkarād ūrdhvam nānyām paśyāmi daivatam |
BRP039.032.3/ tathā dakṣasya vipulo yajño 'yām na bhaviṣyati || 32 ||
BRP039.033.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
BRP039.033.1.0/ dakṣa uvāca: viṣṇoś ca bhāgā vividhāḥ pradattāḥ |
BRP039.033.2/ tathā ca rudrebhya uta pradattāḥ |
BRP039.033.3/ anye 'pi devā nijabhāgayuktā |
BRP039.033.4/ dadāmī bhāgam na tu śaṅkarāya || 33 ||
BRP039.034.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP039.034.1/ gatās tu devatā jñātvā śailarājasutā tadā |
BRP039.034.2/ uvāca vacanām śarvām devām paśupatīm patim || 34 ||
BRP039.035.0/ umovāca:
BRP039.035.1/ bhagavan kutra yānty ete devāḥ śakrapurogamāḥ |
BRP039.035.2/ brūhi tattvena tattvajñā samśayo me mahān ayam || 35 ||
BRP039.036.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
BRP039.036.1/ dakṣo nāma mahābhāge prajānām patir uttamāḥ |
BRP039.036.2/ hayamedhena yajate tatra yānti divaukasah || 36 ||
BRP039.037.0/ devy uvāca:
BRP039.037.1/ yajñām etaṁ mahābhāga kimarthām nānugacchasi |
BRP039.037.2/ kena vā pratiṣedhena gamanām te na vidyate || 37 ||
BRP039.038.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
BRP039.038.1/ surair eva mahābhāge sarvam etad anuṣṭhitam |
BRP039.038.2/ yajñeṣu mama sarveṣu na bhāga upakalpitāḥ || 38 ||
BRP039.039.1/ pūrvāgatena gantavyām mārgenā varavarṇini |
BRP039.039.2/ na me surāḥ prayacchanti bhāgam yajñasya dharmataḥ || 39 ||
BRP039.040.0/ umovāca:

BRP039.040.1/ bhagavan sarvadeveṣu prabhāvābhyaadhiko guṇaiḥ |
 BRP039.040.2/ ajeyaś cāpy adhṛṣyaś ca tejasā yaśasā śriyā || 40 ||
 BRP039.041.1/ anena tu mahābhāga pratiṣedhena bhāgataḥ |
 BRP039.041.2/ atīva duḥkham āpannā vepathuś ca mahān ayam || 41 ||
 BRP039.042.1/ kiṁ nāma dānam niyamaṁ tapo vā |
 BRP039.042.2/ kuryām ahaṁ yena patir mamādya |
 BRP039.042.3/ labheta bhāgaṁ bhagavān acintyo |
 BRP039.042.4/ yajñasya cendrādyamarair vicitram || 42 ||
 BRP039.043.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP039.043.1/ evaṁ bruvāṇāṁ bhagavān vicintya |
 BRP039.043.2/ patnīṁ prahr̥ṣṭaḥ kṣubhitām uvāca |
 BRP039.043.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
 BRP039.043.3/ na vetsi mām devi kṛśodarāṅgi |
 BRP039.043.4/ kiṁ nāma yuktām vacanām tavedam || 43 ||
 BRP039.044.1/ aham vijānāmi viśālanetre |
 BRP039.044.2/ dhyānena sarve ca vidanti santah |
 BRP039.044.3/ tavādyā mohena sahendradevā |
 BRP039.044.4/ lokatrayām sarvam atho vinaṣṭam || 44 ||
 BRP039.045.1/ mām adhvareśām nitarām stuvanti |
 BRP039.045.2/ rathantaram sāma gāyanti mahyam |
 BRP039.045.3/ mām brāhmaṇā brahmamantrair yajanti |
 BRP039.045.4/ mamādhvaryavaḥ kalpayante ca bhāgam || 45 ||
 BRP039.046.0/ devy uvāca:
 BRP039.046.1/ vikatthase prākṛtavat sarvastrijanasamānsadi |
 BRP039.046.2/ stauṣi garvāyase cāpi svam ātmānam na samśayah || 46 ||
 BRP039.047.0/ bhagavān uvāca:
 BRP039.047.1/ nātmānam staumi deveśi yathā tvam anugacchasi |
 BRP039.047.2/ saṁsrakṣyāmi varārohe bhāgarthe varavarṇini || 47 ||
 BRP039.048.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP039.048.1/ ity uktvā bhagavān patnīm umām prāṇair api priyām |
 BRP039.048.2/ so 'srjad bhagavān vaktrād bhūtam krodhāgnisambhavam || 48 ||
 BRP039.049.1/ tam uvāca makhaṁ gaccha dakṣasya tvām maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP039.049.2/ nāśayāśu kratum tasya dakṣasya madanujñayā || 49 ||
 BRP039.050.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP039.050.1/ tato rudraprayuktena siṁhaveṣeṇa līlayā |
 BRP039.050.2/ devyā manyukṛtaṁ jñātvā hato dakṣasya sa kratuḥ || 50 ||
 BRP039.051.1/ manyunā ca mahābhīmā bhadrakālī maheśvarī |
 BRP039.051.2/ ātmanah karmasākṣitve tena sārdhaṁ sahānugā || 51 ||
 BRP039.052.1/ sa eṣa bhagavān krodhaḥ pretāvāsakṛtālayaḥ |
 BRP039.052.2/ vīrabhadreti vikhyāto devyā manyupramārjakah || 52 ||
 BRP039.053.1/ so 'srjad romakūpebhya ātmanaiva gaṇeśvarān |
 BRP039.053.2/ rudrānugān gaṇān raudrān rudravīryaparākramān || 53 ||
 BRP039.054.1/ rudrasyānucarāḥ sarve sarve rudraparākramāḥ |
 BRP039.054.2/ te nipetus tatas tūrṇam śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP039.055.1/ tataḥ kilakilāśabda ākāśam pūrayann iva |
 BRP039.055.2/ samabhūt sumahān viprāḥ sarvarudragaṇaiḥ kṛtaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP039.056.1/ tena śabdena mahatā trastāḥ sarve divaukasah |
 BRP039.056.2/ parvatāś ca vyāśīryanta cakampe ca vasundharā || 56 ||
 BRP039.057.1/ marutaś ca vavuh krūrāś cuksubhe varuṇālayaḥ |

BRP039.057.2/ agnayo vai na dīpyante na cādīpyata bhāskaraḥ || 57 ||
 BRP039.058.1/ grahā naiva prakāśante nakṣatrāṇi na tārakāḥ |
 BRP039.058.2/ ṛṣayo na prabhāsante na devā na ca dānavāḥ || 58 ||
 BRP039.059.1/ evam hi timirībhūte nirdahanti gaṇeśvarāḥ |
 BRP039.059.2/ prabhañjanty apare yūpān ghorān utpāṭayanti ca || 59 ||
 BRP039.060.1/ praṇadanti tathā cānye vikurvanti tathā pare |
 BRP039.060.2/ tvaritaṁ vai pradhāvanti vāyuvegā manojavāḥ || 60 ||
 BRP039.061.1/ cūrṇyante yajñapātrāṇi yajñasyāyatanaṁ ca |
 BRP039.061.2/ sīryamāṇāny adṛśyanta tārā iva nabhastalāt || 61 ||
 BRP039.062.1/ divyānnapānabhakṣyāṇāṁ rāśayah parvatopamāḥ |
 BRP039.062.2/ kṣīranadyas tathā cānyā ghṛtapāyasakardamāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP039.063.1/ madhumāṇḍodakā divyāḥ khaṇḍāśarkaravālukāḥ |
 BRP039.063.2/ ṣaḍrasān nivahanty anyā guḍakulyā manoramāḥ || 63 ||
 BRP039.064.1/ uccāvacāni māṁsāni bhakṣyāṇi vividhāni ca |
 BRP039.064.2/ yāni kāni ca divyāni lehyacosyāṇi yāni ca || 64 ||
 BRP039.065.1/ bhuñjanti vividhair vaktrair vilumpanti kṣipanti ca |
 BRP039.065.2/ rudrakopā mahākopāḥ kālāgnisadrśopamāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP039.066.1/ bhakṣayanto 'tha śailābhā bhīṣayantaś ca sarvataḥ |
 BRP039.066.2/ krīḍanti vividhākārāś cikṣipuḥ surayoṣitāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP039.067.1/ evam gaṇāś ca tair yukto vīrabhadraḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP039.067.2/ rudrakopapravuktaś ca sarvadevaiḥ surakṣitam || 67 ||
 BRP039.068.1/ tam yajñam adahac chīghraṁ bhadrakālyāḥ samīpataḥ |
 BRP039.068.2/ cakrur anye tathā nādān sarvabhūtabhayaṅkarān || 68 ||
 BRP039.069.1/ chittvā śiro 'nye yajñasya vyānadanta bhayaṅkaram |
 BRP039.069.2/ tataḥ śakrādayo devā dakṣaś caiva prajāpatiḥ |
 BRP039.069.3/ ūcuḥ prāñjalayo bhūtvā kathyatām ko bhavān iti || 69 ||
 BRP039.070.0/ vīrabhadra uvāca:
 BRP039.070.1/ nāham devo na daityo vā na ca bhoktum ihāgataḥ |
 BRP039.070.2/ naiva draṣṭuṁ ca devendrā na ca kautūhalānvitāḥ || 70 ||
 BRP039.071.1/ dakṣayajñavināśārthāṁ samprāpto 'ham surottamāḥ |
 BRP039.071.2/ vīrabhadreti vikhyāto rudrakopād viniḥṣṭaḥ || 71 ||
 BRP039.072.1/ bhadrakālī ca vikhyātā devyāḥ krodhād vinirgatā |
 BRP039.072.2/ preṣītā devadevena yajñāntikam upāgatā || 72 ||
 BRP039.073.1/ śaraṇāṁ gaccha rājendra devadevam umāpatim |
 BRP039.073.2/ varām krodro 'pi devasya na varāḥ paricārakaiḥ || 73 ||
 BRP039.074.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP039.074.1/ nikhātotpātītair yūpair apaviddhais tatas tataḥ |
 BRP039.074.2/ utpatadbhiḥ patadbhiḥ ca gr̥dhrair āmiṣagṛdhnuhbhiḥ || 74 ||
 BRP039.075.1/ pakṣavātavinirdhūtaiḥ śivārutavinādītaiḥ |
 BRP039.075.2/ sa tasya yajño nṛpater bādhyamānas tadā gaṇaiḥ || 75 ||
 BRP039.076.1/ āsthāya mṛgarūpām vai kham evābhyaapatat tadā |
 BRP039.076.2/ tam tu yajñām tathārūpām gacchantam upalabhyā saḥ || 76 ||
 BRP039.077.1/ dhanur ādāya bāṇām ca tadartham agamat prabhuh |
 BRP039.077.2/ tatas tasya gaṇeśasya krodhād amitatejasāḥ || 77 ||
 BRP039.078.1/ lalāṭāt prasṛto ghorāḥ svedabindur babhūva ha |
 BRP039.078.2/ tasmin patitamātre ca svedabindau tadā bhuvi || 78 ||
 BRP039.079.1/ prādurbhūto mahān agnir jvalatkālānalopamāḥ |
 BRP039.079.2/ tatrodapadyata tadā puruṣo dvijasattamāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP039.080.1/ hrasvo 'timātro raktākṣo haricchmaśrur vibhīṣaṇaḥ |

BRP039.080.2/ ūrdhvakeśo 'tiromāṅgaḥ śoṇakarṇas tathaiva ca || 80 ||
 BRP039.081.1/ karālakṛṣṇavarṇaś ca raktavāsās tathaiva ca |
 BRP039.081.2/ tam yajñam sa mahāsattvo 'dhat kakṣam ivānalah || 81 ||
 BRP039.082.1/ devāś ca pradrutāḥ sarve gatā bhītā diśo daśa |
 BRP039.082.2/ tena tasmin vicaratā vikrameṇa tadā tu vai || 82 ||
 BRP039.083.1/ pṛthivī vyacalat sarvā saptadvīpā samantataḥ |
 BRP039.083.2/ mahābhūte pravṛtte tu devalokabhayaṅkare || 83 ||
 BRP039.084.1/ tadā cāham mahādevam abravām pratipūjayan |
 BRP039.084.2/ bhavate 'pi surāḥ sarve bhāgāṁ dāsyanti vai prabho || 84 ||
 BRP039.085.1/ kriyatāṁ pratisāṁhāraḥ sarvadeveśvara tvayā |
 BRP039.085.2/ imāś ca devatāḥ sarvā ṛṣayaś ca sahasraśaḥ || 85 ||
 BRP039.086.1/ tava krodhān mahādeva na sāntim upalebhire |
 BRP039.086.2/ yaś caisa puruṣo jātaḥ svedajas te surarṣabha || 86 ||
 BRP039.087.1/ jvaro nāmaiṣa dharmajña lokeṣu pracariṣyati |
 BRP039.087.2/ ekībhūtasya na hy asya dhāraṇe tejasah prabho || 87 ||
 BRP039.088.1/ samarthā sakalā pṛthvī bahudhā sṛjyatām ayam |
 BRP039.088.2/ ity uktāḥ sa mayā devo bhāge cāpi prakalpite || 88 ||
 BRP039.089.1/ bhagavān mām tathety āha devadevaḥ pinākadhr̥k |
 BRP039.089.2/ parām ca prītim agamat sa svayam ca pinākadhr̥k || 89 ||
 BRP039.090.1/ dakṣo 'pi manasā devam bhavām śaraṇam anvagāt |
 BRP039.090.2/ prāṇāpānau samārudhya cakṣuhsthāne prayatnataḥ || 90 ||
 BRP039.091.1/ vidhārya sarvato dr̥ṣṭim bahudr̥ṣṭir amitrajīt |
 BRP039.091.2/ smitam kṛtvābravīd vākyam brūhi kiṁ karavāni te || 91 ||
 BRP039.092.1/ śrāvite ca mahākhyāne devānām pitṛbhiḥ saha |
 BRP039.092.2/ tam uvācāñjalim kṛtvā dakṣo devam prajāpatih |
 BRP039.092.3/ bhītaḥ śaṅkitacittas tu sabāśpavadanekṣaṇaḥ || 92 ||
 BRP039.093.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
 BRP039.093.1/ yadi prasanno bhagavān yadi vāham tava priyah |
 BRP039.093.2/ yadi cāham anugrāhyo yadi deyo varo mama || 93 ||
 BRP039.094.1/ yad bhakṣyam bhakṣitām pītam trāsitām yac ca nāśitam |
 BRP039.094.2/ cūrṇīkṛtāpaviddham ca yajñasambhāram īdr̥śam || 94 ||
 BRP039.095.1/ dīrghakālena mahatā prayatnena ca sañcitam |
 BRP039.095.2/ na ca mithyā bhaven mahyam tvatprasādān maheśvara || 95 ||
 BRP039.096.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP039.096.1/ tathāstv ity āha bhagavān bhaganetraharo harah |
 BRP039.096.2/ dharmādhyakṣam mahādevam tryambakam ca prajāpatih || 96 ||
 BRP039.097.1/ jānubhyām avanīm gatvā dakṣo labdhvā bhavād varam |
 BRP039.097.2/ nāmnām cāṣṭasahasreṇa stutavān vr̥ṣabhadhvajam || 97 ||

40 Chapter 40 :: Dakṣa's hymn of the thousand names of Śiva; the distribution of fever

40

BRP040.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP040.001.1/ evam dr̥ṣṭvā tadā dakṣaḥ śambhor vīryam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP040.001.2/ prāñjaliḥ praṇato bhūtvā saṁstotum upacakrame || 1 ||
 BRP040.002.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
 BRP040.002.1/ namas te devadeveśa namas te 'ndhakasūdana |

⁴⁰[SS 91-93

BRP040.002.2/ devendra tvām balaśreṣṭha devadānavapūjita || 2 ||
 BRP040.003.1/ sahasrākṣa virūpākṣa tryakṣa yakṣādhipapriya |
 BRP040.003.2/ sarvataḥpāṇipādas tvām sarvatokṣiśiromukhah || 3 ||
 BRP040.004.1/ sarvataḥśrutimāml loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhasi |
 BRP040.004.2/ śaṅkukarṇo mahākarṇah kumbhakarṇo 'rṇavālayah || 4 ||
 BRP040.005.1/ gajendrakarṇo gokarṇah śatakarṇo namo 'stu te |
 BRP040.005.2/ śatodaraḥ śatāvartah śatajihvah sanātanah || 5 ||
 BRP040.006.1/ gāyanti tvām gāyatrīṇo arcayanty arkam arkiṇah |
 BRP040.006.2/ devadānavagoptā ca brahmā ca tvām śatakratuḥ || 6 ||
 BRP040.007.1/ mūrtimāṁs tvām mahāmūrtih samudraḥ sarasām nidhiḥ |
 BRP040.007.2/ tvayi sarvā devatā hi gāvō goṣṭha ivāsate || 7 ||
 BRP040.008.1/ tvattah śarīre paśyāmi somam agnijaleśvaram |
 BRP040.008.2/ ādityam atha viṣṇum ca brahmāṇam sabṛhaspatim || 8 ||
 BRP040.009.1/ kriyā karāṇakārye ca kartā kāraṇam eva ca |
 BRP040.009.2/ asac ca sadasac caiva tathaiva prabhavāvyayau || 9 ||
 BRP040.010.1/ namo bhavāya śarvāya rudrāya varadāya ca |
 BRP040.010.2/ paśūnām pataye caiva namo 'stv andhakaghātine || 10 ||
 BRP040.011.1/ trijaṭāya triśīrṣāya triśūlavavaradhāriṇe |
 BRP040.011.2/ tryambakāya trinetrāya tripuraghñāya vai namah || 11 ||
 BRP040.012.1/ namaś caṇḍāya muṇḍāya viśvacāṇḍadharāya ca |
 BRP040.012.2/ daṇḍine śaṅkukarṇāya daṇḍidandāya vai namah || 12 ||
 BRP040.013.1/ namo 'rdhadāṇḍikeśāya śuṣkāya vikṛtāya ca |
 BRP040.013.2/ vilohitāya dhūmrāya nīlagrīvāya vai namah || 13 ||
 BRP040.014.1/ namo 'stv apratirūpāya virūpāya śivāya ca |
 BRP040.014.2/ sūryāya sūryapataye sūryadhvajapatākine || 14 ||
 BRP040.015.1/ namah pramathanāśāya vṛṣaskandhāya vai namah |
 BRP040.015.2/ namo hiraṇyagarbhāya hiraṇyakavacāya ca || 15 ||
 BRP040.016.1/ hiraṇyakṛtacūḍāya hiraṇyapataye namah |
 BRP040.016.2/ śatrughātāya caṇḍāya parṇasaṅghaśayāya ca || 16 ||
 BRP040.017.1/ namah stutāya stutaye stūyamānāya vai namah |
 BRP040.017.2/ sarvāya sarvabhakṣāya sarvabhūtarātmane || 17 ||
 BRP040.018.1/ namo homāya mantrāya śukladhvajapatākine |
 BRP040.018.2/ namo 'namyāya namyāya namah kilakilāya ca || 18 ||
 BRP040.019.1/ namas tvām śayamānāya śayitāyothitāya ca |
 BRP040.019.2/ sthitāya dhāvamānāya kubjāya kuṭilāya ca || 19 ||
 BRP040.020.1/ namo nartanaśīlāya mukhavāditrakāriṇe |
 BRP040.020.2/ bādhāpahāya lubdhāya gītavāditrakāriṇe || 20 ||
 BRP040.021.1/ namo jyeṣṭhāya śreṣṭhāya balapramathanāya ca |
 BRP040.021.2/ ugrāya ca namo nityāni namaś ca daśabāhave || 21 ||
 BRP040.022.1/ namah kapālahastāya sitabhasmapriyāya ca |
 BRP040.022.2/ vibhīṣaṇāya bhīmāya bhīṣmavratadharāya ca || 22 ||
 BRP040.023.1/ nānāvikṛtavaktrāya khadgajihvogradāṁśtriṇe |
 BRP040.023.2/ pakṣamāsalavārdhāya tumbīvīṇāpriyāya ca || 23 ||
 BRP040.024.1/ aghoraghoraṛūpāya ghorāghoratarāya ca |
 BRP040.024.2/ namah śivāya śāntāya namah śāntatamāya ca || 24 ||
 BRP040.025.1/ namo buddhāya śuddhāya saṁvibhāgapriyāya ca |
 BRP040.025.2/ pavanāya pataṅgāya namah sāṅkhyaparāya ca || 25 ||
 BRP040.026.1/ namaś caṇḍaikaghanṭāya ghanṭājalpāya ghanṭine |
 BRP040.026.2/ sahasraśataghanṭāya ghanṭāmālāpriyāya ca || 26 ||

BRP040.027.1/ prāṇadaṇḍāya nityāya namaḥ te lohitāya ca |
 BRP040.027.2/ hūṁhūṇkārāya rudrāya bhagākārapriyāya ca || 27 ||
 BRP040.028.1/ namo ’pārvate nityam girivṛkṣapriyāya ca |
 BRP040.028.2/ namo yajñādhipataye bhūtāya prasutāya ca || 28 ||
 BRP040.029.1/ yajñavāhāya dāntāya tapyāya ca bhagāya ca |
 BRP040.029.2/ namaḥ taṭāya taṭyāya taṭinīpataye namaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP040.030.1/ annadāyānnapataye namaḥ tv annabhujāya ca |
 BRP040.030.2/ namaḥ sahasraśīrṣāya sahasracaraṇāya ca || 30 ||
 BRP040.031.1/ sahasroddhataśūlāya sahasranayanāya ca |
 BRP040.031.2/ namo bālārkavarṇāya bālārūpadharāya ca || 31 ||
 BRP040.032.1/ namo bālārkarūpāya bālakrīḍanakāya ca |
 BRP040.032.2/ namaḥ śuddhāya buddhāya kṣobhaṇāya kṣayāya ca || 32 ||
 BRP040.033.1/ tarāṅgāṇikitakeśāya muktakeśāya vai namaḥ |
 BRP040.033.2/ namaḥ ṣaṭkarmaniṣṭhāya trikarmaniyatāya ca || 33 ||
 BRP040.034.1/ varṇāśramāṇām viḍhivat pṛthagdharmapravartine |
 BRP040.034.2/ namaḥ śreṣṭhāya jyeṣṭhāya namaḥ kalakalāya ca || 34 ||
 BRP040.035.1/ śvetapiṅgalanetrāya krṣṇaraktekṣaṇāya ca |
 BRP040.035.2/ dharmakāmārthamokṣāya krathāya krathanāya ca || 35 ||
 BRP040.036.1/ sāṅkhyāya sāṅkhyamukhyāya yogādhipataye namaḥ |
 BRP040.036.2/ namo rathyādhirathyāya catuṣpathapathāya ca || 36 ||
 BRP040.037.1/ krṣṇājinottarīyāya vyālayajñopavītine |
 BRP040.037.2/ iśāna rudrasaṅghāta harikeśa namo ’stu te || 37 ||
 BRP040.038.1/ tryambakāyāmbikānātha vyaktāvyakta namo ’stu te |
 BRP040.038.2/ kālakāmadakāmaghna duṣṭodvṛttaniṣūdana || 38 ||
 BRP040.039.1/ sarvagarhita sarvaghna sadyojāta namo ’stu te |
 BRP040.039.2/ unmādana śatāvartagaṅgātōyārdramūrdhaja || 39 ||
 BRP040.040.1/ candrārdhasaṁyugāvarta meghāvarta namo ’stu te |
 BRP040.040.2/ namo ’nnadānakartre ca annadaprabhave namaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP040.041.1/ annabhoktre ca goptre ca tvam eva pralayānala |
 BRP040.041.2/ jarāyujāṇḍajāś caiva svedajodbhijja eva ca || 41 ||
 BRP040.042.1/ tvam eva devadeveśa bhūtagrāmaś caturvidhah |
 BRP040.042.2/ carācarasya sraṣṭā tvam pratihartā tvam eva ca || 42 ||
 BRP040.043.1/ tvam eva brahmā viśveśa apsu brahma vadanti te |
 BRP040.043.2/ sarvasya paramā yoniḥ sudhāṁśo jyotiṣām nidhiḥ || 43 ||
 BRP040.044.1/ ḫksāmāni tathauṇkāram āhus tvāṁ brahmavādinah |
 BRP040.044.2/ hāyi hāyi hare hāyi huvāhāveti vāsakṛt || 44 ||
 BRP040.045.1/ gāyanti tvāṁ suraśreṣṭhāḥ sāmagā brahmavādinah |
 BRP040.045.2/ yajurmayaś ca sāmātharvayutas tathā || 45 ||
 BRP040.046.1/ paṭhyase brahmavidbhīs tvāṁ kalpopaniṣadāṁ gaṇaiḥ |
 BRP040.046.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrā varṇāśramāś ca ye || 46 ||
 BRP040.047.1/ tvam evāśramasaṅghāś ca vidyut stanitam eva ca |
 BRP040.047.2/ saṁvatsaras tvam ḫtavo māsā māsārdham eva ca || 47 ||
 BRP040.048.1/ kalā kāṣṭhā nimesāś ca naksatrāṇi yugāni ca |
 BRP040.048.2/ vrṣāṇām kakudam hi girīṇām śikharāṇi ca || 48 ||
 BRP040.049.1/ simho mrgāṇām patayas takṣakāṇantabhoginām |
 BRP040.049.2/ kṣirodo hy udadhīnām ca mantrāṇām praṇavas tathā || 49 ||
 BRP040.050.1/ vajraṁ praharaṇāṁ ca vratānāṁ satyam eva ca |
 BRP040.050.2/ tvam evecchā ca dveśā ca rāgo mohāḥ śamaḥ kṣamā || 50 ||
 BRP040.051.1/ vyavasāyo dhṛtir lobhaḥ kāmakrodhau jayājayau |

BRP040.051.2/ tvam gadī tvam śarī cāpī khaṭvāṅgī mudgarī tathā || 51 ||
 BRP040.052.1/ chettā bhettā prahartā ca netā mantāsi no mataḥ |
 BRP040.052.2/ daśalakṣaṇasamayukto dharmo 'rthaḥ kāma eva ca || 52 ||
 BRP040.053.1/ induḥ samudraḥ saritaḥ palvalāni sarāṁsi ca |
 BRP040.053.2/ latāvallyas ṭṛṇauṣadhyāḥ paśavo mṛgapakṣināḥ || 53 ||
 BRP040.054.1/ dravyakarmaguṇārambhaḥ kālapuṣpaphalapradāḥ |
 BRP040.054.2/ ādiś cāntaś ca madhyaś ca gāyatrī oṅkāra eva ca || 54 ||
 BRP040.055.1/ harito lohitāḥ kṛṣṇo nīlāḥ pītas tathā kṣaṇāḥ |
 BRP040.055.2/ kadruś ca kapilo babhrūḥ kapoto macchakas tathā || 55 ||
 BRP040.056.1/ suvarṇareṭā vikhyātaḥ suvarṇaś cāpy atho mataḥ |
 BRP040.056.2/ suvarṇanāmā ca tathā suvarṇapriya eva ca || 56 ||
 BRP040.057.1/ tvam indraś ca yamaś caiva varuṇo dhanado 'nalāḥ |
 BRP040.057.2/ utphullaś citrabhānuś ca svarbhānur bhānur eva ca || 57 ||
 BRP040.058.1/ hotraṁ hotā ca homyāṁ ca hutāṁ caiva tathā prabhūḥ |
 BRP040.058.2/ trisauparṇas tathā brahmaṇ yajuṣāṁ śatarudriyam || 58 ||
 BRP040.059.1/ pavitraṁ ca pavitrāṇāṁ maṅgalānāṁ ca maṅgalam |
 BRP040.059.2/ prāṇaś ca tvam rajaś ca tvam tamāḥ sattvayutas tathā || 59 ||
 BRP040.060.1/ prāṇo 'pānaḥ samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca |
 BRP040.060.2/ unmeśaś ca nimeśaś ca kṣutṛṇjīmbhā tathaiva ca || 60 ||
 BRP040.061.1/ lohitāṅgaś ca daṁṣṭri ca mahāvaktro mahodaraḥ |
 BRP040.061.2/ śuciromā haricchmaśrur ūrdhvakeśaś calācalāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP040.062.1/ gītavāditranṛtyāṅgo gītavādanakapriyah |
 BRP040.062.2/ matsyo jālo jalo 'jayyo jalavyālah kuṭīcarāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP040.063.1/ vikālaś ca sukālaś ca duṣkālaḥ kālanāśanaḥ |
 BRP040.063.2/ mṛtyuś caivākṣayo 'ntaś ca kṣamāmāyākarotkaraḥ || 63 ||
 BRP040.064.1/ saṁvarto vartakaś caiva saṁvartakabalāhakau |
 BRP040.064.2/ ghaṇṭākī ghaṇṭākī ghaṇṭī cūḍālo lavaṇodadhiḥ || 64 ||
 BRP040.065.1/ brahmā kālāgnivaktraś ca daṇḍī muṇḍas tridaṇḍadhr̄k |
 BRP040.065.2/ caturyugaś caturvedaś caturhotraś catuṣpathaḥ || 65 ||
 BRP040.066.1/ cāturāśramyanetā ca cāturvarṇyakaraś ca ha |
 BRP040.066.2/ kṣarākṣaraḥ priyo dhūrto gaṇair gaṇyo gaṇādhipaḥ || 66 ||
 BRP040.067.1/ raktamālyāmbaradharo girīśo girijāpriyah |
 BRP040.067.2/ śilpiśāḥ śilpināḥ śreṣṭhaḥ sarvaśilpipravartakah || 67 ||
 BRP040.068.1/ bhaganetrāntakaś caṇḍaḥ pūṣṇo dantavināśanaḥ |
 BRP040.068.2/ svāhā svadhā vaṣṭkāro namaskāra namo 'stu te || 68 ||
 BRP040.069.1/ gūḍhavrataś ca gūḍhaś ca gūḍhavrataniṣevitāḥ |
 BRP040.069.2/ tarāṇas tāraṇaś caiva sarvabhūteśu tāraṇaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP040.070.1/ dhātā vidhātā sandhātā nidhātā dhāraṇo dharaḥ |
 BRP040.070.2/ tapo brahma ca satyāṁ ca brahmacaryāṁ tathājavam || 70 ||
 BRP040.071.1/ bhūtātmā bhūtakṛd bhūto bhūtabhavyabhadhbhavaḥ |
 BRP040.071.2/ bhūr bhuvāḥ svaritaś caiva bhūto hy agnir maheśvaraḥ || 71 ||
 BRP040.072.1/ brahmāvartāḥ surāvartāḥ kāmāvarta namo 'stu te |
 BRP040.072.2/ kāmabimbavīnhantā karṇikārasrajapriyah || 72 ||
 BRP040.073.1/ gonetā gopracāraś ca govṛṣeśvaravāhanāḥ |
 BRP040.073.2/ trailokyagoptā govindo goptā gogarga eva ca || 73 ||
 BRP040.074.1/ akhaṇḍacandrābhīmukhaḥ sumukho durmukho 'mukhaḥ |
 BRP040.074.2/ caturmukho bahumukho raṇeṣy abhimukhaḥ sadā || 74 ||
 BRP040.075.1/ hiranyagarbhaḥ śakunir dhanado 'rthapatir virāṭ |
 BRP040.075.2/ adharmahā mahādakṣo daṇḍadhārō raṇapriyah || 75 ||

BRP040.076.1/ tiṣṭhan sthiraś ca sthāṇuś ca niṣkampaś ca suniścalah |
 BRP040.076.2/ durvāraṇo durviṣaho duḥsaho duratikramaḥ || 76 ||
 BRP040.077.1/ durdharo durvaśo nityo dурдаро vijayo jayah |
 BRP040.077.2/ śāśah śāśāṅkanayanaśītoṣṇah kṣut ṛṣā jarā || 77 ||
 BRP040.078.1/ ādhayo vyādhayaś caiva vyādhihā vyādhipaś ca yah |
 BRP040.078.2/ sahyo yajñamṛgavyādho vyādhinām ākaro 'karah || 78 ||
 BRP040.079.1/ śikhaṇḍi puṇḍarīkaś ca puṇḍarīkāvalokanah |
 BRP040.079.2/ daṇḍadhṛk cakradanḍaś ca raudrabhāgavināśanah || 79 ||
 BRP040.080.1/ viṣapo 'mr̥tapaś caiva surāpaḥ kṣīrasomapaḥ |
 BRP040.080.2/ madhupaś cāpapaś caiva sarvapaś ca balābalah || 80 ||
 BRP040.081.1/ vr̥śāṅgarāmbho vr̥śabhas tathā vr̥śabhalocanah |
 BRP040.081.2/ vr̥śabhaś caiva vikhyātō lokānām lokasamīskṛtaḥ || 81 ||
 BRP040.082.1/ candrādityau caksuṣī te hṛdayam ca pitāmahah |
 BRP040.082.2/ agniṣṭomas tathā deho dharmakarmaprasādhitah || 82 ||
 BRP040.083.1/ na brahmā na ca govindah purāṇaṛṣayo na ca |
 BRP040.083.2/ māhātmyām veditum śaktā yāthātathyena te śiva || 83 ||
 BRP040.084.1/ śivā yā mūrtayah sūkṣmāś te mahyām yāntu darśanam |
 BRP040.084.2/ tābhīr māṁ sarvato rakṣa pitā putram ivaurasam || 84 ||
 BRP040.085.1/ rakṣa māṁ rakṣaṇīyo 'ham tavānagha namo 'stu te |
 BRP040.085.2/ bhaktānukampī bhagavān bhaktaś cāham sadā tvayi || 85 ||
 BRP040.086.1/ yaḥ sahasrāṇy anekāni pūrṇām āvṛtya durdṛśām |
 BRP040.086.2/ tiṣṭhaty ekaḥ samudrānte sa me goptāstu nityaśah || 86 ||
 BRP040.087.1/ yaṁ vinidrā jitaśvāsāḥ sattvasthāḥ samadarśinah |
 BRP040.087.2/ jyotiḥ paśyanti yuñjānāś tasmai yogātmane namah || 87 ||
 BRP040.088.1/ sambhakṣya sarvabhūtāni yugānte samupasthite |
 BRP040.088.2/ yaḥ śete jalāmadhyasthas tāṁ prapadye 'mbuśāyinam || 88 ||
 BRP040.089.1/ praviṣya vadanām rāhor yaḥ somām pibate niśi |
 BRP040.089.2/ grāsaty arkaṁ ca svarbhānur bhūtvā somāgnir eva ca || 89 ||
 BRP040.090.1/ aṅguṣṭhamātrāḥ puruṣā dehasthāḥ sarvadehinām |
 BRP040.090.2/ rakṣantu te ca māṁ nityām nityām cāpyāyantu mām || 90 ||
 BRP040.091.1/ yenāpy utpāditā garbhā apo bhāgagatāś ca ye |
 BRP040.091.2/ teṣām svāhā svadhā caiva āpnuvantī svadanti ca || 91 ||
 BRP040.092.1/ yena rohanti dehasthāḥ prāṇino rodāyanti ca |
 BRP040.092.2/ harṣayanti na kr̥ṣyanti namas tebhyas tu nityaśah || 92 ||
 BRP040.093.1/ ye samudre nadīdurge parvateṣu guhāsu ca |
 BRP040.093.2/ vṛkṣamūleṣu goṣṭheṣu kāntāragahaneṣu ca || 93 ||
 BRP040.094.1/ catuṣpatheṣu rathyāsu catvareṣu sabhāsu ca |
 BRP040.094.2/ hastyaśvarathaśālāsu jīrnodyānālayeṣu ca || 94 ||
 BRP040.095.1/ yeṣu pañcasu bhūteṣu diśāsu vidiśāsu ca |
 BRP040.095.2/ īndrārkayor madhyagatā ye ca candrārkaraśmiṣu || 95 ||
 BRP040.096.1/ rasātalagatā ye ca ye ca tasmāt param gatāḥ |
 BRP040.096.2/ namas tebhyo namas tebhyo namas tebhyas tu sarvaśah || 96 ||
 BRP040.097.1/ sarvas tvāṁ sarvago devaḥ sarvabhūtapatir bhavaḥ |
 BRP040.097.2/ sarvabhūtāntarātmā ca tena tvāṁ na nimantritah || 97 ||
 BRP040.098.1/ tvam eva cejyase deva yajñair vividhadakṣiṇaiḥ |
 BRP040.098.2/ tvam eva kartā sarvasya tena tvāṁ na nimantritah || 98 ||
 BRP040.099.1/ athavā māyayā deva mohitah sūkṣmayā tava |
 BRP040.099.2/ tasmāt tu kāraṇād vāpi tvāṁ mayā na nimantritah || 99 ||
 BRP040.100.1/ prasīda mama deveśa tvam eva śaraṇām mama |

BRP040.100.2/ tvam gatis tvam pratiṣṭhā ca na cānyo 'stīti me matih || 100 ||
BRP040.101.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP040.101.1/ stutvaivam sa mahādevam virarāma mahāmatih |
BRP040.101.2/ bhagavān api suprītaḥ punar dakṣam abhāṣata || 101 ||
BRP040.102.0/ śribhagavān uvāca:
BRP040.102.1/ parituṣṭo 'smi te dakṣa stavenānena suvrata |
BRP040.102.2/ bahunā tu kim uktena matsamīpaṁ gamiṣyasi || 102 ||
BRP040.103.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP040.103.1/ tathaivam abravīd vākyam trailokyādhipatir bhavaḥ |
BRP040.103.2/ kṛtvāsvāsakaram vākyam sarvajño vākyasamhitam || 103 ||
BRP040.104.0/ śrīśiva uvāca:
BRP040.104.1/ dakṣa duḥkham na kartavyam yajñavidhvam sanam prati |
BRP040.104.2/ aham yajñahanas tubhyam dṛṣṭam etat purānagha || 104 ||
BRP040.105.1/ bhūyaś ca tvam varam imam matto gr̥hṇīṣya suvrata |
BRP040.105.2/ prasannasumukho bhūtvā mamaikāgramanāḥ śṛṇu || 105 ||
BRP040.106.1/ aśvamedhasahasrasya vājapeyaśatasya vai |
BRP040.106.2/ prajāpate matprasādāt phalabhāgī bhaviṣyasi || 106 ||
BRP040.107.1/ vedān ṣaḍāṅgān budhyasva sāṅkhyayogamś ca kṛtsnaśah |
BRP040.107.2/ tapaś ca vipularūptavā duścaram devadānavaiḥ || 107 ||
BRP040.108.1/ abdaир dvādaśabhir yuktaṁ gūḍham aprajñaninditam |
BRP040.108.2/ varṇāśramakṛtaṁ dharmair vinītaṁ na kvacit kvacit || 108 ||
BRP040.109.1/ samāgatam vyavasitaṁ paśupāśavimokṣaṇam |
BRP040.109.2/ sarvesām āśramāṇām ca mayā pāśupataṁ vratam || 109 ||
BRP040.110.1/ utpāditaṁ dakṣa śubham sarvapāpavimocanam |
BRP040.110.2/ asya cīrṇasya yat samyak phalaṁ bhavati puṣkalam |
BRP040.110.3/ tac cāstu sumahābhāga mānasas tyajyatāṁ jvarah || 110 ||
BRP040.111.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP040.111.1/ evam uktaṁ tu deveśah sapatnīkah sahānugah |
BRP040.111.2/ adarśanam anuprāpto dakṣasyāmitatejasah || 111 ||
BRP040.112.1/ avāpya ca tathā bhāgām yathoktaṁ comayā bhavaḥ |
BRP040.112.2/ jvaraṁ ca sarvadharmaṁ bahudhā vyabhajat tadā || 112 ||
BRP040.113.1/ śāntyartham sarvabhūtānāṁ śṛṇudhvam atha vai dvijāḥ |
BRP040.113.2/ śikhābhitāpo nāgānām parvatānām śilājatu || 113 ||
BRP040.114.1/ apām tu nīlikām vidyān nirmoko bhujageṣu ca |
BRP040.114.2/ khorakah saurabhēyānām ūkharah pṛthivītale || 114 ||
BRP040.115.1/ śunām api ca dharmajñā dṛṣṭipratyavarodhanam |
BRP040.115.2/ randhrāgatam athāsvānām śikhodbheda ca barhiṇām || 115 ||
BRP040.116.1/ netrarāgaḥ kokilānām dveśah prokto mahātmanām |
BRP040.116.2/ janānām api bhedaś ca sarvesām iti nah śrutam || 116 ||
BRP040.117.1/ śukānām api sarvesām hikkikā procyate jvarah |
BRP040.117.2/ śārdūleśv atha vai vīprāḥ śramo jvara ihocyate || 117 ||
BRP040.118.1/ mānuṣeṣu ca sarvajñā jvaro nāmaisa kīrtitah |
BRP040.118.2/ maraṇe janmani tathā madhye cāpi niveśitah || 118 ||
BRP040.119.1/ etan māheśvaraṁ tejo jvaro nāma sudāruṇah |
BRP040.119.2/ namasyaś caiva mānyaś ca sarvaprāṇibhir īśvarah || 119 ||
BRP040.120.1/ imām jvarotpattim adinamānasah |
BRP040.120.2/ paṭhet sadā yaḥ susamāhito narah |
BRP040.120.3/ vimuktarogaḥ sa naro mudāyuto |
BRP040.120.4/ labheta kāmānś ca yathāmanīśitān || 120 ||

BRP040.121.1/ dakṣaproktam stavam cāpi kīrtayed yaḥ śṛṇoti vā |
 BRP040.121.2/ nāśubham prāpnuyāt kiñcid dīrgham āyur avāpnuyāt || 121 ||
 BRP040.122.1/ yathā sarveṣu deveṣu variṣṭho bhagavān bhavaḥ |
 BRP040.122.2/ tathā stavo variṣṭho 'yam stavānām daksanirmitaḥ || 122 ||
 BRP040.123.1/ yaśahsvargasuraīśvaryavittādijayakāṅkṣibhiḥ |
 BRP040.123.2/ stotavyo bhaktim āsthāya vidyākāmaś ca yatnataḥ || 123 ||
 BRP040.124.1/ vyādhito duḥkhito dīno naro grasto bhayādibhiḥ |
 BRP040.124.2/ rājakāryaniyukto vā mucyate mahato bhayāt || 124 ||
 BRP040.125.1/ anenaiva ca dehena gaṇānām ca maheśvarāt |
 BRP040.125.2/ iha loke sukham prāpya gaṇarāḍ upajāyate || 125 ||
 BRP040.126.1/ na yakṣā na piśācā vā na nāgā na vināyakāḥ |
 BRP040.126.2/ kuryur vighnam gṛhe tasya yatra samīstūyate bhavaḥ || 126 ||
 BRP040.127.1/ śṛṇuyād vā idam nārī bhaktyātha bhavabhāvitā |
 BRP040.127.2/ pitṛpakṣe bharṭpakṣe pūjyā bhavati caiva ha || 127 ||
 BRP040.128.1/ śṛṇuyād vā idam sarvam kīrtayed vāpy abhikṣṇaśah |
 BRP040.128.2/ tasya sarvāṇi kāryāṇi siddhim gacchany avighnataḥ || 128 ||
 BRP040.129.1/ manasā cintitam yac ca yac ca vācāpū udāhṛtam |
 BRP040.129.2/ sarvam sampadyate tasya stavasyāsyānukīrtanāt || 129 ||
 BRP040.130.1/ devasya saguhasyātha devyā nandīśvarasya ca |
 BRP040.130.2/ balim vibhajataḥ kṛtvā damena niyamena ca || 130 ||
 BRP040.131.1/ tataḥ prayukto gṛhṇīyān nāmāny āśu yathākramam |
 BRP040.131.2/ īpsitāṁl labhate 'py arthān kāmān bhogāṁś ca mānavah || 131 ||
 BRP040.132.1/ mṛtaś ca svargam āpnoti strīsaḥrasaṁvṛtaḥ |
 BRP040.132.2/ sarvakāmasuyukto vā yukto vā sarvapātakaiḥ || 132 ||
 BRP040.133.1/ paṭhan dakṣakṛtam stotram sarvapāpaḥ pramucyate |
 BRP040.133.2/ mṛtaś ca gaṇasāyujyāṁ pūjyamānaḥ surāsuraiḥ || 133 ||
 BRP040.134.1/ vr̥ṣeṇa viniyuktena vimānena virājate |
 BRP040.134.2/ ābhūtasamplavasthāyī rudrasyānuśaro bhavet || 134 ||
 BRP040.135.1/ ity āha bhagavān vyāsaḥ parāśarasutaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP040.135.2/ naitad vedayate kaścin naitac chrāvyām ca kasyacit || 135 ||
 BRP040.136.1/ śrutvemām paramām guhyām ye 'pi syuḥ pāpayonayah |
 BRP040.136.2/ vaiśyāḥ striyaś ca śūdrāś ca rudralokam avāpnuyuḥ || 136 ||
 BRP040.137.1/ śrāvayed yaś ca viprebhyah sadā parvasu parvasu |
 BRP040.137.2/ rudralokam avāpnoti dvijo vai nātra samśayah || 137 ||

41 Chapter 41 :: Description of Ekāmraka; worship of Śiva

41

BRP041.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP041.001.1/ śrutvaivam vai muniśreṣṭhāḥ kathām pāpaprāṇāśinīm |
 BRP041.001.2/ rudrakrodhodbhavām puṇyām vyāsasya vadato dvijāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP041.002.1/ pārvatyāś ca tathā roṣām krodham śambhoś ca duḥsaham |
 BRP041.002.2/ utpattiṁ vīrabhadrasya bhadrakālyāś ca sambhavam || 2 ||
 BRP041.003.1/ dakṣayajñinavāśam ca vīryām śambhos tathādbhutam |
 BRP041.003.2/ punaḥ prasādām devasya dakṣasya sumahātmanah || 3 ||
 BRP041.004.1/ yajñabhāgaṁ ca rudrasya dakṣasya ca phalaṁ kratoḥ |
 BRP041.004.2/ hrṣṭā babhūvuḥ samprītā vismitāś ca punaḥ punaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP041.005.1/ papracchuś ca punar vyāsaṁ kathāśeṣam tathā dvijāḥ |

⁴¹[SS 93-94

BRP041.005.2/ prṣṭah provāca tān vyāsaḥ kṣetram ekāmrakam punaḥ || 5 ||

BRP041.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP041.006.1/ brahmaproktām kathām puṇyām śrutvā tu ṛṣipuṇigavāḥ |

BRP041.006.2/ praśāśaṁsus tadā hṛṣṭā romāñcitatanūruhāḥ || 6 ||

BRP041.007.0/ ṛṣaya ūcuḥ:

BRP041.007.1/ aho devasya māhātmyam tvayā śambhoḥ prakīrtitam |

BRP041.007.2/ dakṣasya ca suraśreṣṭha yajñavidhvaiṁsanām tathā || 7 ||

BRP041.008.1/ ekāmrakam kṣetravaram vaktum arhasi sāmpratam |

BRP041.008.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brahmaṇ param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 8 ||

BRP041.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP041.009.1/ teṣāṁ tad vacanām śrutvā lokanāthaś caturmukhah |

BRP041.009.2/ provāca śambhos tat kṣetram bhūtale duṣkṛtacchadam || 9 ||

BRP041.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP041.010.1/ śrṇudhvām muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ |

BRP041.010.2/ sarvapāpaharam puṇyām kṣetram paramadurlabham || 10 ||

BRP041.011.1/ liṅgakotisamāyuktam vārāṇasīsamāni śubham |

BRP041.011.2/ ekāmraketi vikhyātam tīrthāṣṭakasamanvitam || 11 ||

BRP041.012.1/ ekāmravṛkṣas tatrāśit purā kalpe dvijottamāḥ |

BRP041.012.2/ nāmnā tasyaiva tat kṣetram ekāmrakam iti śrutam || 12 ||

BRP041.013.1/ hṛṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇam naranārīsamanvitam |

BRP041.013.2/ vidvāṁsagaṇa bhūyiṣṭhaṁ dhanadhānyādisaiṁyutam || 13 ||

BRP041.014.1/ gṛhagopurasambādham trikacādvārabhūṣitam |

BRP041.014.2/ nānāvaniksamākīrṇam nānāratnopāśobhitam || 14 ||

BRP041.015.1/ purāṭṭalakasaiṁyuktaṁ rathibhiḥ samalaṅkṛtam |

BRP041.015.2/ rājahaṁsanibhaiḥ śubhraiḥ prāśādair upaśobhitam || 15 ||

BRP041.016.1/ mārgagadvārasaṁyuktaṁ sitaprākāraśobhitam |

BRP041.016.2/ rakṣitam śastrasaṅghaiś ca parikhābhīr alaṅkṛtam || 16 ||

BRP041.017.1/ sitaraktais tathā pītaiḥ kṛṣṇaśyāmaiś ca varṇakaiḥ |

BRP041.017.2/ samīraṇoddhatābhiś ca patākābhīr alaṅkṛtam || 17 ||

BRP041.018.1/ nityotsavapramuditam nānāvāditranisvanaiḥ |

BRP041.018.2/ viñāveṇumṛḍaṅgaiś ca kṣepaṇībhīr alaṅkṛtam || 18 ||

BRP041.019.1/ devatāyatanaṁ divyaiḥ prākārodyānamāṇḍitaiḥ |

BRP041.019.2/ pūjāvicitraracitaḥ sarvatra samalaṅkṛtam || 19 ||

BRP041.020.1/ striyaḥ pramuditās tatra dr̥ṣyante tanumadhyamāḥ |

BRP041.020.2/ hārair alaṅkṛtagrīvāḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ || 20 ||

BRP041.021.1/ pīnonnatakucaḥ śyāmāḥ pūrṇacandranibhānanāḥ |

BRP041.021.2/ sthīrālakāḥ sukapolāḥ kāñcīnūpuranādītāḥ || 21 ||

BRP041.022.1/ sukeśyaś cārujaghanāḥ karṇāntāyatalocanāḥ |

BRP041.022.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ sarvābharaṇabhuṣitāḥ || 22 ||

BRP041.023.1/ divyavastradharāḥ śubhrāḥ kāścit kāñcanasannibhāḥ |

BRP041.023.2/ hamśavāraṇagāminyaḥ kucabhārāvanāmitāḥ || 23 ||

BRP041.024.1/ divyagandhānuliptāṅgāḥ karṇābharaṇabhuṣitāḥ |

BRP041.024.2/ madālaśāś ca suśrōṇyo nityām prahasitānanāḥ || 24 ||

BRP041.025.1/ īśadvipaṣṭadaśānā bimbauṣṭhā madhurasvarāḥ |

BRP041.025.2/ tāmbūlarañjitamukhā vidagdhāḥ priyadarśanāḥ || 25 ||

BRP041.026.1/ subhagāḥ priyavādinyo nityām yauvanagarvitāḥ |

BRP041.026.2/ divyavastradharāḥ sarvāḥ sadā cāritramāṇḍitāḥ || 26 ||

BRP041.027.1/ krīḍanti tāḥ sadā tatra striyaś cāpsarasopamāḥ |

BRP041.027.2/ sve sve gṛhe pramuditā divā rātrau varānanāḥ || 27 ||

BRP041.028.1/ puruṣās tatra dṛśyante rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ |
 BRP041.028.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ sumṛṣṭamāṇikuṇḍalāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP041.029.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāś ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP041.029.2/ svadharmaniratās tatra nivasanti sudhārmikāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP041.030.1/ anyāś ca tatra tiṣṭhanti vāramukhyāḥ sulocanāḥ |
 BRP041.030.2/ ghṛtācīmenakātulyās tathā samatilottamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP041.031.1/ urvaśīsadr̄śāś caiva vipracittinibhāś tathā |
 BRP041.031.2/ viśvācīsaḥajanyābhāḥ pramlocāsadr̄śās tathā || 31 ||
 BRP041.032.1/ sarvās tāḥ priyavādinyaḥ sarvā vihasitānanāḥ |
 BRP041.032.2/ kalākauśalaśaṁyuktāḥ sarvās tā guṇaśaṁyutāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP041.033.1/ evaṁ pañyastriyas tatra nṛtyagītaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP041.033.2/ nivasanti muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvastrīguṇagarvitāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP041.034.1/ prekṣaṇālāpakuśalāḥ sundaryaḥ priyadarśanāḥ |
 BRP041.034.2/ na rūpahīnā durvṛttā na paradrohakārikāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP041.035.1/ yāsāṁ kaṭākṣapātena mohāṁ gacchanti mānavāḥ |
 BRP041.035.2/ na tatra nirdhanāḥ santi na mūrkhaḥ na paradvīṣaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP041.036.1/ na rogiṇo na malinā na kadaryā na māyināḥ |
 BRP041.036.2/ na rūpahīnā durvṛttā na paradrohakāriṇaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP041.037.1/ tiṣṭhanti mānavāḥ tatra kṣetre jagati viśrute |
 BRP041.037.2/ sarvatra sukhasañcāram sarvasattvasukhāvaham || 37 ||
 BRP041.038.1/ nānājanasamākīrṇaṁ sarvasasyasamanvitam |
 BRP041.038.2/ karṇikāraīś ca panasaiś campakair nāgakesaraiḥ || 38 ||
 BRP041.039.1/ pāṭalāśokabakulaiḥ kapithhair bahulair dhavaih |
 BRP041.039.2/ cūtanimbakadambaiś ca tathānyaiḥ puṣpajātibhiḥ || 39 ||
 BRP041.040.1/ nīpakair dhavakhadirair latābhiś ca virājitaṁ |
 BRP041.040.2/ śālais tālais tamālaiś ca nārikelaiḥ śubhāñjanaiḥ || 40 ||
 BRP041.041.1/ arjunaiḥ samaparṇaiś ca kovidāraiḥ sapippalaiḥ |
 BRP041.041.2/ lakucaiḥ saralair lodhrair hintālair devadārubhiḥ || 41 ||
 BRP041.042.1/ palāśair mucukundaiś ca pārijātaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ |
 BRP041.042.2/ kadalīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca jambūpūgaphalais tathā || 42 ||
 BRP041.043.1/ ketakīkaravīraīś ca atimuktaiś ca kiṁśukaiḥ |
 BRP041.043.2/ mandārakundapuṣpaiś ca tathānyaiḥ puṣpajātibhiḥ || 43 ||
 BRP041.044.1/ nānāpakṣirūtaiḥ sevyair udyānair nandanopamaiḥ |
 BRP041.044.2/ phalabhārānatair vṛkṣaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ || 44 ||
 BRP041.045.1/ cakoraiḥ śatapattraīś ca bhṛṅgarājaiś ca kokilaiḥ |
 BRP041.045.2/ kalavīnkair mayūraīś ca priyaputraīḥ śukais tathā || 45 ||
 BRP041.046.1/ jīvañjīvakahārītaīś cātakair vanaveṣṭitaiḥ |
 BRP041.046.2/ nānāpakṣigaṇaiś cānyaiḥ kūjadbhir madhurasvaraiḥ || 46 ||
 BRP041.047.1/ dīrghikābhīs taḍāgaiś ca puṣkariṇībhiś ca vāpibhiḥ |
 BRP041.047.2/ nānājalāśayaīś cānyaiḥ padminīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ || 47 ||
 BRP041.048.1/ kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ |
 BRP041.048.2/ kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP041.049.1/ kāraṇḍavaīḥ plavair harīsais tathānyaair jalacāribhiḥ |
 BRP041.049.2/ evaṁ nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpair nānāvidhair varaiḥ || 49 ||
 BRP041.050.1/ nānājalāśayaīḥ punyaiḥ śobhitam tat samantataḥ |
 BRP041.050.2/ āste tatra svayam devaḥ kṛttivāśa vṛṣadhvajaḥ || 50 ||
 BRP041.051.1/ hitāya sarvalokasya bhuktumuktipradaḥ śivah |
 BRP041.051.2/ pṛthivyāṁ yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca saraṁsi ca || 51 ||
 BRP041.052.1/ puṣkariṇyas taḍāgāni vāpyaḥ kūpāś ca sāgarāḥ |

BRP041.052.2/ tebhyah pūrvam samāhṛtya jalabindūn pr̄thak pr̄thak || 52 ||
BRP041.053.1/ sarvalokahitārthāya rudraḥ sarvasuraiḥ saha |
BRP041.053.2/ tīrtham bindusaro nāma tasmin kṣetre dvijottamāḥ || 53 ||
BRP041.054.1/ cakāra ṛṣibhiḥ sārdham tena bindusaraḥ smṛtam |
BRP041.054.2/ aṣṭamyām bahule pakṣe mārgaśīrṣe dvijottamāḥ || 54 ||
BRP041.055.1/ yas tatra yātrām kurute viṣuve vijitendriyah |
BRP041.055.2/ vidhivad bindusarasi snātvā śraddhāsamanvitah || 55 ||
BRP041.056.1/ devān ḥśin manuṣyām ca pitṛṇ santarpaṇa vāgyataḥ |
BRP041.056.2/ tilodakena vidhinā nāmagotravidhānavit || 56 ||
BRP041.057.1/ snātvaivam vidhivat tatra so 'svamedhaphalam labhet |
BRP041.057.2/ grahoparāge viṣuve sañkrāntyām ayane tathā || 57 ||
BRP041.058.1/ yugādiṣu ṣāḍāśītyām tathānyatra śubhe tithau |
BRP041.058.2/ ye tatra dānam viprebhyah prayacchanti dhanādikam || 58 ||
BRP041.059.1/ anyatīrthāc chataguṇām phalaṁ te prāpnuvanti vai |
BRP041.059.2/ piṇḍam ye samprayacchanti pitṛbhyah sarasas taṭe || 59 ||
BRP041.060.1/ pitṛṇām akṣayām tṛptim te kurvanti na saṁśayah |
BRP041.060.2/ tataḥ śambhor gṛhaṇam gatvā vāgyataḥ saṁyatendriyah || 60 ||
BRP041.061.1/ pravīṣya pūjayec charvam kṛtvā tam triḥ pradakṣiṇam |
BRP041.061.2/ ghṛtakṣīrādibhiḥ snānam kārayitvā bhavaṁ śuciḥ || 61 ||
BRP041.062.1/ candanena sugandhena vilipyā kuṇkumena ca |
BRP041.062.2/ tataḥ sampūjayed devam candraaulim umāpatim || 62 ||
BRP041.063.1/ puṣpair nānāvidhair medhyair bīlvarakamalādibhiḥ |
BRP041.063.2/ āgamoktena mantreṇa vedoktena ca śāṅkaram || 63 ||
BRP041.064.1/ adīkṣitas tu nāmnaiva mūlamantreṇa cārcayet |
BRP041.064.2/ evam sampūjya tam devam gandhapuṣpānurāgibhiḥ || 64 ||
BRP041.065.1/ dhūpadīpaś ca naivedyair upahārais tathā stavaiḥ |
BRP041.065.2/ daṇḍavatprañipātaś ca gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ || 65 ||
BRP041.066.1/ nr̄tyajapyanamaskārair jayaśabdaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ |
BRP041.066.2/ evam sampūjya vidhivad devadevam umāpatim || 66 ||
BRP041.067.1/ sarvapāpaviniṁmukto rūpayauvanagarvitaḥ |
BRP041.067.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya divyābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ || 67 ||
BRP041.068.1/ sauvarṇena vimānena kiñkiṇijālamālinā |
BRP041.068.2/ upagiyamāno gandharvair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtaḥ || 68 ||
BRP041.069.1/ uddyotayan diśaḥ sarvāḥ śivalokaṁ sa gacchat |
BRP041.069.2/ bhuktvā tatra sukham vīprā manasaḥ pr̄tidāyakam || 69 ||
BRP041.070.1/ tallokavāsibhiḥ sārdham yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
BRP041.070.2/ tatas tasmād ihaṁyātaḥ pr̄thivyām puṇyasaṅkṣaye || 70 ||
BRP041.071.1/ jāyate yoginām gehe caturvedī dvijottamāḥ |
BRP041.071.2/ yogam pāśupataṁ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 71 ||
BRP041.072.1/ śayanotthāpane caiva sañkrāntyām ayane tathā |
BRP041.072.2/ aśokākhyām tathāṣṭamyām pavitrāropaṇe tathā || 72 ||
BRP041.073.1/ ye ca paśyanti tam devam kṛttivāsasam uttamam |
BRP041.073.2/ vimānenārkavarṇena śivalokaṁ vrajanti te || 73 ||
BRP041.074.1/ sarvakāle 'pi tam devam ye paśyanti sumedhasaḥ |
BRP041.074.2/ te 'pi pāpaviniṁmuktāḥ śivalokaṁ vrajanti vai || 74 ||
BRP041.075.1/ devasya paścime pūrve dakṣiṇe cottare tathā |
BRP041.075.2/ yojanadvitayām sārdham kṣetram tad bhuktimuktidam || 75 ||
BRP041.076.1/ tasmin kṣetravare liṅgam bhāskareśvaraśañjñitam |
BRP041.076.2/ paśyanti ye tu tam devam snātvā kuṇḍe maheśvaram || 76 ||

BRP041.077.1/ ādityenārcitam pūrvam devadevam trilocanam |
 BRP041.077.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁktā vimānavaram āsthitāḥ || 77 ||
 BRP041.078.1/ upagīyamānā gandharvaiḥ śivalokam vrajanti te |
 BRP041.078.2/ tiṣṭhanti tatra muditāḥ kalpam ekam dvijottamāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP041.079.1/ bhuktvā tu vipulān bhogañ śivaloke manoramān |
 BRP041.079.2/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyatā jāyante pravare kule || 79 ||
 BRP041.080.1/ athavā yoginām gehe vedavedāṅgapāragāḥ |
 BRP041.080.2/ utpadyante dvijavarāḥ sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ || 80 ||
 BRP041.081.1/ mokṣāśatrārthakuśalāḥ sarvatra samabuddhayāḥ |
 BRP041.081.2/ yogam śambhor varam prāpya tato mokṣam vrajanti te || 81 ||
 BRP041.082.1/ tasmin kṣetravare puṇye liṅgam yad dṛṣyate dvijāḥ |
 BRP041.082.2/ pūjyāpūjyam ca sarvatra vane rathyāntare 'pi vā || 82 ||
 BRP041.083.1/ catuṣpathe śmaśāne vā yatra kutra ca tiṣṭhati |
 BRP041.083.2/ drṣṭvā tal liṅgam avyagraḥ śraddhayaḥ susamāhitāḥ || 83 ||
 BRP041.084.1/ snāpayitvā tu tam bhaktyā gandhaiḥ puṣpair manoharaiḥ |
 BRP041.084.2/ dhūpair dipaiḥ sanaivedyair namaskārais tathā stavaiḥ || 84 ||
 BRP041.085.1/ daṇḍavatpranipātaīś ca nṛtyagītādibhis tathā |
 BRP041.085.2/ sampūjyaivam vidhānena śivalokam vrajen naraḥ || 85 ||
 BRP041.086.1/ nārī vā dvijaśārdūlāḥ sampūjya śraddhāyānvitā |
 BRP041.086.2/ pūrvoktam phalam āpnoti nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 86 ||
 BRP041.087.1/ kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktum samagrān munisattamāḥ |
 BRP041.087.2/ tasya kṣetravarasyātha ṛte devān maheśvarāt || 87 ||
 BRP041.088.1/ tasmin kṣetrottame gatvā śraddhayāśraddhayāpi vā |
 BRP041.088.2/ mādhavādiṣu māsesu naro vā yadi vāṅganā || 88 ||
 BRP041.089.1/ yasmin yasmiṁs tithau viprāḥ snātvā bindusarombhasi |
 BRP041.089.2/ paśyed devam virūpākṣam devīm ca varadām śivām || 89 ||
 BRP041.090.1/ gaṇam caṇḍam kārttikeyam gaṇeśam vṛṣabham tathā |
 BRP041.090.2/ kalpadrumam ca sāvitrīm śivalokam sa gacchati || 90 ||
 BRP041.091.1/ snātvā ca kāpile tīrthe vidhivat pāpanāśane |
 BRP041.091.2/ prāpnoty abhimatān kāmān śivalokam sa gacchati || 91 ||
 BRP041.092.1/ yaḥ stambhyam tatra vidhivat karoti niyatendriyah |
 BRP041.092.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya śivalokam sa gacchati || 92 ||
 BRP041.093.1/ ekāmrake śivakṣetre vārāṇasīsame śubhe |
 BRP041.093.2/ snānam karoti yas tatra mokṣam sa labhate dhruvam || 93 ||

42 Chapter 42 :: Description of Viraja; description of Utkala

42

BRP042.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP042.001.1/ viraje virajā mātā brahmāṇī sampratiṣṭhitā |
 BRP042.001.2/ yasyāḥ sandarśanān martyaḥ punāty āsaptamam kulam || 1 ||
 BRP042.002.1/ sakṛd drṣṭvā tu tām devīm bhaktyāpūjya praṇamya ca |
 BRP042.002.2/ naraḥ svavaiṁśam uddhṛtya mama lokam sa gacchati || 2 ||
 BRP042.003.1/ anyāś ca tatra tiṣṭhanti viraje lokamātarāḥ |
 BRP042.003.2/ sarvapāpaharā devyo varadā bhaktivatsalāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP042.004.1/ āste vaitaranī tatra sarvapāpaharā nadī |
 BRP042.004.2/ yasyām snātvā naraśreṣṭhaḥ sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 4 ||
 BRP042.005.1/ āste svayambhūs tatraiva kroḍarūpī hariḥ svayam |

⁴²[SS 94-95

BRP042.005.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā praṇamya tam bhaktyā param viṣṇum vrajanti te || 5 ||
 BRP042.006.1/ kāpile gograhe some tīrthe cālābusañjñite |
 BRP042.006.2/ mṛtyuñjaye kroḍatīrthe vāsuke siddhakeśvare || 6 ||
 BRP042.007.1/ tīrtheṣv eteṣu matimān viraje saṁyatendriyah |
 BRP042.007.2/ gatvāśtatīrthaṁ vidhivat snātvā devān pranamya ca || 7 ||
 BRP042.008.1/ sarvapāpaviniṁukto vimānavaram āsthitaḥ |
 BRP042.008.2/ upagīyamāno gandharvair mama loke mahīyate || 8 ||
 BRP042.009.1/ viraje yo mama kṣetre piṇḍadānam karoti vai |
 BRP042.009.2/ sa karoty akṣayām tṛptim pitṛṇām nātra saṁśayah || 9 ||
 BRP042.010.1/ mama kṣetre muniśreṣṭhā viraje ye kalevaram |
 BRP042.010.2/ parityajanti puruṣās te mokṣām prāpnuvanti vai || 10 ||
 BRP042.011.1/ snātvā yaḥ sāgare martyo dr̄ṣṭvā ca kapilam harim |
 BRP042.011.2/ paśyed devīm ca vārāhīm sa yāti tridaśālayam || 11 ||
 BRP042.012.1/ santi cānyāni tīrthāni punyāny āyatanāni ca |
 BRP042.012.2/ tatkāle tu muniśreṣṭhā veditavyāni tāni vai || 12 ||
 BRP042.013.1/ samudrasyottare tīre tasmin deśe dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP042.013.2/ āste guhyām param kṣetram muktīm pāpanāśanam || 13 ||
 BRP042.014.1/ sarvatra vālukākīrṇam pavitraṁ sarvakāmadam |
 BRP042.014.2/ daśayojanavistīrṇam kṣetram paramadurlabham || 14 ||
 BRP042.015.1/ aśokārjunapunnāgair bakulaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ |
 BRP042.015.2/ panasair nārikelaiś ca śālais tālaiḥ kapitthakaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP042.016.1/ campakaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca cūtabilvaiḥ sapāṭalaiḥ |
 BRP042.016.2/ kadambaiḥ kovidāraiś ca lakucair nāgakesaraiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP042.017.1/ prācīnāmalakair lodhrair nāraṅgair dhavakhādiraiḥ |
 BRP042.017.2/ sarjabhūrjāsvakarṇaiś ca tamālair devadārubhiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP042.018.1/ mandāraiḥ pārijātaiś ca nyagrodhāgurucandanaiḥ |
 BRP042.018.2/ kharjūrāmrātakaiḥ siddhair mucukundaiḥ sakimśukaiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP042.019.1/ aśvatthaiḥ saptaparnaiś ca madhudhāraśubhāñjanaiḥ |
 BRP042.019.2/ śimśapāmalakair nīpair nimbatinduvibhītakaiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP042.020.1/ sarvartuphalagandhāḍhyaiḥ sarvartukusumojjvalaiḥ |
 BRP042.020.2/ manohlādakaraiḥ śubhair nānāvihaganāditaiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP042.021.1/ śrotraramyaiḥ sumadhurair balanirmadaneritaiḥ |
 BRP042.021.2/ manasaḥ prītijanakaiḥ śabdaiḥ khagamukheritaiḥ || 21 ||
 BRP042.022.1/ cakoraiḥ śatapattraīś ca bhṝngarājais tathā śukaiḥ |
 BRP042.022.2/ kokilaiḥ kalaviṅkaiś ca hārītair jīvajīvakaiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP042.023.1/ priyaputraīś cātakaīś ca tathānyair madhurasvaraiḥ |
 BRP042.023.2/ śrotraramyaiḥ priyakaraiḥ kūjadbhiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP042.024.1/ ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ |
 BRP042.024.2/ mālatīkundabāṇaiś ca karavīraiḥ sitetaraiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP042.025.1/ jambūrakaruṇāṇkolair dāḍimair bījapūrakaiḥ |
 BRP042.025.2/ mātuluṅgaiḥ pūgaphalair hintālaiḥ kadalīvanaiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP042.026.1/ anyaiś ca vividhair vṛksaiḥ puṣpaīś cānyaair manoharaiḥ |
 BRP042.026.2/ latāvitānagulmaiś ca vividhaiś ca jalāśayaiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP042.027.1/ dīrghikābhīs taḍāgaiś ca puṣkarinībhiś ca vāpibhiḥ |
 BRP042.027.2/ nānājalāśayaīḥ punyaiḥ padminīkhaṇḍamāṇḍitaiḥ || 27 ||
 BRP042.028.1/ sarāṁsi ca manojñāni prasannasalilāni ca |
 BRP042.028.2/ kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP042.029.1/ kahlāraiḥ kamalaīś cāpi ācītāni samantataḥ |
 BRP042.029.2/ kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ || 29 ||

BRP042.030.1/ kāraṇḍavaiḥ plavaīr haṁsaiḥ kūrmair matsyaīś ca madgubhiḥ |
 BRP042.030.2/ dātyūhasārasākīrṇaiḥ koyaṣṭibakaśobhitaiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP042.031.1/ etaiś cānyaiś ca kūjadbhiḥ samantāj jalacāribhiḥ |
 BRP042.031.2/ khagair jalacaraīś cānyaiḥ kusumaiś ca jalodbhavaiḥ || 31 ||
 BRP042.032.1/ evaṁ nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpaiḥ sthalajalodbhavaiḥ |
 BRP042.032.2/ brahmaśācārigṛhasthaiś ca vānaprasthaiś ca bhikṣubhiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP042.033.1/ svadharmaniratair varṇais tathānyaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam |
 BRP042.033.2/ hrṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇam naranārīsamākulam || 33 ||
 BRP042.034.1/ aśeṣavidyānilayam sarvadharmaṇākaram |
 BRP042.034.2/ evaṁ sarvaguṇopetam kṣetram paramadurlabham || 34 ||
 BRP042.035.1/ āste tatra muniśreṣṭhā vikhyātah puruṣottamah |
 BRP042.035.2/ yāvad utkalamaryādā dik krameṇa prakīrtitā || 35 ||
 BRP042.036.1/ tāvat kṛṣṇaprasādena deśah punyatamo hi sah |
 BRP042.036.2/ yatra tiṣṭhati viśvātmā deśe sa puruṣottamah || 36 ||
 BRP042.037.1/ jagadvyāpī jagannāthas tatra sarvam pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP042.037.2/ ahaṁ rudraś ca śakraś ca devāś cāgnipurogamāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP042.038.1/ nivasāmo muniśreṣṭhās tasmin deśe sadā vayam |
 BRP042.038.2/ gandharvāpsarasāḥ sarvāḥ pitaro devamānuṣāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP042.039.1/ yakṣā vidyādharaḥ siddhā munayah saṁśitavratāḥ |
 BRP042.039.2/ ḥsayo vālakhilyāś ca kaśyapādyāḥ prajeśvarāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP042.040.1/ suparṇāḥ kinnarā nāgāś tathānye svargavāsināḥ |
 BRP042.040.2/ sāṅgāś ca caturo vedāḥ śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca || 40 ||
 BRP042.041.1/ itihāsapurāñāni yajñāś ca varadakṣiṇāḥ |
 BRP042.041.2/ nadyāś ca vividhāḥ punyāś tīrthāny āyatanāni ca || 41 ||
 BRP042.042.1/ sāgarāś ca tathā śailāś tasmin deśe vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP042.042.2/ evaṁ punyatame deśe devarṣipitṛsevite || 42 ||
 BRP042.043.1/ sarvopabhogaśahite vāsaḥ kasya na rocate |
 BRP042.043.2/ śreṣṭhatvarī kasya deśasya kiṁ cānyad adhikam tataḥ || 43 ||
 BRP042.044.1/ āste yatra svayaṁ devo muktidaḥ puruṣottamah |
 BRP042.044.2/ dhanyāś te vibudhaprakhyā ye vasanty utkale narāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP042.045.1/ tīrtharājajale snātvā paśyanti puruṣottamam |
 BRP042.045.2/ svarge vasanti te martyā na te yānti yamālaye || 45 ||
 BRP042.046.1/ ye vasanty utkale kṣetre punye śrīpuruṣottame |
 BRP042.046.2/ saphalam jīvitam teṣām utkalānāṁ sumedhasām || 46 ||
 BRP042.047.1/ ye paśyanti suraśreṣṭham prasannāyatālocanam |
 BRP042.047.2/ cārubhrūkeśamukutām cārukārṇāvatāmāsakam || 47 ||
 BRP042.048.1/ cārusmitām cārudantām cārukuṇḍalamāṇḍitam |
 BRP042.048.2/ sunāśam sukapolām ca sulalāṭam sulakṣaṇam || 48 ||
 BRP042.049.1/ trailokyānandajananaṁ kṛṣṇasya mukhapaṅkajam || 49 ||

43 Chapter 43 :: Story of Indradyumna

43

BRP043.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP043.001.1/ purā kṛtayuge viprāḥ śakratulyaparākramah |
 BRP043.001.2/ babhūva nrpatih śrīmān indradyumna iti śrutah || 1 ||
 BRP043.002.1/ satyavādī śucir dakṣaḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ |
 BRP043.002.2/ rūpavān subhagaḥ śūro dātā bhoktā priyamvadaḥ || 2 ||

⁴³[SS 95-97

BRP043.003.1/ yaṣṭā samastaya jñānāṁ brahmaṇyāḥ satyasaṅgaraḥ |
 BRP043.003.2/ dhanurvede ca vede ca sāstre ca niṣṭaṇaḥ kṛtī || 3 ||
 BRP043.004.1/ vallabho naranārīṇāṁ paurnāmasyāṁ yathā śaśī |
 BRP043.004.2/ āditya iva duṣprekṣyaḥ śatrusaṅghabhayaṅkaraḥ || 4 ||
 BRP043.005.1/ vaiṣṇavaḥ sattvasampanno jitakrodho jitendriyah |
 BRP043.005.2/ adhyetā yogasāṅkhyānāṁ mumukṣur dharmatataṅparaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP043.006.1/ evaṁ sa pālāyan pṛthvīṁ rājā sarvaguṇākaraḥ |
 BRP043.006.2/ tasya buddhiḥ samutpannā harer ārādhanaṁ prati || 6 ||
 BRP043.007.1/ katham ārādhayiṣyāmi devadevaṁ janārdanam |
 BRP043.007.2/ kasmin kṣetre 'thavā tīrthe nadītire tathāśrame || 7 ||
 BRP043.008.1/ evaṁ cintāparaḥ so 'tha nirikṣya manasā mahīm |
 BRP043.008.2/ ālokya sarvatīrthāni kṣetrāṇy atha purāṇy api || 8 ||
 BRP043.009.1/ tāni sarvāṇi santyajya jagāmāyatanaṁ punaḥ |
 BRP043.009.2/ vikhyātaṁ paramāṁ kṣetraṁ muktidaṁ puruṣottamam || 9 ||
 BRP043.010.1/ sa gatvā tat kṣetravaram samṛddhabalavāhanaḥ |
 BRP043.010.2/ ayajac cāśvamedhena vidhivad bhūridakṣiṇaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP043.011.1/ kārayitvā mahotsedhaṁ prāsādaṁ caiva viśrutam |
 BRP043.011.2/ tatra saṅkarṣaṇāṁ kṛṣṇāṁ subhadrāṁ sthāpya vīryavān || 11 ||
 BRP043.012.1/ pañcatīrthaṁ ca vidhivat kṛtvā tatra mahīpatiḥ |
 BRP043.012.2/ snānaṁ dānaṁ tapo homaṁ devatāprekṣaṇāṁ tathā || 12 ||
 BRP043.013.1/ bhaktyā cārādhyā vidhivat pratyahāṁ puruṣottamam |
 BRP043.013.2/ prasādād devadevasya tato mokṣam avāptavān || 13 ||
 BRP043.014.1/ mārkanḍeyāṁ ca kṛṣṇāṁ ca drṣṭvā rāmaṁ ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP043.014.2/ sāgare cendradyumnaṅkhye snātvā mokṣam labhed dhruvam || 14 ||
 BRP043.015.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP043.015.1/ kasmāt sa nr̄patiḥ pūrvam indradyumno jagatpatiḥ |
 BRP043.015.2/ jagāma paramāṁ kṣetraṁ muktidaṁ puruṣottamam || 15 ||
 BRP043.016.1/ gatvā tatra suraśreṣṭha kathaṁ sa nr̄pasattamaḥ |
 BRP043.016.2/ vājimedhena vidhivad iṣṭavān puruṣottamam || 16 ||
 BRP043.017.1/ kathaṁ sa sarvaphalade kṣetre paramadurlabhe |
 BRP043.017.2/ prāsādaṁ kārayām āsa ceṣṭaṁ traikoṣyaviśrutam || 17 ||
 BRP043.018.1/ kathaṁ sa kṛṣṇāṁ rāmaṁ ca subhadrāṁ ca praṭīpate |
 BRP043.018.2/ nirmame rājaśārdūlaḥ kṣetraṁ rakṣitavān kathaṁ || 18 ||
 BRP043.019.1/ kathaṁ tatra mahīpālaḥ prāsāde bhuvanottame |
 BRP043.019.2/ sthāpayām āsa matimān kṛṣṇādīnīṁ triśārcitān || 19 ||
 BRP043.020.1/ etat sarvāṁ suraśreṣṭha vistareṇa yathātatham |
 BRP043.020.2/ vaktum arhasy aśeṣeṇa caritaṁ tasya dhīmataḥ || 20 ||
 BRP043.021.1/ na tṛptim adhigacchāmas tava vākyāmṛtena vai |
 BRP043.021.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brahman param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 21 ||
 BRP043.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP043.022.1/ sādhu sādhu dvijaśreṣṭhā yat pṛccchadhvam purātanam |
 BRP043.022.2/ sarvapāpaharam puṇyāṁ bhuktimuktipradaṁ śubham || 22 ||
 BRP043.023.1/ vakṣyāmi tasya caritaṁ yathāvṛttam kṛte yuge |
 BRP043.023.2/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlaḥ prayatāḥ samyatendriyāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP043.024.1/ avantī nāma nagarī mālave bhuvi viśrutā |
 BRP043.024.2/ babhūva tasya nr̄pateḥ pṛthvī kakudopamā || 24 ||
 BRP043.025.1/ hr̄ṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrnā dṛḍhaprākāratoraṇā |
 BRP043.025.2/ dṛḍhayantrārgaladvārā parikhābhiraḥ alaṅkṛtā || 25 ||
 BRP043.026.1/ nānāvaniksamākīrnā nānābhāṇḍasuvikriyā |

BRP043.026.2/ rathyāpaṇavatī ramyā |
 BRP043.026.3/ suvibhaktacatuṣpathā || 26 ||
 BRP043.027.1/ gṛhagopurasambādhā vīthībhīḥ samalaṅkṛtā |
 BRP043.027.2/ rājahaṁsanibhaiḥ śubhraiś citragrīvair manoharaiḥ || 27 ||
 BRP043.028.1/ anekaśatasāhasraiḥ prāśādaiḥ samalaṅkṛtā |
 BRP043.028.2/ yajñotsavapramuditā gītavāditranisvanā || 28 ||
 BRP043.029.1/ nānāvaraṇapatākābhir dhvajaiś ca samalaṅkṛtā |
 BRP043.029.2/ hastyaśvarathasaṅkīrṇā padātīgaṇasasaṅkulā || 29 ||
 BRP043.030.1/ nānāyodhasamākīrṇā nānājanapadair yutā |
 BRP043.030.2/ brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś caiva dvijātibhiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP043.031.1/ samṛddhā sā muniśreṣṭhā vidvadbhiḥ samalaṅkṛtā |
 BRP043.031.2/ na tatra malināḥ santi na mūrkhā nāpi nirdhanāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP043.032.1/ na rogiṇo na hīnāngā na dyūtavyasanānvitāḥ |
 BRP043.032.2/ sadā hrṣṭāḥ sumanaso dṛsyante puruṣāḥ striyah || 32 ||
 BRP043.033.1/ krīḍanti sma divā rātrau hrṣṭāḥ tatra pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP043.033.2/ suveṣāḥ puruṣāḥ tatra dṛsyante mr̄ṣṭakunḍalāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP043.034.1/ surūpāḥ suguṇāś caiva divyālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ |
 BRP043.034.2/ kāmadevapratīkāśāḥ sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP043.035.1/ sukeśāḥ sukapolāś ca sumukhāḥ śmaśrudhāriṇāḥ |
 BRP043.035.2/ jñātāraḥ sarvaśāstrāṇāṁ bhettāraḥ śatruvāhinīm || 35 ||
 BRP043.036.1/ dātāraḥ sarvaratnānāṁ bhoktāraḥ sarvasampadām |
 BRP043.036.2/ striyas tatra muniśreṣṭhā dṛsyante sumanoharāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP043.037.1/ haṁsavāraṇagāminyāḥ praphullāṁbhojalocanāḥ |
 BRP043.037.2/ sumadhyamāḥ sujaghanāḥ pīnonnatapayodharāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP043.038.1/ sukeśāś cāruvadanāḥ sukapolāḥ sthirālakāḥ |
 BRP043.038.2/ hāvabhāvānatagrīvāḥ karṇābharaṇabhbūṣitāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP043.039.1/ bimbausṭhyo rañjitamukhāś tāmbūlena virājitaḥ |
 BRP043.039.2/ suvarṇābharaṇopetāḥ sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP043.040.1/ śyāmāvadātāḥ suśronyāḥ kāñcīnūpuranāditāḥ |
 BRP043.040.2/ divyamālyāmbaradharā divyagandhānulepanāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP043.041.1/ vidagdhāḥ subhagāḥ kāntāś cārvāṇyāḥ priyadarśanāḥ |
 BRP043.041.2/ rūpalāvanyaśaṁyuktāḥ sarvāḥ prahasitānanāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP043.042.1/ krīḍantyaś ca madonmattāḥ ca |
 BRP043.042.2/ gītavādyakathālāpai ramayantyaś ca tāḥ striyah || 42 ||
 BRP043.043.1/ vāramukhyāś ca dṛsyante nṛtyagītaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP043.043.2/ prekṣaṇālāpakuśalāḥ sarvayoṣidguṇānvitāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP043.044.1/ anyāś ca tatra dṛsyante guṇācāryāḥ kulastriyāḥ |
 BRP043.044.2/ pativrataś ca subhagā guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP043.045.1/ vanaiś copavanaiḥ puṇyair udyānaiś ca manoramaiḥ |
 BRP043.045.2/ devatāyatanaṁ divyair nānākusumaśobhitaiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP043.046.1/ śālais tālais tamālaiś ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ |
 BRP043.046.2/ pippalaiḥ karṇikāraīś ca candanāgurucampakaiḥ || 46 ||
 BRP043.047.1/ punnāgair nārikeraīś ca panasaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ |
 BRP043.047.2/ nāraṅgair lakucair lodhraiḥ saptaṇaiḥ śubhāñjanaiḥ || 47 ||
 BRP043.048.1/ cūtabilvakadambaiś ca śimśapair dhavakhādiraiḥ |
 BRP043.048.2/ pāṭalāśokatagaraiḥ karavīraiḥ sitetaraiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP043.049.1/ pītārjunakabbhallātaiḥ siddhair āmrātakais tathā |
 BRP043.049.2/ nyagrodhāśvatthakāśmaryaiḥ palāśair devadārubhiḥ || 49 ||
 BRP043.050.1/ mandāraiḥ pārijātaīś ca tintidīkavibhītakaiḥ |

BRP043.050.2/ prācīnāmalakaiḥ plakṣair jambūśirīṣapādapaiḥ || 50 ||
 BRP043.051.1/ kāleyaiḥ kāñcanāraisi ca madhujambīratindukaiḥ |
 BRP043.051.2/ kharjūrāgastyabakulaiḥ śākhoṭakaharītakaiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP043.052.1/ kaṇkolair mucukundaiś ca hintālair bījapūrakaiḥ |
 BRP043.052.2/ ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ || 52 ||
 BRP043.053.1/ mallikākundabāṇaiś ca kadalīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ |
 BRP043.053.2/ mātuluṅgaiḥ pūgaphalaiḥ karuṇaiḥ sindhuvārakaiḥ || 53 ||
 BRP043.054.1/ bahuvāraiḥ kovidārair badaraiḥ sakaraṇjakaiḥ |
 BRP043.054.2/ anyaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpavrksaiś cānyair manoharaiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP043.055.1/ latāgulmair vitānaiś ca udyānair nandanopamaiḥ |
 BRP043.055.2/ sadā kusumagandhāḍhyaiḥ sadā phalabharānataiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP043.056.1/ nānāpakṣirutai ramyair nānāmr̥gagaṇāvṛtaiḥ |
 BRP043.056.2/ cakoraiḥ śatapattraisi ca bhṛngāraiḥ priyaputrakaiḥ || 56 ||
 BRP043.057.1/ kalavīṇkair mayūraisi ca śukaiḥ kokilakais tathā |
 BRP043.057.2/ kapotaiḥ khañjarītaiḥ ca śyenaiḥ pārāvatais tathā || 57 ||
 BRP043.058.1/ khagaiś cānyair bahuvidhaiḥ śrotraramyair manoramaiḥ |
 BRP043.058.2/ saritaiḥ puṣkarinyaś ca sarāṁsi subahūni ca || 58 ||
 BRP043.059.1/ anyair jalāśayaiḥ puṇyaiḥ kumudotpalamāṇḍitaiḥ |
 BRP043.059.2/ padmaiḥ sitetaraiḥ śubhraiḥ kahlāraisi ca sugandhibhiḥ || 59 ||
 BRP043.060.1/ anyair bahuvidhaiḥ puṣpair jalajaiḥ sumanoharaiḥ |
 BRP043.060.2/ gandhāmodakair divyaiḥ sarvartukusumojvalaiḥ || 60 ||
 BRP043.061.1/ hamsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ |
 BRP043.061.2/ sārasaiś ca balākaiś ca kūrmair matsyaiḥ sanakrakaiḥ || 61 ||
 BRP043.062.1/ jalapādaiḥ kadambaiś ca plavaīś ca jalakukkuṭaiḥ |
 BRP043.062.2/ khagair jalacaraiś cānyair nānāravavibhūṣitaiḥ || 62 ||
 BRP043.063.1/ nānāvarṇaiḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭair añcitāni samantataḥ |
 BRP043.063.2/ evāṁ nānāvidhaiḥ puṣpair vividhaiś ca jalāśayaiḥ || 63 ||
 BRP043.064.1/ vividhaiḥ pādapaiḥ puṇyair udyānair vividhais tathā |
 BRP043.064.2/ jalasthalacaraiś caiva vihagaiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaiḥ || 64 ||
 BRP043.065.1/ devatāyatanaṁ divyaiḥ śobhitā sā mahāpurī |
 BRP043.065.2/ tatrāste bhagavān devas tripurāris trilocanah || 65 ||
 BRP043.066.1/ mahākāleti vikhyātaḥ sarvakāmapradaḥ śivah |
 BRP043.066.2/ śivakuṇḍe naraḥ snātvā vidhivat pāpanāśane || 66 ||
 BRP043.067.1/ devān pitṛn ḥṣīṁś caiva santarpaṇa vidhivad budhah |
 BRP043.067.2/ gatvā śivālayam paścāt kṛtvā tam triḥ pradaksinam || 67 ||
 BRP043.068.1/ praviśya samyato bhūtvā dhautavāsā jitendriyah |
 BRP043.068.2/ snānaiḥ puṣpais tathā gandhair dhūpair dīpaś ca bhaktitah || 68 ||
 BRP043.069.1/ naivedyair upahāraisi ca gītavādyaiḥ pradaksinaiḥ |
 BRP043.069.2/ daṇḍavatprāṇipātaiś ca nr̥tyaiḥ stotraiś ca śāṅkaram || 69 ||
 BRP043.070.1/ sampūjya vidhivad bhaktyā mahākālam sakṛc chivam |
 BRP043.070.2/ aśvamedhasasrasya phalaṁ prāpnoti mānavah || 70 ||
 BRP043.071.1/ pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmukto vimānaiḥ sārvakāmikaiḥ |
 BRP043.071.2/ āruhya tridivam yāti yatra śambhor niketanam || 71 ||
 BRP043.072.1/ divyarūpadharah śrīmān divyālaṅkārabhūṣitah |
 BRP043.072.2/ bhūnkte tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 72 ||
 BRP043.073.1/ śivaloke muniśreṣṭhā jarāmaraṇavarjitaḥ |
 BRP043.073.2/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ pravare brāhmaṇe kule || 73 ||
 BRP043.074.1/ caturvedī bhaved viprah sarvaśāstraviśāradah |
 BRP043.074.2/ yogam pāśupataṁ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 74 ||

BRP043.075.1/ āste tatra nadī puṇyā śiprā nāmeti viśrutā |
 BRP043.075.2/ tasyāṁ snātas tu vidhivat santarpya pitṛdevatāḥ || 75 ||
 BRP043.076.1/ sarvapāpaviniṁukto vimānavaram āsthitaḥ |
 BRP043.076.2/ bhuṅkte bahuvidhān bhogaṁ svargaloke narottamaḥ || 76 ||
 BRP043.077.1/ āste tatraiva bhagavān devadevo janārdanaḥ |
 BRP043.077.2/ govindasvāmināmāsau bhuktimuktiprado hariḥ || 77 ||
 BRP043.078.1/ tam dr̥ṣṭvā muktim āpnoti trisaptakulasamīyutah |
 BRP043.078.2/ vimānenārkavarṇena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā || 78 ||
 BRP043.079.1/ sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmagenāsthireṇa ca |
 BRP043.079.2/ upagīyamāno gandharvair viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 79 ||
 BRP043.080.1/ bhuṅkte ca vividhān kāmān nīrātaṇko gatajvarah |
 BRP043.080.2/ ābhūtasamplavaṁ yāvat surūpah subhagah sukhī || 80 ||
 BRP043.081.1/ kālenāgatya matimān brāhmaṇaḥ syān mahītale |
 BRP043.081.2/ pravare yogināṁ gehe vedaśāstrārthatattvavit || 81 ||
 BRP043.082.1/ vaiṣṇavaṁ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP043.082.2/ vikramasvāmināmānam viṣṇum tatraiva bho dvijāḥ || 82 ||
 BRP043.083.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā naro vā nārī vā phalaṁ pūrvoditam labhet |
 BRP043.083.2/ anye 'pi tatra tiṣṭhanti devāḥ śakrapurogamāḥ || 83 ||
 BRP043.084.1/ mātaraś ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvakāmaphalapradāḥ |
 BRP043.084.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā tān vidhivad bhaktyā sampūjya praṇipatya ca || 84 ||
 BRP043.085.1/ sarvapāpaviniṁukto naro yāti triviṣṭapam |
 BRP043.085.2/ evaṁ sā nagarī ramyā rājasimhena pālitā || 85 ||
 BRP043.086.1/ nityotsavapramuditā yathendrasyāmarāvatī |
 BRP043.086.2/ purāṣṭādaśasamīuktā suvistīrṇacatuṣpathā || 86 ||
 BRP043.087.1/ dhanurjyāghoṣaninadā siddhasaṅgamabhūṣitā |
 BRP043.087.2/ vidyāvadgaṇabhbūyiṣṭhā vedanirghoṣanāditā || 87 ||
 BRP043.088.1/ itihāsapurāṇāni śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca |
 BRP043.088.2/ kāvyālāpakaṭhāś caiva śrūyante 'harniśām dvijāḥ || 88 ||
 BRP043.089.1/ evaṁ mayā guṇāḍhyā sā taduyinī?? samudāhṛtā |
 BRP043.089.2/ yasyāṁ rājābhavat pūrvam indraḍyumno mahāmatiḥ || 89 ||

44 Chapter 44 :: Story of Indraḍyumna (cont.): The journey to the southern ocean

44

BRP044.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP044.001.1/ tasyāṁ sa nṛpatiḥ pūrvam kurvan rājyam anuttamam |
 BRP044.001.2/ pālayāṁ āsa matimān prajāḥ putrān ivaurasān || 1 ||
 BRP044.002.1/ satyavādī mahāprajñāḥ śūrah sarvaguṇākaraḥ |
 BRP044.002.2/ matimān dharmasampannah sarvaśastrabhṛtāṁ varah || 2 ||
 BRP044.003.1/ satyavān śilavān dāntaḥ śrīmān parapurañjayah |
 BRP044.003.2/ āditya iva tejobhī rūpair āśvinayor iva || 3 ||
 BRP044.004.1/ vardhamānasurāścaryaḥ śakratulyaparākramah |
 BRP044.004.2/ śāradendur ivābhāti lakṣaṇaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP044.005.1/ āhartā sarvayajñānām hayamedhādikṛt tathā |
 BRP044.005.2/ dānair yajñais tapobhiś ca tattulyo nāsti bhūpatiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP044.006.1/ suvarṇamaṇimuktānām gajāśvānām ca bhūpatiḥ |
 BRP044.006.2/ pradadau vipramukhyebhyo yāge yāge mahādhanam || 6 ||

⁴⁴[SS 97-98

BRP044.007.1/ hastyaśvarathamukhyānāṁ kambalājinavāsasām |
 BRP044.007.2/ ratnānāṁ dhanadhānyānāṁ antas tasya na vidyate || 7 ||
 BRP044.008.1/ evāṁ sarvadhanair yukto guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP044.008.2/ sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā kurvan rājyam akaṇṭakam || 8 ||
 BRP044.009.1/ tasyeyāṁ matir utpannā sarvayogeśvaraṁ harim |
 BRP044.009.2/ katham ārādhayiṣyāmi bhuktimuktipradām prabhūm || 9 ||
 BRP044.010.1/ vicārya sarvaśāstrāṇi tantrāṇy āgamavistaram |
 BRP044.010.2/ itihāsapurāṇāni vedāṅgāni ca sarvaśaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP044.011.1/ dharmāśtrāṇi sarvāṇi niyamān ṛṣibhāṣitān |
 BRP044.011.2/ vedāṅgāni ca śāstrāṇi vidyāsthānāni yāni ca || 11 ||
 BRP044.012.1/ gurumi samisevya yatnena brāhmaṇān vedapāragān |
 BRP044.012.2/ ādhāya paramām kāṣṭhām kṛtakṛtyo 'bhavat tadā || 12 ||
 BRP044.013.1/ samprāpya paramām tattvām vāsudevākhyam avyayam |
 BRP044.013.2/ bhrāntijñānād atītas tu mumukṣuḥ saṁyatendriyah || 13 ||
 BRP044.014.1/ katham ārādhayiṣyāmi devadevām sanātanam |
 BRP044.014.2/ pītavastraṁ caturbāhuṁ śaṅkhacakragadādharam || 14 ||
 BRP044.015.1/ vanamālāvṛtoraskam padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam |
 BRP044.015.2/ śrīvatsorahsamāyuktam mukuṭāṅgadaśobhitam || 15 ||
 BRP044.016.1/ svapurāt sa tu niṣkrānta ujjayinyāḥ prajāpatiḥ |
 BRP044.016.2/ balena mahatā yuktaḥ sabhṛtyaḥ sapurohitāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP044.017.1/ anujagmus tu tam sarve rathināḥ śastrapāṇayaḥ |
 BRP044.017.2/ rathair vimānasaṅkāśaiḥ patākādhvajasevitaiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP044.018.1/ sādinaś ca tathā sarve prāsatomarapāṇayaḥ |
 BRP044.018.2/ aśvaiḥ pavanasaṅkāśair anujagmus tu tam nṛpam || 18 ||
 BRP044.019.1/ himavatsambhavair mattair vāraṇaiḥ parvatopamaiḥ |
 BRP044.019.2/ iṣādantaiḥ sadā mattaiḥ pracaṇḍaiḥ ṣaṣṭhīhāyanaiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP044.020.1/ hemakakṣaiḥ sapatākair ghaṇṭāravavibhūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP044.020.2/ anujagmuś ca tam sarve gajayuddhaviśāradāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP044.021.1/ asaṅkhyeyāś ca pādātā dhanusprāsāsipāṇayaḥ |
 BRP044.021.2/ divyamālyāmbaradharā divyagandhānulepanāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP044.022.1/ anujagmuś ca tam sarve yuvāno mr̄ṣṭakuṇḍalāḥ |
 BRP044.022.2/ sarvāstrakuśalāḥ śūrāḥ sadā saṅgrāmalālasāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP044.023.1/ antaḥpuranivāsinyāḥ striyāḥ sarvāḥ svalaṅkṛtāḥ |
 BRP044.023.2/ bimbauṣṭhacārudaśanāḥ sarvābharaṇabhbūṣitāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP044.024.1/ divyavastradharāḥ sarvā divyamālyavibhūṣitāḥ |
 BRP044.024.2/ divyagandhānuliptāṅgāḥ śaraccandranibhānanāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP044.025.1/ sumadhyamāś cāruveśāś cārukarnālakāñcītāḥ |
 BRP044.025.2/ tāmbūlarañjitamukhā rakṣibhiś ca suraksitāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP044.026.1/ yānair uccāvacaiḥ śubhrair maṇikāñcanabhbūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP044.026.2/ upagīyamānāś tāḥ sarvā gāyanaiḥ stutipāthakaiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP044.027.1/ veṣṭitāḥ śastrahastaiś ca padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ |
 BRP044.027.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ ksatriyā vaiśyā anujagmuś ca tam nṛpam || 27 ||
 BRP044.028.1/ vanīgrāmagāṇāḥ sarve nānāpuranivāsināḥ |
 BRP044.028.2/ dhanai ratnaiḥ suvarṇaiś ca sadārāḥ saparicchadāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP044.029.1/ astravikrayakāś caiva tāmbūlapanyajīvināḥ |
 BRP044.029.2/ ṭṛṇavikrayakāś caiva kāṣṭhavikrayakārakāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP044.030.1/ raṅgopajīvināḥ sarve māṁsavikrayīṇas tathā |
 BRP044.030.2/ tailavikrayakāś caiva vastravikrayakāś tathā || 30 ||
 BRP044.031.1/ phalavikrayīṇas caiva patravikrayīṇas tathā |

BRP044.031.2/ tathā javasahārāś ca rajakāś ca sahasraśah || 31 ||
 BRP044.032.1/ gopālā nāpitāś caiva tathānye vastrasūcakāḥ |
 BRP044.032.2/ meṣapālāś cājapālā mṛgapālāś ca haṁsakāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP044.033.1/ dhānyavikrayīṇāś caiva saktuvikrayīṇāś ca ye |
 BRP044.033.2/ guḍavikrayikāś caiva tathā lavaṇajīvināḥ || 33 ||
 BRP044.034.1/ gāyanā nartakāś caiva tathā maṅgalapāṭhakāḥ |
 BRP044.034.2/ śailūṣāḥ kathakāś caiva purāṇārthaviśāradāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP044.035.1/ kavayah kāvyakartāro nānākāvyaaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP044.035.2/ viṣaghnā gāruḍāś caiva nānāratnaparīksakāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP044.036.1/ vyokārāś tāmrakārāś ca kāṁsyakārāś ca rūṭhakāḥ |
 BRP044.036.2/ kausakārāś citrakārāḥ kundakārāś ca pāvakāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP044.037.1/ dāṇḍakārāś cāsikārāḥ surādhūtopajīvināḥ |
 BRP044.037.2/ mallā dūtāś ca kāyasthā ye cānye karmakāriṇāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP044.038.1/ tantuvāyā rūpakārā vārtikās tailapāṭhakāḥ |
 BRP044.038.2/ lāvajīvās tattirikā mṛgapakṣyupajīvināḥ || 38 ||
 BRP044.039.1/ gajavaidyāś ca vaidyāś ca naravaidyāś ca ye narāḥ |
 BRP044.039.2/ vṛkṣavaidyāś ca govaidyā ye cānye chedadāhakāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP044.040.1/ ete nāgarakāḥ sarve ye cānye nānukīrtitāḥ |
 BRP044.040.2/ anujagmus tu rājānam samastapuravāsināḥ || 40 ||
 BRP044.041.1/ yathā vrajantam pitaram grāmāntaram samutsukāḥ |
 BRP044.041.2/ anuyānti yathā putrāś tathā tam te 'pi nāgarāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP044.042.1/ evam sa nṛpatih śrīmān vṛtaḥ sarvair mahājanaiḥ |
 BRP044.042.2/ hastyaśvarathapādātair jagāma ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 42 ||
 BRP044.043.1/ evam gatvā sa nṛpatir dakṣināsyodadhes taṭam |
 BRP044.043.2/ sarvais tair dīrghakālena balair anugataḥ prabhuḥ || 43 ||
 BRP044.044.1/ dadarśa sāgaram ramyam nṛtyantam iva ca sthitam |
 BRP044.044.2/ anekaśatasāhasrair ūrmibhiś ca samākulam || 44 ||
 BRP044.045.1/ nānāratnālayam pūrṇam nānāprāṇisamākulam |
 BRP044.045.2/ vīcītarāṅgabahulam mahāścaryasamanvitam || 45 ||
 BRP044.046.1/ tīrtharājām mahāśabdām apāram subhayaṅkaram |
 BRP044.046.2/ meghavṛndapratiṅkāśam agādham makarālayam || 46 ||
 BRP044.047.1/ matsyaiḥ kūrmaiś ca śaṅkhaiś ca śuktiṅakraśaṅkubhiḥ |
 BRP044.047.2/ śīṁśumāraiḥ karkaṭaiś ca vṛtaṁ sarpair mahāviṣaiḥ || 47 ||
 BRP044.048.1/ lavaṇodam hareḥ sthānam śayanasya nadīpatim |
 BRP044.048.2/ sarvapāpaharam puṇyam sarvavāñchāphalapradam || 48 ||
 BRP044.049.1/ anekāvartagambhīram dānavānām samāśrayam |
 BRP044.049.2/ amṛtasyāraṇīm devyam devayonim apām patim || 49 ||
 BRP044.050.1/ viśiṣṭam sarvabhūtānām prāṇinām jīvadhāraṇam |
 BRP044.050.2/ supavitram pavitrāṇām maṅgalānām ca maṅgalam || 50 ||
 BRP044.051.1/ tīrthānām uttamaṁ tīrtham avyayaṁ yādaśām patim |
 BRP044.051.2/ candravṛddhikṣayasyeva yasya mānam pratiṣṭhitam || 51 ||
 BRP044.052.1/ abhedyam sarvabhūtānām devānām amṛtālayam |
 BRP044.052.2/ utpattisthitisamhārahetubhūtaṁ sanātanam || 52 ||
 BRP044.053.1/ upajivym ca sarvesām puṇyam nadanadīpatim |
 BRP044.053.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā tam nṛpatiśreṣṭho vismayam paramam gataḥ || 53 ||
 BRP044.054.1/ nivāsam akarot tatra velām asādyā sāgarīm |
 BRP044.054.2/ puṇye manohare deśe sarvabhūmiguṇair yute || 54 ||
 BRP044.055.1/ vṛtaṁ śālaiḥ kadambaiś ca punnāgaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ |
 BRP044.055.2/ panasair nārikelaiś ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ || 55 ||

BRP044.056.1/ tālaiḥ pippalaiḥ kharjūrair nāraṅgair bījapūrakaiḥ |
BRP044.056.2/ sālair āmrātakair lodhrair bakulair bahuvārakaiḥ || 56 ||
BRP044.057.1/ kapitthaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca pāṭalāśokacampakaiḥ |
BRP044.057.2/ dādimaiś ca tamālaiś ca pārijātais tathārjunaiḥ || 57 ||
BRP044.058.1/ prācīnāmalakair bilvaiḥ priyaṅguvatākhādiraiḥ |
BRP044.058.2/ iṅgudīsaparṇaiś ca aśvatthāgastyajambukaiḥ || 58 ||
BRP044.059.1/ madhukaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca bahuvārāiḥ satindukaiḥ |
BRP044.059.2/ palāśabadarair nīpāiḥ siddhanimbaśubhāñjanaiḥ || 59 ||
BRP044.060.1/ vārakaiḥ kovidāraiś ca bhallātāmalakais tathā |
BRP044.060.2/ iti hintālakāñkolaiḥ karañjaiḥ savibhītakaiḥ || 60 ||
BRP044.061.1/ sasarjamadhukāśmaryaiḥ sālmalidevadārubhiḥ |
BRP044.061.2/ sākhoṭhakair nimbavaṭaiḥ kumbhīkauṣṭhaharītakaiḥ || 61 ||
BRP044.062.1/ guggulaiś candanair vṛkṣais tathaivāgurupāṭalaiḥ |
BRP044.062.2/ jambūrakarunair vṛkṣais tintidīraktacandanaiḥ || 62 ||
BRP044.063.1/ evam nānāvidhair vṛkṣais tathānyair bahupādapaīḥ |
BRP044.063.2/ kalpadrumair nityaphalaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ || 63 ||
BRP044.064.1/ nānāpaksirutair divyair mattakokilanāditaiḥ |
BRP044.064.2/ mayūravarasaṅghuṣṭaiḥ śukasārikasaṅkulaiḥ || 64 ||
BRP044.065.1/ hārītair bhṛīgarājaiś ca cātakair bahuputraṭkaiḥ |
BRP044.065.2/ jīvañjīvakakākolaiḥ kalavīṇkaiḥ kapotakaiḥ || 65 ||
BRP044.066.1/ khagair nānāvidhaiś cānyaiḥ śrotraramyair manoharaiḥ |
BRP044.066.2/ puṣpitāgreṣu vṛkṣeṣu kūjadbhiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaiḥ || 66 ||
BRP044.067.1/ ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca sadā puṣpadharaiḥ sitaiḥ |
BRP044.067.2/ mallikākundakusumair yūthikātagarais tathā || 67 ||
BRP044.068.1/ kuṭajair bāṇapuṣpaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ |
BRP044.068.2/ mālatīkaravīraiś ca tathā kadalakāñcanaiḥ || 68 ||
BRP044.069.1/ anyair nānāvidhaiḥ puṣpaiḥ sugandhaiś cārudarśanaiḥ |
BRP044.069.2/ vanodyānopavanajair nānāvarṇaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ || 69 ||
BRP044.070.1/ vidyādharagaṇākīrṇaiḥ siddhacāraṇasevitaiḥ |
BRP044.070.2/ gandharvoragarakṣobhir bhūtāpsarasakinnaraiḥ || 70 ||
BRP044.071.1/ muniyakṣaṇākīrṇair nānāsattvanīsevitaiḥ |
BRP044.071.2/ mr̥gaiḥ sākhāmrgaiḥ simhair varāhamahiṣākulaiḥ || 71 ||
BRP044.072.1/ tathānyaiḥ kr̥ṣṇasārādyair mr̥gaiḥ sarvatra śobhitaiḥ |
BRP044.072.2/ śārdūlair dīptamātaṅgais tathānyair vanacāribhiḥ || 72 ||
BRP044.073.1/ evam nānāvidhair vṛkṣair udyānair nandanopamaiḥ |
BRP044.073.2/ latāgulmavitānaiś ca vividhaiś ca jalāśayaiḥ || 73 ||
BRP044.074.1/ haṁsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiḥ padminīkhanḍamaṇḍitaiḥ |
BRP044.074.2/ kādambaiś ca plavair haṁsaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ || 74 ||
BRP044.075.1/ kamalaiḥ śatapattraīś ca kahlāraiḥ kumudotpalaiḥ |
BRP044.075.2/ khagair jalacaraiś cānyaiḥ puṣpair jalasamudbhavaiḥ || 75 ||
BRP044.076.1/ parvatair dīptaśikhariś cārukandaramaṇḍitaiḥ |
BRP044.076.2/ nānāvṛkṣasamākīrṇair nānādhātuvibhūṣitaiḥ || 76 ||
BRP044.077.1/ sarvāścaryamayaīḥ śringaiḥ sarvabhūtālayaiḥ śubhaiḥ |
BRP044.077.2/ sarvauṣadhisamāyuktair vipulaīś citrasānubhiḥ || 77 ||
BRP044.078.1/ evam sarvaiḥ samuditaiḥ śobhitām sumanoharaiḥ |
BRP044.078.2/ dadarśa sa mahīpālaḥ sthānam trailokyapūjitam || 78 ||
BRP044.079.1/ daśayojanavistīrṇam pañcayojanam āyatam |
BRP044.079.2/ nānāścaryasamāyuktam kṣetram paramadurlabham || 79 ||

45 Chapter 45 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): The disappearance of Nilamādhava

45

BRP045.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP045.001.1/ tasmin kṣetravare puṇye vaiṣṇave puruṣottame |
 BRP045.001.2/ kiṁ tatra pratiṁ pūrvam̄ na sthitā vaiṣṇavī prabho || 1 ||
 BRP045.002.1/ yenāsau nṛpatis tatra gatvā sabalavāhanah |
 BRP045.002.2/ sthāpayām āsa kṛṣṇam̄ ca rāmaṁ bhadrām̄ śubhapradām || 2 ||
 BRP045.003.1/ samāśayo no mahān atra vismayaś ca jagatpate |
 BRP045.003.2/ śrotum icchāmahe sarvarām̄ brūhi tatkāraṇam̄ ca naḥ || 3 ||
 BRP045.004.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP045.004.1/ śrṇudhvām̄ pūrvasamīvṛttām̄ kathām̄ pāpapraṇāśinīm |
 BRP045.004.2/ pravakṣyāmi samāsena śriyā pṛṣṭah purā hariḥ || 4 ||
 BRP045.005.1/ sumeroḥ kāñcane śringe sarvāścaryasamanvite |
 BRP045.005.2/ siddhavidyādhharair yakṣaiḥ kinnarair upaśobhite || 5 ||
 BRP045.006.1/ devadānavagandharvair nāgair apsarasām gaṇaiḥ |
 BRP045.006.2/ munibhir guhyakaiḥ siddhaiḥ sauparnaiḥ samarudgaṇaiḥ || 6 ||
 BRP045.007.1/ anyair devālayaiḥ sādhyaiḥ kaśyapādyaiḥ prajeśvaraiḥ |
 BRP045.007.2/ vālakhilyādibhiś caiva śobhite sumanohare || 7 ||
 BRP045.008.1/ karṇikāravanair divyaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ |
 BRP045.008.2/ jātarūpapratikāśair bhūṣite sūryasannibhaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP045.009.1/ anyaiś ca bahubhir vṛkṣaiḥ sālatālādibhir vanaiḥ |
 BRP045.009.2/ punnāgāśokasaralanyagrodhāmrātakārjunaiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP045.010.1/ pārijātāmrakhadiranīpabilvakadambakaiḥ |
 BRP045.010.2/ dhavakhādirapālāśāśīrṣāmalakatindukaiḥ || 10 ||
 BRP045.011.1/ nāriṅgakolabakulalodhradādimadārukaiḥ |
 BRP045.011.2/ sarjaiś ca karṇais tagaraiḥ śisibhūrjavanimbakaiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP045.012.1/ anyaiś ca kāñcanaiś caiva phalabhāraīś ca nāmitaiḥ |
 BRP045.012.2/ nānākusumagandhāḍhyair bhūṣite puṣpapādapaiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP045.013.1/ mālatīyūthikāmallikundabāṇakuruṇṭakaiḥ |
 BRP045.013.2/ pātalāgastyakutajamandārakusumādibhiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP045.014.1/ anyaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpair manasāḥ pṛtidāyakaiḥ |
 BRP045.014.2/ nānāvihagasaṅghaiś ca kūjadbhir madhurasvaraiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP045.015.1/ purīskokilarutair divyair mattabarhiṇānāditaīḥ |
 BRP045.015.2/ evam̄ nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpair nānāvidhais tathā || 15 ||
 BRP045.016.1/ khagair nānāvidhaiś caiva śobhite surasevite |
 BRP045.016.2/ tatra sthitam jagannātham jagatsraṣṭāram avyayam || 16 ||
 BRP045.017.1/ sarvalokavidhātāram vāsudevākhyam avyayam |
 BRP045.017.2/ praṇamya śirasā devī lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 BRP045.017.3/ papracchemām̄ mahāpraśnam̄ padmajā tam anuttamam || 17 ||
 BRP045.018.0/ śrīr uvāca:
 BRP045.018.1/ brūhi tvām̄ sarvalokeśa samāśayam̄ me hṛdi sthitam |
 BRP045.018.2/ martyaloke mahāścarye karmabhūmau sudurlabhe || 18 ||
 BRP045.019.1/ lobhamohagrahagreste kāmakrodhamahārṇave |
 BRP045.019.2/ yena mucyeta deveśa asmāt samīśārasāgarāt || 19 ||
 BRP045.020.1/ ācakṣva sarvadeveśa praṇatām yadi manyase |
 BRP045.020.2/ tvadṛte nāsti loke 'smīn vaktā samāśayanirṇaye || 20 ||

⁴⁵[SS 98-101

BRP045.021.0/ brahmovāca:

- BRP045.021.1/ śrutvaivam̄ vacanam̄ tasyā devadevo janārdanaḥ |
 BRP045.021.2/ provāca parayā prītyā param̄ sārāmṛtopamam || 21 ||
- BRP045.022.0/ śribhagavān uvāca:
 BRP045.022.1/ sukhopāsyah susādhyāś ca 'bhirāmaś ca susatphalah |
 BRP045.022.2/ āste tīrthavare devi vikhyātaḥ puruṣottamah || 22 ||
- BRP045.023.1/ na tena sadṛṣaḥ kaścit triṣu lokeṣu vidyate |
 BRP045.023.2/ kīrtanād yasya deveśi mucyate sarvapātakaiḥ || 23 ||
- BRP045.024.1/ na vijñāto 'maraiḥ sarvair na daityair na ca dānavaiḥ |
 BRP045.024.2/ marīcyādyair munivarair gopitam̄ me varānane || 24 ||
- BRP045.025.1/ tat te 'haṁ sampravakṣyāmi tīrtharājaiḥ ca sāmpratam |
 BRP045.025.2/ bhāvenaikena suśroṇi śṛṇuṣva varavarṇini || 25 ||
- BRP045.026.1/ āśīt kalpe samutpanne naṣṭe sthāvaraṅgame |
 BRP045.026.2/ pralīnā devagandharvadaityavidyādharaoragāḥ || 26 ||
- BRP045.027.1/ tamobhūtam idam̄ sarvam̄ na prājñāyata kiñcana |
 BRP045.027.2/ tasmiñ jāgarti bhūtātmā paramātmā jagadguruḥ || 27 ||
- BRP045.028.1/ śrīmāṁś trimūrtikṛd devo jagatkartā maheśvarah |
 BRP045.028.2/ vāsudeveti vikhyāto yogātmā harir īśvarah || 28 ||
- BRP045.029.1/ so 'srjād yoganidrānte nābhyambhoruhamadhyagam |
 BRP045.029.2/ padmakeśarasāṅkāśam̄ brahmāṇam̄ bhūtam avyayam || 29 ||
- BRP045.030.1/ tādṛghbhūtas tato brahmā sarvalokamaheśvarah |
 BRP045.030.2/ pañcabhūtasamāyuktam̄ srjate ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 30 ||
- BRP045.031.1/ mātrāyonīni bhūtāni sthūlasūkṣmāṇi yāni ca |
 BRP045.031.2/ caturvidhāni sarvāṇi sthāvarāṇi carāṇi ca || 31 ||
- BRP045.032.1/ tataḥ prajāpatir brahmā cakre sarvam̄ carācaram |
 BRP045.032.2/ sañcintya manasātmānam̄ sasarja vividhāḥ prajāḥ || 32 ||
- BRP045.033.1/ marīcyādīn munīn sarvān devāsurapitṛn̄ api |
 BRP045.033.2/ yakṣavidyādharaīm̄ cānyān gaṅgādyāḥ saritas tathā || 33 ||
- BRP045.034.1/ naravānarasiṁhām̄ ca vividhām̄ ca vihaṅgamān |
 BRP045.034.2/ jarāyūn aṇḍajān devi svedajodbhedajām̄ tathā || 34 ||
- BRP045.035.1/ brahma kṣatram̄ tathā vaiśyam̄ sūdrām̄ caiva catuṣṭayam |
 BRP045.035.2/ antyajātām̄ ca mlecchām̄ ca sasarja vividhān pṛthak || 35 ||
- BRP045.036.1/ yat kiñcij jīvasaṅjñām̄ tu ṭṛṇagulmapipīlikam |
 BRP045.036.2/ brahmā bhūtvā jagat sarvam̄ nirmame sa carācaram || 36 ||
- BRP045.037.1/ dakṣiṇāṅge tathātmānaṁ sañcintya puruṣāṇam̄ svayam |
 BRP045.037.2/ vāme caiva tu nārīm̄ sa dvidhā bhūtam akalpayat || 37 ||
- BRP045.038.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti loke 'smīn̄ prajā maithunasambhavāḥ |
 BRP045.038.2/ adhamottamamadhyāś ca mama kṣetrāṇi yāni ca || 38 ||
- BRP045.039.1/ evam̄ sañcintya devo 'sau purā salilayonijah |
 BRP045.039.2/ jagāma dhyānam̄ āsthāya vāsudevātmikām̄ tanum || 39 ||
- BRP045.040.1/ dhyānamātreṇa devena svayam eva janārdanaḥ |
 BRP045.040.2/ tasmin̄ kṣaṇe samutpannah sahasrākṣah sahasrapāt || 40 ||
- BRP045.041.1/ sahasraśīrṣā puruṣaḥ puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP045.041.2/ saliladhvāntameghābhāḥ śrīmān̄ śrīvatsalakṣaṇaḥ || 41 ||
- BRP045.042.1/ apaśyat sahasā tam̄ tu brahmā lokapitāmahah |
 BRP045.042.2/ āsanair arghyapādyaiś ca aksatair abhinandya ca || 42 ||
- BRP045.043.1/ tuṣṭāva paramaiḥ stotrair viriñciḥ susamāhitah |
 BRP045.043.2/ tato 'ham uktavān devam̄ brahmāṇam̄ kamalodbhavam |
 BRP045.043.3/ kāraṇām̄ vada mām̄ tāta mama dhyānasya sāmpratam || 43 ||

BRP045.044.0/ brahmovāca:

- BRP045.044.1/ jagaddhitāya deveśa martyalokaiś ca durlabham |
 BRP045.044.2/ svargadvārasya mārgāṇī yajñadānavratāni ca || 44 ||
 BRP045.045.1/ yogah satyam tapah śraddhā tīrthāni vividhāni ca |
 BRP045.045.2/ vihāya sarvam eteśām sukham tatsādhanam vada || 45 ||
 BRP045.046.1/ sthānam jagatpate mahyām utkrṣṭam ca yad ucyate |
 BRP045.046.2/ sarveśām uttamām sthānam brūhi me puruṣottama || 46 ||
 BRP045.047.1/ vidhātur vacanām śrutvā tato 'ham proktavān priye |
 BRP045.047.2/ śṛṇu brahmaṇ pravakṣyāmi nirmalaṁ bhumi durlabham || 47 ||
 BRP045.048.1/ uttamām sarvakṣetrāṇām dhanyam saṁsāratāraṇam |
 BRP045.048.2/ gobrāhmanāhitaṁ punyaṁ cāturvarṇyasukhodayam || 48 ||
 BRP045.049.1/ bhuktimuktipradām nṛṇām kṣetram paramadurlabham |
 BRP045.049.2/ mahāpuṇyam tu sarveśām siddhidām vai pitāmahe || 49 ||
 BRP045.050.1/ tasmād āśīt samutpannaṁ tīrtharājām sanātanam |
 BRP045.050.2/ vikhyātaṁ paramām kṣetram caturyuganiṣevitam || 50 ||
 BRP045.051.1/ sarveśām eva devānām ṛṣīnām brahmacāriṇām |
 BRP045.051.2/ daityadānavasiddhānām gandharvoragarakṣasām || 51 ||
 BRP045.052.1/ nāgavidyādharaṇām ca sthāvaraṁ carasya ca |
 BRP045.052.2/ uttamāḥ puruṣo yasmāt tasmāt sa puruṣottamāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP045.053.1/ dakṣināsyodadhes tīre nyagrodho yatra tiṣṭhati |
 BRP045.053.2/ daśayojanavistīrṇām kṣetraṁ paramadurlabham || 53 ||
 BRP045.054.1/ yas tu kalpe samutpanne mahadulkānibarhaṇe |
 BRP045.054.2/ vināśām naivam abhyeti svayam tatraivam āsthitaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP045.055.1/ dr̄ṣṭamātre vaṭe tasmimś chāyām ākramya cāsakṛt |
 BRP045.055.2/ brahmahatyāt pramucyeta pāpeṣv anyeṣu kā kathā || 55 ||
 BRP045.056.1/ pradakṣinā kṛtā yais tu namaskāraś ca jantubhiḥ |
 BRP045.056.2/ sarve vidhūtapāpmānas te gatāḥ keśavālayam || 56 ||
 BRP045.057.1/ nyagrodhasyottare kiñcid dakṣiṇe keśavasya tu |
 BRP045.057.2/ prāsādas tatra tiṣṭhet tu padam dharmamayaṁ hi tat || 57 ||
 BRP045.058.1/ pratimām tatra vai dr̄ṣṭvā svayam devena nirmitām |
 BRP045.058.2/ anāyāsenā vai yānti bhuvanām me tato narāḥ || 58 ||
 BRP045.059.1/ gacchamānāṁ tu tān prekṣya ekadā dharmarāṭ priye |
 BRP045.059.2/ madantikam anuprāpya prāṇamya śirasābravīt || 59 ||
 BRP045.060.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP045.060.1/ namaṁ te bhagavan deva lokanātha jagatpate |
 BRP045.060.2/ kṣirodavāsinām devām śeṣabhogaṇuśāyinam || 60 ||
 BRP045.061.1/ varam vareṇyam varadam kartāram akṛtam prabhūm |
 BRP045.061.2/ viśveśvaram ajam viṣṇum sarvajñam aparājitam || 61 ||
 BRP045.062.1/ nilotpadalāśyāmām puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇam |
 BRP045.062.2/ sarvajñam nirguṇam sāntam jagaddhātāram avyayam || 62 ||
 BRP045.063.1/ sarvalokavidhātāram sarvalokasukhāvaham |
 BRP045.063.2/ purāṇam puruṣam vedyaṁ vyaktāvyaktaṁ sanātanam || 63 ||
 BRP045.064.1/ parāvaraṇām sraṣṭāram lokanātham jagadgurum |
 BRP045.064.2/ śrīvatsoraskasamīkyuktam vanamālavibhūṣitam || 64 ||
 BRP045.065.1/ pītavastram caturbāhum śāṅkhacakragadādharam |
 BRP045.065.2/ hārakeyūrasamīkyuktam mukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam || 65 ||
 BRP045.066.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasampūrnām sarvendriyavivarjitam |
 BRP045.066.2/ kūṭastham acalam sūkṣmam jyotiṛūpam sanātanam || 66 ||
 BRP045.067.1/ bhāvābhāvavinirmuktam vyāpiṇam prakṛteḥ param |

BRP045.067.2/ namasyāmi jagannātham īsvaram sukhadam prabhum || 67 ||
 BRP045.068.1/ ity evam dharmarājas tu purā nyagrodhasannidhau |
 BRP045.068.2/ stutvā nānāvidhaiḥ stotraiḥ praṇāmam akarot tadā || 68 ||
 BRP045.069.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā tu mahābhāge praṇataṁ prāñjalisthitam |
 BRP045.069.2/ stotrasya kāraṇam devi prśṭavān aham antakam || 69 ||
 BRP045.070.1/ vaivasvata mahābāho sarvadevottamo hy asi |
 BRP045.070.2/ kimartham stutavān mām tvam saṅkṣepāt tad bravīhi me || 70 ||
 BRP045.071.0/ dharmarāja uvāca:
 BRP045.071.1/ asminn āyatane puṇye vikhyāte puruṣottame |
 BRP045.071.2/ indranīlamayī śreṣṭhā pratimā sārvakāmikī || 71 ||
 BRP045.072.1/ tām dṛṣṭvā puṇḍarīkākṣa bhāvenaikena śraddhayā |
 BRP045.072.2/ śvetākhyām bhavaṇam yānti niṣkāmāś caiva mānavāḥ || 72 ||
 BRP045.073.1/ ataḥ kartum na śaknomi vyāpāram arisūdana |
 BRP045.073.2/ prasīda sumahādeva saṁhara pratimāṁ vibho || 73 ||
 BRP045.074.1/ śrutvā vaivasvatasyaitad vākyam etad uvāca ha |
 BRP045.074.2/ yama tām gopayiṣyāmi sikatābhiḥ samantataḥ || 74 ||
 BRP045.075.1/ tataḥ sā pratimā devi vallibhir gopitā mayā |
 BRP045.075.2/ yathā tatra na paśyanti manujāḥ svargakāṇkṣināḥ || 75 ||
 BRP045.076.1/ pracchādyā vallikair devi jātarūpaparicchadaiḥ |
 BRP045.076.2/ yamam prasthāpayām āsa svām purūm dakṣiṇām diśam || 76 ||
 BRP045.077.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP045.077.1/ luptāyāṁ pratimāyāṁ tu indranīlasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP045.077.2/ tasmin kṣetrvare puṇye vikhyāte puruṣottame || 77 ||
 BRP045.078.1/ yo bhūtas tatra vṛttānto devadevo janārdanāḥ |
 BRP045.078.2/ tam sarvam kathayām āsa sa tasyai bhagavān purā || 78 ||
 BRP045.079.1/ indradyumnasya gamanam kṣetrasandarśanam tathā |
 BRP045.079.2/ kṣetrasya varṇanam caiva prāsādakaraṇam tathā || 79 ||
 BRP045.080.1/ hayamedhasya yajanam svapnadarśanam eva ca |
 BRP045.080.2/ lavaṇasyodadhes tīre kāṣṭhasya darśanam tathā || 80 ||
 BRP045.081.1/ darśanam vāsudevasya śilpirājasya ca dvijāḥ |
 BRP045.081.2/ nirmāṇam pratimāyās tu yathāvarṇam viśeṣataḥ || 81 ||
 BRP045.082.1/ sthāpanam caiva sarveṣāṁ prāsāde bhuvanottame |
 BRP045.082.2/ yātrākāle ca viprendrāḥ kalpasāṇkīrtanam tathā || 82 ||
 BRP045.083.1/ mārkaṇḍeyasya caritam sthāpanam śaṅkarasya ca |
 BRP045.083.2/ pañcatīrthasya māhātmyam darśanam śūlapāṇināḥ || 83 ||
 BRP045.084.1/ vaṭasya darśanam caiva vyuṣṭim tasya ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP045.084.2/ darśanam baladevasya kṛṣṇasya ca viśeṣataḥ || 84 ||
 BRP045.085.1/ subhadrāyāś ca tatraiva māhātmyam caiva sarvaśah |
 BRP045.085.2/ darśanam narasiṁhasya vyuṣṭisaṅkīrtanam tathā || 85 ||
 BRP045.086.1/ anantavāsudevasya darśanam guṇakīrtanam |
 BRP045.086.2/ śvetamādhavamāhātmyam svargadvārasya darśanam || 86 ||
 BRP045.087.1/ udadher darśanam caiva snānam tarpaṇam eva ca |
 BRP045.087.2/ samudrasnānamāhātmyam indradyumnasya ca dvijāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP045.088.1/ pañcatīrthaphalam caiva mahājyeṣṭham tathaiva ca |
 BRP045.088.2/ sthānam kṛṣṇasya halināḥ parvayātrāphalam tathā || 88 ||
 BRP045.089.1/ varṇanam viṣṇulokasya kṣetrasya ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP045.089.2/ pūrvam kathitavān sarvam tasyai sa puruṣottamah || 89 ||

46 Chapter 46 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Description of Puruṣottamakṣetra

46

BRP046.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP046.001.1/ śrotum icchāmahe deva kathāśeṣam mahīpateḥ |

BRP046.001.2/ tasmin kṣetravare gatvā kim cakāra narādhipah || 1 ||

BRP046.002.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP046.002.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ |

BRP046.002.2/ kṣetrasandarśanam caiva kṛtyam tasya ca bhūpateḥ || 2 ||

BRP046.003.1/ gatvā tatra mahīpālah kṣetre trailokyaviśrute |

BRP046.003.2/ dadarśa ramaṇīyāni sthānāni saritas tathā || 3 ||

BRP046.004.1/ nadī tatra mahāpuṇyā vindhyapādavinirgatā |

BRP046.004.2/ svitropaleti vikhyātā sarvapāpaharā śivā || 4 ||

BRP046.005.1/ gaṅgātulyā mahāsrotā dakṣiṇārṇavagāminī |

BRP046.005.2/ mahānadii nāmnā sā puṇyatoyā saridvarā || 5 ||

BRP046.006.1/ dakṣiṇasyodadher garbham śobhitā |

BRP046.006.2/ ubhayos taṭayor yasyā grāmāś ca nagarāṇi ca || 6 ||

BRP046.007.1/ dṛsyante muniśārdūlāḥ susasyāḥ sumanoharāḥ |

BRP046.007.2/ hrṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrnā vastrālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ || 7 ||

BRP046.008.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrāḥ tatra pṛthak pṛthak |

BRP046.008.2/ svadharmaniratāḥ sāntā dṛsyante śubhalakṣaṇāḥ || 8 ||

BRP046.009.1/ tāmbūlapūrṇavadanā mālādāmavibhūṣitāḥ |

BRP046.009.2/ vedapūrṇamukhā vīprāḥ saṣṭaṅgapadakramāḥ || 9 ||

BRP046.010.1/ agnihotraratāḥ kecit kecid aupāsanakriyāḥ |

BRP046.010.2/ sarvaśāstrārthakuśalā yajvāno bhūridakṣiṇāḥ || 10 ||

BRP046.011.1/ catvāre rājamārgeṣu vanesūpavaneṣu ca |

BRP046.011.2/ sabhāmaṇḍalaharmyeṣu devatāyataneṣu ca || 11 ||

BRP046.012.1/ itihāsapurāṇāni vedāḥ sāṅgāḥ sulakṣaṇāḥ |

BRP046.012.2/ kāvyāśāstrakathāḥ tatra śrūyante ca mahājanaiḥ || 12 ||

BRP046.013.1/ striyas taddeśavāsinyo rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ |

BRP046.013.2/ sampūrṇalakṣaṇopetā vistīrṇaśroṇimāṇḍalāḥ || 13 ||

BRP046.014.1/ saroruhamukhāḥ śyāmāḥ śaraccandranibhānanāḥ |

BRP046.014.2/ pīnonnatastanāḥ sarvāḥ samṛddhyā cārudarśanāḥ || 14 ||

BRP046.015.1/ sauvarṇavalayākrāntā divyair vastrair alaṅkṛtāḥ |

BRP046.015.2/ kadaligarbhasaṅkāśāḥ padmakīñjalkasaprabhāḥ || 15 ||

BRP046.016.1/ bimbādharapuṭāḥ kāntāḥ karṇāntāyatalocanāḥ |

BRP046.016.2/ sumukhāś cārukeśāś ca hāvabhāvāvanāmitāḥ || 16 ||

BRP046.017.1/ kāscit padmapalāśākṣyah kāscid indīvareksaṇāḥ |

BRP046.017.2/ vidyudvispaṣṭadaśanāś tanvaṅgyaś ca tathāparāḥ || 17 ||

BRP046.018.1/ kuṭīlālakasamīyuktāḥ sīmantena virājitaḥ |

BRP046.018.2/ grīvābharaṇasamīyuktā mālyadāmavibhūṣitāḥ || 18 ||

BRP046.019.1/ kuṇḍalai ratnasamīyuktaiḥ karṇapūrair manoharaiḥ |

BRP046.019.2/ devayoṣitpratīkāśā dṛsyante śubhalakṣaṇāḥ || 19 ||

BRP046.020.1/ divyagītavarair dhanyaiḥ krīḍamānā varāṅganāḥ |

BRP046.020.2/ vīṇāveṇumṛdaṅgaś ca paṇavaiś caiva gomukhaiḥ || 20 ||

BRP046.021.1/ śaṅkhadundubhinirghoṣair nānāvādyair manoharaiḥ |

BRP046.021.2/ krīḍantyas tāḥ sadā hrṣṭā vilāsinyah parasparam || 21 ||

⁴⁶[SS 101

BRP046.022.1/ evamādi tathānekagītavādyaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP046.022.2/ divā rātrau samāyuktāḥ kāmonmattā varāṅganāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP046.023.1/ bhikṣuvaikhānasaiḥ siddhaiḥ snātakair brahmaśāribhiḥ |
 BRP046.023.2/ mantrasiddhaḥ tapahsiddhaḥ yajñasiddhaḥ niṣevitam || 23 ||
 BRP046.024.1/ ity evam dadṛṣe rājā kṣetraṁ paramaśobhanam |
 BRP046.024.2/ atraivārādhayiṣyāmi bhagavantam sanātanam || 24 ||
 BRP046.025.1/ jagadgurum paraṁ devaṁ paraṁ pāraṁ param padam |
 BRP046.025.2/ sarveśvaraṁ viṣṇum anantam aparājitam || 25 ||
 BRP046.026.1/ idam tanmānasam tīrthaṁ jñātam me puruṣottamam |
 BRP046.026.2/ kalpavrkṣo mahākāyo nyagrodho yatra tiṣṭhati || 26 ||
 BRP046.027.1/ pratimā cendranīlākhyā svayaṁ devena gopitā |
 BRP046.027.2/ na cātra dr̥syate cānyā pratimā vaiṣṇavī śubhā || 27 ||
 BRP046.028.1/ tathā yatnam kariṣyāmi yathā devo jagatpatiḥ |
 BRP046.028.2/ pratyakṣam mama cābhyceti viṣṇuh satyaparākramah || 28 ||
 BRP046.029.1/ yajñair dānais tapobhiḥ ca homair dhyānais tathārcanaiḥ |
 BRP046.029.2/ upavāsaī ca vidhivac careyaṁ vratam uttamam || 29 ||
 BRP046.030.1/ ananyamanasā caiva tanmanā nānyamānasah |
 BRP046.030.2/ viṣṇvāyatanavinyāse prārambham ca karomy aham || 30 ||

47 Chapter 47 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Construction of temple; Indradyumna's horse-sacrifice

⁴⁷

BRP047.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.001.1/ evaṁ sa pṛthivīpālaś cintayitvā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP047.001.2/ prāśādārthaṁ hares tatra prārambham akarot tadā || 1 ||
 BRP047.002.1/ ānāyya gaṇakān sarvān ācāryānī śāstrapāragān |
 BRP047.002.2/ bhūmīm samśodhya yatnena rājā tu parayā mudā || 2 ||
 BRP047.003.1/ brāhmaṇair jñānasampannair vedaśastrārthapāragaiḥ |
 BRP047.003.2/ amātyair mantribhiḥ caiva vāstuvidyāviśāradaiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP047.004.1/ taiḥ sārdhaṁ sa samālocya sumuhūrte śubhe dine |
 BRP047.004.2/ sucandratārāśaṁyoge grahānukūlyasaiṁyute || 4 ||
 BRP047.005.1/ jayamaṅgalāśabdaī ca nānāvādyair manoharaiḥ |
 BRP047.005.2/ vedādhyayanairghosair gītaiḥ sumadhurasvaraiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP047.006.1/ puṣpalājāksatair gandhaiḥ pūrṇakumbhaiḥ sadīpakaiḥ |
 BRP047.006.2/ dadāv arghyaṁ tato rājā śraddhayā susamāhitāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP047.007.1/ dattvaivam arghyaṁ vidhivad ānāyya sa mahīpatiḥ |
 BRP047.007.2/ kaliṅgādhipatiṁ śūram utkalādhipatiṁ tathā |
 BRP047.007.3/ kośalādhipatiṁ caiva tān uvāca tadā nr̥paḥ || 7 ||
 BRP047.008.0/ rājovāca:

BRP047.008.1/ gacchadhvam̄ sahitāḥ sarve śilārthe susamāhitāḥ |
 BRP047.008.2/ ḡṛhītvā śilpimukhyāṁś ca śilākarmaviśāradān || 8 ||
 BRP047.009.1/ vindhyācalāṁ suvistīrṇam̄ bahukandaraśobhitam |
 BRP047.009.2/ nirūpya sarvasānūni cchedayitvā śilāḥ śubhāḥ |
 BRP047.009.3/ samvāhyantām̄ ca śakaṭair naukābhir mā vilambatha || 9 ||

BRP047.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.010.1/ evam̄ gantum̄ samādiśya tān nr̥pān sa mahīpatiḥ |
 BRP047.010.2/ punar evābravīd vākyam̄ sāmātyān sapurohitān || 10 ||

⁴⁷[SS 102-103

BRP047.011.0/ rājovāca:

BRP047.011.1/ gacchantu dūtāḥ sarvatra mamājñāṁ pravadantu vai |
 BRP047.011.2/ yatra tiṣṭhanti rājānah pṛthivyāṁ tān suśīghragāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP047.012.1/ hastyaśvarathapādātaiḥ sāmātyaiḥ sapurohitaiḥ |
 BRP047.012.2/ gacchata sahitāḥ sarva indradyumnaśāsanāt || 12 ||
 BRP047.013.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.013.1/ evam dūtāḥ samājñātā rājñā tena mahātmanā |
 BRP047.013.2/ gatvā tadā nṛpān ūcur vacanām tasya bhūpateḥ || 13 ||
 BRP047.014.1/ śrutvā tu te tathā sarve dūtānāṁ vacanām nṛpāḥ |
 BRP047.014.2/ ājagmus tvaritāḥ sarve svasainyaiḥ parivāritāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP047.015.1/ ye nṛpāḥ sarvadighbhāge ye ca dakṣinātāḥ sthitāḥ |
 BRP047.015.2/ paścimāyāṁ sthitā ye ca uttarāpathasāmsthitāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP047.016.1/ pratyantavāsino ye 'pi ye ca sannidhivāsināḥ |
 BRP047.016.2/ pārvatīyāś ca ye kecit tathā dvīpanivāsināḥ || 16 ||
 BRP047.017.1/ rathair nāgaiḥ padātaiś ca vājibhir dhanavistaraiḥ |
 BRP047.017.2/ samprāptā bahuśo viprāḥ śrutvendradymnaśāsanam || 17 ||
 BRP047.018.1/ tān āgatān nṛpān drṣṭvā sāmātyān sapurohitān |
 BRP047.018.2/ provāca rājā hrṣṭātmā kāryam uddiśya sādaram || 18 ||
 BRP047.019.0/ rājovāca:

BRP047.019.1/ śṛṇudhvām nṛpaśārdūlā yathā kiñcid bravīmy aham |
 BRP047.019.2/ asmin kṣetrevare puṇye bhuktimuktiprade śive || 19 ||
 BRP047.020.1/ hayamedhaṁ mahāyajñāṁ prāśādaṁ caiva vaiṣṇavam |
 BRP047.020.2/ kathāṁ śaknomy ahaṁ kartum iti cintākulaṁ manah || 20 ||
 BRP047.021.1/ bhavadbhiḥ susahāyais tu sarvam etat karomy aham |
 BRP047.021.2/ yadi yūyāṁ sahāyā me bhavadhvām nṛpasattamāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP047.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.022.1/ ity evam vadāmānasya rājarājasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP047.022.2/ sarve pramuditā hrṣṭā bhūpās te tasya śāsanāt || 22 ||
 BRP047.023.1/ vavṛṣur dhanaratnaiś ca suvarṇamaṇimauktikaiḥ |
 BRP047.023.2/ kambalājinaratnaiś ca rāṅkavāstaraṇaiḥ śubhaiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP047.024.1/ vajravaidūryamāṇikyaiḥ padmarāgendranīlakaiḥ |
 BRP047.024.2/ gajair aśvair dhanaiś cānyai rathaiś caiva kareṇubhiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP047.025.1/ asaṅkhyeyair bahuvidhair dravyair uccāvacais tathā |
 BRP047.025.2/ śālivīhiyavaiś caiva māśamudgatilais tathā || 25 ||
 BRP047.026.1/ siddhārthacaṇakaś caiva godhūmair masurādibhiḥ |
 BRP047.026.2/ śyāmākair madhukaiś caiva nīvāraiḥ sakulatthakaiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP047.027.1/ anyaiś ca vividhair dhānyair grāmyāraṇyaiḥ sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP047.027.2/ bahudhānyasahasrāṇāṁ taṇḍulānāṁ ca rāśibhiḥ || 27 ||
 BRP047.028.1/ gavyasya haviṣāḥ kumbhaiḥ śātaśo 'tha sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP047.028.2/ tathānyair vividhair dravyair bhakṣyabhojyānulepanaiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP047.029.1/ rājānah pūrayām āsur yat kiñcid dravyasambhavaiḥ |
 BRP047.029.2/ tān drṣṭvā yajñasambhārān sarvasampatsamanvitān || 29 ||
 BRP047.030.1/ yajñakarmavido viprān vedavedāṅgapāragān |
 BRP047.030.2/ śāstreṣu niṣṭuṇān dakṣān kuśalān sarvakarmasu || 30 ||
 BRP047.031.1/ ṣṭīṁś caiva maharṣīṁś ca devarṣīṁś caiva tāpasān |
 BRP047.031.2/ brahmaśārīgṛhasthāṁś ca vānaprasthān yatiṁś tathā || 31 ||
 BRP047.032.1/ snātakān brāhmaṇāṁś cānyān agnihotre sadā sthitān |
 BRP047.032.2/ ācāryopādhyāyavarān svādhyāyatapasānvitān || 32 ||
 BRP047.033.1/ sadasyāñ śāstrakuśalāṁś tathānyān pāvakān bahūn |

BRP047.033.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā tān nṛpatih śrīmān uvāca svam purohitam || 33 ||

BRP047.034.0/ rājovāca:

BRP047.034.1/ tataḥ prayāntu vidvāṁso brāhmaṇā vedapāragāḥ |

BRP047.034.2/ vājimedhārthasiddhyartham deśam paśyantu yajñiyam || 34 ||

BRP047.035.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.035.1/ ity uktaḥ sa tathā cakre vacanam tasya bhūpateḥ |

BRP047.035.2/ hr̄ṣṭaḥ sa mantribhiḥ sārdham tadā rājapurohitah || 35 ||

BRP047.036.1/ tato yayau purodhāś ca prājñāḥ sthapatibhiḥ saha |

BRP047.036.2/ brāhmaṇān agrataḥ kṛtvā kuśalān yajñakarmaṇi || 36 ||

BRP047.037.1/ tam deśam dhīvaragrāmaṁ sapratoliviṭāṅkinam |

BRP047.037.2/ kārayām āsa vipro 'sau yajñavāṭam yathāvidhi || 37 ||

BRP047.038.1/ prāśādaśatasambādham maṇipravaraśobhitam |

BRP047.038.2/ indrasadmanibham ramyam hemaratnavibhūṣitam || 38 ||

BRP047.039.1/ stambhān kanakacitrāṁś ca toraṇāni bṛhanti ca |

BRP047.039.2/ yajñāyatanaadešeṣu dattvā śuddham ca kāñcanam || 39 ||

BRP047.040.1/ antalpurāṇi rājñām ca nānādeśanivāsinām |

BRP047.040.2/ kārayām āsa dharmātmā tatra tatra yathāvidhi || 40 ||

BRP047.041.1/ brāhmaṇānām ca vaiśyānām nānādeśasamīyuṣām |

BRP047.041.2/ kārayām āsa vidhivac chālāś tatrāpy anekaśah || 41 ||

BRP047.042.1/ priyārtham tasya nṛpater āyayur nṛpasattamāḥ |

BRP047.042.2/ ratnāny anekāny ādāya striyaś cāyayur utsave || 42 ||

BRP047.043.1/ teṣām nirviśatām sveṣu śibireṣu mahātmanām |

BRP047.043.2/ nadataḥ sāgarasyeva divispr̄g abhavad dhvaniḥ || 43 ||

BRP047.044.1/ teṣām abhyāgatānām ca sa rājā munisattamāḥ |

BRP047.044.2/ vyādideśāyatānāni śayyāś cāpy upacārataḥ || 44 ||

BRP047.045.1/ bhojanāni vicitrāṇi śālikṣuyavagorasaiḥ |

BRP047.045.2/ upetya nṛpatiśreṣṭho vyādideśa svayam tadā || 45 ||

BRP047.046.1/ tathā tasmin mahāyajñe bahavo brahmavādinah |

BRP047.046.2/ ye ca dvijātipravarāś tatrāsan dvijasattamāḥ || 46 ||

BRP047.047.1/ samājagmuḥ saśiṣyās tān pratijagrāha pārthivāḥ |

BRP047.047.2/ sarvāṁś ca tān anuyayau yāvad āvasathān iti || 47 ||

BRP047.048.1/ svayam eva mahātejā dambham tyaktvā nṛpottamaḥ |

BRP047.048.2/ tataḥ kṛtvā svaśilpam ca śilpino 'nye ca ye tadā || 48 ||

BRP047.049.1/ kṛtsnaṁ yajñavidhim rājñe tadā tasmai nyavedayan |

BRP047.049.2/ tataḥ śrutvā nṛpaśreṣṭhaḥ kṛtaṁ sarvam atandritah |

BRP047.049.3/ hr̄ṣṭaromābhavad rājā saha mantribhir acyutaḥ || 49 ||

BRP047.050.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP047.050.1/ tasmin yajñe pravṛtte tu vāgmino hetuvādibhiḥ |

BRP047.050.2/ hetuvādān bahūn āhuḥ parasparajigīṣavah || 50 ||

BRP047.051.1/ devendrasyeva vihitām rājasiṁhena bho dvijāḥ |

BRP047.051.2/ dadṛśus toraṇāny atra śātakumbhamayāni ca || 51 ||

BRP047.052.1/ śayyāsanavikārāṁś ca subahūn ratnasañcayān |

BRP047.052.2/ ghaṭapāṭrikātāhāni kalaśān vardhamānakān || 52 ||

BRP047.053.1/ nahi kaścid asauvarnam apaśyad vasudhādhipaḥ |

BRP047.053.2/ yūpāṁś ca sāstrapāthitān dāravān hemabhūṣitān || 53 ||

BRP047.054.1/ upaksiptān yathākālam vidhivad bhūrivarcasah |

BRP047.054.2/ sthalajā jalajā ye ca paśavah kecana dvijāḥ || 54 ||

BRP047.055.1/ sarvān eva samānītān apaśyaṁs tatra te nṛpāḥ |

BRP047.055.2/ gāś caiva mahiśīś caiva tathā vr̄ddhastriyo 'pi ca || 55 ||

BRP047.056.1/ audakāni ca sattvāni śvāpadāni vayāmsi ca |
 BRP047.056.2/ jarāyujāṇḍajātāni svedajāny udbhidāni ca || 56 ||
 BRP047.057.1/ parvatāny upadhānyāni bhūtāni dadṛṣuś ca te |
 BRP047.057.2/ evam̄ pramuditam̄ sarvam̄ paśuto dhanadhānyataḥ || 57 ||
 BRP047.058.1/ yajñavāṭam̄ nṛpā drṣṭvā vismayam̄ paramam̄ gatāḥ |
 BRP047.058.2/ brāhmaṇānām viśām̄ caiva bahumiṣṭānnam̄ ṛddhimat || 58 ||
 BRP047.059.1/ pūrṇe śatasahasre tu viprāṇām̄ tatra bhūfijatām̄ |
 BRP047.059.2/ dundubhir meghanirghoṣān muhurmuhur athākarot || 59 ||
 BRP047.060.1/ vinanādāsaṅkṛtācāpi divase divase gate |
 BRP047.060.2/ evam̄ sa vavṛdhē yajñas tasya rājñas tu dhīmataḥ || 60 ||
 BRP047.061.1/ annasya subahūn viprā utsargān nirgatopamān |
 BRP047.061.2/ dadhikulyāś ca dadṛṣuḥ payasaś ca hradāṁś tathā || 61 ||
 BRP047.062.1/ jambūdvīpo hi sakalo nānājanapadair yutāḥ |
 BRP047.062.2/ dvijāś ca tatra dr̄syante rājñas tasya mahāmakhe || 62 ||
 BRP047.063.1/ tatra yāni sahasrāṇi puruṣāṇām̄ tatas tataḥ |
 BRP047.063.2/ gr̄hītvā bhājanām̄ jagmur bahūni dvijasattamāḥ || 63 ||
 BRP047.064.1/ śrāviṇāś cāpi te sarve sumṛṣṭamāṇikundalāḥ |
 BRP047.064.2/ paryaveṣayan dvijātīn̄ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ || 64 ||
 BRP047.065.1/ vividhāny anupānāni puruṣā ye 'nuyāyināḥ |
 BRP047.065.2/ te vai nṛpopabhojyāni brāhmaṇebhyo daduḥ saha || 65 ||
 BRP047.066.1/ samāgatān vedavido rājñaś ca pṛthivīśvarān |
 BRP047.066.2/ pūjām̄ cakre tadā teṣām̄ vidhivad bhūridaksiṇāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP047.067.1/ digdeśād āgatān rājño mahāsaṅgrāmaśālināḥ |
 BRP047.067.2/ naṭanartakakādīm̄ ca gītastutiviśāradān || 67 ||
 BRP047.068.1/ patnyo manoramās tasya pīnonnatapayodharāḥ |
 BRP047.068.2/ indīvarapalāśākṣyah śaraccandranibhānanāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP047.069.1/ kulaśīlaguṇopetāḥ sahasraikam̄ śatādhikam̄ |
 BRP047.069.2/ evam̄ tadbhūpaparamapatnīgaṇasamanvitam || 69 ||
 BRP047.070.1/ ratnamālākulam̄ divyam̄ patākādhvajasevitam |
 BRP047.070.2/ ratnahārayutaṁ ramyam̄ candrakāntisamaprabham || 70 ||
 BRP047.071.1/ kariṇāḥ parvatākārān madasiktān mahābalān |
 BRP047.071.2/ śataśaḥ koṭisaṅghātair dantibhir dantabhūṣaṇaiḥ || 71 ||
 BRP047.072.1/ vātavegajavair aśvaiḥ sindhujātaiḥ suśobhanaīḥ |
 BRP047.072.2/ śvetāśvaiḥ śyāmakarṇaiś ca koṭyanekair javānvitaiḥ || 72 ||
 BRP047.073.1/ sannaddhabaddhakakṣaiś ca nānāpraharaṇodyataiḥ |
 BRP047.073.2/ asaṅkhyeyaiḥ padātaiś ca devaputropamais tathā || 73 ||
 BRP047.074.1/ ity evam̄ dadṛṣe rājā yajñasambhārvistaram |
 BRP047.074.2/ mudam̄ lebhe tadā rājā samṝṣṭo vākyam̄ abravīt || 74 ||
 BRP047.075.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP047.075.1/ ānayadhvam̄ hayaśreṣṭham̄ sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitam |
 BRP047.075.2/ cārayadhvam̄ pṛthivyām̄ vai rājaputrāḥ susamiyatāḥ || 75 ||
 BRP047.076.1/ vidvadbhir dharmavidbhiś ca atra homo vidhīyatām |
 BRP047.076.2/ kr̄ṣṇacchāgām̄ ca mahiṣām̄ kr̄ṣṇasāramṝgām̄ dvijān || 76 ||
 BRP047.077.1/ anaḍvāham̄ ca gāś caiva sarvāṁś ca paśupālakān |
 BRP047.077.2/ iṣṭayaś ca pravartantām̄ prāśādaṁ vaiṣṇavaṁ tataḥ || 77 ||
 BRP047.078.1/ sarvam̄ etac ca viprebhyo dīyatām̄ manasepsitam |
 BRP047.078.2/ striyaś ca ratnakotyaś ca grāmāś ca nagarāṇi ca || 78 ||
 BRP047.079.1/ samyak samṝddhabhūmyaś ca viṣayāś caivam̄ arthinām |
 BRP047.079.2/ anyāni dravyajātāni manojñāni bahūni ca || 79 ||

BRP047.080.1/ sarveśāṁ yācamānānāṁ nāsti hy etan na bhāṣayet |
 BRP047.080.2/ tāvat pravartatāṁ yajño yāvad devaḥ purā tv iha |
 BRP047.080.3/ pratyakṣāṁ mama cābhyceti yajñasyāya samīpataḥ || 80 ||
 BRP047.081.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP047.081.1/ evam uktvā tadā viprā rājasiṁho mahābhujah |
 BRP047.081.2/ dadau suvarṇasaṅghātāṁ koṭīnāṁ caiva bhūṣaṇam || 81 ||
 BRP047.082.1/ kareṇuśatasāḥasraṁ vājino niyutāni ca |
 BRP047.082.2/ arbudam caiva vṛṣabham svarṇaśringīś ca dhenukāḥ || 82 ||
 BRP047.083.1/ surūpāḥ surabhīś caiva kāṁsyadohāḥ payasvinīḥ |
 BRP047.083.2/ prāyacchat sa tu vīprebhyo vedavidbhyo mudā yutah || 83 ||
 BRP047.084.1/ vāsāñsi ca mahārhāṇi rāṇikavāstaraṇāni ca |
 BRP047.084.2/ suṣuklāni ca śubhrāṇi pravālāmaṇim uttamam || 84 ||
 BRP047.085.1/ adadāt sa mahāyajñe ratnāni vividhāni ca || 85 ||
 BRP047.086.1/ vajravaidūryamāṇikyamuktikādyāni yāni ca |
 BRP047.086.2/ alaṅkāravatīḥ śubhrāḥ kanyā rājīvalocanāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP047.087.1/ śatāni pañca vīprebhyo rājā hrṣṭāḥ pradattavān |
 BRP047.087.2/ striyah pīnapayobhārāḥ kañcukaiḥ svastanāvṛtāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP047.088.1/ madhyahināś ca suśronyāḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ |
 BRP047.088.2/ hāvabhāvānvitagrīvā bahvyo valayabhūṣitāḥ || 88 ||
 BRP047.089.1/ pādanūpurasāmyuktāḥ paṭṭadukūlavāsasah |
 BRP047.089.2/ ekaikaśo 'dadāt tasmin kāmyāś ca kāminīr bahūḥ || 89 ||
 BRP047.090.1/ arthibhyo brāhmaṇādibhyo hayamedhe dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP047.090.2/ bhakṣyāṁ bhojyāṁ ca sampūrṇāṁ nānāsambhārasāmyutam || 90 ||
 BRP047.091.1/ khanḍakādyāny anekāni svinnapakvāmś ca piṣṭakān |
 BRP047.091.2/ annāny anyāni medhyāmś ca ghṛtapūrāmś ca khāṇḍavān || 91 ||
 BRP047.092.1/ madhurāmś tarjitān pūpān annām mṛṣṭām supākikam |
 BRP047.092.2/ prītyarthām sarvasattvānāṁ dīyate 'nnaṁ punaḥ punaḥ || 92 ||
 BRP047.093.1/ dattasya dīyamānasya dhanasyānto na vidyate |
 BRP047.093.2/ evāṁ dṛṣṭvā mahāyajñām devadaityāḥ savāraṇāḥ || 93 ||
 BRP047.094.1/ gandharvāpsarasāḥ siddhā ṛṣayaś ca prajeśvarāḥ |
 BRP047.094.2/ vismayāṁ paramāṁ yātā dṛṣṭvā kratuvaram śubham || 94 ||
 BRP047.095.1/ purodhā mantriṇo rājā hrṣṭāḥ tatraiva sarvaśāḥ |
 BRP047.095.2/ na tatra malināḥ kaścin na dīno na kṣudhānvitah || 95 ||
 BRP047.096.1/ na vopasargo na glānir nādhayo vyādhayas tathā |
 BRP047.096.2/ nākālamaraṇāṁ tatra na dāniśo na grahā viṣam || 96 ||
 BRP047.097.1/ hrṣṭapuṣṭajanāḥ sarve tasmin rājño mahotsave |
 BRP047.097.2/ ye ca tatra tapaḥsiddhā munayaś cirajivināḥ || 97 ||
 BRP047.098.1/ na jātamā tādṛśāṁ yajñām dhanadhānyasamanvitam |
 BRP047.098.2/ evāṁ sa rājā vidhivad vājimedhaṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP047.098.3/ kratuṁ samāpayām āsa prāśādaṁ vaiṣṇavaṁ tathā || 98 ||

48 Chapter 48 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Indradyumna's anxiety

48

BRP048.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP048.001.1/ brūhi no devadeveśa yat pṛcchāmaḥ purātanam |
 BRP048.001.2/ yathā tāḥ pratimāḥ pūrvam indradyumnenā nirmitāḥ || 1 ||

⁴⁸[SS 103

BRP048.002.1/ kena caiva prakāreṇa tuṣṭas tasmai sa mādhavaḥ |
 BRP048.002.2/ tat sarvam vada cāsmākam param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 2 ||
 BRP048.003.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP048.003.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ purāṇam vedasammitam |
 BRP048.003.2/ kathayāmī purā vṛttam pratimānām ca sambhavam || 3 ||
 BRP048.004.1/ pravṛtte ca mahāyajñe prāsāde caiva nirmite |
 BRP048.004.2/ cintā tasya babhūvātha pratimārtham aharniśam || 4 ||
 BRP048.005.1/ na vedmi kena deveśam sarveśam lokapāvanam |
 BRP048.005.2/ sargasthityantakartāram paśyāmī purusottamam || 5 ||
 BRP048.006.1/ cintāviṣṭas tv abhūd rājā śete rātrau divāpi na |
 BRP048.006.2/ na bhunikte vividhān bhogān na ca snānaṁ prasādhanam || 6 ||
 BRP048.007.1/ naiva vādyena gandhena gāyanair varṇakair api |
 BRP048.007.2/ na gajair madayuktaiś ca na cānekair hayānvitaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP048.008.1/ nendranīlair mahānīlaiḥ padmarāgamacayair na ca |
 BRP048.008.2/ suvarṇarajatādyaiś ca vajrasphaṭikasamānyutaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP048.009.1/ bahurāgarthakāmair vā na vanyair antarikṣagaiḥ |
 BRP048.009.2/ babhūva tasya nr̄pater manasas tuṣṭivardhanam || 9 ||
 BRP048.010.1/ sailamṛddārujātēṣu praśastām kim mahītale |
 BRP048.010.2/ viṣṇupratimāyogaṁ ca sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitam || 10 ||
 BRP048.011.1/ etair eva trayāṇām tu dayitaṁ syāt surārcitam |
 BRP048.011.2/ sthāpīte prītim abhyeti iti cintāparo 'bhavat || 11 ||
 BRP048.012.1/ pañcarātravidhānena sampūjya purusottamam |
 BRP048.012.2/ cintāviṣṭo mahīpālaḥ samstotum upacakrame || 12 ||

49 Chapter 49 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Hymn to Viṣṇu

⁴⁹BRP049.001.1/ vāsudeva namas te 'stu namas te mokṣakāraṇa |
 BRP049.001.2/ trāhi māṁ sarvalokeśa janmasaṁsārasāgarāt || 1 ||
 BRP049.002.1/ nirmalāṁbarasaṅkāśa namas te puruṣottama |
 BRP049.002.2/ saṅkarṣaṇa namas te 'stu trāhi māṁ dharaṇīdhara || 2 ||
 BRP049.003.1/ namas te hemagarbhābha namas te makaradvaja |
 BRP049.003.2/ ratikānta namas te 'stu trāhi māṁ saṁvarāntaka || 3 ||
 BRP049.004.1/ namas te 'ñjanasaṅkāśa namas te bhaktavatsala |
 BRP049.004.2/ aniruddha namas te 'stu trāhi māṁ varado bhava || 4 ||
 BRP049.005.1/ namas te vibudhāvāsa namas te vibudhapriya |
 BRP049.005.2/ nārāyaṇa namas te 'stu trāhi māṁ śaraṇāgatam || 5 ||
 BRP049.006.1/ namas te balināṁ śreṣṭha namas te lāngalāyudha |
 BRP049.006.2/ caturmukha jagaddhāma trāhi māṁ prapitāmaha || 6 ||
 BRP049.007.1/ namas te nīlameghābha namas te tridaśārcita |
 BRP049.007.2/ trāhi viṣṇo jagannātha magnaṁ māṁ bhavasāgare || 7 ||
 BRP049.008.1/ pralayānalasaṅkāśa namas te ditijāntaka |
 BRP049.008.2/ narasiṁha mahāvīrya trāhi māṁ dīptalocana || 8 ||
 BRP049.009.1/ yathā rasātalād urvī tvayā daimṣtroddhṛtā purā |
 BRP049.009.2/ tathā mahāvarāhas tvāṁ trāhi māṁ duḥkhasāgarāt || 9 ||
 BRP049.010.1/ tavaitā mūrtayah krṣṇa varadāḥ samstutā mayā |
 BRP049.010.2/ taveme baladevādyāḥ pṛthagrūpeṇa samsthitāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP049.011.1/ aṅgāni tava deveśa garutmādyās tathā prabho |
 BRP049.011.2/ dikpālāḥ sāyudhāś caiva keśavādyās tathācyuta || 11 ||

⁴⁹[SS 104-105

BRP049.012.1/ ye cānye tava deveśa bhedāḥ proktā manīśibhiḥ |
 BRP049.012.2/ te 'pi sarve jagannātha prasannāyatalocana || 12 ||
 BRP049.013.1/ mayārcitāḥ stutāḥ sarve tathā yūyam̄ namaskṛtāḥ |
 BRP049.013.2/ prayacchata varaiṁ mahyam̄ dharmakāmārthamokṣadam || 13 ||
 BRP049.014.1/ bhedāḥ te kīrtitā ye tu hare saṅkarsaṇādayaḥ |
 BRP049.014.2/ tava pūjārthasambhūtās tatas tvayi samāśritāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP049.015.1/ na bhedas tava deveśa vidyate paramārthataḥ |
 BRP049.015.2/ vividham̄ tava yad rūpam̄ uktāṁ tad upacārataḥ || 15 ||
 BRP049.016.1/ advaitāṁ tvāṁ kathaṁ dvaitāṁ vaktum̄ śaknoti mānavah |
 BRP049.016.2/ ekas tvam̄ hi hare vyāpī citsvabhāvo nirañjanah || 16 ||
 BRP049.017.1/ paramaiṁ tava yad rūpam̄ bhāvabhāvavivarjitaṁ |
 BRP049.017.2/ nirlepam̄ nirguṇam̄ śreṣṭham̄ kūṭastham̄ acalaṁ dhruvam || 17 ||
 BRP049.018.1/ sarvopādhivinirmuktāṁ sattāmātravyavasthitam |
 BRP049.018.2/ tad devāś ca na jānanti kathaṁ jānāmy ahaṁ prabho || 18 ||
 BRP049.019.1/ aparaṁ tava yad rūpam̄ pītavastraṁ caturbhujam |
 BRP049.019.2/ saṅkhacakragadāpāṇimukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam || 19 ||
 BRP049.020.1/ śrīvatsoraskasamīuktāṁ vanamālāvibhūṣitam |
 BRP049.020.2/ tad arcayanti vibudhā ye cānye tava saṁśrayaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP049.021.1/ devadeva suraśreṣṭha bhaktānām abhayaprada |
 BRP049.021.2/ trāhi mām̄ padmapattrākṣa magnaṁ viṣayasāgare || 21 ||
 BRP049.022.1/ nānyaiṁ paśyāmi lokeśa yasyāhaiṁ śaraṇaiṁ vraje |
 BRP049.022.2/ tvāṁ ṛte kamalākānta prasīda madhusūdana || 22 ||
 BRP049.023.1/ jarāvādhiśatair yukto nānāduḥkhair nipīḍitaḥ |
 BRP049.023.2/ harṣaśokānvito mūḍhaḥ karmapāśaiḥ suyantritaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP049.024.1/ patito 'ham̄ mahāraudre ghore saṁsārasāgare |
 BRP049.024.2/ viṣamodakaduḍspāre rāgadveṣajhaṣākule || 24 ||
 BRP049.025.1/ indriyāvartagambhīre ṛṣṇāśokormisākule |
 BRP049.025.2/ nirāśraye nirālambe niḥsāre 'tyantacañcale || 25 ||
 BRP049.026.1/ māyayā mohitas tatra bhramāmī suciraiṁ prabho |
 BRP049.026.2/ nānājātiśahasreṣu jāyamānaḥ punaḥ punaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP049.027.1/ mayā janmāny anekāni sahasrāṇy ayutāni ca |
 BRP049.027.2/ vividhāny anubhūtāni saṁsāre 'smiñ janārdana || 27 ||
 BRP049.028.1/ vedāḥ sāṅgā mayādhītaḥ śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca |
 BRP049.028.2/ itihāsapurāṇāni tathā śilpāny anekaśaḥ || 28 ||
 BRP049.029.1/ asantosāś ca santosāḥ sañcayāpacayā vyayāḥ |
 BRP049.029.2/ mayā prāptā jagannātha kṣayavṛddhyakṣayetarāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP049.030.1/ bhāryārimitrabandhūnām viyogaḥ saṅgamāś tathā |
 BRP049.030.2/ pitaro vividhā drṣṭā mātaraś ca tathā mayā || 30 ||
 BRP049.031.1/ duḥkhāni cānubhūtāni yāni sauκhyāny anekaśaḥ |
 BRP049.031.2/ prāptāś ca bāndhavāḥ putrā bhrātaro jñātayas tathā || 31 ||
 BRP049.032.1/ mayoṣitāṁ tathā strīṇāṁ koṣṭhe viṇmūtrapicchale |
 BRP049.032.2/ garbhavāse mahāduḥkhām anubhūtaṁ tathā prabho || 32 ||
 BRP049.033.1/ duḥkhāni yāny anekāni bālyayauvanagocare |
 BRP049.033.2/ vārdhake ca hrṣīkeśa tāni prāptāni vai mayā || 33 ||
 BRP049.034.1/ maraṇe yāni duḥkhāni yamamārge yamālaye |
 BRP049.034.2/ mayā tāny anubhūtāni narake yātanāś tathā || 34 ||
 BRP049.035.1/ kṛmikīṭadrumāṇāṁ ca hastyaśvamṛgapakṣṇāṁ |
 BRP049.035.2/ mahiṣoṣṭragavāṁ caiva tathānyeṣāṁ vanaukasāṁ || 35 ||
 BRP049.036.1/ dvijātīnāṁ ca sarveṣāṁ śūdrāṇāṁ caiva yoniṣu |

BRP049.036.2/ dhaninām kṣatriyāṇām ca daridrāṇām tapasvinām || 36 ||
 BRP049.037.1/ nṛpāṇām nṛpabhrtyāṇām tathānyeṣām ca dehinām |
 BRP049.037.2/ gṛheṣu teṣām utpanno deva cāhaṁ punaḥ punaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP049.038.1/ gato 'smi dāsatām nātha bhṛtyāṇām bahuśo nṛṇām |
 BRP049.038.2/ daridratvam ceśvaratvam svāmitvam ca tathā gataḥ || 38 ||
 BRP049.039.1/ hato mayā hatāś cānye ghātitō ghātitāś tathā |
 BRP049.039.2/ dattām mamānyair anyebhyo mayā dattam anekaśah || 39 ||
 BRP049.040.1/ pitrmātṛsuhṛdbhrātṛkalatrāṇām kṛtena ca |
 BRP049.040.2/ dhaninām śrotriyāṇām ca daridrāṇām tapasvinām || 40 ||
 BRP049.041.1/ uktām dainyām ca vividham tyaktvā lajjām janārdana |
 BRP049.041.2/ devatiryāīmanuṣyeṣu sthāvareṣu careṣu ca || 41 ||
 BRP049.042.1/ na vidyate tathā sthānaṁ yatrāhaṁ na gataḥ prabho |
 BRP049.042.2/ kadā me narake vāsaḥ kadā svarge jagatpate || 42 ||
 BRP049.043.1/ kadā manusyalokesu kadā tiryaggatesu ca |
 BRP049.043.2/ jalayantre yathā cakre ghaṭī rajjunibandhanā || 43 ||
 BRP049.044.1/ yāti cordhvam adhaś caiva kadā madhye ca tiṣṭhati |
 BRP049.044.2/ tathā cāhaṁ suraśreṣṭha karmarajjusamāvṛtaḥ || 44 ||
 BRP049.045.1/ adhaś cordhvam tathā madhye bhraman gacchāmi yogataḥ |
 BRP049.045.2/ evam saṁsāracakre 'smi bhairave romaharṣane || 45 ||
 BRP049.046.1/ bhramāmi sucirām kālām nāntām paśyāmi karhicit |
 BRP049.046.2/ na jāne kiṁ karomy adya hare vyākulitendriyah || 46 ||
 BRP049.047.1/ śokatṛṣṇābhībhūto 'ham kāndiśko vicetanaḥ |
 BRP049.047.2/ idānīm tvām aham deva vihvalaḥ śaraṇām gataḥ || 47 ||
 BRP049.048.1/ trāhi mām duḥkhitām krṣṇa magnaṁ saṁsārasāgare |
 BRP049.048.2/ kṛpām kuru jagannātha bhaktām mām yadi manyase || 48 ||
 BRP049.049.1/ tvadṛte nāsti me bandhur yo 'sau cintām kariṣyati |
 BRP049.049.2/ deva tvām nātham āśādy na bhayaṁ me 'sti kutracit || 49 ||
 BRP049.050.1/ jīvite maraṇe caiva yogakṣeme 'thavā prabho |
 BRP049.050.2/ ye tu tvām vidhivad deva nārcayanti narādhamāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP049.051.1/ sugatis tu katham teṣām bhavet saṁsārabandhanāt |
 BRP049.051.2/ kiṁ teṣām kulaśilena vidyayā jīvitena ca || 51 ||
 BRP049.052.1/ yeṣām na jāyate bhaktir jagaddhātari keśave |
 BRP049.052.2/ prakṛtiṁ tv āśurīm prāpya ye tvām nindanti mohitāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP049.053.1/ patanti narake ghore jāyamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP049.053.2/ na teṣām niṣkṛtis tasmād vidyate narakārṇavāt || 53 ||
 BRP049.054.1/ ye dūṣayanti durvṛttās tvām deva puruṣādhamāḥ |
 BRP049.054.2/ yatra yatra bhavej janma mama karmanibandhanāt || 54 ||
 BRP049.055.1/ tatra tatra hare bhaktis tvayi cāstu dṛḍhā sadā |
 BRP049.055.2/ ārādhya tvām surā daityā narāś cānye 'pi saṁyatāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP049.056.1/ avāpuḥ paramām siddhiṁ kas tvām deva na pūjayed |
 BRP049.056.2/ na śaknuvanti brahmādyāḥ stotum tvām tridaśā hare || 56 ||
 BRP049.057.1/ katham mānuṣabuddhyāhaṁ staumi tvām prakṛteḥ param |
 BRP049.057.2/ tathā cājñānabhāvena saṁstuto 'si mayā prabho || 57 ||
 BRP049.058.1/ tat kṣamasvāparādhami me yadi te 'sti dayā mayi |
 BRP049.058.2/ kṛtāparādhe 'pi hare kṣamām kurvanti sādhavah || 58 ||
 BRP049.059.1/ tasmāt prasīda deveśa bhaktasnehaṁ samāśritaḥ |
 BRP049.059.2/ stuto 'si yan mayā deva bhaktibhāvena cetasā |
 BRP049.059.3/ sāṅgaṁ bhavatu tat sarvam vāsudeva namo 'stu te || 59 ||
 BRP049.060.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP049.060.1/ ittham stutas tadā tena prasanno garuḍadhvajah |
 BRP049.060.2/ dadau tasmai muniśreṣṭhāḥ sakalam manasepsitam || 60 ||
 BRP049.061.1/ yaḥ sampūjya jagannāthāṁ pratyahaṁ stauti mānavah |
 BRP049.061.2/ stotrenānena matimān sa mokṣam labhate dhruvam || 61 ||
 BRP049.062.1/ trisandhyāṁ yo japed vidvān idam stotravaram śuciḥ |
 BRP049.062.2/ dharmām cārthām ca kāmām ca mokṣam ca labhate narah || 62 ||
 BRP049.063.1/ yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyād vāpi śrāvayed vā samāhitah |
 BRP049.063.2/ sa lokam sāsvatām viṣṇor yāti nirdhūtakalmaṣah || 63 ||
 BRP049.064.1/ dhanyāṁ pāpaharam cedāṁ bhuktumuktipradām śivam |
 BRP049.064.2/ guhyāṁ sudurlabham puṇyāṁ na deyāṁ yasya kasyacit || 64 ||
 BRP049.065.1/ na nāstikāya mūrkhāya na kṛtaghnāya mānīne |
 BRP049.065.2/ na duṣṭamataye dadyān nābhaktāya kadācana || 65 ||
 BRP049.066.1/ dātavyāṁ bhaktiyuktāya gunaśilānvitāya ca |
 BRP049.066.2/ viṣṇubhaktāya śāntāya śraddhānuṣṭhānaśāline || 66 ||
 BRP049.067.1/ idam samastāghavināśahetuḥ |
 BRP049.067.2/ kāruṇyasañjnām sukhamokṣadam ca |
 BRP049.067.3/ aśeṣavāñchāphaladām variṣṭhaṁ |
 BRP049.067.4/ stotram mayoktam puruṣottamasya || 67 ||
 BRP049.068.1/ ye tam susūkṣmām vimalā murārim |
 BRP049.068.2/ dhyāyanti nityām puruṣām purāṇam |
 BRP049.068.3/ te muktibhājāḥ praviṣanti viṣṇum |
 BRP049.068.4/ mantrair yathājyām hutam adhvarāgnau || 68 ||
 BRP049.069.1/ ekaḥ sa devo bhavaduḥkhahantā |
 BRP049.069.2/ parah pareṣām na tato 'sti cānyat |
 BRP049.069.3/ draṣṭā sa pātā sa tu nāśakartā |
 BRP049.069.4/ viṣṇuh samastākhilasārabhūtaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP049.070.1/ kiṁ vidyayā kiṁ svaguṇaiś ca teṣām |
 BRP049.070.2/ yajñaiś ca dānaiś ca tapobhir ugraiḥ |
 BRP049.070.3/ yeṣām na bhaktir bhavatīha kṛṣṇe |
 BRP049.070.4/ jagadgurau mokṣasukhaprade ca || 70 ||
 BRP049.071.1/ loke sa dhanyāḥ sa śuciḥ sa vidvān |
 BRP049.071.2/ makhaṁ tapobhiḥ sa guṇair variṣṭhaḥ |
 BRP049.071.3/ jñātā sa dātā sa tu satyavaktā |
 BRP049.071.4/ yasyāsti bhaktiḥ puruṣottamākhye || 71 ||

50 Chapter 50 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Making of the images

50

BRP050.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP050.001.1/ stutvaivām muniśārdūlāḥ praṇamya ca sanātanam |
 BRP050.001.2/ vāsudevām jagannāthāṁ sarvakāmaphalapradam || 1 ||
 BRP050.002.1/ cintāviṣṭo mahīpālaḥ kuśān āstīrya bhūtale |
 BRP050.002.2/ vastraṁ ca tanmanā bhūtvā suṣvāpa dharanītale || 2 ||
 BRP050.003.1/ kathāṁ pratyakṣam abhyeti devadevo janārdanah |
 BRP050.003.2/ mama cārtiharo devas tadāsāv iti cintayan || 3 ||
 BRP050.004.1/ suptasya tasya nr̄pater vāsudevo jagadguruḥ |
 BRP050.004.2/ ātmānam darśayām āsa śaṅkhacakragadābhūtam || 4 ||

⁵⁰[SS 105-106

BRP050.005.1/ sa dadarśa tu saprema devadevam jagadgurum |
 BRP050.005.2/ śaṅkhacakradharam devam gadācakrograpānam || 5 ||
 BRP050.006.1/ śāringabāṇadharam devam jvalattejotimaṇḍalam |
 BRP050.006.2/ yugāntādityavarṇābhām nīlavaidūryasannibham || 6 ||
 BRP050.007.1/ suparṇāṁse tam āśinām ṣodaśārdhabhujam śubham |
 BRP050.007.2/ sa cāsmai prābravīd dhīrāḥ sādhu rājan mahāmate || 7 ||
 BRP050.008.1/ kratunānena divyena tathā bhaktyā ca śraddhayā |
 BRP050.008.2/ tuṣṭo 'smi te mahīpāla vṛthā kim anuśocasi || 8 ||
 BRP050.009.1/ yad atra pratimā rājañ jagatpūjyā sanātanī |
 BRP050.009.2/ yathā sā prāpyate bhūpa tadupāyam bravīmi te || 9 ||
 BRP050.010.1/ gatāyām adya śarvaryām nirmale bhāskarodite |
 BRP050.010.2/ sāgarasya jalasyānte nānādrumavibhūṣite || 10 ||
 BRP050.011.1/ jalām tathaiva velāyām dṛṣyate tatra vai mahat |
 BRP050.011.2/ lavaṇasyodadhe rājaṁs taraṅgaiḥ samabhiplutam || 11 ||
 BRP050.012.1/ kūlānte hi mahāvṛkṣaḥ sthitāḥ sthalajaleṣu ca |
 BRP050.012.2/ velābhir hanyamānaś ca na cāsau kampate drumaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP050.013.1/ paraśūm ādāya hastena ūrmer antas tato vraja |
 BRP050.013.2/ ekākī viharan rājan sa tvam paśyasi pādapam || 13 ||
 BRP050.014.1/ īḍr̥k cihnām samālokyā chedaya tvam aśāṅkitah |
 BRP050.014.2/ chedyamānam tu tam vṛkṣam prātar adbhetadarśanam || 14 ||
 BRP050.015.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā tenaiva sañcintya tato bhūpāla darśanāt |
 BRP050.015.2/ kuru tām pratimām divyām jahi cintām vimohinīm || 15 ||
 BRP050.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP050.016.1/ evam uktvā mahābhāgo jagāmādarśanam hariḥ |
 BRP050.016.2/ sa cāpi svapnam ālokya param vismayam āgataḥ || 16 ||
 BRP050.017.1/ tām niśānām sa samudvīkṣya sthitāḥ tadgatamānasah |
 BRP050.017.2/ vyāharan vaisṇavān mantrān sūktām caiva tadātmakam || 17 ||
 BRP050.018.1/ pragatāyām rajanyām tu utthito nānyamānasah |
 BRP050.018.2/ sa snātvā sāgare samyag yathāvad vidhinā tataḥ || 18 ||
 BRP050.019.1/ dattvā dānam ca viprebhyo grāmāmīś ca nagarāṇi ca |
 BRP050.019.2/ kṛtvā paurvāhṇikām karma jagāma sa nṛpottamaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP050.020.1/ na cāśvo na padātiś ca na gajo na ca sārathiḥ |
 BRP050.020.2/ ekākī sa mahāvelām praviveśa mahīpatih || 20 ||
 BRP050.021.1/ tam dadarśa mahāvṛkṣām tejasvantām mahādrumam |
 BRP050.021.2/ mahātigamahārohaṁ punyām vipulam eva ca || 21 ||
 BRP050.022.1/ mahotsedham mahākāyām prasuptām ca jalāntike |
 BRP050.022.2/ sāndramāñjiṣṭhavarṇābhām nāmājātivivarjitam || 22 ||
 BRP050.023.1/ naranāthas tadā vīprā drumām dr̥ṣṭvā mudānvitah |
 BRP050.023.2/ paraśunā śātayām āśa niśitena dṛ̥dhena ca || 23 ||
 BRP050.024.1/ dvaidhīkartumanās tatra babhūvendrasakhaḥ sa ca |
 BRP050.024.2/ nirīkṣyamāne kāṣṭhe tu babhūvādbhutadarśanam || 24 ||
 BRP050.025.1/ viśvakarmā ca viśṇuś ca vīprarūpadharāv ubhau |
 BRP050.025.2/ ājagmatur mahābhāgau tadā tulyāgrajanmanau || 25 ||
 BRP050.026.1/ jvalamānau svatejobhir divyasraganulepanau |
 BRP050.026.2/ atha tau tam samāgamya nṛpam indrasakham tadā || 26 ||
 BRP050.027.1/ tāv ūcatur mahārāja kim atra tvam kariṣyasi |
 BRP050.027.2/ kimarthām ca mahābāho śātitaś ca vanaspatih || 27 ||
 BRP050.028.1/ asahāyo mahādurge nirjane gahane vane |
 BRP050.028.2/ mahāsindhutaṭe caiva katham vai śātito drumaḥ || 28 ||

BRP050.029.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP050.029.1/ tayoḥ śrutvā vaco viprāḥ sa tu rājā mudānvitah |

BRP050.029.2/ babhāṣe vacanam tābhyaṁ mṛḍulam madhuram tathā || 29 ||

BRP050.030.1/ dṛṣṭvā tau brāhmaṇau tatra candraśūryāv ivāgatau |

BRP050.030.2/ namaskṛtya jagannāthāv avāñmukham avasthitah || 30 ||

BRP050.031.0/ rājovāca:

BRP050.031.1/ devadevam anādyantam anantam jagatāṁ patim |

BRP050.031.2/ ārādhayitum pratimāṁ karomīti matir mama || 31 ||

BRP050.032.1/ aham sa devadevena parameṇa mahātmanā |

BRP050.032.2/ svapnānte ca samuddiṣṭo bhavadbhyāṁ śrāvitam mayā || 32 ||

BRP050.033.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP050.033.1/ rājñas tu vacanam śrutvā devendrapratimasya ca |

BRP050.033.2/ prahasya tasmai viśveśas tuṣṭo vacanam abravīt || 33 ||

BRP050.034.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:

BRP050.034.1/ sādhu sādhu mahīpāla yad etan matam uttamam |

BRP050.034.2/ saṁsārasāgare ghore kadalīdalasannibhe || 34 ||

BRP050.035.1/ niḥsāre duḥkhabahule kāmakrodhasamākule |

BRP050.035.2/ indriyāvartakalile dustare romahaṛṣaṇe || 35 ||

BRP050.036.1/ nānāvyādhiśatāvarte jalabudbudasannibhe |

BRP050.036.2/ yatas te matir utpannā viṣṇor ārādhanāya vai || 36 ||

BRP050.037.1/ dhanyas tvam nṛpaśārdūla guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ |

BRP050.037.2/ saprajā pṛthivī dhanyā saśailavanakānanā || 37 ||

BRP050.038.1/ sapuragrāmanagarā caturvarṇair alaṅkṛtā |

BRP050.038.2/ yatra tvam nṛpaśārdūla prajāḥ pālayitā prabhuh || 38 ||

BRP050.039.1/ ehy ehi sumahābhāga drume 'smiṇ sukhaśītale |

BRP050.039.2/ āvābhyaṁ saha tiṣṭha tvam kathābhīr dharmasamṛṣṭah || 39 ||

BRP050.040.1/ ayaṁ mama sahāyas tu āgataḥ śilpināṁ varah |

BRP050.040.2/ viśvakarmasamaḥ sākṣān nipuṇaḥ sarvakarmasu |

BRP050.040.3/ mayoddīṣṭam tu pratimāṁ karoty eṣa taṭam tyaja || 40 ||

BRP050.041.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP050.041.1/ śrutvaivam vacanam tasya tadā rājā dvijanmanah |

BRP050.041.2/ sāgarasya taṭam tyaktvā gatvā tasya samīpataḥ || 41 ||

BRP050.042.1/ tasthau sa nṛpatiśreṣṭho vṛkṣacchāye suśītale |

BRP050.042.2/ tatas tasmai sa viśvātmā dadāv ājñām dvijākṛtiḥ || 42 ||

BRP050.043.1/ śilpimukhyāya viprendrāḥ kuruṣva pratimā iti |

BRP050.043.2/ kṛṣṇarūpam param śāntam padmapattrāyatēkṣṇam || 43 ||

BRP050.044.1/ śrīvatsakaustubhadharam śāṅkhacakragadādharam |

BRP050.044.2/ gaurāṅgam kṣīravarṇābham dvitīyam svastikāṅkitam || 44 ||

BRP050.045.1/ lāṅgalāstradharam devam anantākhyam mahābalam |

BRP050.045.2/ devadānavagandharvayakṣavidyādharoragaiḥ || 45 ||

BRP050.046.1/ na vijñāto hi tasyāntas tenānanta iti smṛtaḥ |

BRP050.046.2/ bhaginīm vāsudevasya rukmavarṇām suśobhanām || 46 ||

BRP050.047.1/ tṛṭīyām vai subhadrām ca sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitām || 47 ||

BRP050.048.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP050.048.1/ śrutvaitad vacanam tasya viśvakarmā sukarmakṛt |

BRP050.048.2/ tatkṣaṇāt kārayām āsa pratimāḥ śubhalakṣaṇāḥ || 48 ||

BRP050.049.1/ prathamaṁ śuklavarṇābham śāradendusamaprabham |

BRP050.049.2/ āraktākṣam mahākāyam sphatāvikāṭamastakam || 49 ||

BRP050.050.1/ nīlāmbaradharam cograṁ balam balamadoddhatam |

BRP050.050.2/ kuṇḍalaikadharam divyam gadāmuśaladhāriṇam || 50 ||
 BRP050.051.1/ dvitīyam puṇḍarīkākṣam nīlajīmūtasannibham |
 BRP050.051.2/ atasīpuṣpasāṅkāśam padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam || 51 ||
 BRP050.052.1/ pītavāsasam atyugram śubham śrīvatsalakṣaṇam |
 BRP050.052.2/ cakrapūrṇakaram divyam sarvapāpaharam harim || 52 ||
 BRP050.053.1/ tṛṭīyām svarṇavarṇābhām padmapattrāyatekṣaṇām |
 BRP050.053.2/ vicitravastrasañchannām hārakeyūrabhūṣitām || 53 ||
 BRP050.054.1/ vicitrābharaṇopetām ratnāhārāvalambitām |
 BRP050.054.2/ pīnonnatakuśam ramyām viśvakarmā vinirmame || 54 ||
 BRP050.055.1/ sa tu rājādbhutam dṛṣṭvā kṣaṇenaikena nirmitāḥ |
 BRP050.055.2/ divyavastrayugacchannā nānāratnair alaṅkṛtāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP050.056.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ pratiṁāḥ sumanoharāḥ |
 BRP050.056.2/ vismayam paramam gatvā idam vacanam abravīt || 56 ||
 BRP050.057.0/ indradyumna uvāca:
 BRP050.057.1/ kim devau samanuprāptau dvijarūpadharāv ubhau |
 BRP050.057.2/ ubhau cādbhutakarmānau devavṛttāv amānuṣau || 57 ||
 BRP050.058.1/ devau vā mānuṣau vāpi yakṣavidyādharau yuvām |
 BRP050.058.2/ kim nu brahmahṛṣikeśau kim vasū kim utāśvinau || 58 ||
 BRP050.059.1/ na vedmi satyasadbhāvau māyārūpeṇa sarīsthitau |
 BRP050.059.2/ yuvām gato 'smi śaraṇam ātmā tu me prakāśyatām || 59 ||

51 Chapter 51 :: Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Boons granted by Viṣṇu

51

BRP051.001.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP051.001.1/ nāhaṁ devo na yakṣo vā na daityo na ca devarāṭ |
 BRP051.001.2/ na brahmā na ca rudro 'ham viddhi mām puruṣottamam || 1 ||
 BRP051.002.1/ artihā sarvalokānām anantabalapauruṣaḥ |
 BRP051.002.2/ ārādhanīyo bhūtānām anto yasya na vidyate || 2 ||
 BRP051.003.1/ paṭhyate sarvaśāstreṣu vedānteṣu nigadyate |
 BRP051.003.2/ yam āhur jñānagamyeti vāsudeveti yogināḥ || 3 ||
 BRP051.004.1/ aham eva svayam brahmā ahaṁ viṣṇuḥ śivo 'py aham |
 BRP051.004.2/ indro 'ham devarājaś ca jagatsaṁyamano yamaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP051.005.1/ pṛthivyādīni bhūtāni tretāgnir hutabhuṇ nṛpa |
 BRP051.005.2/ varuno 'pām patiś cāham dharitrī ca mahīdharah || 5 ||
 BRP051.006.1/ yat kiñcid vāñmayam loke jagat sthāvaraṇagamam |
 BRP051.006.2/ carācaram ca yad viśvarūm madanyan nāsti kiñcana || 6 ||
 BRP051.007.1/ prīto 'ham te nṛpaśreṣṭha varām varaya suvrata |
 BRP051.007.2/ yad iṣṭam tat prayacchāmī hṛdi yat te vyavasthitam || 7 ||
 BRP051.008.1/ maddarśanam apuṇyānām svapnānte 'pi na jāyate |
 BRP051.008.2/ tvam punar dṛḍhabhaktivāt pratyakṣam dṛṣṭavān asi || 8 ||
 BRP051.009.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP051.009.1/ śrutvaivam vāsudevasya vacanam tasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP051.009.2/ romāñcitatanur bhūtvā idam stotram jagau nṛpāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP051.010.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP051.010.1/ śriyah kānta namas te 'stu śrīpate pītavāsase |
 BRP051.010.2/ śrīda śrīsa śrīnivāsa namas te śrīniketana || 10 ||

⁵¹[SS 106-107

BRP051.011.1/ ādyam puruṣam iśānam sarveśam sarvatomukham |
BRP051.011.2/ niṣkalam paramam devam praṇato 'smi sanātanam || 11 ||
BRP051.012.1/ śabdātitam guṇatitam bhāvabhāvavivarjitam |
BRP051.012.2/ nirlepam nirguṇam sūkṣmam sarvajñam sarvabhāvanam || 12 ||
BRP051.013.1/ prāvṛṇmeghapratikāśam gobrāhmaṇahite ratam |
BRP051.013.2/ sarveśam eva goptāram vyāpinam sarvabhāvinam || 13 ||
BRP051.014.1/ śaṅkhacakradharam devam gadāmuśaladhāriṇam |
BRP051.014.2/ namasye varadam devam nīlotpaladalacchavim || 14 ||
BRP051.015.1/ nāgaparyāṅkaśayanam kṣirodārṇavaśayinam |
BRP051.015.2/ namasye 'ham hṛṣikeśam sarvapāpaharam harim || 15 ||
BRP051.016.1/ punas tvām devadeveśam namasye varadam vibhum |
BRP051.016.2/ sarvalokeśvaraṁ viṣṇum mokṣakāraṇam avyayam || 16 ||
BRP051.017.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP051.017.1/ evam stutvā tu tam devam praṇipatya kṛtāñjaliḥ |
BRP051.017.2/ uvāca praṇato bhūtvā nipatya dharaṇītale || 17 ||
BRP051.018.0/ rājovāca:
BRP051.018.1/ prīto 'si yadi me nātha vṛṇomi varam uttamam |
BRP051.018.2/ devāsurāḥ sagandharvā yakṣarakṣomahoragāḥ || 18 ||
BRP051.019.1/ siddhavidyādharāḥ sādhyāḥ kinnarā guhyakāś tathā |
BRP051.019.2/ ṛsayo ye mahābhāgā nānāśāstraviśāradāḥ || 19 ||
BRP051.020.1/ parivrāḍyayuktāś ca vedatattvārthacintakāḥ |
BRP051.020.2/ mokṣamārgavido ye 'nye dhyāyanti paramam padam || 20 ||
BRP051.021.1/ nirguṇam nirmalaṁ sāntam yat paśyanti maniṣinah |
BRP051.021.2/ tat padam gantum icchāmi tvatprasādāt sudurlabham || 21 ||
BRP051.022.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
BRP051.022.1/ sarvam bhavatu bhadram te yatheṣṭam sarvam āpnuhi |
BRP051.022.2/ bhaviṣyati yathākāmam matprasādān na samśayah || 22 ||
BRP051.023.1/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi tathā nava śatāni ca |
BRP051.023.2/ avicchinnaṁ mahārājyaṁ kuru tvam nṛpasattama || 23 ||
BRP051.024.1/ prayāsyasi padam divyam durlabham yat surāsuraiḥ |
BRP051.024.2/ pūrnamanorathaṁ sāntam guhyam avyaktam avyayam || 24 ||
BRP051.025.1/ parāt parataram sūkṣmam nirlepam niṣkalam dhruvam |
BRP051.025.2/ cintāśokavinirmuktam kriyākāraṇavarjitam || 25 ||
BRP051.026.1/ tad aham darśayiṣyāmi jñeyākhyam paramam padam |
BRP051.026.2/ yaṁ prāpya paramānandaṁ prāpsyasi paramām gatim || 26 ||
BRP051.027.1/ kīrtiś ca tava rājendra bhavaty atra mahītale |
BRP051.027.2/ yāvad ghanā nabho yāvad yāvac candrārkatārakam || 27 ||
BRP051.028.1/ yāvat samudrāḥ saptaiva yāvan mervādiparvatāḥ |
BRP051.028.2/ tiṣṭhanti divi devāś ca tāvat sarvatra cāvyayā || 28 ||
BRP051.029.1/ indradyumnasaro nāma tīrthaṁ yajñāṅgasambhavam |
BRP051.029.2/ yatra snātvā sakṛl lokāḥ śakralokam avāpnuyāt || 29 ||
BRP051.030.1/ dāpayiṣyati yaḥ piṇḍāṁs taṭe 'smin sarasāḥ śubhe |
BRP051.030.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya śakralokam gamiṣyati || 30 ||
BRP051.031.1/ pūjyamāno 'psarobhiś ca gandharvair gītanisvanaiḥ |
BRP051.031.2/ vimānenā vaset tatra yāvad indrāś caturdaśa || 31 ||
BRP051.032.1/ saraso dakṣiṇe bhāge nairṛtyāṁ tu samāśrite |
BRP051.032.2/ nyagrodhas tiṣṭhate tatra tatsamīpe tu maṇḍapāḥ || 32 ||
BRP051.033.1/ ketakīvanasañchanno nānāpādapasaṅkulāḥ |
BRP051.033.2/ nārikelair asaṅkhyeyaiś campakair bakulāvṛtaih || 33 ||

BRP051.034.1/ aśokaiḥ karṇikāraīś ca punnāgair nāgakesaraiḥ |
 BRP051.034.2/ pāṭalāmrātarasaralaīś candanair devadārubaḥiḥ || 34 ||
 BRP051.035.1/ nyagrodhāśvatthakhadiraiḥ pārijātaiḥ sahārjunaiḥ |
 BRP051.035.2/ hintālaiś caiva tālaiś ca śimśapair badaraīs tathā || 35 ||
 BRP051.036.1/ karañjaiḥ lakucaiḥ plakṣaiḥ panasair bilvadhātukaiḥ |
 BRP051.036.2/ anyair bahuvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ śobhitaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP051.037.1/ āśāḍhasya site pakṣe pañcamyāṁ pitṛdaivate |
 BRP051.037.2/ ṥkṣe neṣyanti nas tatra nītvā sapta dināni vai || 37 ||
 BRP051.038.1/ maṇḍape sthāpayiṣyanti suveśyābhiḥ suśobhanaiḥ |
 BRP051.038.2/ krīḍāviśeṣabahulair nṛtyagītamanoharaiḥ || 38 ||
 BRP051.039.1/ cāmaraiḥ svarṇadaṇḍaiś ca vyajanai ratnabhūṣanaiḥ |
 BRP051.039.2/ vījayantas tathāsmabhyāṁ sthāpayiṣyanti maṅgalāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP051.040.1/ brahmačārī yatiś caiva snātakāś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP051.040.2/ vānaprasthā gr̄hasthāś ca siddhāś cānye ca brāhmaṇāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP051.041.1/ nānāvaraṇapadaiḥ stotrair ḥgyajuhṣāmanisvanaiḥ |
 BRP051.041.2/ kariṣyanti stutim rājan rāmakeśavayoh punaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP051.042.1/ tataḥ stutvā ca dṛṣṭvā ca samprāṇamya ca bhaktitāḥ |
 BRP051.042.2/ naro varṣāyutam divyām śrīmaddharipure vaseṭ || 42 ||
 BRP051.043.1/ pūjyamāno ’psarobhiś ca gandharvair gītanisvanaiḥ |
 BRP051.043.2/ harer anucaras tatra krīḍate keśavena vai || 43 ||
 BRP051.044.1/ vimānenārkavarṇena ratnahāreṇa bhrājatā |
 BRP051.044.2/ sarvakāmaīr mahābhogaīs tiṣṭhate bhuvanottame || 44 ||
 BRP051.045.1/ tapahksayādihāgatyā manuso brāhmaṇo bhavet |
 BRP051.045.2/ koṭidhanapatiḥ śrīmāṁś caturvedī bhaved dhruvam || 45 ||
 BRP051.046.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP051.046.1/ evaṁ tasmai varam dattvā kṛtvā ca samayaṁ hariḥ |
 BRP051.046.2/ jagāmādarśanaṁ viprāḥ sahito viśvakarmaṇā || 46 ||
 BRP051.047.1/ sa tu rājā tadā hr̄ṣṭo romāñcītatanūruhaḥ |
 BRP051.047.2/ kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānam mene sandarśanād dhareḥ || 47 ||
 BRP051.048.1/ tataḥ kṛṣṇām ca rāmām ca subhadrām ca varapradām |
 BRP051.048.2/ rathair vimānasaṅkāśair maṇikāñcanacitritaiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP051.049.1/ samīvāhya tās tadā rājā mahāmaṅgalaniḥsvanaiḥ |
 BRP051.049.2/ ānayām āśa matimān sāmātyaḥ sapurohitaiḥ || 49 ||
 BRP051.050.1/ nānāvāditranirghoṣair nānāvedasvanaiḥ śubhaiḥ |
 BRP051.050.2/ saṁsthāpya ca śubhe deṣe pavitre sumanohare || 50 ||
 BRP051.051.1/ tataḥ śubhatithau kāle naṣṭatre śubhalakṣaṇe |
 BRP051.051.2/ pratiṣṭhām kārayām āśa sumuhūrte dvijaiḥ saha || 51 ||
 BRP051.052.1/ yathoktena vidhānena vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā |
 BRP051.052.2/ ācāryānumatenaiva sarvām kṛtvā mahīpatiḥ || 52 ||
 BRP051.053.1/ ācāryāya tadā dattvā dakṣiṇām vidhivat prabhuḥ |
 BRP051.053.2/ ṥtvigbhyāś ca vidhānena tathānyebhyo dhanām dadau || 53 ||
 BRP051.054.1/ kṛtvā pratiṣṭhām vidhivat prāsāde bhavanottame |
 BRP051.054.2/ sthāpayām āśa tān sarvān vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā || 54 ||
 BRP051.055.1/ tataḥ sampūjya vidhinā nānāpuṣpaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ |
 BRP051.055.2/ suvarṇamaṇimuktādyair nānāvastraiḥ suśobhanaiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP051.056.1/ ratnaiś ca vividhair divyair āsanair grāmapattanaiḥ |
 BRP051.056.2/ dadau cānyān sa viṣayān purāṇi nagarāṇi ca || 56 ||
 BRP051.057.1/ evaṁ bahuvidham dattvā rājyam kṛtvā yathocitam |
 BRP051.057.2/ iṣṭvā ca vividhair yajñair dattvā dānāny anekaśaḥ || 57 ||

BRP051.058.1/ kṛtakṛtyas tato rājā tyaktasarvaparigrahaḥ |
 BRP051.058.2/ jagāma paramāṁ sthānam tad viṣṇoḥ paramāṁ padam || 58 ||
 BRP051.059.1/ evam̄ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ kathito vo nṛpottamah |
 BRP051.059.2/ kṣetrasya caiva māhātmyam̄ kim anyac chrotum icchatha || 59 ||
 BRP051.060.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP051.060.1/ śrutvaivam̄ vacanam̄ tasya brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanah |
 BRP051.060.2/ āścaryaṁ menire viprāḥ papracchuś ca punar mudā || 60 ||
 BRP051.061.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP051.061.1/ kasmin kāle suraśreṣṭha gantavyam̄ puruṣottamam |
 BRP051.061.2/ vidhinā kena kartavyam̄ pañcatīrtham iti prabho || 61 ||
 BRP051.062.1/ ekaikasya ca tīrthasya snānadānasya yat phalam |
 BRP051.062.2/ devatāprekṣaṇe caiva brūhi sarvam̄ pṛthak pṛthak || 62 ||
 BRP051.063.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP051.063.1/ nirāhāraḥ kurukṣetre pādenaikena yas tapet |
 BRP051.063.2/ jitendriyo jitakrodhaḥ saptasāmvatsarāyutam || 63 ||
 BRP051.064.1/ dṛṣṭvā sadā jyeṣṭhaśukladvāśyāṁ puruṣottamam |
 BRP051.064.2/ kṛtopavāsaḥ pṛāpnoti tato 'dhikataram̄ phalam || 64 ||
 BRP051.065.1/ tasmāj jyeṣṭhe muniśreṣṭhāḥ prayatnena susamyataih |
 BRP051.065.2/ svargalokepsuviprādyair draṣṭavyaḥ puruṣottamah || 65 ||
 BRP051.066.1/ pañcatīrtham tu vidhivat kṛtvā jyeṣṭhe narottamah |
 BRP051.066.2/ śuklapakṣasya dvāśyām̄ paśyet tam̄ puruṣottamam || 66 ||
 BRP051.067.1/ ye paśyanty avyayam̄ devam̄ dvāśyām̄ puruṣottamam |
 BRP051.067.2/ te viṣṇulokam̄ āśadya na cyavante kadācana || 67 ||
 BRP051.068.1/ tasmāj jyeṣṭhe prayatnena gantavyam̄ bho dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP051.068.2/ kṛtvā tasmin pañcatīrtham̄ draṣṭavyaḥ puruṣottamah || 68 ||
 BRP051.069.1/ sudūrastho 'pi yo bhaktyā kīrtayet puruṣottamam |
 BRP051.069.2/ ahany ahani śuddhātmā so 'pi viṣṇupuram̄ vrajet || 69 ||
 BRP051.070.1/ yātrām̄ karoti kṛṣṇasya śraddhayā yaḥ samāhitah |
 BRP051.070.2/ sarvapāpaviniirmukto viṣṇulokam̄ vrajen narah || 70 ||
 BRP051.071.1/ cakram̄ dṛṣṭvā harer dūrāt prāśādopari saṁsthitam |
 BRP051.071.2/ sahasā mucyate pāpān naro bhaktyā praṇamya tat || 71 ||

52 Chapter 52 :: Mārkandeya-episode: The end of the cosmic cycle

52

BRP052.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP052.001.1/ āśit kalpe muniśreṣṭhāḥ sampravṛtte mahākṣaye |
 BRP052.001.2/ naṣṭe 'rkacandre pavane naṣṭe sthāvaraajaṅgame || 1 ||
 BRP052.002.1/ udite pralayāditye pracaṇḍe ghanagarjite |
 BRP052.002.2/ vidyudutpātaśaṅghātaiḥ sambhagne taruparvate || 2 ||
 BRP052.003.1/ loke ca saṁhṛte sarve mahadulkānibarhaṇe |
 BRP052.003.2/ śuṣkeṣu sarvatoyeṣu sarahsu ca saritsu ca || 3 ||
 BRP052.004.1/ tataḥ saṁvartako vahnir vāyunā saha bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP052.004.2/ lokam̄ tu prāviṣat sarvam̄ ādityair upaśobhitam || 4 ||
 BRP052.005.1/ paścāt sa pṛthivīm̄ bhittvā praviṣya ca rasātalām |
 BRP052.005.2/ devadānavayaksāṇām̄ bhayaṁ janayate mahat || 5 ||
 BRP052.006.1/ nirdahan nāgalokam̄ ca yac ca kiñcit kṣitāv iha |
 BRP052.006.2/ adhastān muniśārdūlāḥ sarvam̄ nāśayate kṣaṇāt || 6 ||

⁵²[SS 107-108

BRP052.007.1/ tato yojanavimśānāṁ sahasrāṇi śatāni ca |
 BRP052.007.2/ nirdahaty āśugo vāyuḥ sa ca saṁvartako 'nalah || 7 ||
 BRP052.008.1/ sadevāsuragandharvam̄ sayakṣoragarākṣasam |
 BRP052.008.2/ tato dahati sandīptaḥ sarvam eva jagat prabhuh || 8 ||
 BRP052.009.1/ pradīpto 'sau mahāraudraḥ kalpagnir iti saṁśrutah |
 BRP052.009.2/ mahājvālo mahārciṁmān sampradīptamahāsvanah || 9 ||
 BRP052.010.1/ sūryakoṭipratīkāśo jvalann iva sa tejasā |
 BRP052.010.2/ trailokyam̄ cādahat tūrṇam̄ sasurāsuramānuṣam || 10 ||
 BRP052.011.1/ evamividhe mahāghore mahāpralayadāruṇe |
 BRP052.011.2/ ṛṣih paramadharmaṁ dhyānayogaparo 'bhavat || 11 ||
 BRP052.012.1/ ekaḥ santīsthate viprā mārkanḍeyeti viśrutah |
 BRP052.012.2/ mohapāśair nibaddho 'sau kṣutṛṣṇākulitendriyāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP052.013.1/ sa drṣṭvā tam̄ mahāvahnīm̄ śuṣkakanṭhausṭhatālukah |
 BRP052.013.2/ trṣṇārtah praskhalan viprās tadāsau bhayavihvalah || 13 ||
 BRP052.014.1/ babhrāma pṛthivīm̄ sarvām̄ kāndiśiko vicetanaḥ |
 BRP052.014.2/ trātāram̄ nādhigacchan vai itaś cetaś ca dhāvati || 14 ||
 BRP052.015.1/ na lebhe ca tadā śarma yatra viśrāmyatā dvijāḥ |
 BRP052.015.2/ karomi kim na jānāmi yasyāham̄ śaraṇam̄ vraje || 15 ||
 BRP052.016.1/ kathām̄ paśyāmi tam̄ devam̄ puruṣeśām̄ sanātanam |
 BRP052.016.2/ iti sañcintayan devam ekāgreṇa sanātanam || 16 ||
 BRP052.017.1/ prāptavāṁs tat padaiṁ divyaṁ mahāpralayakāraṇam |
 BRP052.017.2/ puruṣeśam iti khyātam̄ vaṭarājam̄ sanātanam || 17 ||
 BRP052.018.1/ tvarāyukto muniś cāsau nyagrodhasyāntikam̄ yayau |
 BRP052.018.2/ āśādyā tam̄ muniśreṣṭhās tasya mūle samāviśat || 18 ||
 BRP052.019.1/ na kālāgnibhayam̄ tatra na cāṅgārapravarṣaṇam |
 BRP052.019.2/ na saṁvartāgamas tatra na ca vajrāśanis tathā || 19 ||

53 Chapter 53 :: Mārkanḍeya-episode (cont.): The Flood and the child in the fig-tree

53

BRP053.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.001.1/ tato gajakulaprakhyās taḍinmālāvibhūṣitāḥ |
 BRP053.001.2/ samuttasthur mahāmeghā nabhasy adbhetadarśanāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP053.002.1/ kecin nīotpalaśyāmāḥ kecit kumudasannibhāḥ |
 BRP053.002.2/ kecit kiñjalkasaṅkāśāḥ kecit pītāḥ payodharāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP053.003.1/ kecid dharitasaṅkāśāḥ kākāṇḍasannibhāḥ tathā |
 BRP053.003.2/ kecit kamalapatrābhāḥ kecid dhiṅgulasannibhāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP053.004.1/ kecit puravarākārāḥ kecid girivaropamāḥ |
 BRP053.004.2/ kecid añjanasaṅkāśāḥ kecin marakataprabhāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP053.005.1/ vidyunmālāpinaddhāṅgāḥ samuttasthur mahāghanāḥ |
 BRP053.005.2/ ghorarūpā mahābhāgā ghorasvananīāditāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP053.006.1/ tato jaladharāḥ sarve samāvṛṇyan nabhastalam |
 BRP053.006.2/ tair iyaṁ pṛthivī sarvā saparvatavanākarā || 6 ||
 BRP053.007.1/ āpūritā diśāḥ sarvāḥ salilaughapariplutāḥ |
 BRP053.007.2/ tatas te jaladā ghorā vāriṇā munisattamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP053.008.1/ sarvataḥ plāvayām̄ āsuś coditāḥ parameṣṭhinā |
 BRP053.008.2/ varṣamāṇā mahātoyam̄ pūrayanto vasundharām || 8 ||

⁵³[SS 108

BRP053.009.1/ sughoram aśivam raudram nāśayanti sma pāvakam |
 BRP053.009.2/ tato dvādaśa varṣāni payodāḥ samupaplave || 9 ||
 BRP053.010.1/ dhārābhiḥ pūrayanto vai codyamānā mahātmanā |
 BRP053.010.2/ tataḥ samudrāḥ svām velām atikrāmanti bho dvijāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP053.011.1/ parvatāś ca vyaśīryanta mahī cāpsu nimajjati |
 BRP053.011.2/ sarvataḥ sumahābhrāntās te payodā nabhastalam || 11 ||
 BRP053.012.1/ saṁveṣṭayitvā naśyanti vāyuvegasamāhatāḥ |
 BRP053.012.2/ tatas tam mārutām ghorām sa viṣṇur munisattamāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP053.013.1/ ādipadmālayo devaḥ pītvā svapiti bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP053.013.2/ tasminn ekārṇave ghore naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame || 13 ||
 BRP053.014.1/ naṣṭe devāsuranare yaksarākṣasavarjite |
 BRP053.014.2/ tato muniḥ sa viśrānto dhyātvā ca puruṣottamam || 14 ||
 BRP053.015.1/ dadarśa cakṣur unmīlyā jalapūrṇām vasundharām |
 BRP053.015.2/ nāpaśyat tam vṛṭām norvīm na digādi na bhāskaram || 15 ||
 BRP053.016.1/ na candrārkāgnipavanām na devāsurapannagam |
 BRP053.016.2/ tasminn ekārṇave ghore tamobhūte nirāśraye || 16 ||
 BRP053.017.1/ nimajjan sa tadā viprāḥ santartum upacakrame |
 BRP053.017.2/ babhrāmāsau muniś cārtā itaś ca samplavan || 17 ||
 BRP053.018.1/ nimamajja tadā viprāḥ trāṭāram nādhigacchat |
 BRP053.018.2/ evam tam vihvalam drṣṭvā kṛpayā puruṣottamah |
 BRP053.018.3/ provāca muniśārdūlās tadā dhyānenā toṣitah || 18 ||
 BRP053.019.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP053.019.1/ vatsa śrānto 'si bālas tvam bhaktatra mama suvrata |
 BRP053.019.2/ āgacchāgaccha śīghram tvaṁ mārkaṇḍeya mamāntikam || 19 ||
 BRP053.020.1/ mā tvayaiva ca bhetavyam samprāpto 'si mamāgrataḥ |
 BRP053.020.2/ mārkaṇḍeya mune dhīra bālas tvaṁ śramapīḍitaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP053.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.021.1/ tasya tad vacanām śrutvā munih paramakopitah |
 BRP053.021.2/ uvāca sa tadā viprā vismitaś cābhavan muhuḥ || 21 ||
 BRP053.022.0/ mārkaṇḍeya uvāca:
 BRP053.022.1/ ko 'yam nāmnā kīrtayati tapaḥ paribhavann iva |
 BRP053.022.2/ bahuvarṣasahasrākhyam dharṣayann iva me vapuh || 22 ||
 BRP053.023.1/ na hy eṣa samudācāro deveśv api samāhitah |
 BRP053.023.2/ mām brahmā sa ca deveśo dīrghāyur iti bhāṣate || 23 ||
 BRP053.024.1/ kas tapo ghoraśiraso mamādyā tyaktajīvitah |
 BRP053.024.2/ mārkaṇḍeyeti coktvā manmṛtyum gantum ihecchat | || 24 ||
 BRP053.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.025.1/ evam uktvā tadā viprāś cintāviṣṭo 'bhavan munih |
 BRP053.025.2/ kiṁ svapno 'yam mayā drṣṭah kiṁ vā moho 'yam āgataḥ || 25 ||
 BRP053.026.1/ itthām cintayatas tasya utpannā duḥkhahā matih |
 BRP053.026.2/ vrajāmi śaraṇām devām bhaktyāham puruṣottamam || 26 ||
 BRP053.027.1/ sa gatvā śaraṇām devām munis tadgatamānasah |
 BRP053.027.2/ dadarśa tam vṛṭām bhūyo viśālam salilopari || 27 ||
 BRP053.028.1/ sākhāyām tasya sauvarṇām vistīrṇāyām mahādbhutam |
 BRP053.028.2/ rucirām divyaparyāṅkām racitām viśvakarmaṇā || 28 ||
 BRP053.029.1/ vajravaidūryaracitām maṇividrumaśobhitam |
 BRP053.029.2/ padmarāgādibhir juṣṭām ratnair anyair alaṅkṛtam || 29 ||
 BRP053.030.1/ nānāstaraṇasaiñvītaṁ nānāratnopaśobhitam |
 BRP053.030.2/ nānāścaryasamāyuktām prabhāmaṇḍalamāṇḍitam || 30 ||

BRP053.031.1/ tasyopari sthitam devam kṛṣṇam bālavapurdharam |
 BRP053.031.2/ sūryakoṭipratikāśam dīpyamānam suvarcasam || 31 ||
 BRP053.032.1/ caturbhujam sundarāṅgam padmapattrāyatekṣṇam |
 BRP053.032.2/ śrīvatsavakṣasam devam śāṅkhacakragadādharam || 32 ||
 BRP053.033.1/ vanamālāvṛtoraskam divyakuṇḍaladhāriṇam |
 BRP053.033.2/ hārabhārārpitagrīvam divyaratnavibhūṣitam || 33 ||
 BRP053.034.1/ drṣṭvā tadā munir devam vismayotphullalocanah |
 BRP053.034.2/ romāñcitatanur devam prañipatyedam abravīt || 34 ||
 BRP053.035.0/ mārkaṇḍeya uvāca:
 BRP053.035.1/ aho caikārṇave ghore vinaṣṭe sacarācare |
 BRP053.035.2/ katham eko hy ayam bālas tiṣṭhaty atra sunirbhayah || 35 ||
 BRP053.036.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.036.1/ bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyam ca jānann api mahāmuniḥ |
 BRP053.036.2/ na bubodha tadā devam māyayā tasya mohitah |
 BRP053.036.3/ yadā na bubudhe cainam tadā khedād uvāca ha || 36 ||
 BRP053.037.0/ mārkaṇḍeya uvāca:
 BRP053.037.1/ vṛthā me tapaso vīryam vṛthā jñānaṁ vṛthā kriyā |
 BRP053.037.2/ vṛthā me jīvitam dīrgham vṛthā mānuṣyam eva ca || 37 ||
 BRP053.038.1/ yo 'ham suptam na jānāmi paryāṅke divyabālakam || 38 ||
 BRP053.039.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.039.1/ evam sañcintayan viprah plavamāno vicetanah |
 BRP053.039.2/ trāṇārtham vihvalaś cāsaṁ nirvedam gatavāṁś tadā || 39 ||
 BRP053.040.1/ tato bālārkasaṅkāśam svamahimnā vyavasthitam |
 BRP053.040.2/ sarvatejomayam vīprā na śāśākābhivīksitum || 40 ||
 BRP053.041.1/ drṣṭvā tam munim āyāntam sa bālah prahasann iva |
 BRP053.041.2/ provāca muniśārdūlās tadā meghaughanisvanah || 41 ||
 BRP053.042.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP053.042.1/ vatsa jānāmi śrāntam tvāṁ trāṇārtham mām upasthitam |
 BRP053.042.2/ śarīram viśa me kṣipram viśrāmas te mayoditah || 42 ||
 BRP053.043.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP053.043.1/ śrutvā sa vacanam tasya kiñcin novāca mohitah |
 BRP053.043.2/ viveśa vadanaṁ tasya vivṛtam cāvaśo muniḥ || 43 ||

54 Chapter 54 :: Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): Mārkaṇḍeya's vision

54

BRP054.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP054.001.1/ sa praviśyodare tasya bālasya munisattamaḥ |
 BRP054.001.2/ dadarśa pṛthivīṁ kṛtsnāṁ nānājanapadair vṛtām || 1 ||
 BRP054.002.1/ lavaṇekṣusurāśarpirdadhidugdhajalodadhīn |
 BRP054.002.2/ dadarśa tān samudrāṁś ca jambu plakṣam ca śālmalam || 2 ||
 BRP054.003.1/ kuśam krauñcam ca sākam ca puṣkaram ca dadarśa sah |
 BRP054.003.2/ bhāratādīni varṣāṇi tathā sarvāṁś ca parvatān || 3 ||
 BRP054.004.1/ merūm ca sarvaratnāḍhyaiḥ apaśyat kanakācalam |
 BRP054.004.2/ nānāratnānvitaiḥ śringair bhūṣitam bahukandaram || 4 ||
 BRP054.005.1/ nānāmunijanākīrṇam nānāvṛkṣavanākulam |
 BRP054.005.2/ nānāsattvasamāyuktam nānāścaryasamanvitam || 5 ||
 BRP054.006.1/ vyāghraiḥ simhair varāhaiś ca cāmarair mahiṣair gajaiḥ |

⁵⁴[SS 109

BRP054.006.2/ mṛgaiḥ śākhāmṛgaiś cānyair bhūṣitam̄ sumanoharam || 6 ||
 BRP054.007.1/ śakrādyair vividhair devaiḥ siddhacāraṇapannagaiḥ |
 BRP054.007.2/ muniyakṣāpsarobhiś ca vṛtaiś cānyaiḥ surālayaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP054.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP054.008.1/ evaṁ sumerum̄ śrīmantam̄ apaśyan munisattamāḥ |
 BRP054.008.2/ paryat̄ sa tadā vipras tasya bālasya codare || 8 ||
 BRP054.009.1/ himavantam̄ hemakūṭam̄ niṣadhaṁ gandhamādanam |
 BRP054.009.2/ śvetam̄ ca durdharaṁ nīlam̄ kailāsaṁ mandaram̄ girim || 9 ||
 BRP054.010.1/ mahendraṁ malayaṁ vindhyāṁ pāriyātraṁ tathārbudam |
 BRP054.010.2/ sahyāṁ ca śuktimantam̄ ca mainākam̄ vakraparvatam || 10 ||
 BRP054.011.1/ etāś cānyāś ca bahavo yāvantah pṛthivīdharāḥ |
 BRP054.011.2/ tatas tāṁs tu muniśreṣṭhāḥ so 'paśyat ratnabhūṣitān || 11 ||
 BRP054.012.1/ kurukṣetram̄ ca pāñcālān matsyān madrān sakekayān |
 BRP054.012.2/ bāhlīkān śūrasenāṁś ca kāśmīrāṁś taṅgaṇān khasān || 12 ||
 BRP054.013.1/ pārvatīyān kirātāṁś ca karṇaprāvaraṇān marūn |
 BRP054.013.2/ antyajān antyajātīm̄ ca so 'paśyat tasya codare || 13 ||
 BRP054.014.1/ mṛgāñ śākhāmṛgāñ siṁhān varāhān śrīmarāñ śāśān |
 BRP054.014.2/ gajāṁś cānyāṁś tathā sattvān so 'paśyat tasya codare || 14 ||
 BRP054.015.1/ pṛthivyāṁ yāni tīrthāni grāmāś ca nagarāṇi ca |
 BRP054.015.2/ kṛṣigorakṣavāṇijyāṁ krayavikrayaṇām tathā || 15 ||
 BRP054.016.1/ śakrādīn vibudhāñ śreṣṭhāṁś tathānyāṁś ca divaukasah |
 BRP054.016.2/ gandharvāpsaraso yakṣān ṣṭīm̄ caiva sanātanān || 16 ||
 BRP054.017.1/ daityadānavasaṅghāṁś ca nāgāṁś ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP054.017.2/ siṁhikātanayāṁś caiva ye cānye suraśatravah || 17 ||
 BRP054.018.1/ yat kiñcit tena loke 'smīn dṛṣṭapūrvam̄ carācaram |
 BRP054.018.2/ apaśyat sa tadā sarvam̄ tasya kukṣau dvijottamāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP054.019.1/ athavā kim bahūktena kīrtitena punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP054.019.2/ brahmādistambaparyantaṁ yat kiñcit sacarācaram || 19 ||
 BRP054.020.1/ bhūrlokam̄ ca bhuvarlokam̄ svarlokam̄ ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP054.020.2/ mahar janas tapaḥ satyam atalaṁ vitalam̄ tathā || 20 ||
 BRP054.021.1/ pātālaṁ sutalaṁ caiva vitalaṁ ca rasātalām |
 BRP054.021.2/ mahātalām ca brahmāṇḍam̄ apaśyat tasya codare || 21 ||
 BRP054.022.1/ avyāhatā gatis tasya tadābhūd dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP054.022.2/ prasādāt tasya devasya smṛtilopāś ca nābhavat || 22 ||
 BRP054.023.1/ bhramamāṇas tadā kukṣau kṛtsnaṁ jagad idam̄ dvijāḥ |
 BRP054.023.2/ nāntam̄ jagāma dehasya tasya viṣṇoḥ kadācana || 23 ||
 BRP054.024.1/ yadāsau nāgataś cāntam̄ tasya dehasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP054.024.2/ tadā tam̄ varadaṁ devam̄ śaraṇam̄ gatavān munih || 24 ||
 BRP054.025.1/ tato 'sau sahasā vīprā vāyuvegena niḥṣṭaḥ |
 BRP054.025.2/ mahātmano mukhāt tasya vivṛtāt puruṣasya saḥ || 25 ||

55 Chapter 55 :: Mārkandeya-episode (cont.): Mārkandeya's hymn to Viṣṇu

55

BRP055.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP055.001.1/ sa niṣkramyodarāt tasya bālasya munisattamāḥ |
 BRP055.001.2/ punaś caikārṇavām urvīm apaśyaj janavarjitām || 1 ||

⁵⁵[SS 109

BRP055.002.1/ pūrvadr̄ṣṭam ca tam devam dadarśa śisurūpiṇam |
 BRP055.002.2/ sākhāyāṁ vāṭavṛkṣasya paryāṅkopari saṁsthitam || 2 ||
 BRP055.003.1/ śrīvatsavakṣasam devam pītavastram caturbhujam |
 BRP055.003.2/ jagad ādāya tiṣṭhantam padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam || 3 ||
 BRP055.004.1/ so ’pi tam munim āyāntam plavamānam acetanam |
 BRP055.004.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā mukhād viniṣkrāntam provāca prahasann iva || 4 ||
 BRP055.005.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP055.005.1/ kaccit tvayoṣitam vatsa viśrāntam ca mamodare |
 BRP055.005.2/ bhramamāṇaś ca kiṁ tatra āścaryam dr̄ṣṭavān asi || 5 ||
 BRP055.006.1/ bhakto ’si me muniśreṣṭha śrānto ’si ca mamāśritah |
 BRP055.006.2/ tena tvām upakārāya sambhāṣe paśya mām iha || 6 ||
 BRP055.007.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP055.007.1/ śrutvā sa vacanam tasya samprahṛṣṭatanūruhah |
 BRP055.007.2/ dadarśa tam suduṣprekṣam ratnair divyair alaṅkṛtam || 7 ||
 BRP055.008.1/ prasannā nirmalā dr̄ṣṭir muhūrtat tasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP055.008.2/ prasādāt tasya devasya prādurbhūtā punar navā || 8 ||
 BRP055.009.1/ raktāṅgulitalau pādau tatas tasya surārcitau |
 BRP055.009.2/ praṇamya śirasā viprā harṣagadgadayā girā || 9 ||
 BRP055.010.1/ kṛtāñjalis tadā hr̄ṣṭo vismitaś ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP055.010.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā tam paramātmānam saṁstotum upacakrame || 10 ||
 BRP055.011.0/ mārkaṇḍeya uvāca:
 BRP055.011.1/ devadeva jagannātha māyābālavapurdhara |
 BRP055.011.2/ trāhi mām cārupadmākṣa duḥkhitaṁ ūraṇāgatam || 11 ||
 BRP055.012.1/ santapto ’smi suraśreṣṭha saṁvartākhyena vahninā |
 BRP055.012.2/ aṅgāravarṣabhītaṁ ca trāhi mām puruṣottama || 12 ||
 BRP055.013.1/ śoṣitaś ca pracaṇḍena vāyunā jagadāyunā |
 BRP055.013.2/ vilvalo ’ham tathā śrāntas trāhi mām puruṣottama || 13 ||
 BRP055.014.1/ tāpitaś ca taśāmātyaiḥ pralayāvartakādibhiḥ |
 BRP055.014.2/ na sāntim adhigacchāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama || 14 ||
 BRP055.015.1/ ṛṣitaś ca kṣudhāviṣṭo duḥkhitaś ca jagatpate |
 BRP055.015.2/ trāṭāraṁ nātra paśyāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama || 15 ||
 BRP055.016.1/ asminn ekārṇave ghore vinaṣṭe sacarācare |
 BRP055.016.2/ na cāntam adhigacchāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama || 16 ||
 BRP055.017.1/ tavodare ca deveśa mayā dr̄ṣṭam carācaram |
 BRP055.017.2/ vismito ’ham viṣaṇṇaś ca trāhi mām puruṣottama || 17 ||
 BRP055.018.1/ saṁsāre ’smi nirālambe prasīda puruṣottama |
 BRP055.018.2/ prasīda vibudhaśreṣṭha prasīda vibudhapriya || 18 ||
 BRP055.019.1/ prasīda vibudhām nātha prasīda vibudhālaya |
 BRP055.019.2/ prasīda sarvalokeśa jagatkāraṇākāraṇa || 19 ||
 BRP055.020.1/ prasīda sarvakṛd deva prasīda mama bhūdhara |
 BRP055.020.2/ prasīda salilāvāsa prasīda madhusūdana || 20 ||
 BRP055.021.1/ prasīda kamalākānta prasīda tridaśēvara |
 BRP055.021.2/ prasīda kamṣakeśīghna prasīdāriṣṭanāśana || 21 ||
 BRP055.022.1/ prasīda kr̄ṣṇa daityaghna prasīda danujāntaka |
 BRP055.022.2/ prasīda mathurāvāsa prasīda yadunandana || 22 ||
 BRP055.023.1/ prasīda śakrāvaraṇa prasīda varadāvyaya |
 BRP055.023.2/ tvam mahī tvam jalaiḥ deva tvam agnis tvam samīraṇaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP055.024.1/ tvam nabhas tvam manaś caiva tvam ahaṅkāra eva ca |
 BRP055.024.2/ tvam buddhiḥ prakṛtiḥ caiva sattvādyās tvam jagatpate || 24 ||

BRP055.025.1/ puruṣas tvam jagadvyāpī puruṣād api cottamaḥ |
 BRP055.025.2/ tvam indriyāni sarvāṇi śabdādyā viṣayāḥ prabho || 25 ||
 BRP055.026.1/ tvam dikpālāś ca dharmāś ca vedā yajñāḥ sadakṣināḥ |
 BRP055.026.2/ tvam indras tvam śivo devas tvam havis tvam hutāśanaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP055.027.1/ tvam yamaḥ pitṛrāṭ deva tvam rakṣodhipatiḥ svayam |
 BRP055.027.2/ varuṇas tvam apām nātha tvam vāyus tvam dhaneśvaraḥ || 27 ||
 BRP055.028.1/ tvam īśānas tvam anantas tvam gaṇeśāś ca ṣaṇmukhaḥ |
 BRP055.028.2/ vasavas tvam tathā rudrāś ca khecarāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP055.029.1/ dānavāś tvam tathā yakṣāś tvam daityāḥ samarudgaṇāḥ |
 BRP055.029.2/ siddhāś cāpsaraso nāgā gandharvāś tvam sacāraṇāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP055.030.1/ pitaro vālakhilyāś ca prajānāṁ patayo 'cyuta |
 BRP055.030.2/ munayas tvam ḍṣigāṇāś tvam aśvinai niśācarāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP055.031.1/ anyāś ca jātayas tvam hi yat kiñcij jīvasañjñitam |
 BRP055.031.2/ kiṁ cātra bahunoktena brahmādistambagocaram || 31 ||
 BRP055.032.1/ bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyam ca tvam jagat sacarācaram |
 BRP055.032.2/ yat te rūpaṁ param deva kūṭastham acalam dhruvam || 32 ||
 BRP055.033.1/ brahmādyāś tan na jānanti katham anye 'lpamedhasah |
 BRP055.033.2/ deva śuddhasvabhāvo 'si nityas tvam prakṛteḥ parah || 33 ||
 BRP055.034.1/ avyaktaḥ śāsvato 'nantah sarvavyāpī maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP055.034.2/ tvam ākāśah parah śānto ajas tvam vibhur avyayah || 34 ||
 BRP055.035.1/ evaṁ tvāṁ nirguṇāṁ stotum kah śaknoti nirañjanam |
 BRP055.035.2/ stuto 'si yan mayā deva vikalenālpacetasa |
 BRP055.035.3/ tat sarvam devadeveśa kṣantum arhasi cāvyaya || 35 ||

56 Chapter 56 :: Mārkandeya-episode (cont.): Viṣṇu's teachings

⁵⁶

BRP056.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP056.001.1/ ittham stutas tadā tena mārkandeyena bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP056.001.2/ prītaḥ provāca bhagavān meghagambhirayā girā || 1 ||
 BRP056.002.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:

BRP056.002.1/ brūhi kāmāṁ muniśreṣṭha yat te manasi vartate |
 BRP056.002.2/ dadāmi sarvam viprareṣe matto yad abhivāñchasi || 2 ||
 BRP056.003.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP056.003.1/ śrutvā sa vacanāṁ viprāḥ śiśos tasya mahātmanah |
 BRP056.003.2/ uvāca paramaprīto munis tadgatamānasah || 3 ||

BRP056.004.0/ mārkandeya uvāca:

BRP056.004.1/ jñātum icchāmi deva tvāṁ māyāṁ vai tava cottamām |
 BRP056.004.2/ tvatprasādāc ca deveśa smṛtir na parihiyate || 4 ||
 BRP056.005.1/ drutam antaḥ śarireṇa satataṁ paryavartitam |
 BRP056.005.2/ icchāmi puṇḍarīkākṣa jñātum tvāṁ aham avyayam || 5 ||
 BRP056.006.1/ iha bhūtvā śiśuh sākṣat kiṁ bhavān avatiṣṭhate |
 BRP056.006.2/ pītvā jagad idām sarvam etad ākhyātum arhasi || 6 ||
 BRP056.007.1/ kimartham ca jagat sarvam śarīrastham tavānagha |
 BRP056.007.2/ kiyantam ca tvayā kālam iha stheyam arindama || 7 ||
 BRP056.008.1/ jñātum icchāmi deveśa brūhi sarvam aśesataḥ |
 BRP056.008.2/ tvattah kamalapattrākṣa vistareṇa yathātatham |
 BRP056.008.3/ mahad etad acintyam ca yad aham dṛṣṭavān prabho || 8 ||

⁵⁶[SS 110-111

BRP056.009.0/ brahmovāca:

- BRP056.009.1/ ity uktaḥ sa tadā tena devadevo mahādyutiḥ |
 BRP056.009.2/ sāntvayan sa tadā vākyam uvāca vadatāṁ varah || 9 ||
 BRP056.010.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP056.010.1/ kāmarūpaḥ ca mām vipra nahi jānanti tattvataḥ |
 BRP056.010.2/ tava prītyā pravakṣyāmi yathedam visṛjāmy aham || 10 ||
 BRP056.011.1/ pitṛbhaktō ’si viprarše mām eva śaraṇām gataḥ |
 BRP056.011.2/ tato dṛṣṭo ’smi te sāksād brahmācaryām ca te mahat || 11 ||
 BRP056.012.1/ āpo nārā iti purā sañjñākarma kṛtam mayā |
 BRP056.012.2/ tena nārāyaṇo ’smi ukto mama tās tv ayanām sadā || 12 ||
 BRP056.013.1/ ahaṁ nārāyaṇo nāma prabhavāḥ śāśvato ’vyayaḥ |
 BRP056.013.2/ vidhātā sarvabhūtānām saṁhartā ca dvijottama || 13 ||
 BRP056.014.1/ ahaṁ viṣṇur ahaṁ brahmā śakraś cāpi surādhipaḥ |
 BRP056.014.2/ ahaṁ vaiśravaṇo rājā yamah pretādhipas tathā || 14 ||
 BRP056.015.1/ ahaṁ śivaś ca somaś ca kaśyapaś ca prajāpatiḥ |
 BRP056.015.2/ ahaṁ dhātā vidhātā ca yajñāś cāham dvijottama || 15 ||
 BRP056.016.1/ agniḥ āsyām kṣitiḥ pādau candrādityau ca locane |
 BRP056.016.2/ dyaur mūrdhā kham diśaḥ śrotre tathāpaḥ svedasambhavāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP056.017.1/ sadisām ca nabhaḥ kāyo vāyur manasi me sthitāḥ |
 BRP056.017.2/ mayā kratuśatair iṣṭam bahubhiḥ cāptadakṣiṇaiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP056.018.1/ yajante vedaviduṣo mām devayajane sthitam |
 BRP056.018.2/ pṛthivyām kṣatriyendrāś ca pārthivāḥ svargakāṅkiṣṇaiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP056.019.1/ yajante mām tathā vaiśyāḥ svargalokajigīṣavāḥ |
 BRP056.019.2/ catuhśamudraparyantām merumandarabhūṣanām || 19 ||
 BRP056.020.1/ śeṣo bhūtvāham eko hi dhārayāmi vasundharām |
 BRP056.020.2/ vārāham rūpam āsthāya mameyām jagatī purā || 20 ||
 BRP056.021.1/ majjamānā jale vipra vīryeṇāsmi samuddhṛtā |
 BRP056.021.2/ agniś ca vāḍavo vipra bhūtvāham dvijasattama || 21 ||
 BRP056.022.1/ pībāmy apaḥ samāviṣṭas tāś caiva visṛjāmy aham |
 BRP056.022.2/ brahma vaktram bhujau kṣatram ūrū me saṁśritā viśaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP056.023.1/ pādau śūdrā bhavantīme vikrameṇa krameṇa ca |
 BRP056.023.2/ ṛgvedaḥ sāmavedaś ca yajurvedas tv atharvanāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP056.024.1/ mattaḥ prādurbhavanty ete mām eva praviṣanti ca |
 BRP056.024.2/ yatayaḥ śāntiparamā yatātmāno bubhutsavāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP056.025.1/ kāmakrodhadveśamuktā niḥsaṅgā vītakalmaṣāḥ |
 BRP056.025.2/ sattvasthā nirahaṅkārā nityam adhyātmakovidāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP056.026.1/ mām eva satataṁ viprāś cintayanta upāsate |
 BRP056.026.2/ ahaṁ saṁvartako jyotiḥ ahaṁ saṁvartako ’nalaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP056.027.1/ ahaṁ saṁvartakah sūryas tv ahaṁ saṁvartako ’nilaḥ |
 BRP056.027.2/ tārārūpāṇi dṛṣyante yāny etāni nabhastale || 27 ||
 BRP056.028.1/ mama vai romakūpāṇi viddhi tvāṁ dvijasattama |
 BRP056.028.2/ ratnākarāḥ samudrāś ca sarva eva caturdiśaḥ || 28 ||
 BRP056.029.1/ vasanaṁ śayanām caiva nilayām caiva viddhi me |
 BRP056.029.2/ kāmaḥ krodhaś ca harṣaś ca bhayaṁ mohas tathaiva ca || 29 ||
 BRP056.030.1/ mamaiva viddhi rūpāṇi sarvāṇy etāni sattama |
 BRP056.030.2/ prāpnuvanti narā vipra yat kṛtvā karma śobhanam || 30 ||
 BRP056.031.1/ satyām dānaṁ tapaś cogram ahīṁsām sarvajantuṣu |
 BRP056.031.2/ madvidhānena vihitā mama dehavicāriṇaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP056.032.1/ mayābhībhūtavijñānāś ceṣṭayanti na kāmataḥ |

BRP056.032.2/ samyag vedam adhīyānā yajanto vividhair makhaiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP056.033.1/ sāntātmāno jitakrodhāḥ prāpnuvanti dvijātayaḥ |
 BRP056.033.2/ prāptum śakyo na caivāham narair duṣkṛtakarmabhiḥ || 33 ||
 BRP056.034.1/ lobhābhibhūtaile kṛpaṇair anāryair akṛtātmabhiḥ |
 BRP056.034.2/ tan mām mahāphalam viddhi narāṇām bhāvitātmanām || 34 ||
 BRP056.035.1/ suduṣprāpam vimūḍhānām mām kuyoganiṣeviṇām |
 BRP056.035.2/ yadā yadā hi dharmasya glānir bhavati sattama || 35 ||
 BRP056.036.1/ abhyutthānam adharmasya tadātmānam srjāmy aham |
 BRP056.036.2/ daityā hiṁsānuraktāś ca avadhyāḥ surasattamaiḥ || 36 ||
 BRP056.037.1/ rāksasāś cāpi loke 'smiṇ yadotpatsyanti dāruṇāḥ |
 BRP056.037.2/ tadāhaṁ samprasūyāmi gṛheṣu puṇyakarmaṇām || 37 ||
 BRP056.038.1/ praviṣṭo mānuṣām dehaṁ sarvāṁ praśamayāmy aham |
 BRP056.038.2/ sr̥ṣṭvā devamanuṣyāmī ca gandharvoragarākṣasān || 38 ||
 BRP056.039.1/ sthāvarāṇi ca bhūtāni saṁharāmy ātmamāyayā |
 BRP056.039.2/ karmakāle punar deham anucintya srjāmy aham || 39 ||
 BRP056.040.1/ āviṣya mānuṣām dehaṁ maryādābandhakāraṇāt |
 BRP056.040.2/ śvetāḥ kṛtayuge dharmāḥ śyāmas tretāyuge mama || 40 ||
 BRP056.041.1/ rakto dvāparam āśādyā kṛṣṇāḥ kaliyuge tathā |
 BRP056.041.2/ trayo bhāgā hy adharmasya tasmin kāle bhavanti ca || 41 ||
 BRP056.042.1/ antakāle ca samprāpte kālo bhūtvātīdārunāḥ |
 BRP056.042.2/ trailokyām nāśayāmy ekaḥ sarvāṁ sthāvarajaṅgamam || 42 ||
 BRP056.043.1/ aham tridharmā viśvātmā sarvalokasukhāvahāḥ |
 BRP056.043.2/ abhinnaḥ sarvago 'nanto hrṣikeśa urukramaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP056.044.1/ kālacakram nayāmy eko brahmaṇūpām mamaiva tat |
 BRP056.044.2/ śamanām sarvabhūtānām sarvabhūtakṛtodyamam || 44 ||
 BRP056.045.1/ evāṁ prañihitāḥ samyaṇ mamātmā munisattama |
 BRP056.045.2/ sarvabhūteṣu viprendra na ca mām vetti kaścana || 45 ||
 BRP056.046.1/ sarvaloke ca mām bhaktāḥ pūjayanti ca sarvaśāḥ |
 BRP056.046.2/ yac ca kiñcit tvayā prāptām mayi kleśātmakām dvija || 46 ||
 BRP056.047.1/ sukhodayāya tat sarvām śreyase ca tavānagha |
 BRP056.047.2/ yac ca kiñcit tvayā loke dṛṣṭām sthāvarajaṅgamam || 47 ||
 BRP056.048.1/ vihitāḥ sarva evāsau mayātmā bhūtabhāvanāḥ |
 BRP056.048.2/ aham nārāyaṇo nāma ūṇakracakragadādharāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP056.049.1/ yāvad yugānām viprareṣe sahasram parivartate |
 BRP056.049.2/ tāvat svapimi viśvātmā sarvaviśvāni mohayan || 49 ||
 BRP056.050.1/ evāṁ sarvam aham kālam ihāse munisattama |
 BRP056.050.2/ aśiṣuḥ śiśurūpeṇa yāvad brahmā na budhyate || 50 ||
 BRP056.051.1/ mayā ca datto viprendra varas te brahmaṇūpiṇā |
 BRP056.051.2/ asakṛt paritūṣṭena viprarsīgaṇapūjita || 51 ||
 BRP056.052.1/ sarvam ekārṇavaṁ kṛtvā naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame |
 BRP056.052.2/ nirgato 'si mayājñātas tatas te darśitām jagat || 52 ||
 BRP056.053.1/ abhyantaram śarīrasya praviṣṭo 'si yadā mama |
 BRP056.053.2/ dṛṣṭvā lokām samastaṁ hi vismito nāvabudhyase || 53 ||
 BRP056.054.1/ tato 'si vaktrād viprareṣe drutām niḥsārito mayā |
 BRP056.054.2/ ākhyātas te mayā cātmā durjñeyo hi surāsuraiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP056.055.1/ yāvat sa bhagavān brahmā na budhyeta mahātapāḥ |
 BRP056.055.2/ tāvat tvam iha viprareṣe viśrabdhaś cara vai sukham || 55 ||
 BRP056.056.1/ tato vibuddhe tasmiṁs tu sarvalokapitāmahe |
 BRP056.056.2/ eko bhūtāni srakṣyāmi śarīrāṇi dvijottama || 56 ||

BRP056.057.1/ ākāśam pṛthivīm jyotir vāyuḥ salilam eva ca |
 BRP056.057.2/ loke yac ca bhavet kiñcid iha sthāvaraṅgamam || 57 ||
 BRP056.058.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP056.058.1/ evam uktvā tadā viprāḥ punas tam prāha mādhavaḥ |
 BRP056.058.2/ pūrṇe yugasahasre tu meghagambhīranisvanah || 58 ||
 BRP056.059.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP056.059.1/ mune brūhi yadartham māṁ stutavān paramārthataḥ |
 BRP056.059.2/ varām vṛṇīṣva yac chreṣṭham dadāmi nacirād aham || 59 ||
 BRP056.060.1/ āyuṣmān asi devānāṁ madbhakto 'si dṛḍhavrataḥ |
 BRP056.060.2/ tena tvam asi viprendra punar dīrghāyur āpnūhi || 60 ||
 BRP056.061.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP056.061.1/ śrutvā vāṇīm śubhāṁ tasya vilokya sa tadā punah |
 BRP056.061.2/ mūrdhnā nipatya sahasā praṇamya punar abravīt || 61 ||
 BRP056.062.0/ mārkaṇḍeya uvāca:
 BRP056.062.1/ drṣṭam param hi deveśa tava rūpam dvijottama |
 BRP056.062.2/ moho 'yam vigataḥ satyam tvayi drṣṭe tu me hare || 62 ||
 BRP056.063.1/ evam evam aham nātha iccheyam tvatprasādataḥ |
 BRP056.063.2/ lokānāṁ ca hitārthāya nānābhāvapraśāntaye || 63 ||
 BRP056.064.1/ śaivabhāgavatānāṁ ca vādārthapratiṣedhakam |
 BRP056.064.2/ asmin kṣetravare puṇye nirmale puruṣottame || 64 ||
 BRP056.065.1/ śivasyāyatanaṁ deva karomi paramāṁ mahat |
 BRP056.065.2/ pratiṣṭheya tathā tatra tava sthāne ca śaṅkaram || 65 ||
 BRP056.066.1/ tato jñāsyanti loke 'smīn ekamūrtī hariśvarau |
 BRP056.066.2/ pratyuvāca jagannāthah sa punas tam mahāmunim || 66 ||
 BRP056.067.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP056.067.1/ yad etat paramāṁ devam kāraṇam bhuvaneśvaram |
 BRP056.067.2/ lingam ārādhanārthāya nānābhāvapraśāntaye || 67 ||
 BRP056.068.1/ mamādiṣṭena viprendra kuru śīghram śivālayam |
 BRP056.068.2/ tatprabhāvāc chivaloke tiṣṭha tvam ca tathākṣayam || 68 ||
 BRP056.069.1/ śive samsthāpīte vipra mama samsthāpanāṁ bhavet |
 BRP056.069.2/ nāvator antaram kiñcid ekabhāvau dvidhā kṛtau || 69 ||
 BRP056.070.1/ yo rudraḥ sa svayam viṣṇur yo viṣṇuh sa maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP056.070.2/ ubhav or antaram nāsti pavanākāśav or iva || 70 ||
 BRP056.071.1/ mohito nābhijānāti ya eva garuḍadhvajah |
 BRP056.071.2/ vṛṣad dhvajah sa eveti tripuraghnam trilocanam || 71 ||
 BRP056.072.1/ tava nāmāṅkitam tasmāt kuru vipra śivālayam |
 BRP056.072.2/ uttare devadevasya kuru tīrthām suśobhanam || 72 ||
 BRP056.073.1/ mārkaṇḍeyahrado nāma naralokeśu viśrutaḥ |
 BRP056.073.2/ bhavisyati dvijaśreṣṭha sarvapāpapraṇāśanah || 73 ||
 BRP056.074.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP056.074.1/ ity uktvā sa tadā devas tatraivāntaradhiyata |
 BRP056.074.2/ mārkaṇḍeyam muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvavyāpī janārdanah || 74 ||

57 Chapter 57 :: Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya

57

BRP057.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP057.001.1/ ataḥ param pravakṣyāmi pañcatīrthavidhim dvijāḥ |

⁵⁷[SS 112-113

BRP057.001.2/ yat phalam snānadānena devatāprekṣaṇena ca || 1 ||
 BRP057.002.1/ mārkaṇḍeyahradāṁ gatvā naraś codaṁmukhaḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP057.002.2/ nimajjet tatra vārāṁs trīṁ imāṁ mantram udīrayet || 2 ||
 BRP057.003.1/ saṁsārasāgare magnaṁ pāpagrastam acetanam |
 BRP057.003.2/ trāhi māṁ bhaganetraghna tripurāre namo 'stu te || 3 ||
 BRP057.004.1/ namaḥ śivāya śāntāya sarvapāpaharāya ca |
 BRP057.004.2/ snānam karomi deveśa mama naśyatu pātakam || 4 ||
 BRP057.005.1/ nābhimātre jale snātvā vidhivad devatā ṣṭīn |
 BRP057.005.2/ tilodakena matimān pitṛīṁś cānyāṁś ca tarpayet || 5 ||
 BRP057.006.1/ snātvā tathaiva cācamya tato gacchec chivālayam |
 BRP057.006.2/ praviśya devatāgraṁ kṛtvā taṁ triḥ pradakṣiṇam || 6 ||
 BRP057.007.1/ mūlamantreṇa sampūjya mārkaṇḍeyasya ceśvaram |
 BRP057.007.2/ aghoreṇa ca bho vīprāḥ prañipatya prasādayet || 7 ||
 BRP057.008.1/ trilocana namaṁ te 'stu namaṁ te śāśibhūṣaṇa |
 BRP057.008.2/ trāhi māṁ tvāṁ virūpākṣa mahādeva namo 'stu te || 8 ||
 BRP057.009.1/ mārkaṇḍeyahrade tv evāṁ snātvā dṛṣṭvā ca śāṅkaram |
 BRP057.009.2/ daśānāṁ aśvamedhānāṁ phalaṁ prāpnoti mānavah || 9 ||
 BRP057.010.1/ pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmuktaiḥ śivalokaṁ sa gacchati |
 BRP057.010.2/ tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 10 ||
 BRP057.011.1/ ihalokaṁ samāśādyā bhaved vipro bahuśrutaiḥ |
 BRP057.011.2/ śāṅkaram yogam āśādyā tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 11 ||
 BRP057.012.1/ kalpavṛkṣaṁ tato gatvā kṛtvā tam triḥ pradakṣiṇam |
 BRP057.012.2/ pūjayed parayā bhaktyā mantreṇānena tam vaṭam || 12 ||
 BRP057.013.1/ om̄ namo vyaktarūpāya mahāpralayakāriṇe |
 BRP057.013.2/ mahadrasopaviṣṭāya nyagrodhāya namo 'stu te || 13 ||
 BRP057.014.1/ amaras tvāṁ sadā kalpe hareś cāyatanaṁ vaṭa |
 BRP057.014.2/ nyagrodha hara me pāpam kalpavṛkṣa namo 'stu te || 14 ||
 BRP057.015.1/ bhaktyā pradakṣiṇam kṛtvā natvā kalpavaṭaiḥ narah |
 BRP057.015.2/ sahasā mucyate pāpāj jīrṇatvaca ivoragaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP057.016.1/ chāyāṁ tasya samākramya kalpavṛkṣasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP057.016.2/ brahmahatyāṁ naro jahyāt pāpeśv anyeṣu kā kathā || 16 ||
 BRP057.017.1/ dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇāṅgasambhūtaṁ brahmatejomayaṁ param |
 BRP057.017.2/ nyagrodhākṛtiṁ viṣṇum prañipatya ca bho dvijāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP057.018.1/ rājasūyāśvamedhābhāyāṁ phalaṁ prāpnoti cādhikam |
 BRP057.018.2/ tathā svavaṁśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokaṁ sa gacchati || 18 ||
 BRP057.019.1/ vainateyāṁ namaskṛtya kṛṣṇasya purataḥ sthitam |
 BRP057.019.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁuktas tato viṣṇupuraṁ vrajet || 19 ||
 BRP057.020.1/ dṛṣṭvā vaṭam vainateyāṁ yaḥ paśyet puruṣottamam |
 BRP057.020.2/ saṅkarṣaṇāṁ subhadrāṁ ca sa yāti paramāṁ gatim || 20 ||
 BRP057.021.1/ praviśyāyatanaṁ viṣṇoh kṛtvā taṁ triḥ pradakṣiṇam |
 BRP057.021.2/ saṅkarṣaṇāṁ svamantreṇa bhaktyāpūjya prasādayet || 21 ||
 BRP057.022.1/ namaṁ te haladhṛg rāma namaṁ te muśalāyudha |
 BRP057.022.2/ namaṁ te revatīkānta namaṁ te bhaktavatsala || 22 ||
 BRP057.023.1/ namaṁ te balināṁ śreṣṭha namaṁ te dharanīdhara |
 BRP057.023.2/ pralambāre namaṁ te 'stu trāhi māṁ kṛṣṇapūrvaja || 23 ||
 BRP057.024.1/ evāṁ prasādyā cānantam ajeyaiṁ tridaśārcitam |
 BRP057.024.2/ kailāsaśikharākāraṁ candrāt kāntatarānanam || 24 ||
 BRP057.025.1/ nīlavastradharam devam phaṇāvikātaṁ mastakam |
 BRP057.025.2/ mahābalaiḥ haladharam kuṇḍalaikavibhūṣitam || 25 ||

BRP057.026.1/ rauhiṇeyam naro bhaktyā labhed abhimatam phalam |
 BRP057.026.2/ sarvapāpair vinirmukto viṣṇulokam sa gacchatī || 26 ||
 BRP057.027.1/ ābhūtasamplavam yāvad bhuktvā tatra sukham narah |
 BRP057.027.2/ puṇyakṣayād ihāgatyā pravare yoginām kule || 27 ||
 BRP057.028.1/ brāhmaṇapravaro bhūtvā sarvaśāstrārthaṁprāragah |
 BRP057.028.2/ jñānam tatra samāśādya muktiṁ prāpnōti durlabhām || 28 ||
 BRP057.029.1/ evam abhyarcya halinām tataḥ kṛṣṇām vicakṣaṇah |
 BRP057.029.2/ dvādaśākṣaramantreṇa pūjāyet susamāhitah || 29 ||
 BRP057.030.1/ dviṣṭākṣarāṇamantreṇa bhaktyā ye puruṣottamam |
 BRP057.030.2/ pūjāyanti sadā dhīrās te mokṣam prāpnūvanti vai || 30 ||
 BRP057.031.1/ na tām gatiṁ surā yānti yogino naiva somapāḥ |
 BRP057.031.2/ yām gatiṁ yānti bho vīprā dvādaśākṣaratatparāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP057.032.1/ tasmāt tenaiva mantreṇa bhaktyā kṛṣṇām jagadgurum |
 BRP057.032.2/ sampūjya gandhapuṣpādyaiḥ pranipatya prasādayet || 32 ||
 BRP057.033.1/ jaya kṛṣṇa jagannātha jaya sarvāghanāśana |
 BRP057.033.2/ jaya cāñūrakeśighna jaya kāṁsaniśūdana || 33 ||
 BRP057.034.1/ jaya padmapalāśākṣa jaya cakragadādhara |
 BRP057.034.2/ jaya nīlāmbudāsyāma jaya sarvasukhaprada || 34 ||
 BRP057.035.1/ jaya deva jagatpūjya jaya sāṁsāranāśana |
 BRP057.035.2/ jaya lokapate nātha jaya vāñchāphalaprada || 35 ||
 BRP057.036.1/ sāṁsārasāgare ghore niḥsāre duḥkhaphenile |
 BRP057.036.2/ kroḍhagrāhākule raudre viṣayodakasamplave || 36 ||
 BRP057.037.1/ nānārogormikalile mohāvartasudustare |
 BRP057.037.2/ nimagno 'ham suraśreṣṭha trāhi mām puruṣottama || 37 ||
 BRP057.038.1/ evam prasādya deveśām varadām bhaktavatsalam |
 BRP057.038.2/ sarvapāpaharam devam̄ sarvakāmaphalapradam || 38 ||
 BRP057.039.1/ pīnāṁsaṁ dvibhujām kṛṣṇām padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam |
 BRP057.039.2/ mahoraskam̄ mahābāhum̄ pītavastraṁ śubhānanam || 39 ||
 BRP057.040.1/ śāṅkhacakragadāpāṇīm mukuṭāṅgadabhūṣaṇam |
 BRP057.040.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasamiyuktam̄ vanamālāvibhūṣitam || 40 ||
 BRP057.041.1/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro 'ñjaliṁ kṛtvā danḍāvat praṇipatya ca |
 BRP057.041.2/ aśvamedhasahasrāñām phalam̄ prāpnōti vai dvijāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP057.042.1/ yat phalam̄ sarvatīrtheṣu snāne dāne prakīrtitam |
 BRP057.042.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 42 ||
 BRP057.043.1/ yat phalam̄ sarvaratnādyair iṣṭe bahusuvaraṇake |
 BRP057.043.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 43 ||
 BRP057.044.1/ yat phalam̄ sarvavedeṣu sarvajñeṣu yat phalam |
 BRP057.044.2/ tat phalam̄ samavāpnoti narah kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 44 ||
 BRP057.045.1/ yat phalam̄ sarvadānena vratena niyamena ca |
 BRP057.045.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 45 ||
 BRP057.046.1/ tapobhir vividhair ugraīr yat phalam̄ samudāhṛtam |
 BRP057.046.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 46 ||
 BRP057.047.1/ yat phalam̄ brahmācaryēṇa samyak cīrṇena tatkr̄tam |
 BRP057.047.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 47 ||
 BRP057.048.1/ yat phalam̄ ca gṛhasthasya yathoktācāravartinah |
 BRP057.048.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 48 ||
 BRP057.049.1/ yat phalam̄ vanavāṣena vānaprasthasya kīrtitam |
 BRP057.049.2/ naras tat phalam̄ āpnoti dr̄ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām praṇamya ca || 49 ||
 BRP057.050.1/ sannyāṣena yathoktena yat phalam̄ samudāhṛtam |

BRP057.050.2/ naras tat phalam āpnoti dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇam praṇamya ca || 50 ||
 BRP057.051.1/ kiṁ cātra bahunoktena māhātmye tasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP057.051.2/ dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇam naro bhaktyā mokṣam prāpnoti durlabham || 51 ||
 BRP057.052.1/ pāpair vimuktaḥ śuddhātmā kalpakotisamudbhavaiḥ |
 BRP057.052.2/ śrīyā paramayā yuktaḥ sarvaiḥ samudito gunaiḥ || 52 ||
 BRP057.053.1/ sarvakāmasamṛddhena vimānena suvarcasā |
 BRP057.053.2/ trisaptakulam uddhṛtya naro viṣṇupuraṁ vrajet || 53 ||
 BRP057.054.1/ tatra kalpaśatām yāvad bhuktvā bhogān manoramān |
 BRP057.054.2/ gandharvāpsarasaiḥ sārdhaṁ yathā viṣṇuś caturbhujah || 54 ||
 BRP057.055.1/ cyutas tasmād ihāyāto vīprāṇām pravare kule |
 BRP057.055.2/ sarvajñāḥ sarvavedī ca jāyate gatamatsaraḥ || 55 ||
 BRP057.056.1/ svadharmanirataḥ sānto dātā bhūtahite rataḥ |
 BRP057.056.2/ āśādyā vaiṣṇavaṁ jñānam tato muktim avāpnuyāt || 56 ||
 BRP057.057.1/ tataḥ sampūjya mantreṇa subhadrām bhaktavatsalām |
 BRP057.057.2/ prasādayet tato vīprāḥ praṇipatya kṛtāñjaliḥ || 57 ||
 BRP057.058.1/ namaḥ te sarvage devi namaḥ te śubhasaukhyade |
 BRP057.058.2/ trāhi mām padmapattrākṣi kātyāyani namo 'stu te || 58 ||
 BRP057.059.1/ evaṁ prasādyā tām devīm jagaddhātrīm jagaddhitām |
 BRP057.059.2/ baladevasya bhaginīm subhadrām varadām śivām || 59 ||
 BRP057.060.1/ kāmagena vimānena naro viṣṇupuraṁ vrajet |
 BRP057.060.2/ ābhūtasamplavaṁ yāvat krīḍitvā tatra devavat || 60 ||
 BRP057.061.1/ iha mānuṣatām prāpto brāhmaṇo vedavid bhavet |
 BRP057.061.2/ prāpya yogām hares tatra mokṣaiḥ ca labhate dhruvam || 61 ||

58 Chapter 58 :: Narasiṁha-Māhātmya

58

BRP058.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP058.001.1/ evaṁ dṛṣṭvā balaiḥ kṛṣṇam subhadrām praṇipatya ca |
 BRP058.001.2/ dharmām cārthaṁ ca kāmaṁ ca mokṣaiḥ ca labhate dhruvam || 1 ||
 BRP058.002.1/ niṣkramya devatāgārāt kṛtakṛtyo bhaven narah |
 BRP058.002.2/ praṇamya-yatanaṁ paścād vrajet tatra samāhitaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP058.003.1/ indranīlamayo viṣṇur yatrāste vālukāvṛtaḥ |
 BRP058.003.2/ antardhānagataṁ natvā tato viṣṇupuraṁ vrajet || 3 ||
 BRP058.004.1/ sarvadevamayo yo 'sau hatavān asurottamam |
 BRP058.004.2/ sa āste tatra bho vīprāḥ simhārdhakṛtavagrahaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP058.005.1/ bhaktyā dṛṣṭvā tu taṁ devaṁ praṇamya narakesarīm |
 BRP058.005.2/ mucyate pātakair martyaiḥ samastair nātra samśayah || 5 ||
 BRP058.006.1/ narasiṁhasya ye bhaktā bhavanti bhuvi mānavāḥ |
 BRP058.006.2/ na teṣām duṣkṛtam kiñcit phalaṁ syād yad yad īpsitam || 6 ||
 BRP058.007.1/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena narasiṁham samāśrayet |
 BRP058.007.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām phalaṁ yasmāt prayacchati || 7 ||
 BRP058.008.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP058.008.1/ māhātmyām narasiṁhasya sukhadaṁ bhuvi durlabham |
 BRP058.008.2/ yathā kathayase deva tena no vismayo mahān || 8 ||
 BRP058.009.1/ prabhāvām tasya devasya vistareṇa jagatpate |
 BRP058.009.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brūhi param kautūhalām hi naḥ || 9 ||
 BRP058.010.1/ yathā prasīded devo 'sau narasiṁho mahābalāḥ |

⁵⁸[SS 113-115

BRP058.010.2/ bhaktānām upakārāya brūhi deva namo 'stu te || 10 ||
 BRP058.011.1/ prasādān narasiṁhasya yā bhavanty atra siddhayaḥ |
 BRP058.011.2/ brūhi tāḥ kuru cāsmākam̄ prasādām̄ prapitāmaha || 11 ||
 BRP058.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP058.012.1/ śṛṇudhvām̄ tasya bho viprāḥ prabhāvām̄ gadato mama |
 BRP058.012.2/ ajitasyāprameyasya bhuktimuktipradasya ca || 12 ||
 BRP058.013.1/ kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktum̄ samastāṁs tasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP058.013.2/ siṁhārdhakṛtadehasya pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ || 13 ||
 BRP058.014.1/ yāḥ kāścit siddhayaś cātra śrūyante daivamānuṣaḥ |
 BRP058.014.2/ prasādāt tasya tāḥ sarvāḥ sidhyanti nātra samśayah || 14 ||
 BRP058.015.1/ svarge martye ca pātāle dikṣu toyे pure nage |
 BRP058.015.2/ prasādāt tasya devasya bhavaty avyāhatā gatiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP058.016.1/ asādhyām̄ tasya devasya nāsty atra sacarācare |
 BRP058.016.2/ narasiṁhasya bho viprāḥ sadā bhaktānukampinah || 16 ||
 BRP058.017.1/ vidhānaṁ tasya vakṣyāmi bhaktānām̄ upakārakam |
 BRP058.017.2/ yena prasīdec caivāsau siṁhārdhakṛtavirgrahah || 17 ||
 BRP058.018.1/ śṛṇudhvām̄ muniśārdūlāḥ kalparājām̄ sanātanam |
 BRP058.018.2/ narasiṁhasya tattvām̄ ca yan na jñātam̄ surāsuraiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP058.019.1/ śākayāvakamūlais tu phalapiṇyākasaktukaiḥ |
 BRP058.019.2/ payobhakteṇa viprendrā vartayet sādhakottamah || 19 ||
 BRP058.020.1/ kośakaupīnavāsāś ca dhyānayukto jitendriyah |
 BRP058.020.2/ aranye vijane deṣe parvate sindhusaṅgame || 20 ||
 BRP058.021.1/ ūṣare siddhakṣetre ca narasiṁhāśrame tathā |
 BRP058.021.2/ pratiṣṭhāpya svayam̄ vāpi pūjām̄ kṛtvā vidhānataḥ || 21 ||
 BRP058.022.1/ dvādaśyām̄ śuklapakṣasya upoṣya munipungavāḥ |
 BRP058.022.2/ japel lakṣāṇi vai viṁśan manasā saṁyatendriyah || 22 ||
 BRP058.023.1/ upapātakayuktaś ca mahāpātakasamīyutah |
 BRP058.023.2/ mukto bhavet tato viprāḥ sādhako nātra samśayah || 23 ||
 BRP058.024.1/ kṛtvā pradakṣiṇām̄ tatra narasiṁhaṁ prapūjayet |
 BRP058.024.2/ puṇyagandhādibhir dhūpail̄ praṇamyā śirasā prabhūm || 24 ||
 BRP058.025.1/ karpūracandanāktāni jātīpuṣpāṇi mastake |
 BRP058.025.2/ pradadyān narasiṁhasya tataḥ siddhil̄ prajāyate || 25 ||
 BRP058.026.1/ bhagavān sarvakāryeṣu na kvacit pratihanyate |
 BRP058.026.2/ tejaḥ soḍhum na śaktāḥ syur brahmaṇdrādayaḥ surāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP058.027.1/ kiṁ punar dānavā loke siddhagandharvamānuṣaḥ |
 BRP058.027.2/ vidyādharaḥ yakṣagaṇāḥ sakinnaramahoragāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP058.028.1/ mantraṁ yān ḥasurān hantum̄ japaty eke 'nyasādhakāḥ |
 BRP058.028.2/ te sarve pralayaṁ yānti dr̄ṣṭvādityāgnivarcasah || 28 ||
 BRP058.029.1/ sakrijjaptām̄ tu kavacaṁ rakṣet sarvam̄ upadravam |
 BRP058.029.2/ dvirjaptām̄ kavacaṁ divyam̄ rakṣate devadānavāt || 29 ||
 BRP058.030.1/ gandharvāḥ kinnarā yakṣā vidyādharamahoragāḥ |
 BRP058.030.2/ bhūtāḥ piśācā rakṣāṁsi ye cānye paripanthinah || 30 ||
 BRP058.031.1/ trirjaptām̄ kavacaṁ divyam abhedyam̄ ca surāsuraiḥ |
 BRP058.031.2/ dvādaśābhyanṭare caiva yojanānām̄ dvijottamāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP058.032.1/ rakṣate bhagavān devo narasiṁho mahābalah |
 BRP058.032.2/ tato gatvā biladvāram upoṣya rajaṇītrayam || 32 ||
 BRP058.033.1/ palāśakāṣṭhaiḥ prajvālyā bhagavantaṁ hutāśanam |
 BRP058.033.2/ palāśasamidhas tatra juhuyāt trimadhuṇḍutāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP058.034.1/ dve śate dvijaśārdūlā vaṣṭakāreṇa sādhakah |

BRP058.034.2/ tato vivaradvāram tu prakaṭam jāyate kṣaṇat || 34 ||
 BRP058.035.1/ tato viśet tu niḥśāṅkam kavacī vivaram budhaḥ |
 BRP058.035.2/ gacchataḥ saṅkāṭam tasya tamomohaś ca naśyati || 35 ||
 BRP058.036.1/ rājamārgaḥ suvistīrṇo dṛṣyate bhramarājitaḥ |
 BRP058.036.2/ narasiṁham smaraṁs tatra pāṭalām viśate dvijāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP058.037.1/ gatvā tatra jape tattvam narasiṁhākhyam avyayam |
 BRP058.037.2/ tataḥ strīṇām sahasrāṇi vīṇāvādanakarmaṇām || 37 ||
 BRP058.038.1/ nirgacchanti puro viprāḥ svāgatam tā vadanti ca |
 BRP058.038.2/ praveśayanti tā haste gṛhitvā sādhakeśvaram || 38 ||
 BRP058.039.1/ tato rasāyanam divyam pāyayanti dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP058.039.2/ pītamātre divyadeho jāyate sumahābalah || 39 ||
 BRP058.040.1/ krīḍate saha kanyābhīr yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
 BRP058.040.2/ bhinnadeho vāsudeve liyate nātra samśayah || 40 ||
 BRP058.041.1/ yadā na rocate vāsas tasmān nirgacchate punaḥ |
 BRP058.041.2/ paṭṭam śūlam ca khaḍgaṁ ca rocanām ca maṇīm tathā || 41 ||
 BRP058.042.1/ rasam rasāyanam caiva pādukāñjanam eva ca |
 BRP058.042.2/ kṛṣṇājinaṁ muniśreṣṭhā guṭikām ca manoharām || 42 ||
 BRP058.043.1/ kamaṇḍaluṁ cākṣasūtram yaṣṭim sañjīvanīm tathā |
 BRP058.043.2/ siddhavidyām ca śāstrāṇi gṛhitvā sādhakeśvaraḥ || 43 ||
 BRP058.044.1/ jvaladvahnispulingormiveṣṭitam triśikham hṛdi |
 BRP058.044.2/ sakṛṇ nyastam dahet sarvam vṛjinaṁ janmakotijam || 44 ||
 BRP058.045.1/ viṣe nyastam viṣam hanyāt kuṣṭham hanyāt tanau sthitam |
 BRP058.045.2/ svadehe bhrūṇahatyādi kṛtvā divyena śudhyati || 45 ||
 BRP058.046.1/ mahāgrahagrīhīteṣu jvalamānaṁ vicintayet |
 BRP058.046.2/ hṛdante vai tataḥ śīghram naśyeur dāruṇā grahāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP058.047.1/ bālānām kaṇṭhake baddhaṁ rakṣā bhavati nityaśah |
 BRP058.047.2/ gaṇḍapiṇḍakalūṭānām nāśanam kurute dhruvam || 47 ||
 BRP058.048.1/ vyādhijāte samidbhiś ca ghṛtakṣireṇa homayet |
 BRP058.048.2/ trisandhyām māsam ekaṁ tu sarvarogān vināśayet || 48 ||
 BRP058.049.1/ asādhyam tu na paśyāmi trailokyē sacarācare |
 BRP058.049.2/ yām yām kāmayate siddhim tām tām prāpnoti sa dhruvam || 49 ||
 BRP058.050.1/ aṣṭottaraśatam tv eke pūjayitvā mṛgādhipam |
 BRP058.050.2/ mṛttikāḥ sapta valmīke śmaśane ca catuṣpathe || 50 ||
 BRP058.051.1/ raktacandanasaṁmiśrā gavām kṣireṇa loḍayet |
 BRP058.051.2/ siṁhasya pratimām kṛtvā pramāṇena ṣaḍāṅgulām || 51 ||
 BRP058.052.1/ limpet tathā bhūrjapattrē rocanayā samālikhet |
 BRP058.052.2/ narasiṁhasya kaṇṭhe tu baddhvā caiva hi mantravit || 52 ||
 BRP058.053.1/ jape saṅkhyāvihinām tu pūjayitvā jalāśaye |
 BRP058.053.2/ yāvat saptāhamātram tu jape saṁyamitendriyah || 53 ||
 BRP058.054.1/ jalākīrṇā muhūrtena jāyate sarvamedinī |
 BRP058.054.2/ athavā śuṣkavṛksāgre narasiṁhaṁ tu pūjayet || 54 ||
 BRP058.055.1/ japtvā cāṣṭāsataṁ tattvam varṣantaṁ vinivārayet |
 BRP058.055.2/ tam evam piñjake baddhvā bhrāmayet sādhakottamah || 55 ||
 BRP058.056.1/ mahāvāto muhūrtena āgacchen nātra samśayah |
 BRP058.056.2/ punaś ca dhārayet kṣipraṁ saptasaptena vāriṇā || 56 ||
 BRP058.057.1/ atha tām pratimām dvāri nikhaned yasya sādhakah |
 BRP058.057.2/ gotrotsādo bhavet tasya uddhr̄te caiva śāntidaḥ || 57 ||
 BRP058.058.1/ tasmāt tam muniśārdūlā bhaktyā sampūjayet sadā |
 BRP058.058.2/ mṛgarājām mahāvīryam sarvakāmaphalapradam || 58 ||

BRP058.059.1/ vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokam sa gacchatī |
 BRP058.059.2/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyāḥ śūdrāṇtyajātayaḥ || 59 ||
 BRP058.060.1/ sampūjya tāṁ suraśreṣṭham bhaktyā siṁhavapurdharam |
 BRP058.060.2/ mucyante cāsubhair duḥkhair janmakoṭisamudbhavaiḥ || 60 ||
 BRP058.061.1/ sampūjya tāṁ suraśreṣṭham prāpnuvanty abhivāñchitam |
 BRP058.061.2/ devatvam amareśatvam gandharvatvam ca bho dvijāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP058.062.1/ yakṣavidyādharatvam ca tathānyac cābhivāñchitam |
 BRP058.062.2/ dṛṣṭvā stutvā namaskṛtvā sampūjya narakesarīm || 62 ||
 BRP058.063.1/ prāpnuvanti narā rājyaṁ svargam mokṣam ca durlabham |
 BRP058.063.2/ narasiṁham naro dṛṣṭvā labhed abhimataṁ phalam || 63 ||
 BRP058.064.1/ nirmuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokam sa gacchatī |
 BRP058.064.2/ sakṛd dṛṣṭvā tu tāṁ devam bhaktyā siṁhavapurdharam || 64 ||
 BRP058.065.1/ mucyate cāsubhair duḥkhair janmakoṭisamudbhavaiḥ |
 BRP058.065.2/ saṅgrāme saṅkate durge coravyāghrādipīḍite || 65 ||
 BRP058.066.1/ kāntāre prāṇasandehe viśavahnijaleṣu ca |
 BRP058.066.2/ rājādibhyaḥ samudrebhyo graharogādipīḍite || 66 ||
 BRP058.067.1/ smṛtvā tāṁ puruṣaḥ sarvai rājagrāmaṁ vimucyate |
 BRP058.067.2/ sūryodaye yathā nāśam tamo 'bhyeti mahattaram || 67 ||
 BRP058.068.1/ tathā sandarśane tasya vināśam yānty upadravāḥ |
 BRP058.068.2/ gutikāñjanapātālapāduke ca rasāyanam || 68 ||
 BRP058.069.1/ narasiṁhe prasanne tu prāpnaty anyāṁś ca vāñchitān |
 BRP058.069.2/ yān yān kāmān abhidhyāyan bhajate narakesarīm || 69 ||
 BRP058.070.1/ tāṁs tāṁ kāmān avāpnoti naro nāsty atra samiśayaḥ |
 BRP058.070.2/ dṛṣṭvā tāṁ devadeveśam bhaktyāpūjya praṇamya ca || 70 ||
 BRP058.071.1/ daśānām aśvamedhānām phalaṁ daśaguṇam labhet |
 BRP058.071.2/ pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmukto guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ || 71 ||
 BRP058.072.1/ sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā jarāmaraṇavarjitaḥ |
 BRP058.072.2/ sauvarṇena vimānena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā || 72 ||
 BRP058.073.1/ sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmagena suvarcasā |
 BRP058.073.2/ taruṇādityavarṇena muktāhārāvalambinā || 73 ||
 BRP058.074.1/ divyāstriśatayuktena divyagandharvanādinā |
 BRP058.074.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya devavan muditaḥ sukhī || 74 ||
 BRP058.075.1/ stūyamāno 'psarobhiś ca viṣṇulokam vrajen naraḥ |
 BRP058.075.2/ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān viṣṇuloke dvijottamāḥ || 75 ||
 BRP058.076.1/ gandharvair apsaraī yuktaḥ kṛtvā rūpaṁ caturbhujam |
 BRP058.076.2/ manohlādakaram saukhyam yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 76 ||
 BRP058.077.1/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ pravare yoginām kule |
 BRP058.077.2/ caturvedī bhaved vipro vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ |
 BRP058.077.3/ vaisṇavaṁ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 77 ||

59 Chapter 59 :: Śvetamādhava-Māhātmya

59

BRP059.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP059.001.1/ anantākhyam vāsudevam dṛṣṭvā bhaktyā praṇamya ca |
 BRP059.001.2/ sarvapāpavīnirmukto naro yāti param padam || 1 ||
 BRP059.002.1/ mayā cārādhitaś cāsaū śakreṇa tadanantaram |
 BRP059.002.2/ vibhīṣaṇena rāmeṇa kas tāṁ nārādhayed pumān || 2 ||

⁵⁹[SS 115-117

BRP059.003.1/ śvetagaṅgāṁ naraḥ snātvā yaḥ paśyec chvetamādhavam |
 BRP059.003.2/ matsyākhyāṁ mādhavāṁ caiva śvetadvīpaṁ sa gacchati || 3 ||
 BRP059.004.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP059.004.1/ śvetamādhavamāhātmyāṁ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP059.004.2/ vistareṇa jagannātha pratimāṁ tasya vai hareḥ || 4 ||
 BRP059.005.1/ tasmin kṣetravare puṇye vikhyāte jagatītale |
 BRP059.005.2/ śvetākhyāṁ mādhavāṁ devāṁ kas taṁ sthāpitavān purā || 5 ||
 BRP059.006.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.006.1/ abhūt kṛtayuge viprāḥ śveto nāma nṛpo balī |
 BRP059.006.2/ matimān dharmavic chūraḥ satyasandho dṛḍhavrataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP059.007.1/ yasya rājye tu varṣāṇāṁ sahasram daśa mānavāḥ |
 BRP059.007.2/ bhavanty āyuṣmanto lokā bālas tasmin na sīdati || 7 ||
 BRP059.008.1/ vartamāne tadā rājye kiñcit kāle gate dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.008.2/ kapālagautamo nāma ṣṭih paramadhārmikāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP059.009.1/ suto 'syājātadantaś ca mṛtaḥ kālavaśād dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.009.2/ tam ādāya ḥśir dhīmān nṛpasyāntikam ānayat || 9 ||
 BRP059.010.1/ dṛṣṭvaivam nṛpatiḥ suptam kumāram gatacetasam |
 BRP059.010.2/ pratijñām akarod viprā jīvanārtham ūśos tadā || 10 ||
 BRP059.011.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP059.011.1/ yāvad bālam aham tv enām yamasya sadane gatam |
 BRP059.011.2/ nānaye saptarātreṇa citāṁ dīptāṁ samāruhe || 11 ||
 BRP059.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.012.1/ evam uktvāsitaīḥ padmaiḥ śatair daśaśatādikaiḥ |
 BRP059.012.2/ sampūjya ca mahādevāṁ rājā vidyāṁ punar jape || 12 ||
 BRP059.013.1/ atibhaktim tu sañcintya nṛpasya jagadīśvaraḥ |
 BRP059.013.2/ sānnidhyam agamat tuṣṭo 'smīty uvāca sahomayā || 13 ||
 BRP059.014.1/ śrutvaivam giram ūśasya vilokya sahasā haram |
 BRP059.014.2/ bhasmadigdham virūpākṣam śaratkundenduvarcasam || 14 ||
 BRP059.015.1/ śārdūlacarmavasanām ūśāñkāñkitamūrdhajam |
 BRP059.015.2/ mahīm nipatya sahasā praṇamya sa tadābravīt || 15 ||
 BRP059.016.0/ śveta uvāca:
 BRP059.016.1/ kāruṇyām yadi me dṛṣṭvā prasanno 'si prabho yadi |
 BRP059.016.2/ kālasya vaśam āpanno bālako dvijaputrakah || 16 ||
 BRP059.017.1/ jīvatv eṣa punar bāla ity evām vratam āhitam |
 BRP059.017.2/ akasmāc ca mṛtaṁ bālaṁ niyamya bhagavan svayam |
 BRP059.017.3/ yathoktāyuṣyasaṁyuktam kṣemāṁ kuru maheśvara || 17 ||
 BRP059.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.018.1/ śvetasyaitad vacaḥ śrutvā mudam prāpa haras tadā |
 BRP059.018.2/ kālam ājñāpayām āsa sarvabhūtabhayaikaram || 18 ||
 BRP059.019.1/ niyamya kālam durdharsaṁ yamasyājñākaram dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.019.2/ bālam sañjīvayām āsa mṛtyor mukhagatam punaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP059.020.1/ kṛtvā kṣemāṁ jagat sarvāṁ muneḥ putram sa taṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.020.2/ devyā sahomayā devas tatraivāntaradhiyata || 20 ||
 BRP059.021.1/ evām sañjīvayām āsa muneḥ putram nṛpottamaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP059.022.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP059.022.1/ devadeva jagannātha trailokyaprabhavāvyaya |
 BRP059.022.2/ brūhi naḥ paramāṁ tathyaṁ śvetākhyasya ca sāmpratam || 22 ||
 BRP059.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.023.1/ śṛṇudhvāṁ muniśārdūlāḥ sarvasattvahitāvaham |

BRP059.023.2/ pravakṣyāmi yathātathyam yat pṛcchatha mamānaghāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP059.024.1/ mādhavasya ca māhātmyam sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
 BRP059.024.2/ yac chrutvābhimatān kāmān dhruvam prāpnoti mānavah || 24 ||
 BRP059.025.1/ śrutavān ṛṣibhiḥ pūrvam mādhavākhyasya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.025.2/ śrūḍhvam tām kathām divyām bhayaśokārtināśinīm || 25 ||
 BRP059.026.1/ sa kṛtvā rājyam ekāgryam varṣāṇām ca sahasraśah |
 BRP059.026.2/ vicārya laukikān dharmān vaidikān niyamāṁs tathā || 26 ||
 BRP059.027.1/ keśavārādhanē vīprā niścitam vratam āsthitaḥ |
 BRP059.027.2/ sa gatvā paramāṁ kṣetram sāgarām daksīṇāśrayam || 27 ||
 BRP059.028.1/ taṭe tasmiñ śubhe ramye deśe kṛṣṇasya cāntike |
 BRP059.028.2/ śveto 'tha kārayām āsa prāśādaṁ śubhalakṣaṇam || 28 ||
 BRP059.029.1/ dhanvantaraśataṁ caikam devadevasya dakṣiṇe |
 BRP059.029.2/ tataḥ śvetena vīprendrāḥ śvetaśailamayena ca || 29 ||
 BRP059.030.1/ kṛtaḥ sa bhagavān śveto mādhavaś candrasannibhāḥ |
 BRP059.030.2/ pratiṣṭhām vidhivac cakre yathoddiṣṭām svayam tu sah || 30 ||
 BRP059.031.1/ dattvā dānam dvījatibhyo dīnānāthatapasvinām |
 BRP059.031.2/ athānantarato rājā mādhavasya ca sannidhau || 31 ||
 BRP059.032.1/ mahīm nipatya sahasā oīkāram dvādaśākṣaram |
 BRP059.032.2/ japan sa maunam āsthāya māsam ekaṁ samādhinā || 32 ||
 BRP059.033.1/ nirāhāro mahābhāgaḥ samyag viṣṇupade sthitah |
 BRP059.033.2/ japānte sa tu deveśām saṁstotum upacakrame || 33 ||
 BRP059.034.0/ śveta uvāca:
 BRP059.034.1/ om̄ namo vāsudevāya namaḥ saṅkarṣaṇāya ca |
 BRP059.034.2/ pradyumnāyāniruddhāya namo nārāyaṇāya ca || 34 ||
 BRP059.035.1/ namo 'stu bahurūpāya viśvarūpāya vedhase |
 BRP059.035.2/ nirguṇāyāpratarkyāya śucaye śuklakarmaṇe || 35 ||
 BRP059.036.1/ om̄ namaḥ padmanābhāya padmagarbhodbhavāya ca |
 BRP059.036.2/ namo 'stu padmavarṇāya padmahastāya te namaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP059.037.1/ om̄ namaḥ puṣkarākṣāya sahasrākṣāya mīḍhuṣe |
 BRP059.037.2/ namaḥ sahasrapādāya sahasrabhujamanyave || 37 ||
 BRP059.038.1/ om̄ namo 'stu varāhāya varadāya sumedhase |
 BRP059.038.2/ variṣṭhāya vareṇyāya śaraṇyāyācyutāya ca || 38 ||
 BRP059.039.1/ om̄ namo bālarūpāya bālapadmaprabhāya ca |
 BRP059.039.2/ bālārkasomanetrāya muñjakeśāya dhīmate || 39 ||
 BRP059.040.1/ keśavāya namo nityam namo nārāyaṇāya ca |
 BRP059.040.2/ mādhavāya variṣṭhāya govindāya namo namaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP059.041.1/ om̄ namo viṣṇave nityam devāya vasuretase |
 BRP059.041.2/ madhusūdanāya namaḥ śuddhāyāṁśudharāya ca || 41 ||
 BRP059.042.1/ namo anantāya sūkṣmāya namaḥ śrīvatsadhāriṇe |
 BRP059.042.2/ trivikramāya ca namo divyapīṭāmbarāya ca || 42 ||
 BRP059.043.1/ srṣṭikartre namas tubhyam goptre dhātre namo namaḥ |
 BRP059.043.2/ namo 'stu guṇabhūtāya nirguṇāya namo namaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP059.044.1/ namo vāmanarūpāya namo vāmanakarmaṇe |
 BRP059.044.2/ namo vāmananetrāya namo vāmanavāhine || 44 ||
 BRP059.045.1/ namo ramyāya pūjyāya namo 'stv avyaktarūpiṇe |
 BRP059.045.2/ apratarkyāya śuddhāya namo bhayaharāya ca || 45 ||
 BRP059.046.1/ saṁsārāṇavapotāya praśāntāya svarūpiṇe |
 BRP059.046.2/ śivāya saumyarūpāya rudrāyottāraṇāya ca || 46 ||
 BRP059.047.1/ bhavabhaṅgakṛte caiva bhavabhogapradāya ca |

BRP059.047.2/ bhavasaṅghātarūpāya bhavaśr̄ṣṭikṛte namaḥ || 47 ||
 BRP059.048.1/ om̄ namo divyarūpāya somāgniśvasitāya ca |
 BRP059.048.2/ somasūryāṁśukeśāya gobrahmaṇahitāya ca || 48 ||
 BRP059.049.1/ om̄ nama ḥksvarūpāya padakramasvarūpiṇe |
 BRP059.049.2/ ḥkstutāya namaḥ tubhyam̄ nama ḥksādhanāya ca || 49 ||
 BRP059.050.1/ om̄ namo yajuṣām̄ dhātre yajūrūpadharāya ca |
 BRP059.050.2/ yajuryājyāya juṣṭāya yajuṣām̄ pataye namaḥ || 50 ||
 BRP059.051.1/ om̄ namaḥ śrīpate deva śrīdhārāya varāya ca |
 BRP059.051.2/ śriyah kāntāya dāntāya yogicintyāya yogine || 51 ||
 BRP059.052.1/ om̄ namaḥ sāmarūpāya sāmadhvanivaraṇāya ca |
 BRP059.052.2/ om̄ namaḥ sāmasaumyāya sāmayogavide namaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP059.053.1/ sāmne ca sāmagītāya om̄ namaḥ sāmadhāriṇe |
 BRP059.053.2/ sāmayajñavide caiva namaḥ sāmakarāya ca || 53 ||
 BRP059.054.1/ namaḥ tv atharvaśirase namo 'tharvasvarūpiṇe |
 BRP059.054.2/ namo 'stv atharvapādāya namo 'tharvakarāya ca || 54 ||
 BRP059.055.1/ om̄ namo vajraśīrsāya madhukaitabhaghātine |
 BRP059.055.2/ mahodadhijalasthāya vedāharanākāriṇe || 55 ||
 BRP059.056.1/ namo dīptasvarūpāya hr̄ṣikeśāya vai namaḥ |
 BRP059.056.2/ namo bhagavate tubhyam̄ vāsudevāya te namaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP059.057.1/ nārāyaṇa namaḥ tubhyam̄ namo lokahitāya ca |
 BRP059.057.2/ om̄ namo mohanāśāya bhavabhaṅgakarāya ca || 57 ||
 BRP059.058.1/ gatipradāya ca namo namo bandhaharāya ca |
 BRP059.058.2/ trailokyatejasām̄ kartre namaḥ tejaḥsvarūpiṇe || 58 ||
 BRP059.059.1/ yogīśvarāya śuddhāya rāmāyottaraṇāya ca |
 BRP059.059.2/ sukhāya sukhanetrāya namaḥ sukṛtadhāriṇe || 59 ||
 BRP059.060.1/ vāsudevāya vandyāya vāmadevāya vai namaḥ |
 BRP059.060.2/ dehinām̄ dehakartre ca bhedabhaṅgakarāya ca || 60 ||
 BRP059.061.1/ devair vanditadehāya namaḥ te divyamauline |
 BRP059.061.2/ namo vāsanivāsāya vāsavyavaharāya ca || 61 ||
 BRP059.062.1/ om̄ namo vasukartre ca vasuvāsapradāya ca |
 BRP059.062.2/ namo yajñasvarūpāya yajñeśāya ca yogine || 62 ||
 BRP059.063.1/ yatiyogakareśāya namo yajñāṅgadhāriṇe |
 BRP059.063.2/ saṅkarṣaṇāya ca namaḥ pralambamathanāya ca || 63 ||
 BRP059.064.1/ meghaghoṣasvanottīrṇavegalāṅgaladhāriṇe |
 BRP059.064.2/ namo 'stu jñāninām̄ jñāna nārāyaṇaparāyaṇa || 64 ||
 BRP059.065.1/ na me 'sti tvām̄ ṛte bandhur narakottāraṇe prabho |
 BRP059.065.2/ atas tvām̄ sarvabhāvena praṇato natavatsala || 65 ||
 BRP059.066.1/ malam̄ yat kāyajaṁ vāpi mānasām̄ caiva keśava |
 BRP059.066.2/ na tasyānyo 'sti deveśa kṣālakas tvām̄ ṛte 'cyuta || 66 ||
 BRP059.067.1/ saṁsargāṇi samastāni vihāya tvām̄ upasthitah |
 BRP059.067.2/ saṅgo me 'stu tvayā sārdham̄ ātmalābhāya keśava || 67 ||
 BRP059.068.1/ kaṣṭam̄ āpat suduṣpāram̄ saṁsāraṁ vedmi keśava |
 BRP059.068.2/ tāpatrayaparikliṣṭas tena tvām̄ śaraṇām̄ gataḥ || 68 ||
 BRP059.069.1/ eṣaṅābhīr jagat sarvam̄ mohitam̄ māyayā tava |
 BRP059.069.2/ ākarṣitam̄ ca lobhādyair atas tvām̄ aham̄ āśritah || 69 ||
 BRP059.070.1/ nāsti kiñcit sukham̄ viṣṇo saṁsārasthasya dehinah |
 BRP059.070.2/ yathā hi yajñeśa tvayi cetaḥ pravartate || 70 ||
 BRP059.071.1/ tathā phalavihīnam̄ tu sukham̄ ātyantikam̄ labhet |
 BRP059.071.2/ naṣṭo vivekaśūnyo 'smi dṛṣyate jagad̄ āturam̄ || 71 ||

- BRP059.072.1/ govinda trāhi saṁsārān mām uddhartum tvam arhasi |
 BRP059.072.2/ magnasya mohasalile niruttāre bhavārṇave |
 BRP059.072.3/ uddhartā puṇḍarīkākṣa tvām ṛte 'nyo na vidyate || 72 ||
 BRP059.073.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.073.1/ itthaṁ stutas tatas tena rājñā śvetena bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP059.073.2/ tasmin kṣetrevare divye vikhyāte puruṣottame || 73 ||
 BRP059.074.1/ bhaktiṁ tasya tu sañcintya devadevo jagadguruḥ |
 BRP059.074.2/ ājagāma nṛpasyāgre sarvair devair vṛto hariḥ || 74 ||
 BRP059.075.1/ nīlajīmūtasaṅkāśah padmapattrāyatekṣaṇah |
 BRP059.075.2/ dadhat sudarśanām dhīmān karāgre diptamandalam || 75 ||
 BRP059.076.1/ kṣīrodajalasaṅkāśo vimalaś candrasannibhaḥ |
 BRP059.076.2/ rarāja vāmahaste 'syā pāñcājanyo mahādyutih || 76 ||
 BRP059.077.1/ pakṣirājadhvajah śrīmān gadāśāringāśidhṛk prabhuh |
 BRP059.077.2/ uvāca sādhu bho rājan yasya te matir uttamā |
 BRP059.077.3/ yad iṣṭam vara bhadram te prasanno 'smi tavānagha || 77 ||
 BRP059.078.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP059.078.1/ śrutvaivam devadevasya vākyam tat paramāmr̄tam |
 BRP059.078.2/ praṇamya śirasovāca śvetas tadgatamānasah || 78 ||
 BRP059.079.0/ śveta uvāca:
 BRP059.079.1/ yady ahām bhagavan bhaktaḥ prayaccha varam uttamam |
 BRP059.079.2/ ābrahmabhanād ūrdhvam vaiśnavam padam avyayam || 79 ||
 BRP059.080.1/ vimalam virajam śuddham saṁsāraśāṅgavarjitam |
 BRP059.080.2/ tat padam gantum icchāmi tvatprasādāj jagatpate || 80 ||
 BRP059.081.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP059.081.1/ yat padam vibudhāḥ sarve munayah siddhayoginah |
 BRP059.081.2/ nābhigacchanti yad ramyam param padam anāmayam || 81 ||
 BRP059.082.1/ yāsyasi paramam sthānam rājyāmr̄tam upāsyā ca |
 BRP059.082.2/ sarvāml lokān atikramya mama lokām gamiṣyasi || 82 ||
 BRP059.083.1/ kīrtis tavātra rājendra trīml lokāmś ca gamiṣyati |
 BRP059.083.2/ sānnidhyam mama caivātra sarvadaiva bhaviṣyati || 83 ||
 BRP059.084.1/ śvetagaṅgeti gāsyanti sarve te devadānavaḥ |
 BRP059.084.2/ kuśāgreṇāpi rājendra śvetagāṅgeyam ambu ca || 84 ||
 BRP059.085.1/ spr̄ṣṭvā svargam gamiṣyanti madbhaktā ye samāhitāḥ |
 BRP059.085.2/ yas tv imām pratimām gacchen mādhavākhyām śāśiprabhām || 85 ||
 BRP059.086.1/ śāṅkhagokṣirasaṅkāśām aśeṣāghavināśinīm |
 BRP059.086.2/ tām praṇamya sakṛd bhaktyā puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇām || 86 ||
 BRP059.087.1/ vihāya sarvalokān vai mama loke mahīyate |
 BRP059.087.2/ manvantarāṇi tatraiva devakanyābhīr āvṛtaḥ || 87 ||
 BRP059.088.1/ giyamānaś ca madhuraṁ siddhagandharvasevitāḥ |
 BRP059.088.2/ bhunakti vipulān bhogān yatheṣṭām māmakaiḥ saha || 88 ||
 BRP059.089.1/ cyutas tasmād ihāgatyā manuso brāhmaṇo bhavet |
 BRP059.089.2/ vedavedāṅgavic chrīmān bhogavāmś cirajīvitāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP059.090.1/ gajāśvarathayānāḍhyo dhanadhānyāvṛtaḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP059.090.2/ rūpavān bahubhāgyaś ca putrapautrasamanvitāḥ || 90 ||
 BRP059.091.1/ puruṣottamām punaḥ prāpya vaṭamūle 'tha sāgare |
 BRP059.091.2/ tyaktvā deham harim smṛtvā tataḥ śāntapadam vrajet || 91 ||

60 Chapter 60 :: Matsyamādhava-Māhātmya; rules for bathing in the ocean

60

BRP060.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP060.001.1/ śvetamādhavam ālokya samīpe matsyamādhavam |
BRP060.001.2/ ekārṇavajale pūrvam rohitam rūpam āsthitam || 1 ||
BRP060.002.1/ vedānām haraṇārthāya rasātalatale sthitam |
BRP060.002.2/ cintayitvā kṣitiṁ samyak tasmin sthāne pratiṣṭhitam || 2 ||
BRP060.003.1/ ādyāvataraṇam rūpam mādhavam matsyarūpiṇam |
BRP060.003.2/ praṇamya praṇato bhūtvā sarvaduhkhād vimucyate || 3 ||
BRP060.004.1/ prayāti paramām sthānam yatra devo hariḥ svayam |
BRP060.004.2/ kāle punar ihāyāto rājā syāt pṛthivītale || 4 ||
BRP060.005.1/ vatsamādhavam āśadya durādharṣo bhaven narah |
BRP060.005.2/ dātā bhoktā bhaved yajvā vaisṇavaḥ satyasaṅgarah || 5 ||
BRP060.006.1/ yogam prāpya hareḥ paścāt tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt |
BRP060.006.2/ matsyamādhavamāhātmyam mayā samparikīrtitam |
BRP060.006.3/ yaṁ dṛṣṭvā muniśārdūlāḥ sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt || 6 ||
BRP060.007.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP060.007.1/ bhagavañ śrotum icchāmo mārjanam varunālaye |
BRP060.007.2/ kriyate snānadānādi tasyāśeṣaphalam vada || 7 ||

BRP060.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP060.008.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlā mārjanasya yathāvidhi |
BRP060.008.2/ bhaktyā tu tanmanā bhūtvā samprāpya puṇyam uttamam || 8 ||
BRP060.009.1/ mārkaṇḍeyahrade snānam pūrvakāle praśasyate |
BRP060.009.2/ caturdaśyām višeṣena sarvapāpapraṇāśanam || 9 ||
BRP060.010.1/ tadvat snānam samudrasya sarvakālam praśasyate |
BRP060.010.2/ paurnamāsyām višeṣena hayamedhaphalam labhet || 10 ||
BRP060.011.1/ mārkaṇḍeyam vaṭam kṛṣṇam rauhiṇeyam mahodadhim |
BRP060.011.2/ indradyumnasaraś caiva pañcatīrthīvidhī smṛtaḥ || 11 ||
BRP060.012.1/ pūrnimā jyeṣṭhamāsasya jyeṣṭhā ṛkṣam yadā bhavet |
BRP060.012.2/ tadā gacched višeṣena tīrtharājam param subham || 12 ||
BRP060.013.1/ kāyavāñmānasaiḥ śuddhas tadbhāvo nānyamānasah |
BRP060.013.2/ sarvadvandvavinirmukto vītarāgo vimatsarah || 13 ||
BRP060.014.1/ kalpavṛkṣavatām ramyam tatra snātvā janārdanam |
BRP060.014.2/ pradakṣiṇam prakurvīta trivāram susamāhitah || 14 ||
BRP060.015.1/ yaṁ dṛṣṭvā mucyate pāpāt saptajanmasamudbhavāt |
BRP060.015.2/ puṇyam cāpnoti vipulam gatim iṣṭām ca bho dvijāḥ || 15 ||
BRP060.016.1/ tasya nāmāni vakṣyāmi pramāṇam ca yuge yuge |
BRP060.016.2/ yathāsaṅkhyam ca bho viprāḥ kṛtādiṣu yathākramam || 16 ||
BRP060.017.1/ vaṭam vaṭeśvaram kṛṣṇam purāṇapuruṣam dvijāḥ |
BRP060.017.2/ vaṭasyaitāni nāmāni kīrtitāni kṛtādiṣu || 17 ||
BRP060.018.1/ yojanam pādahinam ca yojanārdham tadardhakam |
BRP060.018.2/ pramāṇam kalpavṛkṣasya kṛtādu parikīrtitam || 18 ||
BRP060.019.1/ yathoktena tu mantreṇa namaskṛtvā tu tam vaṭam |
BRP060.019.2/ dakṣiṇābhīmukho gacched dhanvantaraśatatravayam || 19 ||
BRP060.020.1/ yatrāsau dṛṣyate viṣṇuḥ svargadvāram manoramam |
BRP060.020.2/ sāgarāmbhaḥsamākṛṣṭam kāṣṭham sarvaguṇānvitam || 20 ||

⁶⁰[SS 117-118

BRP060.021.1/ praṇipatya tatas tam bhoḥ paripūjya tataḥ punah |
 BRP060.021.2/ mucyate sarvarogādyais tathā pāpair grahādibhiḥ || 21 ||
 BRP060.022.1/ ugrasenam purā dṛṣṭvā svargadvāreṇa sāgaram |
 BRP060.022.2/ gatvācamya śucis tatra dhyātvā nārāyaṇam param || 22 ||
 BRP060.023.1/ nyased aṣṭākṣaram mantram paścād dhastaśarīrayoh |
 BRP060.023.2/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāyeti yaṁ vadanti manīṣinah || 23 ||
 BRP060.024.1/ kiṁ kāryam bahubhir mantrair manovibhramakārakaiḥ |
 BRP060.024.2/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāyeti mantraḥ sarvārthaśadhakah || 24 ||
 BRP060.025.1/ āpo narasya sūnuttvān nārā itīha kīrtitāḥ |
 BRP060.025.2/ viṣṇos tās tv ayanam pūrvam tena nārāyaṇah smṛtaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP060.026.1/ nārāyaṇaparā vedā nārāyaṇaparā dvijāḥ |
 BRP060.026.2/ nārāyaṇaparā yajñā nārāyaṇaparāḥ kriyāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP060.027.1/ nārāyaṇaparā pṛthvī nārāyaṇaparam jalam |
 BRP060.027.2/ nārāyaṇaparo vahnir nārāyaṇaparam nabhaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP060.028.1/ nārāyaṇaparo vāyur nārāyaṇaparam manah |
 BRP060.028.2/ ahaṅkāras ca buddhiś ca ubhe nārāyaṇātmake || 28 ||
 BRP060.029.1/ bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyam ca yat kiñcij jīvasañjñitam |
 BRP060.029.2/ sthūlam sūkṣmam param caiva sarvam nārāyaṇātmakam || 29 ||
 BRP060.030.1/ śabdādīyā viṣayāḥ sarve śrotrādīnīndriyāṇi ca |
 BRP060.030.2/ prakṛtiḥ purusaś caiva sarve nārāyaṇātmakāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP060.031.1/ jale sthale ca pātāle svargaloke 'mbare nage |
 BRP060.031.2/ avaṣṭabhya idam sarvam āste nārāyaṇah prabhuh || 31 ||
 BRP060.032.1/ kiṁ cātra bahunoktena jagad etac carācaram |
 BRP060.032.2/ brahmādistambaparyantam sarvam nārāyaṇātmakam || 32 ||
 BRP060.033.1/ nārāyaṇāt param kiñcin neha paśyāmi bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP060.033.2/ tena vyāptam idam sarvam dṛṣyādṛṣyam carācaram || 33 ||
 BRP060.034.1/ āpo hy āyatanam viṣṇoh sa ca evāmbhasām patih |
 BRP060.034.2/ tasmād apsu smaren nityam nārāyaṇam aghāpaham || 34 ||
 BRP060.035.1/ snānakāle višeṣeṇa copasthāya jale śuciḥ |
 BRP060.035.2/ smaren nārāyaṇam dhyāyed dhaste kāye ca vinyaset || 35 ||
 BRP060.036.1/ oṅkāram ca nakāram ca aṅguṣṭhe hastayor nyaset |
 BRP060.036.2/ śeṣair hastatalam yāvat tarjanyādiṣu vinyaset || 36 ||
 BRP060.037.1/ oṅkāram vāmapāde tu nakāram dakṣiṇe nyaset |
 BRP060.037.2/ mokāram vāmakatyām tu nākāram dakṣiṇe nyaset || 37 ||
 BRP060.038.1/ rākāram nābhideṣe tu yakāram vāmabāhuke |
 BRP060.038.2/ ḷākāram dakṣiṇe nyasya yakāram mūrdhni vinyaset || 38 ||
 BRP060.039.1/ adhaś cordhvam ca hṛdaye pārśvataḥ pṛṣṭhato 'grataḥ |
 BRP060.039.2/ dhyātvā nārāyaṇam paścād ārabhet kavacam budhaḥ || 39 ||
 BRP060.040.1/ pūrve mām pātu govindo dakṣiṇe madhusūdanah |
 BRP060.040.2/ paścime śrīdharo devaḥ keśavas tu tathottare || 40 ||
 BRP060.041.1/ pātu viṣṇus tathāgneye nairṛte mādhavo 'vyayah |
 BRP060.041.2/ vāyavye tu hrṣīkeśas tatheśāne ca vāmanah || 41 ||
 BRP060.042.1/ bhūtale pātu vārāhas tathordhvam ca trivikramah |
 BRP060.042.2/ kṛtvaivam kavacam paścād ātmānam cintayet tataḥ || 42 ||
 BRP060.043.1/ aham nārāyaṇo devaḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharah |
 BRP060.043.2/ evam dhyātvā tadātmānam imam mantram udīrayet || 43 ||
 BRP060.044.1/ tvam agnir dvipadām nātha retodhāḥ kāmadīpanah |
 BRP060.044.2/ pradhānah sarvabhūtānām jīvānām prabhur avyayah || 44 ||
 BRP060.045.1/ amṛtasyāraṇis tvaṁ hi devayonir apām pate |

BRP060.045.2/ vṛjinam hara me sarvam tīrtharāja namo 'stu te || 45 ||
 BRP060.046.1/ evam uccārya vidhivat tataḥ snānam samācaret |
 BRP060.046.2/ anyathā bho dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ snānam tatra na śasyate || 46 ||
 BRP060.047.1/ kṛtvā tu vaidikair mantrair abhiṣekam ca mārjanam |
 BRP060.047.2/ antar jale jaḍapāscāt trir āvṛtyāghamarsaṇam || 47 ||
 BRP060.048.1/ hayamedho yathā viprāḥ sarvapāpaharāḥ kratuḥ |
 BRP060.048.2/ tathāghamarṣaṇam cātra sūktam̄ sarvāghanāśanam || 48 ||
 BRP060.049.1/ uttīrya vāsasi dhaute nirmale paridhāya vai |
 BRP060.049.2/ prāṇān āyama cācamya sandhyām copāsyā bhāskaram || 49 ||
 BRP060.050.1/ upatiṣṭhet tataś cordhvam̄ kṣiptvā puṣpajalāñjalim |
 BRP060.050.2/ upasthāyordhvabāhuś ca tallīngair bhāskaram̄ tataḥ || 50 ||
 BRP060.051.1/ gāyatrīm pāvanīm devīm jaḍed aṣṭottaram̄ śatam |
 BRP060.051.2/ anyāmīś ca sauramantrāmīś ca jaṭpātī ṭiṣṭhan samāhitāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP060.052.1/ kṛtvā pradakṣiṇam̄ sūryam̄ namaskṛtyopaviṣya ca |
 BRP060.052.2/ svādhyāyam̄ prāṇmukhaḥ kṛtvā taripayed daivatāny ṛṣīn || 52 ||
 BRP060.053.1/ manuṣyāmīś ca pitṛīm̄ cānyān nāmagotreṇa mantravit |
 BRP060.053.2/ toyena tilamiśreṇa vidhivat susamāhitāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP060.054.1/ tarpaṇam̄ devatānām̄ ca pūrvam̄ kṛtvā samāhitāḥ |
 BRP060.054.2/ adhikārī bhavet jaḍātā pitṛīm̄ tarpaṇe dvijāḥ || 54 ||
 BRP060.055.1/ śrāddhe havanakāle ca pāṇinaikena nirvapet |
 BRP060.055.2/ tarpaṇe tūbhayaṁ kuryād eṣa eva vidhiḥ sadā || 55 ||
 BRP060.056.1/ anvārabdhena savyena pāṇinā dakṣiṇena tu |
 BRP060.056.2/ trpyatām iti siñcet tu nāmagotreṇa vāgyataḥ || 56 ||
 BRP060.057.1/ kāyasthair yas tilair mohāt karoti pitṛtarpaṇam |
 BRP060.057.2/ tarpitās tena pitaras tvañmāṁsarudhirāsthibhiḥ || 57 ||
 BRP060.058.1/ aṅgasthair na tilaiḥ kuryād devatāpitṛtarpaṇam |
 BRP060.058.2/ rudhirām tad bhavet toyam̄ pradātā kilbiṣī bhavet || 58 ||
 BRP060.059.1/ bhūmyām̄ yad diyate toyam̄ dātā caiva jale sthitāḥ |
 BRP060.059.2/ vṛthā tan munisārdūlā nopatiṣṭhati kasyacit || 59 ||
 BRP060.060.1/ sthale sthitvā jale yas tu prayacched udakam̄ naraḥ |
 BRP060.060.2/ pitṛīm̄ nopatiṣṭheta salilam̄ tan nirarthakam || 60 ||
 BRP060.061.1/ udake nodakam̄ kuryāt pitṛbhyaś ca kadācana |
 BRP060.061.2/ uttīrya tu śucau deṣe kuryād udakatarpaṇam || 61 ||
 BRP060.062.1/ nodakeṣu na pātreṣu na kruddho naikapāṇinā |
 BRP060.062.2/ nopatiṣṭhati tat toyam̄ yad bhūmyām̄ na pradiyate || 62 ||
 BRP060.063.1/ pitṛīm̄ akṣayam̄ sthānam̄ mahī dattā mayā dvijāḥ |
 BRP060.063.2/ tasmat̄ tatraiva dātavyam̄ pitṛīm̄ prītim icchatā || 63 ||
 BRP060.064.1/ bhūmipṛṣṭhe samutpannā bhūmyām̄ caiva ca saṁsthitāḥ |
 BRP060.064.2/ bhūmyām̄ caiva layam̄ yātā bhūmau dadyāt tato jalām || 64 ||
 BRP060.065.1/ āstīrya ca kuśān sāgrāṁs tān āvāhya svamantrataḥ |
 BRP060.065.2/ prācīnāgreṣu vai devān yāmyāgreṣu tathā pitṛīn || 65 ||

61 Chapter 61 :: Prescriptions concerning worship

⁶¹

BRP061.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP061.001.1/ devān pitṛīm̄ tathā cānyān santarpyācamya vāgyataḥ |

BRP061.001.2/ hastamātrām̄ catuṣkoṇam̄ caturdvāram̄ suśobhanam || 1 ||

⁶¹[SS 119-121

BRP061.002.1/ puram vilikhya bho vīprāś tīre tasya mahodadheḥ |
 BRP061.002.2/ madhye tatra likhet padmam aṣṭapattram sakarṇikam || 2 ||
 BRP061.003.1/ evam maṇḍalam ālikhya pūjayed tatra bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP061.003.2/ aṣṭākṣaravidhānena nārāyaṇam ajam vibhum || 3 ||
 BRP061.004.1/ atah param pravakṣyāmi kāyaśodhanam uttamam |
 BRP061.004.2/ akāram hṛdaye dhyātvā cakrarekhāsamanvitam || 4 ||
 BRP061.005.1/ jvalantam triśikhāṁ caiva dahantam pāpanāśanam |
 BRP061.005.2/ candramaṇḍalamadhyastham rākāram mūrdhni cintayet || 5 ||
 BRP061.006.1/ śuklavarṇam pravarṣantam amṛtam plāvayan mahīm |
 BRP061.006.2/ evam nirdhūtāpāpas tu divyadehas tato bhavet || 6 ||
 BRP061.007.1/ aṣṭākṣaram tato mantram nyased evātmāno budhaḥ |
 BRP061.007.2/ vāmapādām samārabhya kramaśāś caiva vinyaset || 7 ||
 BRP061.008.1/ pañcāṅgam vaisṇavam caiva caturvūhām tathaiva ca |
 BRP061.008.2/ karaśuddhiṁ prakurvīta mūlamantreṇa sādhakah || 8 ||
 BRP061.009.1/ ekaikam caiva varṇam tu aṅgulīṣu pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP061.009.2/ oīkāram pṛthivīṁ śuklām vāmapāde tu vinyaset || 9 ||
 BRP061.010.1/ nakāraḥ śāmbhavaḥ syāmo dakṣine tu vyavasthitah |
 BRP061.010.2/ mokāram kālam evāhur vāmakatyām nidhāpayet || 10 ||
 BRP061.011.1/ nākāraḥ sarvabījaṁ tu dakṣināśyām vyavasthitah |
 BRP061.011.2/ rākāras teja ity āhur nābhideśe vyavasthitah || 11 ||
 BRP061.012.1/ vāyavyo 'yam yakāras tu vāmaskandhe samāśritah |
 BRP061.012.2/ ḥākāraḥ sarvago jñeyo dakṣināṁse vyavasthitah |
 BRP061.012.3/ yakāro 'yam śirasthaś ca yatra lokāḥ pratiṣṭhitah || 12 ||
 BRP061.013.1/ om viṣṇave namah śiraḥ om jvalanāya namah śikhā |
 BRP061.013.2/ om viṣṇave namah kavacam om viṣṇave namah sphuraṇam diśobandhāya |
 BRP061.013.3/ om humphaḍastram om śirasi śuklo vāsudeva iti |
 BRP061.013.4/ om ām lalāte raktaḥ saṅkarsaṇo garutmān vahnis teja āditya iti |
 BRP061.013.5/ om ām grīvāyām pītaḥ pradyumno vāyumegha iti |
 BRP061.013.6/ om ām hṛdaye kṛṣṇo 'niruddhaḥ sarvaśaktisamanvita iti |
 BRP061.013.7/ evam caturvūham ātmānam kṛtvā tataḥ karma samācaren || 13 ||
 BRP061.014.1/ mamāgre 'vasthito viṣṇuh pṛṣṭhataś cāpi keśavah |
 BRP061.014.2/ govindo dakṣine pārśve vāme tu madhusūdanah || 14 ||
 BRP061.015.1/ upariṣṭat tu vaikuṇṭho vārāhaḥ pṛthivītale |
 BRP061.015.2/ avāntaradiśo yās tu tāsu sarvāsu mādhavaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP061.016.1/ gacchatas tiṣṭhato vāpi jāgrataḥ svapato 'pi vā |
 BRP061.016.2/ narasiṁhakṛṭā guptir vāsudevamayo hy aham || 16 ||
 BRP061.017.1/ evam viṣṇumayo bhūtvā tataḥ karma samārabhet |
 BRP061.017.2/ yathā dehe tathā deve sarvatattvāni yojayed || 17 ||
 BRP061.018.1/ tataś caiva prakurvīta prokṣṇam praṇavena tu |
 BRP061.018.2/ phaṭkārāntam samuddiṣṭam sarvavighnaharam śubham || 18 ||
 BRP061.019.1/ tatrārkacandravahninām maṇḍalāni vicintayet |
 BRP061.019.2/ padmamadhye nyased viṣṇum pavanasyāmbarasya ca || 19 ||
 BRP061.020.1/ tato vicintya hṛdaya oīkāram jyotīrūpiṇam |
 BRP061.020.2/ karnikāyām samāśinam jyotīrūpam sanātanam || 20 ||
 BRP061.021.1/ aṣṭākṣaram tato mantram vinyasē ca yathākramam |
 BRP061.021.2/ tena vyastasamastena pūjanam paramam smṛtam || 21 ||
 BRP061.022.1/ dvādaśāksaramantreṇa yajed devam sanātanam |
 BRP061.022.2/ tato 'vadhārya hṛdaye karnikāyām bahir nyaset || 22 ||
 BRP061.023.1/ caturbhujam mahāsattvam sūryakotisamaprabham |

BRP061.023.2/ cintayitvā mahāyogam jyotīrūpam sanātanam |

BRP061.023.3/ tataś cāvāhayen mantram krameñācintya mānase || 23 ||

BRP061.024.0/ āvāhanamantrah:

BRP061.024.1/ mīnarūpo varāhaś ca narasiṁho 'tha vāmanah |

BRP061.024.2/ āyātu devo varado mama nārāyaṇo 'grataḥ |

BRP061.024.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 24 ||

BRP061.025.0/ sthāpanamantrah:

BRP061.025.1/ karṇikāyām supīthe 'tra padmakalpitam āsanam |

BRP061.025.2/ sarvasattvahitārthāya tiṣṭha tvam̄ madhusūdana |

BRP061.025.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 25 ||

BRP061.026.0/ arghamantrah:

BRP061.026.1/ om̄ trailokyapatīnām pataye devadevāya hrṣīkeśāya viṣṇave namaḥ |

BRP061.026.2/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 26 ||

BRP061.027.0/ pādyamantrah:

BRP061.027.1/ om̄ pādyām pādayor deva padmanābha sanātana |

BRP061.027.2/ viṣṇo kamalapattrākṣa gr̄hāna madhusūdana |

BRP061.027.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 27 ||

BRP061.028.0/ madhuparkamantrah:

BRP061.028.1/ madhuparkam̄ mahādeva brahmādyaiḥ kalpitam̄ tava |

BRP061.028.2/ mayā niveditaṁ bhaktyā gr̄hāna puruṣottama |

BRP061.028.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 28 ||

BRP061.029.0/ ācamanīyamantrah:

BRP061.029.1/ mandākinyāḥ sitām̄ vāri sarvapāpaharam̄ śivam |

BRP061.029.2/ gr̄hāṇācamanīyām tvam̄ mayā bhaktyā niveditam |

BRP061.029.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 29 ||

BRP061.030.0/ snānamantrah:

BRP061.030.1/ tvam̄ āpaḥ pṛthivī caiva jyotiś tvam̄ vāyur eva ca |

BRP061.030.2/ lokeśa vṛttimātreṇa vāriṇā snāpayāmy aham |

BRP061.030.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 30 ||

BRP061.031.0/ vastramantrah:

BRP061.031.1/ devatattvasamāyukta yajñavarṇasamanvita |

BRP061.031.2/ svarṇavarṇaprabhe deva vāsasī tava keśava |

BRP061.031.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 31 ||

BRP061.032.0/ vilepanamantrah:

BRP061.032.1/ śarīraṁ te na jānāmi ceṣṭām caiva ca keśava |

BRP061.032.2/ mayā nivedito gandhaḥ pratigṛhya vilipyatām |

BRP061.032.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 32 ||

BRP061.033.0/ upavītamanaṁtrah:

BRP061.033.1/ ḥgyajuhṣāmamantreṇa trivṛtaṁ padmayoninā |

BRP061.033.2/ sāvitrīgranthisāmyuktam upavītaṁ tavārpaye |

BRP061.033.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 33 ||

BRP061.034.0/ alaṅkāramantrah:

BRP061.034.1/ divyaratnasamāyukta vahnibhānusamaprabha |

BRP061.034.2/ gātrāṇi tava śobhantu sālaṅkārāṇi mādhava |

BRP061.034.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ || 34 ||

BRP061.035.1/ om̄ nama iti pratyakṣaram̄ samastena mūlamantreṇa vā pūjayed || 35 ||

BRP061.036.0/ dhūpamantrah:

BRP061.036.1/ vanaspatiraso divyo gandhāḍhyah surabhiś ca te |

BRP061.036.2/ mayā nivedito bhaktyā dhūpo 'yam̄ pratigṛhyatām |

BRP061.036.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namah || 36 ||

BRP061.037.0/ dīpamantrah:

BRP061.037.1/ sūryacandrasamo jyotir vidyudagnyos tathaiva ca |

BRP061.037.2/ tvam eva jyotiṣām deva dīpo 'yam pratigṛhyatām |

BRP061.037.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namah || 37 ||

BRP061.038.0/ naivedyamantrah:

BRP061.038.1/ annām caturvidhaṁ caiva rasaiḥ ṣadbhiḥ samanvitam |

BRP061.038.2/ mayā niveditaṁ bhaktyā naivedyaṁ tava kesava |

BRP061.038.3/ om̄ namo nārāyaṇāya namah || 38 ||

BRP061.039.1/ pūrve dale vāsudevaṁ yāmye saṅkarṣaṇām nyaset |

BRP061.039.2/ pradyumnaṁ paścime kuryād aniruddhaṁ tathottare || 39 ||

BRP061.040.1/ vārāhaṁ ca tathāgneye narasiṁhaṁ ca nairṛte |

BRP061.040.2/ vāyavye mādhavām caiva tathaiśāne trivikramam || 40 ||

BRP061.041.1/ tathāṣṭākṣaradevasya garuḍām purato nyaset |

BRP061.041.2/ vāmapārśve tathā cakraṁ śaṅkhaṁ daksiṇato nyaset || 41 ||

BRP061.042.1/ tathā mahāgadām caiva nyased devasya dakṣine |

BRP061.042.2/ tataḥ śāringām dhanur vidvān nyased devasya vāmataḥ || 42 ||

BRP061.043.1/ dakṣiṇeneśudhī divye khadgaṁ vāme ca vinyaset |

BRP061.043.2/ śriyaṁ dakṣiṇataḥ sthāpya puṣṭim uttarato nyaset || 43 ||

BRP061.044.1/ vanamālām ca puratas tataḥ śrīvatsakaustubhau |

BRP061.044.2/ vinyased dhṛdayādīni pūrvādiṣu caturdiśam || 44 ||

BRP061.045.1/ tato 'straṁ devadevasya koṇe caiva tu vinyaset |

BRP061.045.2/ indram agnim yamaṁ caiva nairṛtaṁ varuṇām tathā || 45 ||

BRP061.046.1/ vāyum dhanadam īśānam anantaṁ brahmaṇā saha |

BRP061.046.2/ pūjyet tāntrikair mantrair adhaś cordhvām tathaiva ca || 46 ||

BRP061.047.1/ evaṁ sampūjya deveśām maṇḍalasthaṁ janārdanam |

BRP061.047.2/ labhed abhimatān kāmān naro nāsty atra samśayah || 47 ||

BRP061.048.1/ anenaiva vidhānena maṇḍalasthaṁ janārdanam |

BRP061.048.2/ pūjitaṁ yaḥ sampaśyeta sa viśed viṣṇum avyayam || 48 ||

BRP061.049.1/ sakṛd apy arcito yena vidhīnānena keśavaḥ |

BRP061.049.2/ janmamṛtyujarām tīrtvā sa viṣṇoh padam āpnuyāt || 49 ||

BRP061.050.1/ yaḥ smaret satataṁ bhaktyā nārāyaṇam atandritaḥ |

BRP061.050.2/ anvahaṁ tasya vāsāya śvetadvīpaḥ prakalpitāḥ || 50 ||

BRP061.051.1/ oīkārādisamāyuktam namaḥkārāntadīpitam |

BRP061.051.2/ tannāma sarvatattvānām mantra ity abhidhīyate || 51 ||

BRP061.052.1/ anenaiva vidhānena gandhapuṣpām nivedayet |

BRP061.052.2/ ekaikasya prakurvīta yathoddiṣṭām krameṇa tu || 52 ||

BRP061.053.1/ mudrās tato nibadhnīyād yathoktakramacoditāḥ |

BRP061.053.2/ japani caiva prakurvīta mūlamantreṇa mantravit || 53 ||

BRP061.054.1/ aṣṭāvīṁśatim aṣṭau vā śatam aṣṭottaraṁ tathā |

BRP061.054.2/ kāmeṣu ca yathāproktām yathāśakti samāhitāḥ || 54 ||

BRP061.055.1/ padmaṁ śaṅkhaś ca śrīvatso gadā garuḍa eva ca |

BRP061.055.2/ cakraṁ khadgaś ca śāringām ca aṣṭau mudrāḥ prakīrtitāḥ || 55 ||

BRP061.056.0/ visarjanamantrah:

BRP061.056.1/ gaccha gaccha paraṁ sthānaṁ purāṇapuruṣottama |

BRP061.056.2/ yatra brahmādayo devā vindanti paramām padam |

BRP061.056.3/ [om̄ namo nārāyaṇāyeti visarjanam] || 56 ||

BRP061.057.1/ arcanām ye na jānanti harer mantrair yathoditam |

BRP061.057.2/ te tatra mūlamantreṇa pūjayantv acyutaṁ sadā || 57 ||

62 Chapter 62 :: The ocean as holy place (Samudrasnānamāhātmya)

62

BRP062.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP062.001.1/ evam sampūjya vidhivad bhaktyā tam puruṣottamam |
 BRP062.001.2/ praṇamya śirasā paścāt sāgaram ca prasādayet || 1 ||
 BRP062.002.1/ prāṇas tvam sarvabhūtānām yoniś ca saritām pate |
 BRP062.002.2/ tīrtharāja namas te 'stu trāhi mām acyutapriya || 2 ||
 BRP062.003.1/ snātvaivam sāgare samyak tasmin kṣetravare dvijāḥ |
 BRP062.003.2/ tīre cābhycarya vidhivan nārāyaṇam anāmayam || 3 ||
 BRP062.004.1/ rāmaṁ kṛṣṇām subhadrām ca praṇipatya ca sāgaram |
 BRP062.004.2/ śatānām aśvamedhānām phalam prāpnoti mānavah || 4 ||
 BRP062.005.1/ sarvapāpaviniṁuktah sarvaduhkha vivarjitaḥ |
 BRP062.005.2/ vṛṇḍāraka iva śrīmān rūpayauvanagarvitaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP062.006.1/ vimānenārkavarṇena divyagandharvanādīnā |
 BRP062.006.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokām sa gacchati || 6 ||
 BRP062.007.1/ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān krīḍitvā cāpsaraiḥ saha |
 BRP062.007.2/ manvantaraśataṁ sāgraṁ jarāmr̥tyuvivarjitaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP062.008.1/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ kule sarvaguṇānvite |
 BRP062.008.2/ rūpavān subhagaḥ śrīmān satyavādī jitendriyah || 8 ||
 BRP062.009.1/ vedaśāstrārthavid vipro bhaved yajvā tu vaiṣṇavah |
 BRP062.009.2/ yogam ca vaiṣṇavam prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 9 ||
 BRP062.010.1/ grahoperāge saṅkrāntyām ayane viṣuve tathā |
 BRP062.010.2/ yugādiṣu ṣaḍāśītyām vyatīpāte dinakṣaye || 10 ||
 BRP062.011.1/ āśāḍhyām caiva kārttikyām māghyām vānye śubhe titthau |
 BRP062.011.2/ ye tatra dānam viprebhyah prayacchanti sumedhasah || 11 ||
 BRP062.012.1/ phalam sahasraguṇitam anyatīrthāl labhanti te |
 BRP062.012.2/ pitṛnām ye prayacchanti piṇḍam tatra vidhānataḥ || 12 ||
 BRP062.013.1/ akṣayām pitaras teṣām trptim samprāpnuvanti vai |
 BRP062.013.2/ evam snānaphalam samyak sāgarasya mayoditam || 13 ||
 BRP062.014.1/ dānasya ca phalam vīprāḥ piṇḍadānasya caiva hi |
 BRP062.014.2/ dharmārthamokṣaphaladam āyuṣkīrtiyaśaskaram || 14 ||
 BRP062.015.1/ bhuktimuktiphalam nṛṇām dhanyām duḥsvapnanāśanam |
 BRP062.015.2/ sarvapāpharam puṇyam sarvakāmaphalapradam || 15 ||
 BRP062.016.1/ nāstikāya na vaktavyam purāṇam ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP062.016.2/ tāvad garjanti tīrthāni māhātmyaiḥ svaiḥ pr̥thak pr̥thak || 16 ||
 BRP062.017.1/ yāvan na tīrtharājasya māhātmyam varṇyate dvijāḥ |
 BRP062.017.2/ puṣkarādīni tīrthāni prayacchanti svakām phalam || 17 ||
 BRP062.018.1/ tīrtharājas tu sa punaḥ sarvatīrthaphalapradāḥ |
 BRP062.018.2/ bhūtale yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṁsi ca || 18 ||
 BRP062.019.1/ viśanti sāgare tāni tenāsaṁ śreṣṭhatām gataḥ |
 BRP062.019.2/ rājā samastatīrthānām sāgarah saritām patih || 19 ||
 BRP062.020.1/ tasmāt samastatīrthebhyah śreṣṭho 'sau sarvakāmadaḥ |
 BRP062.020.2/ tamō nāśām yathābhyleti bhāskare 'bhyudite dvijāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP062.021.1/ snānena tīrtharājasya tathā pāpasya saṅkṣayah |
 BRP062.021.2/ tīrtharājasamaṁ tīrthaṁ na bhūtaṁ na bhaviṣyati || 21 ||
 BRP062.022.1/ adhiṣṭhānām yadā yatra prabhor nārāyaṇasya vai |
 BRP062.022.2/ kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktum tīrtharājasya bho dvijāḥ || 22 ||

⁶²[SS 121

BRP062.023.1/ koṭyo navanavatyas tu yatra tīrthāni santi vai |
 BRP062.023.2/ tasmāt snānām ca dānām ca homām japyām surārcanam |
 BRP062.023.3/ yat kiñcit kriyate tatra cākṣayām kriyate dvijāḥ || 23 ||

63 Chapter 63 :: Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya (concluded). On auspicious dates

63

BRP063.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP063.001.1/ tato gacched dvijaśreṣṭhās tīrthām yajñāṅgasambhavam |
 BRP063.001.2/ indradyumnasaro nāma yatrāste pāvanām śubham || 1 ||
 BRP063.002.1/ gatvā tatra śucir dhīmān ācamya manasā harim |
 BRP063.002.2/ dhyātvopasthāya ca jalām imām mantram udīrayet || 2 ||
 BRP063.003.1/ aśvamedhāṅgasambhūta tīrtha sarvāghanāśana |
 BRP063.003.2/ snānām tvayi karomy adya pāpām hara namo 'stu te || 3 ||
 BRP063.004.1/ evam uccārya vidhivat snātvā devān ḥśin pitṛn |
 BRP063.004.2/ tilodakena cānyāmś ca santarpyācamya vāgyataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP063.005.1/ dattvā pitṛṇām piṇḍāmś ca sampūjya puruṣottamam |
 BRP063.005.2/ daśāsvamedhikam samyak phalam prāpnoti mānavah || 5 ||
 BRP063.006.1/ saptāvaraṁ sapta parān varīśān uddhṛtya devavat |
 BRP063.006.2/ kāmagena vimānena viṣṇulokām sa gacchatī || 6 ||
 BRP063.007.1/ bhuktvā tatra sukhān bhogān yāvac candrārkatārakam |
 BRP063.007.2/ cyutas tasmād ihāyāto mokṣām ca labhate dhruvam || 7 ||
 BRP063.008.1/ evām kṛtvā pañcatīrthīm ekādaśyām upoṣitaḥ |
 BRP063.008.2/ jyeṣṭhaśuklapañcadaśyām yaḥ paśyet puruṣottamam || 8 ||
 BRP063.009.1/ sa pūrvoktam phalam prāpya krīditvā vācyutālaye |
 BRP063.009.2/ prayāti paramām sthānaṁ yasmān nāvartate punah || 9 ||
 BRP063.010.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP063.010.1/ māsān anyān parityajya māghādīn prapitāmaha |
 BRP063.010.2/ praśāṁsasi kathaṁ jyeṣṭham brūhi tatkāraṇām prabho || 10 ||

BRP063.011.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP063.011.1/ śrūṇudhvām muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ |
 BRP063.011.2/ jyeṣṭham māsām yathā tebhyaḥ praśāṁsāmi punah punah || 11 ||
 BRP063.012.1/ pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṁsi ca |
 BRP063.012.2/ puṣkariṇyas tadāgāni vāpyaḥ kūpās tathā hradāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP063.013.1/ nānānadyaḥ samudrāś ca saptāhaṁ puruṣottame |
 BRP063.013.2/ jyeṣṭhaśukladaśamyādi pratyakṣām yānti sarvadā || 13 ||
 BRP063.014.1/ snānadānādikam tasmād devatāprekṣaṇām dvijāḥ |
 BRP063.014.2/ yat kiñcit kriyate tatra tasmin kāle 'kṣayām bhavet || 14 ||
 BRP063.015.1/ śuklapakṣasya daśāmī jyeṣṭhe māsi dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP063.015.2/ harate daśa pāpāni tasmād daśaharā smṛtā || 15 ||
 BRP063.016.1/ yas tasyām halinām kṛṣṇām paśyed bhadrām susamyataḥ |
 BRP063.016.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁkuto viṣṇulokām vrajen naraḥ || 16 ||
 BRP063.017.1/ uttare dakṣiṇe viprās tv ayane puruṣottamam |
 BRP063.017.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā rāmaṁ subhadrām ca viṣṇulokām vrajen naraḥ || 17 ||
 BRP063.018.1/ naro dolāgataṁ dr̄ṣṭvā govindām puruṣottamam |
 BRP063.018.2/ phālgunyām prayato bhūtvā govindasya purām vrajet || 18 ||
 BRP063.019.1/ viṣuvaddivase prāpte pañcatīrthīm vidhānataḥ |

⁶³[SS 121-122

BRP063.019.2/ kṛtvā saṅkarṣaṇam kṛṣṇam dṛṣṭvā bhadrām ca bho dvijāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP063.020.1/ naraḥ samastaḥ jñānām phalaṁ prāpnoti durlabham |
 BRP063.020.2/ vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokam ca gacchati || 20 ||
 BRP063.021.1/ yaḥ paśyati tṛtīyāyāṁ kṛṣṇam candanarūṣitam |
 BRP063.021.2/ vaiśākhasyāsite pakṣe sa yāty acyutamandiram || 21 ||
 BRP063.022.1/ jyaiṣṭhyāṁ jyeṣṭharkṣayuktāyāṁ yaḥ paśyet puruṣottamam |
 BRP063.022.2/ kulaikavimśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokam sa gacchati || 22 ||

64 Chapter 64 :: On the importance of the month Jyeṣṭha

⁶⁴

BRP064.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP064.001.1/ yadā bhaven mahājyaisthī rāśinakṣatrayogataḥ |
 BRP064.001.2/ prayatnena tadā martyair gantavyām puruṣottamam || 1 ||
 BRP064.002.1/ kṛṣṇam dṛṣṭvā mahājyaisthīyāṁ rāmaṁ bhadrām ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP064.002.2/ naro dvādaśayātrāyāḥ phalaṁ prāpnoti cādhikam || 2 ||
 BRP064.003.1/ prayāge ca kurukṣetre naimiṣe puṣkare gaye |
 BRP064.003.2/ gaṅgādvāre kuśāvarte gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame || 3 ||
 BRP064.004.1/ kokāmukhe śūkare ca mathurāyāṁ marusthale |
 BRP064.004.2/ śāligrāme vāyutīrthe mandare sindhusāgare || 4 ||
 BRP064.005.1/ piṇḍārake citrakūṭe prabhāse kanakhale dvijāḥ |
 BRP064.005.2/ saṅkhoddhāre dvārakāyāṁ tathā badarikāśrame || 5 ||
 BRP064.006.1/ lohakuṇḍe cāśvatīrthe sarvapāpapramocane |
 BRP064.006.2/ kāmālaye koṭītīrthe tathā cāmarakaṇṭake || 6 ||
 BRP064.007.1/ lohārgale jambumārge somatīrthe pṛthūdake |
 BRP064.007.2/ utpalāvartake caiva pṛthutuṇge sukubjake || 7 ||
 BRP064.008.1/ ekāmrake ca kedāre kāśyām ca viraje dvijāḥ |
 BRP064.008.2/ kālañjare ca gokarṇe śrīsaile gandhamādane || 8 ||
 BRP064.009.1/ mahendre malaye vindhye pāriyātre himālaye |
 BRP064.009.2/ sahye ca śuktimate ca gomante cārbude tathā || 9 ||
 BRP064.010.1/ gaṅgāyāṁ sarvatīrtheṣu yāmuneṣu ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP064.010.2/ sārasvateṣu gomatyāṁ brahmaputreṣu saptasu || 10 ||
 BRP064.011.1/ godāvarī bhīmarathī tuṅgabhadrā ca narmadā |
 BRP064.011.2/ tāpī payouṣṇī kāverī śiprā carmaṇvatī dvijāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP064.012.1/ vitastā candrabhāgā ca śatadrur bāhudā tathā |
 BRP064.012.2/ ṛṣikulyā kumārī ca vipāśā ca dṛṣadvatī || 12 ||
 BRP064.013.1/ śarayūr nākagaṅgā ca gaṇḍakī ca mahānadī |
 BRP064.013.2/ kauśikī karatoyā ca trisrotā madhuvāhini || 13 ||
 BRP064.014.1/ mahānadī vaitaraṇī yāś cānyā nānukīrtitāḥ |
 BRP064.014.2/ athavā kiṁ bahūktena bhāṣitena dvijottamāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP064.015.1/ pṛthivyāṁ sarvatīrtheṣu sarveṣv āyataneṣu ca |
 BRP064.015.2/ sāgareṣu ca śaileṣu nadīṣu ca sarahṣu ca || 15 ||
 BRP064.016.1/ yat phalaṁ snānādānena rāhugraste divākare |
 BRP064.016.2/ tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mahājyaisthīyāṁ labhen naraḥ || 16 ||
 BRP064.017.1/ tasmat sarvaprayatnena gantavyām puruṣottame |
 BRP064.017.2/ mahājyaisthīyāṁ muniśreṣṭhā sarvakāmaphalepsubhil || 17 ||
 BRP064.018.1/ dṛṣṭvā rāmaṁ mahājyeṣṭham kṛṣṇam subhadrayā saha |
 BRP064.018.2/ viṣṇulokam naro yāti samuddhṛtya samām kulam || 18 ||

⁶⁴[SS 122-123

BRP064.019.1/ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
 BRP064.019.2/ puṇyakṣayād ihāgatyā caturvedī dvijo bhavet || 19 ||
 BRP064.020.1/ svadharmanirataḥ śāntaḥ kṛṣṇabhaktō jitendriyah |
 BRP064.020.2/ vaiṣṇavaṁ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 20 ||

65 Chapter 65 :: Bathing festival of Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, and Subhadrā

65

BRP065.001.0/ munaya ūcuh:

BRP065.001.1/ kasmin kāle bhavet snānam kṛṣṇasya kamalodbhava |
 BRP065.001.2/ vidhinā kena tad brūhi tato vidhividām vara || 1 ||
 BRP065.002.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP065.002.1/ śrṇudhvām munayaḥ snānam kṛṣṇasya vadato mama |
 BRP065.002.2/ rāmasya ca subadrāyāḥ puṇyam̄ sarvāghanāśanam || 2 ||
 BRP065.003.1/ māsi jyeṣṭhe ca samprāpte nakṣatre candradaiivate |
 BRP065.003.2/ paurṇamāsyām tadā snānam̄ sarvakālam̄ harer dvijāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP065.004.1/ sarvatīrthamayaḥ kūpas trāste nirmalaḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP065.004.2/ tadā bhogavatī tatra pratyakṣā bhavati dvijāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP065.005.1/ tasmāj jyaiṣṭhyām samuddhṛtya haimāḍhyaiḥ kalaśair jalām |
 BRP065.005.2/ kṛṣṇarāmābhiṣekārtham̄ subadrāyāś ca bho dvijāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP065.006.1/ kṛtvā suśobhanaṁ mañcam̄ patākābhir alaṅkṛtam |
 BRP065.006.2/ sudṛḍham̄ sukhasaṅcāram̄ vastraiḥ puṣpair alaṅkṛtam || 6 ||
 BRP065.007.1/ vistīrṇam̄ dhūpitam̄ dhūpaiḥ snānārtham̄ rāmakṛṣṇayoh |
 BRP065.007.2/ sitavastraparicchannam̄ muktāhārāvalambitam || 7 ||
 BRP065.008.1/ tatra nānāvidhair vādyaiḥ kṛṣṇam̄ nīlāmbaram̄ dvijāḥ |
 BRP065.008.2/ madhye subadrām cāsthāpya jayamaṅgalanisvanaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP065.009.1/ brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś cānyaīś ca jātibhiḥ |
 BRP065.009.2/ anekaśatasāhasrair vṛtaṁ strīpuruṣair dvijāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP065.010.1/ gṛhasthāḥ snātakāś caiva yatayo brahmacāriṇaiḥ |
 BRP065.010.2/ snāpayanti tadā kṛṣṇam̄ mañcasthaṁ sahalāyudham || 10 ||
 BRP065.011.1/ tathā samastaīrthāni pūrvoktāni dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP065.011.2/ svodakaiḥ puṣpamiśraiś ca snāpayanti pṛthak pṛthak || 11 ||
 BRP065.012.1/ paścāt paṭhaśaṅkhādyair bherīmurajanisvanaiḥ |
 BRP065.012.2/ kāhalais tālaśabdaiś ca mṛḍaṅgair jharjharais tathā || 12 ||
 BRP065.013.1/ anyaiś ca vividhair vādyair ghaṇṭāsvanavibhūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP065.013.2/ strīṇām maṅgalaśabdaiś ca stutiśabdair manoharaiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP065.014.1/ jayaśabdais tathā stotrair vīṇāveṇunināditaiḥ |
 BRP065.014.2/ śrūyate sumahān̄ śabdaḥ sāgarasyeva garjataḥ || 14 ||
 BRP065.015.1/ munīnām̄ vedaśabdena mantraśabdais tathāparaiḥ |
 BRP065.015.2/ nānāstotraravaiḥ puṇyaiḥ sāmaśabdopabṛñhitaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP065.016.1/ yatibhiḥ snātakaiś caiva gṛhasthair brahmacāribhiḥ |
 BRP065.016.2/ snānakāle suraśreṣṭha stuventi parayā mudā || 16 ||
 BRP065.017.1/ śyāmair veśyājanaiś caiva kucabhārāvanāmibhiḥ |
 BRP065.017.2/ pītaraktāmbarābhiś ca mālyadāmāvanāmibhiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP065.018.1/ saratnakuṇḍalair divyaiḥ suvarṇastabakānvitaiḥ |
 BRP065.018.2/ cāmarai ratnadaṇḍaiś ca vījyete rāmakeśavau || 18 ||
 BRP065.019.1/ yakṣavidyādharaiḥ siddhaiḥ kinnaraīś cāpsarogaṇaiḥ |
 BRP065.019.2/ parivāryāmbaragatair devagandharvacāraṇaiḥ || 19 ||

⁶⁵[SS 123-125

BRP065.020.1/ ādityā vasavo rudrāḥ sādhyā viśve marudgaṇāḥ |
 BRP065.020.2/ lokapālās tathā cānye stuventi puruṣottamam || 20 ||
 BRP065.021.1/ namas te devadeveśa purāṇa puruṣottama |
 BRP065.021.2/ sargasthityantakṛd deva lokanātha jagatpate || 21 ||
 BRP065.022.1/ trailokyadhāriṇāṁ devāṁ brahmaṇyāṁ mokṣakāraṇām |
 BRP065.022.2/ tam namasyāmahe bhaktyā sarvakāmaphalapradam || 22 ||
 BRP065.023.1/ stutvaivāṁ vibudhāḥ kṛṣṇāṁ rāmaṁ caiva mahābalam |
 BRP065.023.2/ subhadrām ca muniśreṣṭhās tadākāśe vyavasthitāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP065.024.1/ gāyanti devagandharvā nṛtyanty apsarāsas tathā |
 BRP065.024.2/ devatūryāṇy avādyanta vātā vānti suśītalāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP065.025.1/ puṣpamiśrami tadā meghā varṣanty ākāśagocarāḥ |
 BRP065.025.2/ jayaśabdām ca kurvantī munayah siddhacāraṇāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP065.026.1/ śakrādyā vibudhāḥ sarva ṛṣayāḥ pitaras tathā |
 BRP065.026.2/ prajānāṁ patayo nāgā ye cānye svargavāsināḥ || 26 ||
 BRP065.027.1/ tato mangalasambhārair vidhimantrapuraskṛtam |
 BRP065.027.2/ ābhīṣecanikāṁ dravyāṁ gṛhītvā devatāgaṇāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP065.028.1/ indro viṣṇur mahāvīryaḥ sūryācandramasau tathā |
 BRP065.028.2/ dhātā caiva vidhātā ca tathā caivānilānalau || 28 ||
 BRP065.029.1/ pūṣā bhago 'ryamā tvaṣṭā amśunaiva vivasvatā |
 BRP065.029.2/ patnībhyāṁ sahitō dhīmān mitreṇa varuṇena ca || 29 ||
 BRP065.030.1/ rudrair vasubhir ādityair aśvibhyāṁ ca vṛtaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP065.030.2/ viśvair devair marudbhiś ca sādhyaiś ca pitṛbhiḥ saha || 30 ||
 BRP065.031.1/ gandharvair apsarobhiś ca yakṣarākṣasapannagaiḥ |
 BRP065.031.2/ devarśibhir asaṅkhyeais tathā brahmarsibhir varaiḥ || 31 ||
 BRP065.032.1/ vaikhānasair vālakhilyair vāyvāhārair marīcipaiḥ |
 BRP065.032.2/ bhrgubhiś cāṅgirobohiś ca sarvavidyāsunīṣhtaiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP065.033.1/ sarvavidyādharaīḥ puṇyair yogasiddhibhir āvṛtaḥ |
 BRP065.033.2/ pitāmahaḥ pulastaś ca pulahaś ca mahātapāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP065.034.1/ aṅgirāḥ kaśyapo 'triś ca marīcir bhṛgur eva ca |
 BRP065.034.2/ kratur haraḥ pracetaś ca manur dakṣas tathaiva ca || 34 ||
 BRP065.035.1/ ṛtavaś ca grahāś caiva jyotiṁsi ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP065.035.2/ mūrtimatyāś ca sarito devāś caiva sanātanāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP065.036.1/ samudrāś ca hradāś caiva tīrthāni vividhāni ca |
 BRP065.036.2/ pṛthivī dyaur diśāś caiva pādapāś ca dvijottamāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP065.037.1/ aditir devamātā ca hrīḥ śrīḥ svāhā sarasvatī |
 BRP065.037.2/ umā śacī sinīvālī tathā cānumatiḥ kuhūḥ || 37 ||
 BRP065.038.1/ rākā ca dhiṣaṇā caiva patnyaś cānyā divaukasām |
 BRP065.038.2/ himavāṁś caiva vindhyaś ca meruś cānekaśringavān || 38 ||
 BRP065.039.1/ airāvataḥ sānucaraḥ kalākāṣṭhās tathaiva ca |
 BRP065.039.2/ māsārdhaṁ māsartavas tathā rātryahanī samāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP065.040.1/ uccaiḥśravā hayaśreṣṭho nāgarājaś ca vāmanāḥ |
 BRP065.040.2/ aruno garuḍaś caiva vrksāś cauṣadhibhiḥ saha || 40 ||
 BRP065.041.1/ dharmaś ca bhagavān devaḥ samājagmūr hi saṅgatāḥ |
 BRP065.041.2/ kālo yamaś ca mr̄tyuś ca yamasyānucarāś ca ye || 41 ||
 BRP065.042.1/ bahulatvāc ca noktā ye vividhā devatāgaṇāḥ |
 BRP065.042.2/ te devasyābhiṣekārthaṁ samāyānti tatas tataḥ || 42 ||
 BRP065.043.1/ gṛhītvā te tadā vīprāḥ sarve devā divaukasāḥ |
 BRP065.043.2/ ābhīṣecanikāṁ dravyāṁ mangalāni ca sarvaśāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP065.044.1/ divyasambhārasaṁyuktaiḥ kalaśaiḥ kāñcanair dvijāḥ |

BRP065.044.2/ sārasvatībhiḥ puṇyābhir divyatoyābhir eva ca || 44 ||
 BRP065.045.1/ toyenākāśagaṅgāyāḥ krṣṇam rāmeṇa saṅgatam |
 BRP065.045.2/ sapuṣpaiḥ kāñcanaiḥ kumbhaiḥ snāpayanty avanisthitāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP065.046.1/ sañcaranti vimānāni devānām ambare tathā |
 BRP065.046.2/ uccāvacāni divyāni kāmagāni sthirāṇi ca || 46 ||
 BRP065.047.1/ divyaratnavicitrāṇi sevitāny apsarogaṇaiḥ |
 BRP065.047.2/ gītair vādyaiḥ patākābhiḥ śobhitāni samantataḥ || 47 ||
 BRP065.048.1/ evaṁ tadā muniśreṣṭhāḥ krṣṇam rāmeṇa saṅgatam |
 BRP065.048.2/ snāpayitvā subhadrāṁ ca saṁstuvanti mudānvitāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP065.049.1/ jaya jaya lokapāla bhaktarakṣaka jaya jaya pranatavatsala jaya jaya
 bhūtacaraṇa jaya jayādideva bahukāraṇa jaya jaya vāsudeva jaya jayāsurasaiḥarāṇa jaya jaya
 divyamīna jaya jaya tridaśavara jaya jaya jaladhiśayana |
 BRP065.049.2/ jaya jaya yogivara jaya jaya sūryanetra jaya jaya devarāja jaya jaya kaiṭabhāre
 jaya jaya vedavara jaya jaya kūrmārūpa jaya jaya yajñavara jaya jaya kamalanābha jaya jaya
 sailacara |
 BRP065.049.3/ jaya jaya yogaśāyiḥ jaya jaya vegadhara jaya jaya viśvamūrte jaya jaya
 cakradhara jaya jaya bhūtanātha jaya jaya dharaṇīdhara jaya jaya śeṣaśāyiḥ jaya jaya pītvāso
 jaya jaya somakānta |
 BRP065.049.4/ jaya jaya yogavāsa jaya jaya dahanavaktra jaya jaya dharmavāsa jaya jaya
 guṇanidhāna jaya jaya śrīnivāsa jaya jaya garuḍagamana jaya jaya sukhanivāsa jaya jaya
 dharmaketo jaya jaya mahīnivāsa |
 BRP065.049.5/ jaya jaya gahanacaritra jaya jaya yogigamya jaya jaya makhanivāsa jaya jaya
 vedavedya jaya sāntikara jaya jaya yogicintya jaya jaya puṣṭikara jaya jaya jyānamūrte jaya
 jaya kamalākara |
 BRP065.049.6/ jaya jaya bhāvavedya jaya jaya muktikara jaya jaya vimaladeha jaya jaya
 sattvanilaya jaya jaya guṇasamṛddha jaya jaya yajñakara jaya jaya guṇavihīna jaya jaya
 mokṣakara jaya jaya bhūśaraṇya |
 BRP065.049.7/ jaya jaya kāntiyuta jaya jaya lokaśaraṇa jaya jaya lakṣmīyuta jaya jaya
 pañkajākṣa jaya jaya sr̥ṣṭikara jaya jaya yogayuta jaya jayātaśīkusumaśyāmadeha jaya jaya
 samudrāviṣṭadeha jaya jaya lakṣmīpañkajasaṭcaraṇa |
 BRP065.049.8/ jaya jaya bhaktavaśa jaya jaya lokakānta jaya jaya paramaśānta jaya jaya
 paramasāra jaya jaya cakradhara jaya jaya bhogiyuta jaya jaya nīlāmbara jaya jaya sāntikara
 jaya jaya mokṣakara jaya jaya kaluṣahara || 49 ||
 BRP065.050.1/ jaya krṣṇa jagannātha jaya saṅkarṣaṇānuja |
 BRP065.050.2/ jaya padmapalāśākṣa jaya vāñchāphalaprada || 50 ||
 BRP065.051.1/ jaya mālāvṛtoraska jaya cakragadādhara |
 BRP065.051.2/ jaya padmālayākānta jaya viṣṇo namo 'stu te || 51 ||
 BRP065.053.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP065.053.1/ evaṁ stutvā tadā devāḥ śakrādyā hrṣṭamānasāḥ |
 BRP065.053.2/ siddhacāraṇasaṅghāś ca ye cānye svargavāsināḥ munayo vālakhilyāś ca
 krṣṇam rāmeṇa saṅgatam |
 BRP065.053.3/ subhadrāṁ ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ pranipatyāmbare sthitāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP065.054.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā stutvā namaskṛtvā tadā te tridivaukasāḥ |
 BRP065.054.2/ krṣṇam rāmam subhadrāṁ ca yānti svām svām niveśanam || 54 ||
 BRP065.055.1/ sañcaranti vimānāni devānām ambare tadā |
 BRP065.055.2/ uccāvacāni divyāni kāmagāni sthirāṇi ca || 55 ||
 BRP065.056.1/ divyaratnavicitrāṇi sevitāny apsarogaṇaiḥ |
 BRP065.056.2/ gītair vādyaiḥ patākābhiḥ śobhitāni samantataḥ || 56 ||
 BRP065.057.1/ tasmin kāle tu ye martyāḥ paśyanti puruṣottamam |

BRP065.057.2/ balabhadram subhadrām ca te yānti padam avyayam || 57 ||
 BRP065.058.1/ subhadrāmasahitaṁ mañcastham puruṣottamam |
 BRP065.058.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā nirāmayam sthānam yānti nāsty atra samśayah || 58 ||
 BRP065.059.1/ kapilāśatadānena yat phalam puṣkare smṛtam |
 BRP065.059.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham sahalāyudham |
 BRP065.059.3/ subhadrām ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ prāpnoti śubhakṛṇ narah || 59 ||
 BRP065.060.1/ kanyāśatapradānena yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.060.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 60 ||
 BRP065.061.1/ suvarṇaśataniśkāṇāṁ dānena yat phalam smṛtam |
 BRP065.061.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 61 ||
 BRP065.062.1/ gosahasrapradānena yat phalam parikīrtitam |
 BRP065.062.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 62 ||
 BRP065.063.1/ bhūmidānena vidhivad yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.063.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 63 ||
 BRP065.064.1/ yat phalam cānnadānena arghātithyena kīrtitam |
 BRP065.064.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 64 ||
 BRP065.065.1/ vr̥ṣotsargeṇa vidhivad yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.065.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 65 ||
 BRP065.066.1/ yat phalam toyadānena gr̥īṣme vānyatra kīrtitam |
 BRP065.066.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 66 ||
 BRP065.067.1/ tiladhenupradānena yat phalam samprakīrtitam |
 BRP065.067.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 67 ||
 BRP065.068.1/ gajāśvarathadānena yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.068.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 68 ||
 BRP065.069.1/ suvarṇaśrīgīdānena yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.069.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 69 ||
 BRP065.070.1/ jaladhenupradānena yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.070.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 70 ||
 BRP065.071.1/ dānena ghṛ̥tadhenvāś ca phalam yat samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.071.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 71 ||
 BRP065.072.1/ cāndrāyaṇena cīrṇena yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.072.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 72 ||
 BRP065.073.1/ māsopavāsair vidhivad yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.073.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham labhate narah || 73 ||
 BRP065.074.1/ atha kiṁ bahunoktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP065.074.2/ tasya devasya māhātmyam mañcasthasya dvijottamāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP065.075.1/ yat phalam sarvatīrtheṣu vratair dānaiś ca kīrtitam |
 BRP065.075.2/ tat phalam kr̥ṣṇam ālokya mañcastham sahalāyudham || 75 ||
 BRP065.076.1/ subhadrām ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ prāpnoti śubhakṛṇ narah |
 BRP065.076.2/ tasmān naro 'thavā nārī paśyet taṁ puruṣottamam || 76 ||
 BRP065.077.1/ tataḥ samastatīrthānām labhet snānādikam phalam |
 BRP065.077.2/ snānaśeṣeṇa kr̥ṣṇasya toyenātmābhisiṣcyate || 77 ||
 BRP065.078.1/ vandhyā mṛ̥taprajā yā tu durbhagā grahapīḍitā |
 BRP065.078.2/ rākṣasādyair gṛ̥hitā vā tathā rogaiś ca saṁhatāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP065.079.1/ sadyas tāḥ snānaśeṣeṇa udakenābhisecitāḥ |
 BRP065.079.2/ prāpnuvantīpsitān kāmān yān yān vāñchanti cepsitān || 79 ||
 BRP065.080.1/ putrārthini labhet putrān saubhāgyam ca sukhārthini |
 BRP065.080.2/ rogārtā mucyate rogād dhanam ca dhanakāṅkṣinī || 80 ||
 BRP065.081.1/ puṇyāni yāni toyāni tiṣṭhanti dharaṇītale |

BRP065.081.2/ tāni snānāvaśeṣasya kalām nārhanti ṣoḍāśīm || 81 ||
 BRP065.082.1/ tasmāt snānāvaśeṣam yat kṛṣṇasya salilām dvijāḥ |
 BRP065.082.2/ tenābhiṣiñced gātrāṇi sarvakāmapradām hi tat || 82 ||
 BRP065.083.1/ snātam paśyanti ye kṛṣṇām vrajantām dakṣiṇāmukham |
 BRP065.083.2/ brahmahatyādibhiḥ pāpair mucyante te na sāṁśayah || 83 ||
 BRP065.084.1/ śāstreṣu yat phalam proktām pṛthivyas tripradakṣiṇaiḥ |
 BRP065.084.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām vrajantām dakṣiṇāmukham || 84 ||
 BRP065.085.1/ tīrthayātrāphalaṁ yat tu pṛthivyām samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.085.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 85 ||
 BRP065.086.1/ badaryām yat phalam proktām dr̄ṣṭvā nārāyaṇām naram |
 BRP065.086.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 86 ||
 BRP065.087.1/ gaṅgādvāre kurukṣetre snānadānena yat phalam |
 BRP065.087.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 87 ||
 BRP065.088.1/ prayāge ca mahāmāghyām yat phalam samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.088.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 88 ||
 BRP065.089.1/ śālagrāme mahācaitryām snānadānena yat phalam |
 BRP065.089.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 89 ||
 BRP065.090.1/ mahābhīdhānakārttikyām puṣkare yat phalam smṛtam |
 BRP065.090.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 90 ||
 BRP065.091.1/ yat phalam snānadānena gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame |
 BRP065.091.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 91 ||
 BRP065.092.1/ graste sūrye kurukṣetre snānadānena yat phalam |
 BRP065.092.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 92 ||
 BRP065.093.1/ gaṅgāyām sarvatīrtheṣu yāmuneṣu ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP065.093.2/ sārasvateṣu tīrtheṣu tathānyeṣu sarahṣu ca || 93 ||
 BRP065.094.1/ yat phalam snānadānena vidhivat samudāhṛtam |
 BRP065.094.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 94 ||
 BRP065.095.1/ puṣkare cātha tīrtheṣu gaye cāmarakaṇṭake |
 BRP065.095.2/ naimiṣādiṣu tīrtheṣu kṣetreṣu āyataneṣu ca || 95 ||
 BRP065.096.1/ yat phalam snānadānena rāhugraste divākare |
 BRP065.096.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam dakṣiṇāmukham || 96 ||
 BRP065.097.1/ atha kiṁ punar uktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP065.097.2/ yat kiñcit kathitaṁ cātra phalam puṇyasya karmaṇaḥ || 97 ||
 BRP065.098.1/ vedaśāstre purāṇe ca bhārate ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP065.098.2/ dharmaśāstreṣu sarveṣu tathānyatra manīṣibhiḥ || 98 ||
 BRP065.099.1/ dr̄ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇām tat phalam sahalāyudham |
 BRP065.099.2/ sakalam bhadravā sārdhaṁ vrajantām dakṣiṇāmukham || 99 ||

66 Chapter 66 :: Description of the car festival

⁶⁶

BRP066.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP066.001.1/ guḍivāmanḍapām yāntām ye paśyanti rathe sthitam |
 BRP066.001.2/ kṛṣṇām balaṁ subhadrām ca te yānti bhavaṇām hareḥ || 1 ||
 BRP066.002.1/ ye paśyanti tadā kṛṣṇām saptāham maṇḍape sthitam |
 BRP066.002.2/ halinām ca subhadrām ca viṣṇulokaṁ vrajanti te || 2 ||
 BRP066.003.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP066.003.1/ kena sā nirmitā yātrā dakṣiṇasyām jagatpate |

⁶⁶[SS 125

BRP066.003.2/ yātrāphalam ca kim tatra prāpyate brūhi mānavaiḥ || 3 ||
BRP066.004.1/ kimartham sarasas tīre rājñās tasya jagatpate |
BRP066.004.2/ pavitre vijane deśe gatvā tatra ca maṇḍape || 4 ||
BRP066.005.1/ kṛṣṇaḥ saṅkarṣaṇaś caiva subhadrā ca rathena te |
BRP066.005.2/ svasthānam samparityajya saptarātram vasanti vai || 5 ||
BRP066.006.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP066.006.1/ indradiyumnena bho viprāḥ purā vai prārthito hariḥ |
BRP066.006.2/ saptāham sarasas tīre mama yātrā bhavatv iti || 6 ||
BRP066.007.1/ guḍivā nāma deveśa bhuktimuktiphalapradā |
BRP066.007.2/ tasmai kila varaiṁ cāsau dadau sa puruṣottamah || 7 ||
BRP066.008.0/ śribhagavān uvāca:
BRP066.008.1/ saptāham sarasas tīre tava rājan bhaviṣyati |
BRP066.008.2/ guḍivā nāma yātrā me sarvakāmaphalapradā || 8 ||
BRP066.009.1/ ye mām tatrārcayiṣyanti śraddhayā maṇḍape sthitam |
BRP066.009.2/ saṅkarṣaṇam subhadrām ca vidhivat susamāhitāḥ || 9 ||
BRP066.010.1/ brāhmaṇaḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyāḥ sūdrāś ca vai nr̥pa |
BRP066.010.2/ puṣpair gandhais tathā dhūpair dīpair naivedyakair varaiḥ || 10 ||
BRP066.011.1/ upahārair bahuvidhaiḥ praṇipātaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ |
BRP066.011.2/ jayaśabdais tathā stotrair gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ || 11 ||
BRP066.012.1/ na teṣām durlabham kiñcit phalam yasya yad īpsitam |
BRP066.012.2/ bhaviṣyati nr̥paśreṣṭha matprasādād asamāsayam || 12 ||
BRP066.013.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP066.013.1/ evam uktvā tu tam devas tatraivāntaradhiyata |
BRP066.013.2/ sa tu rājavaraḥ śrīmān kṛtakṛtyo 'bhavat tadā || 13 ||
BRP066.014.1/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena guḍivāyām dvijottamāḥ |
BRP066.014.2/ sarvakāmapradām devām paśyet tam puruṣottamam || 14 ||
BRP066.015.1/ aputro labhate putrān nirdhano labhate dhanam |
BRP066.015.2/ rogāc ca mucyate rogī kanyā prāpnoti satpatim || 15 ||
BRP066.016.1/ āyuḥ kīrtim yaśo medhām balām vidyām dhṛtim paśūn |
BRP066.016.2/ narah santatim āpnoti rūpayauvanasampadam || 16 ||
BRP066.017.1/ yān yān samihate bhogān drṣṭvā tam puruṣottamam |
BRP066.017.2/ naro vāpy athavā nārī tāṁs tāṁ prāpnoty asamāsayam || 17 ||
BRP066.018.1/ yātrām kṛtvā guḍivākhyām vidhivat susamāhitāḥ |
BRP066.018.2/ āśāḍhasya site pakṣe naro yośid athāpi vā || 18 ||
BRP066.019.1/ drṣṭvā kṛṣṇām ca rāmaṁ ca subhadrām ca dvijottamāḥ |
BRP066.019.2/ daśapañcāśvamedhānām phalam prāpnoti cādhikam || 19 ||
BRP066.020.1/ saptāvaraṁ sapta parān vāṁśān uddhṛtya cātmanah |
BRP066.020.2/ kāmagena vimānena sarvaratnair alaṅkṛtah || 20 ||
BRP066.021.1/ gandharvair apsarobhiś ca sevyamāno yathottaraiḥ |
BRP066.021.2/ rūpavān subhagah śūro naro viṣṇupurām vrajet || 21 ||
BRP066.022.1/ tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
BRP066.022.2/ sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā jarāmarañavarjitah || 22 ||
BRP066.023.1/ puṇyakṣayād iḥāgatyā caturvedī dvijo bhavet |
BRP066.023.2/ vaiṣṇavām yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 23 ||

67 Chapter 67 :: The installation-ceremony and its merit

67

⁶⁷[SS 125-127

BRP067.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP067.001.1/ ekaikasyās tu yātrāyāḥ phalaṁ brūhi pṛthak pṛthak |

BRP067.001.2/ yat prāpnōti naraḥ kṛtvā nārī vā tatra samyataḥ || 1 ||

BRP067.002.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP067.002.1/ pratiyātrāphalaṁ viprāḥ śṛṇudhvam̄ gadato mama |

BRP067.002.2/ yat prāpnōti naraḥ kṛtvā tasmin kṣetre susamyataḥ || 2 ||

BRP067.003.1/ guḍivāyāṁ tathotthāne phālgunyāṁ viṣuve tathā |

BRP067.003.2/ yātrām̄ kṛtvā vidhānena dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇām̄ praṇamya ca || 3 ||

BRP067.004.1/ saṅkarṣaṇām̄ subhadrām̄ ca labhet sarvatra vai phalam |

BRP067.004.2/ naro gacched viṣṇuloke yāvad indrāś caturdaśa || 4 ||

BRP067.005.1/ yāvad yātrām̄ jyeṣṭhamāse karoti vidhivan naraḥ |

BRP067.005.2/ tāvat kalpaṁ viṣṇuloke sukhaṁ bhuṇkte na samśayah || 5 ||

BRP067.006.1/ tasmin kṣetrevare puṇye ramye śīpuṇuṣottame |

BRP067.006.2/ bhuktimuktiprade nṛṇām̄ sarvasattvasukhāvahē || 6 ||

BRP067.007.1/ jyeṣṭhe yātrām̄ naraḥ kṛtvā nārī vā samyatendriyah |

BRP067.007.2/ yathoktena vidhānena daśa dve ca samāhitah || 7 ||

BRP067.008.1/ pratiṣṭhām̄ kurute yas tu sāthyadambhavivarjitaḥ |

BRP067.008.2/ sa bhuktvā vividhān bhogān mokṣām̄ cānte labhed dhruvam || 8 ||

BRP067.009.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP067.009.1/ śrotum icchāmahe deva pratiṣṭhām̄ vadatas tava |

BRP067.009.2/ vidhānaṁ cārcanaṁ dānaṁ phalaṁ tatra jagatpateḥ || 9 ||

BRP067.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP067.010.1/ śṛṇudhvam̄ muniśārdūlāḥ pratiṣṭhām̄ vidhicoditām |

BRP067.010.2/ yām̄ kṛtvā tu naro bhaktyā nārī vā labhate phalam || 10 ||

BRP067.011.1/ yātrā dvādaśa sampūrnā yadā syāt tu dvijottamāḥ |

BRP067.011.2/ tadā kurvīta vidhivat pratiṣṭhām̄ pāpanāśinīm || 11 ||

BRP067.012.1/ jyeṣṭhe māsi site pakṣe tv ekādaśyām̄ samāhitah |

BRP067.012.2/ gatvā jalāśayaṁ puṇyam̄ ācamya prayataḥ śuciḥ || 12 ||

BRP067.013.1/ āvāhya sarvatīrthāni dhyātvā nārāyaṇām̄ tathā |

BRP067.013.2/ tataḥ snānam̄ prakurvīta vidhivat susamāhitah || 13 ||

BRP067.014.1/ yasya yo vidhir uddiṣṭa ṛṣibhiḥ snānakarmaṇi |

BRP067.014.2/ tenaiva tu vidhānena snānam̄ tasya vidhīyate || 14 ||

BRP067.015.1/ snātvā samyag vidhānena tato devān ṣṭīn pitṛṇ |

BRP067.015.2/ santarpayet tathāyām̄ ca nāmagotravidhānavit || 15 ||

BRP067.016.1/ uttīrya vāsasī dhaute nirmale paridhāya vai |

BRP067.016.2/ upasprīṣya vidhānena bhāskarābhīmukhas tataḥ || 16 ||

BRP067.017.1/ gāyatrīm̄ pāvanīm̄ devīm̄ manasā vedamātaram |

BRP067.017.2/ sarvapāpaharām̄ puṇyām̄ japed aṣṭottaram̄ śatam || 17 ||

BRP067.018.1/ puṇyām̄ ca sauramantrām̄ ca śraddhayā susamāhitah |

BRP067.018.2/ triḥ pradakṣiṇām̄ āvṛtya bhāskaram̄ praṇamet tataḥ || 18 ||

BRP067.019.1/ vedoktam̄ triṣu varṇeṣu snānam̄ jāpyam udāhṛtam |

BRP067.019.2/ strīśūdrayoḥ snānajāpyaṁ vedoktavidhivarjitaṁ || 19 ||

BRP067.020.1/ tato gacched gṛhām̄ maunī pūjayet puruṣottamam |

BRP067.020.2/ prakṣālyā hastau pādau ca upasprīṣya yathāvidhi || 20 ||

BRP067.021.1/ ghṛtena snāpayed devam̄ kṣireṇa tadanantaram |

BRP067.021.2/ madhugandhodakenaiva tīrthacandanavāriṇā || 21 ||

BRP067.022.1/ tato vastrayugaṁ śreṣṭham̄ bhaktyā taṁ paridhāpayet |

BRP067.022.2/ candanāgarukarpūraiḥ kuikumena vilepayet || 22 ||

BRP067.023.1/ pūjayet parayā bhaktyā padmaiś ca puruṣottamam |

BRP067.023.2/ anyaiś ca vaiśṇavaiḥ puṣpair arcayen mallikādibhiḥ || 23 ||
BRP067.024.1/ sampūjyaivam jagannāthāṁ bhuktimuktipradām harim |
BRP067.024.2/ dhūpaṁ cāgurusamyuktāṁ dahed devasya cāgrataḥ || 24 ||
BRP067.025.1/ guggulaṁ ca muniśreṣṭhā dahed gandhasamanvitam |
BRP067.025.2/ dīpaṁ prajvālayed bhaktyā yathāśaktyā ghṛtena vai || 25 ||
BRP067.026.1/ anyāṁś ca dīpakān dadyād dvādaśaiva samāhitah |
BRP067.026.2/ ghṛtena ca muniśreṣṭhās tilatailena vā punah || 26 ||
BRP067.027.1/ naivedye pāyasāpūpaśaṣkulīvaṭakāṁ tathā |
BRP067.027.2/ modakāṁ phāṇitāṁ vālpāṁ phalāni ca nivedayet || 27 ||
BRP067.028.1/ evāṁ pañcopacāreṇa sampūjya puruṣottamam |
BRP067.028.2/ namaḥ puruṣottamāyeti japed aṣṭottaraṁ śatam || 28 ||
BRP067.029.1/ tataḥ prasādayed devāṁ bhaktyā tam puruṣottamam |
BRP067.029.2/ namas te sarvalokeśa bhaktānām abhayaprada || 29 ||
BRP067.030.1/ saṁsārasāgare magnaṁ trāhi māṁ puruṣottama |
BRP067.030.2/ yās te mayā kṛtā yātrā dvādaśaiva jagatpate || 30 ||
BRP067.031.1/ prasādātava govinda sampūrṇās tā bhavantu me |
BRP067.031.2/ evāṁ prasādyā tam devāṁ daṇḍavat praṇipatya ca || 31 ||
BRP067.032.1/ tato 'rcayed gurum bhaktyā puṣpavastrānulepanaiḥ |
BRP067.032.2/ nānayor antaram yasmād vidyate munisattamāḥ || 32 ||
BRP067.033.1/ devasyopari kurvīta śraddhayā susamāhitah |
BRP067.033.2/ nānāpuṣpair muniśreṣṭhā vicitraṁ puṣpamāṇḍapam || 33 ||
BRP067.034.1/ kṛtvāvadhāraṇāṁ paścāj jāgarāṁ kārayen niśi |
BRP067.034.2/ kathāṁ ca vāsudevaśya gītikāṁ cāpi kārayet || 34 ||
BRP067.035.1/ dhyāyan paṭhan stuvan devāṁ praṇayed rajaṇīṁ budhaḥ |
BRP067.035.2/ tataḥ prabhāte vimale dvādaśyāṁ dvādaśaiva tu || 35 ||
BRP067.036.1/ nimantrayed vratasnātān brāhmaṇān vedapāragān |
BRP067.036.2/ itihāsapurāṇajñān śrotriyān samyatendriyān || 36 ||
BRP067.037.1/ snātvā samyag vidhānena dhautavāsā jitendriyah |
BRP067.037.2/ snāpayet pūrvavat tatra pūjayet puruṣottamam || 37 ||
BRP067.038.1/ gandhaiḥ puṣpair upahārair naivedyair dīpakaīs tathā |
BRP067.038.2/ upacārair bahuvidhaiḥ praṇipātaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ || 38 ||
BRP067.039.1/ jāpyaiḥ stutinamaskārair gītavādyair manoharaiḥ |
BRP067.039.2/ sampūjyaivam jagannāthāṁ brāhmaṇān pūjayet tataḥ || 39 ||
BRP067.040.1/ dvādaśaiva tu gās tebhyo dattvā kanakam eva ca |
BRP067.040.2/ chattrpānadyugāṁ caiva śraddhābhaktisamanvitah || 40 ||
BRP067.041.1/ bhaktyā tu sadhanām tebhyo dadyād vastrādikām dvijāḥ |
BRP067.041.2/ sadbhāvena tu govindas tosyate pūjito yataḥ || 41 ||
BRP067.042.1/ ācāryāya tato dadyād govastrām kanakām tathā |
BRP067.042.2/ chattrpānadyugāṁ cānyat kāṁsyapātraṁ ca bhaktitah || 42 ||
BRP067.043.1/ tatas tān bhojayed viprāṁ bhojyaṁ pāyasapūrvakam |
BRP067.043.2/ pakvānnām bhakṣyabhojyām ca guḍasarpīḥsamanvitam || 43 ||
BRP067.044.1/ tatas tān annatrptāṁś ca brāhmaṇān svasthamānasān |
BRP067.044.2/ dvādaśaivodakumbhāṁś ca dadyāt tebhyaḥ samodakān || 44 ||
BRP067.045.1/ dakṣiṇāṁ ca yathāśaktyā dadyāt tebhyo vimatsarah |
BRP067.045.2/ kumbhāṁ ca dakṣiṇāṁ caiva ācāryāya nivedayet || 45 ||
BRP067.046.1/ evāṁ sampūjya tān viprāṁ gurum jñānapradāyakam |
BRP067.046.2/ pūjayed parayā bhaktyā viṣṇutulyāṁ dvijottamāḥ || 46 ||
BRP067.047.1/ suvarṇavastragodhānyaair dravyaiś cānyair varair budhaḥ |
BRP067.047.2/ sampūjya tam namaskṛtya imāṁ mantram udīrayet || 47 ||

BRP067.048.1/ sarvavyāpī jagannāthaḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharaḥ |
 BRP067.048.2/ anādinidhano devaḥ pṛiyatāṁ puruṣottamaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP067.049.1/ ity uccārya tato viprāṁs triḥ kṛtvā ca pradakṣiṇām |
 BRP067.049.2/ praṇamya śirasā bhaktyā ācāryaṁ tu visarjayet || 49 ||
 BRP067.050.1/ tatas tān brāhmaṇān bhaktyā cāśīmāntam anuvrajet |
 BRP067.050.2/ anuvrajya tu tān sarvān namaskṛtya nivartayet || 50 ||
 BRP067.051.1/ bāndhvaiḥ svajanair yuktas tato bhuñjīta vāgyataḥ |
 BRP067.051.2/ anyaiś copāsakair dīnair bhikṣukaiś cānnakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP067.052.1/ evam kṛtvā naraḥ samyaṇ nārī vā labhate phalam |
 BRP067.052.2/ aśvamedhasahasrāṇāṁ rājasūyaśatasya ca || 52 ||
 BRP067.053.1/ atītāṁ śatam ādāya puruṣāṇāṁ narottamāḥ |
 BRP067.053.2/ bhaviṣyām ca śatam viprāḥ svargatyā divyarūpadhṛk || 53 ||
 BRP067.054.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannoḥ sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitah |
 BRP067.054.2/ sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā devavad vigatajvaraḥ || 54 ||
 BRP067.055.1/ rūpayauvanasampanno guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP067.055.2/ stūyamāno ’psarobiś ca gandharvaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP067.056.1/ vimānenārkavarṇena kāmagena sthireṇa ca |
 BRP067.056.2/ patākādhvajayuktena sarvaratnair alaṅkṛtaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP067.057.1/ ud�otayan diśaḥ sarvā ākāše vigataklamah |
 BRP067.057.2/ yuvā mahābalo dhīmān viṣṇulokam sa gacchati || 57 ||
 BRP067.058.1/ tatra kalpaśataṁ yāvad bhuñkte bhogān yathespitān |
 BRP067.058.2/ siddhāpsarobhir gandharvaiḥ suravidyādharoragaiḥ || 58 ||
 BRP067.059.1/ stūyamāno munivarais tiṣṭhate vigatajvaraḥ |
 BRP067.059.2/ yathā devo jagannāthaḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharaḥ || 59 ||
 BRP067.060.1/ tathāsau mudito viprāḥ kṛtvā rūpam caturbhujam |
 BRP067.060.2/ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān krīḍāṁ kṛtvā suraiḥ saha || 60 ||
 BRP067.061.1/ tadante brahmaśadanam āyāti sarvakāmadam |
 BRP067.061.2/ siddhavidyādharaiś cāpi śobhitāṁ surakinnaraiḥ || 61 ||
 BRP067.062.1/ kālam navatikalpam tu tatra bhuktvā sukham naraḥ |
 BRP067.062.2/ tasmād āyāti viprendrāḥ sarvakāmaphalapradam || 62 ||
 BRP067.063.1/ rudralokam suragaṇaiḥ sevitāṁ sukhamokṣadam |
 BRP067.063.2/ anekaśatasāhasrair vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam || 63 ||
 BRP067.064.1/ siddhavidyādharair yakṣair bhūṣitām daityadānavaiḥ |
 BRP067.064.2/ aśītikalpakālaṁ tu tatra bhuktvā sukham naraḥ || 64 ||
 BRP067.065.1/ tadante yāti golokaṁ sarvabhogaśamanvitam |
 BRP067.065.2/ surasiddhāpsarobiś ca śobhitām sumanoharam || 65 ||
 BRP067.066.1/ tatra saptatikalpāṁs tu bhuktvā bhogam anuttamam |
 BRP067.066.2/ durlabham triṣu lokeṣu svasthacitto yathāmarah || 66 ||
 BRP067.067.1/ tasmād āgacchate lokam prājāpatyam anuttamam |
 BRP067.067.2/ gandharvāpsarasaiḥ siddhair munividyādharair vṛtaḥ || 67 ||
 BRP067.068.1/ ṣaṭṭikalpān sukham tatra bhuktvā nānāvidham mudā |
 BRP067.068.2/ tadante śakrabhavānam nānāścaryasamanvitam || 68 ||
 BRP067.069.1/ gandharvaiḥ kinnaraiḥ siddhaiḥ suravidyādharoragaiḥ |
 BRP067.069.2/ guhyakāpsarasaiḥ sādhyair vṛtais cānyaiḥ surottamaiḥ || 69 ||
 BRP067.070.1/ āgatya tatra pañcāśat kalpān bhuktvā sukham naraḥ |
 BRP067.070.2/ suralokam tato gatvā vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP067.071.1/ catvāriṁśat tu kalpāṁs tu bhuktvā bhogān sudurlabham |
 BRP067.071.2/ āgacchate tato lokam nakṣatrākhyam sudurlabham || 71 ||
 BRP067.072.1/ tato bhogān varān bhuñkte trimśat kalpān yathespitān |

BRP067.072.2/ tasmād āgacchate lokam śāśāṅkasya dvijottamāḥ || 72 ||
 BRP067.073.1/ yatrāsau tiṣṭhate somaḥ sarvair devair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP067.073.2/ tatra vimśatikalpāṁ tu bhuktvā bhogaṁ sudurlabham || 73 ||
 BRP067.074.1/ ādityasya tato lokam āyāti surapūjitam |
 BRP067.074.2/ nānāścaryamayaṁ punyaṁ gandharvāpsaraḥsevitam || 74 ||
 BRP067.075.1/ tatra bhuktvā śubhān bhogaṁ daśa kalpān dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP067.075.2/ tasmād āyāti bhuvanaṁ gandharvāṇāṁ sudurlabham || 75 ||
 BRP067.076.1/ tatra bhogaṁ samastāniś ca kalpam ekaṁ yathāsukham |
 BRP067.076.2/ bhuktvā cāyāti medinyāṁ rājā bhavati dhārmikāḥ || 76 ||
 BRP067.077.1/ cakravartī mahāvīryo guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP067.077.2/ kṛtvā rājyaṁ svadharmaṇa yajñair iṣṭvā sudaksīṇaiḥ || 77 ||
 BRP067.078.1/ tadante yogināṁ lokam gatvā mokṣapradām śivam |
 BRP067.078.2/ tatra bhuktvā varān bhogaṁ yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 78 ||
 BRP067.079.1/ tasmād āgacchate cātra jāyate yogināṁ kule |
 BRP067.079.2/ pravare vaisṇave vīprā durlabhe sādhusammate || 79 ||
 BRP067.080.1/ caturvedī vīpravaro yajñair iṣṭvāptadakṣīṇaiḥ |
 BRP067.080.2/ vaisṇavaṁ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt || 80 ||
 BRP067.081.1/ evaṁ yātrāphalaṁ vīprā mayā samyag udāhṛtam |
 BRP067.081.2/ bhuktumuktipradām nīḍāṁ kim anyac chrotum icchatha || 81 ||

68 Chapter 68 :: Description of Viśnu's world

68

BRP068.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP068.001.1/ śrotum icchāmahe deva viṣṇulokam anāmayam |
 BRP068.001.2/ lokānandakaram kāntam sarvāścaryasamanvitam || 1 ||
 BRP068.002.1/ pramāṇāṁ tasya lokasya bhogaṁ kāntim balam prabho |
 BRP068.002.2/ karmaṇā kena gacchanti tatra dharmaparāyanāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP068.003.1/ darśanāt sparśanād vāpi tīrthasnānādināpi vā |
 BRP068.003.2/ vistarād brūhi tattvena paraṁ kautūhalām hi naḥ || 3 ||
 BRP068.004.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP068.004.1/ śṛṇudhvām munayah sarve yat paramāṁ paramām padam |
 BRP068.004.2/ bhaktānām īhitām dhanyām puṇyaṁ saṁsāranāśanam || 4 ||
 BRP068.005.1/ pravaram sarvalokānām viṣṇvākhyām vadato mama |
 BRP068.005.2/ sarvāścaryamayaṁ puṇyaṁ sthānaṁ trailokyapūjitam || 5 ||
 BRP068.006.1/ aśokaiḥ pārijātais ca mandārais campakadrumaiḥ |
 BRP068.006.2/ mālatīmallikākundair bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ || 6 ||
 BRP068.007.1/ punnāgair atimuktais ca priyaṅgutagarārjunaiḥ |
 BRP068.007.2/ pāṭalācūtakhadiraiḥ karṇikāravanojjvalaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP068.008.1/ nāraṅgaiḥ panasair lodhrair nimbadāḍimasarjakaiḥ |
 BRP068.008.2/ drākṣālakucakharjūrair madhukendraphalair drumaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP068.009.1/ kapitthair nārikerais ca tālaiḥ śrīphalasambhavaiḥ |
 BRP068.009.2/ kalpavṛkṣair asaṅkhyaīś ca vanyair anyaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP068.010.1/ saralaiś candanair nīpair devadāruśubhāñjanaiḥ |
 BRP068.010.2/ jātīlavaṅgakaṅkolaiḥ karpūrāmodavāsibhiḥ || 10 ||
 BRP068.011.1/ tāmbūlapattranicayaīs tathā pūgīphaladrumaiḥ |
 BRP068.011.2/ anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣaiḥ sarvartuphalāśobhitaiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP068.012.1/ puṣpair nānāvidhaiś caiva latāgucchāsamudbhavaiḥ |

⁶⁸[SS 127-129

BRP068.012.2/ nānājalāśayaiḥ punyair nānāpakṣirutair varaiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP068.013.1/ dīrghikāśatasāṅghātais toyapūrṇair manoharaiḥ |
 BRP068.013.2/ kumudaiḥ śatapatraīś ca puṣpaiḥ kokanadair varaiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP068.014.1/ raktanīlotpalaiḥ kāntaiḥ kahlāraiś ca sugandhibhiḥ |
 BRP068.014.2/ anyaiś ca jalajaiḥ puṣpair nānāvarṇaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP068.015.1/ haṁsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ |
 BRP068.015.2/ koyaṣṭikaiś ca dātyūhaiḥ kāraṇḍavaravākulaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP068.016.1/ cātakaiḥ priyaputraīś ca jīvāñjīvakajātibhiḥ |
 BRP068.016.2/ anyair divyair jalacarair vihāramadhurasvanaiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP068.017.1/ evam nānāvidhair divyair nānāścaryasamanvitaiḥ |
 BRP068.017.2/ vrksair jalāśayaiḥ punyair bhūṣitam sumanoharaiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP068.018.1/ tatra divyair vimānaiś ca nānāratnavibhūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP068.018.2/ kāmagaiḥ kāñcanaiḥ śubhrair divyagandharvanāditiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP068.019.1/ taruṇādityasyaṅkāśair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtaiḥ |
 BRP068.019.2/ hemāśayyāsanayutair nānābhogaśamanvitaiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP068.020.1/ khecaraiḥ sapatākaiś ca muktāhāravalambibhiḥ |
 BRP068.020.2/ nānāvarṇair asaṅkhyātair jātarūpaparicchadaiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP068.021.1/ nānākuśumagandhāḍhyaiś candanāgurubhūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP068.021.2/ sukhaprācārabahulair nānāvāditraniḥsvanaiḥ || 21 ||
 BRP068.022.1/ manomārutatulyaiś ca kiṅkiṇīstabakākulaiḥ |
 BRP068.022.2/ viharanti pure tasmin vaiśnave lokapūjite || 22 ||
 BRP068.023.1/ nānāṅganābhiḥ satataṁ gandharvāpsarasādibhiḥ |
 BRP068.023.2/ candrānanābhiḥ kāntābhīr yośidbhiḥ sumanoharaiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP068.024.1/ pīnonnatakucāgrābhiḥ sumadhyābhiḥ samantataḥ |
 BRP068.024.2/ śyāmāvadātavarṇābhir mattamātaṅgagāmibhiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP068.025.1/ parivārya naraśreṣṭham vījayanti sma tāḥ striyāḥ |
 BRP068.025.2/ cāmarai rukmadaṇḍaiś ca nānāratnavibhūṣitaiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP068.026.1/ gītanṛtyais tathā vādyair modamānair madālasaiḥ |
 BRP068.026.2/ yakṣavidyādharaīḥ siddhair gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP068.027.1/ surasaṅghaiś ca ḥṛṣibhiḥ śuśubhe bhuvanottamam |
 BRP068.027.2/ tatra prāpya mahābhogān prāpnuvanti manīṣināḥ || 27 ||
 BRP068.028.1/ vaṭarājasamīpe tu dakṣiṇasyodadhes taṭe |
 BRP068.028.2/ drṣṭo yair bhagavān krṣṇaḥ puṣkarākṣo jagatpatiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP068.029.1/ krīḍanty apsarasaiḥ sārdham yāvad dyauś candratārakam |
 BRP068.029.2/ prataptahemasaṅkāśā jarāmaraṇavarjitāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP068.030.1/ sarvaduhkhavīhnāś ca ṛṣṇāglāṇivivarjītāḥ |
 BRP068.030.2/ caturbhujā mahāvīryā vanamālāvibhūṣitāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP068.031.1/ śrīvatsalāñchanair yuktāḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharāḥ |
 BRP068.031.2/ kecīn nīlotpalaśyāmāḥ kecīt kāñcanasannibhāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP068.032.1/ kecīn marakataprakhyāḥ kecid vaidūryasannibhāḥ |
 BRP068.032.2/ śyāmavarṇāḥ kuṇḍalinās tathānye vajrasannibhāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP068.033.1/ na tāḍrk sarvadevānāṁ bhānti lokā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP068.033.2/ yādṛg bhāti harer lokāḥ sarvāścaryasamanvitāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP068.034.1/ na tatra punarāvṛttir gamanāj jāyate dvijāḥ |
 BRP068.034.2/ prabhāvāt tasya devasya yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 34 ||
 BRP068.035.1/ vicaranti pure divye rūpaya uvanagarvitāḥ |
 BRP068.035.2/ krṣṇām rāmaṁ subhadrām ca paśyanti puruṣottame || 35 ||
 BRP068.036.1/ prataptahemasaṅkāśam taruṇādityasyaṅnibham |
 BRP068.036.2/ puramadhye harer bhāti mandiraṁ ratnabhūṣitam || 36 ||

BRP068.037.1/ anekaśatasāhasraiḥ patākaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam |
 BRP068.037.2/ yojanāyutavistīrṇam hemaprākāraveṣṭitam || 37 ||
 BRP068.038.1/ nānāvarṇair dhvajaiś citraiḥ kalpitaiḥ sumanoharaiḥ |
 BRP068.038.2/ vibhāti śārado yadvan nakṣatraiḥ saha candramāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP068.039.1/ caturdvāraṁ suvistīrṇam kañcukibhiḥ surakṣitam |
 BRP068.039.2/ purasaptakasamīyuktam mahotsekam manoharam || 39 ||
 BRP068.040.1/ prathamaṁ kāñcanam tatra dvitīyam marakatair yutam |
 BRP068.040.2/ indranīlam tṛtīyam tu mahānīlam tataḥ param || 40 ||
 BRP068.041.1/ puram tu pañcamam diptam padmarāgamayam puram |
 BRP068.041.2/ ṣaṣṭhami vajramayam vīprā vaidūryam saptamam puram || 41 ||
 BRP068.042.1/ nānāratnamayair hemapravālārikurabhūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP068.042.2/ stambhair adbhetasaṅkāśair bhāti tad bhavanam mahat || 42 ||
 BRP068.043.1/ dṛṣyante tatra siddhāś ca bhāsayanti diśo daśa |
 BRP068.043.2/ paurnamāsyam sanakṣatram yathā bhāti niśākarah || 43 ||
 BRP068.044.1/ ārūḍhas tatra bhagavān salakṣmīko janārdanaḥ |
 BRP068.044.2/ pītāmbaradharah syāmaḥ śrīvatsalakṣmasaṁyutah || 44 ||
 BRP068.045.1/ jvalat sudarśanam cakram ghoram sarvāstranāyakam |
 BRP068.045.2/ dadhāra dakṣiṇe haste sarvatejomayaṁ hariḥ || 45 ||
 BRP068.046.1/ kundendurajataprakhyam hāragokṣīrasannibham |
 BRP068.046.2/ ādāya tam muniśreṣṭhāḥ savyahastena keśavaḥ || 46 ||
 BRP068.047.1/ yasya śabdena sakalam saṅkṣobham jāyate jagat |
 BRP068.047.2/ viśrutam pāñcajanyeti sahasrāvartabhūṣitam || 47 ||
 BRP068.048.1/ duṣkṛtāntakarim raudrām daityadānavanāśinīm |
 BRP068.048.2/ jvaladvahniśikhākārām duḥsahām tridaśair api || 48 ||
 BRP068.049.1/ kaumodakīm gadām cāsau dhṛtavān dakṣiṇe kare |
 BRP068.049.2/ vāme visphurati hy asya śāringam sūryasamaprabham || 49 ||
 BRP068.050.1/ śarair ādityasaṅkāśair jvālāmālākulair varaiḥ |
 BRP068.050.2/ yo 'sau saṁharate devas trailokyam sacarācaram || 50 ||
 BRP068.051.1/ sarvānandakaraḥ śrīmān sarvaśāstraviśāradah |
 BRP068.051.2/ sarvalokagurur devaḥ sarvair devaḥ namaskṛtaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP068.052.1/ sahasramūrdhā deveśaḥ sahasracaraṇekṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP068.052.2/ sahasrākhyah sahasrāṅgaḥ sahasrabhujavān prabhuḥ || 52 ||
 BRP068.053.1/ simhāsanagato devaḥ padmapatrāyatekṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP068.053.2/ vidyudvispaṣṭasaṅkāśo jagannātho jagadguruḥ || 53 ||
 BRP068.054.1/ parītaḥ surasiddhaiś ca gandharvāpsarasām gaṇaiḥ |
 BRP068.054.2/ yakṣavidyādharaīr nāgair munisiddhaiḥ sacāraṇaiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP068.055.1/ suparṇair dānavair daityai rākṣasair guhyakinnaraiḥ |
 BRP068.055.2/ anyair deva gaṇair divyaiḥ stūyamāno virājate || 55 ||
 BRP068.056.1/ tatrasthā satataṁ kīrtih prajñā medhā sarasvatī |
 BRP068.056.2/ buddhir matis tathā kṣāntīḥ siddhimūrtis tathā dyutiḥ || 56 ||
 BRP068.057.1/ gāyatrī caiva sāvitri maingalā sarvamaṅgalā |
 BRP068.057.2/ prabhā matis tathā kāntis tatra nārāyanī sthitā || 57 ||
 BRP068.058.1/ śraddhā ca kauśikī devī vidyut saudāminī tathā |
 BRP068.058.2/ nidrā rātris tathā māyā tathānyāmarayoṣitah || 58 ||
 BRP068.059.1/ vāsudevasya sarvās tā bhavane sampratiṣṭhitāḥ |
 BRP068.059.2/ atha kim bahunoktena sarvam tatra pratiṣṭhitam || 59 ||
 BRP068.060.1/ ghṛtācī menakā rambhā sahajanyā tilottamā |
 BRP068.060.2/ urvaśī caiva nimlocā tathānyā vāmanā parā || 60 ||
 BRP068.061.1/ mandodarī ca subhagā viśvācī vīpulānanā |

BRP068.061.2/ bhadrāngī citrasenā ca pramlocā sumanoharā || 61 ||
 BRP068.062.1/ munisammohinī rāmā candramadhyā śubhānanā |
 BRP068.062.2/ sukeśī nīlakesā ca tathā manmathadipinī || 62 ||
 BRP068.063.1/ alambuṣā miśrakeśī tathānyā muñjikasthalā |
 BRP068.063.2/ kratusthalā varāngī ca pūrvacittis tathā parā || 63 ||
 BRP068.064.1/ parāvatī mahārūpā ūśilekhā śubhānanā |
 BRP068.064.2/ haṁsalilānugāminyo mattavāraṇagāminī || 64 ||
 BRP068.065.1/ bimbausṭhī navagarbhā ca vikhyātāḥ surayoṣitāḥ |
 BRP068.065.2/ etāś cānyā apsaraso rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP068.066.1/ sumadhyāś cāruvadanāḥ sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ |
 BRP068.066.2/ gītamādhuryasainyuktāḥ sarvalakṣaṇasainyutāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP068.067.1/ gītavādye ca kuśalāḥ suragandharvayoṣitāḥ |
 BRP068.067.2/ nr̥tyanty anudinām tatra yatrāsau puruṣottamāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP068.068.1/ na tatra rogo no glānir na mr̥tyur na himātapau |
 BRP068.068.2/ na kṣut pipāsā na jarā na vairūpyam na cāsukham || 68 ||
 BRP068.069.1/ paramānandajananām sarvakāmaphalapradam |
 BRP068.069.2/ viṣṇulokāt param lokām nātra paśyāmi bho dvijāḥ || 69 ||
 BRP068.070.1/ ye lokāḥ svargaloke tu śrūyante puṇyakarmaṇām |
 BRP068.070.2/ viṣṇulokasya te vīprāḥ kalām nārhanti ṣodaśīm || 70 ||
 BRP068.071.1/ evām hareḥ purasthānam sarvabhogaguṇānvitam |
 BRP068.071.2/ sarvasaukhyakaram puṇyām sarvāścaryamayaṁ dvijāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP068.072.1/ na tatra nāstikā yānti puruṣā viṣayātmakāḥ |
 BRP068.072.2/ na kṛtaghnā na piśunā no stenā nājitendriyāḥ || 72 ||
 BRP068.073.1/ ye ’rcayanti sadā bhaktvā vāsudevaṁ jagadgurum |
 BRP068.073.2/ te tatra vaisṇavā yānti viṣṇulokām na samśayah || 73 ||
 BRP068.074.1/ dakṣināsyodadhes tīre kṣetre paramadurlabhe |
 BRP068.074.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇām ca rāmaṁ ca subhadrām ca dvijottamāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP068.075.1/ kalpavṛkṣasamīpe tu ye tyajanti kalevaram |
 BRP068.075.2/ te tatra manujā yānti mṛtā ye puruṣottame || 75 ||
 BRP068.076.1/ vatāśagarayor madhye yaḥ smaret puruṣottamam |
 BRP068.076.2/ te ’pi tatra narā yānti ye mṛtāḥ puruṣottame || 76 ||
 BRP068.077.1/ te ’pi tatra param sthānam yānti nāsty atra samśayah |
 BRP068.077.2/ evām mayā muniśreṣṭhā viṣṇulokaḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP068.077.3/ sarvānandakaraḥ prokto bhuktimuktiphalapradah || 77 ||

69 Chapter 69 :: Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya

69

BRP069.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP069.001.1/ bahvāścaryas tvayā prokto viṣṇuloko jagatpate |
 BRP069.001.2/ nityānandakaraḥ śrīmān bhuktimuktiphalapradah || 1 ||
 BRP069.002.1/ kṣetram ca durlabham loke kīrtitam puruṣottamam |
 BRP069.002.2/ tyaktvā yatra naro dehaṁ yāti sālokyatām hareḥ || 2 ||
 BRP069.003.1/ samyak kṣetrasya māhātmyaiṁ tvayā samyak prakīrtitam |
 BRP069.003.2/ yatra svadehasantyāgād viṣṇulokām vrajen narah || 3 ||
 BRP069.004.1/ aho mokṣasya mārgo ’yam dehatyāgas tvayoditah |
 BRP069.004.2/ narāṇām upakārāya puruṣākhye na samśayah || 4 ||
 BRP069.005.1/ anāyāsenā deveśa dehaṁ tyaktvā narottamāḥ |

⁶⁹[SS 129

BRP069.005.2/ tasmin kṣetre param viṣṇoh padam yānti nirāmayam || 5 ||
 BRP069.006.1/ śrutvā kṣetrasya māhātmyam vismayo no mahān abhūt |
 BRP069.006.2/ prayāgapuṣkaradīni kṣetrāṇy āyatanāni ca || 6 ||
 BRP069.007.1/ pṛthivyām sarvatīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṁsi ca |
 BRP069.007.2/ na tathā tāni sarvāṇi praśāṁsasi surottama || 7 ||
 BRP069.008.1/ yathā praśāṁsasi kṣetram puruṣākhyam punah punah |
 BRP069.008.2/ jñāto 'smābhīr abhiprāyas tavedānīm pitāmaha || 8 ||
 BRP069.009.1/ yena praśāṁsasi kṣetram muktidaṁ puruṣottamam |
 BRP069.009.2/ puruṣākhyasamāṁ nūnaṁ kṣetram nāsti mahītale |
 BRP069.009.3/ tena tvāṁ vibudhaśreṣṭha praśāṁsasi punah punah || 9 ||
 BRP069.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP069.010.1/ satyam satyam muniśreṣṭhā bhavadbhīḥ samudāhṛtam |
 BRP069.010.2/ puruṣākhyasamāṁ kṣetram nāsty atra pṛthivītale || 10 ||
 BRP069.011.1/ santi yāni tu tīrthāni puṇyāny āyatanāni ca |
 BRP069.011.2/ tāni śrīpuruṣākhyasya kalām nārhanti ṣodaśīm || 11 ||
 BRP069.012.1/ yathā sarveśvaro viṣṇuh sarvalokottamottamah |
 BRP069.012.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 12 ||
 BRP069.013.1/ ādityānāṁ yathā viṣṇuh śreṣṭhatve samudāhṛtaḥ |
 BRP069.013.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 13 ||
 BRP069.014.1/ nakṣatrāṇāṁ yathā somah sarasām sāgaro yathā |
 BRP069.014.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 14 ||
 BRP069.015.1/ vasūnāṁ pāvako yadvad rudrāṇāṁ śaṅkaro yathā |
 BRP069.015.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 15 ||
 BRP069.016.1/ varṇānāṁ brāhmaṇo yadvad vainateyaś ca pakṣinām |
 BRP069.016.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 16 ||
 BRP069.017.1/ śikharinām yathā meruh parvatānām himālayah |
 BRP069.017.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 17 ||
 BRP069.018.1/ pramadānām yathā lakṣmīḥ saritām jāhnavī yathā |
 BRP069.018.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 18 ||
 BRP069.019.1/ airāvato gajendrāṇāṁ maharśinām bhṛgur yathā |
 BRP069.019.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 19 ||
 BRP069.020.1/ senānīnām yathā skandah siddhānām kapilo yathā |
 BRP069.020.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 20 ||
 BRP069.021.1/ uccaiḥśravā yathāśvānām kavīnām uśanā kaviḥ |
 BRP069.021.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 21 ||
 BRP069.022.1/ munīnām ca yathā vyāsaḥ kubero yakṣarakṣasām |
 BRP069.022.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 22 ||
 BRP069.023.1/ indriyāṇām mano yadvad bhūtānām avanī yathā |
 BRP069.023.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 23 ||
 BRP069.024.1/ aśvatthah sarvavṛkṣāṇām pavanah plavatām yathā |
 BRP069.024.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 24 ||
 BRP069.025.1/ bhūṣaṇānām tu sarvesām yathā cūḍāmaṇir dvijāḥ |
 BRP069.025.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 25 ||
 BRP069.026.1/ gandharvānām citrarathaḥ śastrāṇām kuliśo yathā |
 BRP069.026.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 26 ||
 BRP069.027.1/ akāraḥ sarvavarṇānām gāyatrī chandasām yathā |
 BRP069.027.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 27 ||
 BRP069.028.1/ sarvāṅgebhyo yathā śreṣṭham uttamāṅgam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP069.028.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham puruṣottamam || 28 ||

BRP069.029.1/ arundhatī yathā strīṇāṁ satīnāṁ śreṣṭhatāṁ gatā |
 BRP069.029.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ śreṣṭham̄ tat puruṣottamam || 29 ||
 BRP069.030.1/ yathā samastavidyānāṁ mokṣavidyā parā smṛtā |
 BRP069.030.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ śreṣṭham̄ tat puruṣottamam || 30 ||
 BRP069.031.1/ manusyānāṁ yathā rājā dhenūnāṁ api kāmadhuk |
 BRP069.031.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 31 ||
 BRP069.032.1/ suvarṇāṁ sarvaratnānāṁ sarpāṇāṁ vāsukir yathā |
 BRP069.032.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 32 ||
 BRP069.033.1/ prahlādaḥ sarvadaityānāṁ rāmaḥ ṣastrabhṛtāṁ yathā |
 BRP069.033.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 33 ||
 BRP069.034.1/ jhaṣāṇāṁ makaro yadvan mrgāṇāṁ mṛgarāḍ yathā |
 BRP069.034.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 34 ||
 BRP069.035.1/ samudrāṇāṁ yathā śreṣṭhaḥ kṣirodaḥ saritāṁ patih |
 BRP069.035.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 35 ||
 BRP069.036.1/ varuṇo yādaśām yadvad yamaḥ samyamināṁ yathā |
 BRP069.036.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 36 ||
 BRP069.037.1/ devarsīṇāṁ yathā śreṣṭho nārādo munisattamāḥ |
 BRP069.037.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 37 ||
 BRP069.038.1/ dhātūnāṁ kāñcanāṁ yadvat pavitrāṇāṁ ca dakṣinā |
 BRP069.038.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 38 ||
 BRP069.039.1/ praṭipatir yathā dakṣa ṛṣīṇāṁ kaṣyapo yathā |
 BRP069.039.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 39 ||
 BRP069.040.1/ grahāṇāṁ bhāskaro yadvan mantrāṇāṁ praṇavo yathā |
 BRP069.040.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ variṣṭham̄ puruṣottamam || 40 ||
 BRP069.041.1/ aśvamedhas tu yajñānāṁ yathā śreṣṭhaḥ prakīrtitah |
 BRP069.041.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ kṣetram ca tad dvijottamāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP069.042.1/ oṣadhīnāṁ yathā dhānyam trñeṣu trṇarāḍ yathā |
 BRP069.042.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ uttamaṁ puruṣottamam || 42 ||
 BRP069.043.1/ yathā samastatīrthānāṁ dharmah saṁsāratārakah |
 BRP069.043.2/ tathā samastatīrthānāṁ śreṣṭham̄ tat puruṣottamam || 43 ||

70 Chapter 70 :: Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya; Gautamī-Māhātmya

70

BRP070.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP070.001.1/ sarveśām caiva tīrthānāṁ kṣetrāṇāṁ ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP070.001.2/ japahomavratānāṁ ca tapodānaphalāni ca || 1 ||
 BRP070.002.1/ na tat paśyāmi bho vīprā yat tena sadṛśam bhuvi |
 BRP070.002.2/ kim cātra bahunoktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP070.003.1/ satyām satyām punaḥ satyām kṣetraṁ tat paramām mahat |
 BRP070.003.2/ puruṣākhyām sakṛd drṣṭvā sāgarāmbhaḥsamāplutam || 3 ||
 BRP070.004.1/ brahmavidyām sakṛj jñātvā garbhavāso na vidyate |
 BRP070.004.2/ hareḥ sannihite sthāna uttame puruṣottame || 4 ||
 BRP070.005.1/ saṁvatsaram upāśīta māsamātram athāpi vā |
 BRP070.005.2/ tena japtam̄ hutam̄ tena tena taptam̄ tapo mahat || 5 ||
 BRP070.006.1/ sa yāti paramām sthānaṁ yatra yogeśvaro hariḥ |
 BRP070.006.2/ bhuktvā bhogān vicitrāṁś ca devayoṣitsamanvitah || 6 ||

⁷⁰[SS 130-131

BRP070.007.1/ kalpānte punar āgatya martyaloke narottamah |
 BRP070.007.2/ jāyate yoginām viprā jñānajñeyodyato gṛhe || 7 ||
 BRP070.008.1/ samprāpya vaiśnavam yogam hareḥ svacchandatām vrajet |
 BRP070.008.2/ kalpavṛkṣasya rāmasya kṛṣṇasya bhadrayā saha || 8 ||
 BRP070.009.1/ mārkanḍeyendradymnasya māhātmyam mādhavasya ca |
 BRP070.009.2/ svargadvārasya māhātmyam sāgarasya vidhiḥ kramāt || 9 ||
 BRP070.010.1/ mārjanasya yathākāle bhāgīrathyāḥ samāgamam |
 BRP070.010.2/ sarvam etan mayā khyātam yat paraṁ śrotum icchatha || 10 ||
 BRP070.011.1/ indradymnasya māhātmyam etac ca kathitam mayā |
 BRP070.011.2/ sarvāścaryam samākhyātam rahasyam puruṣottamam |
 BRP070.011.3/ purāṇam paramam guhyam dhanyam saṁsāramocanam || 11 ||
 BRP070.012.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP070.012.1/ nahi nas trptir astīha śṛṇvatām tīrthavistaram |
 BRP070.012.2/ punar eva param guhyam vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP070.012.3/ param tīrthasya māhātmyam sarvatīrthottamottamam || 12 ||
 BRP070.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP070.013.1/ imam eva purā praśnam pṛṣṭo 'smi dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP070.013.2/ nāradena prayatnena tadā tam proktavān aham || 13 ||
 BRP070.014.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP070.014.1/ tapaso yajñadānānām tīrthānām pāvanaṁ smṛtam |
 BRP070.014.2/ sarvam ūrutam mayā tvatto jagadyone jagatpate || 14 ||
 BRP070.015.1/ kiyanti santi tīrthāni svargamartyarasātale |
 BRP070.015.2/ sarvesām eva tīrthānām sarvadā kiṁ viśisyate || 15 ||
 BRP070.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP070.016.1/ caturvidhāni tīrthāni svarge martye rasātale |
 BRP070.016.2/ daivāni muniśārdūla āsurāṇy ārṣāṇi ca || 16 ||
 BRP070.017.1/ mānuṣāṇi trilokeṣu vikhyātāni surādibhiḥ |
 BRP070.017.2/ mānuṣebhyaś ca tīrthebhya ārṣam tīrtham anuttamam || 17 ||
 BRP070.018.1/ ārṣebhyaś caiva tīrthebhya āsuram bahupuṇyadam |
 BRP070.018.2/ āsurebhyas tathā puṇyam daivam tat sārvakāmikam || 18 ||
 BRP070.019.1/ brahmaviṣṇuśivaiś caiva nirmitam daivam ucyate |
 BRP070.019.2/ tribhyo yad ekam jāyeta tasmān nātaḥ param viduh || 19 ||
 BRP070.020.1/ trayāṇām api lokānām tīrtham medhyam udāhṛtam |
 BRP070.020.2/ tatrāpi jāmbavam dvīpam tīrtham bahuguṇodayam || 20 ||
 BRP070.021.1/ jāmbave bhārataṁ varṣam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP070.021.2/ karmabhūmir yataḥ putra tasmāt tīrtham tad ucyate || 21 ||
 BRP070.022.1/ tatraiva yāni tīrthāni yāny uktāni mayā tava |
 BRP070.022.2/ himadvindhyayor madhye ṣaṇṇadyo devasambhavāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP070.023.1/ tathaiva devajā brahmaṇa daksīṇārṇavavindhayayoh |
 BRP070.023.2/ etā dvādaśa nadyas tu prādhānyena prakīrtitāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP070.024.1/ abhisampūjitaṁ yasmād bhārataṁ bahupuṇyadam |
 BRP070.024.2/ karmabhūmir ato devair varṣam tasmāt prakīrtitam || 24 ||
 BRP070.025.1/ ārṣāṇi caiva tīrthāni devajāni kvacit kvacit |
 BRP070.025.2/ āsurair āvṛtāny āsams tad evāsuram ucyate || 25 ||
 BRP070.026.1/ daiveṣ eva pradešeṣu tapas taptvā maharṣayah |
 BRP070.026.2/ daivaprabhāvāt tapasa ārṣāṇy api ca tāny api || 26 ||
 BRP070.027.1/ ātmanaḥ śreyase muktyai pūjāyai bhūtaye 'thavā |
 BRP070.027.2/ ātmanaḥ phalabhūtyartham yaśaso 'vāptaye punah || 27 ||
 BRP070.028.1/ mānuṣaiḥ kāritāny āhur mānuṣāṇīti nārada |

BRP070.028.2/ evam caturvidho bhedas tirthanam munisattama || 28 ||
 BRP070.029.1/ bhedam na kaasic jnatati srotum yukto 'si naraada |
 BRP070.029.2/ bahavaḥ paṇḍitammanyāḥ śṛṇvanti kathayanti ca |
 BRP070.029.3/ sukrtī ko 'pi jnatati vaktum srotum nijair guṇaiḥ || 29 ||
 BRP070.030.0/ naraada uvāca:
 BRP070.030.1/ teṣāṁ svarūpam bhedam ca srotum icchāmi tattvataḥ |
 BRP070.030.2/ yac chrutvā sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra samśayah || 30 ||
 BRP070.031.1/ brahmaṇa kṛtayugādau tu upāyo 'nyo na vidyate |
 BRP070.031.2/ tīrthasevām vinā svalpaāyāsenābhīṣṭadāyinīm || 31 ||
 BRP070.032.1/ na tvayā sadṛśo dhātar vaktā jñatāthavā kvacit |
 BRP070.032.2/ tvam nābhikamale viṣṇoh sañjāto 'khilapūrvajah || 32 ||
 BRP070.033.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP070.033.1/ godāvarī bhīmarathī tuṅgabhadra ca veṇikā |
 BRP070.033.2/ tāpī payouṣṇī vindhyasya daksine tu prakīrtitāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP070.034.1/ bhāgīrathī narmadā tu yamunā ca sarasvatī |
 BRP070.034.2/ viśokā ca vitastā ca himavatparvatāśritāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP070.035.1/ etā nadyah puṇyatamā devatīrthāny udāhṛtāḥ |
 BRP070.035.2/ gayaḥ kollāsuro vṛtras tripuro hy andhakas tathā || 35 ||
 BRP070.036.1/ hayamūrdhā ca lavaṇo namuciḥ śringakas tathā |
 BRP070.036.2/ yamaḥ pātālaketuś ca mayaḥ puṣkara eva ca || 36 ||
 BRP070.037.1/ etair āvṛtaīrthāni āsurāṇi śubhāni ca |
 BRP070.037.2/ prabhāso bhārgavo 'gastir naranārāyaṇau tathā || 37 ||
 BRP070.038.1/ vasiṣṭhaś ca bharadvājo gotamaḥ kaśyapo manuh |
 BRP070.038.2/ ityādimunijuṣṭāni ṛṣitīrthāni nārada || 38 ||
 BRP070.039.1/ ambariṣo hariścandro māndhātā manur eva ca |
 BRP070.039.2/ kuruḥ kanakhalaś caiva bhadrāśvaḥ sagaras tathā || 39 ||
 BRP070.040.1/ aśvayūpo nāciketā vṛṣākapir arindamah |
 BRP070.040.2/ ityādimānuṣair vipra nirmitāni śubhāni ca || 40 ||
 BRP070.041.1/ yaśasāḥ phalabhūtyarthām nirmitānīha nārada |
 BRP070.041.2/ svatoudbhūtāni daivāni yatra kvāpi jagattraye |
 BRP070.041.3/ puṇyatīrthāni tāny āhus tīrthabhedo mayoditaḥ || 41 ||

71 Chapter 71 :: Prehistory of Śiva's marriage with Pārvatī

71

BRP071.001.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP071.001.1/ tridaivatyām tu yat tīrthām sarvebhyo hy uktam uttamam |
 BRP071.001.2/ tasya svarūpabhedam ca vistareṇa bravītu me || 1 ||

BRP071.002.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP071.002.1/ tāvad anyāni tīrthāni tāvat tāḥ puṇyabhūmayaḥ |
 BRP071.002.2/ tāvad yajñādayo yāvat tridaivatyām na dr̄syate || 2 ||
 BRP071.003.1/ gaṅgeyām saritām śreṣṭhā sarvakāmapradāyinī |
 BRP071.003.2/ tridaivatyā muniśreṣṭha tadutpattim atāḥ śrenu || 3 ||
 BRP071.004.1/ varṣāṇām ayutāt pūrvaiṁ devakārya upasthite |
 BRP071.004.2/ tārako balavān āśin madvarād atigarvitah || 4 ||
 BRP071.005.1/ devānām paramaiśvaryām hṛtaṁ tena balīyasā |
 BRP071.005.2/ tatas te śaraṇām jagmur devāḥ sendrapurogamāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP071.006.1/ kṣirodaśāyinām devām jagatām prapitāmaham |

⁷¹[SS 131-132

BRP071.006.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā devā viṣṇum ūcur ananyagāḥ || 6 ||

BRP071.007.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP071.007.1/ tvam̄ trāṭā jagatāṁ nātha devānāṁ kīrtivardhana |

BRP071.007.2/ sarveśvara jagadyone trayīmūrte namo 'stu te || 7 ||

BRP071.008.1/ lokasraṣṭāsurān hantā tvam̄ eva jagatāṁ patiḥ |

BRP071.008.2/ sthityutpattivināśānāṁ kāraṇam̄ tvam̄ jaganmaya || 8 ||

BRP071.009.1/ trāṭā na kopy asti jagattraye 'pi |

BRP071.009.2/ śarīriṇāṁ sarvavipadgatañāṁ |

BRP071.009.3/ tvayā vinā vārijapattranetra |

BRP071.009.4/ tāpatrayāṇāṁ śaraṇam̄ na cānyat || 9 ||

BRP071.010.1/ pitā ca mātā jagato 'khilasya |

BRP071.010.2/ tvam̄ eva sevāsulabho 'si viṣṇo |

BRP071.010.3/ prasīda pāhiśa mahābhayebhyo |

BRP071.010.4/ 'smadārtihantā vada kas tvadanyah || 10 ||

BRP071.011.1/ ādikartā varāhas tvam̄ matsyah kūrmas tathaiva ca |

BRP071.011.2/ ityādirūpabhedair no rakṣase bhaya āgate || 11 ||

BRP071.012.1/ hṛtasvāmyān suragaṇān hṛtadārān gatāpadah |

BRP071.012.2/ kasmān na rakṣase deva ananyaśaraṇān hare || 12 ||

BRP071.013.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP071.013.1/ tataḥ provāca bhagavāñ śeṣaśāyī jagatpatiḥ |

BRP071.013.2/ kasmāc ca bhayam āpannaṁ tad bruvantu gatajvarāḥ |

BRP071.013.3/ tataḥ śriyāḥ patim̄ prāhus tam̄ tārakavadham̄ prati || 13 ||

BRP071.014.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP071.014.1/ tārakād bhayam āpannaṁ bhīṣaṇam̄ romaharṣaṇam̄ |

BRP071.014.2/ na yuddhais tapasā śāpair hantum̄ naiva kṣamā vayam || 14 ||

BRP071.015.1/ arvāgdaśāhād yo bālas tasmān mṛtyum avāpsyati |

BRP071.015.2/ tasmād deva na cānyebhyas tatra nītir vidhīyatām || 15 ||

BRP071.016.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP071.016.1/ punar nārāyaṇaḥ prāha nāham̄ balotkaṭaḥ surāḥ |

BRP071.016.2/ na matto madapatyāc ca na devebhyo vadho bhavet || 16 ||

BRP071.017.1/ iśvarād yadi jāyeta apatyāṁ bahuśaktikam |

BRP071.017.2/ tasmād vadham̄ avāpnoti tārako lokadāruṇaḥ || 17 ||

BRP071.018.1/ tad gacchāmaḥ surāḥ sarve yatitum̄ ṛṣibhiḥ saha |

BRP071.018.2/ bhāryārthām̄ prathamo yatnaḥ kartavyaḥ prabhaviṣṇubhiḥ || 18 ||

BRP071.019.1/ tathety uktvā suragaṇā jagmus te ca nagottamam |

BRP071.019.2/ himavantām ratnamayaṁ menām ca himavatpriyām || 19 ||

BRP071.020.1/ idam ūcuḥ sarva eva sabhāryām tuhinām girim || 20 ||

BRP071.021.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP071.021.1/ dākṣayaṇī lokamātā yā śaktiḥ saṁsthita girau |

BRP071.021.2/ buddhiḥ prajñā dhṛtir medhā lajjā puṣṭiḥ sarasvatī || 21 ||

BRP071.022.1/ evāṁ tv anekadhā loke yā sthitā lokapāvanī |

BRP071.022.2/ devānāṁ kāryasiddhyarthām yuvayor garbhām āviśat || 22 ||

BRP071.023.1/ samutpannā jaganmātā śambhoḥ patnī bhaviṣyati |

BRP071.023.2/ asmākam̄ bhavatāṁ cāpi pālanī ca bhaviṣyati || 23 ||

BRP071.024.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP071.024.1/ himavān̄ api tad vākyām surāṇām abhinandya ca |

BRP071.024.2/ menā cāpi mahotsāhā astv ity evāṁ vaco 'bravīt || 24 ||

BRP071.025.1/ tadoṭpannā jagaddhātri gaurī himavato grhe |

BRP071.025.2/ śivadhyānaratā nityām tanniṣṭhā tanmanogatā || 25 ||

BRP071.026.1/ tām vai procuḥ suragaṇā īśārthe tapa āviśa |
 BRP071.026.2/ tathā himavataḥ prṣṭhe gaurī tepe tapo mahat || 26 ||
 BRP071.027.1/ punaḥ sammantrayām āsur īśo dhyāyati tām śivām |
 BRP071.027.2/ ātmānaṁ vā tathānyad vā na jānīmaḥ katham bhavaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP071.028.1/ menakāyāḥ sutāyām tu cittam dadhyāt sureśvaraḥ |
 BRP071.028.2/ tatra nītiḥ vidhātavyā tataḥ śraiṣṭhyam avāpsyatha |
 BRP071.028.3/ tataḥ prāha mahābuddhir vācaspatir udāradhiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP071.029.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:
 BRP071.029.1/ yas tv ayam madano dhīmān kandarpaḥ puṣpacāpadhṛk |
 BRP071.029.2/ sa vidhyatu śivam sāntam bāṇaiḥ puṣpamayaḥ śubhaiḥ || 29 ||
 BRP071.030.1/ tena viddhas trinetro ’pi īśāyām buddhim ādadhet |
 BRP071.030.2/ pariṇeṣyat� asau nūnam tadā tām girijām haraḥ || 30 ||
 BRP071.031.1/ jayināḥ pañcabāṇasya na bāṇāḥ kvāpi kuṇṭhitāḥ |
 BRP071.031.2/ tathodhāyām jagaddhātryām śambhoḥ putro bhavisyati || 31 ||
 BRP071.032.1/ jātaḥ putras trinetrasya tārakam sa haniṣyati |
 BRP071.032.2/ vasantam ca sahāyārtham śobhiṣṭham kusumākaram || 32 ||
 BRP071.033.1/ āhlādanam ca manasā kāmāyainaṁ prayacchatha || 33 ||
 BRP071.034.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP071.034.1/ tathety uktvā suragaṇā madanam kusumākaram |
 BRP071.034.2/ preṣayām āsur avyagrāḥ śivāntikam arindamāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP071.035.1/ sa jagāma tvarā kāmo dhṛtacāpo samādhavaḥ |
 BRP071.035.2/ ratyā ca sahitāḥ kāmaḥ kartum karma suduṣkaram || 35 ||
 BRP071.036.1/ grhītvā saśaraṁ cāpam idam tasya mano ’bhavat |
 BRP071.036.2/ mayā vedhyas tv avedhyo vai śambhur lokaguruḥ prabhuḥ || 36 ||
 BRP071.037.1/ trailokyajayino bāṇāḥ śambhau me kim dṛḍhā na vā |
 BRP071.037.2/ tenāsau cāgninetreṇa bhasmašeṣas tadā kṛtaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP071.038.1/ tad eva karma sudṛḍham īkṣitum surasattamāḥ |
 BRP071.038.2/ ājagmus tatra yad vṛttam śreni vismayakārakam || 38 ||
 BRP071.039.1/ śambhum dṛṣṭvā suragaṇā yāvat paṣyanti manmatham |
 BRP071.039.2/ tāvac ca bhasmasādbhūtam kāmaṁ dṛṣṭvā bhayāturaḥ |
 BRP071.039.3/ tuṣṭuvus tridaśeśānam kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ surāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP071.040.0/ devā ūcuh:
 BRP071.040.1/ tārakād bhayam āpannam kuru patnīm gireḥ sutām || 40 ||
 BRP071.041.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP071.041.1/ viddhacito haro ’py āśu mene vākyam suroditam |
 BRP071.041.2/ arundhatīm vasiṣṭham ca mām tu cakradharam tathā || 41 ||
 BRP071.042.1/ preṣayām āsur amarā vivāhāya parasparam |
 BRP071.042.2/ sambandho ’pi tathāpy āśid dhimavallakanāthayoh || 42 ||

72 Chapter 72 :: Account of the events at the wedding-ceremony

72

BRP072.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP072.001.1/ himavatparvate śreṣṭhe nānāratnavicitrite |
 BRP072.001.2/ nānāvṛkṣalatākīrṇe nānādvijaniṣevite || 1 ||
 BRP072.002.1/ nadīnadasarāḥkūpatadāgādibhir āvṛte |
 BRP072.002.2/ devagandharvayakṣādisiddhacāraṇasevite || 2 ||
 BRP072.003.1/ śubhamārutasampanne harṣotkarṣaikakāraṇe |

⁷²[SS 132-133

BRP072.003.2/ merumandarakailāsamainākādinagair vṛte || 3 ||
 BRP072.004.1/ vasiṣṭhāgastyapaulastyalomaśādibhir āvṛte |
 BRP072.004.2/ mahotsave vartamāne vivāhaḥ samajāyata || 4 ||
 BRP072.005.1/ tatra vedī ratnamayī śobhitā svarṇabhūṣitā |
 BRP072.005.2/ vajramāṇikyavaidūryatanmayastambhaśobhitā || 5 ||
 BRP072.006.1/ jayālakṣmīsubhākṣāntikīrtipuṣ्टyādisamīvṛtā |
 BRP072.006.2/ merumandarakailāsaraivataih pariśobhitaiḥ || 6 ||
 BRP072.007.1/ pūjito lokanāthena viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā |
 BRP072.007.2/ mainākah parvataśreṣṭho reje ’tīva hiraṇmayah || 7 ||
 BRP072.008.1/ ṛṣayo lokapālāś ca ādityāḥ samarudgaṇāḥ |
 BRP072.008.2/ vivāhe vedikāmī cakrur devadevasya śūlinah || 8 ||
 BRP072.009.1/ viśvakarmā svayaṁ tvaṣṭā vedīm cakre satoranām |
 BRP072.009.2/ surabhī nandinī nandā sunandā kāmadohinī || 9 ||
 BRP072.010.1/ ābhis tu śobhiteśānyā vivāhaḥ samajāyata |
 BRP072.010.2/ samudrāḥ sarito nāgā oṣadhyo lokamātarah || 10 ||
 BRP072.011.1/ savanaspatibijāś ca sarve tatra samāyayuh |
 BRP072.011.2/ bhuvah karma ilā cakre oṣadhyas tv annakarma ca || 11 ||
 BRP072.012.1/ varuṇaḥ pānakarmāṇi dānakarma dhanādhīpaḥ |
 BRP072.012.2/ agniś cakāra tatrānnam yac ceṣṭam lokanāthayoh || 12 ||
 BRP072.013.1/ tatra tatra pṛthak pūjām cakre viṣṇuḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP072.013.2/ vedāś ca sarahasyā vai gāyanti ca hasanti || 13 ||
 BRP072.014.1/ nr̥tyanty apsarasaḥ sarvā jagur gandharvakinnarāḥ |
 BRP072.014.2/ lājādhṛk cāpi maināko babbhūva munisattama || 14 ||
 BRP072.015.1/ puṇyāhavācanam vṛttam antarveśmani nārada |
 BRP072.015.2/ vedikāyām upāviṣṭau dampatī surasattamau || 15 ||
 BRP072.016.1/ pratiṣṭhāpyāgnim vidhivad aśmānam cāpi putraka |
 BRP072.016.2/ hutvā lājāmś ca vidhivat pradakṣiṇam athākarot || 16 ||
 BRP072.017.1/ aśmanah sparśahetoś ca devyaṅguṣṭham kare ’spṛśat |
 BRP072.017.2/ viṣṇunā preritaḥ śambhur dakṣiṇasya padasya ca || 17 ||
 BRP072.018.1/ tām adarśam aham tatra homam kurvan harāntike |
 BRP072.018.2/ dṛṣṭe ’ṅguṣṭhe duṣṭabuddhyā vīryam susrāva me tadā || 18 ||
 BRP072.019.1/ lajjayā kaluṣībhūtaḥ skannam vīryam acūrṇayam |
 BRP072.019.2/ madvīryāc cūrṇitāt sūkṣmād vālakhilyās tu jajñire || 19 ||
 BRP072.020.1/ tato mahān abhūt tatra hāhākāraḥ suroditah |
 BRP072.020.2/ lajjayā paribhūto ’ham nirgatas tu tadāsanāt || 20 ||
 BRP072.021.1/ paśyatsu devasaṅghesu tūṣṇīmbhūteṣu nārada |
 BRP072.021.2/ gacchantaṁ mām mahādevo dṛṣṭvā nandinam abravīt || 21 ||
 BRP072.022.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP072.022.1/ brahmāṇam āhvayasveha gatapāpām karomy aham |
 BRP072.022.2/ kṛtāparādhe ’pi jane santah sakṛpamānasāḥ |
 BRP072.022.3/ mohayanty api vidvāṁsam viṣayāṇām iyam sthitih || 22 ||
 BRP072.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP072.023.1/ evam uktvā sa bhagavān umayā sahitah śivah |
 BRP072.023.2/ mamānukampayā caiva lokānām hitakāmyayā || 23 ||
 BRP072.024.1/ etac cakāra lokeśah śrṇu nārada yatnataḥ |
 BRP072.024.2/ pāpinām pāpamoksāya bhūmir āpo bhaviṣyati || 24 ||
 BRP072.025.1/ tayoś ca sārasarvasvam āhariṣyāmi pāvanam |
 BRP072.025.2/ evam niścitya bhagavāṁs tayoḥ sāram samāharat || 25 ||
 BRP072.026.1/ bhūmiṁ kamaṇḍalum kṛtvā tatrāpaḥ sanniveśya ca |

BRP072.026.2/ pāvamānyādibhiḥ sūktair abhimantrya ca yatnataḥ || 26 ||
 BRP072.027.1/ trijagatpāvanīṁ śaktiṁ tatra sasmāra pāpahā |
 BRP072.027.2/ mām uvāca sa lokeśo gṛhāṇemāṁ kamaṇḍalum || 27 ||
 BRP072.028.1/ āpo vai mātarō devyo bhūmir mātā tathāparā |
 BRP072.028.2/ sthityutpattivināśānāṁ hetutvam ubhayoh sthitam || 28 ||
 BRP072.029.1/ atra pratiṣṭhito dharmo hy atra yaññāḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP072.029.2/ atra bhuktiś ca muktiś ca sthāvaraṁ jaṅgamāṁ tathā || 29 ||
 BRP072.030.1/ smaraṇān mānasāṁ pāpaṁ vacanād vācikām tathā |
 BRP072.030.2/ snānapānābhisekāc ca praṇāsyaty api kāyikam || 30 ||
 BRP072.031.1/ etad evāṁṛtaṁ loke naitasmāt pāvanām param |
 BRP072.031.2/ mayābhimantritaiḥ brahmaṇ gṛhāṇemāṁ kamaṇḍalum || 31 ||
 BRP072.032.1/ atratyāṁ vāri yaḥ kaścit smared api paṭhed api |
 BRP072.032.2/ sa sarvakāmān āpnoti gṛhāṇemāṁ kamaṇḍalum || 32 ||
 BRP072.033.1/ bhūtebhyaś cāpi pañcabhyā āpo bhūtaṁ mahoditam |
 BRP072.033.2/ tāsām utkr̄ṣṭam etasmād gṛhāṇemāṁ kamaṇḍalum || 33 ||
 BRP072.034.1/ atra yad vāri śobiṣṭhaṁ puṇyām pāvanām eva ca |
 BRP072.034.2/ spr̄ṣṭvā smṛtvā ca dṛṣṭvā ca brahmaṇ pāpād vimokṣyase || 34 ||
 BRP072.035.1/ evam uktvā mahādevaḥ prādān mama kamaṇḍalum |
 BRP072.035.2/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve bhaktyā procuḥ sureśvarām |
 BRP072.035.3/ āhlādaś ca mahāmātā tatra jayaśabdo vyavartata || 35 ||
 BRP072.038.1/ devotsave mātūr ajah padāgram |
 BRP072.038.2/ samīkṣya pāpāt patitatvam āpa |
 BRP072.038.3/ prādāt kṛpāluḥ smaraṇāt pavitrām |
 BRP072.038.4/ gaṅgām pitā puṇyakamaṇḍalusthām || 38 ||

73 Chapter 73 :: Story fo Bali and Viṣṇu's three steps (Vāmana-Avatāra)

73

BRP073.001.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP073.001.1/ kamaṇḍalusthitā devī tava puṇyavivardhinī |
 BRP073.001.2/ yathā martyām gatā nātha tan me vistarato vada || 1 ||
 BRP073.002.0/ brahmavāca:
 BRP073.002.1/ balir nāma mahādaityo devārir aparājitaḥ |
 BRP073.002.2/ dharmeṇa yaśasā caiva prajāsaṁrakṣaṇena ca || 2 ||
 BRP073.003.1/ gurubhaktyā ca satyena vīryeṇa ca balena ca |
 BRP073.003.2/ tyāgena kṣamayā caiva trailokyē nopamīyate || 3 ||
 BRP073.004.1/ tasyarddhim unnatām dṛṣṭvā devāś cintāparāyanāḥ |
 BRP073.004.2/ mithaḥ samūcur amarā jeṣyāmo vai kathām balim || 4 ||
 BRP073.005.1/ tasmiṁ śāsatī rājyaṁ tu trailokyām hatakanṭakam |
 BRP073.005.2/ nārayo vyādhayo vāpi nādhayo vā kathañcana || 5 ||
 BRP073.006.1/ anāvṛṣṭir adharmo vā nāstiśabdo na durjanaḥ |
 BRP073.006.2/ svapne 'pi naiva dṛṣyeta balau rājyaṁ praśāsati || 6 ||
 BRP073.007.1/ tasyonnatīśarair bhagnāḥ kīrtikhadgadvidhākṛtāḥ |
 BRP073.007.2/ tasyājñāśaktibhinnāīgā devāḥ śarma na lebhire || 7 ||
 BRP073.008.1/ tataḥ sammantrayām āsuḥ kṛtvā mātsaryam agrataḥ |
 BRP073.008.2/ tadyāśognipradīptāīgā viṣṇum jagmuḥ suvihvalāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP073.009.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

⁷³[SS 134-135

BRP073.009.1/ ārtāḥ sma gatasattvāḥ sma śaṅkhacakragadādhara |
 BRP073.009.2/ asmadarthe bhavān nityam āyudhāni bibharti ca || 9 ||
 BRP073.010.1/ tvayi nāthe jagannātha asmākam duḥkham īdrśam |
 BRP073.010.2/ tvāṁ tu praṇamatī vāṇī kathāṁ daityāṁ namasyati || 10 ||
 BRP073.011.1/ manasā karmaṇā vācā tvāṁ eva śaraṇāṁ gatāḥ |
 BRP073.011.2/ tvadaṅghriśaraṇāḥ santaḥ kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 11 ||
 BRP073.012.1/ yajāmas tvāṁ mahāyajñair vadāmo vāgbhir acyuta |
 BRP073.012.2/ tvadekaśaraṇāḥ santaḥ kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 12 ||
 BRP073.013.1/ tvadvīryam āśritā nityāṁ devāḥ sendrapurogamāḥ |
 BRP073.013.2/ tvayā dattām padām prāpya kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 13 ||
 BRP073.014.1/ sraṣṭā tvāṁ brahmamūrtyā tu viṣṇur bhūtvā tu rakṣasi |
 BRP073.014.2/ saṁhartā rudraśaktyā tvāṁ kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 14 ||
 BRP073.015.1/ aiśvaryāṁ kāraṇāṁ loke vinaiśvaryāṁ tu kiṁ phalam |
 BRP073.015.2/ hataiśvaryāḥ sureśāna kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 15 ||
 BRP073.016.1/ anādis tvāṁ jagaddhātar anantas tvāṁ jagadguruḥ |
 BRP073.016.2/ antavantam amūrūpa śatruṁ kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 16 ||
 BRP073.017.1/ tavaiśvaryeṇa puṣṭāṅgā jitvā trailokyam ojasā |
 BRP073.017.2/ sthirāḥ syāmaḥ sureśāna kathāṁ daityāṁ namemahi || 17 ||
 BRP073.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP073.018.1/ ity etad eva vacanāṁ śrutvā daiteyasūdanāḥ |
 BRP073.018.2/ uvāca sarvān amarān devānāṁ kāryasiddhaye || 18 ||
 BRP073.019.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP073.019.1/ madbhakto 'sau balir daityo hy avadhyo 'sau surāsuraiḥ |
 BRP073.019.2/ yathā bhavanto matposyāś tathā poṣyo balir mama || 19 ||
 BRP073.020.1/ vinā tu saṅgaraṁ devā hatvā rājyāṁ triviṣṭape |
 BRP073.020.2/ balīṁ nibadhyā mantrokyā rājyāṁ vah pradadāmy aham || 20 ||
 BRP073.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP073.021.1/ tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ sañjagmur divam eva hi |
 BRP073.021.2/ bhagavān api deveśo hy adityā garbham āviśat || 21 ||
 BRP073.022.1/ tasminn utpadyamāne tu utsavāś ca babhūvire |
 BRP073.022.2/ jāto 'sau vāmano brahman yajñeśo yajñapūruṣaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP073.023.1/ etasmīn antare brahman hayamedhāya dīkṣitah |
 BRP073.023.2/ balir balavatāṁ śreṣṭha ḥsimukhyaiḥ samāhitah || 23 ||
 BRP073.024.1/ purodhasā ca śukreṇa vedavedāṅgavedinā |
 BRP073.024.2/ makhe tasmin vartamāne yajamāne balau tathā || 24 ||
 BRP073.025.1/ ārtvijya ḥsimukhye tu śukre tatra purodhasi |
 BRP073.025.2/ havirbhāgārtham āsannadevagandharvapannage || 25 ||
 BRP073.026.1/ dīyatāṁ bhujyatāṁ pūjā kriyatāṁ ca pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP073.026.2/ paripūrṇāṁ punaḥ pūrṇam evāṁ vākye pravartati || 26 ||
 BRP073.027.1/ śānais taddeśam abhyāgād vāmanāḥ sāmagāyanāḥ |
 BRP073.027.2/ yajñavāṭam anuprāpto vāmanāś citrakuṇḍalaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP073.028.1/ praśāṁsamānas tam yajñāṁ vāmanāṁ preksya bhārgavah |
 BRP073.028.2/ brahmaṇūpadharam devāṁ vāmanāṁ daityasūdanam || 28 ||
 BRP073.029.1/ dātāram yajñatapasāṁ phalāṁ hantāram rakṣasām |
 BRP073.029.2/ jñātvā tvarann athovāca rājānam bhūritezasam || 29 ||
 BRP073.030.1/ jetāram kṣatradharmaṇa dātāram bhaktito dhanam |
 BRP073.030.2/ balīṁ balavatāṁ śreṣṭham sabhāryāṁ dīkṣitāṁ makhe || 30 ||
 BRP073.031.1/ dhyāyantam yajñapuruṣam utsṛjantam haviḥ pṛthak |
 BRP073.031.2/ tam āha bhṛguśārdūlah śukraḥ paramabuddhimān || 31 ||

BRP073.032.0/ śukra uvāca:

BRP073.032.1/ yo 'sau tava makhaṁ prāpto brāhmaṇo vāmanākṛtiḥ |
 BRP073.032.2/ nāsau vipro bale satyam yajñeśo yajñavāhanah || 32 ||
 BRP073.033.1/ śīśus tvāṁ yācitum prāpto nūnaṁ devahitāya hi |
 BRP073.033.2/ mayā ca saha sammantrya paścād deyam tvayā prabho || 33 ||
 BRP073.034.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.034.1/ balis tu bhārgavaṁ prāha purodhasam arindamaḥ || 34 ||
 BRP073.035.0/ balir uvāca:

BRP073.035.1/ dhanyo 'ham mama yajñeśo ḡṛham āyāti mūrtimān |
 BRP073.035.2/ āgatyā yācate kiñcit kim mantryam avaśiyate || 35 ||

BRP073.036.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.036.1/ evam uktvā sabhāryo 'sau śukreṇa ca purodhasā |
 BRP073.036.2/ jagāma yatra viprendro vāmano 'ditinandanah || 36 ||
 BRP073.037.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā kenārthithvam tad ucyatām |
 BRP073.037.2/ vāmano 'pi tadā prāha padatravamitām bhuvam || 37 ||
 BRP073.038.1/ dehi rājendra nānyena kāryam asti dhanena kim |
 BRP073.038.2/ tathety uktvā tu kalaśān nānāratnavibhūṣitāt || 38 ||
 BRP073.039.1/ vāridhārām puraskṛtya vāmanāya bhuvam dadau |
 BRP073.039.2/ paśyatsu ṛsimukhyeṣu śukre caiva purodhasi || 39 ||
 BRP073.040.1/ paśyatsu lokanāthesu vāmanāya bhuvam dadau |
 BRP073.040.2/ paśyatsu daityasaṅghesu jayaśabde pravartati || 40 ||
 BRP073.041.1/ śānais tu vāmanah prāha svasti rājan sukhī bhava |
 BRP073.041.2/ dehi me sammitām bhūmiṁ tripadām āśu gamyate || 41 ||
 BRP073.042.1/ tathety uvāca daityeśo yāvat paśyati vāmanam |
 BRP073.042.2/ yajñeśo yajñapuruṣāś candrādityau stanāntare || 42 ||
 BRP073.043.1/ yathā syātām surā mūrdhni vavṛdhe vikramākṛtiḥ |
 BRP073.043.2/ anantaś cācyuto devo vikrānto vikramākṛtiḥ |
 BRP073.043.3/ taṁ dr̥ṣṭvā daityarāṭ prāha sabhāryo vinayānvitah || 43 ||

BRP073.044.0/ balir uvāca:

BRP073.044.1/ kramasva viṣṇo lokeśa yāvacchaktyā jaganmaya |
 BRP073.044.2/ jitam mayā sureśāna sarvabhāvena viśvakṛt || 44 ||

BRP073.045.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.045.1/ tadvākyasamakālam tu viṣṇuh prāha mahākratuḥ || 45 ||

BRP073.046.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:

BRP073.046.1/ daityeśvara mahābāho kramiṣye paśya daityarāṭ || 46 ||

BRP073.047.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.047.1/ evam vadantām sa prāha krama viṣṇo punaḥ punaḥ || 47 ||

BRP073.048.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.048.1/ kūrmapṛṣṭhe padam nyasya baliyajñe padam nyasat |
 BRP073.048.2/ dvitīyam tu padam prāpa brahmalokaṁ sanātanam || 48 ||
 BRP073.049.1/ tṛtīyasya padasyātra sthānam nāsty asureśvara |
 BRP073.049.2/ kva kramiṣye bhuvam dehi baliṁ taṁ harir abravīt |
 BRP073.049.3/ vihasya balir apy āha sabhāryaḥ sa kṛtāñjaliḥ || 49 ||

BRP073.050.0/ balir uvāca:

BRP073.050.1/ tvayā srṣṭām jagat sarvam na srāṣṭāham sureśvara |
 BRP073.050.2/ tvaddoṣād alpam abhavat kim karomi jaganmaya || 50 ||
 BRP073.051.1/ tathāpi nānṛtapūrvam kadācid vacmi keśava |
 BRP073.051.2/ satyavākyam ca mām kurvan matprṣṭhe hi padam nyasa || 51 ||
 BRP073.052.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP073.052.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavāṁś trayīmūrtih surārcitaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP073.053.0/ bhagavān uvāca:
 BRP073.053.1/ varam vṛṇiṣva bhadram te bhaktyā pṛito 'smi daityarāṭ || 53 ||
 BRP073.054.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP073.054.1/ sa tu prāha jagannāthaṁ na yāce tvāṁ trivikramam |
 BRP073.054.2/ sa tu prādāt svayam viṣṇuh pṛitaḥ san manasepsitam || 54 ||
 BRP073.055.1/ rasātalapatiṁ ca bhāvi cendrapadaṁ punaḥ |
 BRP073.055.2/ ātmādhipatyam ca harir avināśi yaśo vibhuḥ || 55 ||
 BRP073.056.1/ evam dattvā baleḥ sarvam̄ sasutaṁ bhāryayānvitam |
 BRP073.056.2/ rasātale hariḥ sthāpya balim tv amaravairiṇam || 56 ||
 BRP073.057.1/ śatakratos tathā prādāt surarājyaṁ yathābhavam |
 BRP073.057.2/ etasmīn antare tatra padam̄ pṛāgāt surārcitam || 57 ||
 BRP073.058.1/ dvitīyam̄ tat padam̄ viṣṇoh pitur mama mahāmate |
 BRP073.058.2/ yat padam̄ samanuprāptaṁ gṛhaṁ drṣṭvāpy acintayam || 58 ||
 BRP073.059.1/ kim kṛtyam̄ yac chubham̄ me syāt pade viṣṇoh samāgate |
 BRP073.059.2/ sarvasvam̄ ca samālokya śreṣṭho me syāt kamaṇḍaluḥ || 59 ||
 BRP073.060.1/ tad vāri yat puṇyatamaṁ dattam̄ ca tripurāriṇā |
 BRP073.060.2/ varam vareṇyam̄ varadarām̄ varam̄ sāntikaram̄ param || 60 ||
 BRP073.061.1/ śubham̄ ca śubhadam̄ nityam̄ bhuktumuktipradāyakam |
 BRP073.061.2/ māṭrsvarūpam̄ lokānām̄ amṛtam̄ bheṣajam̄ śuci || 61 ||
 BRP073.062.1/ pavitraṁ pāvanam̄ pūjyam̄ jyeṣṭham̄ śreṣṭham̄ guṇānvitam |
 BRP073.062.2/ smaraṇād eva lokānām̄ pāvanam̄ kim nu darśanāt || 62 ||
 BRP073.063.1/ tādṛg vāri śucir bhūtvā kalpaye 'rghāya me pituḥ |
 BRP073.063.2/ iti sañcintya tad vāri gṛhītvārghāya kalpitam || 63 ||
 BRP073.064.1/ viṣṇoh pāde tu patitam̄ arghavāri sumanritam |
 BRP073.064.2/ tad vāri patitam̄ merau caturdhā vyagamad bhuvam || 64 ||
 BRP073.065.1/ pūrve tu dakṣiṇe caiva paścime cottare tathā |
 BRP073.065.2/ dakṣiṇe yat tu patitam̄ jaṭābhiḥ śaṅkaro mune || 65 ||
 BRP073.066.1/ jagrāha paścime yat tu punaḥ pṛāyāt kamaṇḍalum |
 BRP073.066.2/ uttare patitam̄ yat tu viṣṇur jagrāha taj jalām || 66 ||
 BRP073.067.1/ pūrvasminn ḥsayo devā pitaro lokapālakāḥ |
 BRP073.067.2/ jagṛhuḥ śubhadam̄ vāri tasmāc chreṣṭham̄ tad ucyate || 67 ||
 BRP073.068.1/ yā dakṣiṇām̄ diśam̄ pṛāptā āpo vai lokamātarah |
 BRP073.068.2/ viṣṇupādprasūtās tā brahmaṇyā lokamātarah || 68 ||
 BRP073.069.1/ maheśvarajaṭāśamīsthāḥ parvajātaśubhodayāḥ |
 BRP073.069.2/ tāsām̄ prabhāvasmaranāt sarvakāmān̄ avāpnuyāt || 69 ||

74 Chapter 74 :: Ganeśa's device to make Gautama bring down the Gaṅgā

74

BRP074.001.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP074.001.1/ kamaṇḍalusthitā devī maheśvarajaṭāgatā |
 BRP074.001.2/ śrutā deva yathā martyam̄ āgatā tad bravītu me || 1 ||
 BRP074.002.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.002.1/ maheśvarajaṭāsthā yā āpo devyo mahāmate |
 BRP074.002.2/ tāsām̄ ca dvividho bheda āhartur dvayakāraṇāt || 2 ||
 BRP074.003.1/ ekāṁśo brāhmaṇenātra vratadānasamādhinā |

⁷⁴[SS 135-138

BRP074.003.2/ gotamena śivam pūjya āhṛto lokaviśrutaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP074.004.1/ aparas tu mahāprajña kṣatriyeṇa balīyasā |
 BRP074.004.2/ ārādhya śaṅkaram devam̄ tapobhir niyamais tathā || 4 ||
 BRP074.005.1/ bhagīrathena bhūpena āhṛto 'mśo aparas tathā |
 BRP074.005.2/ evam̄ dvairūpyam abhavad gaṅgāyā munisattama || 5 ||
 BRP074.006.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP074.006.1/ maheśvarajatāsthā yā hetunā kena gautamah |
 BRP074.006.2/ āhṛtā kṣatriyeṇāpi āhṛtā kena tad vada || 6 ||
 BRP074.007.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.007.1/ yathānītā purā vatsa brāhmaṇenetareṇa vā |
 BRP074.007.2/ tat sarvam̄ vistareṇāhari vadiṣye prītaye tava || 7 ||
 BRP074.008.1/ yasmin kāle sureśasya umā patny abhavat priyā |
 BRP074.008.2/ tasminn evābhavad gaṅgā priyā śambhor mahāmate || 8 ||
 BRP074.009.1/ mama dosāpanodāya cintayānah śivas tadā |
 BRP074.009.2/ umayā sahitah śrīmān devīm̄ prekṣya viśesataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP074.010.1/ rasavṛttau sthito yasmān nirmame rasam uttamam |
 BRP074.010.2/ rasikatvāt priyatvāc ca straiṇatvāt pāvanatvataḥ || 10 ||
 BRP074.012.1/ sarvābhyo hy adhikaprītir gaṅgābhūd dvijasattama |
 BRP074.012.2/ saivodbhūtā jaṭāmārgāt kasmīrścit kāraṇāntare |
 BRP074.012.3/ sa tu saṅgopayām āsa gaṅgām śambhur jaṭāgatām || 12 ||
 BRP074.013.1/ śirasā ca dhṛtām jñātvā na śāśāka umā tadā |
 BRP074.013.2/ soḍhum̄ brahmaṇi jaṭājūte sthitām dṛṣṭvā punah punah || 13 ||
 BRP074.014.1/ amarṣeṇa bhavaṁ gorī prerayasyety abhāṣata |
 BRP074.014.2/ naivāsau prairayac chambhū rasiko rasam uttamam || 14 ||
 BRP074.015.1/ jaṭāsv eva tadā devīm̄ gopāyantam vimṛṣya sā |
 BRP074.015.2/ vināyakam jayām̄ skandam̄ raho vacanam abravīt || 15 ||
 BRP074.016.1/ naivāyam̄ tridaśēśāno gaṅgām tyajati kāmukah |
 BRP074.016.2/ sāpi priyā śivasyādyā kathām tyajati tām priyām || 16 ||
 BRP074.017.1/ evam̄ vimṛṣya bahuśo gaurī cāha vināyakam || 17 ||
 BRP074.018.0/ pārvaty uvāca:
 BRP074.018.1/ na devair nāsurair yakṣair na siddhair bhavatāpi ca |
 BRP074.018.2/ na rājabhir athānyaair vā na gaṅgām tyajati prabhuḥ || 18 ||
 BRP074.019.1/ punas tapsyāmi vā gatvā himavantaṁ nagottamam |
 BRP074.019.2/ athavā brāhmaṇail puṇyais tapobhir hatakalmaṣaiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP074.020.1/ tair vā jaṭāsthitā gaṅgā prārthitā bhuvam āpnuyāt || 20 ||
 BRP074.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.021.1/ etac chrutvā mātṛvākyam̄ mātarām̄ prāha vighnarāṭ |
 BRP074.021.2/ bhrātrā skandena jayayā sammantryeha ca yujyate || 21 ||
 BRP074.022.1/ tat kurmo mastakād gaṅgām yathā tyajati me pitā |
 BRP074.022.2/ etasmīn antare brahmann anāvṛṣṭir ajāyata || 22 ||
 BRP074.023.1/ dvir dvādaśa samā martye sarvaprāṇibhayāvahā |
 BRP074.023.2/ tato vinaṣṭam abhavaj jagat sthāvaraṇaṅgamam || 23 ||
 BRP074.024.1/ vinā tu gautamām puṇyam āśramām sarvakāmadam |
 BRP074.024.2/ sraṣṭukāmaḥ purā putra sthāvaraṁ jaṅgamām tathā || 24 ||
 BRP074.025.1/ kṛto yajño mayā pūrvam̄ sa devayajano girih |
 BRP074.025.2/ mannāmā tatra vikhyātas tato brahmagirih sadā || 25 ||
 BRP074.026.1/ tam āśritya nagaśreṣṭham̄ sarvadāste sa gautamah |
 BRP074.026.2/ tasyāśrame mahāpuṇye śreṣṭhe brahmagirau śubhe || 26 ||
 BRP074.027.1/ ādhayo vyādhayo vāpi durbhikṣam̄ vāpy avaraṣṇam |

BRP074.027.2/ bhayaśokau ca dāridryam na śrūyante kadācana || 27 ||
 BRP074.028.1/ tadāśramam vinānyatra havyam vā kavyam eva ca |
 BRP074.028.2/ nāsti putra tathā dātā hotā yaṣṭā tathaiva ca || 28 ||
 BRP074.029.1/ yadaiva gautamo vipro dadāti ca juhoti ca |
 BRP074.029.2/ tadaivāpy ayanam svarge surāṇām api nānyataḥ || 29 ||
 BRP074.030.1/ devaloke 'pi martye vā śrūyate gautamo muniḥ |
 BRP074.030.2/ hotā dātā ca bhoktā ca sa eveti janā viduh || 30 ||
 BRP074.031.1/ tac chrutvā munayah sarve nānāśramanivāsinah |
 BRP074.031.2/ gautamāśramam āpṛcchannāgacchantas tapodhanah || 31 ||
 BRP074.032.1/ teṣāṁ munīnām sarvesām āgatānām sa gautamah |
 BRP074.032.2/ śisyavat putravad bhaktyā pitṛvat posako 'bhavat || 32 ||
 BRP074.033.1/ yasya yathepsitām kāmaṁ yathāyogyam yathākramam |
 BRP074.033.2/ yathānurūpām sarvesām śuśrūṣām akaron muniḥ || 33 ||
 BRP074.034.1/ ājñayā gautamasyāsann oṣadhyo lokamātarah |
 BRP074.034.2/ ārādhitāḥ punas tena brahmaviṣṇumahēśvarāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP074.035.1/ jāyante ca tadauṣadhyo lūyante ca tadaiva hi |
 BRP074.035.2/ sampatsyante tadopyante gautamasya tapobalāt || 35 ||
 BRP074.036.1/ sarvāḥ samṛddhayas tasya samsidhyante manogatāḥ |
 BRP074.036.2/ pratyahām vakti vinayād gautamas tv āgatān munīn || 36 ||
 BRP074.037.1/ putravac chiṣyavac caiva presyavat karavāṇi kim |
 BRP074.037.2/ pitṛvat posyām āsa saṁvatsara gaṇān bahūn || 37 ||
 BRP074.038.1/ evām vasatsu muniṣu trilokyे khyātir āśrayāt |
 BRP074.038.2/ tato vināyakaḥ prāha mātarām bhrātarām jayām || 38 ||
 BRP074.039.0/ vināyaka uvāca:
 BRP074.039.1/ devānām sadane mātar gīyate gautamo dvijah |
 BRP074.039.2/ yan na sādhyām suragaṇair gautamah kṛtavān iti || 39 ||
 BRP074.040.1/ evām śrutam mayā devi brāhmaṇasya tapobalam |
 BRP074.040.2/ sa vipraś cālayed enām mātar gaṅgām jaṭāgatām || 40 ||
 BRP074.041.1/ tapasā vānyato vāpi pūjayitvā trilocanam |
 BRP074.041.2/ sa eva cyāvayed enām jaṭāsthām me pitṛpriyām || 41 ||
 BRP074.042.1/ tatra nītir vidhātavyā tām vipro yācayed yathā |
 BRP074.042.2/ tatprabhāvāt saricchreṣṭhā śiraso 'vataraty api || 42 ||
 BRP074.043.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.043.1/ ity uktvā mātarām bhrātrā jayayā saha vighnarāṭ |
 BRP074.043.2/ jagāma gautamo yatra brahmaśūtradharah kṛṣṇah || 43 ||
 BRP074.044.1/ vasan katipayāḥaḥsu gautamāśramamaṇḍale |
 BRP074.044.2/ uvāca brāhmaṇān sarvāṁs tatra tatra ca vighnarāṭ || 44 ||
 BRP074.045.1/ gacchāmaḥ svam adhiṣṭhānam āśramāṇi śucīni ca |
 BRP074.045.2/ puṣṭāḥ sma gautamānnena pṛcchāmo gautamām munim || 45 ||
 BRP074.046.1/ iti sammantrya pṛcchanti munayo munisattamāḥ |
 BRP074.046.2/ sa tān nivārayām āsa snehabuddhyā munīn pṛthak || 46 ||
 BRP074.047.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP074.047.1/ kṛtāñjaliḥ savinayam āsadhwam iha caiva hi |
 BRP074.047.2/ yuṣmacarāṇaśūśrūṣām karomi munipuṇagavāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP074.048.1/ śuśrūṣau putravan nityam mayi tiṣṭhati nocitam |
 BRP074.048.2/ bhavatām bhūmidevānām āśramāntarasevanam || 48 ||
 BRP074.049.1/ idam evāśramām puṇyaṁ sarvesām iti me matih |
 BRP074.049.2/ alam anyena munaya āśrameṇa gatena vā || 49 ||
 BRP074.050.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP074.050.1/ iti śrutvā muner vākyam vighnakṛtyam anusmaran |
 BRP074.050.2/ uvāca prāñjalir bhūtvā brāhmaṇān sa gaṇādhipah || 50 ||
 BRP074.051.0/ gaṇādhipa uvāca:
 BRP074.051.1/ annakṛtā vayam kim no nivārayata gautamah |
 BRP074.051.2/ sāmnā naiva vayaṁ śaktā gantum svam svaṁ niveśanam || 51 ||
 BRP074.052.1/ nāyam arhati daṇḍam vā upakārī dvijottamah |
 BRP074.052.2/ tasmād buddhyā vyavasyāmi tat sarvair anumanyatām || 52 ||
 BRP074.053.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.053.1/ tataḥ sarve dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ kriyatām ity anubruvan |
 BRP074.053.2/ etasya tūpakārāya lokānām hitakāmyayā || 53 ||
 BRP074.054.1/ brāhmaṇānām ca sarvesām śreyo yat syāt tathā kuru |
 BRP074.054.2/ brāhmaṇānām vacaḥ śrutvā mene vākyam gaṇādhipah || 54 ||
 BRP074.055.0/ vināyaka uvāca:
 BRP074.055.1/ kriyate guṇarūpaṁ yad gautamasya viśeṣataḥ || 55 ||
 BRP074.056.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.056.1/ anumānya dvijān sarvān punaḥ punar udāradhīḥ |
 BRP074.056.2/ svayam ca brāhmaṇo bhūtvā praṇamya brāhmaṇān punaḥ |
 BRP074.056.3/ mātūr mate sthito vidvāñ jayām prāha gaṇeśvaraḥ || 56 ||
 BRP074.057.0/ vināyaka uvāca:
 BRP074.057.1/ yathā nānyo vijānīte tathā kuru śubhānane |
 BRP074.057.2/ gorūpadhāriṇī gaccha gautamo yatra tiṣṭhati || 57 ||
 BRP074.058.1/ śālīn khāda vināśyātha vikāraṁ kuru bhāmini |
 BRP074.058.2/ kṛte prahāre huṇkāre prekṣite cāpi kiñcana |
 BRP074.058.3/ pata dīnām svanām kṛtvā na mriyasva na jīva ca || 58 ||
 BRP074.059.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.059.1/ tathā cakāra vijayā vighneśvaramate sthitā |
 BRP074.059.2/ yatrāśid gautamo vipro jayā gorūpadhāriṇī || 59 ||
 BRP074.060.1/ jagāma śālīn khādantī tām dadarśa sa gautamah |
 BRP074.060.2/ gām dṛṣṭvā vikṛtām vipras tām tṛṇena nyavārayat || 60 ||
 BRP074.061.1/ nivāryamāṇā sā tena svanām kṛtvā papāta gauḥ |
 BRP074.061.2/ tasyām tu patitāyām ca hāhākāro mahān abhūt || 61 ||
 BRP074.062.1/ svanām śrutvā ca dṛṣṭvā ca gautamasya viceṣṭitam |
 BRP074.062.2/ vyathitā brāhmaṇāḥ prāhur vighnarājapuraskṛtāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP074.063.0/ brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ:
 BRP074.063.1/ ito gacchāmahe sarve na sthātavyam tavāśrame |
 BRP074.063.2/ putravat pośitāḥ sarve pr̄sto 'si munipuṇgava || 63 ||
 BRP074.064.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.064.1/ iti śrutvā munir vākyam vīprāṇām gacchatām tadā |
 BRP074.064.2/ vajrāhata ivāśit sa vīprāṇām purato 'patat || 64 ||
 BRP074.065.1/ tam ūcur brāhmaṇāḥ sarve paśyemānī patitām bhuvi |
 BRP074.065.2/ rudrāṇām mātaram devīm jagatām pāvanīm priyām || 65 ||
 BRP074.066.1/ tīrthadevasvarūpiṇyām asyām gavi vidher balāt |
 BRP074.066.2/ patitāyām muniśreṣṭha gantavyam avaśiyate || 66 ||
 BRP074.067.1/ cīrṇām vratarām kṣayām yāti yathā vāsas tvadāśrame |
 BRP074.067.2/ vayaṁ nānyadhanā brahman kevalām tu tapodhanāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP074.068.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP074.068.1/ vīprāṇām purataḥ sthitvā vinītaḥ prāha gautamah || 68 ||
 BRP074.069.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP074.069.1/ bhavanta eva śaraṇām pūtam mām kartum arhatha || 69 ||

BRP074.070.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP074.070.1/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vighnarāḍ brāhmaṇair vṛtaḥ || 70 ||

BRP074.071.0/ vighnarāja uvāca:

BRP074.071.1/ naiveyam mriyate tatra naiva jīvati tatra kim |

BRP074.071.2/ vadāmo 'smi susandigdhe niṣkṛtim gatim eva vā || 71 ||

BRP074.072.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP074.072.1/ katham utthāsyatīyam gaur atha cāsmirīś ca niṣkṛtim |

BRP074.072.2/ vaktum arhatha tat sarvam kariṣye 'ham asaṁśayam || 72 ||

BRP074.073.0/ brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ:

BRP074.073.1/ sarveṣāṁ ca matenāyam vadiṣyati ca buddhimān |

BRP074.073.2/ etad vākyam athāsmākam pramāṇam tava gautama || 73 ||

BRP074.074.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP074.074.1/ brāhmaṇaiḥ preryamāṇo 'sau gautamena balīyasā |

BRP074.074.2/ vighnakṛd brahmavapusā prāha sarvān idam vacaḥ || 74 ||

BRP074.075.0/ vighnarāja uvāca:

BRP074.075.1/ sarveṣāṁ ca matenāham vadiṣyāmi yathārthavat |

BRP074.075.2/ anumanyantu munayo madvākyam gautamo 'pi ca || 75 ||

BRP074.076.1/ maheśvarajatājūṭe brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanah |

BRP074.076.2/ kamaṇḍalusthitām vāri tiṣṭhatītī hi śuśruma || 76 ||

BRP074.077.1/ tad ānayasva tarasā tapasā niyamena ca |

BRP074.077.2/ tenābhisiñca gām etāṁ bhagavan bhuvam āśritām |

BRP074.077.3/ tato vatsyāmahe sarve pūrvavat tava veśmani || 77 ||

BRP074.078.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP074.078.1/ ity uktavati viprendre brāhmaṇānām ca saṁsadi |

BRP074.078.2/ tatrāpatat puṣpavṛṣṭir jayaśabdo vyavardhata |

BRP074.078.3/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalir namro gautamo vākyam abravīt || 78 ||

BRP074.079.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP074.079.1/ tapasāgniprasādena devabrahmaprasādataḥ |

BRP074.079.2/ bhavatām ca prasādena matsaṅkalpo 'nusidhyatām || 79 ||

BRP074.080.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP074.080.1/ evam astv iti taṁ viprā āpṛcchan munipuṅgavam |

BRP074.080.2/ svāni sthānāni te jagmuḥ samṛddhāny annavāribhiḥ || 80 ||

BRP074.081.1/ yātesu teṣu vipreṣu bhrātrā saha gaṇeśvaraḥ |

BRP074.081.2/ jayayā saha suprītaḥ kṛtakṛtyo nyavartata || 81 ||

BRP074.082.1/ gateṣu brahmavṛndeṣu gaṇeṣe ca gate tathā |

BRP074.082.2/ gautamo 'pi muniśreṣṭhas tapasā hatakalmaṣah || 82 ||

BRP074.083.1/ dhyāyāṁs tadarthām sa muniḥ kim idam mama saṁsthitaṁ |

BRP074.083.2/ ity evam bahuśo dhyāyañ jñānenā jñātavān dvija || 83 ||

BRP074.084.1/ niścītya devakāryārtham ātmānaḥ kilbiṣāṁ gatim |

BRP074.084.2/ lokānām upakāraṁ ca śambhoḥ prīṇanam eva ca || 84 ||

BRP074.085.1/ umāyāḥ prīṇanaṁ cāpi gaṅgānayanam eva ca |

BRP074.085.2/ sarvāṁ śreyaskaram manye mayi naiva ca kilbiṣam || 85 ||

BRP074.086.1/ ity evam manasā dhyāyan suprīto 'bhūd dvijottamaḥ |

BRP074.086.2/ ārādhya jagatām iśām trinetram vṛṣabhadhvajam || 86 ||

BRP074.087.1/ ānayiṣye saricchreṣṭhāṁ prītā 'stu girijā mama |

BRP074.087.2/ sapatiṇī jagadambāyā maheśvarajatāsthitaḥ || 87 ||

BRP074.088.1/ evaṁ hi saṅkalpya munipravīraḥ |

BRP074.088.2/ sa gautamo brahmagirer jagāma |

BRP074.088.3/ kailāsam ādhiṣṭhitam ugradhanvanā |

BRP074.088.4/ surārcitam priyayā brahmavṛndaiḥ || 88 ||

75 Chapter 75 :: Gautama's hymn to Śiva

75

BRP075.001.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP075.001.1/ kailāsaśikharam gatvā gautamo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ |

BRP075.001.2/ kim cakāra tapo vāpi kām cakre stutim uttamām || 1 ||

BRP075.002.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP075.002.1/ girīm gatvā tato vatsa vācam samyamya gautamah |

BRP075.002.2/ āstīrya sa kuśān prājñāḥ kailāse parvatottame || 2 ||

BRP075.003.1/ upaviṣya śucir bhūtvā stotram cedam tato jagau |

BRP075.003.2/ apatāt puṣpavr̄ṣṭiḥ ca stūyamāne maheśvare || 3 ||

BRP075.004.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP075.004.1/ bhogārthīnāṁ bhogam abhīpsitam ca |

BRP075.004.2/ dātuṁ mahānty aṣṭavapūṁsi dhatte |

BRP075.004.3/ somo janānāṁ gunavanti nityam |

BRP075.004.4/ devaṁ mahādevam iti stuventi || 4 ||

BRP075.005.1/ kartum svakīyair viṣayaiḥ sukhāni |

BRP075.005.2/ bhartum samastam sacarācaram ca |

BRP075.005.3/ sampattaye hy asya vivṛddhaye ca |

BRP075.005.4/ mahīmayam rūpam itīśvarasya || 5 ||

BRP075.006.1/ sr̄ṣṭeh sthitēḥ saṁharaṇāya bhūmer |

BRP075.006.2/ ādhāram ādhātum apām svarūpam |

BRP075.006.3/ bheje śivah śāntatanur janānāṁ |

BRP075.006.4/ sukhāya dharmāya jagat pratiṣṭhitam || 6 ||

BRP075.007.1/ kālavyavasthām amṛtasravam ca |

BRP075.007.2/ jīvasthitīṁ sr̄ṣṭim atho vināśanam |

BRP075.007.3/ mudam prajānāṁ sukham unnatim ca |

BRP075.007.4/ cakre 'rkacandrāgnimayam śārīram || 7 ||

BRP075.008.1/ vṛddhim gatim śaktim athākṣarāṇi |

BRP075.008.2/ jīvavyavasthām mudam apy anekām |

BRP075.008.3/ sraṣṭum kṛtaṁ vāyur itīśarūpam |

BRP075.008.4/ tvam vetti nūnam bhagavan bhavantam || 8 ||

BRP075.009.1/ bhedair vinā naiva kṛtir na dharmo |

BRP075.009.2/ nātmīyam anyan na diśo 'ntarikṣam |

BRP075.009.3/ dyāvāpr̄thivyau na ca bhuktimuktī |

BRP075.009.4/ tasmād idam vyomavapus taveśa || 9 ||

BRP075.010.1/ dharmam vyavasthāpayitum vyavasya |

BRP075.010.2/ ḥksāmaśāstrāṇi yajuś ca śākhāḥ |

BRP075.010.3/ loke ca gāthāḥ smṛtayah purāṇam |

BRP075.010.4/ ityādiśabdātmakatām upaiti || 10 ||

BRP075.011.1/ yaṣṭā kratur yāny api sādhanāni |

BRP075.011.2/ ḫtvikpradeśam phaladeśakālāḥ |

BRP075.011.3/ tvam eva śambho paramārthatattvam |

BRP075.011.4/ vadanti yajñāṅgamayaṁ vapus te || 11 ||

BRP075.012.1/ kartā pradātā pratibhūḥ pradānam |

BRP075.012.2/ sarvajñasākṣī puruṣaḥ paraś ca |

⁷⁵[SS 138-139

BRP075.012.3/ pratyātmabhūtaḥ paramārthaṛūpaḥ |
 BRP075.012.4/ tvam eva sarvam̄ kim u vāgvilāsaīḥ || 12 ||
 BRP075.013.1/ na vedaśāstraī gurubhiḥ pradiṣṭo |
 BRP075.013.2/ na nāsi buddhyādibhir apradhr̄ṣyāḥ |
 BRP075.013.3/ ajo 'prameyaḥ śivaśabdavācyas |
 BRP075.013.4/ tvam asti satyam̄ bhagavan̄ namaḥ te || 13 ||
 BRP075.014.1/ ātmaikatām̄ svaprakṛtiṁ kadācid |
 BRP075.014.2/ aikṣac chivāḥ sampad iyam̄ mameति |
 BRP075.014.3/ pṛthak tadaivābhavad apratarkya BRP075.014.4/ acintyaprabhāvo
 bahuviśvamūrtih || 14 ||
 BRP075.015.1/ bhāve 'bhivṛddhā ca bhave bhave ca |
 BRP075.015.2/ svakāraṇam̄ kāraṇam̄ āsthitaḥ ca |
 BRP075.015.3/ nityā śivā sarvasulakṣaṇā vā |
 BRP075.015.4/ vilakṣaṇā viśvakarasya śaktih || 15 ||
 BRP075.016.1/ utpādanam̄ saṁsthitiḥ annavṛddhi BRP075.016.2/ layāḥ satām̄ yatra
 sanātanās te |
 BRP075.016.3/ ekaiva mūrtir na samasti kiñcid |
 BRP075.016.4/ asādhyam̄ asyā dayitā harasya || 16 ||
 BRP075.017.1/ yadartham̄ annāni dhanāni jīvā |
 BRP075.017.2/ yacchanti kurvanti tapāṁsi dharmān |
 BRP075.017.3/ sāpiyam̄ ambā jagato janitrī |
 BRP075.017.4/ priyā tu somasya mahāsukīrtih || 17 ||
 BRP075.018.1/ yad īkṣitām̄ kāṅkṣati vāsavo 'pi |
 BRP075.018.2/ yannāmato maṅgalam̄ āpnuyāc ca |
 BRP075.018.3/ yā vyāpya viśvam̄ vimalīkaroti |
 BRP075.018.4/ somā sadā somasamānarūpā || 18 ||
 BRP075.019.1/ brahmādijīvasya carācarasya |
 BRP075.019.2/ buddhyakṣicaitanyamanahsukhāni |
 BRP075.019.3/ yasyāḥ prasādāt phalavanti nityam̄ |
 BRP075.019.4/ vāgiśvarī lokaguroḥ suramyā || 19 ||
 BRP075.020.1/ caturmukhasyāpi mano malīnaṁ |
 BRP075.020.2/ kim anyajantor iti cintya mātā |
 BRP075.020.3/ gaṅgāvatāram̄ vividhair upāyaiḥ |
 BRP075.020.4/ sarvam̄ jagat pāvayitum̄ cakāra || 20 ||
 BRP075.021.1/ śrutiḥ samālakṣya haraprabhutvam̄ |
 BRP075.021.2/ viśvasya lokaḥ sakalaiḥ pramāṇaiḥ |
 BRP075.021.3/ kṛtvā ca dharmān bubhuje ca bhogān |
 BRP075.021.4/ vibhūtir eṣā tu sadāśivasya || 21 ||
 BRP075.022.1/ kāryakriyākārakasādhanānām̄ |
 BRP075.022.2/ vedoditānām̄ atha laukikānām̄ |
 BRP075.022.3/ yat sādhyam̄ utkrṣṭatamām̄ priyam̄ ca |
 BRP075.022.4/ proktā ca sā siddhir anādikartuh || 22 ||
 BRP075.023.1/ dhyātvā varām̄ brahma paraṁ pradhānam̄ |
 BRP075.023.2/ yat sārabhūtaṁ yad upāsitavyam |
 BRP075.023.3/ yat prāpya muktā na punar bhavanti |
 BRP075.023.4/ sadyogino muktir umāpatiḥ saḥ || 23 ||
 BRP075.024.1/ yathā yathā śambhur ameyamāyā BRP075.024.2/ rūpāṇi dhatte jagato hitāya
 |
 BRP075.024.3/ tadyogayogyaṇi tathaiva dhatse |

BRP075.024.4/ pativratātvam tvayi mātar evam || 24 ||

BRP075.025.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP075.025.1/ ity evam stuvatas tasya purastād vṛṣabhadhvajah |

BRP075.025.2/ umayā sahitah śrīmān gaṇeśādigaṇair vṛtaḥ || 25 ||

BRP075.026.1/ sākṣād āgatya tam śambhuḥ prasanno vākyam abravīt || 26 ||

BRP075.027.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP075.027.1/ kiṁ te gautama dāsyāmi bhaktistotravrataih śubhaiḥ |

BRP075.027.2/ parituṣṭo 'smi yācasva devānām api duṣkaram || 27 ||

BRP075.028.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP075.028.1/ iti śrutvā jaganmūrter vākyam vākyaviśāradah |

BRP075.028.2/ harṣabāṣaparītāṅgo gautamah paryacintayat || 28 ||

BRP075.029.1/ aho daivam aho dharmo hy aho vai viprapūjanam |

BRP075.029.2/ aho lokagatiś citrā aho dhātar namo 'stu te || 29 ||

BRP075.030.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP075.030.1/ jaṭāsthitāṁ śubhāṁ gaṅgāṁ dehi me tridaśārcita |

BRP075.030.2/ yadi tuṣṭo 'si deveśa trayīdhāma namo 'stu te || 30 ||

BRP075.031.0/ iśvara uvāca:

BRP075.031.1/ trayāṇāṁ upakārārtham lokānāṁ yācitāṁ tvayā |

BRP075.031.2/ ātmanas tūpakārāya tad yācasvākutobhayah || 31 ||

BRP075.032.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP075.032.1/ stotrenānenā ye bhaktās tvāṁ ca devīṁ stuvanti vai |

BRP075.032.2/ sarvakāmasamṛddhāḥ syur etad dhi varayāmy aham || 32 ||

BRP075.033.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP075.033.1/ evam astv iti deveśah parituṣṭo 'bravīd vacah |

BRP075.033.2/ anyān api varān matto yācasva vigatajvarah || 33 ||

BRP075.034.1/ evam uktas tu harṣeṇa gautamah prāha śaṅkaram || 34 ||

BRP075.035.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP075.035.1/ imāṁ devīṁ jaṭāsaṁsthāṁ pāvanīṁ lokapāvanīṁ |

BRP075.035.2/ tava priyāṁ jagannātha utsṛja brahmaṇo girau || 35 ||

BRP075.036.1/ sarvāśāṁ tīrthabhūtā tu yāvad gacchati sāgaram |

BRP075.036.2/ brahmahatyādipāpāni manovākkāyikāni ca || 36 ||

BRP075.037.1/ snānamātreṇa sarvāṇi vilayām yāntu śaṅkara |

BRP075.037.2/ candrasūryoparāge ca ayane viṣuve tathā || 37 ||

BRP075.038.1/ saṅkrāntau vaidhṛtau puṇyatīrtheṣv anyeṣu yat phalam |

BRP075.038.2/ asyās tu smaraṇād eva tat puṇyām jāyatām hara || 38 ||

BRP075.039.1/ ślāghyām kṛte tapaḥ proktām tretāyām yajñakarma ca |

BRP075.039.2/ dvāpare yajñadāne ca dānam eva kalau yuge || 39 ||

BRP075.040.1/ yugadharmāś ca ye sarve deśadharmāś tathaiva ca |

BRP075.040.2/ deśakālādisaṁyoge yo dharmo yatra śasyate || 40 ||

BRP075.041.1/ yad anyatra kṛtaṁ puṇyām snānadānādisaṁyamaiḥ |

BRP075.041.2/ asyās tu smaraṇād eva tat puṇyām jāyatām hara || 41 ||

BRP075.042.1/ yatra yatra tv iyām yāti yāvat sāgaragāminī |

BRP075.042.2/ tatra tatra tvayā bhāvyam eṣa cāstu varo varah || 42 ||

BRP075.043.1/ yojanānāṁ tūpari tu daśa yāvac ca saṅkhyayā |

BRP075.043.2/ tadantarapraviṣṭānāṁ mahāpātakinām api || 43 ||

BRP075.044.1/ tat pitṛṇām ca teṣām ca snānāyāgacchatām śiva |

BRP075.044.2/ snāne cāpy antare mṛtyor muktibhājo bhavantu vai || 44 ||

BRP075.045.1/ ekataḥ sarvatīrthāni svargamartyarasātale |

BRP075.045.2/ eṣā tebhyo viśiṣṭā tu alam śambho namo 'stu te || 45 ||

BRP075.046.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP075.046.1/ tad gautamavacaḥ śrutvā tathāstv ity abravīc chivah |
 BRP075.046.2/ asyāḥ parataram tīrtham na bhūtam na bhavisyati || 46 ||
 BRP075.047.1/ satyam satyam punaḥ satyam vede ca pariniṣṭhitam |
 BRP075.047.2/ sarveśāṁ gautamī puṇyā ity uktvāntaradhīyata || 47 ||
 BRP075.048.1/ tato gate bhagavati lokapūjite |
 BRP075.048.2/ tadājñayā pūrṇabalaḥ sa gautamaḥ |
 BRP075.048.3/ jaṭāṁ samādāya saridvarāṁ tām |
 BRP075.048.4/ surair vṛto brahmagiriṁ viveśa || 48 ||
 BRP075.049.1/ tatas tu gautame prāpte jaṭāṁ ādāya nārada |
 BRP075.049.2/ puṣpavṛṣṭir abhūt tatra samājagmuḥ sureśvarāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP075.050.1/ ḥsayaś ca mahābhāgā brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyāś tathā |
 BRP075.050.2/ jayaśabdena tam vipram pūjayanto mudānvitāḥ || 50 ||

76 Chapter 76 :: The Gautamī Gaṅgā on earth

76

BRP076.001.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP076.001.1/ maheśvara jaṭājuṭād gaṅgām ādāya gautamaḥ |
 BRP076.001.2/ āgatya brahmaṇāḥ puṇye tataḥ kim akarod girau || 1 ||
 BRP076.002.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP076.002.1/ ādāya gautamo gaṅgām śuciḥ prayatamānasah |
 BRP076.002.2/ pūjito devagandharvais tathā girinivāsibhiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP076.003.1/ girer mūrdhni jaṭāṁ sthāpya smaran devam̄ trilocanam |
 BRP076.003.2/ uvāca prāñjalir bhūtvā gaṅgām sa dvijasattamaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP076.004.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP076.004.1/ trilocanajatodbhūte sarvakāmapradāyini |
 BRP076.004.2/ kṣamasva mātaḥ śāntāsi sukham̄ yāhi hitam̄ kuru || 4 ||

BRP076.005.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP076.005.1/ evam uktā gautamena gaṅgā provāca gautamam |
 BRP076.005.2/ divyarūpadharā devī divyasraganulepanā || 5 ||

BRP076.006.0/ gaṅgovāca:

BRP076.006.1/ gaccheyam̄ devasadanam athavāpi kamaṇḍalum |
 BRP076.006.2/ rasātalam̄ vā gaccheyam̄ jātas tvam̄ satyavāg asi || 6 ||

BRP076.007.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP076.007.1/ trayāṇāṁ upakārārtham̄ lokānāṁ yācitā mayā |
 BRP076.007.2/ śambhunā ca tathā dattā devi tan nānyathā bhavet || 7 ||

BRP076.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP076.008.1/ tad gautamavacaḥ śrutvā gaṅgā mene dvijeritam |
 BRP076.008.2/ tredhātmānam vibhajyātha svargamartyarasātale || 8 ||

BRP076.009.1/ svarge caturdhā vyagamat saptadhā martyamaṇḍale |

BRP076.009.2/ rasātale caturdhaiva saivam̄ pañcadaśākṛtiḥ || 9 ||

BRP076.010.1/ sarvatra sarvabhūtaiva sarvapāpavināśinī |

BRP076.010.2/ sarvakāmapradā nityam̄ saiva vede pragīyate || 10 ||

BRP076.011.1/ martyā martyagatām eva paśyanti na talaṁ gatām |

BRP076.011.2/ naiva svargagatām martyāḥ paśyanty ajñānabuddhayah || 11 ||

BRP076.012.1/ yāvat sāgaragā devī tāvad devamayī smṛtā |

BRP076.012.2/ utsṛṣṭā gautamenaiva prāyāt pūrvārṇavam̄ prati || 12 ||

⁷⁶[SS 139-140

BRP076.013.1/ tato devarśibhir juṣṭāṁ mātaram jagataḥ śubhām |
 BRP076.013.2/ gautamo muniśārdūlaḥ pradakṣīnam athākarot || 13 ||
 BRP076.014.1/ trilocanāṁ sureśānāṁ prathamāṁ pūjya gautamah |
 BRP076.014.2/ ubhayos tīrayoḥ snānāṁ karomīti dadhe matim || 14 ||
 BRP076.015.1/ smṛtamātras tadā tatra āvirāśit karuṇārṇavah |
 BRP076.015.2/ tatra snānāṁ kathaṁ sidhyed ity evam śarvam abravīt || 15 ||
 BRP076.016.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā bhaktinamras trilocanam || 16 ||
 BRP076.017.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP076.017.1/ devadeva maheśāna tīrthasnānavidhim mama |
 BRP076.017.2/ brūhi samyaṇi maheśāna lokānāṁ hitakāmyayā || 17 ||
 BRP076.018.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP076.018.1/ maharše śṛṇu sarvam ca vidhim godāvarībhavam |
 BRP076.018.2/ pūrvam nāndīmukham kṛtvā dehaśuddhim vidhāya ca || 18 ||
 BRP076.019.1/ brāhmaṇān bhojayitvā ca teṣām ājñām pragṛhya ca |
 BRP076.019.2/ brahmacaryeṇa gacchanti patitālāpavarjitāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP076.020.1/ yasya hastau ca pādau ca manaś caiva susamyatam |
 BRP076.020.2/ vidyā tapaś ca kīrtiś ca sa tīrthaphalam aśnute || 20 ||
 BRP076.021.1/ bhāvaduṣṭīm parityajya svadharmapariniṣṭhitāḥ |
 BRP076.021.2/ śrāntasaiṁvāhanāṁ kurvan dadyād annāṁ yathocitam || 21 ||
 BRP076.022.1/ akiñcanebhyah sādhuhubhyo dadyād vastrāṇi kambalān |
 BRP076.022.2/ śṛṇvan harikathāṁ divyāṁ tathā gaṅgāsamudbhavām |
 BRP076.022.3/ anena vidhinā gacchan samyak tīrthaphalam labhet || 22 ||

77 Chapter 77 :: Śiva's account of the Gautamī Gaṅgā

77

BRP077.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP077.001.1/ tryambakaś ca iti prāha gautamāṁ munibhir vṛtam || 1 ||
 BRP077.002.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP077.002.1/ dvihastamātre tīrthāni sambhaviṣyanti gautama |
 BRP077.002.2/ sarvatrāham sannihitāḥ sarvakāmapradas tathā || 2 ||
 BRP077.003.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP077.003.1/ gaṅgādvāre prayāge ca tathā sāgarasaṅgame |
 BRP077.003.2/ eteṣu puṇyadā puṁsām muktidā sā bhagīrathī || 3 ||
 BRP077.004.1/ narmadā tu saricchreṣṭhā parvate 'marakanṭake |
 BRP077.004.2/ yamunā saṅgatā tatra prabhāse tu sarasvatī || 4 ||
 BRP077.005.1/ krṣṇā bhīmarathī caiva tuṅgabhadrā tu nārada |
 BRP077.005.2/ tisṛṇām saṅgamo yatra tat tīrtham muktidām nṛṇām || 5 ||
 BRP077.006.1/ payouṣṇī saṅgatā yatra tatrātyā tac ca muktidam |
 BRP077.006.2/ iyām tu gautamī vatsa kvāpi mamājñayā || 6 ||
 BRP077.007.1/ sarveśām sarvadā nṛṇām snānān muktim pradāsyati |
 BRP077.007.2/ kiñcitkāle puṇyatamāṁ kiñcittīrtham surāgame || 7 ||
 BRP077.008.1/ sarveśām sarvadā tīrtham gautamī nātra samiṣayah |
 BRP077.008.2/ tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭī ca yojanānāṁ śatadvaye || 8 ||
 BRP077.009.1/ tīrthāni muniśārdūla sambhaviṣyanti gautama |
 BRP077.009.2/ iyām māheśvarī gaṅgā gautamī vaiśṇavī ca || 9 ||
 BRP077.010.1/ brāhmī godāvarī nandā sunandā kāmadāyinī |
 BRP077.010.2/ brahmatejaḥsamānītā sarvapāpapraṇāśanī || 10 ||

⁷⁷[SS 140-141

BRP077.011.1/ smaraṇād eva pāpaughahantrī mama sadā priyā |
 BRP077.011.2/ pañcānām api bhūtānām āpah śreṣṭhatvam āgatāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP077.012.1/ tatrāpi tīrthabhūtās tu tasmād āpah parāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP077.012.2/ tāsāṁ bhāgīrathī śreṣṭhā tābhyo 'pi gautamī tathā || 12 ||
 BRP077.013.1/ ānītā sajātā gaṅgā asyā nānyac chubhāvaham |
 BRP077.013.2/ svarge bhuvi tale vāpi tīrtham̄ sarvārthadaṁ mune || 13 ||
 BRP077.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP077.014.1/ ity etat kathitam̄ putra gautamāya mahātmane |
 BRP077.014.2/ sākṣād dhareṇa tuṣṭena mayā tava niveditam || 14 ||
 BRP077.015.1/ evam̄ sā gautamī gaṅgā sarvebhyo 'py adhikā matā |
 BRP077.015.2/ tatsvarūpam̄ ca kathitam̄ kuto 'nyā śravaṇaspr̥hā || 15 ||

78 Chapter 78 :: Descent of the Bhāgīrathī Gaṅgā

78

BRP078.001.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP078.001.1/ dvividhā saiva gaditā ekāpi surasattama |
 BRP078.001.2/ eko bhedas tu kathito brāhmaṇenāhṛto yataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP078.002.1/ ksatriyenāparo 'py amīśo jaṭāsv eva vyavasthitāḥ |
 BRP078.002.2/ bhavasya devadevasya āhṛtas tad vadasva me || 2 ||
 BRP078.003.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.003.1/ vaivasvatānvaye jāta ikṣvākukulasambhavaḥ |
 BRP078.003.2/ purā vai sagaro nāma rājāśid atidhārmikāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP078.004.1/ yajvā dānaparo nityam̄ dharmācāravicāravān |
 BRP078.004.2/ tasya bhāryādvayam̄ cāsīt patibhaktiparāyaṇam || 4 ||
 BRP078.005.1/ tasya vai santatir nābhūd iti cintāparo 'bhavat |
 BRP078.005.2/ vasiṣṭham̄ gr̥ham āhūya sampūjya vidhivat tataḥ || 5 ||
 BRP078.006.1/ uvāca vacanam̄ rājā santateḥ kāraṇam̄ prati |
 BRP078.006.2/ iti tadvacanam̄ śrutvā dhyātvā rājānam̄ abravīt || 6 ||
 BRP078.007.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP078.007.1/ sapatnīkah sadā rājann ṛṣipūjāparo bhava || 7 ||
 BRP078.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.008.1/ ity uktvā sa munir vipra yathāsthānam̄ jagāma ha |
 BRP078.008.2/ ekadā tasya rājarṣer gr̥ham āgāt taponidhiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP078.009.1/ tasyarṣeh pūjanam̄ cakre sa santuṣṭo 'bravīd vacam |
 BRP078.009.2/ varam̄ brūhi mahābhāgety ukte putrān sa cāvṛṇot || 9 ||
 BRP078.010.1/ sa muniḥ prāha rājānam̄ ekasyām̄ varṇādhārakah |
 BRP078.010.2/ putro bhūyāt tathānyasyām̄ ṣaṭṭisāhasrakam̄ sutāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP078.011.1/ varām̄ dattvā munau yāte putrā jātāḥ sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP078.011.2/ sa yajñān̄ subahūmīś cakre hayamedhān sudakṣiṇān || 11 ||
 BRP078.012.1/ ekasmin hayamedhe vai dīkṣito vidhivan nṛpah |
 BRP078.012.2/ putrān nyayojayad rājā sasainyān hayarakṣaṇe || 12 ||
 BRP078.013.1/ kvacid antaram̄ āśādyā hayaṁ jahre śatakratuḥ |
 BRP078.013.2/ mārgamāṇāś ca te putrā naivāpaśyan hayaṁ tadā || 13 ||
 BRP078.014.1/ sahasrāṇām̄ tathā ṣaṭṭir nānāyuddhaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP078.014.2/ teṣu paśyatsu rakṣāṁsi putreṣu sagarasya hi || 14 ||
 BRP078.015.1/ proksitam̄ tad dhayaṁ nītvā te rasātalām̄ āgaman |
 BRP078.015.2/ rākṣasān māyayā yuktān naivāpaśyanta sāgarāḥ || 15 ||

⁷⁸[SS 141-143

BRP078.016.1/ na dṛṣṭvā te hayam putrāḥ sagarasya balīyasah |
 BRP078.016.2/ itaś cetaś carantas te naivāpaśyan hayam tadā || 16 ||
 BRP078.017.1/ devalokam tadā jagmuḥ parvatāṁś ca sarāṁsi ca |
 BRP078.017.2/ vanāni ca vicinvanto naivāpaśyan hayam tadā || 17 ||
 BRP078.018.1/ kṛtasvastyayano rājā ṛtvigbhiḥ kṛtamañgalah |
 BRP078.018.2/ adr̄ṣṭvā tu paśum ramyam rājā cintām upeyivān || 18 ||
 BRP078.019.1/ aṭantaḥ sāgarāḥ sarve devalokam upāgaman |
 BRP078.019.2/ hayam tam anucinvantas tatrāpi na hayo 'bhavat || 19 ||
 BRP078.020.1/ tato mahīṁ samājagmuḥ parvatāṁś ca vanāni ca |
 BRP078.020.2/ tatrāpi ca hayam naiva dṛṣṭavanto nr̄pātmajāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP078.021.1/ etasmīnn antare tatra daivī vāg abhavat tadā |
 BRP078.021.2/ rasātale hayo baddha āste nānyatra sāgarāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP078.022.1/ iti śrutvā tato vākyam gantukāmā rasātalam |
 BRP078.022.2/ akhanan pr̄thivīṁ sarvāṁ paritah sāgarāḥ tataḥ || 22 ||
 BRP078.023.1/ te kṣudhārtā mṛḍam śuṣkāṁ bhakṣayantas tv aharniśam |
 BRP078.023.2/ nyakhanamīś cāpi jagmuś ca satvarāś te rasātalam || 23 ||
 BRP078.024.1/ tān āgatān bhūpasutān sāgarān balinah kṛtīn |
 BRP078.024.2/ śrutvā rakṣāṁsi santrastā vyagaman kapilāntikam || 24 ||
 BRP078.025.1/ kapilo 'pi mahāprājñas tatra śete rasātale |
 BRP078.025.2/ purā ca sādhitāṁ tena devānāṁ kāryam uttamam || 25 ||
 BRP078.026.1/ vinidreṇa tataḥ śrāntah siddhe kārye surān prati |
 BRP078.026.2/ abravīt kapilaḥ śrīmān nidrāsthānam prayacchatha || 26 ||
 BRP078.027.1/ rasātalam dadus tasmai punar āha surān munih |
 BRP078.027.2/ yo mām utthāpayen mando bhasmī bhūyāc ca satvaram || 27 ||
 BRP078.028.1/ tataḥ śaye talagato no cen na svapna eva hi |
 BRP078.028.2/ tathety uktah suragaṇais tatra śete rasātale || 28 ||
 BRP078.029.1/ tasya prabhāvam te jñātvā rākṣasā māyayā yutah |
 BRP078.029.2/ sāgarāṇāṁ ca sarvesāṁ vadhopāyāṁ pracakrire || 29 ||
 BRP078.030.1/ vinā yuddhena te bhītā rākṣasāḥ satvarāś tadā |
 BRP078.030.2/ āgatya yatra sa muniḥ kapilaḥ kopano mahān || 30 ||
 BRP078.031.1/ śirodeśe hayam te vai baddhvātha tvarayānvitāḥ |
 BRP078.031.2/ dūre sthitvā mauninaś ca prekṣantah kiṁ bhaved iti || 31 ||
 BRP078.032.1/ tatas tu sāgarāḥ sarve nirviśanto rasātalam |
 BRP078.032.2/ dadṛśus te hayam baddham śayānam puruṣām tathā || 32 ||
 BRP078.033.1/ tam menire ca hartāram kratuhantāram eva ca |
 BRP078.033.2/ enām hatvā mahāpāpām nayāmo 'śvām nr̄pāntikam || 33 ||
 BRP078.034.1/ kecid ūcuḥ paśum baddham nayāmo 'nena kiṁ phalam |
 BRP078.034.2/ tadāhur apare śūrā rājānah śāsakā vayam || 34 ||
 BRP078.035.1/ utthāpyainamīś mahāpāpām hanmaḥ kṣatreṇa varcasā |
 BRP078.035.2/ te tam jaghnur muniṁ pādair bruvanto niṣṭhurāṇi ca || 35 ||
 BRP078.036.1/ tataḥ kopena mahatā kapilo munisattamah |
 BRP078.036.2/ sāgarān īkṣayām āsa tān kopād bhasmasāt karot || 36 ||
 BRP078.037.1/ jajvalus te tatas tatra sāgarāḥ sarva eva hi |
 BRP078.037.2/ tat tu sarvam na jānāti dīkṣitaḥ sagaro nr̄paḥ || 37 ||
 BRP078.038.1/ nāradah kathayām āsa sagarāya mahātmane |
 BRP078.038.2/ kapilasya tu saṁsthānam hayasyāpi tu saṁsthithim || 38 ||
 BRP078.039.1/ rākṣasānāṁ tu vikṛtiṁ sāgarāṇāṁ ca nāśanam |
 BRP078.039.2/ tataś cintāparo rājā kartavyam nāvabudhyata || 39 ||
 BRP078.040.1/ aparo 'pi sutāś cāśid asamañjā iti śrutaḥ |

BRP078.040.2/ sa tu bālāṁś tathā paurān maurkhyāt kṣipati cāmbhasi || 40 ||
 BRP078.041.1/ sagaro 'py atha vijñaptah pauraiḥ sammilitais tadaḥ |
 BRP078.041.2/ durnayaṁ tasya tam jñātvā tataḥ kruddho 'bravīn nṛpaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP078.042.1/ svān amātyāṁs tadā rājā deśatyāgam karotv ayam |
 BRP078.042.2/ asamañjāḥ kṣatradharmatyāgī vai bālaghātakah || 42 ||
 BRP078.043.1/ sagarasya tu tad vākyam śrutvāmātyāś tvarānvitāḥ |
 BRP078.043.2/ tatyajur nṛpateḥ putram asamañjā gato vanam || 43 ||
 BRP078.044.1/ sāgarā brahmaśāpena naṣṭāḥ sarve rasātale |
 BRP078.044.2/ eko 'pi ca vanam prāpta idānīm kā gatir mama || 44 ||
 BRP078.045.1/ amśumān iti vikhyātāḥ putras tasyāsamañjasah |
 BRP078.045.2/ ānāyya bālakāṁ rājā kāryāṁ tasmai nyavedayat || 45 ||
 BRP078.046.1/ kapilaṁ ca samārādhya amśumān api bālakah |
 BRP078.046.2/ sagarāya hayam prādāt tataḥ pūrṇo 'bhavat kratuh || 46 ||
 BRP078.047.1/ tasyāpi putras tejasvī dilipa iti dhārmikah |
 BRP078.047.2/ tasyāpi putro matimān bhagīratha iti śrutaḥ || 47 ||
 BRP078.048.1/ pitāmahānāṁ sarveśāṁ gatim śrutvā suduḥkhitah |
 BRP078.048.2/ sagaraṁ nṛpaśārdūlaṁ papraccha vinayānvitah || 48 ||
 BRP078.049.1/ sāgarāñāṁ tu sarveśāṁ niṣkṛtis tu kathāṁ bhavet |
 BRP078.049.2/ bhagīratham nṛpaḥ prāha kapilo vetti putraka || 49 ||
 BRP078.050.1/ tasya tad vacanāṁ śrutvā bālaḥ prāyād rasātalam |
 BRP078.050.2/ kapilaṁ ca namaskṛtvā sarvāṁ tasmai nyavedayat || 50 ||
 BRP078.051.1/ sa munis tu cirāṁ dhyātvā tapasārādhya śaikaram |
 BRP078.051.2/ jatājalena svapitṛn āplāvyā nṛpasattama || 51 ||
 BRP078.052.1/ tataḥ kṛtārtho bhavitā tvāṁ ca te pitaras tathā |
 BRP078.052.2/ tathā karomīti munīm praṇamya punar abravīt || 52 ||
 BRP078.053.1/ kva gacche 'ham muniśreṣṭha kartavyāṁ cāpi tad vada || 53 ||
 BRP078.054.0/ kapila uvāca:
 BRP078.054.1/ kailāsaṁ tam naraśreṣṭha gatvā stuhi maheśvaram |
 BRP078.054.2/ tapaḥ kuru yathāśakti tataś cepsitam āpsyasi || 54 ||
 BRP078.055.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.055.1/ tac chrutvā sa muner vākyāṁ munīm natvā tv agān nagam |
 BRP078.055.2/ kailāsaṁ sa śucir bhūtvā bālo bālakriyānvitah |
 BRP078.055.3/ tapase niścayaṁ kṛtvā uvāca sa bhagīrathah || 55 ||
 BRP078.056.0/ bhagīratha uvāca:
 BRP078.056.1/ bālo 'ham bālabuddhiś ca bālacandradhara prabho |
 BRP078.056.2/ nāham kimapi jānāmi tataḥ prīto bhava prabho || 56 ||
 BRP078.057.1/ vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhiḥ kadācin |
 BRP078.057.2/ mamopakurvanti hite ratā ye |
 BRP078.057.3/ tebhyo hitārthaṁ tv iha cāmareśa |
 BRP078.057.4/ somaṁ namasyāmi surādipūjyam || 57 ||
 BRP078.058.1/ utpādito yair abhivardhitaś ca |
 BRP078.058.2/ samānagotraś ca samānadharmaśā |
 BRP078.058.3/ teṣām abhīṣṭāni śivāḥ karotu |
 BRP078.058.4/ bālendumaulim praṇato 'smi nityam || 58 ||
 BRP078.059.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.059.1/ evāṁ tu bruvatas tasya purastād abhavac chivah |
 BRP078.059.2/ vareṇa cchandayāno vai bhagīratham uvāca ha || 59 ||
 BRP078.060.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP078.060.1/ yan na sādhyāṁ suragaṇair deyarāṁ tat te mayā dhruvam |

BRP078.060.2/ vadasva nirbhayo bhūtvā bhagīratha mahāmate || 60 ||
 BRP078.061.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.061.1/ bhagīrathah praṇamyeśam hrṣṭah provāca śaṅkaram || 61 ||
 BRP078.062.0/ bhagīratha uvāca:
 BRP078.062.1/ jaṭāsthitāṁ pitṛṇāṁ me pāvanāya saridvarām |
 BRP078.062.2/ tāṁ eva dehi deveśa sarvam āptam tato bhavet || 62 ||
 BRP078.063.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.063.1/ mahēśo ’pi vihasyātha bhagīratham uvāca ha || 63 ||
 BRP078.064.0/ śīva uvāca:
 BRP078.064.1/ dattā mayeyam te putra punas tāṁ stuhi suvrata || 64 ||
 BRP078.065.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.065.1/ tad devavacanāṁ śrutvā tadarthaṁ tu tapo mahat |
 BRP078.065.2/ stutim cakāra gaṅgāyā bhaktyā prayatamānasah || 65 ||
 BRP078.066.1/ tasyā api prasādaṁ ca prāpya bālo ’py abālavat |
 BRP078.066.2/ gaṅgām maheśvarāt prāptām ādāyāgād rasātalam || 66 ||
 BRP078.067.1/ nyavedayat sa munaye kapilāya mahātmane |
 BRP078.067.2/ yathoditaprakāreṇa gaṅgām samsthāpya yatnataḥ || 67 ||
 BRP078.068.1/ pradakṣinam athāvartya kṛtāñjalipuṭo ’bravīt || 68 ||
 BRP078.069.0/ bhagīratha uvāca:
 BRP078.069.1/ devi me pitarah śāpāt kapilasya mahāmuneḥ |
 BRP078.069.2/ prāptās te vigatiṁ mātas tasmāt tān pātum arhasi || 69 ||
 BRP078.070.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP078.070.1/ tathety uktvā suranadī sarvesām upakārikā |
 BRP078.070.2/ lokānām upakārārthaṁ pitṛṇāṁ pāvanāya ca || 70 ||
 BRP078.071.1/ agastyapītasyāmbhodheḥ pūraṇāya višeṣataḥ |
 BRP078.071.2/ smaraṇād eva pāpānām nāśāya suranimnagā || 71 ||
 BRP078.072.1/ bhagīrathoditām cakre rasātalatale sthitān |
 BRP078.072.2/ bhasmībhūtān nṛpasutān sāgarāmś ca višeṣataḥ || 72 ||
 BRP078.073.1/ vinirdagdhān athāplāvyā khātapūram athākarot |
 BRP078.073.2/ tato merum samāplāvyā sthitām bālo ’bravīn nṛpaḥ || 73 ||
 BRP078.074.1/ karmabhūmau tvayā bhāvyām tathety āgād dhimālayam |
 BRP078.074.2/ himavatparvatāt puṇyād bhārataṁ varṣam abhyagāt || 74 ||
 BRP078.075.1/ tanmadhyataḥ puṇyanadī prāyāt pūrvārṇavaṁ prati |
 BRP078.075.2/ evam eṣāpi te proktā gaṅgā kṣatrā mahāmune || 75 ||
 BRP078.076.1/ māheśvarī vaiṣṇavī ca saiva brāhmī ca pāvanī |
 BRP078.076.2/ bhāgīrathī devanadī himavacchikhāśrayā || 76 ||
 BRP078.077.1/ maheśvarajatāvāri evam dvaividhyam āgatam |
 BRP078.077.2/ vindhyasya dakṣine gaṅgā gautamī sā nigadyate |
 BRP078.077.3/ uttare sāpi vindhyasya bhāgīrathy abhidhīyate || 77 ||

79 Chapter 79 :: Story of Viṣṇu as boar lifting up the sacrifice

79

BRP079.001.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP079.001.1/ na manas ṛptim ādhatte kathāḥ śṛṇvat tvayeritāḥ |
 BRP079.001.2/ pṛthak tīrthaphalām śrotum pravṛttam mama mānasam || 1 ||
 BRP079.002.1/ kramaśo brāhmaṇānītām gaṅgām me prathamām vada |
 BRP079.002.2/ pṛthak tīrthaphalām puṇyam setihāsam yathākramam || 2 ||

⁷⁹[SS 143-144

BRP079.003.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP079.003.1/ tīrthānām ca pṛthag bhāvam phalam māhātmyam eva ca |
 BRP079.003.2/ sarvam vaktum na śaknomi na ca tvam śravaṇe kṣamah || 3 ||
 BRP079.004.1/ tathāpi kiñcid vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ |
 BRP079.004.2/ yāny uktāni ca tīrthāni śrutivākyāni yāni ca || 4 ||
 BRP079.005.1/ tāni vakṣyāmi saṅkṣepān namaskṛtvā trilocanam |
 BRP079.005.2/ yatrāsau bhagavān āśit pratyakṣas tryambako mune || 5 ||
 BRP079.006.1/ tryambakam nāma tat tīrthaṁ bhuktimuktipradāyakam |
 BRP079.006.2/ vārāham aparam tīrtham triṣu lokeṣu viśrutam || 6 ||
 BRP079.007.1/ tasya rūpam pravakṣyāmi nāma viṣṇor yathābhavat |
 BRP079.007.2/ purā devān parābhūya yajñam ādāya rākṣasah || 7 ||
 BRP079.008.1/ rasātalam anuprāptaḥ sindhusena iti śrutah |
 BRP079.008.2/ yajñe talam anuprāpte niryajñā hy abhavan mahī || 8 ||
 BRP079.009.1/ nāyam loko 'sti na paro yajñe naṣṭa itītvāraḥ |
 BRP079.009.2/ surās tam eva viviṣū rasātalam anudviṣam || 9 ||
 BRP079.010.1/ nāśaknuvaris tu tam jetum devā indrapurogamāḥ |
 BRP079.010.2/ viṣṇum purāṇapuruṣam gatvā tasmai nyavedayan || 10 ||
 BRP079.011.1/ rākṣasasya tu tat karma yajñabhrāṁśam aśesataḥ |
 BRP079.011.2/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vārāham vapur āsthitaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP079.012.1/ śaṅkhacakragadāpāṇir gatvā caiva rasātalam |
 BRP079.012.2/ ānayiṣye makhaṁ puṇyam hatvā rākṣasapuṇḍavān || 12 ||
 BRP079.013.1/ svāḥ prayāntu surāḥ sarve vyetu vo mānaso jvarāḥ |
 BRP079.013.2/ yena gaṅgā talam prāptā pathā tenaiva cakradhṛk || 13 ||
 BRP079.014.1/ jagāma tarasā putra bhuvam bhittvā rasātalam |
 BRP079.014.2/ sa varāhavapuh śrīmān rasātalaniवāsinah || 14 ||
 BRP079.015.1/ rākṣasān dānavān hatvā mukhe dhṛtvā mahādhvaram |
 BRP079.015.2/ vārāharūpī bhagavān makham ādāya yajñabhuk || 15 ||
 BRP079.016.1/ yena prāpa talam viṣṇuh pathā tenaiva śatrujīt |
 BRP079.016.2/ mukhe nyasya mahāyajñam niścakrāma rasātalāt || 16 ||
 BRP079.017.1/ tatra brahmagirau devāḥ pratīkṣām cakrire hareḥ |
 BRP079.017.2/ pathas tasmād viniḥṣṭya gaṅgāsravaṇam abhyagāt || 17 ||
 BRP079.018.1/ prākṣālayac ca svāṅgāni asṛgliptāni nārada |
 BRP079.018.2/ gaṅgāmbhasā tatra kundām vārāham abhavat tataḥ || 18 ||
 BRP079.019.1/ mukhe nyastam mahāyajñam devānām purato hariḥ |
 BRP079.019.2/ dattavāṁś tridaśāśreṣṭho mukhād yajño 'bhya jāyata || 19 ||
 BRP079.020.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti yajñāṅgam pradhānam sruva ucyate |
 BRP079.020.2/ vārāharūpam abhavad evam vai kāraṇāntarāt || 20 ||
 BRP079.021.1/ tasmāt puṇyatamām tīrtham vārāham sarvakāmadam |
 BRP079.021.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam || 21 ||
 BRP079.022.1/ tatra sthito 'pi yaḥ kaścit pitṛn smarati puṇyakṛt |
 BRP079.022.2/ vimuktāḥ sarvapāpebhyah pitaraḥ svargam āpnuyuh || 22 ||

80 Chapter 80 :: Story of the pigeon couple and the hunter

80

BRP080.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.001.1/ kuśāvartasya māhātmyam aham vaktum na te kṣamah |
 BRP080.001.2/ tasya smaraṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven narah || 1 ||

⁸⁰[SS 144-146

BRP080.002.1/ kuśāvartam iti khyātam narāṇām sarvakāmadam |
 BRP080.002.2/ kuśenāvartitam yatra gautamena mahātmanā || 2 ||
 BRP080.003.1/ kuśenāvartayitvā tu ānayām āsa tām muniḥ |
 BRP080.003.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca pitṛṇām trptidāyakam || 3 ||
 BRP080.004.1/ nīlagaṅgā saricchreṣṭhā niḥṣṛtā nīlaparvatāt |
 BRP080.004.2/ tatra snānādi yat kiñcit karoti prayato naraḥ || 4 ||
 BRP080.005.1/ sarvām tad akṣayām vidyāt pitṛṇām trptidāyakam |
 BRP080.005.2/ viśrutām triṣu lokeṣu kapotām tīrtham uttamam || 5 ||
 BRP080.006.1/ tasya rūpām ca vaksyāmi mune śṛṇu mahāphalam |
 BRP080.006.2/ tatra brahmagirau kaścid vyādhaḥ paramadāruṇaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP080.007.1/ hinasti brāhmaṇān sādhūn yatīn gopakṣīno mrgān |
 BRP080.007.2/ evambhūtaḥ sa pāpātmā krodhano 'nṛtabhāṣṇaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP080.008.1/ bhīṣṇākṛtir atyugro nīlākṣo hrasvabāhukāḥ |
 BRP080.008.2/ danturo naṣṭanāsākṣo hrasvapāt pṛthukukṣikāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP080.009.1/ hrasvodaro hrasvabhujo vikṛto gardabhasvanāḥ |
 BRP080.009.2/ pāśahastāḥ pāpacittāḥ pāpiṣṭhāḥ sadhanuḥ sadā || 9 ||
 BRP080.010.1/ tasya bhāryā tathābhūtā apatyāny api nārada |
 BRP080.010.2/ tayā tu preryamāṇo 'sau viveśa gahanām vanam || 10 ||
 BRP080.011.1/ sa jaghāna mrgān pāpaḥ pakṣīno bahuṛūpiṇaḥ |
 BRP080.011.2/ pañjare prākṣipat kāmścij jīvamānāṁs tathetarān || 11 ||
 BRP080.012.1/ kṣudhayā paritaptānōgo vihvalas trṣayā tathā |
 BRP080.012.2/ bhrāntadeśo bahutaram nyavartata ḡṛham pratī || 12 ||
 BRP080.013.1/ tato 'parāhne samprāptē nivṛtte madhumādhave |
 BRP080.013.2/ kṣaṇāt taḍid garjitaṁ ca sābhrām caivābhavat tadā || 13 ||
 BRP080.014.1/ vavau vāyuh sāśmavarṣo vāridhārātibhīṣṇaḥ |
 BRP080.014.2/ sa gacchāmīl lubdhakaḥ śrāntaḥ panthānam nāvabudhyata || 14 ||
 BRP080.015.1/ jalām sthalām gartam atho panthānam athavā diśaḥ |
 BRP080.015.2/ na bubodha tadā pāpaḥ śrāntaḥ śaraṇam apy atha || 15 ||
 BRP080.016.1/ kva gacchāmī kva tiṣṭheyām kim karomīty acintayat |
 BRP080.016.2/ sarveśām prāṇinām prāṇān āhartāham yathāntakah || 16 ||
 BRP080.017.1/ mamāpy antakaram bhūtaṁ samprāptam cāśmavarṣaṇam |
 BRP080.017.2/ trātāram naiva paśyāmi sīlām vā vṛkṣam antike || 17 ||
 BRP080.018.1/ evam bahuvidham vyādho vicintyāpaśyat antike |
 BRP080.018.2/ vane vanaspatim iva nakṣatrāṇām yathātrijam || 18 ||
 BRP080.019.1/ mrgāṇām ca yathā siṁham āśramāṇām ḡṛhādhipam |
 BRP080.019.2/ indriyāṇām mana iva trātāram prāṇinām nagam || 19 ||
 BRP080.020.1/ śreṣṭham viṭapinām śubhraṁ sākhāpallavamanḍitam |
 BRP080.020.2/ tam āśrityopaviṣṭo 'bhūt klinnavāsā sa lubdhakah || 20 ||
 BRP080.021.1/ smaran bhāryām apatyāni jīveyur athavā na vā |
 BRP080.021.2/ etasmīn antare tatra cāstam prāpto divākarah || 21 ||
 BRP080.022.1/ tam eva nagam āśritya kapoto bhāryayā saha |
 BRP080.022.2/ putrapautraiḥ parivṛto hy āste tatra nagottame || 22 ||
 BRP080.023.1/ sukhena nirbhayo bhūtvā sutṛptaḥ prīta eva ca |
 BRP080.023.2/ bahavo vatsarā yātā vasatas tasya pakṣīṇaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP080.024.1/ pativrataḥ tasya bhāryā suprītā tena caiva hi |
 BRP080.024.2/ koṭare tannage śreṣṭhe jalavāyvagnivarjite || 24 ||
 BRP080.025.1/ bhāryāputraiḥ parivṛtaḥ sarvadāste kapotakah |
 BRP080.025.2/ tasmin dine daivavaśāt kapotaś ca kapotakī || 25 ||
 BRP080.026.1/ bhakṣyārthaṁ tu ubhau yātau kapoto nagam abhyagāt |

BRP080.026.2/ sāpi daivavaśāt putra pañjarasthaiva vartate || 26 ||
 BRP080.027.1/ gr̄hitā lubdhakenātha jīvamāneva vartate |
 BRP080.027.2/ kapotako 'py apatyāni mātrhīnāny udīksya ca || 27 ||
 BRP080.028.1/ varṣam ca bhīṣṇam prāptam astam yāto divākarah |
 BRP080.028.2/ svakoṭaram tayā hīnam ālokya vilalāpa saḥ || 28 ||
 BRP080.029.1/ tām baddhām pañjarasthām vā na bubodha kapotarāṭ |
 BRP080.029.2/ anvārebhe kapoto vai priyāyā guṇakīrtanam || 29 ||
 BRP080.030.1/ nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī mama harṣavardhini |
 BRP080.030.2/ mama dharmasya janānī mama dehasya ceśvarī || 30 ||
 BRP080.031.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām saiva nityām sahāyinī |
 BRP080.031.2/ tuṣṭe hasantī ruṣṭe ca mama duḥkhapramājanī || 31 ||
 BRP080.032.1/ sakhī mantreṣu sā nityām mama vākyaratā sadā |
 BRP080.032.2/ nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī samprayāte 'pi bhāskare || 32 ||
 BRP080.033.1/ na jānāti vrataṁ mantraṁ daivaṁ dharmārtham eva ca |
 BRP080.033.2/ pativrataṁ patiprāṇā patimantrā patipriyā || 33 ||
 BRP080.034.1/ nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī kiṁ karomi kva yāmi vā |
 BRP080.034.2/ kiṁ me gr̄ham kānanām ca tayā hīnam hi dr̄syate || 34 ||
 BRP080.035.1/ tayā yuktam śriyā yuktam bhīṣṇam vāpi śobhanam |
 BRP080.035.2/ nādyāpy āyāti me kāntā yayā gr̄ham udīritam || 35 ||
 BRP080.036.1/ vinānayā na jīviṣye tyaje vāpi priyām tanum |
 BRP080.036.2/ kiṁ kurvantu tv apatyāni luptadharmas tv aham punaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP080.037.1/ evam vilapatas tasya bhartur vākyam niśamya sā |
 BRP080.037.2/ pañjarasthaiva sā vākyam bhartāram idam abravīt || 37 ||
 BRP080.038.0/ kapotaky uvāca:
 BRP080.038.1/ atrāham asmi baddhaiva vivaśāsmi khagottama |
 BRP080.038.2/ ānītāham lubdhakena baddhā pāśair mahāmate || 38 ||
 BRP080.039.1/ dhanyāśmy anugṛhitāsmi patir vakti guṇān mama |
 BRP080.039.2/ sato vāpy asato vāpi kṛtārthāham na samśayah || 39 ||
 BRP080.040.1/ tuṣṭe bhartari nārīṇām tuṣṭāḥ syuḥ sarvadevatāḥ |
 BRP080.040.2/ viparyaye tu nārīṇām avaśyam nāśam āpnuyāt || 40 ||
 BRP080.041.1/ tvam daivam tvam prabhur mahyam tvam suhṛt tvam parāyanam |
 BRP080.041.2/ tvam vrataṁ param brahma svargo mokṣas tvam eva ca || 41 ||
 BRP080.043.1/ mā cintām kuru kalyāṇa dharme buddhiṁ sthirām kuru |
 BRP080.043.2/ tvatprasādāc ca bhuktā hi bhogaś ca vividhā mayā |
 BRP080.043.3/ alam khedena majjena dharme buddhiṁ kuru sthirām || 43 ||
 BRP080.044.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP080.044.1/ iti śrutvā priyāvākyam uttataṁ nagottamāt |
 BRP080.044.2/ yatra sā pañjarasthā tu kapotī vartate tvaram || 44 ||
 BRP080.045.1/ tām āgatya priyām dr̄ṣṭvā mṛtavac cāpi lubdhakam |
 BRP080.045.2/ mocayāmīti tām āha niśceṣṭo lubdhako 'dhunā || 45 ||
 BRP080.046.1/ mā muñcasva mahābhāga jñātvā sambandham asthiram |
 BRP080.046.2/ lubdhānām khecarā hy annam jīvo jīvasya cāśanam || 46 ||
 BRP080.047.1/ nāparādham smarāmy asya dharmabuddhiṁ sthirām kuru |
 BRP080.047.2/ gurur agnir dvijātīnām varṇānām brāhmaṇo guruḥ || 47 ||
 BRP080.048.1/ patir eva guruḥ strīṇām sarvasyābhyaṅgato guruḥ |
 BRP080.048.2/ abhyāgatam anuprāptam vacanais toṣayanti ye || 48 ||
 BRP080.049.1/ tesānīn vāgīśvarī devī tṛptā bhavati niścitam |
 BRP080.049.2/ tasyānnasya pradānena śakras tṛptim avāpnuyāt || 49 ||
 BRP080.050.1/ pitaraḥ pādaśaucena annādyena prajāpatih |

BRP080.050.2/ tasyopacārād vai lakṣmīr viṣṇunā prītim āpnuyāt || 50 ||

 BRP080.051.1/ śayane sarvadevās tu tasmāt pūjyatamo 'tithil |

 BRP080.051.2/ abhyāgatam anuśrāntam sūryodhaṁ gṛham āgatam |

 BRP080.051.3/ tam vidyād devarūpeṇa sarvakratuphalo hy asau || 51 ||

 BRP080.052.1/ abhyāgataṁ śrāntam anuvrajanti |

 BRP080.052.2/ devāś ca sarve pitaro 'gnayaś ca |

 BRP080.052.3/ tasmin hi ṛpte mudam āpnuvanti |

 BRP080.052.4/ gate nirāśe 'pi ca te nirāśah || 52 ||

 BRP080.053.1/ tasmāt sarvātmanā kānta duhkhaṁ tyaktvā śamām vraja |

 BRP080.053.2/ kṛtvā tiṣṭha śubhāṁ buddhiṁ dharmakṛtyam samācara || 53 ||

 BRP080.054.1/ upakāro 'pakāraś ca pravarāv iti sammatau |

 BRP080.054.2/ upakāriṣu sarvo 'pi karoty upakṛtiṁ punaḥ || 54 ||

 BRP080.055.1/ apakāriṣu yaḥ sādhuḥ puṇyabhāk sa udāhṛtaḥ || 55 ||

 BRP080.056.0/ kapota uvāca:

 BRP080.056.1/ āvayor anurūpaṁ ca tvayoktaṁ sādhu manyase |

 BRP080.056.2/ kintu vaktavyam apy asti tac chṛṇuṣva varānane || 56 ||

 BRP080.057.1/ sahasraṁ bharate kaścic chatam anyo daśāparah |

 BRP080.057.2/ ātmānaṁ ca sukhenānyo vayaṁ kaṣṭodarambharāḥ || 57 ||

 BRP080.058.1/ gartadhānyadhanāḥ kecit kuśūladhanino 'pare |

 BRP080.058.2/ ghataṅkiptadhanāḥ kecic cañcukṣiptadhanā vayam || 58 ||

 BRP080.059.1/ pūjayāmi kathāṁ śrāntam abhyāgatam imāṁ śubhe || 59 ||

 BRP080.060.0/ kapoty uvāca:

 BRP080.060.1/ agnir āpaḥ śubhā vāṇī ṛṇakāṣṭhādikām ca yat |

 BRP080.060.2/ etad apy arthine deyāṁ śītārto lubdhakas tv ayam || 60 ||

 BRP080.061.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP080.061.1/ etac chrutvā priyāvākyam vrksam āruhya pakṣirāṭ |

 BRP080.061.2/ ālokayām āsa tadā vahnim dūram dadarśa ha || 61 ||

 BRP080.062.1/ sa tu gatvā vahnideśam cañcunolmukam āharat |

 BRP080.062.2/ puro 'gnim jvālayām āsa lubdhakasya kapotakah || 62 ||

 BRP080.063.1/ śuṣkakāṣṭhāni parṇāni ṛṇāni ca punaḥ punaḥ |

 BRP080.063.2/ agnau nikṣepayām āsa niśithe sa kapotarāṭ || 63 ||

 BRP080.064.1/ tam agnim jvalitam dṛṣṭvā lubdhakah śītaduhkhitah |

 BRP080.064.2/ avaśāni svakāngāni pratāpya sukham āptavān || 64 ||

 BRP080.065.1/ kṣudhāgninā dāhyamānam vyādham dṛṣṭvā kapotakī |

 BRP080.065.2/ mā muñcasva mahābhāga iti bhartāram abravīt || 65 ||

 BRP080.066.1/ svaśārirena duhkhaṛtam lubdhakam prīṇayāmi tam |

 BRP080.066.2/ iṣṭātithinām ye lokās tāṁs tvāṁ prāpnuhi suvrata || 66 ||

 BRP080.067.0/ kapota uvāca:

 BRP080.067.1/ mayi tiṣṭhati naivāyaṁ tava dharmo vidhīyate |

 BRP080.067.2/ iṣṭātithir bhavāmīha anujānīhi māṁ śubhe || 67 ||

 BRP080.068.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP080.068.1/ ity uktvāgnim trir āvartya smaran devam caturbhujam |

 BRP080.068.2/ viśvātmakam mahāviṣnum śaranyam bhaktavatsalam || 68 ||

 BRP080.069.1/ yathāsukham juṣasveti vadann agnim tathāviśat |

 BRP080.069.2/ tam dṛṣṭvāgnau kṣiptajīvam lubdhako vākyam abravīt || 69 ||

 BRP080.070.0/ lubdhaka uvāca:

 BRP080.070.1/ aho mānuṣadehasya dhig jīvitam idam mama |

 BRP080.070.2/ yad idam pakṣirājena madarthe sāhasam kṛtam || 70 ||

 BRP080.071.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.071.1/ evam bruvantam tam lubdham pakshinī vākyam abravīt || 71 ||

BRP080.072.0/ kapotaky uvāca:

BRP080.072.1/ mām tvam muñca mahābhāga dūram yāty esa me patih || 72 ||

BRP080.073.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.073.1/ tasyās tad vacanam śrutvā pañjarasthām kapotakīm |

BRP080.073.2/ lubdhako mocayām āsa tarasā bhītavat tadā || 73 ||

BRP080.074.1/ sāpi pradakṣinām kṛtvā patim agniṁ tadā jagau || 74 ||

BRP080.075.0/ kapoty uvāca:

BRP080.075.1/ strīnām ayam paro dharmo yad bhartur anuveśanam |

BRP080.075.2/ vede ca vihito mārgaḥ sarvalokeṣu pūjitaḥ || 75 ||

BRP080.076.1/ vyālagrāhī yathā vyālām bilād uddharate balāt |

BRP080.076.2/ evam tv anugatā nārī saha bhartrā divam vrajet || 76 ||

BRP080.077.1/ tisrah koto ’rdhakoṭī ca yāni romāṇi mānuṣe |

BRP080.077.2/ tāvatkālam vase tsvarge bhartāram yānugacchati || 77 ||

BRP080.078.1/ namaskṛtvā bhuvam devān gaṅgām cāpi vanaspatī |

BRP080.078.2/ āsvāya tāny apatyāni lubdhakām vākyam abravīt || 78 ||

BRP080.079.0/ kapoty uvāca:

BRP080.079.1/ tvatprasādān mahābhāga upapannam mamedṛśam |

BRP080.079.2/ apatyānām kṣamasveha bhartrā yāmi triviṣṭapam || 79 ||

BRP080.080.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.080.1/ ity uktvā pakshinī sādhvī praviveśa hutāśanam |

BRP080.080.2/ praviṣṭāyām hutavahe jayaśabdo nyavartata || 80 ||

BRP080.081.1/ gagane sūryasainkāśam vimānam atiśobhanam |

BRP080.081.2/ tadārūḍhau suranibhau dampatī dadṛṣe tataḥ || 81 ||

BRP080.082.1/ harṣeṇa procuratur ubhau lubdhakām vismayānvitam || 82 ||

BRP080.083.0/ dampatī ūcatuh:

BRP080.083.1/ gacchāvas tridaśasthānam āpr̥sto ’si mahāmate |

BRP080.083.2/ āvayoḥ svargasopānam atithis tvam namo ’stu te || 83 ||

BRP080.084.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.084.1/ vimānavaram ārūḍhau tau dṛṣṭvā lubdhako ’pi saḥ |

BRP080.084.2/ sadhanuḥ pañjaraṁ tyaktvā kṛtāñjalir abhāṣata || 84 ||

BRP080.085.0/ lubdhaka uvāca:

BRP080.085.1/ na tyaktavyo mahābhāgau deyaṁ kiñcid ajānate |

BRP080.085.2/ aham atrātithir mānyo niṣkṛtim vaktum arhathaḥ || 85 ||

BRP080.086.0/ dampatī ūcatuh:

BRP080.086.1/ gautamīm gaccha bhadram te tasyāḥ pāpam nivedaya |

BRP080.086.2/ tatraivāplavanāt pakṣam sarvapāpair vimokṣyase || 86 ||

BRP080.087.1/ muktapāpaḥ punas tatra gaṅgāyām avagāhane |

BRP080.087.2/ āsvamedhaphalam punyām prāpya puṇyo bhavisyasi || 87 ||

BRP080.088.1/ saridvarāyām gautamyām brahmaviśṇivāsambhuvi |

BRP080.088.2/ punar āplavanād eva tyaktvā deham malimasam || 88 ||

BRP080.089.1/ vimānavaram ārūḍhah svargam gantāsy asamśayam || 89 ||

BRP080.090.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP080.090.1/ tac chrutvā vacanam tābhyaṁ tathā cakre sa lubdhakah |

BRP080.090.2/ vimānavaram ārūḍho divyarūpadharo ’bhavat || 90 ||

BRP080.091.1/ divyamālyāmbaradharaḥ pūjyamāno ’psarogaṇaiḥ |

BRP080.091.2/ kapotaś ca kapotī ca ṛtīyo lubdhakas tathā |

BRP080.091.3/ gaṅgāyāś ca prabhāvena sarve vai divam ākraman || 91 ||

BRP080.092.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ kāpotam iti viśrutam |

BRP080.092.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca pitṛpūjanam eva ca || 92 ||
 BRP080.093.1/ japayajñādikam karma tad ānanyāya kalpate || 93 ||

81 Chapter 81 :: Story of Skanda's lust

⁸¹

BRP081.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP081.001.1/ kārttikeyam param tīrtham kaumāram iti viśrutam |
 BRP081.001.2/ yannāmaśravaṇād eva kulavān rūpavān bhavet || 1 ||
 BRP081.002.1/ nihate tārake daitye svasthe jāte triviṣṭape |
 BRP081.002.2/ kārttikeyam sutam jyeṣṭham prītyā provāca pārvatī || 2 ||
 BRP081.003.1/ yathāsukham bhuṅkṣva bhogāṁs trailokyē manasaḥ priyān |
 BRP081.003.2/ mamājñayā prītamanāḥ pituś caiva prasādataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP081.004.1/ evam uktaḥ sa vai mātrā viśākho devatāstriyah |
 BRP081.004.2/ yathāsukham balād reme devapatnyo 'pi remire || 4 ||
 BRP081.005.1/ tataḥ sambhuṣyamānāsu devapatiṇiṣu nārada |
 BRP081.005.2/ nāśaknuvan vārayitum kārttikeyam divaukasah || 5 ||
 BRP081.006.1/ tato nivedayām āsuḥ pārvatyai putrakarma tat |
 BRP081.006.2/ asakṛd vāryamāṇo 'pi mātrā devaiḥ sa śaktidhṛk || 6 ||
 BRP081.007.1/ naivāśāv akarod vākyam strīṣv āsaktas tu ṣaṇmukhaḥ |
 BRP081.007.2/ abhiśāpabhyād bhītā pārvatī paryacintayat || 7 ||
 BRP081.008.1/ putrasnehāt tathaiveśā devānām kāryasiddhaye |
 BRP081.008.2/ devapatnyaś ciram rakṣyā iti matvā punaḥ punaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP081.009.1/ yasyām tu ramate skandah pārvatī tv api tādr̄śī |
 BRP081.009.2/ tadrūpam ātmanah kṛtvā vartayām āsa pārvatī || 9 ||
 BRP081.010.1/ indrasya varuṇasyāpi bhāryām āhūya ṣaṇmukhaḥ |
 BRP081.010.2/ yāvat paśyati tasyām tu mātrrūpam apaśyata || 10 ||
 BRP081.011.1/ tām apāsyā namasyātha punar anyām athāhvayat |
 BRP081.011.2/ tasyām tu mātrrūpam sa prekṣya lajjām upeyivān || 11 ||
 BRP081.012.1/ evam bahvīṣu tad rūpam dṛṣṭvā mātrmayam jagat |
 BRP081.012.2/ iti sañcintya gāṅgeyo vairāgyam agamat tadā || 12 ||
 BRP081.013.1/ sa tu mātrkṛtam jñātvā pravṛttasya nivartanam |
 BRP081.013.2/ nivāryaś ced aham bhogāt kintu pūrvam pravartitaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP081.014.1/ tasmān mātrkṛtam sarvam mama hāsyāspadām tv iti |
 BRP081.014.2/ lajjayā parayā yukto gautamīm agamat tadā || 14 ||
 BRP081.015.1/ iyam ca mātrrūpā me ṣr̄ṇotu mama bhāṣitam |
 BRP081.015.2/ itaḥ strīnāmadheyam yan mama mātrṣamām matam || 15 ||
 BRP081.016.1/ evam jñātvā lokanāthah pārvatyā saha ṣaṇkaraḥ |
 BRP081.016.2/ putram nivārayām āsa vṛttam ity abravīd guruḥ || 16 ||
 BRP081.017.1/ tataḥ surapatiḥ prītaḥ kiṁ dadāmīti cintayan |
 BRP081.017.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭah skandah pitaram punar abravīt || 17 ||
 BRP081.018.0/ skanda uvāca:
 BRP081.018.1/ senāpatih surapatis tava putro 'ham ity api |
 BRP081.018.2/ alam etena deveśa kiṁ varaiḥ surapūjita || 18 ||
 BRP081.019.1/ athavā dātukāmo 'si lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 BRP081.019.2/ yāce 'ham nātmanā deva tad anujñātum arhasi || 19 ||
 BRP081.020.1/ mahāpātakinaḥ kecid gurudārābhigāminaḥ |
 BRP081.020.2/ atrāplavanamātreṇa dhautapāpā bhavantu te || 20 ||

⁸¹[SS 146

BRP081.021.1/ āpnuvantūttamām jātim tiryāñco 'pi sureśvara |
 BRP081.021.2/ kurūpo rūpasampattim atra snānād avāpnuyāt || 21 ||
 BRP081.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP081.022.1/ evam astv iti tam śambhuḥ pratyanandat suteritam |
 BRP081.022.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham kārttikeyam iti śrutam |
 BRP081.022.3/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam || 22 ||

82 Chapter 82 :: Story of the Kr̄ttikās and of Skanda's birth

82

BRP082.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP082.001.1/ yat khyātam kr̄ttikātīrtham kārttikeyād anantaram |
 BRP082.001.2/ tasya śravaṇamātreṇa somapānaphalam labhet || 1 ||
 BRP082.002.1/ purā tārakanāśaya bhavareto 'pibat kaviḥ |
 BRP082.002.2/ retogarbhaṁ kaviṁ dr̄ṣṭvā ṛṣipatnyo 'sprhan mune || 2 ||
 BRP082.003.1/ saptarśīnām ṛtusnātām varjayitvā tv arundhatīm |
 BRP082.003.2/ tāsu garbhaḥ samabhavat ṣaṭsu strīṣu tadāgnitah || 3 ||
 BRP082.004.1/ tapyamānās tu śobhiṣṭhā ṛtusnātās tu tā mune |
 BRP082.004.2/ kim kurmaḥ kva nu gacchāmaḥ kim kr̄tvā sukṛtam bhavet || 4 ||
 BRP082.005.1/ ity uktvā tā mitho gaṅgām vyagrā gatvā vyapīḍayan |
 BRP082.005.2/ tābhyaḥ te nihṛtā garbhāḥ phenarūpās tadāmbhasi || 5 ||
 BRP082.006.1/ ambhasā tv ekaṭām prāptā vāyunā sarva eva hi |
 BRP082.006.2/ ekarūpas tadā tābhyaḥ ṣaṇmukhaḥ samajāyata || 6 ||
 BRP082.007.1/ srāvayitvā tu tān garbhān ṛṣipatnyo gr̄hān yayuḥ |
 BRP082.007.2/ tāsām vikṛtarūpāṇi dr̄ṣṭvā te ṣaṭyo 'bruvan || 7 ||
 BRP082.008.1/ gamyatām gamyatām śīghram svairī vṛttir na yujyate |
 BRP082.008.2/ strīnām iti tato vatsa nirastāḥ patibhis tu tāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP082.009.1/ tato duḥkham samāviṣṭās tyaktāḥ svapatibhiḥ ca ṣaṭ |
 BRP082.009.2/ tā dr̄ṣṭvā nāradāḥ prāha kārttikeyo harodbhavaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP082.010.1/ gāṅgeyo 'gnibhavaś ceti vikhyātas tārakāntakah |
 BRP082.010.2/ tam yāntu na cirād eva prīto bhogaṁ pradāsyati || 10 ||
 BRP082.011.1/ devarṣer vacanād eva samabhyetya ca ṣaṇmukham |
 BRP082.011.2/ kr̄ttikāḥ svayam evaitad yathāvṛttam nyavedayat || 11 ||
 BRP082.012.1/ tābhyo vākyām kr̄ttikābhyaḥ kārttikeyo 'numanya ca |
 BRP082.012.2/ gautamīm yāntu sarvāś ca snātvāpūjya maheśvaram || 12 ||
 BRP082.013.1/ esyāmi cāham tatraiva yāsyāmi suramandiram |
 BRP082.013.2/ tathety uktvā kr̄ttikāś ca snātvā gaṅgām ca gautamīm || 13 ||
 BRP082.014.1/ deveśvaraṁ ca sampūjya kārttikeyānuśāsanāt |
 BRP082.014.2/ deveśvaraprasādena prayayuḥ suramandiram || 14 ||
 BRP082.015.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham kr̄ttikātīrtham ucyate |
 BRP082.015.2/ kārttikyām kr̄ttikāyoge tatra yaḥ snānam ācaret || 15 ||
 BRP082.016.1/ sarvakratuphalam prāpya rājā bhavati dhārmikah |
 BRP082.016.2/ tattīrthasmaraṇam vāpi yaḥ karoti śṛṇoti ca |
 BRP082.016.3/ sarvapāpavinirmukto dīrgham āyur avāpnuyāt || 16 ||

⁸²[SS 147

83 Chapter 83 :: The completion of Bhauvana's ten horse-sacrifices

83

BRP083.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP083.001.1/ daśāśvamedhikam tīrthaṁ tac chṛṇuṣva mahāmune |
 BRP083.001.2/ yasya śravaṇamātreṇa hayamedhaphalaṁ labhet || 1 ||
 BRP083.002.1/ viśvakarmasutah śrimān viśvarūpo mahābalah |
 BRP083.002.2/ tasyāpi prathamaḥ putras tatputro bhauvano vibhuḥ || 2 ||
 BRP083.003.1/ purodhāḥ kaśyapas tasya sarvajñānaviśāradah |
 BRP083.003.2/ tam apṛcchan mahābāhur bhauvanaḥ sārvabhuvanaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP083.004.1/ yakṣye 'ham hayamedhaiś ca Yugapad daśabhir mune |
 BRP083.004.2/ ity apṛcchad guruṁ vipraṁ kva yakṣyāmi surān iti || 4 ||
 BRP083.005.1/ so 'vadāt devayajanaṁ tatra tatra nṛpottama |
 BRP083.005.2/ yatra yatra dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ prāvartanta mahākratūn || 5 ||
 BRP083.006.1/ tatrābhavann ṛṣigāñā ārtvijye makhamāṇḍale |
 BRP083.006.2/ Yugapad daśamedhāni pravṛttāni purodhasā || 6 ||
 BRP083.007.1/ pūrṇatām nāyayus tāni dṛṣṭvā cintāparo nṛpaḥ |
 BRP083.007.2/ vihāya devayajanaṁ punar anyatra tān kratūn || 7 ||
 BRP083.008.1/ upākrāmat tathā tatra vighnadoṣās tam āyayuh |
 BRP083.008.2/ dṛṣṭvāpūrṇāṁs tato yajñān rājā gurum abhāṣata || 8 ||
 BRP083.009.0/ rājovāca:

BRP083.009.1/ deśadoṣāt kāladoṣān mama dosāt tavāpi vā |
 BRP083.009.2/ pūrṇatām nāpnuvanti sma daśamedhāni vājinah || 9 ||

BRP083.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP083.010.1/ tataś ca duḥkhito rājā kaśyapena purodhasā |
 BRP083.010.2/ gīspater bhrātaraṁ jyeṣṭhaṁ gatvā saṁvartam ūcatuh || 10 ||
 BRP083.011.0/ kaśyapabhauvanāv ūcatuh:

BRP083.011.1/ bhagavan yugapat kāryāṇy aśvamedhāni mānada |
 BRP083.011.2/ daśa sampūrṇatām yānti tam deśām tam gurum vada || 11 ||

BRP083.012.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP083.012.1/ tato dhyātvā ṛṣiśreṣṭhaḥ saṁvarto bhauvanaṁ tadā |
 BRP083.012.2/ abravīd gaccha brahmāṇam gurum deśām vadiṣyati || 12 ||

BRP083.013.1/ bhauvano 'pi mahāprājñāḥ kaśyapena mahātmānaḥ |
 BRP083.013.2/ āgatya mām abravīc ca gurum deśādikam ca yat || 13 ||

BRP083.014.1/ tato 'ham abravaṁ putra bhauvanaṁ kaśyapaṁ tathā |

BRP083.014.2/ gautamīm gaccha rājendra sa deśaḥ kratupuṇyavān || 14 ||
 BRP083.015.1/ ayam eva guruḥ śreṣṭhaḥ kaśyapo vedapāragaḥ |

BRP083.015.2/ guror asya prasādena gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ || 15 ||

BRP083.016.1/ ekena hayamedhena tatra snānena vā punaḥ |

BRP083.016.2/ setsyanti tatra yajñāś ca daśamedhāni vājinah || 16 ||

BRP083.017.1/ tac chrutvā bhauvano rājā gautamītīram abhyagāt |

BRP083.017.2/ kaśyapena sahāyena hayamedhāya dīkṣitaḥ || 17 ||

BRP083.018.1/ tataḥ pravṛtte yajñeṣe hayamedhe mahākratau |

BRP083.018.2/ sampūrṇe tu tadā rājā pṛthivīm dātum udyataḥ || 18 ||

BRP083.019.1/ tato 'ntarikṣe vāg uccair uvāca nṛpasattamam |

BRP083.019.2/ pūjayitvā sthitam vīprān ṛtvijo 'tha sadaspatīn || 19 ||

BRP083.020.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:

BRP083.020.1/ purodhase kaśyapāya saśailavanakānanām |

⁸³[SS 147-148

BRP083.020.2/ pṛthivīm dātukāmena dattam̄ sarvam̄ tvayā nṛpa || 20 ||
 BRP083.021.1/ bhūmidānasprhām̄ tyaktvā annam̄ dehi mahāphalam |
 BRP083.021.2/ nānnadānasamam̄ puṇyam̄ triṣu lokeṣu vidyate || 21 ||
 BRP083.022.1/ viśeṣatas tu gaṅgāyāḥ śraddhayā puline mune |
 BRP083.022.2/ tvayā tu hayamedho 'yam̄ kṛtaḥ sabahudakṣināḥ |
 BRP083.022.3/ kṛtakṛtyo 'si bhadram̄ te nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 22 ||
 BRP083.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP083.023.1/ tathāpi dātukāmam̄ tam̄ mahī provāca bhauvanam || 23 ||
 BRP083.024.0/ pṛthivy uvāca:
 BRP083.024.1/ viśvakarmaja sārvabhauma mā mām̄ dehi punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP083.024.2/ nimajje 'haṁ salilasya madhye tasmān na dīyatām || 24 ||
 BRP083.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP083.025.1/ tataś ca bhauvano bhītaḥ kiṁ deyam iti cābravīt |
 BRP083.025.2/ punaś covāca sā pṛthvī bhauvanaṁ brāhmaṇair vṛtam || 25 ||
 BRP083.026.0/ bhūmy uvāca:
 BRP083.026.1/ tilā gāvo dhanam̄ dhānyam̄ yat kiñcid gautamītaṭe |
 BRP083.026.2/ sarvam̄ tad akṣayam̄ dānam̄ kiṁ mām̄ bhauvana dāsyasi || 26 ||
 BRP083.027.1/ gaṅgātīram̄ samāśritya grāsam̄ ekaṁ dadāti yaḥ |
 BRP083.027.2/ tenāham̄ sakalā dattā kiṁ mām̄ bhauvana dāsyasi || 27 ||
 BRP083.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP083.028.1/ tad bhuvo vacanam̄ śrutvā bhauvanaḥ sārvabhauvanaḥ |
 BRP083.028.2/ tatheti matvā viprebhyo hy annam̄ prādāt suvistaram || 28 ||
 BRP083.029.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham̄ daśāśvamedhikam̄ viduḥ |
 BRP083.029.2/ daśānām̄ aśvamedhānām̄ phalam̄ snānād avāpyate || 29 ||

84 Chapter 84 :: Birth of Hanumat and his half-brother

84

BRP084.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP084.001.1/ paiśācam̄ tīrtham̄ aparaṁ pūjitaṁ brahmavādibhiḥ |
 BRP084.001.2/ tasya svarūpam̄ vakṣyāmi gautamyā dakṣiṇē taṭe || 1 ||
 BRP084.002.1/ girir brahmagireḥ pārśve añjano nāma nārada |
 BRP084.002.2/ tasmiñ ūsile munivara ūpabhraṣṭā varāpsarā || 2 ||
 BRP084.003.1/ añjanā nāma tatrāśid uttamāṅgena vānarī |
 BRP084.003.2/ kesarī nāma tadbhartā adriketi tathāparā || 3 ||
 BRP084.004.1/ sāpi kesariṇo bhāryā ūpabhraṣṭā varāpsarā |
 BRP084.004.2/ uttamāṅgena mārjārī sāpy āste 'ñjanaparvate || 4 ||
 BRP084.005.1/ dakṣiṇārṇavam abhyāgāt kesarī lokaviśrutāḥ |
 BRP084.005.2/ etasmīn antare 'gastyo 'ñjanam̄ parvatam abhyagāt || 5 ||
 BRP084.006.1/ añjanā cādrikā caiva agastyam ṛṣisattamam |
 BRP084.006.2/ pūjayām̄ āsatut ubhe yathānyāyām yathāsukham || 6 ||
 BRP084.007.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān āhobhe vriyatām varah |
 BRP084.007.2/ te āhatur ubhe 'gastyam̄ putrau dehi muniśvara || 7 ||
 BRP084.008.1/ sarvebhyo balinā ūreṣṭhau sarvalokopakārakau |
 BRP084.008.2/ tathety uktvā muniśreṣṭho jagāmāśām sa dakṣiṇām || 8 ||
 BRP084.009.1/ tataḥ kadācit te kāle añjanā cādrikā tathā |
 BRP084.009.2/ gītām nṛtyam̄ ca hāsyam̄ ca kurvatyau girimūrdhani || 9 ||
 BRP084.010.1/ vāyuś ca nirṛtiś cāpi te drṣṭvā sasmitau surau |

⁸⁴[SS 149

BRP084.010.2/ kāmākrāntadhiyau cobhau tadā satvaram īyatuh || 10 ||
 BRP084.011.1/ bhārye bhavetām ubhaylor āvāṁ devau varapradau |
 BRP084.011.2/ te apy ūcatur astv etad remāte girimūrdhani || 11 ||
 BRP084.012.1/ añjanāyāṁ tathā vāyor hanumān samajāyata |
 BRP084.012.2/ adrikāyāṁ ca nirṛter adrīr nāma piśācarāṭ || 12 ||
 BRP084.013.1/ punas te āhatur ubhe putrau jātau muner varāṭ |
 BRP084.013.2/ āvayor vikṛtam rūpam uttamāṅgena dūṣitam || 13 ||
 BRP084.014.1/ śāpāc chacīpates tatra yuvāṁ ājñātum arhathaḥ |
 BRP084.014.2/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vāyuś ca nirṛtis tathā || 14 ||
 BRP084.015.1/ gautamyāṁ snānadānābhyaṁ śāpamokṣo bhaviṣyati |
 BRP084.015.2/ ity uktvā tāv ubhau prītau tatraivāntaradhīyatām || 15 ||
 BRP084.016.1/ tato ’ñjanāṁ samādāya adrīḥ paśācamūrtimān |
 BRP084.016.2/ bhrātur hanumataḥ prītyai snāpayām āsa mātaram || 16 ||
 BRP084.017.1/ tathaiva hanumān gaṅgām ādāyādrim atitvaran |
 BRP084.017.2/ mārjārarūpiṇīm nītvā gautamyās tīram āptavān || 17 ||
 BRP084.018.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham paśācam cāñjanām tathā |
 BRP084.018.2/ brahmaṇo girim āsādyā sarvakāmapradām śubham || 18 ||
 BRP084.019.1/ yojanānām tripañcāsan mārjāram pūrvato bhavet |
 BRP084.019.2/ mārjārasañjñitāt tasmād dhanūmantām vṛṣākapim || 19 ||
 BRP084.020.1/ phenāsaṅgamam ākhyātam sarvakāmapradām śubham |
 BRP084.020.2/ tasya svarūpaṁ vyuṣṭiś ca tatraiva procyate śubhā || 20 ||

85 Chapter 85 :: Story of Kaṇva's hunger

85

BRP085.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP085.001.1/ kṣudhātīrtham iti khyātam śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ |
 BRP085.001.2/ kathyamānam mahāpuṇyām sarvakāmapradām nr̄ṇām || 1 ||
 BRP085.002.1/ ḫśir āśit purā kaṇvas tapasvī vedavittamaḥ |
 BRP085.002.2/ paribhramann āśramāṇi kṣudhayā paripīḍitaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP085.003.1/ gautamasyāśramām puṇyām samṛddham cānnavāriṇā |
 BRP085.003.2/ ātmānam ca kṣudhāyuktam samṛddham cāpi gautamam || 3 ||
 BRP085.004.1/ vīkṣya kaṇvo ’tha vaiśamyām vairāgyam agamat tadā |
 BRP085.004.2/ gautamo ’pi dvijaśreṣṭho hy ahaṁ tapasi niṣṭhitah || 4 ||
 BRP085.005.1/ samena yācñāyuktā syāt tasmād gautamaveśmani |
 BRP085.005.2/ na bhokṣye ’ham kṣudhārto ’pi pīḍite ’pi kalevare || 5 ||
 BRP085.006.1/ gaccheyām gautamām gaṅgām arjayeyām ca sampadam |
 BRP085.006.2/ iti niścitya medhāvī gatvā gaṅgām ca pāvanām || 6 ||
 BRP085.007.1/ snātvā śucir yatamanā upaviṣya kuśāsane |
 BRP085.007.2/ tuṣṭāva gautamām gaṅgām kṣudhām ca paramāpadam || 7 ||
 BRP085.008.0/ kaṇva uvāca:
 BRP085.008.1/ namo ’stu gaṅge paramārtihāriṇi |
 BRP085.008.2/ namāḥ kṣudhe sarvajanārtikāriṇi |
 BRP085.008.3/ namo maheśānajaṭodbhave śubhe |
 BRP085.008.4/ namo mahāmṛtyumukhād vinisṛte || 8 ||
 BRP085.009.1/ puṇyātmanām sāntarūpe krodharūpe durātmanām |
 BRP085.009.2/ saridrūpeṇa sarveśām tāpapāpāpahāriṇi || 9 ||
 BRP085.010.1/ kṣudhārūpeṇa sarveśām tāpapāpaprade namāḥ |

⁸⁵[SS 149-150

BRP085.010.2/ namaḥ śreyaskari devi namaḥ pāpapratardini |
 BRP085.010.3/ namaḥ sāntikari devi namo dāridryanāśini || 10 ||
 BRP085.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP085.011.1/ ity evam stuvatas tasya purastād abhavad dvayam |
 BRP085.011.2/ ekaṁ gāṅgāṁ manohāri hy aparam bhīṣṇākṛti |
 BRP085.011.3/ punaḥ kṛtāñjalir bhūtvā namaskṛtvā dvijottamah || 11 ||
 BRP085.012.0/ kaṇva uvāca:
 BRP085.012.1/ sarvamaṅgalamāṅgalye brāhmaṇi māheśvari śubhe |
 BRP085.012.2/ vaiṣṇavi tryambake devi godāvari namo 'stu te || 12 ||
 BRP085.013.1/ tryambakasya jaṭodbhūte gautamasyāghanāśini |
 BRP085.013.2/ saptadhā sāgarām yānti godāvari namo 'stu te || 13 ||
 BRP085.014.1/ sarvapāpakṛtāṁ pāpe dharmakāmārthanāśini |
 BRP085.014.2/ duḥkhalobhamayi devi kṣudhe tubhyām namo namaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP085.015.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP085.015.1/ tat kaṇvavacanam śrutvā suprīte āhatur dvijam || 15 ||
 BRP085.016.0/ gaṅgākṣudhe ūcatuh:
 BRP085.016.1/ abhīṣṭāṁ vada kalyāṇa varān varaya suvrata || 16 ||
 BRP085.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP085.017.1/ provāca prañato gaṅgāṁ kaṇvah kṣudhāṁ yathākramam || 17 ||
 BRP085.018.0/ kaṇva uvāca:
 BRP085.018.1/ dehi devi manojñāni kāmāni vibhavaṁ mama |
 BRP085.018.2/ āyur vittam ca bhuktīm ca muktīm gainge prayaccha me || 18 ||
 BRP085.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP085.019.1/ ity uktvā gautamīm gaṅgāṁ kṣudhāṁ cāha dvijottamah || 19 ||
 BRP085.020.0/ kaṇva uvāca:
 BRP085.020.1/ mayi madvarinśaje cāpi kṣudhe tṛṣṇe daridriṇi |
 BRP085.020.2/ yāhi pāpatare rūkṣe na bhūyās tvam kadācana || 20 ||
 BRP085.021.1/ anena stavena ye vai tvāṁ stuvanti kṣudhātūrah |
 BRP085.021.2/ teṣāṁ dāridryaduḥkhāni na bhavyur varo 'parah || 21 ||
 BRP085.022.1/ asmīmīs tīrthe mahāpuṇye snānādānajapādikam |
 BRP085.022.2/ ye kurvanti narā bhaktyā lakṣmībhājo bhavantu te || 22 ||
 BRP085.023.1/ yas tv idam paṭhate stotram tīrthe vā yadi vā gṛhe |
 BRP085.023.2/ tasya dāridryaduḥkhebhyo na bhayaṁ syād varo 'parah || 23 ||
 BRP085.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP085.025.1/ evam astv iti coktvā te kaṇvam yāte svam ālayam |
 BRP085.025.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām kāṇvam gāṅgam kṣudhābhidham |
 BRP085.025.3/ sarvapāpaharam vatsa pitṛṇām prītivardhanam || 25 ||

86 Chapter 86 :: Story of Yama neglecting his duty

86

BRP086.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP086.001.1/ asti brahman mahātīrthām cakratīrtham iti śrutam |
 BRP086.001.2/ tatra snānān naro bhaktyā harer lokam avāpnuyāt || 1 ||
 BRP086.002.1/ ekādaśyām tu śuklāyām upoṣya pṛthivīpate |
 BRP086.002.2/ gaṇikāsaṅgame snātvā prāpnuyād aksayarā padam || 2 ||
 BRP086.003.1/ purā tatra yathā vṛttam tan me nigadataḥ śṛṇu |
 BRP086.003.2/ āśid viśvadharo nāma vaiśyo bahudhanānvitah || 3 ||

⁸⁶[SS 150-151

BRP086.004.1/ uttare vayasi śreṣṭhas tasya putro 'bhavad ṛṣe |
 BRP086.004.2/ guṇavān rūpasampanno vilāśī śubhadarśanaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP086.005.1/ prāṇebhyo 'pi priyah putraḥ kāle pañcatvam āgataḥ |
 BRP086.005.2/ tathā dr̥ṣṭvā tu tam putram dampatī duḥkhapīḍitau || 5 ||
 BRP086.006.1/ kurvāte sma tadā tena sahaiva marane matim |
 BRP086.006.2/ hā putra hanta kālena pāpena sudurātmanā || 6 ||
 BRP086.007.1/ yauvane vartamāno 'pi nīto 'si guṇasāgara |
 BRP086.007.2/ āvayoś ca tathaiva tvām prāṇebhyo 'pi sudurlabhaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP086.008.1/ itthām tu ruditaṁ śrutvā dampatyoḥ karuṇām yamaḥ |
 BRP086.008.2/ tyaktvā nijapuraṁ tūrṇām kṛpayāviṣṭamānasah || 8 ||
 BRP086.009.1/ godāvaryāḥ śubhe tīre sthito dhyāyañ janārdanam |
 BRP086.009.2/ api svalpena kālena praṭajā vr̥ddhāḥ samantataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP086.010.1/ iyata iti me pṛthvī kathyatām kena pūritā |
 BRP086.010.2/ na kaścin mriyate jantur bhārākrāntā vasundharā || 10 ||
 BRP086.011.1/ tato devī gatā tūrṇām vasudhā munisattama |
 BRP086.011.2/ yatrāsti surasaṁyuktaḥ śakraḥ parapurañjayah |
 BRP086.011.3/ dr̥ṣṭvā vasundharām indraḥ pranipatyedam abravīt || 11 ||
 BRP086.012.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP086.012.1/ kim āgamanakāryam ta iti me pṛthvi kathyatām || 12 ||
 BRP086.013.0/ dharovāca:
 BRP086.013.1/ bhāreṇa guruṇā śakra pīḍitāhaṁ vinā vadham |
 BRP086.013.2/ kāraṇām praṣṭum āyātā kim idam kathyatām mama || 13 ||
 BRP086.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP086.014.1/ iti śrutvā mahīvākyam indro vacanam abravīt || 14 ||
 BRP086.015.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP086.015.1/ kāraṇām yadi nāma syāt tadānīm jñāyate mayā |
 BRP086.015.2/ surāṇām hi patir yasmād aham sarvāsu medini || 15 ||
 BRP086.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP086.016.1/ atha pṛthvī tadā vākyam śrutvā cāha śacīpatim |
 BRP086.016.2/ yama ādiśyatām tarhi yathā samharate praṭajah || 16 ||
 BRP086.017.1/ iti śrutvā vaco mahyā ādiṣṭah siddhakinnarāḥ |
 BRP086.017.2/ yamasyānayane śīghram mahendreṇa mahāmune || 17 ||
 BRP086.018.1/ tatas te satvaraṁ yātāḥ sarve vaivasvataṁ puram |
 BRP086.018.2/ naivāpaśyan yamaṁ tatra te siddhāḥ saha kinnaraiḥ |
 BRP086.018.3/ tathāgatya punar vegād vārttā śakre niveditā || 18 ||
 BRP086.019.0/ siddhakinnarā ūcuḥ:
 BRP086.019.1/ yamo yampure nātha asmābhir nāvalokitaḥ |
 BRP086.019.2/ mahatāpi suyatnena vīkṣyamāṇah samantataḥ || 19 ||
 BRP086.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP086.020.1/ iti śrutvā vacas teṣām pṛṣṭah śakreṇa vai tadā |
 BRP086.020.2/ savitā sa pitā tasya yamaḥ kutrāsta ity atha || 20 ||
 BRP086.021.0/ sūrya uvāca:
 BRP086.021.1/ śakra godāvarītire kṛtānto vartate 'dhunā |
 BRP086.021.2/ caramś tatra tapas tīvram na jāne kiṁ nu kāraṇam || 21 ||
 BRP086.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP086.022.1/ iti śrutvā vaco bhānoḥ śakraḥ śaṅkām upāviśat || 22 ||
 BRP086.023.0/ śakra uvāca:
 BRP086.023.1/ aho kaṣṭam mahākaṣṭam naṣṭā me suranāthataḥ |
 BRP086.023.2/ godāvaryām tapaḥ kuryād yamo vai duṣṭaceṣṭitah |

BRP086.023.3/ jighṛksur matpadam nūnam devā iti matir mama || 23 ||

BRP086.024.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.024.1/ ity uktvā sahasendreṇā āhūtaś cāpsarogaṇah || 24 ||

BRP086.025.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP086.025.1/ kā bhavatīsu kālasya sthitasya tapasi dviṣah |

BRP086.025.2/ tapahprāṇāśane śaktā iti me śīghram ucyatām || 25 ||

BRP086.026.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.026.1/ iti śakravacah śrutvā noce kāpi mahāmune |

BRP086.026.2/ atha śakraḥ prakopeṇa pratyuvācāpsarogaṇam || 26 ||

BRP086.027.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP086.027.1/ uttarāṁ nābravīt kiñcid yāmas tarhi vayaṁ svayam |

BRP086.027.2/ sajjā bhavantu vibudhāḥ sainyair āyāntu mā ciram |

BRP086.027.3/ ghātayāmo vayaṁ śatruṁ tapasā svargakāmukam || 27 ||

BRP086.028.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.028.1/ ity ukte sati devānām senā prādurbabhūva ha |

BRP086.028.2/ itīndrahṛdayam jñātvā hariṇā lokadhāriṇā || 28 ||

BRP086.029.1/ preśitāṁ cakriṇā cakram rakṣaṇāya yamasya hi |

BRP086.029.2/ cakram yatrābhavat tatra cakratīrtham anuttamam || 29 ||

BRP086.030.1/ athendrāṁ menakā prāha śaṅkiteti vacas tadā || 30 ||

BRP086.031.0/ menakovāca:

BRP086.031.1/ kālāvalokane nālāṁ kācid asti sureśvara |

BRP086.031.2/ maraṇām ca varam deva bhavato na yamāt punah || 31 ||

BRP086.032.1/ rūpayauvanamatteyāṁ gaṇikāyācanāṁ prabho |

BRP086.032.2/ presaṇāṁ tat prayacchaisā svāmitvāṁ manyate tvayā || 32 ||

BRP086.033.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.033.1/ iti śrutvā vacas tasyāḥ śakraḥ suravareśvarah |

BRP086.033.2/ ādideśābalāṁ kṣāmāṁ satkṛtya gaṇikām tathā || 33 ||

BRP086.034.0/ śakra uvāca:

BRP086.034.1/ gaṇike gaccha me kāryām kuru sundari mā ciram |

BRP086.034.2/ kṛtakṛtyāgatā bhūyo vallabhā me yathā śacī || 34 ||

BRP086.035.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.035.1/ ity ākarṇya vacah śakrād utpatya gaṇikā diśah |

BRP086.035.2/ kṣaṇena yamasānnidhyam āyātā cārurūpiṇī || 35 ||

BRP086.036.1/ yamāntikam anuprāptā dyotayantī diśo daśa |

BRP086.036.2/ salilāṁ lalitāṁ bālā jagau hindolakaṇkalam || 36 ||

BRP086.037.1/ tataś cacāla kālasya mano lolāṁ calācalam |

BRP086.037.2/ athonmīlya yamo netre kāmapāvakapūrite || 37 ||

BRP086.038.1/ tasyāṁ vyāpārayām āsa śreyahśatru mahāmune |

BRP086.038.2/ tato viliya sā sadyāḥ sarittvam agamat tadā || 38 ||

BRP086.039.1/ gautamyāṁ tu samāgamya gaṇikāgaṇakiṇkaraiḥ |

BRP086.039.2/ gīyamānā gataḥ svarge tasya tīrthaprabhāvataḥ || 39 ||

BRP086.040.1/ gacchantīm gaṇikām drṣṭvā vimānasthām divām prati |

BRP086.040.2/ vismayam paramām prāptaḥ kālas taralalocanaḥ |

BRP086.040.3/ athādityena cāgatya evam ukto yamas tadā || 40 ||

BRP086.041.0/ sūrya uvāca:

BRP086.041.1/ kuru putra nijaṁ karma prajānām tvāṁ parikṣayam |

BRP086.041.2/ paśya vātaṁ sadā vāntaṁ sṛjantaṁ vedhasaṁ prajāḥ |

BRP086.041.3/ paryāntaṁ trilokīm mām vahantīm vasudhām prajāḥ || 41 ||

BRP086.042.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP086.042.1/ iti śrutvā yamo vākyam pitur vacanam abravīt || 42 ||
 BRP086.043.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP086.043.1/ etan na garhitam karma kuryām aham idam dhruvam |
 BRP086.043.2/ karmaṇy asmin mahākrūre samādeṣṭum na vārhasi || 43 ||
 BRP086.044.1/ iti śrutvā ca tad vākyam bhānur vacanam abravīt |
 BRP086.044.2/ kiṁ nāma garhitam karma tava kartum alam yama || 44 ||
 BRP086.045.1/ kiṁ na dr̄ṣṭā tvayā yāntī gaṇikā gaṇakiñkaraiḥ |
 BRP086.045.2/ gīyamānā divam sadyo gautamītoyam āplutā || 45 ||
 BRP086.046.1/ tvayā cātra tapas tīvraṁ kṛtam putra suduṣkaram |
 BRP086.046.2/ naivāntam tasya paśyāmi tasmād gaccha nijam puram || 46 ||
 BRP086.047.1/ ity uktvā bhagavān bhānus tatra snātvā gato divam |
 BRP086.047.2/ yamo 'pi saṅgame snātvā tato nijapuraṁ yayau || 47 ||
 BRP086.048.1/ bhūtahāpi tataḥ śaṅkām tatyāja ca mahāmune |
 BRP086.048.2/ tathā dr̄ṣṭvā yamarām yāntam cakre cakram prayāṇakam || 48 ||
 BRP086.049.1/ bhagavān yatra govindo vanamālāvibhūṣitah |
 BRP086.049.2/ iti yaḥ śṛṇuyān martyaḥ paṭhed vāpi samāhitah || 49 ||
 BRP086.050.1/ āpadas tasya naśyanti dīrgham āyur avāpnuyāt || 50 ||

87 Chapter 87 :: Story of Indra and Ahalyā

87

BRP087.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP087.001.1/ ahalyāsaṅgamam ceha tīrthaṁ trailokyapāvanam |
 BRP087.001.2/ śṛṇu samyaṇ muniśreṣṭha tatra vṛttam idam yathā || 1 ||
 BRP087.002.1/ kautukenaṭimahatā mayā pūrvam munīśvara |
 BRP087.002.2/ sr̄ṣṭā kanyā bahuvidhā rūpavatyo guṇānvitah || 2 ||
 BRP087.003.1/ tāsām ekām śreṣṭhatamām nirmame śubhalakṣaṇām |
 BRP087.003.2/ tām bālām cārusarvāṅgīm dr̄ṣṭvā rūpaguṇānvitām || 3 ||
 BRP087.004.1/ ko vāsyāḥ poṣaṇe śakta iti me buddhir āviśat |
 BRP087.004.2/ na daityānām surānām ca na munīnām tathaiva ca || 4 ||
 BRP087.005.1/ nāsty asyāḥ poṣaṇe śaktir iti me buddhir anvabhūt |
 BRP087.005.2/ guṇajyeṣṭhāya vīprāya tapoyuktāya dhīmate || 5 ||
 BRP087.006.1/ sarvalakṣaṇayuktāya vedavedāṅgavedine |
 BRP087.006.2/ gautamāya mahāprajñām adadām poṣaṇāya tām || 6 ||
 BRP087.007.1/ pālayasva muniśreṣṭha yāvad āpsyati yauvanam |
 BRP087.007.2/ yauvanasthām punaḥ sādhvīm ānayethā mamāntikam || 7 ||
 BRP087.008.1/ evam uktvā gautamāya prādām kanyām sumadhyamām |
 BRP087.008.2/ tām ādāya muniśreṣṭha tapasā hatakalmaṣah || 8 ||
 BRP087.009.1/ tām poṣayitvā vidhivad alaṅkṛtya mamāntikam |
 BRP087.009.2/ nirvikāro muniśreṣṭho hy ahalyām ānayat tadā || 9 ||
 BRP087.010.1/ tām dr̄ṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve śakrāgnivarunādayah |
 BRP087.010.2/ mama deyā sureśāna ity ūcū te pṛthak pṛthak || 10 ||
 BRP087.011.1/ tathaiva munayah sādhyā dānavā yaksarākṣasāḥ |
 BRP087.011.2/ tān sarvān āgatān dr̄ṣṭvā kanyārtham atha saṅgatān || 11 ||
 BRP087.012.1/ indrasya tu viśeṣena mahāmī cābhūt tadā grahaḥ |
 BRP087.012.2/ gautamasya tu māhātmyam gāmbhīryam dhairyam eva ca || 12 ||
 BRP087.013.1/ smṛtvā suvismito bhūtvā mamaivam abhavat sudhīḥ |
 BRP087.013.2/ deyeyam gautamāyaiva nānyayogyā śubhānanā || 13 ||

⁸⁷[SS 151-153

BRP087.014.1/ tasmāai eva tu tām dāsyे tathāpy evam acintayam |
 BRP087.014.2/ sarveṣāṁ ca matir dhairyam̄ mathitam̄ bālayānayā || 14 ||
 BRP087.015.1/ ahalyeti suraiḥ proktam̄ mayā ca ṛṣibhis tadā |
 BRP087.015.2/ devān ṣīms tadā vīkṣya mayā tatroktam uccakaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP087.016.1/ tasmai sā dīyate subhrūr yah pṛthivyāḥ pradakṣiṇām |
 BRP087.016.2/ kṛtvopatiṣṭhate pūrvam̄ na cānyasmai punah punah || 16 ||
 BRP087.017.1/ tataḥ sarve suragaṇāḥ śrutvā vākyam̄ mayeritam |
 BRP087.017.2/ ahalyārthaṁ surā jagmuḥ pṛthivyāś ca pradakṣiṇe || 17 ||
 BRP087.018.1/ gateṣु surasaṅgeṣu gautamo ’pi munīṣvara |
 BRP087.018.2/ prayatnam akarot kiñcid ahalyārthaṁ imam̄ tathā || 18 ||
 BRP087.019.1/ etasmīnn antare brahmaṇ surabhiḥ sarvakāmadhuk |
 BRP087.019.2/ ardhaprasūtā hy abhavat tām dadarśa sa gautamah || 19 ||
 BRP087.020.1/ tasyāḥ pradakṣiṇām cakre iyam urvīti samsmaran |
 BRP087.020.2/ liṅgasya ca sureśasya pradakṣiṇām athākarot || 20 ||
 BRP087.021.1/ tayoḥ pradakṣiṇām kṛtvā gautamo munisattamah |
 BRP087.021.2/ sarvesāṁ caiva devānām ekaṁ cāpi pradakṣiṇām || 21 ||
 BRP087.022.1/ naivābhavad bhuvo gantuḥ sañjātam dvitayaṁ mama |
 BRP087.022.2/ evam̄ niścīya sa munir mamāntikam athābhyaṅgāt || 22 ||
 BRP087.023.1/ namaskṛtvābravīd vākyam̄ gautamo mām̄ mahāmatih |
 BRP087.023.2/ kamalāsana viśvātman namaś te ’stu punah punah || 23 ||
 BRP087.024.1/ pradakṣiṇikṛtā brahmaṇ mayeyam̄ vasudhākhilā |
 BRP087.024.2/ yad atra yuktam̄ deveśa jānīte tad bhavān svayam || 24 ||
 BRP087.025.1/ mayā tu dhyānayogena jñātvā gautamam abraवam |
 BRP087.025.2/ tavaiva dīyate subhrūḥ pradakṣiṇām idam̄ kṛtam || 25 ||
 BRP087.026.1/ dharmām jānīhi viprarṣe durjñeyam nigamair api |
 BRP087.026.2/ ardhaprasūtā surabhiḥ saptadvipavatī mahī || 26 ||
 BRP087.027.1/ kṛtā pradakṣiṇā tasyāḥ pṛthivyāḥ sā kṛtā bhavet |
 BRP087.027.2/ liṅgam̄ pradakṣiṇikṛtya tad eva phalam āpnuyāt || 27 ||
 BRP087.028.1/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena mune gautama suvrata |
 BRP087.028.2/ tuṣṭo ’ham̄ tava dhairyēṇa jñānenā tapasā tathā || 28 ||
 BRP087.029.1/ datteyam̄ ṣīśārdūla kanyā lokavarā mayā |
 BRP087.029.2/ ity uktvāhaṁ gautamāya ahalyām adadām mune || 29 ||
 BRP087.030.1/ jāte vivāhe te devāḥ kṛtvelāyāḥ pradakṣiṇām |
 BRP087.030.2/ śanaiḥ śanair athāgatyā dadṛṣuḥ sarva eva te || 30 ||
 BRP087.031.1/ tam̄ gautamam ahalyām̄ ca dāmpatyaṁ pṛitivardhanam |
 BRP087.031.2/ te cāgatyātha paśyanto vismitāś cābhavan surāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP087.032.1/ atikrānte vivāhe tu surāḥ sarve divam̄ yayuḥ |
 BRP087.032.2/ samatsaraḥ śacībhartā tām īkṣya ca divam̄ yayau || 32 ||
 BRP087.033.1/ tataḥ pṛitamanās tasmai gautamāya mahātmane |
 BRP087.033.2/ prādām̄ brahmagiriṁ puṇyām̄ sarvakāmapradām̄ śubham || 33 ||
 BRP087.034.1/ ahalyāyām muniśreṣṭho reme tatra sa gautamah |
 BRP087.034.2/ gautamasya kathām̄ puṇyām̄ śrutvā śakras triviṣṭape || 34 ||
 BRP087.035.1/ tam āśramam̄ tam ca munim̄ tasya bhāryām aninditām |
 BRP087.035.2/ bhūtvā brāhmaṇaveṣeṇa draṣṭum āgāc chatakratuh || 35 ||
 BRP087.036.1/ sa dṛṣṭvā bhavanam̄ tasya bhāryām̄ ca vibhavam̄ tathā |
 BRP087.036.2/ pāpiyāsīm̄ matim̄ kṛtvā ahalyām̄ samudaikṣata || 36 ||
 BRP087.037.1/ nātmānaṁ na paraṁ deśam̄ kālām̄ śāpād ṣer bhayam |
 BRP087.037.2/ na bubodha tadā vatsa kāmākṛṣṭaḥ śatakratuh || 37 ||
 BRP087.038.1/ taddhyānaparamo nityam̄ surarājyena garvitah |

BRP087.038.2/ santaptāṅgah katham kuryām praveśo me katham bhavet || 38 ||
 BRP087.039.1/ evam vasan viprarūpo nāntaram tv adhyagacchata |
 BRP087.039.2/ sa kadācin mahāprajñah kṛtvā paurvāhnikīm kriyām || 39 ||
 BRP087.040.1/ sahitō gautamah śisyair nirgataś cāśramād bahiḥ |
 BRP087.040.2/ āśramām gautamīm viprān dhānyāni vividhāni ca || 40 ||
 BRP087.041.1/ draṣṭum gato munivara indras tam samudaikṣata |
 BRP087.041.2/ idam antaram ity uktvā cakre kāryam manahpriyam || 41 ||
 BRP087.042.1/ rūpaṁ kṛtvā gautamasya priyepsuh sa śatakratuh |
 BRP087.042.2/ tām dṛṣṭvā cārusarvāṅgīm ahalyām vākyam abravīt || 42 ||
 BRP087.043.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP087.043.1/ ākr̥ṣto 'hari tava guṇai rūpaṁ smṛtvā skhalatpadah |
 BRP087.043.2/ iti bruvan hasan hastam ādāyāntah samāviśat || 43 ||
 BRP087.044.1/ na bubodha tv ahalyā tam jāram mene tu gautamam |
 BRP087.044.2/ ramamāṇā yathāsaukhyam prāgāc chiṣyaiḥ sa gautamah || 44 ||
 BRP087.045.1/ āgacchantam nityam eva ahalyā priyavādinī |
 BRP087.045.2/ pratiyāti priyam vakti toṣayantī ca tam guṇaiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP087.046.1/ tām adr̥ṣṭvā mahāprajño mene tan mahad adbhetum |
 BRP087.046.2/ dvārasthitam muniśreṣṭham sarve paṣyanti nārada || 46 ||
 BRP087.047.1/ agnihotrasya śālāyā rakṣiṇo ḡṛhakarmiṇah |
 BRP087.047.2/ ūcur munivaram bhītā gautamām vismayānvitah || 47 ||
 BRP087.048.0/ rakṣiṇa ūcuḥ:
 BRP087.048.1/ bhagavan kim idam citram bahir antaś ca dṛṣyase |
 BRP087.048.2/ priyayāntah praviṣṭo 'si tathaiva ca bahir bhavān |
 BRP087.048.3/ aho tapahprabhāvo 'yam nānārūpadharo bhavān || 48 ||
 BRP087.050.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP087.050.1/ tac chrutvā vismitas tv antah praviṣṭah ko nu tiṣṭhati |
 BRP087.050.2/ priye ahalye bhavati kim mām na pratibhāṣase |
 BRP087.050.3/ ity ṛṣer vacanam śrutvā ahalyā jāram abravīt || 50 ||
 BRP087.051.0/ ahalyovāca:
 BRP087.051.1/ ko bhavān munirūpeṇa pāpām tvam kṛtavān asi |
 BRP087.051.2/ iti bruvatī śayanād utthitā satvaram bhayāt || 51 ||
 BRP087.052.1/ sa cāpi pāpakṛc chakro biḍālo 'bhūn muner bhayāt |
 BRP087.052.2/ trastām ca vikṛtām dṛṣṭvā svapriyām dūṣitām tadā || 52 ||
 BRP087.053.1/ uvāca sa muniḥ kopāt kim idam sāhasam kṛtam |
 BRP087.053.2/ iti bruvantam bhartāram sāpi novāca lajjitā || 53 ||
 BRP087.054.1/ anveṣayams tu tam jāram biḍālam dadṛṣe muniḥ |
 BRP087.054.2/ ko bhavān iti tam prāha bhasmīkuryām mr̥ṣāvadan || 54 ||
 BRP087.055.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP087.055.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā caivam āha śacīpatih |
 BRP087.055.2/ śacībhartā purām bhettā tapodhana puruṣutah || 55 ||
 BRP087.056.1/ mamedām pāpam āpannam satyam uktam mayānagha |
 BRP087.056.2/ mahadvigarhitam karma kṛtavān asmy aham mune || 56 ||
 BRP087.057.1/ smarasāyakanirbhinnahṛdayāḥ kim na kurvate |
 BRP087.057.2/ brahman mayi mahāpāpe kṣamasva karuṇānidhe || 57 ||
 BRP087.058.1/ santah kṛtāparādhe 'pi na raukṣyam jātu kurvate |
 BRP087.058.2/ niśamya tad vaco vipro harim āha ruṣānvitah || 58 ||
 BRP087.059.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP087.059.1/ bhagabhaktyā kṛtam pāpām sahasrabhagavān bhava |
 BRP087.059.2/ tām apy āha muniḥ kopāt tvam ca śuṣkanadī bhava || 59 ||

BRP087.060.1/ tataḥ prasādayām āsa kathayanti tadākṛtim || 60 ||

BRP087.061.0/ ahalyovāca:

BRP087.061.1/ manasāpy anyapuruṣam pāpiṣṭhāḥ kāmayanti yāḥ |

BRP087.061.2/ akṣayān yānti narakāṁs tāsāṁ sarve 'pi pūrvajāḥ || 61 ||

BRP087.062.1/ bhūtvā prasanno bhagavann avadhāraya madvacah |

BRP087.062.2/ tava rūpeṇa cāgatya mām agāt sākṣīṇas tv ime || 62 ||

BRP087.063.1/ tatheti rakṣiṇaḥ procur ahalyā satyavādinī |

BRP087.063.2/ dhyānenāpi munir jñātvā sāntah prāha pativratām || 63 ||

BRP087.064.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP087.064.1/ yadā tu saṅgatā bhadre gautamyā saridīśayā |

BRP087.064.2/ nadī bhūtvā punā rūpari prāpsyase priyakṛn mama || 64 ||

BRP087.065.1/ ity ṛṣer vacanāṁ śrutvā tathā cakre pativratā |

BRP087.065.2/ tayā tu saṅgatā devyā ahalyā gautamapriyā || 65 ||

BRP087.066.1/ punas tad rūpam abhavad yan mayā nirmitaṁ purā |

BRP087.066.2/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ surarāṭ prāha gautamam || 66 ||

BRP087.067.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP087.067.1/ mām pāhi muniśārdūla pāpiṣṭham gr̥ham āgatam |

BRP087.067.2/ pādayoḥ patitam dṛṣṭvā kṛpayā prāha gautamah || 67 ||

BRP087.068.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP087.068.1/ gautamīṁ gaccha bhadrām te snānam kuru purandara |

BRP087.068.2/ kṣaṇān nirdhūtapāpas tvaṁ sahasrākṣo bhaviṣyasi || 68 ||

BRP087.069.1/ ubhayaṁ vismayakaram dṛṣṭavān asmi nārada |

BRP087.069.2/ ahalyāyāḥ punarbhāvam śacībhartā sahasradṛk || 69 ||

BRP087.070.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ahalyāsaṅgamaṁ śubham |

BRP087.070.2/ indratīrtham iti khyātam sarvakāmapradam nṛṇām || 70 ||

88 Chapter 88 :: Varuṇa as teacher of Janaka and Yājñavalkya

88

BRP088.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP088.001.1/ tasmād apy aparaṁ tīrtham janasthānam iti śrutam |

BRP088.001.2/ caturyojanavistīrṇam smaraṇān muktidam nṛṇām || 1 ||

BRP088.002.1/ vaivasvatānvaye jāto rājābhūj janakah purā |

BRP088.002.2/ so 'pāmpates tu tanujām upayeme guṇārṇavām || 2 ||

BRP088.003.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām janakām janako nṛpah |

BRP088.003.2/ anurūpaguṇatvāc ca tasya bhāryā guṇārṇavā || 3 ||

BRP088.004.1/ yājñavalkyaś ca viprendras tasya rājñaḥ purohitah |

BRP088.004.2/ tam apr̥cchan nṛpaśreṣṭho yājñavalkyam purohitam || 4 ||

BRP088.005.0/ janaka uvāca:

BRP088.005.1/ bhuktimuktī ubhe śreṣṭhe nirṇīte munisattamaiḥ |

BRP088.005.2/ dāśidāsebhaturagarathādyair bhuktir uttamā || 5 ||

BRP088.006.1/ kintv antavirasā bhuktir muktir ekā niratyayā |

BRP088.006.2/ bhukter muktih śreṣṭhatamā bhuktyā muktiṁ katham vrajet || 6 ||

BRP088.007.1/ sarvasaṅgaparityāgān muktiprāptih suduḥkhataḥ |

BRP088.007.2/ tad brūhi dvijaśārdūla sukhān muktih katham bhavet || 7 ||

BRP088.008.0/ yājñavalkya uvāca:

BRP088.008.1/ apāmpatis tava guruḥ śvaśurah priyakṛt tathā |

BRP088.008.2/ tam gatvā pṛccha nṛpate upadekṣyati te hitam || 8 ||

⁸⁸[SS 153-154

BRP088.009.1/ yājñavalkyaś ca janako rājānam varuṇam tadā |
 BRP088.009.2/ gatvā cocatur avyagrau muktimārgam yathākramam || 9 ||
 BRP088.010.0/ varuṇa uvāca:
 BRP088.010.1/ dvidhā tu samsthitā muktiḥ karmadvāre 'py akarmaṇi |
 BRP088.010.2/ vede ca niścito mārgaḥ karma jyāyo hy akarmaṇah || 10 ||
 BRP088.011.1/ sarvam ca karmaṇā baddham puruṣārthacatuṣṭayam |
 BRP088.011.2/ akarmaṇaivāpyata iti muktimārgo mr̄ṣocaye || 11 ||
 BRP088.012.1/ karmaṇā sarvadhānyāni setsyanti nṛpasattama |
 BRP088.012.2/ tasmāt sarvātmanā karma kartavyam vaidikam nṛbhīḥ || 12 ||
 BRP088.013.1/ tena bhuktīm ca muktiṁ ca prāpnuvantīha mānavāḥ |
 BRP088.013.2/ akarmaṇah karma punyaṁ karma cāpy āśrameṣu ca || 13 ||
 BRP088.014.1/ jātyāśritam ca rājendra tatrāpi śrūṇu dharmavit |
 BRP088.014.2/ āśramāṇi ca catvāri karmadvārāṇi mānada || 14 ||
 BRP088.015.1/ caturpām āśramāṇam ca gārhasthyam punyadaṁ smṛtam |
 BRP088.015.2/ tasmād bhuktis ca muktiṁ ca bhavatīti matir mama || 15 ||
 BRP088.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP088.016.1/ etac chrutvā tu janako yājñavalkyaś ca buddhimān |
 BRP088.016.2/ varuṇam pūjayitvā tu punar vacanam ūcatuh || 16 ||
 BRP088.017.1/ ko deśah kiṁ ca tīrtham syād bhuktimuktipradāyakam |
 BRP088.017.2/ tad vadasva suraśreṣṭha sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te || 17 ||
 BRP088.018.0/ varuṇa uvāca:
 BRP088.018.1/ pṛthivyām bhāratam varṣam daṇḍakam tatra punyadam |
 BRP088.018.2/ tasmin kṣetre kṛtam karma bhuktimuktipradam nṛṇām || 18 ||
 BRP088.019.1/ tīrthānām gautamī gaṅgā śreṣṭhā muktipradā nṛṇām |
 BRP088.019.2/ tatra yajñena dānena bhogān muktiṁ avāpsyati || 19 ||
 BRP088.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP088.020.1/ yājñavalkyaś ca janako vācam śrutvā hy apāmpateḥ |
 BRP088.020.2/ varuṇena hy anujñātau svapurīm jagmatus tadā || 20 ||
 BRP088.021.1/ aśvamedhādikam karma cakāra janako nṛpaḥ |
 BRP088.021.2/ yājayām āsa viprendro yājñavalkyaś ca tam nṛpam || 21 ||
 BRP088.022.1/ gaṅgātīram samāśritya yajñān muktiṁ avāpa rāṭ |
 BRP088.022.2/ tathā janakarājāno bahavas tatra karmaṇā || 22 ||
 BRP088.023.1/ muktiṁ prāpur mahābhāgā gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ |
 BRP088.023.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham janasthāneti viśrutam || 23 ||
 BRP088.024.1/ janakānām yajñasado janasthānam prakīrtitam |
 BRP088.024.2/ caturyojanavistīrṇam smaraṇāt sarvapāpanut || 24 ||
 BRP088.025.1/ tatra snānena dānena piṭṭhām tarpaṇena tu |
 BRP088.025.2/ tīrthasya smaraṇād vāpi gamanād bhaktisevanāt || 25 ||
 BRP088.026.1/ sarvān kāmān avāpnoti muktiṁ ca samavāpnuyāt || 26 ||

89 Chapter 89 :: Story of Vivasvat, the surrogated Chāyā, and the birth of the Aśvins

89

BRP089.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP089.001.1/ aruṇā varuṇā caiva nadyau punyatare śubhe |
 BRP089.001.2/ tayoś ca saṅgamāḥ puṇyo gaṅgāyām munisattama || 1 ||
 BRP089.002.1/ tadutpattiṁ śrūṇuṣveha sarvapāpavināśinīm |

⁸⁹[SS 154-155

BRP089.002.2/ kaśyapasya suto jyeṣṭha ādityo lokaviśrutah || 2 ||
 BRP089.003.1/ trailokyacakṣus tīkṣṇāṁśuḥ saptāśva lokapūjitaḥ |
 BRP089.003.2/ tasya patnī uṣā khyātā tvāṣṭri trailokyasundarī || 3 ||
 BRP089.004.1/ bhartuḥ pratāpatīvratvam asahantī sumadhyamā |
 BRP089.004.2/ cintayām āśa kiṁ kṛtyām mama syād iti bhāminī || 4 ||
 BRP089.005.1/ tasyāḥ putrau mahārājñau manur vaivasvato yamah |
 BRP089.005.2/ yamunā ca nadi puṇyā śṛṇu vismayakāraṇam || 5 ||
 BRP089.006.1/ sākarod ātmanaś chāyām ātmarūpeṇa yatnataḥ |
 BRP089.006.2/ tām abravīt tataś coṣā tvaṁ ca matsadṛṣī bhava || 6 ||
 BRP089.007.1/ bhartāram tvam apatyāni pālayasva mamājñayā |
 BRP089.007.2/ yāvad āgamaṇaṁ me syāt patyus tāvat priyā bhava || 7 ||
 BRP089.008.1/ nākhyātavyam tvayā kvāpi apatyānām tathā priye |
 BRP089.008.2/ tathety āha ca sā chāyā nirjagāma gṛhād uṣā || 8 ||
 BRP089.009.1/ ity uktaṁ sā jagāmāśu śāntaṁ rūpam abhīpsatī |
 BRP089.009.2/ sā gatvoṣā gṛham tvaṣṭuḥ pitre sarvam nyavedayat |
 BRP089.009.3/ tvaṣṭāpi cakitalḥ prāha tām sutām sutavatsalaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP089.010.0/ tvaṣṭovāca:
 BRP089.010.1/ naitad yuktam bhartṛmatyā yat svaireṇa pravartanam |
 BRP089.010.2/ apatyānām katham vṛttir bhartur vā savitus tava |
 BRP089.010.3/ bibhemi bhadre śiṣṭo 'ham bhartur geham punar vraja || 10 ||
 BRP089.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP089.011.1/ evam uktā tu pitrā sā nety uktaṁ vai punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP089.011.2/ uttarām ca kuror deśām jagāma tapase tvarā || 11 ||
 BRP089.012.1/ tatra tepe tapas tīvraṁ vadavārūpadhāriṇī |
 BRP089.012.2/ duṣprekṣām tam svakam kāntam dhyāyantī niścalā uṣā || 12 ||
 BRP089.013.1/ etasmīn antare tāta chāyā coṣāsvārūpiṇī |
 BRP089.013.2/ patyau sā vartayām āśa apatyāny atha jajñire || 13 ||
 BRP089.014.1/ sāvarṇīś ca śaniś caiva viṣṭir yā duṣṭakanyakā |
 BRP089.014.2/ sā chāyā vartayām āśa vaiṣamyeṇaiva nityaśaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP089.015.1/ sveṣy apatyēṣu coṣāyā yamas tatra cukopa ha |
 BRP089.015.2/ vaiṣamyeṇātha vartantīm chāyām tām mātaram tadā || 15 ||
 BRP089.016.1/ tādayām āśa pādena dakṣiṇāśāpatir yamah |
 BRP089.016.2/ putradaurjanyasaṅkṣobhāc chāyā vaivasvataṁ yamam || 16 ||
 BRP089.017.1/ śāśāpa pāpa te pādo viśīryatu mamājñayā |
 BRP089.017.2/ viśīrṇacaraṇo duḥkhād rudan pitaram abhyagāt |
 BRP089.017.3/ savitre tām tu vṛttāntam nyavedayad aśeṣataḥ || 17 ||
 BRP089.018.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP089.018.1/ neyam mātā suraśreṣṭha yayā śapto 'ham īdṛśaḥ |
 BRP089.018.2/ apatyēṣu viruddheṣu jananī naiva kupaye || 18 ||
 BRP089.019.1/ yad bālyād abravām kiñcid athavā duṣkr̄taṁ kṛtam |
 BRP089.019.2/ naiva kupati sā mātā tasmān neyam mamāmbikā || 19 ||
 BRP089.020.1/ yad apatyakṛtam kiñcit sādhv asādhu yathā tathā |
 BRP089.020.2/ māty asyām sarvam apy etat tasmān māteti gīyate || 20 ||
 BRP089.021.1/ pradhakṣyantīvā mām tāta nityām paṣyati cakṣuṣā |
 BRP089.021.2/ vakty agnikālasadrśā vācā neyam madambikā || 21 ||
 BRP089.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP089.022.1/ tat putravacanāṁ śrutvā savitācintayat tataḥ |
 BRP089.022.2/ iyam chāyā nāsyā mātā uṣā mātā tu sānyataḥ || 22 ||
 BRP089.023.1/ mama śāntim abhīpsantī deṣe 'nyasmiṁs taporatā |

BRP089.023.2/ uttare ca kurau tvāṣṭrī vaḍavārūpadhāriṇī || 23 ||
 BRP089.024.1/ tatrāste sā iti jñātvā jagāmeśo divākaraḥ |
 BRP089.024.2/ yatra sā vartate kāntā aśvarūpaḥ svayaṁ tadā || 24 ||
 BRP089.025.1/ tām dṛṣṭvā vaḍavārūpām paryadhāvad dhayākr̄tiḥ |
 BRP089.025.2/ kāmāturaṁ hayam dṛṣṭvā śrutvā vai hesitasvanam || 25 ||
 BRP089.026.1/ uṣā pativratopetā patidhyānaparāyaṇā |
 BRP089.026.2/ hayadharṣaṇasambhitā ko nv ayam cety ajānatī || 26 ||
 BRP089.027.1/ apalāyat patau prāpte dakṣinābhimukhī tvarā |
 BRP089.027.2/ ko nu me rakṣako 'tra syād ṣayo vāthavā surāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP089.028.1/ dhāvantīm tām priyām aśvām aśvarūpadharaḥ svayam |
 BRP089.028.2/ paryadhāvad yato yāti uṣā bhānus tatas tataḥ || 28 ||
 BRP089.029.1/ smaragrahavaśe jātaḥ ko duṣceṣṭam na ceṣṭate |
 BRP089.029.2/ bhāgīrathīm nadīś cānyā vanāny upavanāni ca || 29 ||
 BRP089.030.1/ narmadām cātha vindhyaṁ ca dakṣinābhimukhāv ubhau |
 BRP089.030.2/ atikramya bhayodvignā tvāṣṭry abhyagāc ca gautamīm || 30 ||
 BRP089.031.1/ trāṭāraḥ santi munayo janasthāna iti śrutam |
 BRP089.031.2/ ḫṣīṇām āśramam sāśvā praviṣṭā gautamīm tathā || 31 ||
 BRP089.032.1/ anuprāptas tathā cāśvo bhānus tadrūpavāṁs tataḥ |
 BRP089.032.2/ aśvām nivārayām āsur janasthā munidārakāḥ |
 BRP089.032.3/ tataḥ kopād ḫṣīṁs tām ca śāśāpoṣāpatiḥ prabhuḥ || 32 ||
 BRP089.033.0/ bhānur uvāca:
 BRP089.033.1/ nivārayatha mām yasmād vaṭā yūyaṁ bhaviṣyatha || 33 ||
 BRP089.034.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP089.034.1/ jñānadṛṣṭyā tu munayo menire 'svam uṣāpatim |
 BRP089.034.2/ stu�anto devadeveśam bhānum tam munayo mudā || 34 ||
 BRP089.035.1/ stūyamāno munigaṇair aśvām bhānur athāgamat |
 BRP089.035.2/ vaḍavāyā mukhe lagnam mukham cāśvasvarūpiṇam || 35 ||
 BRP089.036.1/ jñātvā tvāṣṭrī ca bhartāram mukhād vīryam prasusruve |
 BRP089.036.2/ taylor vīreṇa gaṅgāyām aśvinai samajāyatām || 36 ||
 BRP089.037.1/ tatrāgacchan suragaṇāḥ siddhāś ca munayas tathā |
 BRP089.037.2/ nadyo gāvas tathauṣadhyo devā jyotirgaṇās tathā || 37 ||
 BRP089.038.1/ saptāśvaś ca rathaḥ puṇyo hy aruṇo bhānusārathiḥ |
 BRP089.038.2/ yamo manuś ca varuṇaḥ ūśanir vaivasvatas tathā || 38 ||
 BRP089.039.1/ yamunā ca nadī puṇyā tāpī caiva mahānadī |
 BRP089.039.2/ tattadrūpām samāsthāya nadyas tā vismayān mune || 39 ||
 BRP089.040.1/ draṣṭum te vismayāviṣṭā ājagmuḥ śvāsuras tathā |
 BRP089.040.2/ abhiprāyām viditvā tu śvāsuram bhānur abravīt || 40 ||
 BRP089.041.0/ bhānur uvāca:
 BRP089.041.1/ uṣāyāḥ prītaye tvaṣṭaḥ kurvatyās tapa uttamam |
 BRP089.041.2/ yantrārūḍhaṁ ca mām kṛtvā chindhi tejāṁsy anekaśaḥ |
 BRP089.041.3/ yāvat sauκhyam bhaved asyās tāvac chindhi prajāpate || 41 ||
 BRP089.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP089.042.1/ tathety uktvā tatas tvaṣṭā somanāthasya sannidhau |
 BRP089.042.2/ tejasām chedanām cakre prabhāsam tu tato viduh || 42 ||
 BRP089.043.1/ bhartrā ca saṅgatā yatra gautamyām aśvarūpiṇī |
 BRP089.043.2/ aśvinor yatra cotpattir aśvatīrtham tad ucyate || 43 ||
 BRP089.044.1/ bhānūtīrtham tad ākhyātaṁ tathā pañcavaṭāśramah |
 BRP089.044.2/ tāpī ca yamunā caiva pitaram draṣṭum āgate || 44 ||
 BRP089.045.1/ aruṇāvaruṇānadyor gaṅgāyām saṅgamaḥ ūsubhaḥ |

BRP089.045.2/ devānām tatra tīrthānām āgatānām pṛthak pṛthak || 45 ||

BRP089.046.1/ nava trīṇi sahasrāṇi tīrthāni guṇavanti ca |

BRP089.046.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvam akṣayapuṇyadam || 46 ||

BRP089.047.1/ smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi śravaṇād api nārada |

BRP089.047.2/ sarvapāpavinirmukto dharmavān sa sukhi bhavet || 47 ||

90 Chapter 90 :: Story of Garuḍa and the snake Maṇināga

90

BRP090.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP090.001.1/ gāruḍam nāma yat tīrthaṁ sarvavighnapraśāntidam |

BRP090.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ || 1 ||

BRP090.002.1/ maṇināga iti tv āśic cheṣaputro mahābalah |

BRP090.002.2/ garuḍasya bhayād bhaktyā toṣayām āsa śāṅkaram || 2 ||

BRP090.003.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān parameṣṭhī maheśvaraḥ |

BRP090.003.2/ tam uvāca mahānāgam varam varaya pannaga || 3 ||

BRP090.004.1/ nāgah prāha prabho mahyaṁ dehi me garuḍābhayam |

BRP090.004.2/ tathety āha ca tam śambhur garuḍād abhayaṁ bhavet || 4 ||

BRP090.005.1/ nirgato nirbhayo nāgo garuḍād aruṇānujāt |

BRP090.005.2/ kṣīrodaśāyī yatrāste kṣīrārṇavasamīpataḥ || 5 ||

BRP090.006.1/ itaś cetaś ca carati nāgo 'sau sukhaśītale |

BRP090.006.2/ garuḍo 'pi ca yatrāste tam deśam api yāty asau || 6 ||

BRP090.007.1/ garuḍah pannagam dṛṣṭvā carantam nirbhayena tu |

BRP090.007.2/ tam gr̥hītvā mahānāgam prākṣipat svasya veśmani || 7 ||

BRP090.008.1/ tam baddhvā gāruḍaiḥ pāśair garuḍo nāgasattamam |

BRP090.008.2/ etasmīn antare nandī provāceśam jagatprabhūm || 8 ||

BRP090.009.0/ nandikeśvara uvāca:

BRP090.009.1/ nūnam nāgo na cāyāti bhaksito baddha eva vā |

BRP090.009.2/ garuḍena sureśāna jīvan nāgo na samvrajet || 9 ||

BRP090.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP090.010.1/ nandino vacanam śrutvā jñātvā śambhur athābravīt || 10 ||

BRP090.011.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP090.011.1/ garuḍasya gr̥he nāgo baddhas tiṣṭhati satvaram |

BRP090.011.2/ gatvā tam jagatām iśām viṣṇum stuhi janārdanam || 11 ||

BRP090.012.1/ baddham nāgam kāsyapena madvākyād ānaya svayam |

BRP090.012.2/ tat prabhor vacanam śrutvā nandī gatvā śriyah patim || 12 ||

BRP090.013.1/ vyajñāpayat svayam vākyam viṣṇum lokaparāyaṇam |

BRP090.013.2/ nārāyaṇah prītamanā garuḍam vākyam abravīt || 13 ||

BRP090.014.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:

BRP090.014.1/ vinatātmaja me vākyān nandine dehi pannagam |

BRP090.014.2/ kampamānas tad ākarnya nety uvāca vihaṅgamah |

BRP090.014.3/ viṣṇum apy abravīt kopāt suparṇo nandino 'ntike || 14 ||

BRP090.015.0/ garuḍa uvāca:

BRP090.015.1/ yad yat priyatamaṁ kiñcid bhṛtyebhyah prabhaviṣṇavah |

BRP090.015.2/ dāsyanty anye bhavān naiva mayānītam hariṣyati || 15 ||

BRP090.016.1/ paśya devam̄ trinayanam nāgam mokṣyati nandinā |

BRP090.016.2/ mayopapāditam nāgam tvam tu dāsyasi nandine || 16 ||

BRP090.017.1/ tvam̄ vahāmi sadā svāmin mama deyam̄ sadā tvayā |

⁹⁰[SS 155-156

BRP090.017.2/ mayopapāditam nāgam vaktum dehīti nocitam || 17 ||
 BRP090.018.1/ satām prabhūṇām neyam syād vṛttih sadvṛttikāriṇām |
 BRP090.018.2/ santo dāsyanti bhṛtyebhyo madupāttaharo bhavān || 18 ||
 BRP090.019.1/ daityān jayasi saṅgrāme madbalenaiva keśava |
 BRP090.019.2/ aham mahābalīty evam mudhaiva ślāghate bhavān || 19 ||
 BRP090.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP090.020.1/ garuḍasyeti tad vākyam śrutvā cakragadādharaḥ |
 BRP090.020.2/ vihasya nandinaḥ pārśve paśyadbhir lokapālakaiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP090.021.1/ idam āha mahābuddhir mām samuhya kṛṣṇo bhavān |
 BRP090.021.2/ tvadbalād asurān sarvān jeṣye 'ham khagasattama || 21 ||
 BRP090.022.1/ ity uktvā śīpatir brahmañ śāntakopo 'bravīd idam |
 BRP090.022.2/ vahāṅgulim karasyāśu kaniṣṭhām nandino 'ntike || 22 ||
 BRP090.023.1/ garuḍasya tato mūrdhni nyasyedam punar abravīt |
 BRP090.023.2/ satyam mām vahase nityam paśya dharmam vihaṅgama || 23 ||
 BRP090.024.1/ nyastāyām ca tato 'ngulyām śiraḥ kukṣau samāviśat |
 BRP090.024.2/ kuksis ca caraṇasyāntaḥ prāviśac cūrṇito 'bhavat |
 BRP090.024.3/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalir dīno vyathito lajjayānvitah || 24 ||
 BRP090.025.0/ garuḍa uvāca:
 BRP090.025.1/ trāhi trāhi jagannātha bhṛtyam mām aparādhinam |
 BRP090.025.2/ tvam prabhuḥ sarvalokānām dhartā dhāryas tvam eva ca || 25 ||
 BRP090.026.1/ aparādhasahasrāṇi kṣamante prabhaviṣṇavah |
 BRP090.026.2/ kṛtāparādhe 'pi jane mahatī yasya vai kṛpā || 26 ||
 BRP090.027.1/ vadanti munayah sarve tvām eva karuṇākaram |
 BRP090.027.2/ raksasvārtam jaganmātar mām ambujanivāsini |
 BRP090.027.3/ kamale bālakam dīnam ārtam tanayavatsale || 27 ||
 BRP090.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP090.028.1/ tataḥ kṛpānvitā devī śrīr apy āha janārdanam || 28 ||
 BRP090.029.0/ kamalovāca:
 BRP090.029.1/ rakṣa nātha svakam bhṛtyam garuḍam vipadam gatam |
 BRP090.029.2/ janārdana uvācedam nandinām śambhuvāhanam || 29 ||
 BRP090.030.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP090.030.1/ naya nāgam sagaruḍam śambhor antikam eva ca |
 BRP090.030.2/ tatprasādāc ca garuḍo maheśvaranirikṣitah |
 BRP090.030.3/ ātmīyam ca punā rūpam garuḍah samavāpsyati || 30 ||
 BRP090.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP090.031.1/ tathety ukhvā ca vṛṣabho nāgena garuḍena ca |
 BRP090.031.2/ śanaiḥ sa śaṅkaram gatvā sarvam tasmai nyavedayat |
 BRP090.031.3/ śaṅkaro 'pi garutmantam provāca śaśisekharah || 31 ||
 BRP090.032.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP090.032.1/ yāhi gaṅgām mahābāho gautamīm lokapāvanīm |
 BRP090.032.2/ sarvakāmapradām śāntām tām āplutyā punar vapuh || 32 ||
 BRP090.033.1/ prāpsyase sarvakāmāṁś ca śatadhātha sahasradhā |
 BRP090.033.2/ sarvapāpopataptā ye durdaivonmūlitodyamāḥ |
 BRP090.033.3/ prāṇino 'bhīṣṭadā teṣām śaraṇam khaga gautamī || 33 ||
 BRP090.034.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP090.034.1/ tadvākyam praṇato bhūtvā śrutvā tu garuḍo 'bhyagāt |
 BRP090.034.2/ gaṅgām āplutyā garuḍah śivam viṣṇum nanāma saḥ || 34 ||
 BRP090.035.1/ tataḥ svarṇamayāḥ pakṣi vajradeho mahābalah |
 BRP090.035.2/ vegī bhavan muniśreṣṭha punar viṣṇum iyāt sudhīḥ || 35 ||

BRP090.036.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham gāruḍam sarvakāmadam |
 BRP090.036.2/ tatra snānādi yat kiñcit karoti prayato naraḥ |
 BRP090.036.3/ sarvam tad akṣayam vatsa śivaviṣṇupriyāvaham || 36 ||

91 Chapter 91 :: Story of Jābāli and the cows

91

BRP091.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP091.001.1/ tato govardhanam tīrtham sarvapāpaprāṇāsanam |
 BRP091.001.2/ pitṛṇām puṇyajananaṁ smaraṇād api pāpanut || 1 ||
 BRP091.002.1/ tasya prabhāva esa syān mayā dṛṣṭas tu nārada |
 BRP091.002.2/ brāhmaṇaḥ karṣakaḥ kaścī jābālir iti viśrutaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP091.003.1/ na vimuñcaty anaḍvāhau madhyam yāte 'pi bhāskare |
 BRP091.003.2/ pratodena pratudati pr̄ṣṭhato 'pi ca pārśvayoh || 3 ||
 BRP091.004.1/ tau gāvāv aśrupūrṇākṣau dr̄ṣṭvā gauḥ kāmadohinī |
 BRP091.004.2/ surabhir jagatām mātā nandine sarvam abravīt || 4 ||
 BRP091.005.1/ sa cāpi vyathito bhūtvā śambhave tan nyavedayat |
 BRP091.005.2/ śambhuś ca vr̄ṣabham prāha sarvam sidhyatu te vacaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP091.006.1/ śivajñāsahito nandī gojātām sarvam āharat |
 BRP091.006.2/ naṣṭeu goṣu sarveṣu svarge martye tatas tvarā || 6 ||
 BRP091.007.1/ mām avocan suragaṇā vinā gobhir na jīvya te |
 BRP091.007.2/ tān avocām surān sarvān śaṅkaram yāta yācata || 7 ||
 BRP091.008.1/ tathaiveśām tu te sarve stutvā kāryām nyavedayan |
 BRP091.008.2/ īśo 'pi vibudhān āha jānāti vr̄ṣabho mama || 8 ||
 BRP091.009.1/ te vr̄ṣam procur amarā dehi gā upakāriṇaḥ |
 BRP091.009.2/ vr̄ṣo 'pi vibudhān āha gosavaḥ kriyatām kratuḥ || 9 ||
 BRP091.010.1/ tataḥ prāpsyatha gāḥ sarvā yā divyā yāś ca mānuṣāḥ |
 BRP091.010.2/ tataḥ pravartate yajño gosavo devanirmitaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP091.011.1/ gautamyāś ca śubhe pārśve gāvo vavṛdhire tataḥ |
 BRP091.011.2/ govardhanām tu tat tīrtham devānām prītivardhanam || 11 ||
 BRP091.012.1/ tatra snānam muniśreṣṭha gosahasraphalapradam |
 BRP091.012.2/ kiñcid dānādinā yat syāt phalaṁ tat tu na vidmahe || 12 ||

92 Chapter 92 :: Story of Sanājjāta and his mother Mahī

92

BRP092.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP092.001.1/ pāpaprāṇāsanam nāma tīrtham pāpabhayāpaham |
 BRP092.001.2/ nāmadheyam pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP092.002.1/ dhṛtavrata iti khyāto brāhmaṇo lokaviśrutaḥ |
 BRP092.002.2/ tasya bhāryā mahī nāma taruṇī lokasundarī || 2 ||
 BRP092.003.1/ tasya putraḥ sūryanibhaḥ sanājjāta iti śrutaḥ |
 BRP092.003.2/ dhṛtavrataṁ tathākarṣan mṛtyuḥ kālerito mune || 3 ||
 BRP092.004.1/ tataḥ sā bālaviddhvā bālaputrā surūpiṇī |
 BRP092.004.2/ trātāram naiva paśyantī gālavāśramam abhyagāt || 4 ||
 BRP092.005.1/ tasmai putram nivedyātha svairiṇī pāpamohitā |
 BRP092.005.2/ sā babhrāma bahūn deśān puṁskāmā kāmacāriṇī || 5 ||
 BRP092.006.1/ tatputro gālavagṛhe vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ |

⁹¹[SS 156

⁹²[SS 157

BRP092.006.2/ jāto 'pi māṭṛdoṣena veśyeritamatis tv abhūt || 6 ||
 BRP092.007.1/ janasthānam iti khyātam nānājātisamāvṛtam |
 BRP092.007.2/ tatrāsau panyaveṣena adhyāste ca mahī tathā || 7 ||
 BRP092.008.1/ tatsuto 'pi bahūn deśān paribabhrāma kāmukah |
 BRP092.008.2/ so 'pi kālavaśāt tatra janasthāne 'vasat tadā || 8 ||
 BRP092.009.1/ striyam ākāṅkṣate veśyām dhṛtavratasuto dvijah |
 BRP092.009.2/ mahī cāpi dhanam dātṛṇ puruṣān samapekṣate || 9 ||
 BRP092.010.1/ mene na putram ātmīyam sa cāpi na tu mātaram |
 BRP092.010.2/ tayoḥ samāgamaś cāśid vidhinā māṭṛputrayoḥ || 10 ||
 BRP092.011.1/ evam bahutithe kāle putre mātari gacchati |
 BRP092.011.2/ tayoḥ parasparaṁ jñānaṁ naivāśin māṭṛputrayoḥ || 11 ||
 BRP092.012.1/ evam pravartamānasya pitṛdharmena sanmatih |
 BRP092.012.2/ āśit tasyāpy asadvṛtteḥ śṛṇu nārada citravat || 12 ||
 BRP092.013.1/ svairasthityā vartamāno nedam sa pariḥātavān |
 BRP092.013.2/ brāhmīm sandhyām anuṣṭhāya tad ūrdhvam tu dhanārjanam || 13 ||
 BRP092.014.1/ vidyābalena vittāni bahūny ārjya dadāty asau |
 BRP092.014.2/ tathā sa prātar utthāya gaṅgām gatvā yathāvidhi || 14 ||
 BRP092.015.1/ śaucādi snānasandhyādi sarvam kāryam yathākramam |
 BRP092.015.2/ kṛtvā tu brāhmaṇān natvā tato 'bhyeti svakarmasu || 15 ||
 BRP092.016.1/ prātaḥkāle gautamīm tu yadā yāti virūpavān |
 BRP092.016.2/ kuṣṭhasarvāṅgaśithilah pūyaśonitanīḥsravah || 16 ||
 BRP092.017.1/ snātvā tu gautamīm gaṅgām yadā yāti surūpadhṛk |
 BRP092.017.2/ sāntah sūryāgnisadīśo mūrtimān iva bhāskaraḥ || 17 ||
 BRP092.018.1/ etad rūpadvayam svasya naiva paśyati sa dvijah |
 BRP092.018.2/ gālavo yatra bhagavāṁs tapojñānaparāyaṇah || 18 ||
 BRP092.019.1/ āśritya gautamīm devīm āste ca munibhir vṛtah |
 BRP092.019.2/ brāhmaṇo 'pi ca tatraiva nityam tīrthaṁ sametya ca || 19 ||
 BRP092.020.1/ gālavam ca namasyātha tato yāti svamandiram |
 BRP092.020.2/ gaṅgāyāḥ sevanāt pūrvam sanājjātasya yad vāpuḥ || 20 ||
 BRP092.021.1/ snānasandhyottare kāle punar yad api tad dvije |
 BRP092.021.2/ ubhayam tasya tad rūpaṁ gālavo nityam eva ca || 21 ||
 BRP092.022.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā savismayo mene kiñcid asty atra kāraṇam |
 BRP092.022.2/ evam savismayo bhūtvā gālavaḥ prāha tam dvijam || 22 ||
 BRP092.023.1/ gacchantam tu namasyātha sanājjātām gurur gṛham |
 BRP092.023.2/ āhūya yatnato dhīmān kṛpayā vismayena ca || 23 ||
 BRP092.024.0/ galava uvāca:
 BRP092.024.1/ ko bhavān kva ca gantāsi kim karosi kva bhokṣyasi |
 BRP092.024.2/ kinnāmā tvaṁ kva śayyā te kā te bhāryā vadasva me || 24 ||
 BRP092.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP092.025.1/ gālavasya vacaḥ śrutvā brāhmaṇo 'py āha tam munim || 25 ||
 BRP092.026.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP092.026.1/ śvah kathyate mayā sarvam jñātvā kāryavinirṇayam || 26 ||
 BRP092.027.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP092.027.1/ evam uktvā gālavam tam sanājjāto gṛham yaya |
 BRP092.027.2/ bhuktvā rātrau tayā samyak śayyām āśādyā bandhakīm |
 BRP092.027.3/ uvāca cakitaḥ smṛtvā gālavasya tu yad vacaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP092.028.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP092.028.1/ tvam tu sarvaguṇopetā bandhaky api pativrata |
 BRP092.028.2/ āvayoh sadṛśi prītir yāvajjīvam pravartatām || 28 ||

BRP092.029.1/ tathāpi kiñcit pṛcchāmi kinnāmnī tvam kva vā kulam |
 BRP092.029.2/ kiṁ nu sthānam kva vā bandhur mama sarvam nivedyatām || 29 ||
 BRP092.030.0/ bandhaky uvāca:
 BRP092.030.1/ dhṛtavrata iti khyāto brāhmaṇo dīkṣitah śuciḥ |
 BRP092.030.2/ tasya bhāryā mahī cāhaṁ matputro gālavāśrame || 30 ||
 BRP092.031.1/ utsṛṣṭo matimān bālah sanājjāta iti śrutah |
 BRP092.031.2/ aham tu pūrvadoṣeṇa tyaktvā dharmām kulāgatam |
 BRP092.031.3/ svairiṇī tv iha varte 'ham viddhi mām brāhmaṇīm dvija || 31 ||
 BRP092.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP092.032.1/ tasyās tad vacanam śrutvā marmaviddha ivābhavat |
 BRP092.032.2/ papāta sahasā bhūmau veṣyā tam vākyam abravīt || 32 ||
 BRP092.033.0/ veṣyovāca:
 BRP092.033.1/ kiṁ tu jātam dvijaśreṣṭha kva ca prītir gatā tava |
 BRP092.033.2/ kiṁ tu vākyam mayā coktaṁ tava cittavirodhakṛt || 33 ||
 BRP092.034.1/ ātmānam ātmanāsvāsyā brāhmaṇo vākyam abravīt || 34 ||
 BRP092.035.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP092.035.1/ dhṛtavrataḥ pitā vipras tatputro 'ham sanādyataḥ |
 BRP092.035.2/ mātā mahī mama iyam mama daivād upāgatā || 35 ||
 BRP092.036.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP092.036.1/ etac chrutvā tasya vākyam sāpy abhūd atiduhkhitā |
 BRP092.036.2/ tayos tu śocatoḥ paścāt prabhāte vimale ravau |
 BRP092.036.3/ gālavam muniśārdūlam gatvā vipro nyavedayat || 36 ||
 BRP092.037.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP092.037.1/ dhṛtavratasuto brahmaṁs tvayā pūrvam tu pālitah |
 BRP092.037.2/ upanītas tvayā caiva mahī mātā mama prabho || 37 ||
 BRP092.038.1/ kiṁ karomi ca kiṁ kṛtvā niṣkṛtir mama vai bhavet || 38 ||
 BRP092.039.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP092.039.1/ tad vīpravacanam śrutvā gālavaḥ prāha mā śucaḥ |
 BRP092.039.2/ tavedam dvividham rūpam nityam paṣyāmy apūrvavat || 39 ||
 BRP092.040.1/ tataḥ pṛsto 'si vṛttāntam śrutam jñātam mayā yathā |
 BRP092.040.2/ yat kṛtyam tava tat sarvam gaṅgāyām pratyagāt kṣayam || 40 ||
 BRP092.041.1/ asya tīrthasya māhātmyād asyā devyāḥ prasādataḥ |
 BRP092.041.2/ pūto 'si pratyahām vatsa nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 41 ||
 BRP092.042.1/ prabhāte tava rūpāṇi sapāpāni tv aharniśam |
 BRP092.042.2/ paṣye 'ham punar apy eva rūpam tava guṇottamam || 42 ||
 BRP092.043.1/ āgacchantam tv āgoyuktam gacchantam tvām anāgasam |
 BRP092.043.2/ paṣyāmi nityam tasmāt tvam pūto devyā kṛto 'dhunā || 43 ||
 BRP092.044.1/ tasmān na kāryam te kiñcid avaśītam bhaviṣyati |
 BRP092.044.2/ iyam ca mātā te vīpra jñātā yā caiva bandhakī || 44 ||
 BRP092.045.1/ paścāttāpam gatātyantam nivṛttā tv atha pātakāt |
 BRP092.045.2/ bhūtānām viṣaye prītir vatsa svābhāvikī yataḥ || 45 ||
 BRP092.046.1/ satsaṅgato mahāpuṇyān nivṛttir daivato bhavet |
 BRP092.046.2/ atyartham anutapteyam prāgācaritapuṇyataḥ || 46 ||
 BRP092.047.1/ snānam kṛtvā cātra tīrthe tataḥ pūtā bhaviṣyati |
 BRP092.047.2/ tathā tau cakratur ubhau mātāputrau ca nārada || 47 ||
 BRP092.048.1/ snānād babhūvatur ubhau gatapāpāv asaṁśayam |
 BRP092.048.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ dhautapāpām pracakṣate || 48 ||
 BRP092.049.1/ pāpaprāṇāsanam nāma gālavam ceti viśrutam |
 BRP092.049.2/ mahāpātakam alpaṁ vā tathā yac copapātakam |

BRP092.049.3/ tat sarvam nāsayed etad dhautapāpam supunyadam || 49 ||

93 Chapter 93 :: Story of Viśvāmitra and Indra

⁹³

BRP093.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP093.001.1/ yatra dāśarathī rāmaḥ sītayā sahitō dvija |
 BRP093.001.2/ pitṝn santarpayām āsa pitṝtīrtham tato viduh || 1 ||
 BRP093.002.1/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca pitṝnām tarpaṇām tathā |
 BRP093.002.2/ sarvam akṣayatām eti nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 2 ||
 BRP093.003.1/ yatra dāśarathī rāmo viśvāmitram mahāmunim |
 BRP093.003.2/ pūjayām āsa rājendro munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP093.004.1/ viśvāmitram tu tat tīrtham ṛṣijuṣṭam supunyadam |
 BRP093.004.2/ tatsvarūpam ca vakṣyāmi paṭhitām vedavādibhiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP093.005.1/ anāvr̄ṣṭir abhūt pūrvam prajānām atibhīṣaṇā |
 BRP093.005.2/ viśvāmitro mahāprajñāḥ saśiyo gautamīm agāt || 5 ||
 BRP093.006.1/ śiṣyān putrāmś ca jāyām ca kṛṣān dṛṣṭvā kṣudhātūrān |
 BRP093.006.2/ vyathitah kauśikah śrimān śiṣyān idam uvāca ha || 6 ||
 BRP093.007.0/ viśvāmitra uvāca:

BRP093.007.1/ yathā kathañcid yat kiñcid yatra kvāpi yathā tathā |
 BRP093.007.2/ ānīyatām kintu bhakṣyām bhojyām vā mā vilambyatām |
 BRP093.007.3/ idānīm eva gantavyam ānetavyam kṣaṇena tu || 7 ||

BRP093.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP093.008.1/ ṛṣes tad vacanāc chiṣyāḥ kṣudhitās tvarayā yayuḥ |
 BRP093.008.2/ atamānā itaś ceto mṛtaṁ dadṛṣire śunam || 8 ||
 BRP093.009.1/ tam ādāya tvarāyuktā ācāryāya nyavedayan |
 BRP093.009.2/ so 'pi tam bhadram ity uktvā pratijagrāha pāṇinā || 9 ||
 BRP093.010.1/ viśasadhvam śvamāṁsam ca kṣālayadhvam ca vāriṇā |
 BRP093.010.2/ pacadhvam mantravac cāpi hutvāgnau tu yathāvidhi || 10 ||
 BRP093.011.1/ devān ṛṣīn pitṝn anyāṁś tarpayitvātithīn gurūn |
 BRP093.011.2/ sarve bhokṣyāmahe śeṣam ity uvāca sa kauśikah || 11 ||
 BRP093.012.1/ viśvāmitravacah śrutvā śiṣyāś cakrus tathaiva tat |
 BRP093.012.2/ pacyamāne śvamāṁse tu devadūto 'gnir abhyagāt |
 BRP093.012.3/ devānāṁ sadane sarvam devebhayas tan nyavedayat || 12 ||

BRP093.013.0/ agnir uvāca:

BRP093.013.1/ devaiḥ śvamāṁsam bhoktavyam āpannam ṛṣikalpitam || 13 ||
 BRP093.014.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP093.014.1/ agnes tadvacanād indraḥ syeno bhūtvā vihāyasi |
 BRP093.014.2/ sthālīm athāharat pūrṇām māṁsenā pihitām tadā || 14 ||
 BRP093.015.1/ tat karma dṛṣṭvā śiṣyās te ṛṣeh syenām nyavedayan |
 BRP093.015.2/ hṛtā sthālī muniśreṣṭha syenenēkṛtabuddhinā || 15 ||
 BRP093.016.1/ tataś cukopa bhagavān śaptukāmas tadā harim |
 BRP093.016.2/ tato jñātvā surapatiḥ sthālīm cakre madhuplutām || 16 ||
 BRP093.017.1/ punar niveśayām āsa ulkāsv eva khago hariḥ |
 BRP093.017.2/ madhunā tu samāyuktām viśvāmitras cukopa ha |
 BRP093.017.3/ sthālīm vikṣya tataḥ kopād idam āha sa kauśikah || 17 ||
 BRP093.018.0/ viśvāmitra uvāca:

BRP093.018.1/ śvamāṁsam eva no dehi tvam harāmṛtam uttamam |

⁹³[SS 158

BRP093.018.2/ no cet tvām bhasmasāt kuryām indro bhītas tadābravīt || 18 ||

BRP093.019.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP093.019.1/ madhu hutvā yathānyāyām piba putraiḥ samanvitah |

BRP093.019.2/ kim anena śvamāṁsena amedhyena mahāmune || 19 ||

BRP093.020.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP093.020.1/ viśvāmitro 'pi nety āha bhuktenaikena kiṁ phalam |

BRP093.020.2/ prajāḥ sarvāś ca sīdanti kiṁ tena madhunā hare || 20 ||

BRP093.021.1/ sarveṣām amṛtaṁ cet syād bhokṣye 'ham amṛtaṁ śuci |

BRP093.021.2/ athavā devapitaro bhokṣyantīdam śvamāṁsakam || 21 ||

BRP093.022.1/ paścād aham tac ca māṁsam bhokṣye nānṛtam asti me |

BRP093.022.2/ tato bhītaḥ sahasrākṣo meghān āhūya tatkṣaṇāt || 22 ||

BRP093.023.1/ vavarṣa cāmṛtam vāri hy amṛtenārpitāḥ prajāḥ |

BRP093.023.2/ paścāt tad amṛtaṁ punyaṁ haridattam yathāvidhi || 23 ||

BRP093.024.1/ tarpayitvā surān ādau tarpayitvā jagatrayam |

BRP093.024.2/ vipraḥ sambhuktavāñ śisyair viśvāmitrah svabhāryayā || 24 ||

BRP093.025.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ākhyātam cātipuṇyadam |

BRP093.025.2/ yatrāgataḥ surapatir lokānām amṛtarpaṇam || 25 ||

BRP093.026.1/ sañjātam māṁsavarjam tu tat tīrtham puṇyadām nṛṇām |

BRP093.026.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam || 26 ||

BRP093.027.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham viśvāmitram iti smṛtam |

BRP093.027.2/ madhutīrtham athaindraṁ ca śyenaṁ parjanyam eva ca || 27 ||

94 Chapter 94 :: Story of Šiva's devotee Šveta, who could not be taken away by Death

94

BRP094.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP094.001.1/ śvetatīrtham iti khyātam trailokyे viśrutam śubham |

BRP094.001.2/ tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpiḥ pramucyate || 1 ||

BRP094.002.1/ śveto nāma purā vipro gautamasya priyah sakhā |

BRP094.002.2/ ātithyapūjānirato gautamītīram āśritaḥ || 2 ||

BRP094.003.1/ manasā karmaṇā vācā śivabhaktiparāyaṇah |

BRP094.003.2/ dhyāyatām tam dvijaśreṣṭham pūjayantām sadā śivam || 3 ||

BRP094.004.1/ pūrṇāyuṣam dvijavaram śivabhaktiparāyaṇam |

BRP094.004.2/ netum dūtāḥ samājagmur dakṣināśāpates tadā || 4 ||

BRP094.005.1/ nāśaknuvan ḡṛham tasya praveṣṭum api nārada |

BRP094.005.2/ tadā kāle vyatikrānte citrako mr̄tyum abravīt || 5 ||

BRP094.006.0/ citraka uvāca:

BRP094.006.1/ kiṁ nāyāti kṣīṇajīvo mr̄tyo śvetāḥ kathaṁ tv iti |

BRP094.006.2/ nādyāpy āyānti dūtās te mr̄tyor naivocitām tu te || 6 ||

BRP094.007.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP094.007.1/ tataś ca kupito mr̄tyuḥ prāyāc chvetagṛham svayam |

BRP094.007.2/ bahiḥsthitāṁs tadā paśyan mr̄tyur dūtān bhayārditān |

BRP094.007.3/ provāca kiṁ idām dūtā mr̄tyum ūcuś ca dūtakāḥ || 7 ||

BRP094.008.0/ dūtā ūcuḥ:

BRP094.008.1/ śivena rakṣitaṁ śvetām vayaṁ no vīkṣitum kṣamāḥ |

BRP094.008.2/ yeṣām prasanno giriśas teṣām kā nāma bhītayah || 8 ||

BRP094.009.0/ brahmovāca:

⁹⁴[SS 159-160

BRP094.009.1/ pāśapāṇīs tadā mṛtyuḥ prāviśad yatra sa dvijah |
 BRP094.009.2/ nāsau vipro vijānāti mṛtyum vā yamakiñkarān || 9 ||
 BRP094.010.1/ śivam pūjayate bhaktyā śvetasya tu samīpataḥ |
 BRP094.010.2/ mṛtyum pāśadharām dṛṣṭvā daṇḍī provāca vismitaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP094.011.0/ daṇḍy uvāca:
 BRP094.011.1/ kim atra vīkṣase mṛtyo daṇḍinām mṛtyur abravīt || 11 ||
 BRP094.012.0/ mṛtyur uvāca:
 BRP094.012.1/ śvetām netum ihāyatās tasmād vīkṣe dvijottamam || 12 ||
 BRP094.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP094.013.1/ tvam gacchety abravīd daṇḍī mṛtyuḥ pāśān athāksipat |
 BRP094.013.2/ śvetāya muniśārdūla tato daṇḍī cukopa ha || 13 ||
 BRP094.014.1/ śivadattena daṇḍena daṇḍī mṛtyum atādayat |
 BRP094.014.2/ tataḥ pāśadharo mṛtyuḥ papāta dharaṇītale || 14 ||
 BRP094.015.1/ tatas te satvaraṁ dūtā hatarām mṛtyum avekṣya ca |
 BRP094.015.2/ yamāya sarvam avadan vadham mṛtyos tu daṇḍinā || 15 ||
 BRP094.016.1/ tataś ca kupito dharmo yamo mahiṣavāhanah |
 BRP094.016.2/ citraguptām bahubalam yamadaṇḍam ca rakṣakam || 16 ||
 BRP094.017.1/ mahiṣam bhūtavetālān ādhivyādhīṁs tathaiva ca |
 BRP094.017.2/ akṣirogān kukṣirogān karṇaśūlam tathaiva ca || 17 ||
 BRP094.018.1/ jvaram ca trividham pāpam narakāṇi pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP094.018.2/ tvarantām iti tān uktvā jagāma tvarito yamaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP094.019.1/ etair anyaiḥ parivṛto yatra śveto dvijottamah |
 BRP094.019.2/ tam āyāntām yamām dṛṣṭvā nandī provāca sāyudhaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP094.020.1/ vināyakām tathā skandām bhūtanāthām tu daṇḍinam |
 BRP094.020.2/ tatra tad yuddham abhavat sarvalokabhayāvaham || 20 ||
 BRP094.021.1/ kārttikeyaḥ svayaṁ śaktyā bibheda yamakiñkarān |
 BRP094.021.2/ dakṣiṇāśāpatim cāpi nijaghāna balānvitam || 21 ||
 BRP094.022.1/ hatāvaśiṣṭā yāmyās te ādityāya nyavedayan |
 BRP094.022.2/ ādityo 'pi suraiḥ sārdham śrutvā tan mahad adbhitam || 22 ||
 BRP094.023.1/ lokapālair anuvṛto mamāntikam upāgamat |
 BRP094.023.2/ ahaṁ viṣṇuḥ ca bhagavān indro 'gnir varuṇas tathā || 23 ||
 BRP094.024.1/ candrādityāv aśvinau ca lokapālā marudgaṇaḥ |
 BRP094.024.2/ ete cānye ca bahavo vayaṁ yātā yamāntikam || 24 ||
 BRP094.025.1/ mṛta āste dakṣiṇeśo gaṅgātire balānvitaḥ |
 BRP094.025.2/ samudrāś ca nadā nāgā nānābhūtāny anekaśaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP094.026.1/ tratrājagmuḥ sureśānam draṣṭum vaivasvataṁ yamam |
 BRP094.026.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā hatasainyām ca yamām devā bhayārditāḥ |
 BRP094.026.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ śambhum ūcuh sarve punaḥ punaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP094.027.0/ devā ūcuh:
 BRP094.027.1/ bhaktipriyatvam te nityam duṣṭahantrītvam eva ca |
 BRP094.027.2/ ādikartar namas tubhyām nīlakanṭha namo 'stu te |
 BRP094.027.3/ brahmapriya namas te 'stu devapriya namo 'stu te || 27 ||
 BRP094.028.1/ śvetām dvijām bhaktam anāyuṣam te |
 BRP094.028.2/ netum yamādiḥ sakalo 'samarthaḥ |
 BRP094.028.3/ santoṣam āptāḥ paramām samīkṣya |
 BRP094.028.4/ bhaktapriyatvam tvayi nātha satyam || 28 ||
 BRP094.029.1/ ye tvām prapannāḥ śaraṇām kṛpāluṁ |
 BRP094.029.2/ nālam kṛtānto 'py anuvīkṣitum tān |
 BRP094.029.3/ evam viditvā śiva eva sarve |

BRP094.029.4/ tvām eva bhaktyā parayā bhajante || 29 ||
 BRP094.030.1/ tvam eva jagatāṁ nātha kiṁ na smarasi śaṅkara |
 BRP094.030.2/ tvām vinā kah̄ samartha 'tra vyavasthāṁ kartum īśvaraḥ || 30 ||
 BRP094.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP094.031.1/ evāṁ tu stuvatāṁ teṣāṁ purastād abhavac chivah̄ |
 BRP094.031.2/ kiṁ dadāmīti tān āha idam ūcuḥ surā api || 31 ||
 BRP094.032.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP094.032.1/ ayāṁ vaivasvato dharmo niyantā sarvadehināṁ |
 BRP094.032.2/ dharmādharmavyavasthāyāṁ sthāpito lokapālakah̄ || 32 ||
 BRP094.033.1/ nāyāṁ vadham avāpnoti nāparādhī na pāpakṛt |
 BRP094.033.2/ vinā tena jagaddhātur naiva kiñcid bhavisyati || 33 ||
 BRP094.034.1/ tasmāj jīvaya deveśa yamaṁ sabalavāhanam |
 BRP094.034.2/ prārthanā saphalā nātha mahatsu na vṛthā bhavet || 34 ||
 BRP094.035.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP094.035.1/ tataḥ provāca bhagavāñ jīvayeyam asamīsayam |
 BRP094.035.2/ yamaṁ yadi vaco me 'dyā anumanyanti devatāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP094.036.1/ tataḥ procuḥ surāḥ sarve kurmo vākyāṁ tvayoditam |
 BRP094.036.2/ haribrahmādisahitāṁ vaśe yasyākhilāṁ jagat || 36 ||
 BRP094.037.1/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān amarān samupāgatān |
 BRP094.037.2/ madbhakto na mṛtim yātu nety ūcur amarāḥ punaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP094.038.1/ amarāḥ syus tato deva sarvalokāś carācarāḥ |
 BRP094.038.2/ amartyamartyabhedo 'yam na syād deva jaganmaya || 38 ||
 BRP094.039.1/ punar apy āha tāñ śambhuḥ śrīnyantu mama bhāśitam |
 BRP094.039.2/ madbhaktānāṁ vaiśṇavānāṁ gautamīṁ anusevatām || 39 ||
 BRP094.040.1/ vayāṁ tu svāmino nityāṁ na mṛtyuḥ svāmyam arhati |
 BRP094.040.2/ vārttāpy eṣāṁ na kartavyā yamena tu kadācana || 40 ||
 BRP094.041.1/ ādhivyādhyādibhir jātu kāryo nābhībhavaḥ kvacit |
 BRP094.041.2/ ye śivāṁ śaraṇāṁ yātās te muktās tatkṣaṇād api || 41 ||
 BRP094.042.1/ sānugasya yamasyāto namasyāḥ sarva eva te |
 BRP094.042.2/ tathety ūcuḥ suragaṇā devadevāṁ śivāṁ prati || 42 ||
 BRP094.043.1/ tataś ca bhagavān nātho nandināṁ prāha vāhanam || 43 ||
 BRP094.044.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP094.044.1/ gautamyā udakena tvam abhiśīñca mṛtam yamam || 44 ||
 BRP094.045.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP094.045.1/ tato yamādayaḥ sarve abhiśiktās tu nandinā |
 BRP094.045.2/ utthitāś ca sajīvās te daksiṇāśām tato gatāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP094.046.1/ uttare gautamītire viṣṇvādyāḥ sarvadaivatāḥ |
 BRP094.046.2/ sthitā āsan pūjayanto devadevām maheśvaram || 46 ||
 BRP094.047.1/ tatrāsann ayutāny aṣṭa sahasrāṇi caturdaśā |
 BRP094.047.2/ tathā ṣaṭ ca sahasrāṇi punaḥ ṣaṭ ca tathaiva ca || 47 ||
 BRP094.048.1/ ṣad dakṣiṇe tathā tīre tīrthānāṁ ayutatrayam |
 BRP094.048.2/ punyam ākhyānam etad dhi śvetatīrthasya nārada || 48 ||
 BRP094.049.1/ yatrāsau patito mṛtyur mṛtyutīrthām tad ucyate |
 BRP094.049.2/ tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sahasram jīvate samāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP094.050.1/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
 BRP094.050.2/ śravaṇam paṭhanam cāpi smaraṇam ca malakṣayam |
 BRP094.050.3/ karoti sarvalokānāṁ bhuktimuktipradāyakam || 50 ||

95 Chapter 95 :: Šukra (Uśanas) and the science of reviving the dead

⁹⁵

BRP095.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP095.001.1/ śukratīrtham iti khyātam sarvasiddhikaram nrñām |
 BRP095.001.2/ sarvapāpapraśamanām sarvavyādhivināśanam || 1 ||
 BRP095.002.1/ aṅgirāś ca bhṛguś caiva ṛṣī paramadhārmikau |
 BRP095.002.2/ tayoḥ putrau mahāprājñau rūpabuddhivilāsinau || 2 ||
 BRP095.003.1/ jīvaḥ kavir iti khyātau mātāpitror vaśe ratau |
 BRP095.003.2/ upanītau sutau dṛṣṭvā pitarāv ūcatur mithaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP095.004.0/ ṛṣī ūcatuḥ:

BRP095.004.1/ āvayor eka evāstu sāstā nityam ca putrayoḥ |
 BRP095.004.2/ tasmād ekaḥ sāsitā syāt tiṣṭhatv eko yathāsukham || 4 ||
 BRP095.005.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP095.005.1/ etac chrutvā tataḥ sīghram aṅgirāḥ prāha bhārgavam |
 BRP095.005.2/ adhyāpayiṣye sadṛśam sukham tiṣṭhatu bhārgavah || 5 ||
 BRP095.006.1/ etac chrutvā cāṅgiraso vākyam bhṛgukulodvahaḥ |
 BRP095.006.2/ tatheti matvāṅgirase śukram tasmai nyavedayat || 6 ||
 BRP095.007.1/ ubhāv api sutau nityam adhyāpayati vai pṛthak |
 BRP095.007.2/ vaiśamyabuddhyā tau bālau cirāc chukro 'bravīd idam || 7 ||
 BRP095.008.0/ ūkra uvāca:

BRP095.008.1/ vaiśamyena guro mām tvam adhyāpayasi nityaśah |
 BRP095.008.2/ gurūṇām nedam ucitam vaiśamyam putraśiṣyayoḥ || 8 ||
 BRP095.009.1/ vaiśamyena ca vartante mūḍhāḥ śiṣyeṣu deśikāḥ |
 BRP095.009.2/ naiṣā viśamabuddhīnām saṅkhyā pāpasya vidyate || 9 ||
 BRP095.010.1/ ācārya samyag jñāto 'si namasye 'ham punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP095.010.2/ gaccheyam gurum anyam vai mām anujñātum arhasi || 10 ||
 BRP095.011.1/ gaccheyam pitaram brahman yady asau viśamo bhavet |
 BRP095.011.2/ tato vānyatra gacchāmi svāmin pṛṣṭo 'si gamyate || 11 ||
 BRP095.012.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP095.012.1/ guruṁ bṛhaspatim dṛṣṭvā anujñātas tv agāt tataḥ |
 BRP095.012.2/ avāptavidyāḥ pitaram gaccheyam cety acintayat || 12 ||
 BRP095.013.1/ tasmāt kam anupr̄ccheyam utkr̄ṣṭah ko gurur bhavet |
 BRP095.013.2/ iti smaran mahāprājñam apr̄cchad vr̄ddhagautamam || 13 ||
 BRP095.014.0/ ūkra uvāca:

BRP095.014.1/ ko guruḥ syān muniśreṣṭha mama brūhi gurur bhavet |
 BRP095.014.2/ trayāṇām api lokānām yo gurus tam vrajāmy aham || 14 ||
 BRP095.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP095.015.1/ sa prāha jagatām iśam śambhum devam jagadgurum |
 BRP095.015.2/ kvārādhayāmi giriśam ity uktaḥ prāha gautamah || 15 ||
 BRP095.016.0/ gautama uvāca:

BRP095.016.1/ gautamyām tu śucir bhūtvā stotrais toṣaya śāṅkaram |
 BRP095.016.2/ tatas tuṣṭo jagannāthaḥ sa te vidyām pradāsyati || 16 ||
 BRP095.017.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP095.017.1/ gautamasya tu tadvākyāt prāgād gaṅgām sa bhārgavah |
 BRP095.017.2/ snātvā bhūtvā śuciḥ samyak stutiṁ cakre sa bālakah || 17 ||
 BRP095.018.0/ ūkra uvāca:

BRP095.018.1/ bālo 'ham bālabuddhiś ca bālacandradhara prabho |

⁹⁵[SS 160

BRP095.018.2/ nāham jānāmi te kiñcit stutim kartum namo 'stu te || 18 ||
 BRP095.019.1/ parityaktasya guruṇā na mamāsti suhṛt sakhā |
 BRP095.019.2/ tvam̄ prabhuḥ sarvabhāvena jagannātha namo 'stu te || 19 ||
 BRP095.020.1/ gurur gurumatām̄ deva mahatām̄ ca mahān̄ asi |
 BRP095.020.2/ aham̄ alpataro bālo jaganmaya namo 'stu te || 20 ||
 BRP095.021.1/ vidyārtham̄ hi sureśāna nāham̄ vedmi bhavadgatim̄ |
 BRP095.021.2/ mām̄ tvaṁ ca kṛpayā paśya lokasākṣin̄ namo 'stu te || 21 ||
 BRP095.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP095.022.1/ evam̄ tu stuvas tasya prasanno 'bhūt sureśvarah || 22 ||
 BRP095.023.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP095.023.1/ kāmaṁ varaya bhadraṁ te yac cāpi suradurlabham || 23 ||
 BRP095.024.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP095.024.1/ kavir apy āha deveśam̄ kṛtāñjalir udāradhīḥ || 24 ||
 BRP095.025.0/ śukra uvāca:
 BRP095.025.1/ brahmādibhiś ca ḥibhir yā vidyā naiva gocarā |
 BRP095.025.2/ tām̄ vidyām̄ nātha yāciṣye tvam̄ gurur mama daivatam || 25 ||
 BRP095.026.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP095.026.1/ mr̄tasañjīvinīm̄ vidyām̄ ajñatām̄ tridaśair api |
 BRP095.026.2/ tām̄ dattavān̄ suraśreṣṭhas tasmai śukrāya yācate || 26 ||
 BRP095.027.1/ itarā laukikī vidyā vaidikī cānyagocarā |
 BRP095.027.2/ kiṁ punah̄ saṅkare tuṣṭe vicāryam̄ avaśiṣyate || 27 ||
 BRP095.028.1/ sa tu labdhvā mahāvidyām̄ prāyat̄ svapitaram̄ gurum̄ |
 BRP095.028.2/ daityānām̄ ca guruś cāśid̄ vidyayā pūjitaḥ kaviḥ || 28 ||
 BRP095.029.1/ tataḥ kadācit tām̄ vidyām̄ kasmīm̄ścit kāraṇāntare |
 BRP095.029.2/ kaco bṛhaspatisuto vidyām̄ prāptaḥ kaves tu tām̄ || 29 ||
 BRP095.030.1/ kacād bṛhaspatiś cāpi tato devāḥ pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP095.030.2/ avāpur mahatām̄ vidyām̄ yām̄ āhur mr̄tajīvinīm̄ || 30 ||
 BRP095.031.1/ yatra sā kavinā prāptā vidyāpūjya maheśvaram̄ |
 BRP095.031.2/ gautamyā uttare pāre śukratīrtham̄ tad ucyate || 31 ||
 BRP095.032.1/ mr̄tasañjīvinītīrtham̄ āyurārogavardhanam̄ |
 BRP095.032.2/ snānam̄ dānam̄ ca yat kiñcit sarvam̄ akṣayapuṇyadam || 32 ||

96 Chapter 96 :: Indra and Brahmin-murder

96

BRP096.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP096.001.1/ indratīrtham̄ iti khyātam̄ brahmahatyāvināśanam̄ |
 BRP096.001.2/ smaraṇād̄ api pāpaughaklesaṅghavināśanam || 1 ||
 BRP096.002.1/ purā vṛtravadhe vṛtte brahmahatyā tu nārada |
 BRP096.002.2/ śacīpatim̄ cānugatā tām̄ dṛṣṭvā bhītavad dhariḥ || 2 ||
 BRP096.003.1/ indras tato vṛtrahantā itaś cetaś ca dhāvati |
 BRP096.003.2/ yatra yatra tv asau yāti hatyā sāpīndragāminī || 3 ||
 BRP096.004.1/ sa mahat sara āviṣya padmanālam̄ upāgamat |
 BRP096.004.2/ tatrāsau tantuvad bhūtvā vāsaṁ cakre śacīpatih̄ || 4 ||
 BRP096.005.1/ sarastire 'pi hatyāśid̄ divyam̄ varṣasahasrakam̄ |
 BRP096.005.2/ etasmīn̄ antare devā nirindrā hy abhavan mune || 5 ||
 BRP096.006.1/ mantrayām̄ āsur avyagrāḥ katham indro bhaved iti |
 BRP096.006.2/ tatrāham̄ avadām̄ devān̄ hatyāsthānam̄ prakalpya ca || 6 ||

⁹⁶[SS 161

BRP096.007.1/ indrasya pāvanārthāya gautamyām abhiṣicyatām |
 BRP096.007.2/ yatrābhīṣiktaḥ pūtātmā punar indro bhaviṣyati || 7 ||
 BRP096.008.1/ tathā te niścayam kṛtvā gautamīm śīghram āgaman |
 BRP096.008.2/ tatra snātām surapatiṁ devāś ca ḥsayas tathā || 8 ||
 BRP096.009.1/ abhiṣektukāmāś te sarve śacikāntām ca tasthire |
 BRP096.009.2/ abhiṣicyamānam indram tam prakopād gautamo 'bravīt || 9 ||
 BRP096.010.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP096.010.1/ abhiṣekṣyanti pāpiṣṭham mahendram gurutalpagam |
 BRP096.010.2/ tān sarvān bhasmasāt kuryām śīghram yāntv asurārayah || 10 ||
 BRP096.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP096.011.1/ tad ḥser vacanām śrutvā parihrtya ca gautamīm |
 BRP096.011.2/ narmadām agaman sarva indram ādāya satvarāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP096.012.1/ uttare narmadātire abhiṣekāya tasthire |
 BRP096.012.2/ abhiṣekṣyamāṇam indram tam māṇḍavyo bhagavān ḥsiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP096.013.1/ abravīd bhasmasāt kuryām yadi syād abhiṣecanam |
 BRP096.013.2/ pūjayām āsur amarā māṇḍavyām yuktibhiḥ stavaiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP096.014.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP096.014.1/ ayam indraḥ sahasrākṣo yasmin deśe 'bhiṣicyate |
 BRP096.014.2/ trātādāruṇām vighnām mune samupajāyate || 14 ||
 BRP096.015.1/ tacchāntīm kuru kalyāṇa prasīda varado bhava |
 BRP096.015.2/ malaniryātanām yasmin kurmas tasmin varān bahūn || 15 ||
 BRP096.016.1/ deśe dāsyāmahe sarve tad anujñātum arhasi |
 BRP096.016.2/ yasmin deśe surendrasya abhiṣeko bhaviṣyati || 16 ||
 BRP096.017.1/ sa sarvakāmadāḥ puṁsām dhānyavṛkṣaphalair yutāḥ |
 BRP096.017.2/ nānāvṛṣṭir na durbhikṣām bhaved atra kadācana || 17 ||
 BRP096.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP096.018.1/ mene tato muniśreṣṭho māṇḍavyo lokapūjitaḥ |
 BRP096.018.2/ abhiṣekaḥ kṛtas tatra malaniryātanām tathā || 18 ||
 BRP096.019.1/ devais tado ko munibhiḥ sa deśo mālavas tataḥ |
 BRP096.019.2/ abhiṣikte surapatau jāte ca vimale tadā || 19 ||
 BRP096.020.1/ āniya gautamīm gaṅgām tam puṇyābhiṣecire |
 BRP096.020.2/ surāś ca ḥsayaś caiva aham viṣṇus tathaiva ca || 20 ||
 BRP096.021.1/ vasiṣṭha gautamaś cāpi agastyo 'triś ca kaśyapāḥ |
 BRP096.021.2/ ete cānye ca ḥsaya devā yakṣāḥ sapannagāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP096.022.1/ snānām tatpuṇyatoyena akurvann abhiṣecanam |
 BRP096.022.2/ mayā punaḥ śacībhartā kamaṇḍalubhavena ca || 22 ||
 BRP096.023.1/ vāriṇāpy abhiṣiktaś ca tatra puṇyābhavan nadī |
 BRP096.023.2/ siktā ceti ca tatrāśit te gaṅgāyām ca saṅgate || 23 ||
 BRP096.024.1/ saṅgamau tatra vikhyātau sarvadā munisevitau |
 BRP096.024.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām puṇyāsaṅgamam ucyate || 24 ||
 BRP096.025.1/ siktāyāḥ saṅgame puṇyam ain draṁ tad abhidhīyate |
 BRP096.025.2/ tatra sapta sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āśaṇ śubhāni ca || 25 ||
 BRP096.026.1/ teṣu snānām ca dānām ca višeṣeṇa tu saṅgame |
 BRP096.026.2/ sarvām tad akṣayam vidyān nātra kāryā vicāraṇā || 26 ||
 BRP096.027.1/ yad etat puṇyam ākhyānam yaḥ paṭhēc ca śr̄ṇoti vā |
 BRP096.027.2/ sarvapāpaḥ sa mucyeta manovākkāyakarmajaiḥ || 27 ||

97 Chapter 97 :: How Kubera lost his kingdom and became lord of the north

97

BRP097.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP097.001.1/ paulastyam tīrtham ākhyātam sarvasiddhipradam nṛṇām |
BRP097.001.2/ prabhāvam tasya vakṣyāmi bhraṣṭarājyapradāyakam || 1 ||
BRP097.002.1/ uttarāśāpatiḥ pūrvam rddhisiddhisamanvitah |
BRP097.002.2/ purā laṅkāpatiś cāsīj jyeṣṭho viśravasah sutah || 2 ||
BRP097.003.1/ tasyaite bhrātaraś cāsan balavanto 'mitaprabhāḥ |
BRP097.003.2/ sāpatnā rāvaṇaś caiva kumbhakarṇo vibhiṣaṇah || 3 ||
BRP097.004.1/ te 'pi viśravasah putrā rākṣasyām rākṣasās tu te |
BRP097.004.2/ maddattena vimānena dhanado bhrātṛbhiḥ saha || 4 ||
BRP097.005.1/ mamāntikam bhaktiyukto nityam eti tu yāti ca |
BRP097.005.2/ rāvaṇasya tu yā mātā kupitā sābravīt sutān || 5 ||
BRP097.006.0/ rāvaṇamātovāca:

BRP097.006.1/ mariṣye na ca jīviṣye putrā vairūpyakāraṇāt |
BRP097.006.2/ devāś ca dānavāś cāsan sāpatnā bhrātarō mithah || 6 ||
BRP097.007.1/ anyonyavadham īpsante jayaiśvaryavaśānugāḥ |
BRP097.007.2/ tadbhavanto na puruṣā na śaktā na jayaśiṇah |
BRP097.007.3/ sāpatnyam yo 'numanyate tasya jīvo nirarthakah || 7 ||
BRP097.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP097.008.1/ tan māṭṛvacanam śrutvā bhrātaras te trayo mune |
BRP097.008.2/ jagmus te tapase 'raṇyām kṛtavantas tapo mahat || 8 ||
BRP097.009.1/ matto varān avāpuś ca traya ete ca rākṣasāḥ |
BRP097.009.2/ māṭulena marīcena tathā mātāmahena tu || 9 ||
BRP097.010.1/ tanmāṭṛvacanāc cāpi tato laṅkām ayācata |
BRP097.010.2/ rakṣobhāvān māṭṛdoṣād bhrātror vairam abhūn mahat || 10 ||
BRP097.011.1/ tatas tad abhavad yuddham devadānavayor iva |
BRP097.011.2/ yuddhe jitvāgraṇam sāntam dhanadam bhrātarām tathā || 11 ||
BRP097.012.1/ puṣpakam ca purīm laṅkām sarvam caiva vyapāharat |
BRP097.012.2/ rāvaṇo ghoṣayām āsa trailokyē sacarācare || 12 ||
BRP097.013.1/ yo dadyād āśrayam bhrātuḥ sa ca vadhyo bhaven mama |
BRP097.013.2/ bhrātrā nirasto vaiśravaṇo naiva prāpāśrayam kvacit |
BRP097.013.3/ pitāmaham pulastyam tam gatvā natvābravīd vacah || 13 ||
BRP097.014.0/ dhanada uvāca:

BRP097.014.1/ bhrātrā nirasto duṣṭena kiṁ karomi vadasva me |
BRP097.014.2/ āśrayaḥ śaraṇam yat syād daivam vā tīrtham eva ca || 14 ||
BRP097.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP097.015.1/ tat pautravacanam śrutvā pulastyo vākyam abravīt || 15 ||
BRP097.016.0/ pulastya uvāca:

BRP097.016.1/ gautamīm gaccha putra tvam stuhi devam maheśvaram |
BRP097.016.2/ tatra nāsyā praveśah syād gaṅgāyā jalāmadhyataḥ || 16 ||
BRP097.017.1/ siddhim prāpsyasi kalyāṇīm tathā kuru mayā saha || 17 ||
BRP097.018.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP097.018.1/ tathety uktvā jagāmāsau sabhāryo dhanadas tathā |
BRP097.018.2/ pitrā mātrā ca vr̄ddhenā pulastyena dhaneśvarah || 18 ||
BRP097.019.1/ gatvā tu gautamīm gaṅgām śuciḥ snātvā yatavrataḥ |

⁹⁷[SS 162-163

BRP097.019.2/ tuṣṭāva devadeveśam bhuktimuktipradam śivam || 19 ||
 BRP097.020.0/ dhanada uvāca:
 BRP097.020.1/ svāmī tvam evāsyā carācarasya |
 BRP097.020.2/ viśvasyā śambho na paro 'sti kaścit |
 BRP097.020.3/ tvām apy avajñāya yadiha mohāt |
 BRP097.020.4/ pragalbhate kopi sa śocya eva || 20 ||
 BRP097.021.1/ tvam aṣṭamūrtyā sakalam bibharṣi |
 BRP097.021.2/ tvadajñayā vartata eva sarvam |
 BRP097.021.3/ tathāpi vedeti budho bhavantam |
 BRP097.021.4/ na jātv avidvān mahimā purātanam || 21 ||
 BRP097.022.1/ malaprasūtari yad avocad ambā |
 BRP097.022.2/ hāsyāt suto 'yam tava deva śūraḥ |
 BRP097.022.3/ tvatprekṣitād yaḥ sa ca vighnarājo |
 BRP097.022.4/ jajñe tv aho ceṣṭitam īśadrṣṭeh || 22 ||
 BRP097.023.1/ aśrūplutāṅgī girijā samikṣya |
 BRP097.023.2/ viyuktadāmpatyam itīsam ūce |
 BRP097.023.3/ manobhavo 'bhūn madano ratiś ca |
 BRP097.023.4/ saubhāgyapūrvatvam avāpa somāt || 23 ||
 BRP097.024.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP097.024.1/ ityādi stuvas tasya purato 'bhūt trilocanah |
 BRP097.024.2/ vareṇa cchandayām āsa harṣān novāca kiñcana || 24 ||
 BRP097.025.1/ tūṣṇīmbhūte tu dhanade pulastye ca maheśvare |
 BRP097.025.2/ punaḥ punar varasveti śive vādini harsite || 25 ||
 BRP097.026.1/ etasmīn antare tatra vāg uvācāśarīrinī |
 BRP097.026.2/ prāptavyam dhanapālatvam vadantīdaṁ maheśvaram || 26 ||
 BRP097.027.1/ pulastyasya tu yac cittam pitur vaiśravaṇasya tu |
 BRP097.027.2/ viditveva tadā vāñī śubham artham udīrayat || 27 ||
 BRP097.028.1/ bhūtavad bhavitavyam syād dāsyamānam tu dattavat |
 BRP097.028.2/ prāptavyam prāptavat tatra daivī vāg abhavac chubhā || 28 ||
 BRP097.029.1/ prabhūtaśatrulḥ paribhūtaduḥkhaḥ |
 BRP097.029.2/ sampūjya someśvaram āpa liṅgam |
 BRP097.029.3/ digīśvaratvam draviṇaprabhutvam |
 BRP097.029.4/ apāradātṛtvakalatrāputrān || 29 ||
 BRP097.030.1/ tām vācam dhanadah śrutvā devadevam triśūlinam |
 BRP097.030.2/ evam bhavatu nāmeti dhanado vākyam abravīt || 30 ||
 BRP097.031.1/ tathaivāstv iti deveśo daivīm vācam amanyata |
 BRP097.031.2/ pulastyam ca varaiḥ puṇyais tathā viśravasam munim || 31 ||
 BRP097.032.1/ dhanapālam ca deveśo hy abhinandyā yayau śivah |
 BRP097.032.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham paulastyam dhanadām viduh || 32 ||
 BRP097.033.1/ tathā vaiśravasam puṇyam sarvakāmapradaṁ śubham |
 BRP097.033.2/ teṣu snānādi yat kiñcit tat sarvam bahupuṇyadam || 33 ||

98 Chapter 98 :: Story of Agni and Jātavedas

98

BRP098.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP098.001.1/ agnitīrtham iti khyātam sarvakratuphalapradam |
 BRP098.001.2/ sarvavighnopāśamanam tattīrthasya phalam śrenu || 1 ||

⁹⁸[SS 163-164

BRP098.002.1/ jātavedā iti khyāto agner bhrātā sa havyavāt |
 BRP098.002.2/ havyam̄ vahantam̄ devānām̄ gautamyās tīra eva tu || 2 ||
 BRP098.003.1/ ṛṣīnām̄ sattrasadane agner bhrātaram̄ uttamam̄ |
 BRP098.003.2/ bhrātuḥ priyam̄ tathā dakṣam̄ madhur ditisuto balī || 3 ||
 BRP098.004.1/ jaghāna ṛṣimukhyeṣu paśyatsu ca sureṣv api |
 BRP098.004.2/ havyam̄ devā naiva cāpur mṛte vai jātavedasī || 4 ||
 BRP098.005.1/ mṛte bhrātari sa tv agniḥ priye vai jātavedasī |
 BRP098.005.2/ kopena mahatāviṣṭo gāṅgam ambhaḥ samāviṣat || 5 ||
 BRP098.006.1/ gaṅgāmbhasi samāviṣṭe hy agnau devāś ca mānuṣāḥ |
 BRP098.006.2/ jīvam utsarjayām̄ āsur agnijīvā yato matāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP098.007.1/ yatrāgnir jalām āviṣṭas tam̄ dēśam̄ sarva eva te |
 BRP098.007.2/ ājagmur vibudhāḥ sarva ṛṣayāḥ pitaras tathā || 7 ||
 BRP098.008.1/ vināgninā na jīvāmaḥ stuvanto 'gnim viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP098.008.2/ agniṁ jalagataṁ dr̄ṣṭvā priyam̄ cocur divaukasah || 8 ||
 BRP098.009.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP098.009.1/ devāñ jīvaya havyena kavyena ca pitṛīns tathā |
 BRP098.009.2/ mānuṣān annapākena bijānām kledanena ca || 9 ||
 BRP098.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP098.010.1/ agnir apy āha tān devāñ śakto yo me gato 'nujah |
 BRP098.010.2/ kriyamāṇe bhavatkārye yā gatir jātavedasah || 10 ||
 BRP098.011.1/ sā vāpi syān mama surā notsahe kāryasādhane |
 BRP098.011.2/ kāryam̄ tu sarvatas tasya bhavatām̄ jātavedasah || 11 ||
 BRP098.012.1/ imām̄ sthitim anuprāpto na jāne me kathām̄ bhavet |
 BRP098.012.2/ iha cāmutra ca vyāptau śaktir apy atra no bhavet || 12 ||
 BRP098.013.1/ athāpi kriyamāṇe vai kārye saiva gatir mama |
 BRP098.013.2/ devās tam ūcur bhāvena sarveṇa ṛṣayas tathā || 13 ||
 BRP098.014.1/ āyuḥ karmaṇi ca prītir vyāptau śaktiś ca dīyate |
 BRP098.014.2/ prayājān anuyājāmīś ca dāsyāmo havyavāhana || 14 ||
 BRP098.015.1/ devānām tvarā mukham̄ śreṣṭham̄ āhutyāḥ prathamās tava |
 BRP098.015.2/ tvayā dattām̄ tu yad dravyam̄ bhokṣyāmaḥ surasattama || 15 ||
 BRP098.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP098.016.1/ tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad vahnir devavākyād yathākramam |
 BRP098.016.2/ iha cāmutra ca vyāptau havye vā laukike tathā || 16 ||
 BRP098.017.1/ sarvatra vahnir abhayāḥ samarthaḥ 'bhūt surājñayā |
 BRP098.017.2/ jātavedā bṛhadbhānuḥ saptārcir nīlalohitaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP098.018.1/ jalagarbhaḥ śamīgarbho yajñagarbhaḥ sa ucyate |
 BRP098.018.2/ jalād ākṛṣya vibudhā abhiṣicya vibhāvasum || 18 ||
 BRP098.019.1/ ubhayatra pade vāsaḥ sarvago 'gnis tato 'bhavat |
 BRP098.019.2/ yathāgataṁ surā jagmur vahnitirthām̄ tad ucyate || 19 ||
 BRP098.020.1/ tatra sapta śatāny āśānīs tīrthāni guṇavanti ca |
 BRP098.020.2/ teṣu snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca yaḥ karoti jitātmavān || 20 ||
 BRP098.021.1/ aśvamedhaphalaṁ sāgraṁ prāpnōty avikalām śubham |
 BRP098.021.2/ devatīrtham̄ ca tatraiva āgneyam̄ jātavedasam || 21 ||
 BRP098.022.1/ agnipratiṣṭhitām liṅgam tatrāste 'nekavarṇavat |
 BRP098.022.2/ taddevadarśanād eva sarvakratuphalām labhet || 22 ||

99 Chapter 99 :: Story of Pṛthuśravas and his younger brother⁹⁹

BRP099.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP099.001.1/ ḥṇapramocanam nāma tīrtham vedavido viduh |
 BRP099.001.2/ tasya svarūpam vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP099.002.1/ āśit pṛthuśravā nāma priyah kakṣīvataḥ sutah |
 BRP099.002.2/ na dārasaṅgraham lebhe vairāgyān nāgnipūjanam || 2 ||
 BRP099.003.1/ kanīyāṁs tu samartha 'pi parivittibhayān mune |
 BRP099.003.2/ nākarod dārakarmādi naivāgninām upāsanam || 3 ||
 BRP099.004.1/ tataḥ procuḥ pitṛgaṇāḥ putram kakṣīvataḥ śubham |
 BRP099.004.2/ jyeṣṭham caiva kaniṣṭham ca pṛthak pṛthag idam vacah || 4 ||
 BRP099.005.0/ pitara ūcuh:

BRP099.005.1/ ḥṇatrayāpanodāya kriyatām dārasaṅgrahaḥ || 5 ||

BRP099.006.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP099.006.1/ nety uvāca tato jyeṣṭhaḥ kim ḥṇam kena yujyate |
 BRP099.006.2/ kanīyāṁs tu pitṛn prāha na yogyo dārasaṅgrahaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP099.007.1/ jyeṣṭhe sati mahāprājñāḥ parivittibhayād iti |
 BRP099.007.2/ tāv ubhau punar apy evam ūcus te vai pitāmahāḥ || 7 ||

BRP099.008.0/ pitara ūcuh:

BRP099.008.1/ yātām ubhau gautamīm tu puṇyām kakṣīvataḥ sutau |
 BRP099.008.2/ kurutām gautamīsnānam sarvābhīṣṭapradāyakam || 8 ||
 BRP099.009.1/ gacchatām gautamīm gaṅgām lokatritayapāvanīm |
 BRP099.009.2/ snānam ca tarpaṇām tasyām kurutām śraddhayānvitau || 9 ||
 BRP099.010.1/ dr̄ṣṭāvanāmitā dhyātā gautamī sarvakāmadā |
 BRP099.010.2/ na deśakālajātyādiniyamo 'trāvagāhane |
 BRP099.010.3/ jyeṣṭho 'nr̄ṇas tato bhūyāt parivittir na cetarah || 10 ||

BRP099.011.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP099.011.1/ tataḥ pṛthuśravā jyeṣṭhaḥ kṛtvā snānam satarpaṇam |
 BRP099.011.2/ trayāṇām api lokānām kākṣīvato 'nr̄ṇo 'bhavat || 11 ||
 BRP099.012.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ḥṇamocanam ucyate |
 BRP099.012.2/ śrautasmārtarṇebhyaś ca itarebhyaś ca nārada |
 BRP099.012.3/ tatra snānena dānena ḥṇī muktaḥ sukhī bhavet || 12 ||

100 Chapter 100 :: Story of Kaśyapa and his two wives Suparnā and Kadrū

100

BRP100.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP100.001.1/ suparnāsaṅgamam nāma kādravāsaṅgamam tathā |
 BRP100.001.2/ maheśvaro yatra devo gaṅgāpulinam āśritaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP100.002.1/ agnikuṇḍam ca tatraiva raudram vaiṣṇavam eva ca |
 BRP100.002.2/ sauram saumyam tathā brāhmaṇam kaumāram vāruṇam tathā || 2 ||
 BRP100.003.1/ apsarā ca nadī yatra saṅgatā gaṅgayā tathā |
 BRP100.003.2/ tattīrthasmarañād eva kṛtakṛtyo bhaven narah || 3 ||
 BRP100.004.1/ sarvapāpapraśamanam śṛṇu yatnena nārada |
 BRP100.004.2/ indreṇa himśitāḥ pūrvam vālakhilyā maharṣayah |
 BRP100.004.3/ dattārdhatapasāḥ sarve procuḥ te kāśyapam munim || 4 ||

⁹⁹[SS 164

¹⁰⁰[SS 164-165

BRP100.005.0/ vālakhilyā ūcuḥ:

BRP100.005.1/ putram utpādayānena inradarpaharam śubham |
BRP100.005.2/ tapaso 'rdhaṁ tu dāsyāmas tathety āha munis tu tān || 5 ||
BRP100.006.1/ suparṇāyām tato garbham ādadhe sa prajāpatih |
BRP100.006.2/ kadrvām caiva ḍanair brahmaṇ sarpāṇām sarpamātari || 6 ||
BRP100.007.1/ te garbhiṇyāv ubhe āha gantukāmaḥ prajāpatih |
BRP100.007.2/ aparādho na ca kvāpi kāryo gamanam eva ca || 7 ||
BRP100.008.1/ anyatra gamanāc chāpo bhaviṣyati na samśayaḥ || 8 ||

BRP100.009.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP100.009.1/ ity uktvā sa yayau patnyau gate bhartari te ubhe |
BRP100.009.2/ tadaiva jagmatuh sattram ṛṣīnām bhāvitātmanām || 9 ||
BRP100.010.1/ brahmavṛndasamākīrṇām gaṅgātīrasamāśritam |
BRP100.010.2/ unmatte te ubhe nityam vayaḥsampattigarvite || 10 ||
BRP100.011.1/ nivāryamāṇe bahuśo munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ |
BRP100.011.2/ vikurvatyau tatra sattrē samāni ca havīṁśi ca || 11 ||
BRP100.012.1/ yoṣitām durvilasitām kaḥ samvaritum īśvaraḥ |
BRP100.012.2/ te drṣṭvā cūkṣubhur viprā apamārgarate ubhe || 12 ||
BRP100.013.1/ apamārgasthite yasmād āpage hi bhaviṣyathah |
BRP100.013.2/ suparṇā caiva kadrūś ca nadyau te sambabhūvatuh || 13 ||
BRP100.014.1/ sa kadācid gr̥ham prāyāt kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatih |
BRP100.014.2/ ṛṣibhyas tatra vṛttāntām śāpaṁ tābhyām savistaram || 14 ||
BRP100.015.1/ śrutvā tu vismayāviṣṭah kiṁ karomīty acintayat |
BRP100.015.2/ ṛṣibhyaḥ kathayām āsa vālakhilyā iti śrutāḥ || 15 ||
BRP100.016.1/ ta ūcuḥ kaśyapam vipram gatvā gaṅgām tu gautamīm |
BRP100.016.2/ tatra stuhi maheśānam punar bhārye bhaviṣyataḥ || 16 ||
BRP100.017.1/ brahmahatyābhayād eva yatra devo maheśvaraḥ |
BRP100.017.2/ gaṅgāmadhye sadā hy āste madhyameśvaraśañjñayā || 17 ||
BRP100.018.1/ tathety uktvā kaśyapo 'pi snātvā gaṅgām jitavrataḥ |
BRP100.018.2/ tuṣṭāva stavanaiḥ puṇyair devadevaṁ maheśvaram || 18 ||
BRP100.019.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP100.019.1/ lokatrayaikādhipater na yasya |
BRP100.019.2/ kutrāpi vastuny abhimānaleśah |
BRP100.019.3/ sa siddhanātho 'khilaviśvakartā |
BRP100.019.4/ bhartā śivāyā bhavatu prasannah || 19 ||
BRP100.020.1/ tāpatrayoṣṇadyutitāpitānām |
BRP100.020.2/ itas tato vai paridhāvatām ca |
BRP100.020.3/ śārīriṇām sthāvarajaṅgamānām |
BRP100.020.4/ tvam eva duḥkhavyapanodadaksah || 20 ||
BRP100.021.1/ sattvādiyogaḥ trividho 'pi yasya |
BRP100.021.2/ śakrādibhir vaktum aśakya eva |
BRP100.021.3/ vicitravṛttiṁ paricintya somām |
BRP100.021.4/ sukhi sadā dānaparo vareṇyah || 21 ||

BRP100.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP100.022.1/ ityādistutibhir devaḥ stuto gaurīpatih śivah |
BRP100.022.2/ prasanno hy adadāc chambhuḥ kaśyapāya varān bahūn || 22 ||
BRP100.023.1/ bhāryārthinām tu tam prāha syātām bhārye ubhe tu te |
BRP100.023.2/ nadīśvarūpe patnyau ye gaṅgām prāpya saridvarām || 23 ||
BRP100.024.1/ tatsaṅgamanamātreṇa tābhyām bhūyat svakam vapuh |
BRP100.024.2/ te garbhiṇyau punar jāte gaṅgāyāś ca prasādataḥ || 24 ||

BRP100.025.1/ tataḥ prajāpatih pṛīto bhārye prāpya mahāmanāḥ |
 BRP100.025.2/ āhvayām āsa tān viprān gautamītīram āśritān || 25 ||
 BRP100.026.1/ sīmantonnayanām cakre tābhyaṁ pṛītaḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP100.026.2/ brāhmaṇān pūjayām āsa vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā || 26 ||
 BRP100.027.1/ bhuktavatsv atha vīpreṣu kaśyapasyātha mandire |
 BRP100.027.2/ bhartṛsamīpopaviṣṭā kadrūr viprān nirīksya ca || 27 ||
 BRP100.028.1/ tataḥ kadrūr ḥśīn akṣṇā pṛāhasat te ca cukṣubhuḥ |
 BRP100.028.2/ yenākṣṇā hasitā pāpe bhajyatām te ’ksi pāpavat || 28 ||
 BRP100.029.1/ kāñābhavat tataḥ kadrūḥ sarpamāteti yocaye |
 BRP100.029.2/ tataḥ prasādayām āsa kaśyapo bhagavān ḥśīn || 29 ||
 BRP100.030.1/ tataḥ prasannās te procur gautamī sariṭāni varā |
 BRP100.030.2/ aparādhasahasrebhyo rakṣiṣyati ca sevanāt || 30 ||
 BRP100.031.1/ bhāryānvitas tathā cakre kaśyapo munisattamaḥ |
 BRP100.031.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ubhayoh saṅgamaṁ viduḥ |
 BRP100.031.3/ sarvapāpapraśamanām sarvakratuphalapradam || 31 ||

101 Chapter 101 :: Purūravas and Sarasvatī

101

BRP101.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP101.001.1/ purūravasam ākhyātām tīrtham vedavido viduḥ |
 BRP101.001.2/ smaraṇād eva pāpānām nāśanām kim tu darśanāt || 1 ||
 BRP101.002.1/ purūravā brahmasadaḥ pṛāpya tatra sarasvatīm |
 BRP101.002.2/ yadṛcchayā devanadīm hasantīm brahmaṇo ’ntike |
 BRP101.002.3/ tām dṛṣṭvā rūpasampannām urvaśīm pṛāha bhūpatih || 2 ||
 BRP101.003.0/ rājovāca:

BRP101.003.1/ keyam rūpavatī sādhvī sthiteyam brahmaṇo ’ntike |
 BRP101.003.2/ sarvāsām uttamā yoṣid dīpayantī sabhām imām || 3 ||

BRP101.004.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP101.004.1/ urvaśī pṛāha rājānam iyaṁ devanadī śubhā |
 BRP101.004.2/ sarasvatī brahmasutā nityam eti ca yāti ca |
 BRP101.004.3/ tac chrutvā vismito rājā ānayemām mamāntikam || 4 ||

BRP101.005.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP101.005.1/ urvaśī punar apy āha rājānam bhūridakṣīnam || 5 ||

BRP101.006.0/ urvaśī uvāca:

BRP101.006.1/ ānīyate mahārāja tasyāḥ sarvam nivedya ca || 6 ||

BRP101.007.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP101.007.1/ tatas tām pṛāhiṇot tatra rājā pṛītyā tadorvaśīm |
 BRP101.007.2/ sā gatvā rājavacanām nyavedayad athonvaśī || 7 ||
 BRP101.008.1/ sarasvaty api tan mene urvaśyā yan niveditam |
 BRP101.008.2/ sā tatheti pratijñāya pṛāyād yatra purūravāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP101.009.1/ sarasvatyās tatas tīre sa reme bahulāḥ samāḥ |
 BRP101.009.2/ sarasvān abhavat putro yasya putro bṛhadrathāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP101.010.1/ tām gacchantīm nrpagṛham nityam eva sarasvatīm |
 BRP101.010.2/ sarasvantām tato lakṣma jñātvānyeṣu tathā kṛtam || 10 ||
 BRP101.011.1/ tasyai dadāv ahaṁ sāparām bhūyā iti mahānadī |
 BRP101.011.2/ macchāpabhitā vāgiṣā pṛāgād devīm ca gautamīm || 11 ||
 BRP101.012.1/ kamaṇḍalubhavām pūtām mātaram lokapāvanīm |

¹⁰¹[SS 165-166

BRP101.012.2/ tāpatrayopaśamanīm aihikāmuśmikapradām || 12 ||
 BRP101.013.1/ sā gatvā gautamīm devīm prāha macchāpam āditah |
 BRP101.013.2/ gaṅgāpi mām uvācedam viśāpām kartum arhasi || 13 ||
 BRP101.014.1/ na yuktam yat sarasvatyāḥ śāpam tvam dattavān asi |
 BRP101.014.2/ strīṇām eṣa svabhāvo vai puṁskāmā yośito yataḥ || 14 ||
 BRP101.015.1/ svabhāvacapalā brahman yośitah sakalā api |
 BRP101.015.2/ tvam kathaṁ tu na jāniṣe jagatsraṭṭambujāsana || 15 ||
 BRP101.016.1/ viḍambayati kaṁ vā na kāmo vāpi svabhāvataḥ |
 BRP101.016.2/ tato viśāpam avadām dṛṣyāpi syāt sarasvatī || 16 ||
 BRP101.017.1/ tasmāc chāpān nadī martye dṛṣyādṛṣyā sarasvatī |
 BRP101.017.2/ yatraiṣā saṅgatā devī gaṅgāyāṁ śāpavihvalā || 17 ||
 BRP101.018.1/ tatra prāyān nṛpavaro dhārmikah sa purūravāḥ |
 BRP101.018.2/ tapas taptvā samārādhyā devam siddheśvaram haram || 18 ||
 BRP101.019.1/ sarvān kāmān athāvāpa gaṅgāyāś ca prasādataḥ |
 BRP101.019.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham purūravasam ucyate || 19 ||
 BRP101.020.1/ sarasvatīsaṅgamāṁ ca brahmaśīrtham tad ucyate |
 BRP101.020.2/ siddheśvaro yatra devaḥ sarvakāmapradām tu tat || 20 ||

102 Chapter 102 :: Brahman's incest

102

BRP102.001.0/ brahmavāca:

BRP102.001.1/ sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī śraddhā medhā sarasvatī |
 BRP102.001.2/ etāni pañca tīrthāni puṇyāni munayo viduh || 1 ||
 BRP102.002.1/ tatra snātvā tu pītvā tu mucyate sarvakalmaṣṭ |
 BRP102.002.2/ sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī śraddhā medhā sarasvatī || 2 ||
 BRP102.003.1/ etā mama sutā jyeṣṭhā dharmasāṁsthānahetavaḥ |
 BRP102.003.2/ sarvāśām uttamāṁ kāñcīn nirmame lokasundarīm || 3 ||
 BRP102.004.1/ tāṁ dṛṣṭvā vikṛtā buddhir mamāśīn munisattama |
 BRP102.004.2/ gṛhyamāṇā mayā bālā sā mām dṛṣṭvā palāyitā || 4 ||
 BRP102.005.1/ mr̥gībhūtā tu sā bālā mr̥go 'ham abhavaṁ tadā |
 BRP102.005.2/ mr̥gavyādho 'bhavac chambhur dharmasāṁrakṣaṇāya ca || 5 ||
 BRP102.006.1/ tā madbhītah pañca sutā gaṅgām īyur mahānādīm |
 BRP102.006.2/ tato maheśvaraḥ prāyād dharmasāṁrakṣaṇāya saḥ || 6 ||
 BRP102.007.1/ dhanur gṛhītvā saśaram īśo 'pi mr̥garūpiṇam |
 BRP102.007.2/ mām uvāca vadhiṣye tvāṁ mrgavyādhas tadā haraḥ || 7 ||
 BRP102.008.1/ tatkarmaṇo nivṛttō 'ham prādām kanyām vivasvate |
 BRP102.008.2/ sāvitryādyāḥ pañca sutā nadīrūpeṇa saṅgatāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP102.009.1/ tā āgatāḥ punaś cāpi svargam lokam mamāntikam |
 BRP102.009.2/ yatra tāḥ saṅgatā devyā pañca tīrthāni nārada || 9 ||
 BRP102.010.1/ saṅgatāni ca puṇyāni pañca nadyaḥ sarasvatī |
 BRP102.010.2/ teṣu snānam tathā dānam yat kiñcit kurute naraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP102.011.1/ sarvakāmapradām tat syān naiśkarmyān muktidām smṛtam |
 BRP102.011.2/ tatrābhavan mrgavyādham tīrtham sarvārthadaṁ nṛṇām |
 BRP102.011.3/ svargamokṣaphalam cānyad brahmaśīrthaphalam smṛtam || 11 ||

¹⁰²[SS 166-167

103 Chapter 103 :: Disturbance of Priyavrata's horse-sacrifice

103

BRP103.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP103.001.1/ śamītīrtham iti khyātam sarvapāpopaśāntidam |
 BRP103.001.2/ tasyākhyānam pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada || 1 ||
 BRP103.002.1/ āśit priyavrato nāma kṣatriyo jayatām varah |
 BRP103.002.2/ gautamyā dakṣine tīre dīkṣām cakre purodhasā || 2 ||
 BRP103.003.1/ hayamedha upakrānte ṛtvigbhir ṣibhir vṛte |
 BRP103.003.2/ tasya rājño mahābāhor vasiṣṭhas tu purohitaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP103.004.1/ tadyajñavāṭam agamad dānavo 'tha hiraṇyakah |
 BRP103.004.2/ tam dānavam abhiprekṣya devās tv indrapurogamāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP103.005.1/ bhītāḥ kecid divam jagmur havyavāṭ śamim āviśat |
 BRP103.005.2/ aśvattham viṣṇur agamad bhānur arkaṁ vaṭam śivah || 5 ||
 BRP103.006.1/ somāḥ palāśam agamad gaṅgāmbho havyavāhanah |
 BRP103.006.2/ aśvinau tu hayaṁ gṛhya vāyaso 'bhūd yamāḥ svayam || 6 ||
 BRP103.007.1/ etasmīn antare tatra vasiṣṭho bhagavān ṣiḥ |
 BRP103.007.2/ yaṣṭim ādāya daiteyān nyavārayad athājñayā || 7 ||
 BRP103.008.1/ tataḥ pravṛttāḥ punar eva yajño |
 BRP103.008.2/ daityo gataḥ svena balena yuktāḥ |
 BRP103.008.3/ imāni tīrthāni tataḥ śubhāni |
 BRP103.008.4/ daśāśvamedhasya phalāni dadyuḥ || 8 ||
 BRP103.009.1/ prathamaṁ tu śamītīrtham dvitīyaṁ vaiṣṇavaṁ viduḥ |
 BRP103.009.2/ ārkam̄ ūaivaṁ ca saumyaṁ ca vāsiṣṭham̄ sarvakāmadam || 9 ||
 BRP103.010.1/ devāś ca ṣayaḥ sarve nivṛtte makhavistare |
 BRP103.010.2/ tuṣṭāḥ procur vasiṣṭham̄ tam yajamānam̄ priyavrataṁ || 10 ||
 BRP103.011.1/ tāṁś ca vrksāṁś tāṁ ca gaṅgāṁ mudā yuktāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP103.011.2/ hayamedhasya niṣpattyai ete yātā itas tataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP103.012.1/ hayamedhaphalaṁ dadyus tīrthānity avadan surāḥ |
 BRP103.012.2/ tasmāt snānena dānena teṣu tīrtheṣu nārada |
 BRP103.012.3/ hayamedhaphalaṁ puṇyam̄ prāpnoti na mrṣā vacaḥ || 12 ||

104 Chapter 104 :: Story of Hariścandra, Rohita, and Śunahśepa

104

BRP104.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.001.1/ viśvāmitram hariścandram śunahśepam̄ ca rohitam |
 BRP104.001.2/ vāruṇam̄ brāhmaṁ āgneyam aindram aindavam aiśvaram || 1 ||
 BRP104.002.1/ maitram̄ ca vaiṣṇavaṁ caiva yāmyam̄ āśvinam auśanam |
 BRP104.002.2/ eteśām̄ puṇyatīrthānām̄ nāmadheyam̄ śṛṇuṣva me || 2 ||
 BRP104.003.1/ hariścandra iti tv āśid ikṣvākuprabhavo nṛpaḥ |
 BRP104.003.2/ tasya gṛhe munī prāptau nāradāḥ parvatas tathā |
 BRP104.003.3/ kṛtvātithyam̄ tayoḥ samyag ghariśandro 'bravīd ṣiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP104.004.0/ hariścandra uvāca:
 BRP104.004.1/ putrārtham̄ kliṣyate lokaḥ kim putreṇa bhaviṣyati |
 BRP104.004.2/ jñānī vāpy athavājñānī uttamo madhyamo 'thavā |
 BRP104.004.3/ etam̄ me saṁśayaṁ nityam̄ brūtām̄ ṣiṣvarāv ubhau || 4 ||
 BRP104.005.0/ brahmovāca:

¹⁰³[SS 167-168¹⁰⁴[SS 168-170

BRP104.005.1/ tāv ūcatur hariścandram parvato nāradas tathā || 5 ||

BRP104.006.0/ nāradaparvatāv ūcatuh:

BRP104.006.1/ ekadhā daśadhā rājañ śatadhā ca sahasradhā |

BRP104.006.2/ uttaram vidyate samyak tathāpy etad udīryate || 6 ||

BRP104.007.1/ nāputrasya paro loko vidyate nṛpasattama |

BRP104.007.2/ jāte putre pitā snānam yaḥ karoti janādhipa || 7 ||

BRP104.008.1/ daśānām aśvamedhānām abhiṣekaphalaṁ labhet |

BRP104.008.2/ ātmapratiṣṭhā putrāt syāj jāyate cāmarottamah || 8 ||

BRP104.009.1/ amṛtenāmarā devāḥ putreṇa brāhmaṇādayaḥ |

BRP104.009.2/ triṇān mocayet putraḥ pitaram ca pitāmahān || 9 ||

BRP104.010.1/ kiṁ tu mūlāṁ kiṁ u jalāṁ kiṁ tu śmaśrūṇi kiṁ tapaḥ |

BRP104.010.2/ vinā putreṇa rājendra svargo muktiḥ sutāt smṛtāḥ || 10 ||

BRP104.011.1/ putra eva paro loko dharmah kāmo 'rtha eva ca |

BRP104.011.2/ putro muktiḥ param jyotis tārakah sarvadehinām || 11 ||

BRP104.012.1/ vinā putreṇa rājendra svargamokṣau sudurlabhuḥ |

BRP104.012.2/ putra eva paro loke dharmakāmārthasiddhaye || 12 ||

BRP104.013.1/ vinā putreṇa yad dattāṁ vinā putreṇa yad dhutam |

BRP104.013.2/ vinā putreṇa yaj janma vyarthāṁ tad avabhāti me || 13 ||

BRP104.014.1/ tasmāt putrasamāṁ kiñcit kāmyāṁ nāsti jagattraye |

BRP104.014.2/ tac chrutvā vismayavāṁs tāv uvāca nṛpaḥ punaḥ || 14 ||

BRP104.015.0/ hariścandra uvāca:

BRP104.015.1/ kathaṁ me syāt suto brūtāṁ yatra kvāpi yathātatham |

BRP104.015.2/ yena kenāpy upāyena kṛtvā kiñcit tu pauruṣam |

BRP104.015.3/ mantreṇa yāgadānābhyaṁ utpādyo 'sau suto mayā || 15 ||

BRP104.016.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.016.1/ tāv ūcatur nṛpaśreṣṭham hariścandram sutārthinam |

BRP104.016.2/ dhyātvā kṣaṇām tathā samyag gautamīm yāhi mānada || 16 ||

BRP104.017.1/ tatrāpāmpatir utkṛṣṭām dadāti manasīpsitam |

BRP104.017.2/ varuṇaḥ sarvadātā vai munibhiḥ parikīrtitaḥ || 17 ||

BRP104.018.1/ sa tu prītaḥ śanaiḥ kāle tava putram pradāsyati |

BRP104.018.2/ etac chrutvā nṛpaśreṣṭho munivākyām tathākarot || 18 ||

BRP104.019.1/ toṣyām āsa varuṇām gautamītīram āśritāḥ |

BRP104.019.2/ tataś ca tuṣṭo varuṇo hariścandram uvāca ha || 19 ||

BRP104.020.0/ varuṇa uvāca:

BRP104.020.1/ putram dāsyāmi te rājaṁl lokatrayavibhūṣaṇam |

BRP104.020.2/ yadi yakṣyasi tenaiva tava putro bhaved dhruvam || 20 ||

BRP104.021.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.021.1/ hariścandro 'pi varuṇām yakṣye tenety avocata |

BRP104.021.2/ tato gatvā hariścandraś caruṁ kṛtvā tu vāruṇam || 21 ||

BRP104.022.1/ bhāryāyi nṛpatiḥ prādāt tato jātaḥ suto nṛpāt |

BRP104.022.2/ jāte putre apām īśaḥ provāca vadatām varah || 22 ||

BRP104.023.0/ varuṇa uvāca:

BRP104.023.1/ adyaiva putro yaṣṭavyaḥ smarase vacanām purā || 23 ||

BRP104.024.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.024.1/ hariścandro 'pi varuṇām provācedam kramāgatam || 24 ||

BRP104.025.0/ hariścandra uvāca:

BRP104.025.1/ nirdaśo medhyatām yāti paśur yakṣye tato hy aham || 25 ||

BRP104.026.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.026.1/ tac chrutvā vacanām rājño varuṇo 'gāt svam ālayam |

BRP104.026.2/ nirdaśe punar abhyetya yajasvety āha tam nṛpam || 26 ||
 BRP104.027.1/ rājāpi varuṇam prāha nirdanto niṣphalaḥ paśuḥ |
 BRP104.027.2/ paśor danteṣu jāteṣu ehi gacchādhunāppate || 27 ||
 BRP104.028.1/ tac chrutvā rājavacanam punaḥ prāyād apāmpatiḥ |
 BRP104.028.2/ jāteṣu caiva danteṣu saptavarṣeṣu nārada || 28 ||
 BRP104.029.1/ punar apy āha rājānam yajasveti tato 'bravīt |
 BRP104.029.2/ rājāpi varuṇam prāha patsyantīme apāmpate || 29 ||
 BRP104.030.1/ sampatsyanti tathā cānye tato yakṣye vrajādhunā |
 BRP104.030.2/ punaḥ prāyāt sa varuṇaḥ punardanteṣu nārada |
 BRP104.030.3/ yajasveti nṛpam prāha rājā prāha tv apāmpatim || 30 ||
 BRP104.031.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP104.031.1/ yadā tu kṣatriyo yajñe paśur bhavati vāripa |
 BRP104.031.2/ dhanurvedam yadā vetti tadā syāt paśur uttamah || 31 ||
 BRP104.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.032.1/ tac chrutvā rājavacanam varuṇo 'gāt svam ālayam |
 BRP104.032.2/ yadāstreṣu ca sāstreṣu samarthaḥ 'bhūt sa rohitah || 32 ||
 BRP104.033.1/ sarvavedeṣu sāstreṣu vettābhūt sa tv arindamah |
 BRP104.033.2/ yuvarājyam anuprāpte rohite ṣoḍāśābdike || 33 ||
 BRP104.034.1/ prītimān agamat tatra yatra rājā sarohitah |
 BRP104.034.2/ āgatyā varuṇaḥ prāha yajasvādyā sutam svakam || 34 ||
 BRP104.035.1/ om ity uktvā nṛpavara ṛtvijah prāha bhūpatih |
 BRP104.035.2/ rohitam ca sutam jyeṣṭham śṛṇvato varuṇasya ca || 35 ||
 BRP104.036.0/ hariścandra uvāca:
 BRP104.036.1/ ehi putra mahāvīra yakṣye tvām varuṇāya hi || 36 ||
 BRP104.037.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.037.1/ kim etad ity athovāca rohitah pitaram prati |
 BRP104.037.2/ pitāpi tad yathāvittam ācacakte savistaram |
 BRP104.037.3/ rohitah pitaram prāha śṛṇvato varuṇasya ca || 37 ||
 BRP104.038.0/ rohita uvāca:
 BRP104.038.1/ aham pūrvam mahārāja ṛtvigbhiḥ sapurohitah |
 BRP104.038.2/ viṣṇave lokanāthāya yakṣye 'ham tvaritam śuciḥ |
 BRP104.038.3/ paśunā varuṇenātha tad anujñātum arhasi || 38 ||
 BRP104.039.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.039.1/ rohitasya tu tad vākyam śrutvā vāriśvaras tadā |
 BRP104.039.2/ kopena mahatāviṣṭo jalodaram athākarot || 39 ||
 BRP104.040.1/ hariścandrasya nṛpate rohitah sa vanam yayau |
 BRP104.040.2/ gṛhītvā sa dhanur divyam rathārūḍho gatavyathaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP104.041.1/ yatra cārādhyā varuṇam hariśandro janeśvaraḥ |
 BRP104.041.2/ gaṅgāyām prāptavān putram tatrāgāt so 'pi rohitah || 41 ||
 BRP104.042.1/ vyatītāny atha varṣāni pañca ṣaṣṭhe pravartati |
 BRP104.042.2/ tatra sthitvā nṛpasutah śuśrāva nṛpate rujam || 42 ||
 BRP104.043.1/ mayā putreṇa jātena pitur vai kleśakārinā |
 BRP104.043.2/ kim phalam kim nu kṛtyam syād ity evam paryacintayat || 43 ||
 BRP104.044.1/ tasyās tīre ḥesin puṇyān apaśyan nṛpateḥ sutah |
 BRP104.044.2/ gaṅgātīre vartamānam apaśyad ḥisattamam || 44 ||
 BRP104.045.1/ ajīgartam iti khyātam ḥes tu vayasah sutam |
 BRP104.045.2/ tribhiḥ putrair anuvṛtaṁ bhāryayā kṣīṇavṛttikam |
 BRP104.045.3/ tam drṣṭvā nṛpateḥ putro namasyedaṁ vaco 'bravīt || 45 ||
 BRP104.046.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.046.1/ kṣīṇavṛttih kṛśah kasmād durmanā iva lakṣyase || 46 ||

BRP104.047.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.047.1/ ajīgarto 'pi covāca rohitam nṛpateḥ sutam || 47 ||

BRP104.048.0/ ajīgarta uvāca:

BRP104.048.1/ vartanām nāsti dehasya bhoktāro bahavaś ca me |

BRP104.048.2/ vinānnena mariṣyāmo brūhi kim karavāmahe || 48 ||

BRP104.049.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.049.1/ tac chrutvā punar apy āha nṛpaputra ṛṣim tadā || 49 ||

BRP104.050.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.050.1/ tava kim vartate citte tad brūhi vadatām vara || 50 ||

BRP104.051.0/ ajīgarta uvāca:

BRP104.051.1/ hiranyām rajataṁ gāvo dhānyām vastrādikām na me |

BRP104.051.2/ vidyate nṛpaśārdūla vartanām nāsti me tataḥ || 51 ||

BRP104.052.1/ sutā me santi bhāryā ca aham vai pañcamas tathā |

BRP104.052.2/ naiteśām katamasyāpi kretānnena nṛpottama || 52 ||

BRP104.053.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.053.1/ kim krīṇāsi mahābuddhe 'jīgarta satyam eva me |

BRP104.053.2/ vada nānyac ca vaktavyām viprā vai satyavādinah || 53 ||

BRP104.054.0/ ajīgarta uvāca:

BRP104.054.1/ trayāṇām api putrāṇām ekam vā mām tathaiva ca |

BRP104.054.2/ bhāryām vāpi gṛhāṇemām krītvā jīvāmahe vayam || 54 ||

BRP104.055.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.055.1/ kim bhāryayā mahābuddhe kim tvayā vriddharūpiṇā |

BRP104.055.2/ yuvānām dehi putram me putrāṇām yaṁ tvam icchasi || 55 ||

BRP104.056.0/ ajīgarta uvāca:

BRP104.056.1/ jyeṣṭhaputraṁ śunahpuccham nāham krīṇāmi rohita |

BRP104.056.2/ mātā kanīyasām cāpi na krīṇāti tato 'nayoḥ |

BRP104.056.3/ madhyamaṁ tu śunahśepam krīṇāmi vada taddhanam || 56 ||

BRP104.057.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.057.1/ varuṇāya paśuh kalpyah puruṣo guṇavattaraḥ |

BRP104.057.2/ yadi krīṇāsi mūlyam tvaṁ vada satyam mahāmune || 57 ||

BRP104.058.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.058.1/ tathety uktvā tv ajīgartah putramūlyam akalpayat |

BRP104.058.2/ gavām sahasram dhānyānām niṣkānām cāpi vāsasām |

BRP104.058.3/ rājaputra varam dehi dāsyāmi svasutam tava || 58 ||

BRP104.059.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.059.1/ tathety uktvā rohito 'pi prādāt savasanām dhanam |

BRP104.059.2/ dattvā jagāma pitaram ṛṣiputreṇa rohitah |

BRP104.059.3/ pitre nivedayām āsa krayakrītam ṛṣeh sutam || 59 ||

BRP104.060.0/ rohita uvāca:

BRP104.060.1/ varuṇāya yajasva tvam paśunā tvam arug bhava || 60 ||

BRP104.061.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP104.061.1/ tathovāca hariścandraḥ putravākyād anantaram || 61 ||

BRP104.062.0/ hariścandra uvāca:

BRP104.062.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyā rājñā pālyā iti śrutih |

BRP104.062.2/ viśeṣatas tu varṇānām guravo hi dvijottamāḥ || 62 ||

BRP104.063.1/ viṣṇor api hi ye pūjyā mādrśāḥ kuta eva hi |

BRP104.063.2/ avajñayāpi yeśām syān nṛpāṇām svakulakṣayah || 63 ||

BRP104.064.1/ tān paśūn kṛtvā kṛpaṇām kathām rakṣitum utsahe |

BRP104.064.2/ aham ca brāhmaṇam kuryām paśum naitad dhi yujyate || 64 ||
 BRP104.065.1/ varam hi jātu maraṇam na kathañcid dvijam paśum |
 BRP104.065.2/ karomi tasmāt putra tvam brāhmaṇena sukham vraja || 65 ||
 BRP104.066.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.066.1/ etasminn antare tatra vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 66 ||
 BRP104.067.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP104.067.1/ gautamīm gaccha rājendra ṛtvigbhiḥ sapurohitah |
 BRP104.067.2/ paśunā vipraputreṇa rohitena sutena ca || 67 ||
 BRP104.068.1/ tvayā kāryah kratuś caiva śunahśepavadvadham vinā |
 BRP104.068.2/ kratuh pūrṇo bhavet tatra tasmād yāhi mahāmate || 68 ||
 BRP104.069.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.069.1/ tac chrutvā vacanam śīghram gaṅgām agān nrpottamah |
 BRP104.069.2/ viśvāmitreṇa ṛṣinā vasiṣṭhena purodhāsā || 69 ||
 BRP104.070.1/ vāmadevena ṛṣinā tathānyair munibhiḥ saha |
 BRP104.070.2/ prāpya gaṅgām gautamīm tām naramedhāya dīksitah || 70 ||
 BRP104.071.1/ vedimaṇḍapakuṇḍādi yūpapaśvādi cākarot |
 BRP104.071.2/ kṛtvā sarvam yathānyāyam tasmin yajñe pravartite || 71 ||
 BRP104.072.1/ śunahśepam paśum yūpe nibadhyātha samantrakam |
 BRP104.072.2/ vāribhiḥ prokṣitam drṣṭvā viśvāmitro 'bravīd idam || 72 ||
 BRP104.073.0/ viśvāmitra uvāca:
 BRP104.073.1/ devān ṛṣin hariścandraṁ rohitam ca viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP104.073.2/ anujānāntv imam sarve śunahśepam dvijottamam || 73 ||
 BRP104.074.1/ yebhyas tv ayam havir deyo devebhyo 'yam pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP104.074.2/ anujānantu te sarve śunahśepam viśeṣataḥ || 74 ||
 BRP104.075.1/ vasābhīr lomabhis tvagbhir māṁsaiḥ sanmantritair makhe |
 BRP104.075.2/ agnau hoṣyāḥ paśuś cāyam śunahśepo dvijottamah || 75 ||
 BRP104.076.1/ upāsitāḥ syur viprendrāḥ te sarve tv anumanya mām |
 BRP104.076.2/ gautamīm yāntu viprendrāḥ snātvā devān pṛthak pṛthak || 76 ||
 BRP104.077.1/ mantraiḥ stotraiḥ stuvantas te mudam yāntu śive ratāḥ |
 BRP104.077.2/ enām rakṣantu munayo devāś ca haviṣo bhujah || 77 ||
 BRP104.078.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.078.1/ tathety ūcuś ca munayo mene ca nrpasattamah |
 BRP104.078.2/ tato gatvā śunahśepo gaṅgām traīokyapāvanīm || 78 ||
 BRP104.079.1/ snātvā tuṣṭāva tān devān ye tatra haviṣo bhujah |
 BRP104.079.2/ tatas tuṣṭāḥ suragaṇāḥ śunahśepam ca te mune |
 BRP104.079.3/ avadanta surāḥ sarve viśvāmitrasya śṛṇvataḥ || 79 ||
 BRP104.080.0/ surā ūcuḥ:
 BRP104.080.1/ kratuh pūrṇo bhavatv eṣa śunahśepavadvadham vinā || 80 ||
 BRP104.081.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP104.081.1/ viśeṣenātha varuṇāś cāvadan nrpasattamam |
 BRP104.081.2/ tataḥ pūrṇo 'bhavad rājño nrmedho lokaviśrutah || 81 ||
 BRP104.082.1/ devānām ca prasādena munīnām ca prasādataḥ |
 BRP104.082.2/ tīrthasya tu prasādena rājñāḥ pūrṇo 'bhavat kratuh || 82 ||
 BRP104.083.1/ viśvāmitraḥ śunahśepam pūjayām āsa saṁsadi |
 BRP104.083.2/ akarod ātmanaḥ putram pūjayitvā surāntike || 83 ||
 BRP104.084.1/ jyeṣṭham cakāra putrāṇām ātmanaḥ sa tu kauśikah |
 BRP104.084.2/ na menire ye ca putrā viśvāmitrasya dhīmataḥ || 84 ||
 BRP104.085.1/ śunahśepasya ca jyaiṣṭhyam tān śāśāpa sa kauśikah |
 BRP104.085.2/ jyaiṣṭhyam ye menire putrāḥ pūjayām āsa tān sutān || 85 ||

BRP104.086.1/ vareṇa muniśārdūlas tad etat kathitam̄ mayā |
 BRP104.086.2/ etat sarvam̄ yatra jātam̄ gautamyā daksiṇe taṭe || 86 ||
 BRP104.087.1/ tatra tīrthāni puṇyāni vikhyātāni surādibhiḥ |
 BRP104.087.2/ bahūni teṣām̄ nāmāni mattaḥ śṛṇu mahāmate || 87 ||
 BRP104.088.1/ hariścandraṁ śunaḥśepam̄ viśvāmitram̄ sarohitam̄ |
 BRP104.088.2/ ityādy aṣṭa sahasrāṇi tīrthāny atha caturdaśa || 88 ||
 BRP104.089.1/ teṣu snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca naramedhaphalapradam̄ |
 BRP104.089.2/ ākhyatām̄ cāsyā māhātmyam̄ tīrthasya munisattama || 89 ||
 BRP104.090.1/ yaḥ paṭhet pāṭhayed vāpi śṛṇuyād vāpi bhaktitah̄ |
 BRP104.090.2/ aputraḥ putram̄ āpnoti yac cānyan manasah̄ priyam || 90 ||

105 Chapter 105 :: Story of the (first) purchase of Soma

105

BRP105.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP105.001.1/ somatīrtham̄ iti khyātam̄ pitṛṇām̄ prītivardhanam̄ |
 BRP105.001.2/ tatra vṛttam̄ mahāpuṇyam̄ śṛṇu yatnena nārada || 1 ||
 BRP105.002.1/ somo rājāmr̄tamayo gandharvāṇām̄ purābhavat |
 BRP105.002.2/ na devānām̄ tadā devā mām̄ abhyetyedam̄ abruvan || 2 ||
 BRP105.003.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP105.003.1/ gandharvair āhṛtaḥ somo devānām̄ prāṇadah̄ purā |
 BRP105.003.2/ tam adhyāyan suragaṇā ḥsayas tv atiduhkhitah̄ |
 BRP105.003.3/ yathā syāt somo hy asmākam̄ tathā nītir vidhīyatām || 3 ||
 BRP105.004.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP105.004.1/ tatra vāg vibudhān āha gandharvāḥ strīsu kāmukāḥ |
 BRP105.004.2/ tebhyo dattvātha mām̄ devāḥ somam̄ āhartum arhatha || 4 ||
 BRP105.005.1/ vācam̄ pratyūcur amarās tvām̄ dātum̄ na kṣamā vayam |
 BRP105.005.2/ vinā tenāpi na sthātum̄ śakyam̄ naiva tvayā vinā || 5 ||
 BRP105.006.1/ punar vāg abravīd devān punar eṣyāmy aham̄ tv iha |
 BRP105.006.2/ atra buddhir vidhātavyā kriyatām̄ kratur uttamaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP105.007.1/ gautamyā daksiṇe tīre bhaved devāgamo yadi |
 BRP105.007.2/ makhaṁ tu viṣayaṁ kṛtvā āyāntu surasattamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP105.008.1/ gandharvāḥ strīpriyā nityam̄ paṇḍadhvam̄ tam̄ mayā saha |
 BRP105.008.2/ tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ sarasvatyā vacaḥsthitah̄ || 8 ||
 BRP105.009.1/ devadūtaiḥ pṛthaḡ devān yakṣān gandharvapannagān |
 BRP105.009.2/ āhvānam̄ cakrire tatra puṇye devagirau tadā || 9 ||
 BRP105.010.1/ tato devagirir nāma parvatasyābhavan mune |
 BRP105.010.2/ tatrāgaman suragaṇā gandharvā yakṣakinnarāḥ || 10 ||

BRP105.011.1/ devāḥ siddhāś ca ḥsayas tathāṣṭau devayonayah |
 BRP105.011.2/ ḥśibhir gautamītire kriyamāne mahādhvare || 11 ||

BRP105.012.1/ tatra devaiḥ parivṛtaḥ sahasrākṣo 'bhyabhāṣata || 12 ||
 BRP105.013.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP105.013.1/ gandharvān atha sampūjya sarasvatyāḥ samīpataḥ |
 BRP105.013.2/ sarasvatyā paṇḍadhvam̄ no yuṣmākam amṛtātmanā || 13 ||

BRP105.014.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP105.014.1/ tac chakravacanāt te vai gandharvāḥ strīsu kāmukāḥ |
 BRP105.014.2/ somam̄ dattvā surebhyas tu jagṛhus tām̄ sarasvatīm || 14 ||
 BRP105.015.1/ somo 'bhavac cāmarāṇām̄ gandharvāṇām̄ sarasvatī |

¹⁰⁵[SS 170-171

BRP105.015.2/ avasat tatra vāgīśā tathāpi ca surāntike || 15 ||
 BRP105.016.1/ āyāti ca raho nityam upāṁśu kriyatām iti |
 BRP105.016.2/ ata eva hi somasya krayo bhavati nārada || 16 ||
 BRP105.017.1/ upāṁśunā vartitavyam̄ somakrayaṇa eva hi |
 BRP105.017.2/ tato 'bhavad devatānām̄ somaś cāpi sarasvatī || 17 ||
 BRP105.018.1/ gandharvāṇām̄ naiva somo naivāśīc ca sarasvatī |
 BRP105.018.2/ tatrāgaman sarva eva somārthaṁ gautamītaṭam || 18 ||
 BRP105.019.1/ gāvo devāḥ parvatā yakṣarakṣāḥ |
 BRP105.019.2/ siddhāḥ sādhyā munayo guhyakāś ca |
 BRP105.019.3/ gandharvās te marutāḥ pannagāś ca |
 BRP105.019.4/ sarvauṣadhyo mātarō lokapālāḥ |
 BRP105.019.5/ rudrādityā vasavaś cāśvinau ca |
 BRP105.019.6/ ye 'nye devā yajñabhāgasya yogyāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP105.020.1/ pañcavimśatinadyas tu gaṅgāyām̄ saṅgatā mune |
 BRP105.020.2/ pūrṇāhutir yatra dattā pūrṇākhyānam̄ tad ucyate || 20 ||
 BRP105.021.1/ gautamyām̄ saṅgatā yās tu sarvāś cāpi yathoditāḥ |
 BRP105.021.2/ tannāmadheyaṭīrthāni saṅkṣepāc chr̄ṇu nārada || 21 ||
 BRP105.022.1/ somatīrthaṁ ca gāndharvām̄ devatīrtham̄ atāḥ param |
 BRP105.022.2/ pūrṇātīrthaṁ tataḥ śālam̄ śrīparṇāsaṅgamam̄ tathā || 22 ||
 BRP105.023.1/ svāgatāsaṅgamam̄ puṇyam̄ kusumāyāś ca saṅgamam |
 BRP105.023.2/ puṣṭisaṅgamam̄ ākhyātām̄ karṇikāsaṅgamam̄ śubham || 23 ||
 BRP105.024.1/ vaiṇavīsaṅgamaś caiva kṛṣarāsaṅgamas tathā |
 BRP105.024.2/ vāsavīsaṅgamaś caiva śīvaśaryā tathā śīkhī || 24 ||
 BRP105.025.1/ kusumbhikā upārathyā sāntijā devajā tadā |
 BRP105.025.2/ ajo vr̄ddhaḥ suro bhadro gautamyā saha saṅgatāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP105.026.1/ ete cānye ca bahavo nadīnadasahāyagāḥ |
 BRP105.026.2/ pṛthivyām̄ yāni tīrthāni hy agaman devaparvate || 26 ||
 BRP105.027.1/ somārthaṁ vai tathā cānye 'py āgaman makhamāṇḍapam |
 BRP105.027.2/ tāni tīrthāni gaṅgāyām̄ saṅgatāni yathākramam || 27 ||
 BRP105.028.1/ nadīrūpeṇa kāny eva nadarūpeṇa kānicit |
 BRP105.028.2/ sarorūpeṇa kāny atra stavarūpeṇa kānicit || 28 ||
 BRP105.029.1/ tāny eva sarvatīrthāni vikhyātāni pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP105.029.2/ teṣu snānam̄ japo homaḥ pitṛtarpaṇam̄ eva ca || 29 ||
 BRP105.030.1/ sarvakāmapradām̄ puṁsām̄ bhuktidām̄ muktibhājanam |
 BRP105.030.2/ eteśām̄ paṭhanām̄ cāpi smaraṇām̄ vā karoti yaḥ |
 BRP105.030.3/ sarvapāpaviniirmukto yāti viṣṇupurām̄ janāḥ || 30 ||

106 Chapter 106 :: Story of the origin and distribution of the nectar of immortality

106

BRP106.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP106.001.1/ pravarāsaṅgamo nāma śreṣṭhā caiva mahānadī |
 BRP106.001.2/ yatra siddheśvaro devāḥ sarvalokopakārakṛt || 1 ||
 BRP106.002.1/ devānām̄ dānavānām̄ ca saṅgamo 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ |
 BRP106.002.2/ teṣām̄ parasparam̄ vāpi pṛitiś cābhūn mahāmune || 2 ||
 BRP106.003.1/ te 'py evam̄ mantrayām̄ āsur devā vai dānavā mithaḥ |
 BRP106.003.2/ meruparvatam̄ āśādyā parasparahitaśiṇaḥ || 3 ||

¹⁰⁶[SS 172-173

BRP106.004.0/ devadaityā ūcuḥ:

BRP106.004.1/ amṛtenāmaratvam syād utpādyāmṛtam uttamam |
BRP106.004.2/ pibāmaḥ sarva evaite bhavāmaś cāmarā vayam || 4 ||
BRP106.005.1/ ekībhūtvā vayam lokān pālayāmaḥ sukhāni ca |
BRP106.005.2/ prāpsyāmaḥ saṅgaram hitvā saṅgaro duḥkhakāraṇam || 5 ||
BRP106.006.1/ prītyā caivārjitān arthān bhokṣyāmo gatamatsarāḥ |
BRP106.006.2/ yataḥ snehena vṛttir yā sāsmākam sukhadā sadā || 6 ||
BRP106.007.1/ vaiparītyam tu yad vṛttam na smartavyam kadācana |
BRP106.007.2/ na ca trailokyarājye 'pi kaivalye vā sukham manāk |
BRP106.007.3/ tad ūrdhvam api vā yat tu nirvairatvād avāpyate || 7 ||

BRP106.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP106.008.1/ evam̄ parasparam̄ prītāḥ santo devāś ca dānavāḥ |
BRP106.008.2/ ekībhūtāś ca suprītā vimathyā varuṇālayam || 8 ||
BRP106.009.1/ manthānaṁ mandaraṁ kṛtvā rājjuṁ kṛtvā tu vāsukim |
BRP106.009.2/ devāś ca dānavāḥ sarve māmanthur varuṇālayam || 9 ||
BRP106.010.1/ utpannam̄ ca tataḥ puṇyam amṛtam suravallabham |
BRP106.010.2/ niṣpanne cāmrte puṇye te ca procuḥ parasparam || 10 ||
BRP106.011.1/ yāmaḥ svam̄ svam adhiṣṭhānam̄ kṛtakāryāḥ śramam̄ gatāḥ |
BRP106.011.2/ sarve samaṁ ca sarvebhyo yathāyogaṁ vibhajyatām || 11 ||
BRP106.012.1/ yadā sarvāgamo yatra yasminīl lagne śubhāvahē |
BRP106.012.2/ vibhajyatām idam̄ puṇyam amṛtam̄ surasattamāḥ || 12 ||
BRP106.013.1/ ity uktvā te yayuḥ sarve daityadānavarākṣasāḥ |
BRP106.013.2/ gateṣu daityasaṅgheṣu devāḥ sarve 'nvamantrayan || 13 ||

BRP106.014.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP106.014.1/ gatāḥ te ripavo 'smākam̄ daivayogād arindamāḥ |
BRP106.014.2/ ripūṇām amṛtam̄ naiva deyam bhavati sarvathā || 14 ||

BRP106.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP106.015.1/ bṛhaspatis tathety āha punar āha surān idam || 15 ||

BRP106.016.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:

BRP106.016.1/ na jānanti yathā pāpā pibadhvam̄ ca tathāmṛtam |
BRP106.016.2/ ayam evocito mantro yac chatrūṇāṁ parābhavaḥ || 16 ||
BRP106.017.1/ dveṣyāḥ sarvātmanā dveṣyā iti nītividō viduḥ |
BRP106.017.2/ na viśvāsyā na cākhyeyā naiva mantryāś ca śatravaḥ || 17 ||
BRP106.018.1/ tebhyo na deyam amṛtam bhaveyur amarās tataḥ |
BRP106.018.2/ amareṣu ca jāteṣu teṣu daityeṣu śatruṣu |
BRP106.018.3/ tāñ jetum naiva śakṣyāmo na deyam amṛtam tataḥ || 18 ||

BRP106.019.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP106.019.1/ iti sammantrya te devā vācaspatim athābruvan || 19 ||

BRP106.020.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP106.020.1/ kva yāmaḥ kutra mantraḥ syāt kva pibāmaḥ kva saṁsthitiḥ |
BRP106.020.2/ kurmas tad eva prathamam̄ vada vācaspate tathā || 20 ||

BRP106.021.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:

BRP106.021.1/ yāntu brahmāṇam amarāḥ pṛcchantv atra gatim parām |

BRP106.021.2/ sa tu jñātā ca vaktā ca dātā caiva pitāmahaḥ || 21 ||

BRP106.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP106.022.1/ bṛhaspater vacaḥ śrutvā madantikam athāgaman |

BRP106.022.2/ namasya mānū surāḥ sarve yad vṛttam tan nyavedayan || 22 ||

BRP106.023.1/ tad devavacanāt putra taiḥ surair agamam̄ harim |

BRP106.023.2/ viṣṇave kathitam̄ sarvam̄ śambhave viṣahāriṇe || 23 ||

BRP106.024.1/ aham viṣṇuś ca śambhuś ca devagandharvakinnaraiḥ |
 BRP106.024.2/ merukandaram āgatya na jānanti yathāsurāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP106.025.1/ rakṣakam ca harim kṛtvā somapānāya tasthire |
 BRP106.025.2/ ādityas tatra vijñātā somabhojyān athetarān || 25 ||
 BRP106.026.1/ somo dātāmṛtam bhāgaṁ cakradhṛg rakṣakas tathā |
 BRP106.026.2/ naiva jānanti tad daityā danujā rākṣasās tathā || 26 ||
 BRP106.027.1/ vinā rāhurū mahāprājñaiṁ saimhikeyaiṁ ca somapam |
 BRP106.027.2/ kāmarūpadharo rāhur marutām madhyam āvīsat || 27 ||
 BRP106.028.1/ marudrūpam samāsthāya pānapātradharas tathā |
 BRP106.028.2/ jñātvā divākaro daityam tam somāya nyavedayat || 28 ||
 BRP106.029.1/ tadā tad amṛtaṁ tasmai daityāyādaityarūpiṇe |
 BRP106.029.2/ dattvā somam tadā somo viṣṇave tan nyavedayat || 29 ||
 BRP106.030.1/ viṣṇuh pītāmṛtam daityam cakreṇodyamya tacchirah |
 BRP106.030.2/ ciccheda tarasā vatsa tacchiras tv amaraṁ tv abhūt || 30 ||
 BRP106.031.1/ śiromātravīhīnam yad deham tad apatad bhuvī |
 BRP106.031.2/ deham tad amṛtasprṣṭam patitam dakṣine tate || 31 ||
 BRP106.032.1/ gautamyā muniśārdūla kampayad vasudhātalam |
 BRP106.032.2/ deham cāpy amaram putra tad adbhitam ivābhavat || 32 ||
 BRP106.033.1/ deham ca śīraso 'peksi śiro deham apekṣate |
 BRP106.033.2/ ubhayam cāmaram jātam daityas cāyam mahābalah || 33 ||
 BRP106.034.1/ śīrah kāye samāviṣṭaiṁ sarvān bhakṣayate surān |
 BRP106.034.2/ tasmād deham idam pūrvam nāśayāmo mahīgatam |
 BRP106.034.3/ tatas te śaikaram prāhur devāḥ sarve sasambhramāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP106.035.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP106.035.1/ mahīgatam daityadeham nāśayasva surottama |
 BRP106.035.2/ tvam̄ deva karuṇāsindhuḥ śaraṇāgatarakṣakah || 35 ||
 BRP106.036.1/ śīrasā naiva yuyeta daityadeham tathā kuru || 36 ||
 BRP106.037.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP106.037.1/ preṣyām āsa ceśo 'pi śreṣṭhām śaktim tadātmānaḥ |
 BRP106.037.2/ māṭrbhiḥ sahitām devīm mātaraiṁ lokapālinīm || 37 ||
 BRP106.038.1/ īśāyudhadharā devī īśāśaktisamanvitā |
 BRP106.038.2/ mahīgatam yatra deham tatrāgād bhakṣyakāṅkiṣīṇī || 38 ||
 BRP106.039.1/ śiromātraṁ surāḥ sarve merau tatraiva sāntvayan |
 BRP106.039.2/ deho devyā punas tatra yuyudhe bahavaḥ samāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP106.040.1/ rāhus tatra surān āha bhittvā deham purā mama |
 BRP106.040.2/ atrāste rasam utkṛṣṭam tad ākṛṣya śarīrataḥ || 40 ||
 BRP106.041.1/ pṛthakbhūte rase deham pravare 'mṛtam uttamam |
 BRP106.041.2/ bhasmībhūyat kṣaṇenaiva tasmāt kurvantu tat purā || 41 ||
 BRP106.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP106.042.1/ etad rāhuvacah śrutvā prītāḥ sarve 'surārayaḥ |
 BRP106.042.2/ abhyaśīñcan grahāṇām tvam̄ graho bhūyā mudānvitah || 42 ||
 BRP106.043.1/ taddevavacanāc chaktir īśvarī yā nigadyate |
 BRP106.043.2/ deham bhittvā daityapateḥ suraśaktisamanvitā || 43 ||
 BRP106.044.1/ ākṛṣya śīghram utkṛṣṭam pravaram cāmṛtam bahiḥ |
 BRP106.044.2/ sthāpayitvā tu tad deham bhakṣyām āsa cāmbikā || 44 ||
 BRP106.045.1/ kālarātrir bhadrakālī procyate yā mahābalā |
 BRP106.045.2/ sthāpitaṁ rasam utkṛṣṭam rasānām pravaram rasam || 45 ||
 BRP106.046.1/ vyasravat sthāpitaṁ tat tu pravarā sābhavan nadī |
 BRP106.046.2/ ākṛṣṭam amṛtaṁ caiva sthāpitaṁ sāpy abhakṣyat || 46 ||

BRP106.047.1/ tataḥ śreṣṭhā nadī jātā pravarā cāmr̥tā śubhā |
BRP106.047.2/ rāhudehasamudbhūtā rudraśaktisamanvitā || 47 ||
BRP106.048.1/ nadinām pravarā ramyā cāmr̥tā preritā tahā |
BRP106.048.2/ tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāni guṇavanti ca || 48 ||
BRP106.049.1/ tatra śambhuḥ svayam̥ tasthau sarvadā surapūjitarah |
BRP106.049.2/ tasyai tuṣṭāḥ surāḥ sarve devyai nadyai pṛthak pṛthak || 49 ||
BRP106.050.1/ varān dadur mudā yuktā yathā pūjām avāpsyati |
BRP106.050.2/ śambhuḥ surapatir loke tathā pūjām avāpsyasi || 50 ||
BRP106.051.1/ nivāsam̥ kuru devi tvām lokānām hitakāmyayā |
BRP106.051.2/ sadā tiṣṭha raseśāni sarveśām̥ sarvasiddhidā || 51 ||
BRP106.052.1/ stavanāt kīrtanād dhyānāt sarvakāmapradāyinī |
BRP106.052.2/ tvām̥ namasyanti ye bhaktyā kiñcid āpekṣya sarvadā || 52 ||
BRP106.053.1/ teṣām̥ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhavyeyur devatāñjayā |
BRP106.053.2/ śivaśaktyor yatas tasmin nivāso 'bhūt sanātanaḥ || 53 ||
BRP106.054.1/ ato vadanti munayo nivāsapuram ity adah |
BRP106.054.2/ pravarāyah purā devāḥ suprītāḥ te varān daduh || 54 ||
BRP106.055.1/ gaṅgāyah saṅgamo yas te vikhyātāḥ suravallabhah |
BRP106.055.2/ tatrāplutānām̥ sarveśām̥ bhuktir vā muktir eva ca || 55 ||
BRP106.056.1/ yad vāpi manasah kāmyam̥ devānām̥ api durlabham |
BRP106.056.2/ syāt teṣām̥ sarvam eveha evam dattvā surā yayuh || 56 ||
BRP106.057.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ pravarāsaṅgamām̥ viduh |
BRP106.057.2/ preritā devadevena śaktir yā preritā tu sā || 57 ||
BRP106.058.1/ amṛtā saiva vikhyātā pravaraivam mahānadī || 58 ||

107 Chapter 107 :: Story of Vṛddhagautama and the old maid

¹⁰⁷

BRP107.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP107.001.1/ vṛddhāsaṅgamam ākhyātam̥ yatra vṛddheśvarah śivah |
BRP107.001.2/ tasyākhyānam̥ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu pāpapraṇāśanam || 1 ||
BRP107.002.1/ gautamo vṛddha ity ukto munir āśin mahātapāḥ |
BRP107.002.2/ yadā purābhavad bālo gautamasya suto dvijah || 2 ||
BRP107.003.1/ anāsaḥ sa purotpannas tasmād vikṛtarūpadhṛk |
BRP107.003.2/ sa vairāgyāj jagāmātha deśam tīrtham itas tataḥ || 3 ||
BRP107.004.1/ upādhyāyena naivāśil lajjitasya samāgamaḥ |
BRP107.004.2/ śisyair anyaiḥ sahādhyāyō lajjitasya ca nābhavat || 4 ||
BRP107.005.1/ upanītaḥ kathañcic ca pitrā vai gautamena saḥ |
BRP107.005.2/ etāvatā gautamo 'pi vyagamac caritum bahiḥ || 5 ||
BRP107.006.1/ evam bahutithe kāle brahmamātrā dhṛte dvije |
BRP107.006.2/ naiva cādhyayanam̥ tasya sañjātam̥ gautamasya hi || 6 ||
BRP107.007.1/ naiva śāstrasya cābhyaśo gautamasyābhavat tadā |
BRP107.007.2/ agnikāryam̥ tataś cakre nityam eva yatavrataḥ || 7 ||
BRP107.008.1/ gāyatryabhyāsamātreṇa brāhmaṇo nāmadhārakah |
BRP107.008.2/ agnyupāsanamātraṁ ca gāyatryabhyasanaṁ tathā || 8 ||
BRP107.009.1/ etāvatā brāhmaṇatvam̥ gautamasyābhavan mune |
BRP107.009.2/ upāsato 'gnīn̥ vidhivad gāyatrīṁ ca mahātmanah || 9 ||
BRP107.010.1/ tasyāyur vavṛdhe putra gautamasya cirāyuṣah |
BRP107.010.2/ na dārasaṅgraham̥ lebhe naiva dātāsti kanyakām || 10 ||

¹⁰⁷[SS 174-176

BRP107.011.1/ tathā caramś tīrthadeśe vaneṣu vividheṣu ca |
 BRP107.011.2/ āśrameṣu ca puṇyeṣu aṭann āste sa gautamah || 11 ||
 BRP107.012.1/ evam bhramaṇ śītagirim āśrityāste sa gautamah |
 BRP107.012.2/ tatrāpaśyad guhām ramyām vallīviṭapamālinīm || 12 ||
 BRP107.013.1/ tatropaviṣya viprendro vastum samakaron matim |
 BRP107.013.2/ cintayamś tu praviṣṭo 'sāv apaśyat striyam uttamām || 13 ||
 BRP107.014.1/ śīhilāṅgīm atha kṛṣām vṛddhām ca tapasi sthitām |
 BRP107.014.2/ brahmacaryenā vartantīm virāgām rahasi sthitām || 14 ||
 BRP107.015.1/ sa tām dr̄ṣṭvā muniśreṣṭhaṁ namaskārāya tasthivān |
 BRP107.015.2/ namasyantam muniśreṣṭham tām gautamam avārayat || 15 ||
 BRP107.016.0/ vṛddhovāca:
 BRP107.016.1/ gurus tvam bhavita mahyaṁ na mām vanditum arhasi |
 BRP107.016.2/ āyur vidyā dhanam kīrtir dharmah svargādikam ca yat |
 BRP107.016.3/ tasya naṣyati vai sarvam yaṁ namasyati vai guruḥ || 16 ||
 BRP107.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP107.017.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭas tām vai gautamah prāha vismitah || 17 ||
 BRP107.018.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP107.018.1/ tapasvinī tvam vṛddhā ca guṇajyeṣṭhā ca bhāminī |
 BRP107.018.2/ alpavidyas tv alpavayā ahaṁ tava guruḥ katham || 18 ||
 BRP107.019.0/ vṛddhovāca:
 BRP107.019.1/ ārṣṭiṣenapriyaputra ṛtadhvaja iti śruteḥ |
 BRP107.019.2/ guṇavān matimān śūraḥ kṣatradharmaṇaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP107.020.1/ sa kadācid vanam prāyān mrgayākṛṣṭacetanaḥ |
 BRP107.020.2/ viśrāmam akarod asyām guhāyām sa ṛtadhvajah || 20 ||
 BRP107.021.1/ yuvā sa matimān dakṣo balena mahatā vṛtaḥ |
 BRP107.021.2/ tām viśrāntam nṛpavaram apsarā dadṛṣe tataḥ || 21 ||
 BRP107.022.1/ gandharvarājasya sutā suṣyāmā iti viśrutā |
 BRP107.022.2/ tām dr̄ṣṭvā cakame rājā rājānaṁ cakame ca sā || 22 ||
 BRP107.023.1/ iti krīḍā samabhavat tayā rājño mahāmate |
 BRP107.023.2/ nivṛttakāmo rājendras tām āpṛcchyāgamad gṛham || 23 ||
 BRP107.024.1/ utpannāhaṁ tatas tasyām suṣyāmāyām mahāmate |
 BRP107.024.2/ gacchantī mām tadā mātā idam āha tapodhana || 24 ||
 BRP107.025.0/ suṣyāmovāca:
 BRP107.025.1/ yas tv asyām praviṣed bhadre sa te bhartā bhaviṣyati || 25 ||
 BRP107.026.0/ vṛddhovāca:
 BRP107.026.1/ ity uktvā sā jagamātha mātā mama mahāmate |
 BRP107.026.2/ tasmād atra praviṣṭas tvam pumān nānyāḥ kadācana || 26 ||
 BRP107.027.1/ sahasrāṇi tathāśītim kṛtvā rājyam pitā mama |
 BRP107.027.2/ atraiwa ca tapas taptvā tataḥ svargam upeyivān || 27 ||
 BRP107.028.1/ svargaṁ yāte 'pi pitari sahasrāṇi tathā daśa |
 BRP107.028.2/ varṣāṇi muniśārdūla rājyam kṛtvā tathā paraḥ || 28 ||
 BRP107.029.1/ svarge yāto mama bhrātā aham atraiwa saṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP107.029.2/ ahaṁ brahman nānyavṛttā na mātā na pitā mama || 29 ||
 BRP107.030.1/ aham ātmeśvarī brahman niviṣṭā kṣatrakanyakā |
 BRP107.030.2/ tasmād bhajasva mām brahman vratasthām puruṣārthinīm || 30 ||
 BRP107.031.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP107.031.1/ sahasrāyur ahaṁ bhadre mattas tvam vayasādhikā |
 BRP107.031.2/ ahaṁ bālas tvam tu vṛddhā naivāyām ghaṭate mithah || 31 ||
 BRP107.032.0/ vṛddhovāca:

BRP107.032.1/ tvam bhartā me purā diṣṭo nānyo bhartā mato mama |
BRP107.032.2/ dhātrā dattas tatas tvam mām na nirākartum arhasi || 32 ||
BRP107.033.1/ athavā necchasi mām tvam apraduṣṭām anuvratām |
BRP107.033.2/ tatas tyakṣyāmi jīvam me idānīm tava paśyataḥ || 33 ||
BRP107.034.1/ apekṣitāprāptito hi dehinām maraṇām varam |
BRP107.034.2/ anuraktajanatyāge pātakānto na vidyate || 34 ||
BRP107.035.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP107.035.1/ vrddhāyās tad vacaḥ śrutvā gautamo vākyam abravīt || 35 ||
BRP107.036.0/ gautama uvāca:
BRP107.036.1/ aham tapovirahito vidyāhīno hy akiñcanah |
BRP107.036.2/ nāharī varo hi yogyas te kurūpo bhogavarjitaḥ || 36 ||
BRP107.037.1/ anāso 'ham kim karomi atapovidya eva ca |
BRP107.037.2/ tasmāt surūpaṁ suvidyām āpādyā prathamām śubhe |
BRP107.037.3/ paścāt te vacanām kāryām tato vrddhābravīd dvijam || 37 ||
BRP107.038.0/ vrddhovāca:
BRP107.038.1/ mayā sarasvatī devī toṣitā tapasā dvija |
BRP107.038.2/ tathaivāpo rūpavatyo rūpadātāgnir eva ca || 38 ||
BRP107.039.1/ tasmād vāgīśvarī devī sā te vidyām pradāsyati |
BRP107.039.2/ agniś ca rūpavān devas tava rūpaṁ pradāsyati || 39 ||
BRP107.040.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP107.040.1/ evam uktvā gautamām tam vrddhovāca vibhāvasum |
BRP107.040.2/ prārthayitvā suvidyām tam surūpaṁ cākaron munim || 40 ||
BRP107.041.1/ tataḥ suvidyāḥ subhagaḥ sukānto |
BRP107.041.2/ vrddhām sa patnīm akarot prītiyuktaḥ |
BRP107.041.3/ tayā sa reme bahulā manoñayā |
BRP107.041.4/ samāḥ sukham prītamanā guhāyām || 41 ||
BRP107.042.1/ kadācit tatra vasator dampatyor mudator girau |
BRP107.042.2/ guhāyām muniśārdūla ājagmur munayo 'malāḥ || 42 ||
BRP107.043.1/ vasiṣṭhavāmadevādyā ye cānye ca maharṣayaḥ |
BRP107.043.2/ bhramantaḥ puṇyatīrthāni prāpnuvāṁs tasya tām guhām || 43 ||
BRP107.044.1/ āgatāṁs tān ṣeṣīñ jñātvā gautamāḥ saha bhāryayā |
BRP107.044.2/ satkāram akarot teṣāṁ jahasur tam ca kecana || 44 ||
BRP107.045.1/ ye bālā yauvanonmattā vayasā ye ca madhyamāḥ |
BRP107.045.2/ vrddhām ca gautamām prekṣya jahasur tatra kecana || 45 ||
BRP107.046.0/ ṣaya ūcuḥ:
BRP107.046.1/ putro 'yām tava pautro vā vrddhe ko gautamo 'bhavat |
BRP107.046.2/ satyām vadasva kalyāṇī ity evam jahasur dvijāḥ || 46 ||
BRP107.047.1/ viṣām vrddhasya yuvatī vrddhāyā amṛtam yuvā |
BRP107.047.2/ iṣṭāniṣṭasamāyogo drṣṭo 'smābhīr aho cirāt || 47 ||
BRP107.048.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP107.048.1/ ity evam ūcire kecid dampatyoḥ śṛṇvatos tadā |
BRP107.048.2/ evam uktvā kṛtātithyā yayuh sarve maharṣayaḥ || 48 ||
BRP107.049.1/ ṣeṣīnām vacanām śrutvā ubhāv api suduḥkhitau |
BRP107.049.2/ lajjitau ca mahāprājñau gautamo bhāryayā saha |
BRP107.049.3/ papraccha muniśārdūlam agastyam ṣisattamam || 49 ||
BRP107.050.0/ gautama uvāca:
BRP107.050.1/ ko deśaḥ kim u tīrthām vā yatra śreyah samāpyate |
BRP107.050.2/ sīghram eva mahāprājña bhuktimuktipradāyakam || 50 ||
BRP107.051.0/ agastya uvāca:

- BRP107.051.1/ vadadbhir munibhir brahman mayā śrutam idam vacaḥ |
 BRP107.051.2/ sarve kāmās tatra pūrnā gautamyāṁ nātra saṁśayaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP107.052.1/ tasmād gaccha mahābuddhe gautamīṁ pāpanāśinīṁ |
 BRP107.052.2/ aham tvāṁ anuyāsyāmi yathecchasi tathā kuru || 52 ||
 BRP107.053.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP107.053.1/ etac chrutvāgastyavākyam vṛddhayā gautamo 'bhyagāt |
 BRP107.053.2/ tatra tepe tapas tivraṁ patnyā sa bhagavān ṣiḥ || 53 ||
 BRP107.054.1/ stutim cakāra devasya śambhor viṣṇos tathaiva ca |
 BRP107.054.2/ gaṅgāṁ ca toṣayām āsa bhāryārtham bhagavān ṣiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP107.055.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP107.055.1/ khinnātmānām atra bhave tvam eva śaraṇāṁ śivah |
 BRP107.055.2/ marubhūmāv adhvagānāṁ viṭapīva priyāyutah || 55 ||
 BRP107.056.1/ uccāvacānāṁ bhūtānāṁ sarvathā pāpanodanah |
 BRP107.056.2/ sasyānāṁ ghanavat kṛṣṇa tvam avagrahaśoṇīām || 56 ||
 BRP107.057.1/ vaikuṇṭhadurganiḥśreṇīs tvam pīyūṣatarāṅgiṇī |
 BRP107.057.2/ adhogatānāṁ taptānāṁ śaraṇāṁ bhava gautami || 57 ||
 BRP107.058.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP107.058.1/ tatas tuṣṭāvadad vākyam gautamāṁ vṛddhayā yutam |
 BRP107.058.2/ śaraṇāgatadīnārtam śaraṇyā gautamī mudā || 58 ||
 BRP107.059.0/ gautamy uvāca:
 BRP107.059.1/ abhiśiñcasva bhāryām tvāṁ majjalair mantrasarīyutaiḥ |
 BRP107.059.2/ kalaśair upacāraiś ca tataḥ patnī tava priyā || 59 ||
 BRP107.060.1/ surūpā cārusarvāṅgī subhagā cārulocanā |
 BRP107.060.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasampūrnā ramyarūpam avāpsyati || 60 ||
 BRP107.061.1/ rūpavatyā punas tvāṁ vai bhāryayā cābhisecitah |
 BRP107.061.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasampūrnāḥ kāntām rūpam avāpsyasi || 61 ||
 BRP107.062.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP107.062.1/ tatheti gāṅgavacanād yathoktaṁ tau ca cakratuh |
 BRP107.062.2/ surūpatām ubhau prāptau gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ || 62 ||
 BRP107.063.1/ abhiṣekodakaṁ yac ca sā nadī samajāyata |
 BRP107.063.2/ tasyā nāmnā tu vikhyātā vṛddhāyā munisattama || 63 ||
 BRP107.064.1/ vṛddhā nadīti vikhyātā gautamo 'pi tathocyte |
 BRP107.064.2/ vṛddhagautama ity ukta ṣibhiḥ samavāsibhiḥ |
 BRP107.064.3/ vṛddhā tu gautamīṁ prāha gaṅgāṁ pratyakṣarūpiṇīṁ || 64 ||
 BRP107.065.0/ vṛddhovāca:
 BRP107.065.1/ mannāmnīyām nadī devi vṛddhā cety abhidhīyatām |
 BRP107.065.2/ tvayā ca saṅgamas tasyās tasyās tīrtham anuttamam || 65 ||
 BRP107.066.1/ rūpasaubhāgyasampattiputratrapravardhanam |
 BRP107.066.2/ āyurārogyakalyāṇām jayaprītivardhanam |
 BRP107.066.3/ snānādānādihomaiś ca pitṛnām pāvanaṁ param || 66 ||
 BRP107.067.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP107.067.1/ astv ity āha ca tāṁ gaṅgā suvṛddhāṁ gautamapriyām |
 BRP107.067.2/ gautamasthāpitam liṅgām vṛddhānāmnaiva kīrtitam || 67 ||
 BRP107.068.1/ tatraiva ca mudam prāpto vṛddhayā munisattamah |
 BRP107.068.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvābhīṣṭapradāyakam || 68 ||
 BRP107.069.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham vṛddhāsaṅgamam ucyate || 69 ||

108 Chapter 108 :: Story of King Ila who became Ilā, the mother of Purūrvavas

108

BRP108.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP108.001.1/ ilātīrtham iti khyātam sarvasiddhikaram nṛṇām |

BRP108.001.2/ brahmahatyādipāpānām pāvanaṁ sarvakāmadam || 1 ||

BRP108.002.1/ vaivasvatānvaye jāta ilo nāma janeśvaraḥ |

BRP108.002.2/ mahatyā senayā sārdham jagāma mṛgayāvanam || 2 ||

BRP108.003.1/ paribabhrāma gahanām bahuvyālasamākulam |

BRP108.003.2/ nānākāradvijayutām vītapaiḥ pariśobhitam || 3 ||

BRP108.004.1/ vanecaram nṛpaśreṣṭho mṛgayāgatamānasah |

BRP108.004.2/ tatraiva matim ādhatta ilo 'mātyān athābravīt || 4 ||

BRP108.005.0/ ila uvāca:

BRP108.005.1/ gacchantu nagaram sarve mama putreṇa pālitam |

BRP108.005.2/ deśām kośām balaṁ rājyām pālayantu punaś ca tam || 5 ||

BRP108.006.1/ vasiṣṭhaḥ 'pi tathā yātu ādāyāgnīn piteva naḥ |

BRP108.006.2/ patnībhiḥ sahito dhīmān aranye 'haṁ vasāmy atha || 6 ||

BRP108.007.1/ aranyabhogabhugbhiś ca vājivāraṇamānuṣaiḥ |

BRP108.007.2/ mṛgayāśilbhiḥ kaiścid yāntu sarva itaḥ purīm || 7 ||

BRP108.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP108.008.1/ tathety uktvā yayus te 'pi svayam prāyāc chanair girim |

BRP108.008.2/ himavantaṁ ratnamayaṁ vasaṁs tatra ilo nṛpaḥ || 8 ||

BRP108.009.1/ dadarśa kandaram tatra nānāratnavicicitram |

BRP108.009.2/ tatra yakṣeśvaraḥ kaścit samanyur iti viśrutah || 9 ||

BRP108.010.1/ tasya bhāryā samānāmnī bhartṛvrataparāyaṇā |

BRP108.010.2/ tasmin vasaty asau yakṣo ramaṇīye nagottame || 10 ||

BRP108.011.1/ mṛgarūpeṇa vyacarad bhāryayā sa mahāmatiḥ |

BRP108.011.2/ svecchayā svavane yakṣaḥ krīḍate nṛtyagītakaiḥ || 11 ||

BRP108.012.1/ itthām sa yakṣo jānāti mṛgarūpadharo 'pi ca |

BRP108.012.2/ ilas tu tam na jānāti kandaram yakṣapālitam || 12 ||

BRP108.013.1/ yakṣasya gehām vipulām nānāratnavicicitram |

BRP108.013.2/ tatropavīṣṭo nṛpatir mahatyā senayā vṛtah || 13 ||

BRP108.014.1/ vāsaṁ cakre sa tatraiva gehe yakṣasya dhīmataḥ |

BRP108.014.2/ sa yakṣo 'dharmakopena bhāryayā mṛgarūpadhṛk || 14 ||

BRP108.015.1/ ilam jetum na śaknomi yācito na dadāti ca |

BRP108.015.2/ hṛtaṁ gehām mamānena kiṁ karomīty acintayat || 15 ||

BRP108.016.1/ yudhi mattām kathaṁ hanyām ceti sthitvā sa yakṣarāṭ |

BRP108.016.2/ ātmīyān presyām āsa yakṣāñ śūrān dhanurdharān || 16 ||

BRP108.017.0/ yakṣa uvāca:

BRP108.017.1/ yuddhe jitvā ca rājānam ilam uddhatadantinam |

BRP108.017.2/ gṛhād yathānyato yāti mama tat kartum arhatha || 17 ||

BRP108.018.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP108.018.1/ yakṣeśvarasya tad vākyād yakṣās te yuddhadurmadāḥ |

BRP108.018.2/ ilam gatvābruvan sarve nirgacchāsmād guhālayāt || 18 ||

BRP108.019.1/ na ced yuddhāt paribhraṣṭaḥ palāyya kva gamiyasi |

BRP108.019.2/ tad yakṣavacanāt kopād yuddham cakre sa rājarāṭ || 19 ||

BRP108.020.1/ jitvā yakṣān bahuvidhān uvāsa daśa śarvarīḥ |

¹⁰⁸[SS 176-179

BRP108.020.2/ yakṣeśvaro mṛgo bhūtvā bhāryayāpi vane vasan || 20 ||
 BRP108.021.1/ hṛtageho vanam prāpto hṛtabhṛtyah sa yakṣinīm |
 BRP108.021.2/ prāha cintāparo bhūtvā mṛgīrūpadharām priyām || 21 ||
 BRP108.022.0/ yaksa uvāca:
 BRP108.022.1/ rājā 'yam durmanāḥ kānte vyasanāsaktamānasah |
 BRP108.022.2/ katham āyāti vipadaṁ tatropāyo vicintyatām || 22 ||
 BRP108.023.1/ pāparddhivyasanāntāni rājyāny akhilabhūbhujām |
 BRP108.023.2/ prāpayomāvanam subhrūr mṛgī bhūtvā manoharā || 23 ||
 BRP108.024.1/ praviśet tatra rājyām strī bhaviṣyatv asamśayam |
 BRP108.024.2/ karaṇīyām tvayā bhadre na caitad yujyate mama |
 BRP108.024.3/ ahaṁ tu puruṣo yena tvaṁ punaḥ strī ca yakṣinī || 24 ||
 BRP108.025.0/ yakṣinī uvāca:
 BRP108.025.1/ kathām tvayā na gantavyam umāvanam anuttamam |
 BRP108.025.2/ gate 'pi tvayi ko doṣas tan me kathaya tattvataḥ || 25 ||
 BRP108.026.0/ yakṣa uvāca:
 BRP108.026.1/ himavatparvataśreṣṭha umayā sahitah śivah |
 BRP108.026.2/ devair gaṇair anuvṛto vicacāra yathāsukham |
 BRP108.026.3/ pārvatī śāṅkaram prāha kadācid rahasi sthitam || 26 ||
 BRP108.027.0/ pārvaty uvāca:
 BRP108.027.1/ strīṇām eṣa svabhāvo 'sti rataṁ gopāyitaṁ bhavet |
 BRP108.027.2/ tasmān me niyataṁ deśam ājñayā rakṣitaṁ tava || 27 ||
 BRP108.028.1/ dehi me tridaśēśāna umāvanam iti śrutam |
 BRP108.028.2/ vinā tvayā gaṇeśena kārttikyena nandinā || 28 ||
 BRP108.029.1/ yaś tv atra praviśen nātha strītvam tasya bhaved iti || 29 ||
 BRP108.030.0/ yakṣa uvāca:
 BRP108.030.1/ ity ājñomāvane dattā prasannenendumaulinā |
 BRP108.030.2/ kiṁ karomi pumān kānte tvayā praṇayanārditaḥ |
 BRP108.030.3/ tasmān mayā na gantavyam umāyā vanam uttamam || 30 ||
 BRP108.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.031.1/ tad bhartṛvacanam śrutvā yakṣinī kāmarūpiṇī |
 BRP108.031.2/ mṛgī bhūtvā viśālākṣī ilasya purato 'bhavat || 31 ||
 BRP108.032.1/ yakṣas tu saṁsthitas tatra dadarśelo mṛgīm tadā |
 BRP108.032.2/ mṛgayāsaktacitto vai mṛgīm drṣṭvā višeṣataḥ || 32 ||
 BRP108.033.1/ eka eva hayārūḍho niryayau tām mṛgīm anu |
 BRP108.033.2/ sākarṣata śanais tām tu rājānam mṛgayākulam || 33 ||
 BRP108.034.1/ śanair jagāma sā tatra yad umāvanam ucyate |
 BRP108.034.2/ adrśyā tu mṛgī tasmai darśayantī kvacit kvacit || 34 ||
 BRP108.035.1/ tiṣṭhantī caiva gacchantī dhāvantī ca vibhītavat |
 BRP108.035.2/ hariṇī capalākṣī sā tam ākarsad umāvanam || 35 ||
 BRP108.036.1/ anuprāpto hayārūḍhas tat prāpa sa umāvanam |
 BRP108.036.2/ umāvanam praviṣṭam tam jñātvā sā yakṣinī tadā || 36 ||
 BRP108.037.1/ mṛgīrūpam parityajya yakṣinī kāmarūpiṇī |
 BRP108.037.2/ divyarūpam samāsthāya cāśokatarusannidhau || 37 ||
 BRP108.038.1/ tacchākhālambitakarā divyagandhānulepanā |
 BRP108.038.2/ divyarūpadharā tanvī kṛtakāryā samā tadā || 38 ||
 BRP108.039.1/ hasantī nrpatim prekṣya śrāntam hayagataṁ tadā |
 BRP108.039.2/ mṛgīm ālokayantaṁ tam capalākṣam ilaiṁ tadā || 39 ||
 BRP108.040.1/ bhartṛvākyam aśeṣeṇa smarantī prāha bhūmipam || 40 ||
 BRP108.041.0/ samovāca:

BRP108.041.1/ hayārūḍhābalā tanvi kva ekaiva tu gacchasi |
 BRP108.041.2/ puruṣasya ca veṣeṇa ile kam anuyāsyasi || 41 ||
 BRP108.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.042.1/ iletī vacanam śrutvā rājāsau krodhamūrchitah |
 BRP108.042.2/ yakṣinīm bhartsayitvāsau tām aprcchan mrgīm punah || 42 ||
 BRP108.043.1/ tathāpi yakṣinī prāha ile kim anuvikṣase |
 BRP108.043.2/ iletī vacanam śrutvā dhṛtacāpo hayasthitah || 43 ||
 BRP108.044.1/ kupito darśayām āsa trailokyavijayī dhanuh |
 BRP108.044.2/ punah sā prāha nṛpatim mahātmānam ile svayam || 44 ||
 BRP108.045.1/ prekṣasva paścān mām brūhi asatyām satyavādinīm |
 BRP108.045.2/ tadā cālokayad rājā stanau tuṅgau bhujāntare || 45 ||
 BRP108.046.1/ kim idam mama sañjātam ity evam cakito 'bhavat || 46 ||
 BRP108.047.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.047.1/ kim idam mama sañjātam jānīte bhavatī sphuṭam |
 BRP108.047.2/ vada sarvam yathātathyam tvam kā vā vada suvrate || 47 ||
 BRP108.048.0/ yakṣinī uvāca:
 BRP108.048.1/ himavatkandaraśreṣṭhe samanyur vasate patih |
 BRP108.048.2/ yakṣāṇām adhipah śrīmāṁs tadbhāryāham tu yakṣinī || 48 ||
 BRP108.049.1/ yatkandare bhavān rājā tūpaviṣṭah suśītale |
 BRP108.049.2/ yasya yakṣā hatā mohāt tvayā hi sangaram vinā || 49 ||
 BRP108.050.1/ tato 'ham nirgamārthaṁ te mrgī bhūtvā umāvanam |
 BRP108.050.2/ praviṣṭā tvam praviṣṭo 'si purā prāha maheśvaraḥ || 50 ||
 BRP108.051.1/ yas tv atra praviṣen mandaḥ pumān strītvam avāpsyati |
 BRP108.051.2/ tasmāt strītvam avāpto 'si na tvam duḥkhitum arhasi |
 BRP108.051.3/ prauḍho 'pi ko 'tra jānāti vicitrabhavitavyatām || 51 ||
 BRP108.052.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.052.1/ yakṣinīvacanam śrutvā hayārūḍhas tadāpatat |
 BRP108.052.2/ tam āsvāsyā punah saiva yakṣinī vākyam abravīt || 52 ||
 BRP108.053.0/ yakṣinī uvāca:
 BRP108.053.1/ strītvam jātam jātam eva na puṁstvam kartum arhasi |
 BRP108.053.2/ gṛhāṇa vidyām strīyogyām nṛtyām gītam alaṅkṛtim |
 BRP108.053.3/ strīlālityam strīvilāsam strīkṛtyam sarvam eva tat || 53 ||
 BRP108.054.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.054.1/ ilā sarvam athāvāpya yakṣinīm vākyam abravīt || 54 ||
 BRP108.055.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.055.1/ ko vā bhartā kiṁ tu kṛtyam punah puṁstvam kathām bhavet |
 BRP108.055.2/ etad vadasva kalyāṇī duḥkhārtāyā višeṣataḥ |
 BRP108.055.3/ ārtānām ārtiśamanāc chreyo nābhyadhikām kvacit || 55 ||
 BRP108.056.0/ yakṣinī uvāca:
 BRP108.056.1/ budhaḥ somasuto nāma vanād asmāc ca pūrvataḥ |
 BRP108.056.2/ āśramas tasya subhage pitaram nityam eṣyati || 56 ||
 BRP108.057.1/ anenaiva pathā somaṁ pitaram sa budho grahaḥ |
 BRP108.057.2/ draṣṭum yāti tato nityam namaskartum tathaiva ca || 57 ||
 BRP108.058.1/ yadā yāti budhaḥ sāntas tadātmānam ca darśaya |
 BRP108.058.2/ tam drṣṭvā tvam tu subhage sarvakāmān avāpsyasi || 58 ||
 BRP108.059.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.059.1/ tām āsvāsyā tataḥ subhrūr yakṣinī antaradhīyata |
 BRP108.059.2/ yakṣinī sā tam ācaṣṭa yakṣo 'pi sukham āptavān || 59 ||
 BRP108.060.1/ ilasainyam ca tatrāśit tad gataṁ ca yathāsukham |

BRP108.060.2/ umāvanasthitā celā gāyantī nṛtyatī punah || 60 ||
 BRP108.061.1/ strībhāvam anuceṣṭantī smarantī karmaṇo gatim |
 BRP108.061.2/ kadācit kriyamāne tu ilayā nṛtyakarmaṇi || 61 ||
 BRP108.062.1/ tām apaśyad budho dhīmān pitaram gantum udyataḥ |
 BRP108.062.2/ ilām dṛṣṭvā gatim tyaktvā tām āgatyābravīd budhah || 62 ||
 BRP108.063.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.063.1/ bhāryā bhava mama svasthā sarvāhyas tvām priyā bhava || 63 ||
 BRP108.064.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.064.1/ budhavākyam ilā bhaktyā tv abhinandya tathākarot |
 BRP108.064.2/ smṛtvā ca yakṣinīvākyam tatas tuṣṭabhavan mune || 64 ||
 BRP108.065.1/ budho reme tayā prītyā nītvā svasthānam uttamam |
 BRP108.065.2/ sā cāpi sarvabhāvena toṣayām āsa tām patim |
 BRP108.065.3/ tato bahutithe kāle budhas tuṣṭo 'vadat priyām || 65 ||
 BRP108.066.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.066.1/ kim te deyam mayā bhadre priyām yan manasi sthitam || 66 ||
 BRP108.067.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.067.1/ tadvākyasamakālam tu putram dehīty abhāṣata |
 BRP108.067.2/ ilā budham somasutam pṛitimantam priyām tathā || 67 ||
 BRP108.068.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.068.1/ amogham etan madvīryam tathā pṛitisamudbhavam |
 BRP108.068.2/ putras te bhavitā tasmāt kṣatriyo lokaviśrūtaḥ || 68 ||
 BRP108.069.1/ somavamśakaraḥ śrīmān āditya iva tejasā |
 BRP108.069.2/ buddhyā bṛhaspatisamaḥ kṣamayā pṛthivīsamaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP108.070.1/ vīryeṇājau harir iva kopena hutabhug yathā || 70 ||
 BRP108.071.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.071.1/ tasminn utpadyamāne tu budhaputre mahātmani |
 BRP108.071.2/ jayaśabdaś ca sarvatra tv āśī ca suraveśmani || 71 ||
 BRP108.072.1/ budhaputre samutpanne tatrājagmuḥ sureśvarāḥ |
 BRP108.072.2/ aham apy āgamām tatra mudā yukto mahāmate || 72 ||
 BRP108.073.1/ jātamātraḥ suto rāvam akarot sa pṛthusvaram |
 BRP108.073.2/ tena sarve 'py avocan vai saṅgatā ṛṣayah surāḥ || 73 ||
 BRP108.074.1/ yasmāt purū ravo 'syeti tasmād eṣa purūravāḥ |
 BRP108.074.2/ syād ity evam nāma cakruḥ sarve santuṣṭamānasāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP108.075.1/ budho 'py adhyāpayām āsa kṣātravidyām sutam śubhām |
 BRP108.075.2/ dhanurvedam̄ saprayogaṁ budhah prādāt tadātmaje || 75 ||
 BRP108.076.1/ sa śīghram vṛddhim agamac chuklapakṣe yathā śāśī |
 BRP108.076.2/ sa mātarām duḥkhayutām samīkṣyelām mahāmatiḥ |
 BRP108.076.3/ namasyātha vinītātmā ilām ailo 'bravīd idam || 76 ||
 BRP108.077.0/ aila uvāca:
 BRP108.077.1/ budho mātar mama pitā tava bhartā priyas tathā |
 BRP108.077.2/ aham ca putraḥ karmanyah kasmāt te mānaso jvarah || 77 ||
 BRP108.078.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.078.1/ satyam̄ putra budho bhartā tvām ca putro guṇākaraḥ |
 BRP108.078.2/ bhartṛputrakṛtā cintā na mamāsti kadācana || 78 ||
 BRP108.079.1/ tathāpi pūrvajam kiñcid duḥkham smṛtvā punah punah |
 BRP108.079.2/ cintayeyam̄ mahābuddhe tato mātaram abravīt || 79 ||
 BRP108.080.0/ aila uvāca:
 BRP108.080.1/ nivedayasva me mātas tad eva prathamam̄ mama || 80 ||
 BRP108.081.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP108.081.1/ ilā cainam uvācedam rahovācam katham vade |
 BRP108.081.2/ tathāpi putra te vacmi pitroḥ putro yato gatiḥ |
 BRP108.081.3/ magnānām duḥkhapāthobdhau putrah pravahaṇam param || 81 ||
 BRP108.082.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.082.1/ tan māṭryacanām śrutvā vinītaḥ prāha mātaram |
 BRP108.082.2/ pādayoḥ patitaś cāpi vada mātar yathā tathā || 82 ||
 BRP108.083.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.083.1/ sā purūravasam prāha ikṣvākūṇām tathā kulam |
 BRP108.083.2/ tatrotptattim svasya nāma rājyaprāptim priyān sutān || 83 ||
 BRP108.084.1/ purodhasam vasiṣṭham ca priyām bhāryām svakām padam |
 BRP108.084.2/ vananiryāṇam evātha amātyānām purodhasah || 84 ||
 BRP108.085.1/ presaṇam ca nagaryām tām mr̄gayaśaktim eva ca |
 BRP108.085.2/ himavatkandaragatim yakṣeśvaragṛhe gatim || 85 ||
 BRP108.086.1/ umāvanapraveśam ca strītvaprāptim aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP108.086.2/ maheśvarājñayā tatra cāpraveśam narasya tu || 86 ||
 BRP108.087.1/ yakṣiṇīvākyam apy asya varadānam tathaiva ca |
 BRP108.087.2/ budhaprāptim tathā prītim putrotpattyādy aśeṣataḥ || 87 ||
 BRP108.088.1/ kathayām āsa tat sarvam śrutvā mātaram abravīt |
 BRP108.088.2/ purūravāḥ kim karomi kim kṛtvā sukr̄tam bhavet || 88 ||
 BRP108.089.1/ etāvatā te ṛptiś ced alam etena cāmbike |
 BRP108.089.2/ yad apy anyan manovarti tad apy ājñāpayasva me || 89 ||
 BRP108.090.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.090.1/ iccheyām pumītvam utkr̄stam iccheyām rājyam uttamam |
 BRP108.090.2/ abhiṣekam ca putrāṇām tava cāpi višeṣataḥ || 90 ||
 BRP108.091.1/ dānam dātum ca yaṣṭum ca muktimārgasya vīkṣaṇam |
 BRP108.091.2/ sarvam ca kartum icchāmi tava putra prasādataḥ || 91 ||
 BRP108.092.0/ putra uvāca:
 BRP108.092.1/ upāyām tvā tu pṛcchāmi yena pumītvam avāpsyasi |
 BRP108.092.2/ tapaso vānyato vāpi vadasva mama tattvataḥ || 92 ||
 BRP108.093.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.093.1/ budhaṁ tvaṁ pitaram pṛccha gatvā putra yathārthavat |
 BRP108.093.2/ sa tu sarvam tu jānāti upadekṣyati te hitam || 93 ||
 BRP108.094.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.094.1/ tanmāṭryacanād ailo gatvā pitaram añjasā |
 BRP108.094.2/ uvāca praṇato bhūtvā mātuḥ kṛtyām tathātmanah || 94 ||
 BRP108.095.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.095.1/ ilām jāne mahāprājña ilām jātām punas tathā |
 BRP108.095.2/ umāvanapraveśam ca śambhor ājñām tathaiva ca || 95 ||
 BRP108.096.1/ tasmāc chambuprasādena umāyāś ca prasādataḥ |
 BRP108.096.2/ viśāpo bhavitā putra tāv ārādhya na cānyathā || 96 ||
 BRP108.097.0/ purūravā uvāca:
 BRP108.097.1/ paśyeṣām tām katham devam katham vā mātarām śivām |
 BRP108.097.2/ tīrthād vā tapaso vāpi tat pitah prathamam vada || 97 ||
 BRP108.098.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.098.1/ gautamīm gaccha putra tvaṁ tatrāste sarvadā śivah |
 BRP108.098.2/ umayā sahitah śrīmān śāpahantā varapradah || 98 ||
 BRP108.099.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.099.1/ purūravāḥ pitur vākyam śrutvā tu mudito 'bhavat |
 BRP108.099.2/ gautamīm tapase dhīmān gaṅgām trailokyapāvanīm || 99 ||

BRP108.100.1/ pum̄stvam iccham̄ tathā mātūr jagāma tapase tvaran |
 BRP108.100.2/ himavantam̄ giriṁ natvā mātaram̄ pitaram̄ gurum || 100 ||
 BRP108.101.1/ gacchantam̄ anvagāt putram̄ ilā somasutas tathā |
 BRP108.101.2/ te sarve gautamīm̄ prāptā himavatparvatottamāt || 101 ||
 BRP108.102.1/ tatra snātvā tapah̄ kiñcit kṛtvā cakruḥ stutim̄ parām̄ |
 BRP108.102.2/ bhavasya devadevasya stutikramam̄ imam̄ śṛṇu || 102 ||
 BRP108.103.1/ budhas tuṣṭāva prathamam̄ ilā ca tadanantaram̄ |
 BRP108.103.2/ tataḥ purūravāḥ putro gaurīm̄ devīm̄ ca śaṅkaram̄ || 103 ||
 BRP108.104.0/ budha uvāca:
 BRP108.104.1/ yau kuṇkumena svaśarīrajena |
 BRP108.104.2/ svabhāvahemapratimau sarūpau |
 BRP108.104.3/ yāv arcitau skandagaṇeśvarābhyaṁ |
 BRP108.104.4/ tau me śaraṇyau śaraṇam̄ bhavetām || 104 ||
 BRP108.105.0/ ilovāca:
 BRP108.105.1/ saṁsāratāpatrayadāvadaghāḥ |
 BRP108.105.2/ śarīriṇo yau paricintayantaḥ |
 BRP108.105.3/ sadyah̄ parām̄ nirvṛtim̄ āpnuvanti |
 BRP108.105.4/ tau śaṅkarau me śaraṇam̄ bhavetām || 105 ||
 BRP108.106.1/ ārtā hy aham̄ pīḍitamānasā te |
 BRP108.106.2/ kleśādigoptā na paro 'sti kaścit |
 BRP108.106.3/ deva tvadīyau caraṇau supunyau |
 BRP108.106.4/ tau me śaraṇyau śaraṇam̄ bhavetām || 106 ||
 BRP108.107.0/ purūravā uvāca:
 BRP108.107.1/ yayoh̄ sakāśād idam abhyudaiti |
 BRP108.107.2/ prayāti cānte layam eva sarvam |
 BRP108.107.3/ jagaccharaṇyau jagadātmakau tu |
 BRP108.107.4/ gaurīharau me śaraṇam̄ bhavetām || 107 ||
 BRP108.108.1/ yau devavṛndeṣu mahotsave tu |
 BRP108.108.2/ pādau gṛhāṇeśa girīśaputryāḥ |
 BRP108.108.3/ proktam̄ dhṛtau prītivāśāc chivena |
 BRP108.108.4/ tau me śaraṇyau śaraṇam̄ bhavetām || 108 ||
 BRP108.109.0/ śrīdevy uvāca:
 BRP108.109.1/ kim abhiṣṭam̄ pradāsyāmi yuṣmabhyām̄ tad vadantu me |
 BRP108.109.2/ kṛtakṛtyāḥ stha bhadram̄ vo devānām̄ api duṣkaram || 109 ||
 BRP108.110.0/ purūravā uvāca:
 BRP108.110.1/ ilo rājā tavājñātvā vanam̄ prāviśad ambike |
 BRP108.110.2/ tat kṣamasva sureśāni pum̄stvam̄ dātum̄ tvam arhasi || 110 ||
 BRP108.111.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.111.1/ tathety uvāca tān sarvān bhavasya tu mate sthitā |
 BRP108.111.2/ tataḥ sa bhagavān̄ āha devīvākyarataḥ sadā || 111 ||
 BRP108.112.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP108.112.1/ atrābhiṣekamātreṇa pum̄stvam̄ prāpnotv ayaṁ nṛpaḥ || 112 ||
 BRP108.113.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP108.113.1/ snātāyā budhabhāryāyāḥ śarīrād vāri susruve |
 BRP108.113.2/ nṛtyam̄ gītam̄ ca lāvanyaṁ yakṣin্যā yad upārijitam || 113 ||
 BRP108.114.1/ tat sarvam̄ vāridhārābhīr gaṅgāmbhasi samāviśat |
 BRP108.114.2/ nṛtyā gītā ca saubhāgyā imā nadyo babbūvire || 114 ||
 BRP108.115.1/ tāś cāpi saṅgatā gaṅgām̄ te punyāḥ saṅgamāś trayah |
 BRP108.115.2/ teṣu snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca surarājyaphalapradam || 115 ||

BRP108.116.1/ ilā pumstvam avāpyātha gaurīśambhoḥ prasādataḥ |
 BRP108.116.2/ mahābhuyudayasiddhyartham vājimedham athākarot || 116 ||
 BRP108.117.1/ purodhasam vasiṣṭham ca bhāryām putrāṁs tathaiva ca |
 BRP108.117.2/ amātyāniś ca balāṁ kośam ānīya sa nṛpottamaḥ || 117 ||
 BRP108.118.1/ caturaṅgam balāṁ rājyam dāṇḍake 'sthāpayat tadā |
 BRP108.118.2/ ilasya nāmnā vikhyātam tatra tat puram ucyate || 118 ||
 BRP108.119.1/ pūrvajātān atho putrān sūryavarīśakramāgate |
 BRP108.119.2/ rājye 'bhiṣicya pāscāt tam ailāṁ snehād asiñcayat || 119 ||
 BRP108.120.1/ somavāṁśakaraḥ śrīmān ayāṁ rājā bhaved iti |
 BRP108.120.2/ sarvebhyo matimānebhyo jyeṣṭhaḥ śreṣṭha 'bhavan mune || 120 ||
 BRP108.121.1/ yatra ca kratavo vṛttā ilasya nṛpateḥ śubhāḥ |
 BRP108.121.2/ yatra pumstvam avāpyātha yatra putrāḥ samāgatāḥ || 121 ||
 BRP108.122.1/ yakṣiṇīdattanṛtyādigītasaubhāgyamaṅgalāḥ |
 BRP108.122.2/ nadyo bhūtvā yatra gaṅgāṁ saṅgatās tāni nārada || 122 ||
 BRP108.123.1/ tīrthāni śubhadāny āsan sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa |
 BRP108.123.2/ ubhayos tīrayos tāta tatra śambhur ileśvaraḥ |
 BRP108.123.3/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam || 123 ||

109 Chapter 109 :: The destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice; Viṣṇu's discus swallowed by Śiva

109

BRP109.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.001.1/ cakratīrtham iti khyātaṁ brahmahatyādināśanam |
 BRP109.001.2/ yatra cakreśvaro devaś cakram āpa yato hariḥ || 1 ||
 BRP109.002.1/ yatra viṣṇuh svayam sthitvā cakrārtham ūṇikaram prabhuḥ |
 BRP109.002.2/ pūjayām āsa tat tīrtham cakratīrtham udāhṛtam || 2 ||
 BRP109.003.1/ yasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpiḥ pramucyate |
 BRP109.003.2/ dakṣakratau pravṛtte tu devānām ca samāgame || 3 ||
 BRP109.004.1/ dakṣeṇa dūṣite deve śive śarve maheśvare |
 BRP109.004.2/ anāhvāne sureśasya dakṣacitte malīmase || 4 ||
 BRP109.005.1/ dākṣāyaṇyā śrute vākye anāhvānasya kāraṇe |
 BRP109.005.2/ ahalyāyām coktavatyām kūpitābhūt sureśvarī || 5 ||
 BRP109.006.1/ pitaram nāśaye pāparāṁ kṣameyām na kathañcana |
 BRP109.006.2/ śṛṇvatī doṣavākyāni pitrā coktāni bhartari || 6 ||
 BRP109.007.1/ patyuh śrīvanti yā nindām tāsām pāpāvadhiḥ kutah |
 BRP109.007.2/ yādṛśas tādṛśo vāpi patih strīṇām parā gatiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP109.008.1/ kiṁ punah sakalādhīśo mahādevo jagadguruḥ |
 BRP109.008.2/ śrūtarām tannindanām tarhi dhārayāmi na deham || 8 ||
 BRP109.009.1/ tasmati tyakṣya imam deham ity uktvā sā mahāsatī |
 BRP109.009.2/ kopena mahatāviṣṭā prajajvāla sureśvarī || 9 ||
 BRP109.010.1/ śivakacetaṇā deham balād yogāc ca tatyaje |
 BRP109.010.2/ maheśvaro 'pi sakalam vṛttam ākarṇya nāradāt || 10 ||
 BRP109.011.1/ dṛṣṭvā cukopa papraccha jayām ca vijayām tathā |
 BRP109.011.2/ te ūcatur ubhe devām dakṣakratuvināśanam || 11 ||
 BRP109.012.1/ dākṣāyaṇyā iti śrutvā makham prāyān maheśvarah |
 BRP109.012.2/ bhīmair gaṇaiḥ parivṛto bhūtanāthaiḥ samam yayau || 12 ||
 BRP109.013.1/ makhas tair veṣṭitaiḥ sarvo devabrahmapuraskṛtaḥ |

¹⁰⁹[SS 179-181

BRP109.013.2/ dakṣeṇa yajamānena śuddhabhāvena rakṣitah || 13 ||
 BRP109.014.1/ vasiṣṭhādibhir atyugrair munibhiḥ parivāritaḥ |
 BRP109.014.2/ indrādityādyair vasubhiḥ sarvataḥparipālitah || 14 ||
 BRP109.015.1/ ṛgyaJuḥsāmavedaiś ca svāhāśabdair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP109.015.2/ śraddhā puṣṭis tathā tuṣṭiḥ sāntir lajjā sarasvatī || 15 ||
 BRP109.016.1/ bhūmir dyauḥ ḫarvarī kṣāntir uṣā āśā jayā matih |
 BRP109.016.2/ etābhiś ca tathānyābhiḥ sarvataḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP109.017.1/ tvaṣṭrā mahātmanā cāpi kārito viśvakarmaṇā |
 BRP109.017.2/ surabhir nandinī dhenuḥ kāmadhuk kāmadohinī || 17 ||
 BRP109.018.1/ etābhiḥ kāmavarṣabhiḥ sarvakāmasamṛddhimān |
 BRP109.018.2/ kalpavṛkṣaḥ pārijāto latāḥ kalpalatādikāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP109.019.1/ yad yad iṣṭatamāṁ kiñcit tatra tasmin makhe sthitam |
 BRP109.019.2/ svayam maghavatā pūṣṇā hariṇā parirakṣitaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP109.020.1/ dīyatāṁ bhujyatāṁ vāpi kriyatāṁ sthīyatāṁ sukham |
 BRP109.020.2/ etaiś ca sarvato vākyair dakṣasya pūjitatāṁ makhām || 20 ||
 BRP109.021.1/ ādau tu vīrabhadro ’sau bhadrakālyā yuto yayau |
 BRP109.021.2/ śokakopaparītātmā paścāc chūlapinākadhr̥k || 21 ||
 BRP109.022.1/ abhyāyayau mahādevo mahābhūtair alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP109.022.2/ tāni bhūtāni parito makhe veṣṭya maheśvaram || 22 ||
 BRP109.023.1/ kratum vidhvainsayām āsus tatra kṣobho mahān abhūt |
 BRP109.023.2/ palāyanta tataḥ kecīt kecid gatvā tataḥ śivam || 23 ||
 BRP109.024.1/ kecīt stuventi deveśām kecīt kupyanti śāṅkaram |
 BRP109.024.2/ evam vidhvainsitām yajñām dṛṣṭvā pūṣā samabhagāt || 24 ||
 BRP109.025.1/ pūṣṇo dantān athotpāṭya indram vyadrāvayat kṣaṇāt |
 BRP109.025.2/ bhagasya cakṣuṣī vipra vīrabhadro vyapāṭayat || 25 ||
 BRP109.026.1/ divākaram punar dorbhyām paribhrāmya samākṣipat |
 BRP109.026.2/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve viṣṇum te śaraṇām yayuh || 26 ||
 BRP109.027.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP109.027.1/ trāhi trāhi gadāpāṇe bhūtanāthakṛtād bhayāt |
 BRP109.027.2/ maheśvaragaṇāḥ kaścīt pramathānām tu nāyakaḥ |
 BRP109.027.3/ tena dagdho makhaḥ sarvo vaiṣṇavaḥ paśyato hareḥ || 27 ||
 BRP109.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP109.028.1/ hariṇā cakram utsṛṣṭām bhūtanāthavadhaṁ prati |
 BRP109.028.2/ bhūtanātho ’pi tac cakram āpatac ca tadāgrasat || 28 ||
 BRP109.029.1/ graste cakre tato viṣṇor lokapālā bhayād yayuh |
 BRP109.029.2/ tathā sthitān avekṣyātha dakṣo yajñām surān api |
 BRP109.029.3/ tuṣṭāva śāṅkaram devam dakṣo bhaktyā prajāpatih || 29 ||
 BRP109.030.0/ dakṣa uvāca:
 BRP109.030.1/ jaya śāṅkara someśa jaya sarvajña śambhave |
 BRP109.030.2/ jaya kalyāṇabhṛc chambho jaya kālātmane namah || 30 ||
 BRP109.031.1/ ādikartar namaḥ te ’stu nīlakanṭha namo ’stu te |
 BRP109.031.2/ brahmapriya namaḥ te ’stu brahmaṇūpa namo ’stu te || 31 ||
 BRP109.032.1/ trimūrtaye namo deva tridhāma paramēśvara |
 BRP109.032.2/ sarvamūrte namaḥ te ’stu trailokyādhāra kāmada || 32 ||
 BRP109.033.1/ namo vedāntavedyāya namaḥ te paramātmane |
 BRP109.033.2/ yajñarūpa namaḥ te ’stu yajñadhāma namo ’stu te || 33 ||
 BRP109.034.1/ yajñadāna namaḥ te ’stu havyavāha namo ’stu te |
 BRP109.034.2/ yajñahartre namaḥ te ’stu phaladāya namo ’stu te || 34 ||
 BRP109.035.1/ trāhi trāhi jagannātha śaraṇāgatavatsala |

BRP109.035.2/ bhaktānām apy abhaktānām tvam eva śaraṇām prabho || 35 ||

BRP109.036.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.036.1/ evam tu stuvas tasya prasanno 'bhūn maheśvaraḥ |

BRP109.036.2/ kiṁ dadāmīti tam prāha kratuḥ pūrṇo 'stu me prabho || 36 ||

BRP109.037.1/ tathety uvāca bhagavān devadevo maheśvaraḥ |

BRP109.037.2/ śaṅkaraḥ sarvabhūtātmā karuṇāvaraṇālayaḥ || 37 ||

BRP109.038.1/ kratum kṛtvā tataḥ pūrṇām tasya dakṣasya vai mune |

BRP109.038.2/ evam uktvā sa bhagavān bhūtair antaradhiyata || 38 ||

BRP109.039.1/ yathāgataṁ surā jagmuḥ svam eva sadanām prati |

BRP109.039.2/ tataḥ kadācid devānām daityānām vighraho mahān || 39 ||

BRP109.040.1/ babhūva tatra daityebhyo bhītā devāḥ śriyah patim |

BRP109.040.2/ tuṣṭuvuḥ sarvabhāvena vacobhis tam janārdanam || 40 ||

BRP109.041.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP109.041.1/ śakrādayo 'pi tridaśāḥ kaṭākṣam |

BRP109.041.2/ avekṣya yasyās tapa ācaranti |

BRP109.041.3/ sā cāpi yatpādaratā ca lakṣmīs |

BRP109.041.4/ tam brahmabhūtam śaraṇām prapadye || 41 ||

BRP109.042.1/ yasmāt trilokyām na paraḥ samāno |

BRP109.042.2/ na cādhikas tārkṣyarathān nṛsiṁhāt |

BRP109.042.3/ sa devadevo 'vatu naḥ samastān |

BRP109.042.4/ mahābhayebhyah kṛpayā prapannān || 42 ||

BRP109.043.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.043.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān śaṅkhacakragadādharah |

BRP109.043.2/ kimartham āgaṭāḥ sarve tatkartāsmīty uvāca tān || 43 ||

BRP109.044.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP109.044.1/ bhayaṁ ca tīvram daityebhyo devānām madhusūdana |

BRP109.044.2/ tatas trāṇāya devānām matiṁ kuru janārdana || 44 ||

BRP109.046.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.046.1/ tān āgaṭān hariḥ prāha grastām cakram hareṇa me |

BRP109.046.2/ kiṁ karomi gataṁ cakram bhavantaś cārtim āgaṭāḥ |

BRP109.046.3/ yāntu sarve devagaṇā rakṣā vaḥ kriyate mayā || 46 ||

BRP109.047.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.047.1/ tato gateṣu deveṣu viṣṇus cakrārtham udyataḥ |

BRP109.047.2/ godāvarīm tato gatvā śambhoḥ pūjām pracakrame || 47 ||

BRP109.048.1/ suvarṇakamalair divyaiḥ sugandhair daśabhiḥ śataih |

BRP109.048.2/ bhaktito nityavat pūjām cakre viṣṇur umāpateḥ || 48 ||

BRP109.049.1/ evam sampūjyamāne tu tayos tattvam idam śṛṇu |

BRP109.049.2/ kamalānām sahasre tu yadaikām naiva pūryate || 49 ||

BRP109.050.1/ tadāsurāriḥ svām netram utpātyārghyam akalpayat |

BRP109.050.2/ arghyapātraṁ kare gṛhya sahasrakamalānvitam |

BRP109.050.3/ dhyātvā śambhum dadāv arghyam ananyaśaraṇo hariḥ || 50 ||

BRP109.051.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:

BRP109.051.1/ tvam eva deva jāniṣe bhāvam antargataṁ nṛṇām |

BRP109.051.2/ tvam eva śaraṇo 'dhīśo 'tra kā bhaved vicāraṇā || 51 ||

BRP109.052.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP109.052.1/ vadān udaśrunayano nililye 'sāv itīsvare |

BRP109.052.2/ bhavānīsahitah śambhuḥ purastād abhavat tadā || 52 ||

BRP109.053.1/ gāḍham ālingya vividhair varair āpūrayad dharim |

BRP109.053.2/ tad eva cakram abhavan netraṁ cāpi yathā purā || 53 ||

BRP109.054.1/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve tuṣṭuvur hariśāṅkarau |
 BRP109.054.2/ gaṅgāṁ cāpi saricchreṣṭhāṁ devam ca vṛṣabhadhvajam || 54 ||
 BRP109.055.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham cakratīrtham iti smṛtam |
 BRP109.055.2/ yasyānuśravaṇenaiva mucyate sarvakilbiṣaiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP109.056.1/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca yah kuryāt pitṛtarpaṇam |
 BRP109.056.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁktaḥ pitṛbhiḥ svargabhāg bhavet |
 BRP109.056.3/ tat tu cakrāṅkitam tīrtham adyāpi paridṛṣyate || 56 ||

110 Chapter 110 :: Story of Dadhīci and his son Pippalāda

110

BRP110.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP110.001.1/ pippalam tīrtham ākhyātāṁ cakratīrthād anantaram |
 BRP110.001.2/ yatra cakreśvaro devaś cakram āpa yato hariḥ || 1 ||
 BRP110.002.1/ yatra viṣṇuh svayam sthitvā cakrārthaṁ śaṅkaram vibhum |
 BRP110.002.2/ pūjyām āsa tat tīrtham cakratīrtham udāhṛtam || 2 ||
 BRP110.003.1/ yatra prīto 'bhavad viṣṇoh śambhus tat pippalam viduh |
 BRP110.003.2/ mahimānam yasya vaktum na kṣamo 'py ahināyakah || 3 ||
 BRP110.004.1/ cakreśvaro pippaleśo nāmadheyasya kāraṇam |
 BRP110.004.2/ śṛṇu nārada tad bhaktyā sāksād vedoditam mayā || 4 ||
 BRP110.005.1/ dadhīcir iti vikhyāto munir āśid guṇānvitah |
 BRP110.005.2/ tasya bhāryā mahāprājñā kulīnā ca pativrataḥ || 5 ||
 BRP110.006.1/ lopāmudreti yā khyātā svasaṁ tasyā gabhastinī |
 BRP110.006.2/ iti nāmnā ca vikhyātā vaḍaveti prakīrtitā || 6 ||
 BRP110.007.1/ dadhīceḥ sā priyā nityam tapas tepe tayā mahat |
 BRP110.007.2/ dadhīcir agnimān nityam gṛhadharmaparāyaṇah || 7 ||
 BRP110.008.1/ bhāgīrathīm samāśritya devātithiparāyaṇah |
 BRP110.008.2/ svakalatrataḥ sāntah kumbhayonir ivāparah || 8 ||
 BRP110.009.1/ tasya prabhāvāt tam deśam nārayo daityadānavāḥ |
 BRP110.009.2/ ājagmur muniśārdūla yatrāgastyasya cāśramah || 9 ||
 BRP110.010.1/ tatra devāḥ samājagmū rudrādityās tathāśvinau |
 BRP110.010.2/ indro viṣṇur yamo 'gniś ca jitvā daityān upāgatān || 10 ||
 BRP110.011.1/ jayena jātasāṁharṣaḥ stutāś caiva marudgaṇaiḥ |
 BRP110.011.2/ dadhīcīm muniśārdūlam dr̥ṣṭvā nemuḥ sureśvarāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP110.012.1/ dadhīcir jātasāṁharṣaḥ surān pūjya pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP110.012.2/ gṛhakṛtyam tataś cakre surebhyo bhāryayā saha || 12 ||
 BRP110.013.1/ pṛṣṭāś ca kuśalam tena kathāś cakruḥ surā api |
 BRP110.013.2/ dadhīcīm abruvan devā bhāryayā sukhitaṁ punaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP110.014.1/ āśinam hṛṣṭamanasa ḥṣīṁ natvā punaḥ punaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP110.015.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.015.1/ kim adya durlabham loke ṣe 'smākam bhaviṣyati |
 BRP110.015.2/ tvādr̥ṣaḥ sakṛpo yeṣu munir bhūkalpapādapah || 15 ||
 BRP110.016.1/ etad eva phalam puṁsām jīvatām munisattama |
 BRP110.016.2/ tīrthāplutir bhūtadayā darśanām ca bhavādr̥ṣām || 16 ||
 BRP110.017.1/ yat snehād ucyate 'smābhīr avadhāraya tan mune |
 BRP110.017.2/ jitvā daityān iha prāptā hatvā rākṣasapuṇḍavān || 17 ||
 BRP110.018.1/ vayaṁ ca sukhino brahmaṁs tvayi dr̥ṣte viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP110.018.2/ nāyudhaiḥ phalam asmākam voḍhum naiva kṣamā vayam || 18 ||

¹¹⁰[SS 181-187

BRP110.019.1/ sthāpyadeśam na paśyāma āyudhānām munīśvara |
BRP110.019.2/ svarge suradvīṣo jñātvā sthāpitāni haranti ca || 19 ||
BRP110.020.1/ nayeyur āyudhānīti tathaiva ca rasātale |
BRP110.020.2/ tasmāt tavāśrame puṇye sthāpyante 'strāṇi mānada || 20 ||
BRP110.021.1/ naivātra kiñcid bhayam asti vipra |
BRP110.021.2/ na dānavebhyo rākṣasēbhyāś ca ghoram |
BRP110.021.3/ tvadājñayā rakṣitapuṇyadeśo |
BRP110.021.4/ na vidyate tapasā te samānah | | 21 ||
BRP110.022.1/ jitārayo brahmavidām variṣṭham |
BRP110.022.2/ vayam ca pūrvam nihatā daityasaṅghāḥ |
BRP110.022.3/ astrair alaiḥ bhārabhūtaiḥ kṛtārthaiḥ |
BRP110.022.4/ sthāpyam sthānam te samīpe munīśa || 22 ||
BRP110.023.1/ divyān bhogān kāminibhiḥ sametān |
BRP110.023.2/ devodyāne nandane sambhajāmah |
BRP110.023.3/ tato yāmaḥ kṛtakāryāḥ sahendrāḥ |
BRP110.023.4/ svam svam sthānam cāyudhānām ca rakṣā || 23 ||
BRP110.024.1/ tvayā kṛtā jāyatām tat praśādhi |
BRP110.024.2/ samarthaḥ tvam rakṣaṇe dhāraṇe ca || 24 ||
BRP110.025.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.025.1/ tadvākyam ākarṇya dadhīcir evam |
BRP110.025.2/ vākyam jagau vibudhān evam astu |
BRP110.025.3/ nivāryamāṇaḥ priyaśīlayā striyā |
BRP110.025.4/ kiṁ devakāryeṇa viruddhakārinā || 25 ||
BRP110.026.1/ ye jñātaśāstrāḥ paramārthaniṣṭhāḥ |
BRP110.026.2/ saṁsāraceṣṭāsu gatānurāgāḥ |
BRP110.026.3/ teṣām parārthavyasanena kiṁ mune |
BRP110.026.4/ yenātra vāmutra sukham na kiñcit || 26 ||
BRP110.027.1/ devadvīṣo dveśam anuprayānti |
BRP110.027.2/ datte sthāne vīpravarya śṛṇuṣva |
BRP110.027.3/ naṣṭe hṛte cāyudhānām munīśa |
BRP110.027.4/ kupyanti devā ripavas te bhavanti || 27 ||
BRP110.028.1/ tasmān nedam vedavidām variṣṭha |
BRP110.028.2/ yuktām dravye parakīye māmatvam |
BRP110.028.3/ tāvac ca maitrī dravyabhāvāś ca tāvan |
BRP110.028.4/ naṣṭe hṛte ripavas te bhavanti || 28 ||
BRP110.029.1/ ced asti śaktir dravyadāne tatas te |
BRP110.029.2/ dātavyam evārthine kiṁ vicāryam |
BRP110.029.3/ no cet santah parakāryāṇi kuryur |
BRP110.029.4/ vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhis tathaiva || 29 ||
BRP110.030.1/ parasvasandhāraṇam etad eva |
BRP110.030.2/ sadbhīr nirastam tyaja kānta sadyaḥ | | 30 ||
BRP110.031.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.031.1/ evam priyāyā vacanām sa vipro |
BRP110.031.2/ niśamya bhāryām idam āha subhrūm || 31 ||
BRP110.032.0/ dadhīcir uvāca:
BRP110.032.1/ purā surāṇām anumānya bhadre |
BRP110.032.2/ netīti vāṇī na sukham mamaiti || 32 ||
BRP110.033.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.033.1/ śrutveritam patyur iti priyāyām |

BRP110.033.2/ daivam vināyan na nṛṇāṁ samartham |
 BRP110.033.3/ tūṣṇīṁ sthitāyāṁ surasattamāṁ te |
 BRP110.033.4/ saṁsthāpya cāstrāṇy atidīptimanti || 33 ||
 BRP110.034.1/ natvā munīndram yayur eva lokān |
 BRP110.034.2/ daityadvīṣo nyastaśastrāḥ kṛtārthāḥ |
 BRP110.034.3/ gateṣु deveṣu munipravaryo |
 BRP110.034.4/ hrṣṭo 'vasad bhāryayā dharmayuktah || 34 ||
 BRP110.035.1/ gate ca kāle hy ativiprayukte |
 BRP110.035.2/ daive varṣe saṅkhyayā vai sahasre |
 BRP110.035.3/ na te surā āyudhānāṁ munīśa |
 BRP110.035.4/ vācarī manāś cāpi tathaiva cakruḥ || 35 ||
 BRP110.036.1/ dadhīcir apy āha gabhastim ojasā |
 BRP110.036.2/ devārayo mām dviśatīha bhadre |
 BRP110.036.3/ na te surā netukāmā bhavanti |
 BRP110.036.4/ saṁsthāpitāny atra vadasva yuktam || 36 ||
 BRP110.037.1/ sā cāha kāntam vinayād uktam eva |
 BRP110.037.2/ tvam jānīṣe nātha yad atra yuktam |
 BRP110.037.3/ daityā hariṣyanti mahāpravrddhāḥ |
 BRP110.037.4/ tapoyuktā balināḥ svāyudhāni || 37 ||
 BRP110.038.1/ tadastrarakṣārtham idam sa cakre |
 BRP110.038.2/ mantrais tu saṅkṣālyā jalaiś ca puṇyaiḥ |
 BRP110.038.3/ tad vāri sarvāstramayaṁ supuṇyam |
 BRP110.038.4/ tejoyuktam tac ca papau dadhīciḥ || 38 ||
 BRP110.039.1/ nirvīryarūpāṇi tādāyudhāni |
 BRP110.039.2/ kṣayam jagmuḥ kramaśāḥ kālayogāt |
 BRP110.039.3/ surāḥ samāgatya dadhīcim ūcur |
 BRP110.039.4/ mahābhayaṁ hy āgatāṁ śātravām nah || 39 ||
 BRP110.040.1/ dasasva cāstrāṇi munipravīra |
 BRP110.040.2/ yāni tvadante nihitāni devaiḥ |
 BRP110.040.3/ dadhīcir apy āha surāribhītyā |
 BRP110.040.4/ anāgatyā bhavatām cācireṇa || 40 ||
 BRP110.041.1/ astrāṇi pītāni śārīrasaṁsthāny |
 BRP110.041.2/ uktāni yuktām mama tad vadantu |
 BRP110.041.3/ śrutvā taduktām vacanām tu devāḥ |
 BRP110.041.4/ procuś tam itthām vinayāvanamrāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP110.042.1/ astrāṇi dehīti ca vaktum etac |
 BRP110.042.2/ chakyam na vānyat prativaktum munīndra |
 BRP110.042.3/ vinā ca taiḥ paribhūyema nityam |
 BRP110.042.4/ puṣṭārayaḥ kva prayāmo munīśa || 42 ||
 BRP110.043.1/ na martyaloke na tale na nāke |
 BRP110.043.2/ vāsaḥ surāṇāṁ bhavitādyā tāta |
 BRP110.043.3/ tvam vipravaryas tapasā caiva yukto |
 BRP110.043.4/ nānyad vaktum yujyate te purastāt || 43 ||
 BRP110.044.1/ vipras tadovāca madasthisamsthāny |
 BRP110.044.2/ astrāṇi gr̄hṇantu na samśayo 'tra |
 BRP110.044.3/ devās tam apy āhur anena kim no hy |
 BRP110.044.4/ astrair hīnāḥ strītvam āptāḥ surendrāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP110.045.1/ punas tadā cāha munipravīras |
 BRP110.045.2/ tyakṣye jīvān daihikān yogayuktah |

BRP110.045.3/ astrāṇi kurvantu madasthibhūtāny |
BRP110.045.4/ anuttamāny uttamarūpavanti || 45 ||
BRP110.046.1/ kuruṣva cety āhur adīnasattvam |
BRP110.046.2/ dadhīcim ity uttaram agnikalpam |
BRP110.046.3/ tadā tu tasya priyam īrayantī |
BRP110.046.4/ na sānnidhye prātitheyī munīśa || 46 ||
BRP110.047.1/ te cāpi devās tām adṛṣṭvaiva śīghram |
BRP110.047.2/ tasyā bhītā vipram ūcuḥ kuruṣva |
BRP110.047.3/ tatyāja jīvān dustyajān prītyukto |
BRP110.047.4/ yathāsukham deham imam juṣadhvam || 47 ||
BRP110.048.1/ madasthibhiḥ prītimanto bhavantu |
BRP110.048.2/ surāḥ sarve kiṁ tu dehena kāryam || 48 ||
BRP110.049.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.049.1/ ity uktvāsau baddhapadmāsanastho |
BRP110.049.2/ nāsāgradattāksiprakāśaprasannaḥ |
BRP110.049.3/ vāyum savahnīm madhyamodghātayogān |
BRP110.049.4/ nītvā śanair daharākāśagarbham || 49 ||
BRP110.050.1/ yad aprameyam paramam padam yad |
BRP110.050.2/ yad brahmaṇūpaṁ yad upāsitavyam |
BRP110.050.3/ tatraiva vinyasya dhiyam mahātmā |
BRP110.050.4/ sāyujyatām brahmaṇo 'sau jagāma || 50 ||
BRP110.051.1/ nirjīvatām prāptam abhīkṣya devāḥ |
BRP110.051.2/ kalevaram tasya surāś ca samyak |
BRP110.051.3/ tvaṣṭāram apy ūcur atitvarantah |
BRP110.051.4/ kuruṣva cāstrāṇi bahūni sadyah || 51 ||
BRP110.052.1/ sa cāpi tān āha kathaṁ nu kāryam |
BRP110.052.2/ kalevaraṁ brāhmaṇasyeha devāḥ |
BRP110.052.3/ bibhemi kartum dāruṇam cākṣamo 'ham |
BRP110.052.4/ vidāritāny āyudhāny uttamāni || 52 ||
BRP110.053.1/ tadasthibhūtāni karomi sadyas |
BRP110.053.2/ tato devā gāḥ samūcus tvarantah || 53 ||
BRP110.054.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
BRP110.054.1/ vajram mukham vah kriyate hitārthaṁ |
BRP110.054.2/ gāvo devair āyudhārtham kṣaṇena |
BRP110.054.3/ dadhīcideharī tu vidārya yūyam |
BRP110.054.4/ asthīni śuddhāni prayacchatādyā || 54 ||
BRP110.055.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.055.1/ tā devavākyāc ca tathaiva cakruḥ |
BRP110.055.2/ saṁlihya cāsthīni daduḥ surāṇām |
BRP110.055.3/ surāś tvarā jagmur adīnasattvāḥ |
BRP110.055.4/ svam ālayam cāpi tathaiva gāvah || 55 ||
BRP110.056.1/ kṛtvā tathāstrāṇi ca devatānām |
BRP110.056.2/ tvaṣṭā jagāmātha surājñayā tadā |
BRP110.056.3/ tataś cirāc chilavatī subhadrā |
BRP110.056.4/ bhartuḥ priyā bālagarbā tvarantī || 56 ||
BRP110.057.1/ kare gṛhītvā kalaśam vāripūrṇam |
BRP110.057.2/ umām natvā phalapuṣpaiḥ sametya |
BRP110.057.3/ agnim ca bhartāram athāśramam ca |
BRP110.057.4/ sandraṣṭukāmā hy ājagāmātha śīghram || 57 ||

BRP110.058.1/ āgacchantīm tāṁ prātitheyīm tadānīm |
 BRP110.058.2/ nivārayām āsa tadolkapātaḥ |
 BRP110.058.3/ sā sambhramād āgatā cāśramam svam |
 BRP110.058.4/ naivāpaśyat tatra bhartāram agre || 58 ||
 BRP110.059.1/ kva vā gataś ceti savismayā sā |
 BRP110.059.2/ papraccha cāgnīm prātitheyī tadānīm |
 BRP110.059.3/ agnis tadowāca savistaraṁ tāṁ |
 BRP110.059.4/ devāgamam yācanam vai śarīre || 59 ||
 BRP110.060.1/ asthnām upādānam atha prayāṇam |
 BRP110.060.2/ śrutvā sarvam duḥkhitā sā babhūva |
 BRP110.060.3/ duḥkhodvegāt sā papātātha pr̥thvyāṁ |
 BRP110.060.4/ mandaṁ mandaṁ vahnināśvāsitā ca || 60 ||
 BRP110.061.0/ prātitheyy uvāca:
 BRP110.061.1/ śāpe 'marāṇāṁ tu nāham samarthā |
 BRP110.061.2/ agnim prāpsye kim nu kāryam bhaven me || 61 ||
 BRP110.062.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.062.1/ kopam ca duḥkham ca niyamya sādhvī |
 BRP110.062.2/ tadāvādīd dharmayuktam ca bhartuh || 62 ||
 BRP110.063.0/ prātitheyy uvāca:
 BRP110.063.1/ utpadyate yat tu vināśi sarvam |
 BRP110.063.2/ na śocyam astīti manusyaloke |
 BRP110.063.3/ govipradevārtham iha tyajanti |
 BRP110.063.4/ prāṇān priyān puṇyabhājo manusyāḥ || 63 ||
 BRP110.064.1/ saṁsāracakre parivartamāne |
 BRP110.064.2/ deham samarthati dharmayuktam tv avāpya |
 BRP110.064.3/ priyān prāṇān devaviprārthahetos |
 BRP110.064.4/ te vai dhanyāḥ prāṇino ye tyajanti || 64 ||
 BRP110.065.1/ prāṇāḥ sarve 'syāpi dehānvitasya |
 BRP110.065.2/ yātāro vai nātra sandehaleśaḥ |
 BRP110.065.3/ evam jñātvā vipragodevadīnādy BRP110.065.4/ artham cainān
 utsṛjantīśvarās te || 65 ||
 BRP110.066.1/ nivāryamāṇo 'pi mayā prapannayā |
 BRP110.066.2/ cakāra devāstraparigrahām saḥ |
 BRP110.066.3/ manogatam vetty athavā vidhātuḥ |
 BRP110.066.4/ ko martyalokātigaceṣṭitasya || 66 ||
 BRP110.067.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.067.1/ ity evam uktvāpūjya cāgnīn yathāvad |
 BRP110.067.2/ bhartus tvacā lomabhiḥ sā viveśa |
 BRP110.067.3/ garbhasthitām bālakām prātitheyī |
 BRP110.067.4/ kukṣīm vidāryātha kare gṛhītvā || 67 ||
 BRP110.068.1/ natvā ca gaṅgām bhuvam āśramam ca |
 BRP110.068.2/ vanaspatīn oṣadhīr āśramasthān || 68 ||
 BRP110.069.0/ prātitheyy uvāca:
 BRP110.069.1/ pitrā hīno bandhubhir gotrajaiś ca |
 BRP110.069.2/ mātrā hīno bālakah sarva eva |
 BRP110.069.3/ rakṣantu sarve 'pi ca bhūtasāṅghāś |
 BRP110.069.4/ tathauṣadhyo bālakām lokapālāḥ || 69 ||
 BRP110.070.1/ ye bālakām mātrpitṛprahīṇām |
 BRP110.070.2/ sanirviśeṣam svatanuprarūḍhaiḥ |

BRP110.070.3/ paśyanti rakṣanti ta eva nūnam |
BRP110.070.4/ brahmādikānām api vandanīyāḥ || 70 ||
BRP110.071.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.071.1/ ity uktvā cātyajad bālam bharṭcittaparāyaṇā |
BRP110.071.2/ pippalānām samīpe tu nyasya bālam namasya ca || 71 ||
BRP110.072.1/ agnim pradakṣiṇīkṛtya yajñapātrasamanvitā |
BRP110.072.2/ viveśāgnim prātitheyī bhartrā saha divāṇ yayau || 72 ||
BRP110.073.1/ ruruduś cāśramasthā ye vrksāś ca vanavāsināḥ |
BRP110.073.2/ putravat pośitā yena ṛṣṇā ca dadhīcinā || 73 ||
BRP110.074.1/ vinā tena na jīvāmas tayā mātrā vinā tathā |
BRP110.074.2/ mr̄gāś ca pakṣināḥ sarve vrksāḥ procuḥ parasparam || 74 ||
BRP110.075.0/ vrksā ūcuḥ:
BRP110.075.1/ svargam āseduṣoḥ pitros tadapatyeṣ akṛtrimam |
BRP110.075.2/ ye kurvanty aniśāṁ snehaṁ ta eva kṛtino narāḥ || 75 ||
BRP110.076.1/ dadhīciḥ prātitheyī vā vīkṣate 'smān yathā purā |
BRP110.076.2/ tathā pitā na mātā vā dhig asmān pāpino vayam || 76 ||
BRP110.077.1/ asmākam api sarveṣām atah̄ prabhṛti niścitam |
BRP110.077.2/ bālo dadhīciḥ prātitheyī bālo dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ || 77 ||
BRP110.078.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.078.1/ evam uktvā tadausadhyo vanaspatisamanvitāḥ |
BRP110.078.2/ somaṁ rājānam abhyetya yācire 'mr̄tam uttamam || 78 ||
BRP110.079.1/ sa cāpi dattavāṁs tebhyaḥ somo 'mr̄tam anuttamam |
BRP110.079.2/ dadur bālāya te cāpi amṛtaṁ suravallabham || 79 ||
BRP110.080.1/ sa tena trpto vavṛdhe śuklapakṣe yathā śaśī |
BRP110.080.2/ pippalaiḥ pālito yasmāt pippalādaḥ sa bālakaḥ |
BRP110.080.3/ pravṛddhaḥ pippalān evam uvāca tv ativismitaḥ || 80 ||
BRP110.081.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
BRP110.081.1/ mānuṣebhyo mānuṣāḥ tu jāyante pakṣibhiḥ khagāḥ |
BRP110.081.2/ bījebhyo vīrudho loke vaiṣamyāṁ naiva dṛṣyate |
BRP110.081.3/ vārkṣas tv aham katham jāto hastapādādījīvavān || 81 ||
BRP110.082.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.082.1/ vrksās tadvacanām śrutvā sarvam ūcur yathākramam |
BRP110.082.2/ dadhīcer maraṇām sādhvyās tathā cāgnipraveśanam || 82 ||
BRP110.083.1/ asthnām samharaṇām devair etat sarvām savistaram |
BRP110.083.2/ śrutvā duḥkhasamāviṣṭo nipapāta tadā bhuvi || 83 ||
BRP110.084.1/ āsvāsitaḥ punar vrksair vākyair dharmārthaśamhitaiḥ |
BRP110.084.2/ āsvastaḥ sa punaḥ prāha tadausadhhivanaspatīn || 84 ||
BRP110.085.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
BRP110.085.1/ pitṛhanṭī haniṣye 'ham nānyathā jīvitum kṣamah |
BRP110.085.2/ pitur mitrāṇi śatrūṁś ca tathā putro 'nuvartate || 85 ||
BRP110.086.1/ sa eva putro yo 'nyas tu putrarūpo ripuḥ smṛtaḥ |
BRP110.086.2/ vadanti pitṛmitrāṇi tārayanty ahitān api || 86 ||
BRP110.087.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.087.1/ vrksās tam bālam ādāya somāntikam athāyayuḥ |
BRP110.087.2/ bālavākyāṁ tu te vrksāḥ somāyātha nyavedayan |
BRP110.087.3/ śrutvā somo 'pi tam bālam pippalādam abhāṣata || 87 ||
BRP110.088.0/ soma uvāca:
BRP110.088.1/ gr̄hāṇa vidyāṁ vidhivat samagrām |
BRP110.088.2/ tapaḥsamṛddhiṁ ca śubhāṁ ca vācam |

BRP110.088.3/ śauryam ca rūpam ca balaṁ ca buddhim |
 BRP110.088.4/ samprāpsyase putra madājñayā tvam || 88 ||
 BRP110.089.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.089.1/ pippalādas tam apy āha oṣadhiśam vinītavat || 89 ||
 BRP110.090.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
 BRP110.090.1/ sarvam etad vṛthā manye pitṛhantryiniśkr̄tim |
 BRP110.090.2/ na karomy atra yāvac ca tasmāt tat prathamaṁ vada || 90 ||
 BRP110.091.1/ yasmin deśe yatra kāle yasmin deve ca mantrake |
 BRP110.091.2/ yatra tīrthe ca sidhyeta matsaṅkalpaḥ surottama || 91 ||
 BRP110.092.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.092.1/ candraḥ prāha ciramī dhyātvā bhuktir vā muktir eva vā |
 BRP110.092.2/ sarvam maheśvarād devāj jāyate nātra saṁśayah || 92 ||
 BRP110.093.1/ sa somamī punar apy āha kathamī drakṣye maheśvaram |
 BRP110.093.2/ bālo 'ham bālabuddhiś ca na sāmarthyamī tapas tathā || 93 ||
 BRP110.094.0/ candra uvāca:
 BRP110.094.1/ gautamīm gaccha bhadra tvamī stuhi cakreśvaraṁ haram |
 BRP110.094.2/ prasannas tu taveśāno hy alpāyāsenā vatsaka || 94 ||
 BRP110.095.1/ prīto bhaven mahādevaḥ sākṣāt kāruṇikāḥ śivāḥ |
 BRP110.095.2/ āste sākṣātkṛtaḥ śambhur viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā || 95 ||
 BRP110.096.1/ varamī ca dattavān viṣṇoś cakramī ca tridaśārcitam |
 BRP110.096.2/ gaccha tatra mahābuddhe dāṇḍake gautamīm nadīm || 96 ||
 BRP110.097.1/ cakreśvaraṁ nāma tīrthaṁ jānanti oṣadhyas tu tat |
 BRP110.097.2/ tam gatvā stuhi deveśamī sarvabhāvena śaikaram |
 BRP110.097.3/ sa te prītamanās tāta sarvān kāmān pradāsyati || 97 ||
 BRP110.098.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.098.1/ tad rājavacanād brahman pippalādo mahāmunih |
 BRP110.098.2/ ājagāma jagannātho yatra rudraḥ sa cakradah || 98 ||
 BRP110.099.1/ tam balaṁ kṛpayāviṣṭāḥ pippalāḥ svāśramān yayuḥ |
 BRP110.099.2/ godāvaryāmī tataḥ snātvā natvā tribhuvaneśvaram |
 BRP110.099.3/ tuṣṭāva sarvabhāvena pippalādaḥ śivamī śuciḥ || 99 ||
 BRP110.100.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
 BRP110.100.1/ sarvāṇī karmāṇī vihāya dhīrāś |
 BRP110.100.2/ tyaktaiṣaṇā nirjitacittavātāḥ |
 BRP110.100.3/ yaṁ yānti muktyai śaraṇamī prayatnāt |
 BRP110.100.4/ tam ādidevarīm prāṇamāmi śambhum || 100 ||
 BRP110.101.1/ yaḥ sarvasākṣī sakalāntarātmā |
 BRP110.101.2/ sarveśvaraḥ sarvakalānidhānam |
 BRP110.101.3/ vijñāya maccittagataṁ samastamī |
 BRP110.101.4/ sa me smarāriḥ karuṇāmī karotu || 101 ||
 BRP110.102.1/ digīśvarāñ jitya surārcitasya |
 BRP110.102.2/ kailāsam āndolayataḥ purāreh |
 BRP110.102.3/ aṅguṣṭhakṛtyaiva rasātalād adho BRP110.102.4/ gatasya tasyaiva
 daśānanasya || 102 ||
 BRP110.103.1/ ālūnakāyasya giramī niśamya |
 BRP110.103.2/ vihāya devyā saha dattam iṣṭam |
 BRP110.103.3/ tasmai prasannāḥ kupito 'pi tad vad |
 BRP110.103.4/ ayuktadātāsi maheśvara tvam || 103 ||
 BRP110.104.1/ sautrāmaṇīm ṛddhim adhaḥ sa cakre |
 BRP110.104.2/ yo 'rcāmī harau nityam atīva kṛtvā |

BRP110.104.3/ bāṇah praśasyah kṛtavān uccapūjām |
BRP110.104.4/ ramyām manojñām śaśikhanḍamauleḥ || 104 ||
BRP110.105.1/ jitvā ripūn devagaṇān prapūjya |
BRP110.105.2/ gurum namaskartum agād viśākhaḥ |
BRP110.105.3/ cukopa drṣṭvā gaṇanātham ūḍham |
BRP110.105.4/ aike tam āropya jahāsa somah || 105 ||
BRP110.106.1/ iśāṅkarūḍho 'pi śīśusvabhāvān |
BRP110.106.2/ na mātur aikām pramumoca bālaḥ |
BRP110.106.3/ kruddhaṁ sutāṁ bodhitum apy aśaktas |
BRP110.106.4/ tato 'rdhanāritvam avāpa somah || 106 ||
BRP110.107.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.107.1/ tataḥ svayambhūḥ suprītaḥ pippalādaṁ abhāṣata || 107 ||
BRP110.108.0/ śiva uvāca:
BRP110.108.1/ varāṁ varaya bhadraṁ te pippalāda yathepsitam || 108 ||
BRP110.109.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
BRP110.109.1/ hato devair mahādeva pitā mama mahāyaśāḥ |
BRP110.109.2/ adāmbhikāḥ satyavādī tathā mātā pativrataḥ || 109 ||
BRP110.110.1/ devebhyaś ca taylor nāśāṁ śrutvā nātha savistaram |
BRP110.110.2/ duḥkhakopasamāviṣṭo nāhaṁ jīvitum utsahe || 110 ||
BRP110.111.1/ tasmān me dehi sāmarthyāṁ nāśayeyāṁ surān yathā |
BRP110.111.2/ avadhyasevyas trailokyे tvam eva śaśīkharā || 111 ||
BRP110.112.0/ iśvara uvāca:
BRP110.112.1/ tṛṭīyāṁ nayanāṁ draṣṭuriṁ yadi śaknoṣi me 'nagha |
BRP110.112.2/ tataḥ samarthaḥ bhavitā devāṁś chedayitum bhavān || 112 ||
BRP110.113.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.113.1/ tato draṣṭum manaś cakre tṛṭīyāṁ locanāṁ vibhoh |
BRP110.113.2/ na śāśāka tadovāca na śakto 'smīti śaṅkaram || 113 ||
BRP110.114.0/ iśvara uvāca:
BRP110.114.1/ kiñcit kuru tapo bāla yadā drakṣyasi locanam |
BRP110.114.2/ tṛṭīyāṁ tvāṁ tadābhīṣṭam prāpsyase nātra saṁśayah || 114 ||
BRP110.115.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.115.1/ etac chrutveśānavākyāṁ tapase kṛtaniścayah |
BRP110.115.2/ dadhīcīśūnur dharmātmā tatraiva bahulāḥ samāḥ || 115 ||
BRP110.116.1/ śivadhyānaikanirato bālo 'pi balavān iva |
BRP110.116.2/ pratyahāṁ prātar utthāya snātvā natvā gurūn kramāt || 116 ||
BRP110.117.1/ sukhāśīno manah kṛtvā suṣumnāyāṁ ananyadhiḥ |
BRP110.117.2/ hastavastikam āropya nābhau vismr̥tasamṛ̥ṣṭih || 117 ||
BRP110.118.1/ sthānāt sthānāntarotkarṣān vidadhyau śāmbhavāṁ mahāḥ |
BRP110.118.2/ dadarśa caksur devasya tṛṭīyāṁ pippalāśanah |
BRP110.118.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā vinīta idam abravīt || 118 ||
BRP110.119.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
BRP110.119.1/ śambhunā devadevena varo dattah purā mama |
BRP110.119.2/ tārtīyacakṣuṣo jyotiḥ yadā paśyasi tatkṣaṇāt || 119 ||
BRP110.120.1/ sarvāṁ te prārthitaṁ sidhyed ity āha tridaśeśvarah |
BRP110.120.2/ tasmād ripuvināśāya hetubhūtāṁ prayaccha me || 120 ||
BRP110.121.1/ tadaiva pippalāḥ procur vaḍavāpi mahādyute |
BRP110.121.2/ mātā tava prātitheyī vadanty evāṁ divāṁ gatā || 121 ||
BRP110.122.1/ parābhidrohaniratā vismr̥tātmahitā narāḥ |
BRP110.122.2/ itas tato bhrāntacittāḥ patanti narakāvate || 122 ||

- BRP110.123.1/ tan māṭrvacanam śrutvā kūpitaḥ pippalāśanah |
 BRP110.123.2/ abhimāne jvalaty antaḥ sādhuvādo nirarthakah || 123 ||
 BRP110.124.1/ dehi dehīti tam prāha kṛtyā netravinirgatā |
 BRP110.124.2/ vaḍaveti smaran vipraḥ kṛtyāpi vaḍavākṛtiḥ || 124 ||
 BRP110.125.1/ sarvasattvavināśāya prabhūtānalagarbhīṇī |
 BRP110.125.2/ gabhastīnī bālagarbhā yā mātā pippalāśinah || 125 ||
 BRP110.126.1/ taddhyānayogāt tu jātā kṛtyā sānalagarbhīṇī |
 BRP110.126.2/ utpannā sā mahāraudrā mṛtyujihveva bhīṣaṇā || 126 ||
 BRP110.127.1/ avocat pippalādām tam kiṁ kṛtyam me vadasva tat |
 BRP110.127.2/ pippalādo ’pi tām prāha devān khāda ripūn mama || 127 ||
 BRP110.128.1/ jagrāha sā tathety uktvā pippalādām purasthitam |
 BRP110.128.2/ sa prāha kim idam kṛtye sā cāpy āha tvayoditam || 128 ||
 BRP110.129.1/ devaiś ca nirmitām deham tato bhītaḥ śivam yayau |
 BRP110.129.2/ tuṣṭāva devaṁ sa munih kṛtyām prāha tadā śivah || 129 ||
 BRP110.130.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP110.130.1/ yojanāntahsthitāñ jīvān na gṛhāṇa madājñayā |
 BRP110.130.2/ tasmād yāhi tato dūram kṛtye kṛtyām tataḥ kuru || 130 ||
 BRP110.131.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.131.1/ tīrthāt tu pippalāt pūrvam yāvad yojanasaṅkhayā |
 BRP110.131.2/ prātiṣṭhad vaḍavārūpā kṛtyā sā ṛṣinirmitā || 131 ||
 BRP110.132.1/ tasyām jāto mahān agnir lokasainharāṇakṣamah |
 BRP110.132.2/ tam drṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve trastāḥ śambhum upāgaman || 132 ||
 BRP110.133.1/ cakreśvaraṁ pippaleśam pippalādena toṣitam |
 BRP110.133.2/ stu�anto bhītamanasah śambhum ūcur divaukasah || 133 ||
 BRP110.134.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.134.1/ rakṣasva śambho kṛtyāsmān bādhate tadbhavānalah |
 BRP110.134.2/ śaraṇam bhava sarveśa bhītānām abhayaprada || 134 ||
 BRP110.135.1/ sarvataḥ paribhūtānām ārtānām śrāntacetasām |
 BRP110.135.2/ sarveśām eva jantūnām tvam eva śaraṇām śiva || 135 ||
 BRP110.136.1/ ṣiṇābhyarthitā kṛtyā tvaccakṣurvahninirgatā |
 BRP110.136.2/ sā jīghāṁsatī lokāṁs trīṁs tvāṁ nas trātā na cetaraḥ || 136 ||
 BRP110.137.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.137.1/ tān abravīj jagannātho yojanāntarnivāśinah |
 BRP110.137.2/ na bādhate tv asau kṛtyā tasmād yūyam aharniśam |
 BRP110.137.3/ ihaivāsadhvam amarāś tasyā vo na bhayaṁ bhavet || 137 ||
 BRP110.138.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.138.1/ punar ūcuḥ sureśānām tvayā dattām triviṣṭapam |
 BRP110.138.2/ tat tyaktvātra kathām nātha vatsyāmas tridaśārcita || 138 ||
 BRP110.140.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.140.1/ devānām vacanam śrutvā śivo vākyam athābravīt || 140 ||
 BRP110.141.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP110.141.1/ devo ’sau viśvataścakṣur yo devo viśvatomukhah |
 BRP110.141.2/ yo raśmibhis tu dhamate nityam yo janako mataḥ || 141 ||
 BRP110.142.1/ sa sūrya eka evātra sākṣād rūpeṇa sarvadā |
 BRP110.142.2/ sthitim karotu tanmūrtau bhaviṣyanty akhilāḥ sthitāḥ || 142 ||
 BRP110.143.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.143.1/ tatheti śambhuvacanāt pārijātataros tadā |
 BRP110.143.2/ devā divākaram cakrus tvaṣṭā bhāskaram abravīt || 143 ||
 BRP110.144.0/ tvaṣṭovāca:

BRP110.144.1/ ihaivāssva jagatsvāmin rakṣemān vibudhān svayam |
BRP110.144.2/ svāṁśaiś ca vayam apy atra tiṣṭhāmaḥ śambhusannidhau || 144 ||
BRP110.145.1/ cakreśvarasya parito yāvad yojanasaṅkhyayā |
BRP110.145.2/ gaṅgāyā ubhayam tīram āśadyāsan surottamāḥ || 145 ||
BRP110.146.1/ aṅgulyardhārdhamātram tu gaṅgātīram samāśritāḥ |
BRP110.146.2/ tisraḥ kotyas tathā pañca śatāni munisattama |
BRP110.146.3/ tīrthānām tatra vyuṣṭim ca kah śṛṇoti bravīti vā || 146 ||
BRP110.147.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.147.1/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve vinītāḥ śivam abruvan || 147 ||
BRP110.148.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
BRP110.148.1/ pippalādaṁ sureśāna śamaṇī naya jaganmaya || 148 ||
BRP110.149.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.149.1/ om ity uktvā jagannāthāḥ pippalādaṁ avocata || 149 ||
BRP110.150.0/ śiva uvāca:
BRP110.150.1/ nāśitesv api deveṣu pitā te nāgamisyati |
BRP110.150.2/ dattāḥ pitrā tava prāṇā devānām kāryasiddhaye || 150 ||
BRP110.151.1/ dīnārtakaruṇābandhuḥ ko hi tādṛgbhave bhavet |
BRP110.151.2/ tathā yātā divam tāta tava mātā pativrata || 151 ||
BRP110.152.1/ samā kāpy atra matayā lopāmudrāpy arundhatī |
BRP110.152.2/ yad asthibhiḥ surāḥ sarve jayināḥ sukhinaḥ sadā || 152 ||
BRP110.153.1/ tenāvāptaiḥ yaśaḥ sphītaṁ tava mātrāksayaṁ kṛtam |
BRP110.153.2/ tvayā putreṇa sarvatra nātāḥ parataram kṛtam || 153 ||
BRP110.154.1/ tvatpratāpabhayāt svargāc cyutāṁs tvam pātum arhasi |
BRP110.154.2/ kāndiśīkāṁs tava bhayād amarāṁs trātum arhasi |
BRP110.154.3/ nārtatrāṇād abhyadhikam sukṛtam kvāpi vidyate || 154 ||
BRP110.155.1/ yāvad yaśaḥ sphurati cāru manusyaloke |
BRP110.155.2/ ahāni tāvanti divam gatasya |
BRP110.155.3/ dine dine varṣasaṅkhyā parasmīm |
BRP110.155.4/ loke vāso jāyate nirvikāraḥ || 155 ||
BRP110.156.1/ mṛtās ta evātra yaśo na yeśām |
BRP110.156.2/ andhās ta eva śrutavarjitā ye |
BRP110.156.3/ ye dānaśīlā na napūṁsakās te |
BRP110.156.4/ ye dharmāśīlā na ta eva śocyāḥ || 156 ||
BRP110.157.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.157.1/ bhāṣitāṁ devadevasya śrutvā sānto 'bhavan munih |
BRP110.157.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā natvā nātham athābravīt || 157 ||
BRP110.158.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
BRP110.158.1/ vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhiḥ kadācin |
BRP110.158.2/ mamopakurvanti hite ratā ye |
BRP110.158.3/ tebhyo hitārthaṁ tv iha cāpareśām |
BRP110.158.4/ somāṁ namasyāmi surādipūjyam || 158 ||
BRP110.159.1/ saṁrakṣito yair abhivardhitaś ca |
BRP110.159.2/ samānagotraś ca samānadharmaś |
BRP110.159.3/ teśām abhīṣṭāni śivali karotu |
BRP110.159.4/ bālendumaulīm praṇato 'smi nityam || 159 ||
BRP110.160.1/ yair aham vardhito nityam mātryat pitṛvat prabho |
BRP110.160.2/ tannāmna jāyatāṁ tīrthaṁ devadeva jagattraye || 160 ||
BRP110.161.1/ yaśas tu teśām bhavitā tebhyo 'ham anṛṇas tataḥ |
BRP110.161.2/ yāni kṣetrāṇi devānām yāni tīrthāni bhūtale || 161 ||

BRP110.162.1/ tebhyo yad idam adhikam anumanyantu devatāḥ |
 BRP110.162.2/ tataḥ kṣame 'ham devānām aparādhaṁ nirañjanah || 162 ||
 BRP110.163.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.163.1/ tataḥ samakṣaṁ surasākṣarāṁ giraṁ |
 BRP110.163.2/ sahasracakṣuḥpramukhāṁs tathāgrataḥ |
 BRP110.163.3/ uvāca devā api menire vaco |
 BRP110.163.4/ dadhīciputroditam ādareṇa || 163 ||
 BRP110.164.1/ bālasya buddhiṁ vinayaṁ ca vidyāṁ |
 BRP110.164.2/ śauryaṁ balam sāhasaṁ satyavācam |
 BRP110.164.3/ pitror bhaktim bhāvaśuddhiṁ viditvā |
 BRP110.164.4/ tadāvādīc chaikaraḥ pippalādam || 164 ||
 BRP110.165.0/ śaṅkara uvāca:
 BRP110.165.1/ vatsa yad vai priyaṁ kāmaṁ yac cāpi suravallabham |
 BRP110.165.2/ prāpsyase vada kalyāṇaṁ nānyathā tvarī manah kr̄thāḥ || 165 ||
 BRP110.166.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
 BRP110.166.1/ ye gaṅgāyāṁ āplutā dharmaniṣṭhāḥ |
 BRP110.166.2/ sampaśyanti tvatpadābjam maheśa |
 BRP110.166.3/ sarvān kāmān āpnuvantu prasaha |
 BRP110.166.4/ dehānte te padam āyāntu śaivam || 166 ||
 BRP110.167.1/ tātaḥ prāptas tvatpadam cāmbikā me |
 BRP110.167.2/ nātha prāptā pippalaś cāmarāś ca |
 BRP110.167.3/ sukham prāptā nāthanāthām vilokya |
 BRP110.167.4/ tvāṁ paśyeyus tvatpadam te prayāntu || 167 ||
 BRP110.168.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.168.1/ tathety uktvā pippalādam devadevo maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP110.168.2/ abhinandya ca tam devaiḥ sārdham vākyam athābravīt || 168 ||
 BRP110.169.1/ devā api mudā yuktā nirbhayās tatkr̄tād bhayāt |
 BRP110.169.2/ idam ūcuḥ sarva eva dādhīcam śivasannidhau || 169 ||
 BRP110.170.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.170.1/ surāṇāṁ yad abhīṣṭaṁ ca tvayā kr̄tam asaṁśayam |
 BRP110.170.2/ pālitā devadevasya ājñā trailokyamanḍanī || 170 ||
 BRP110.171.1/ yācitam ca tvayā pūrvam parārtham nātmane dvija |
 BRP110.171.2/ tasmād anyatamaṁ brūhi kiñcid dāsyāmahe vayam || 171 ||
 BRP110.172.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.172.1/ punaḥ punas tad evocuḥ surasaṅghā dvijottamam |
 BRP110.172.2/ kr̄tañjalipuṭaḥ pūrvam natvā śambhusurān idam |
 BRP110.172.3/ uvāca pippalādaś ca umām natvā ca pippalān || 172 ||
 BRP110.173.0/ pippalāda uvāca:
 BRP110.173.1/ pitaraū draṣṭukāmo 'smi sadā me śabdagocaraū |
 BRP110.173.2/ te dhanyāḥ prāṇino loke mātāpitror vaše sthitāḥ || 173 ||
 BRP110.174.1/ śuśrūṣaṇaparā nityam tatpādājñāpratīkṣakāḥ |
 BRP110.174.2/ indriyāṇi śarīraṁ ca kulaṁ śaktiṁ dhiyam vapuh || 174 ||
 BRP110.175.1/ parilabhyā tayoḥ kr̄tye kr̄takṛtyo bhavet svayam |
 BRP110.175.2/ paśūnāṁ pakṣiṇāṁ cāpi sulabham mātṛdarśanam || 175 ||
 BRP110.176.1/ durlabham mama tac cāpi prcche pāpaphalam nu kim |
 BRP110.176.2/ durlabham ca tathā cet syāt sarveśāṁ yasya kasyacit || 176 ||
 BRP110.177.1/ nopapadyeta sulabham matto nānyo 'sti pāpakṛt |
 BRP110.177.2/ taylor darsanamātram ca yadi prāpsyē surottamāḥ || 177 ||
 BRP110.178.1/ manovākkāyakarmabhyāḥ phalam prāptaṁ bhaviṣyati |

BRP110.178.2/ pitaraу ye na paśyanti samutpannā na saṁśrtau |
BRP110.178.3/ teśām mahāpātakānām kaḥ saṅkhyām kartum īśvaraḥ || 178 ||
BRP110.179.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.179.1/ tad ṛṣer vacanam śrutvā mithaḥ sammantrya te surāḥ |
BRP110.179.2/ vimānavaram ārūḍhau pitaraу dampatī śubhau || 179 ||
BRP110.180.1/ tava sandarśanākāṅkṣau drakṣyase vādyā niścitam |
BRP110.180.2/ viśādaṁ lobhamohau ca tyaktvā cittaṁ śamaṁ naya || 180 ||
BRP110.181.1/ paśya paśyeti tam prāhur dādhīcām surasattamāḥ |
BRP110.181.2/ vimānavaram ārūḍhau svargiṇau svarṇabhūṣaṇau || 181 ||
BRP110.182.1/ tava sandarśanākāṅkṣau pitaraу dampatī śubhau |
BRP110.182.2/ vījyamānau surastrībhiḥ stūyamānau ca kinnaraiḥ || 182 ||
BRP110.183.1/ dṛṣṭvā sa mātāpitaraу nanāma śivasannidhau |
BRP110.183.2/ harṣabāṣpāśrunayanau sa kathañcid uvāca tau || 183 ||
BRP110.184.0/ putra uvāca:
BRP110.184.1/ tārayanty eva pitarāv anye putrāḥ kulodvahāḥ |
BRP110.184.2/ ahaṁ tu mātūr udare kevalāṁ bhedakāraṇam |
BRP110.184.3/ evambhūto ’pi tau mohāt paśyeyam atidurmatiḥ || 184 ||
BRP110.185.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.185.1/ tāv ālokya tato duḥkhād vaktum naiva śaśāka saḥ |
BRP110.185.2/ devāś ca mātāpitaraу pippalādam athābruvan || 185 ||
BRP110.186.1/ dhanyas tvāṁ putra lokeṣu yasya kīrtir gatā divam |
BRP110.186.2/ sāksātkṛtas tvayā tryakṣo devāś cāśvāsitās tvayā |
BRP110.186.3/ tvayā putreṇa sallokā na kṣiyante kadācana || 186 ||
BRP110.187.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.187.1/ puṣpavṛṣṭis tadā svargāt papāta tasya mūrdhani |
BRP110.187.2/ jayaśabdaḥ surair uktaḥ prādurbhūto mahāmune || 187 ||
BRP110.188.1/ āśiṣam tu sute dattvā dadhīciḥ saha bhāryayā |
BRP110.188.2/ śambhum gaṅgām surān natvā putram vākyam athābravīt || 188 ||
BRP110.189.0/ dadhīcir uvāca:
BRP110.189.1/ prāpya bhāryām śive bhaktiṁ kuru gaṅgām ca sevaya |
BRP110.189.2/ putrān utpādyā vidhivad yajñān iṣṭvā sadakṣiṇān |
BRP110.189.3/ kṛtakṛtyas tato vatsa ākramasva cirām divam || 189 ||
BRP110.190.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.190.1/ karomy evam iti prāha dadhīcim pippalāśanaḥ |
BRP110.190.2/ dadhīciḥ putram āśvāsyā bhāryayā ca punaḥ punaḥ || 190 ||
BRP110.191.1/ anujñātaḥ suragaṇaiḥ punaḥ sa divam ākramat |
BRP110.191.2/ devā apy ūcire sarve pippalādaṁ sasambhramāḥ || 191 ||
BRP110.192.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
BRP110.192.1/ kṛtyām śamaya bhadram te tad utpannaṁ mahānalām || 192 ||
BRP110.193.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP110.193.1/ pippalādas tu tān āha na śakto ’ham nivāraṇe |
BRP110.193.2/ asatyām naiva vaktāham yūyaṁ kṛtyām tu brūta tām || 193 ||
BRP110.194.1/ mām dṛṣṭvā sā mahāraudrā viparītaṁ kariṣyati |
BRP110.194.2/ tām eva gatvā vibudhāḥ procus te sāntikāraṇam || 194 ||
BRP110.195.1/ analām ca yathāprīti te ubhe nety avocatām |
BRP110.195.2/ sarveśām bhakṣaṇāyaiva sṛṣṭā cāham dvijanmanā || 195 ||
BRP110.196.1/ tathā ca matprasūto ’gnir anyathā tat kathaṁ bhavet |
BRP110.196.2/ mahābhūtāni pañcāpi sthāvaram jaṅgamām tathā || 196 ||
BRP110.197.1/ sarvam asmanmukhe vidyād vaktavyām nāvaśisyate |

- BRP110.197.2/ mayā sammantrya te devāḥ punar ūcur ubhāv api || 197 ||
 BRP110.198.1/ bhakṣayetām ubhau sarvam yathānukramatas tathā |
 BRP110.198.2/ vaḍavāpi surān evam uvāca śṛṇu nārada || 198 ||
 BRP110.199.0/ vaḍavovāca:
 BRP110.199.1/ bhavatām icchayā sarvam bhakṣyam me surasattamāḥ || 199 ||
 BRP110.200.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.200.1/ vaḍavā sā nadī jātā gaṅgayā saṅgatā mune |
 BRP110.200.2/ tadbhavas tu mahān agnir ya āśid atibhiṣaṇah |
 BRP110.200.3/ tam āhur amarā vahnīm bhūtānām ādito viduh || 200 ||
 BRP110.201.0/ surā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.201.1/ āpo jyeṣṭhatamā jñeyās tathaiva prathamaṁ bhavān |
 BRP110.201.2/ tatrāpy apāmpatiṁ jyeṣṭham samudram aśanam kuru |
 BRP110.201.3/ yathaiva tu vayam brūmo gaccha bhuṅkṣva yathāsukham || 201 ||
 BRP110.202.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.202.1/ analas tv amarān āha āpas tatra katham tv aham |
 BRP110.202.2/ vrajeyam yadi māṁ tatra prāpayanty udakam mahat || 202 ||
 BRP110.203.1/ bhavanta eva te 'py āhuḥ katham te 'gne gatir bhavet |
 BRP110.203.2/ agnir apy āha tān devān kanyā māṁ guṇaśalinī || 203 ||
 BRP110.204.1/ hiraṇyakalaśe sthāpya nayed yatra gatir mama |
 BRP110.204.2/ tasya tad vacanam ūrtvā kanyām ūcuḥ sarasvatīm || 204 ||
 BRP110.205.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.205.1/ nayainam analam ūighram ūirasā varuṇālayam || 205 ||
 BRP110.206.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.206.1/ sarasvatī surān āha naikā ūktā ca dhāraṇe |
 BRP110.206.2/ yuktā catasrbhiḥ ūighram vaheyam varuṇālayam || 206 ||
 BRP110.207.1/ sarasvatyā vacaḥ ūrtvā gaṅgām ca yamunām tathā |
 BRP110.207.2/ narmadām tapatīm caiva surāḥ procuḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 207 ||
 BRP110.208.1/ tābhiḥ samanvitovāha hiraṇyakalaśe 'nalam |
 BRP110.208.2/ saṁsthāpya ūirasādhārya tā jagmur varuṇālayam || 208 ||
 BRP110.209.1/ saṁsthāpya yatra deveśaḥ somanātho jagatpatiḥ |
 BRP110.209.2/ adhyāste vibudhaiḥ sārdham prabhāse ūaśibhūṣaṇah || 209 ||
 BRP110.210.1/ prāpayām āsur analam pañcanadyaḥ sarasvatī |
 BRP110.210.2/ adhyāste ca mahān agniḥ pīban vāri ūanaiḥ ūanaiḥ || 210 ||
 BRP110.211.1/ tataḥ suragaṇah sarve ūivam ūcuḥ surottamam || 211 ||
 BRP110.212.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.212.1/ asthnām ca pāvanam brūhi asmākam ca gavām tathā || 212 ||
 BRP110.213.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.213.1/ ūivalaḥ prāha tadā sarvān gaṅgām āplutya yatnataḥ |
 BRP110.213.2/ devāś ca gāvas tatpāpān mucyante nātra samiśayah || 213 ||
 BRP110.214.1/ prakṣalitāni cāsthīni ḥṣidehabhavāny atha |
 BRP110.214.2/ tāni prakṣalanād eva tatra prāptāni pūtatām || 214 ||
 BRP110.215.1/ yatra devā muktapāpās tat tīrtham pāpanāśanam |
 BRP110.215.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca brahmahatyāvināśanam || 215 ||
 BRP110.216.1/ gavām ca pāvanam yatra gotīrtham tad udāhṛtam |
 BRP110.216.2/ tatra snānān mahābuddhir gomedhaphalam āpnuyāt || 216 ||
 BRP110.217.1/ yatra tadbrāhmaṇāsthīni āsan puṇyāni nārada |
 BRP110.217.2/ pitṛtīrtham tu vai jñeyam pitṛṇām prītivardhanam || 217 ||
 BRP110.218.1/ bhasmāsthinakharomāṇi prāṇino yasya kasyacit |
 BRP110.218.2/ tatra tīrthe saṅkrameran yāvac candrārkatārakam || 218 ||

BRP110.219.1/ svarge vāso bhavet tasya api duṣkṛtakarmaṇah |
 BRP110.219.2/ tathā cakreśvarat tīrthāt trīṇi tīrthāni nārada |
 BRP110.219.3/ tataḥ pūtāḥ suragaṇā gāvah śambhum athābruvan || 219 ||
 BRP110.220.0/ gosurā ūcuḥ:
 BRP110.220.1/ yāmaḥ svam svam adhiṣṭhānam atra sūryaḥ pratiṣṭhitah |
 BRP110.220.2/ asmin sthite dinakare surāḥ sarve pratiṣṭhitāḥ || 220 ||
 BRP110.221.1/ bhaveyur jagatām īśa tad anujñātum arhasi |
 BRP110.221.2/ sūryo hy ātmāsyā jagatas tasthuṣāś ca sanātanaḥ || 221 ||
 BRP110.222.1/ divākaro devamayas tatrāsmābhīḥ pratiṣṭhitah |
 BRP110.222.2/ yatra gaṅgā jagaddhātrī yatra vai tryambakah svayam |
 BRP110.222.3/ suravāsaṁ pratiṣṭhānaṁ bhaved yatra ca tryambakam || 222 ||
 BRP110.223.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP110.223.1/ āpṛcchya pippalādām tam surāḥ svam sadanam yayuh |
 BRP110.223.2/ pippalāḥ kālaparyāye svargam jagmur athākṣayam || 223 ||
 BRP110.224.1/ pādapānām padam vipraḥ pippalādaḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP110.224.2/ kṣetrādhipatyē samsthāpya pūjyām āśa śāṅkaram || 224 ||
 BRP110.225.1/ dadhīcīsūnur munir ugratejā |
 BRP110.225.2/ avāpya bhāryām gautamasyātmajām ca |
 BRP110.225.3/ putrān athāvāpya śriyām yaśāś ca |
 BRP110.225.4/ suhṛjjanaiḥ svargam avāpa dhīrah || 225 ||
 BRP110.226.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ pippaleśvaram ucyate |
 BRP110.226.2/ sarvakratuphalām puṇyām smaraṇād aghanāśanam || 226 ||
 BRP110.227.1/ kiṁ punaḥ snānadānābhyaṁ ādityasya tu darśanāt |
 BRP110.227.2/ cakreśvaraḥ pippaleśo devadevasya nāmanī || 227 ||
 BRP110.228.1/ sarahasyām viditvā tu sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt |
 BRP110.228.2/ sūryasya ca pratiṣṭhānāt suravāse pratiṣṭhite |
 BRP110.228.3/ pratiṣṭhānaṁ tu tat kṣetram surāṇām api vallabham || 228 ||
 BRP110.229.1/ itīdam ākhyānam atīva puṇyām |
 BRP110.229.2/ paṭhetā vā yaḥ śṛṇuyāt smared vā |
 BRP110.229.3/ sa dīrghajīvī dhanavān dharmayuktaś |
 BRP110.229.4/ cānte smarañ śambhum upaiti nityam || 229 ||

111 Chapter 111 :: The Prince as Serpent

111

BRP111.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.001.1/ nāgatīrtham iti khyātaṁ sarvakāmapradām śubham |
 BRP111.001.2/ yatra nāgeśvaro devaḥ śṛṇu tasyāpi vistaram || 1 ||
 BRP111.002.1/ pratiṣṭhānapure rājā śūrasena iti śrutaḥ |
 BRP111.002.2/ somavāmśabhaवः śrīmān matimān guṇasāgarah || 2 ||
 BRP111.003.1/ putrārtham sa mahāyatnam akarot priyayā saha |
 BRP111.003.2/ tasya putraś cirād āśit sarpo vai bhīṣṇākṛtiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP111.004.1/ putraṁ tam gopayām āśa śūraseno mahīpatiḥ |
 BRP111.004.2/ rājñāḥ putraḥ sarpa iti na kaścid vindate janah || 4 ||
 BRP111.005.1/ antarvartī paro vāpi mātaram pitaram vinā |
 BRP111.005.2/ dhātreyy api na jānāti nāmātyo na purohitah || 5 ||
 BRP111.006.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā bhīṣṇām sarpaṁ sabhāryo nṛpasattamaḥ |
 BRP111.006.2/ santāpam nityam āpnoti sarpād varam aputrataḥ || 6 ||

¹¹¹[SS 187-189

BRP111.007.1/ etad asti mahāsarpo vakti nityam manusyavat |
 BRP111.007.2/ sa sarpaḥ pitaram prāha kuru cūḍām api kriyām || 7 ||
 BRP111.008.1/ tathopanayanam cāpi vedādhyayanam eva ca |
 BRP111.008.2/ yāvad vedam na cādhite tāvac chūdrasamo dvijah || 8 ||
 BRP111.009.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.009.1/ etac chrutvā putravacaḥ śūraseno ’tiduhkhitah |
 BRP111.009.2/ brāhmaṇam kañcanānīya saṁskārādi tadākarot |
 BRP111.009.3/ adhītavedah sarpo ’pi pitaram cābravīd idam || 9 ||
 BRP111.010.0/ sarpa uvāca:
 BRP111.010.1/ vivāham kuru me rājan strīkāmo ’ham nrpottama |
 BRP111.010.2/ anyathāpi ca kṛtyam te na sidhyed iti me matih || 10 ||
 BRP111.011.1/ janayitvātmajān vedavidhinākhilasaṁskṛtiḥ |
 BRP111.011.2/ na kuryād yaḥ pitā tasya narakān nāsti niṣkṛtiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP111.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.012.1/ vismitaḥ sa pitā prāha sutam tam uragākṛtim || 12 ||
 BRP111.013.0/ śūrasena uvāca:
 BRP111.013.1/ yasya śabdād api trāsaṁ yānti śūrāś ca pūruṣāḥ |
 BRP111.013.2/ tasmai kanyām tu ko dadyād vada putra karomi kim || 13 ||
 BRP111.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.014.1/ tat pitur vacanam śrutvā sarpaḥ prāha vicakṣanah || 14 ||
 BRP111.015.0/ sarpa uvāca:
 BRP111.015.1/ vivāhā bahavo rājan rājñām santi janeśvara |
 BRP111.015.2/ prasahyāharaṇam cāpi śastrair vaivāha eva ca || 15 ||
 BRP111.016.1/ jāte vivāhe putrasya pitāsau kṛtakṛd bhavet |
 BRP111.016.2/ no ced atraiva gaṅgāyām marīṣye nātra samśayah || 16 ||
 BRP111.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.017.1/ tat putraniścayam jñātvā aputro nr̄pasattamaḥ |
 BRP111.017.2/ vivāhārtham amātyāṁs tān āhūyedaṁ vaco ’bravīt || 17 ||
 BRP111.018.0/ śūrasena uvāca:
 BRP111.018.1/ nāgeśvaro mama suto yuvarājo guṇākaraḥ |
 BRP111.018.2/ guṇavān matimān śūro durjayah śatrutāpanah || 18 ||
 BRP111.019.1/ rathe nāge sa dhanuṣi pṛthivyām nopamīyate |
 BRP111.019.2/ vivāhas tasya kartavyo hy aham vr̄ddhas tathaiva ca || 19 ||
 BRP111.020.1/ rājyabhāram sute nyasya niścinto ’ham bhavāmy atah |
 BRP111.020.2/ na dārasaṅgraho yāvat tāvat putro mama priyah || 20 ||
 BRP111.021.1/ bālabhāvām no jahāti tasmāt sarve ’numanya ca |
 BRP111.021.2/ vivāhāyātha kurvantu yatnam mama hite ratāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP111.022.1/ na me kācit tadā cintā kṛtovdāho yadātmajah |
 BRP111.022.2/ sute nyastabharā yānti kṛtinās tapase vanam || 22 ||
 BRP111.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.023.1/ amātyā rājavacanam śrutvā sarve vinītavat |
 BRP111.023.2/ ūcuḥ prāñjalayo harṣād rājānam bhūrītejasam || 23 ||
 BRP111.024.0/ amātyā ūcuḥ:
 BRP111.024.1/ tava putro guṇajyeṣṭhas tvam ca sarvatra viśrūtaḥ |
 BRP111.024.2/ vivāhe tava putrasya kiṁ mantryam kiṁ tu cintyate || 24 ||
 BRP111.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.025.1/ amātyeṣu tathokteṣu gambhīro nr̄pasattamaḥ |
 BRP111.025.2/ putram sarpam tv amātyānām na cākhyāti na te viduh || 25 ||
 BRP111.026.1/ rājā punas tān uvāca kā syāt kanyā guṇādhikā |

- BRP111.026.2/ mahāvamśabhavaḥ śrīmān ko rājā syād guṇāśrayaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP111.027.1/ sambandhayogyaḥ śūraś ca yatsambandhaḥ praśasyate |
 BRP111.027.2/ tad rājavacanāṁ śrutvā amātyānāṁ mahāmatiḥ || 27 ||
 BRP111.028.1/ kulīnaḥ sādhur atyantam rājakāryahite rataḥ |
 BRP111.028.2/ rājño matīm viditvā tu iṅgitajño ’bravīd idam || 28 ||
 BRP111.029.0/ amātya uvāca:
 BRP111.029.1/ pūrvadeśe mahārāja vijayo nāma bhūpatiḥ |
 BRP111.029.2/ vājivāraṇaratnānāṁ yasya saṅkhyā na vidyate || 29 ||
 BRP111.030.1/ aṣṭau putrā maheśvāsa mahārājasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP111.030.2/ teṣāṁ svasā bhogavatī sākṣāt lakṣmīr ivāparā |
 BRP111.030.3/ tava putrasya yogyā sā bhāryā rājan mayoditā || 30 ||
 BRP111.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.031.1/ vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā rājā tam pratyabhāṣata || 31 ||
 BRP111.032.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP111.032.1/ sutā tasya katham me ’sya sutasya syād vadasva tat || 32 ||
 BRP111.033.0/ vṛddhāmātya uvāca:
 BRP111.033.1/ lakṣito ’si mahārāja yat te manasi vartate |
 BRP111.033.2/ yac chūrasena kṛtyam syād anujānīhi mām tataḥ || 33 ||
 BRP111.034.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.034.1/ vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā bhūṣaṇācchādanoktibhiḥ |
 BRP111.034.2/ sampūjya preṣayām āsa mahat�ā senayā saha || 34 ||
 BRP111.035.1/ sa pūrvadeśam āgatya mahārājam sametya ca |
 BRP111.035.2/ sampūjya vividhair vākyair upāyair nītisambhavaiḥ || 35 ||
 BRP111.036.1/ mahārājasutāyāś ca bhogavatyā mahāmatiḥ |
 BRP111.036.2/ śūrasenasya nṛpateḥ sūnor nāgasya dhīmataḥ || 36 ||
 BRP111.037.1/ vivāhāyākarot sandhiṁ mithyāmīthyāvacouktibhiḥ |
 BRP111.037.2/ pūjayām āsa nṛpatim bhūṣaṇācchādanādibhiḥ || 37 ||
 BRP111.038.1/ avāpya pūjām nṛpatir dadāmīty avadat tadā |
 BRP111.038.2/ tata āgatya rājñe ’sau vṛddhāmātyo mahāmatiḥ || 38 ||
 BRP111.039.1/ śūrasenāya tad vṛttam vaivāhikam avedayat |
 BRP111.039.2/ tato bahutithe kāle vṛddhāmātyo mahāmatiḥ || 39 ||
 BRP111.040.1/ punar balena mahatā vastrālaṅkārabhūṣitah |
 BRP111.040.2/ jagāma tarasā sarvair anyaiś ca sacivair vṛtaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP111.041.1/ vivāhāya mahāmātyo mahārājāya buddhimān |
 BRP111.041.2/ sarvam̄ provāca vṛddho ’sāv amātyaḥ sacivair vṛtaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP111.042.0/ vṛddhāmātya uvāca:
 BRP111.042.1/ atrāgantum na cāyāti śūrasenasya bhūpateḥ |
 BRP111.042.2/ putro nāga iti khyāto buddhimān guṇasāgarah || 42 ||
 BRP111.043.1/ kṣatriyāṇāṁ vivāhāś ca bhavyeyur bahudhā nṛpa |
 BRP111.043.2/ tasmāc chastrair alaṅkārair vivāhāḥ syān mahāmate || 43 ||
 BRP111.044.1/ kṣatriyā brāhmaṇāś caiva satyām vācam vadanti hi |
 BRP111.044.2/ tasmāc chastrair alaṅkārair vivāhas tv anumanyatām || 44 ||
 BRP111.045.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.045.1/ vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā vijayo rājasattamah |
 BRP111.045.2/ mene vākyām tathā satyam amātyām bhūpatim tadā || 45 ||
 BRP111.046.1/ vivāham akarod rājā bhogavatyāḥ savistarām |
 BRP111.046.2/ ṣastrēṇa ca yathāśāstraṁ preṣayām āsa tām punaḥ || 46 ||
 BRP111.047.1/ svān amātyāṁs tathā gāś ca hiranyaturagādikam |
 BRP111.047.2/ bahu dattvātha vijayo harṣeṇa mahatā yutaḥ || 47 ||

BRP111.048.1/ tām ādāyātha sacivā vṛddhāmātyapurogamāḥ |
 BRP111.048.2/ pratiṣṭhānam athābh�etya śūrasenāya tām snuṣām || 48 ||
 BRP111.049.1/ nyavedayam̄s tathocus te vijayasya vaco bahu |
 BRP111.049.2/ bhūṣaṇāni vicitrāṇī dāsyo vastrādikam̄ ca yat || 49 ||
 BRP111.050.1/ nivedya śūrasenāya kṛtakṛtyā babhūvire |
 BRP111.050.2/ vijayasya tu ye 'mātyā bhogavatyā sahāgatāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP111.051.1/ tān pūjayitvā rājāsau bahumānapuraḥsaram |
 BRP111.051.2/ vijayāya yathā pritis tathā kṛtvā vyasarjayat || 51 ||
 BRP111.052.1/ vijayasya sutā bālā rūpayauvanaśalīnī |
 BRP111.052.2/ śvaśrūśvaśurayor nityam̄ śuśrūṣantī sumadhyamā || 52 ||
 BRP111.053.1/ bhogavatyāś ca yo bhartā mahāsarpa 'tibhīṣanāḥ |
 BRP111.053.2/ ekāntadeśe vijane gṛhe ratnasuśobhite || 53 ||
 BRP111.054.1/ sugandhakusumākīrṇe tatrāste sukhaśītale |
 BRP111.054.2/ sa sarpo mātarāṁ prāha pitaraṁ ca punaḥ punaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP111.055.1/ mama bhāryā rājaputrī kiṁ māṁ naivopasarpati |
 BRP111.055.2/ tat putravacanam̄ śrutvā sarpamātedam abravīt || 55 ||
 BRP111.056.0/ rājapatny uvāca:
 BRP111.056.1/ dhātriKE gaccha subhage śīghram̄ bhogavatīm̄ vada |
 BRP111.056.2/ tava bhartā sarpa iti tataḥ sā kiṁ vadīyati || 56 ||
 BRP111.057.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.057.1/ dhātrikā ca tathety uktvā gatvā bhogavatīm̄ tadā |
 BRP111.057.2/ rahogatā uvācedam̄ vinītavad apūrvavat || 57 ||
 BRP111.058.0/ dhātrikovāca:
 BRP111.058.1/ jāne 'ham̄ subhage bhadre bhartāram̄ tava daivatam |
 BRP111.058.2/ na cākhyeyam̄ tvayā kvāpi sarpo na puruṣo dhruvam || 58 ||
 BRP111.059.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.059.1/ tasyās tad vacanam̄ śrutvā bhogavaty abravīd idam || 59 ||
 BRP111.060.0/ bhogavaty uvāca:
 BRP111.060.1/ mānuṣīṇām̄ manuṣyo hi bhartā sāmānyato bhavet |
 BRP111.060.2/ kiṁ punar devajātis tu bhartā puṇyena labhyate || 60 ||
 BRP111.061.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.061.1/ bhogavatyās tu tad vākyam̄ sā ca sarvam̄ nyavedayat |
 BRP111.061.2/ sarpāya sarpamātre ca rājñe caiva yathākramam || 61 ||
 BRP111.062.1/ ruroda rājā tadvākyāt smṛtvā tām karmaṇo gatim |
 BRP111.062.2/ bhogavaty api tām̄ prāha uktaपūrvām̄ punaḥ sakhīm || 62 ||
 BRP111.063.0/ bhogavaty uvāca:
 BRP111.063.1/ kāntam̄ darśaya bhadram̄ te vṛthā yāti vayo mama || 63 ||
 BRP111.064.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.064.1/ tataḥ sā darśayām̄ āsa sarpam̄ tam atibhīṣanām |
 BRP111.064.2/ sugandhakusumākīrṇe śayane sā rahogatā || 64 ||
 BRP111.065.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā bhīṣanām̄ sarpam̄ bhartāram̄ ratnabhūṣitam |
 BRP111.065.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā vākyam avadat kāntam añjasā || 65 ||
 BRP111.066.0/ bhogavaty uvāca:
 BRP111.066.1/ dhanyāsm̄y anugṛhitāsmi yasyā me daivatam̄ patiḥ || 66 ||
 BRP111.067.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP111.067.1/ ity uktvā śayane sthitvā tam̄ sarpam̄ sarpabhbāvanaiḥ |
 BRP111.067.2/ khelayām̄ āsa tanvāṅgī gītaiś caivāṅgasāṅgamaiḥ || 67 ||
 BRP111.068.1/ sugandhakusumaiḥ pānais toṣayām̄ āsa tam̄ patim |
 BRP111.068.2/ tasyāś caiva prasādena sarpasyābhūt smṛtir mune |

BRP111.068.3/ smṛtvā sarvam̄ daivakṛtam̄ rātrau sarpo 'bravīt priyām || 68 ||

BRP111.069.0/ sarpa uvāca:

BRP111.069.1/ rājakanyāpi mām̄ dṛṣṭvā na bhītāsi kathām̄ priye |

BRP111.069.2/ sovāca daivavihitam̄ ko 'tikramitum̄ iśvarah |

BRP111.069.3/ patir eva gatiḥ strīnām̄ sarvadaiva viśeṣataḥ || 69 ||

BRP111.070.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP111.070.1/ śrutveti hṛṣṭas tām̄ āha nāgaḥ prahasitānanaḥ || 70 ||

BRP111.071.0/ sarpa uvāca:

BRP111.071.1/ tuṣṭo 'smi tava bhaktyāham̄ kiṁ dadāmi tavepsitam |

BRP111.071.2/ tava prasādāc cārvaṇīgī sarvasmṛtir abhūd iyam || 71 ||

BRP111.072.1/ śapto 'ham̄ devadevena kupitena piṇākinā |

BRP111.072.2/ maheśvarakare nāgaḥ śeṣaputro mahābalah || 72 ||

BRP111.073.1/ so 'ham̄ patis tvam̄ ca bhāryā nāmnā bhogavatī purā |

BRP111.073.2/ umāvākyāj jahāsoccaijī śambhuḥ prīto rahogataḥ || 73 ||

BRP111.074.1/ mamāpi cāgataṁ bhadre hāsyam̄ taddevasannidhau |

BRP111.074.2/ tatas tu kupitaḥ śambhuḥ prādāc chāpam̄ mamedr̄śam || 74 ||

BRP111.075.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP111.075.1/ manusayonau tvam̄ sarpo bhavitā jñānavān iti || 75 ||

BRP111.076.0/ sarpa uvāca:

BRP111.076.1/ tataḥ prasāditah śambhus tvayā bhadre mayā saha |

BRP111.076.2/ tataś coktaṁ tena bhadre gautamyām̄ mama pūjanam || 76 ||

BRP111.077.1/ kurvato jñānam̄ ādhāsyे yadā sarpākṛtes tava |

BRP111.077.2/ tadā viśāpo bhavitā bhogavatyāḥ prasādataḥ || 77 ||

BRP111.078.1/ tasmād idam̄ mamāpannam̄ tava cāpi śubhānane |

BRP111.078.2/ tasmān nītvā gautamīm̄ mām̄ pūjām̄ kuru mayā saha || 78 ||

BRP111.079.1/ tato viśāpo bhavitā āvām̄ yāvahī śivam̄ punah |

BRP111.079.2/ sarveṣām̄ sarvadārtānām̄ śiva eva parā gatiḥ || 79 ||

BRP111.080.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP111.080.1/ tac chrutvā bhartr̄vacanam̄ sā bhartrā gautamīm̄ yayau |

BRP111.080.2/ tataḥ snātvā tu gautamyām̄ pūjām̄ cakre śivasya tu || 80 ||

BRP111.081.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān divyarūpam̄ dadau mune |

BRP111.081.2/ āpr̄cchya pitaraū sarpo bhāryayā gantum udyataḥ |

BRP111.081.3/ śivalokam̄ tato jñātvā pitā prāha mahāmatih || 81 ||

BRP111.082.0/ pitovāca:

BRP111.082.1/ yuvarājyadharo jyeṣṭhaḥ putra eko bhavān iti |

BRP111.082.2/ tasmād rājyam̄ aśeṣeṇa kṛtvotpādyā sutān bahūn |

BRP111.082.3/ yāte mayi param̄ dhāma tato yāhi śivam̄ puram || 82 ||

BRP111.083.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP111.083.1/ etac chrutvā pitṛvacas tathety āha sa nāgarāṭ |

BRP111.083.2/ kāmarūpam̄ avāpyātha bhāryayā saha suvrataḥ || 83 ||

BRP111.084.1/ pitrā mātrā tathā putrai rājyam̄ kṛtvā suvistaram |

BRP111.084.2/ yāte pitari svarlokam̄ putrān sthāpya svake pade || 84 ||

BRP111.085.1/ bhāryāmātyādisahitas tataḥ śivapuram̄ yayau |

BRP111.085.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām̄ nāgatīrtham̄ iti śrutam || 85 ||

BRP111.086.1/ yatra nāgeśvaro devo bhogavatyā pratiṣṭhitah |

BRP111.086.2/ tatra snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca sarvakratuphalapradam || 86 ||

112 Chapter 112 :: Śiva and the Mothers fighting against the demons

112

BRP112.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP112.001.1/ mātṛtīrtham iti khyātam sarvasiddhikaram nṛṇām |
 BRP112.001.2/ ādhibhir mucyate jantus tattīrthasmaranād api || 1 ||
 BRP112.002.1/ devānām asurāṇām ca saṅgaro 'bhūt sudāruṇah |
 BRP112.002.2/ nāśaknuvarṁs tadā jetum devā dānavasangaram || 2 ||
 BRP112.003.1/ tadāham agamaṁ devais tiṣṭhantaṁ śūlapāṇinam |
 BRP112.003.2/ astavam vividhair vākyaiḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭah śanaiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP112.004.1/ sammantrya devair asuraiś ca sarvair |
 BRP112.004.2/ yadāhṛtaṁ sammathitum samudram |
 BRP112.004.3/ yat kālakūṭam samabhūn maheśa |
 BRP112.004.4/ tat tvāṁ vinā ko grāsitum samarthaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP112.005.1/ puṣpaprahāreṇa jagattrayaṁ yaḥ |
 BRP112.005.2/ svādhīnam āpādayitum samarthaḥ |
 BRP112.005.3/ māro hare 'py anyasurādivandyo |
 BRP112.005.4/ vitāyamāno vilayam prayātaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP112.006.1/ vimathyā vāriśam anaṅgaśatro |
 BRP112.006.2/ yad uttamam tat tu divaukasebhyah |
 BRP112.006.3/ dattvā viṣam saṁharan nīlakanṭha |
 BRP112.006.4/ ko vā dhartum tvāṁ ṛte vai samarthaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP112.007.1/ tataś ca tuṣṭo bhagavān ādikartā trilocanah || 7 ||
 BRP112.008.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP112.008.1/ dāsye 'ham yad abhīṣṭam vo bruvantu surasattamāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP112.009.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP112.009.1/ dānavebhyo bhayaṁ ghoram tatraihī vṛṣabhadhvaja |
 BRP112.009.2/ jahi śatrūn surān pāhi nāthavantas tvayā prabho || 9 ||
 BRP112.010.1/ niśkāraṇah suhṛc chambho nābhaviṣyat bhavān yadi |
 BRP112.010.2/ tadākariṣyan kim iva duḥkhārtāḥ sarvadehinah || 10 ||
 BRP112.011.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP112.011.1/ ity uktas tatkṣaṇāt prāyād yatra te devaśatravah |
 BRP112.011.2/ tatra tad yuddham abhavac chaṅkareṇa suradvīṣām || 11 ||
 BRP112.012.1/ tatas trilocanah śrāntas tamorūpadharaḥ śivah |
 BRP112.012.2/ lalāṭād vyapataṁs tasya yudhyataḥ svedabindavah || 12 ||
 BRP112.013.1/ sa saṁharan daityagaṇāṁs tāmasīm mūrtim āśritah |
 BRP112.013.2/ tām mūrtim asurā drṣṭvā meruprīṣṭhād bhuvaṁ yayuh || 13 ||
 BRP112.014.1/ sa saṁharan sarvadaityāṁs tadāgacchad bhuvaṁ harah |
 BRP112.014.2/ itaś cetaś ca bhītās te 'dhāvan sarvām mahīm imām || 14 ||
 BRP112.015.1/ tathaiva kopād rudro 'pi śatrūṁs tān anudhāvati |
 BRP112.015.2/ tathaiva yudhyataḥ śambhoḥ patitāḥ svedabindavah || 15 ||
 BRP112.016.1/ yatra yatra bhuvaṁ prāpto bindur māheśvaro mune |
 BRP112.016.2/ tatra tatra śivākārā mātarō jajñire tataḥ || 16 ||
 BRP112.017.1/ procur maheśvaraṁ sarvāḥ khādāmas tv asurān iti |
 BRP112.017.2/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān sarvaiḥ suragaṇair vṛtaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP112.018.0/ śiva uvāca:

¹¹²[SS 189-190

BRP112.018.1/ svargād bhuvam anuprāptā rākṣasās te rasātalam |
 BRP112.018.2/ anuprāptās tataḥ sarvāḥ śṛṅvantu mama bhāśitam || 18 ||
 BRP112.019.1/ yatra yatra dviṣo yānti tatra gacchantu mātarah |
 BRP112.019.2/ rasātalam anuprāptā idānīm madbhayād dviṣah |
 BRP112.019.3/ bhavatyo 'py anugacchantu rasātalam anu dviṣah || 19 ||
 BRP112.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP112.020.1/ tāś ca jagmur bhuvāṁ bhittvā yatra te daityadānavāḥ |
 BRP112.020.2/ tāṁ hatvā mātarah sarvāṁ devārīn atibhīṣṇān || 20 ||
 BRP112.021.1/ punar devān upājagmuḥ pathā tenaiva mātarah |
 BRP112.021.2/ gatāś ca mātaro yāvad yāvac ca punar āgatāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP112.022.1/ tāvad devāḥ sthitā āsan gautamītīram āśritāḥ |
 BRP112.022.2/ prasthānāt tatra māṭṛṇāṁ surāṇāṁ ca pratiṣṭhitēḥ || 22 ||
 BRP112.023.1/ pratiṣṭhānaṁ tu tat kṣetraṁ punyām vijayavardhanam |
 BRP112.023.2/ māṭṛṇāṁ yatra cotpattir māṭṛtīrthaṁ pṛthak pṛthak || 23 ||
 BRP112.024.1/ tatra tatra bilāny āsan rasātalagatāni ca |
 BRP112.024.2/ surās tābhyo varān procur loke pūjām yathā śivah || 24 ||
 BRP112.025.1/ pṛāpnōti tadvan māṭṛbhyaḥ pūjā bhavatu sarvadā |
 BRP112.025.2/ ity uktvāntardadhus devā āśaṁs tatraiva mātarah || 25 ||
 BRP112.026.1/ yatra yatra sthitā devyo māṭṛtīrthaṁ tato viduh |
 BRP112.026.2/ surāṇāṁ api sevyāni kim punar mānuṣādibhiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP112.027.1/ teṣu snānam atho dānam pitṛṇāṁ caiva tarpaṇam |
 BRP112.027.2/ sarvām tad akṣayam jñeyam śivasya vacanām yathā || 27 ||
 BRP112.028.1/ yaś tv idam śrūuyān nityām smared api pathet tathā |
 BRP112.028.2/ ākhyānaṁ māṭṛtīrthānām āyuṣmān sa sukhī bhavet || 28 ||

113 Chapter 113 :: The treacherous fifth head of Brahman

113

BRP113.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP113.001.1/ idam apy aparaṁ tīrthaṁ devānām api durlabham |
 BRP113.001.2/ brahmaṭīrthaṁ iti khyātaṁ bhuktimuktipradām nr̄ṇām || 1 ||
 BRP113.002.1/ sthiteṣu devasainyeṣu praviṣṭeṣu rasātalam |
 BRP113.002.2/ daityeṣu ca muniśreṣṭha tathā māṭṛṣu tāṁ anu || 2 ||
 BRP113.003.1/ madīyam pañcamām vaktraṁ gardabhākṛti bhīṣṇām |
 BRP113.003.2/ tad vaktraṁ devasainyeṣu mayi tiṣṭhaty uvāca ha || 3 ||
 BRP113.004.1/ he daityāḥ kim palāyante na bhayaṁ vo 'stu satvaram |
 BRP113.004.2/ āgacchantu surān sarvān bhakṣayiṣye kṣaṇād iti || 4 ||
 BRP113.005.1/ nivārayantām mām evam bhakṣaṇāyodyatām tathā |
 BRP113.005.2/ taṁ dṛṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve vitrastā viṣṇum abruvan || 5 ||
 BRP113.006.1/ trāhi viṣṇo jagannātha brahmaṇo 'sya mukhaṁ luna |
 BRP113.006.2/ cakradhṛg vibudhān āha cchedmi cakraṇa vai śiraḥ || 6 ||
 BRP113.007.1/ kiṁ tu tac chinnam evedām saṁharet sacarācaram |
 BRP113.007.2/ mantrām brūmo 'tra vibudhāḥ śrūyatām sarvam eva hi || 7 ||
 BRP113.008.1/ trinetraḥ kaśiraś chettā sa ca dhatte na saṁśayah |
 BRP113.008.2/ mayā ca śambhuḥ sarvaiś ca stutāḥ proktas tathaiva ca || 8 ||
 BRP113.009.1/ yāgaḥ kṣaṇī dṛṣṭaphale 'samarthāḥ |
 BRP113.009.2/ sa naiva kartuḥ phalatīti matvā |
 BRP113.009.3/ phalasya dāne pratibhūr jaṭīti |

¹¹³[SS 190-191

BRP113.009.4/ niścīya lokah pratikarma yātaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP113.010.1/ tataḥ sureśaḥ santuṣṭo devānām kāryasiddhaye |
 BRP113.010.2/ lokānām upakārārthaṁ tathety āha surān prati || 10 ||
 BRP113.011.1/ tadvaktraṁ pāparūpaṁ yad bhīṣaṇaṁ lomaharṣaṇam |
 BRP113.011.2/ nikṛtya nakhaśastraiś ca kva sthāpyaṁ cety athābravīt || 11 ||
 BRP113.012.1/ tatreḥ vibudhān āha nāham voḍhuṁ śiraḥ kṣamā |
 BRP113.012.2/ rasātalam atho yāsyे udadhiś cāpy athābravīt || 12 ||
 BRP113.013.1/ śoṣam yāsyे kṣaṇād eva punaś cocuḥ śivam surāḥ |
 BRP113.013.2/ tvayaivaitad brahmaśiro dhāryaṁ lokānukampayā || 13 ||
 BRP113.014.1/ acchede jagatām nāśaś chede doṣaś ca tādṛṣaḥ |
 BRP113.014.2/ evaṁ vīmr̥ṣya someśo dadhāra kaśiras tadā || 14 ||
 BRP113.015.1/ tad dṛṣṭvā duṣkaram karma gautamīm prāpya pāvanīm |
 BRP113.015.2/ astuvañ jagatām īśam praṇayād bhaktitah surāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP113.016.1/ deveṣv amitraṁ kaśiro 'tibhīmaṁ |
 BRP113.016.2/ tān bhakṣaṇāyopagatam nikṛtya |
 BRP113.016.3/ nakhāgrasūcyā śakalendumaulis |
 BRP113.016.4/ tyāge 'pi doṣāt kṛpayānudhatte || 16 ||
 BRP113.017.1/ tatra te vibudhāḥ sarve sthitā ye brahmaṇo 'ntike |
 BRP113.017.2/ tuṣṭuvur vibudheśānaṁ karma dṛṣṭvātidaivatam || 17 ||
 BRP113.018.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham brahmatīrtham iti śrutam |
 BRP113.018.2/ adyāpi brahmaṇo rūpaṁ caturmukham avasthitam || 18 ||
 BRP113.019.1/ śiromātraṁ tu yaḥ paśyet sa gacched brahmaṇaḥ padam |
 BRP113.019.2/ yatra sthitvā svayam rudro lūnavān brahmaṇaḥ śiraḥ || 19 ||
 BRP113.020.1/ rudratīrtham tad eva syāt tatra sāksād divākaraḥ |
 BRP113.020.2/ devānām ca svarūpeṇa sthito yasmāt tad uttamam || 20 ||
 BRP113.021.1/ sauryam tīrtham tad ākhyātām sarvakratuphalapradam |
 BRP113.021.2/ tatra snātvā ravīm dṛṣṭvā punarjanma na vidyate || 21 ||
 BRP113.022.1/ mahādevena yac chinnam brahmaṇaḥ pañcamam śiraḥ |
 BRP113.022.2/ kṣetre 'vimukte samsthāpya devatānām hitam kṛtam || 22 ||
 BRP113.023.1/ brahmatīrthe śiromātram yo dṛṣṭvā gautamītaṭe |
 BRP113.023.2/ kṣetre 'vimukte tasyaiva sthāpitaṁ yo 'nupaśyati |
 BRP113.023.3/ kapālam brahmaṇaḥ puṇyaṁ brahmahā pūtatām vrajet || 23 ||

114 Chapter 114 :: Gaṇeśa and the obstacle at the Sattrā-rite of the gods

114

BRP114.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP114.001.1/ avighnaṁ tīrtham ākhyātām sarvavighnavināśanam |
 BRP114.001.2/ tatrāpi vṛttam ākhyāsyे śṛṇu nārada bhaktitah || 1 ||
 BRP114.002.1/ devasattre pravṛtte tu gautamyāś cottare taṭe |
 BRP114.002.2/ samāptir naiva satrasya sañjātā vighnadoṣataḥ || 2 ||
 BRP114.003.1/ tataḥ suragaṇaḥ sarve mām avocan harim tadā |
 BRP114.003.2/ tato dhyānagato 'ham tān avocam vīkṣya kāraṇam || 3 ||
 BRP114.004.1/ vināyakakṛtair vighnair naitat sattrām samāpyate |
 BRP114.004.2/ tasmāt stuvantu te sarve ādidevaṁ vināyakam || 4 ||
 BRP114.005.1/ tathety uktvā suragaṇaḥ snātvā te gautamītaṭe |
 BRP114.005.2/ astuvan bhaktito devā ādidevaṁ gaṇeśvaram || 5 ||

¹¹⁴[SS 191

BRP114.006.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP114.006.1/ yaḥ sarvakāryeṣu sadā surāṇām |
BRP114.006.2/ apīśaviṣṇvambujasambhavānām |
BRP114.006.3/ pūjyo namasyaḥ paricintanīyas |
BRP114.006.4/ tam vighnarājāṁ śaraṇāṁ vrajāmaḥ || 6 ||
BRP114.007.1/ na vighnarājena samo 'sti kaścid |
BRP114.007.2/ devo manovāñchitasampradātā |
BRP114.007.3/ niścīya caitat tripurāntako 'pi |
BRP114.007.4/ tam pūjayām āsa vadhe purāṇām || 7 ||
BRP114.008.1/ karotu so 'smākam avighnam asmin |
BRP114.008.2/ mahākratau satvaram āmbikeyaḥ |
BRP114.008.3/ dhyātena yenākhiladehabhājāṁ |
BRP114.008.4/ pūrṇā bhavisyanti manobhilāṣaḥ || 8 ||
BRP114.009.1/ mahotsavo 'bhūd akhilasya devyā |
BRP114.009.2/ jātaḥ sutaś cintitamātra eva |
BRP114.009.3/ ato 'vadan surasaṅghāḥ kṛtārthāḥ |
BRP114.009.4/ sadyojātam vighnarājāṁ namantah || 9 ||
BRP114.010.1/ yo mātūr utsaṅgagato 'tha mātrā |
BRP114.010.2/ nivāryamāṇo 'pi balāc ca candram |
BRP114.010.3/ saṅgopayām āsa pitur jaṭāsu |
BRP114.010.4/ gaṇādhināthasya vinoda eṣaḥ || 10 ||
BRP114.011.1/ papau stanām mātūr athāpi tṛpto |
BRP114.011.2/ yo bhrātṛmātsaryakaśāyabuddhiḥ |
BRP114.011.3/ lambodaras tvāṁ bhava vighnarājo |
BRP114.011.4/ lambodaraṁ nāma cakāra śambhuḥ || 11 ||
BRP114.012.1/ sarīveṣṭito devagaṇair maheśaḥ |
BRP114.012.2/ pravartatām nṛtyam itīy uvāca |
BRP114.012.3/ santos̄ito nūpurarāvamātrād |
BRP114.012.4/ gaṇeśvaratve 'bhiṣṭeca putram || 12 ||
BRP114.013.1/ yo vighnapāśām ca kareṇa bibhrat |
BRP114.013.2/ skandhe kuṭhāram ca tathā pareṇa |
BRP114.013.3/ apūjito vighnam atho 'pi mātuḥ |
BRP114.013.4/ karoti ko vighnapateḥ samo 'nyāḥ || 13 ||
BRP114.014.1/ dharmārthakāmādiṣu pūrvapūjyo |
BRP114.014.2/ devāsuraiḥ pūjyata eva nityam |
BRP114.014.3/ yasyārcanām naiva vināśam asti |
BRP114.014.4/ tam pūrvapūjyaṁ prathamām namāmi || 14 ||
BRP114.015.1/ yasyārcanāt prārthanayānurūpām |
BRP114.015.2/ dr̄ṣṭvā tu sarvasya phalasya siddhim |
BRP114.015.3/ svatantrasāmarthyakṛtātigarvanī |
BRP114.015.4/ bhrātṛpriyām tv ākhurathām tam īde || 15 ||
BRP114.016.1/ yo mātarām sarasair nṛtyagītais |
BRP114.016.2/ tathābhilāṣair akhilair vinodaiḥ |
BRP114.016.3/ santoṣayām āsa tadātituṣṭam |
BRP114.016.4/ tam śrīgaṇeśām śaraṇām prapadye || 16 ||
BRP114.017.1/ suropakārair asuraiś ca yuddhaiḥ |
BRP114.017.2/ stotrair namaskāraparaiś ca mantraiḥ |
BRP114.017.3/ pitṛprasādena sadā samṛddham |
BRP114.017.4/ tam śrīgaṇeśām śaraṇām prapadye || 17 ||

BRP114.018.1/ jaye purāṇāṁ akarot pratīpam |
 BRP114.018.2/ pitrāpi harṣat̄ pratipūjito yaḥ |
 BRP114.018.3/ nirvighnatām cāpi punaś cakāra |
 BRP114.018.4/ tasmai gaṇeśāya namaskaromi || 18 ||
 BRP114.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP114.019.1/ iti stutah suragaṇair vighneśah prāha tān punah || 19 ||
 BRP114.020.0/ gaṇeśa uvāca:
 BRP114.020.1/ ito nirvighnatā sattrē mattah syād asurāriṇah || 20 ||
 BRP114.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP114.021.1/ devasattrē nivṛtte tu gaṇeśah prāha tān surān || 21 ||
 BRP114.022.0/ gaṇeśa uvāca:
 BRP114.022.1/ stotreṇānena ye bhaktyā mām stōṣyanti yatavratāḥ |
 BRP114.022.2/ teṣām dāridryaduḥkhāni na bhaveyuh kadācana || 22 ||
 BRP114.023.1/ atra ye bhaktitāḥ snānam dānam kuryur atandritāḥ |
 BRP114.023.2/ teṣām sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhaveyur iti manyatām || 23 ||
 BRP114.024.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP114.024.1/ tadvākyasamakālam tu tathety ūcuḥ surā api |
 BRP114.024.2/ nivṛtte tu makhe tasmin surā jagmuḥ svam ālayam || 24 ||
 BRP114.025.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham avighnam iti gadyate |
 BRP114.025.2/ sarvakāmapradām pūṁśām sarvavighnavināśanam || 25 ||

115 Chapter 115 :: Śiva's help to Śeṣa against the demons

115

BRP115.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP115.001.1/ śeṣatīrtham iti khyātam sarvakāmapradāyakam |
 BRP115.001.2/ tasya rūpam pravakṣyāmi yan mayā paribhāṣitam || 1 ||
 BRP115.002.1/ śeṣo nāma mahānāgo rasātalapatiḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP115.002.2/ sarvanāgaiḥ parivṛto rasātalām athābhyaṅgāt || 2 ||
 BRP115.003.1/ rākṣasā daityadanujāḥ praviṣṭā ye rasātalām |
 BRP115.003.2/ tair nirasto bhogipatir mām uvācātha vihvalah || 3 ||
 BRP115.004.0/ śeṣa uvāca:
 BRP115.004.1/ rasātalām tvayā dattam rākṣasānām mamāpi ca |
 BRP115.004.2/ te me sthānām na dāsyanti tasmāt tvām śaraṇām gataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP115.005.1/ tato 'ham abravām nāgam gautamīm yāhi pannaga |
 BRP115.005.2/ tatra stutvā mahādevam lapsyase tvām manoratham || 5 ||
 BRP115.006.1/ nānyo 'sti lokatritaye manorathasamarpakāḥ |
 BRP115.006.2/ madvākyaprerito nāgo gaṅgām āplutyā yatnataḥ |
 BRP115.006.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā tuṣṭāva tridaśeśvaram || 6 ||
 BRP115.007.0/ śeṣa uvāca:
 BRP115.007.1/ namaś trailokyānāthāya dakṣayajñavibhedi |
 BRP115.007.2/ ādikartre namaś tubhyām namaś trailokyārūpiṇe || 7 ||
 BRP115.008.1/ namaḥ sahasraśirase namaḥ samihārakāriṇe |
 BRP115.008.2/ somasūryāgnirūpāya jalarūpāya te namaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP115.009.1/ sarvadā sarvarūpāya kālarūpāya te namaḥ |
 BRP115.009.2/ pāhi śāṅkara sarveśa pāhi someśa sarvaga |
 BRP115.009.3/ jagannātha namaś tubhyām dehi me manasepsitam || 9 ||
 BRP115.010.0/ brahmovāca:

115[SS 192

BRP115.010.1/ tato maheśvaraḥ prītaḥ prādān nāgepsitān varān |
 BRP115.010.2/ vināśaya surārīṇāṁ daityadānavarakṣasām || 10 ||
 BRP115.011.1/ śeṣāya pradadau śūlam jahy anenāripuṅgavān |
 BRP115.011.2/ tataḥ proktaḥ śivenāsau śesah śūlena bhogibhiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP115.012.1/ rasātalam atho gatvā nijaghāna ripūn ranē |
 BRP115.012.2/ nihatya nāgaḥ śūlena daityadānavarākṣasān || 12 ||
 BRP115.013.1/ nyavartata punar devo yatra śeṣeśvaro haraḥ |
 BRP115.013.2/ pathā yena samāyāto devam draṣṭum sa nāgarāṭ || 13 ||
 BRP115.014.1/ rasātalād yatra devo bilaṁ tatra vyajāyata |
 BRP115.014.2/ tasmād bilatalād yātam gāṅgam vāry atipuṇyadam || 14 ||
 BRP115.015.1/ tad vāri gaṅgām agamad gaṅgāyāḥ saṅgamas tataḥ |
 BRP115.015.2/ devasya purataś cāpi kuṇḍam tatra suvistaram || 15 ||
 BRP115.016.1/ nāgas tratrākarod dhomām yatra cāgnih sadā sthitah |
 BRP115.016.2/ soṣṇam tad abhavad vāri gaṅgāyās tatra saṅgamah || 16 ||
 BRP115.017.1/ devadevam samārādhya nāgaḥ pṛito mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP115.017.2/ rasātalām tato 'bhīṣṭam śivāt pṛāpya talaṁ yayau || 17 ||
 BRP115.018.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham nāgatīrtham udāhṛtam |
 BRP115.018.2/ sarvakāmapradam puṇyam rogadāridryanāśanam || 18 ||
 BRP115.019.1/ āyurlakṣmīkaram puṇyam snānadānāc ca muktidam |
 BRP115.019.2/ śṛṇuyād vā pathed bhaktyā yo vāpi smarate tu tat || 19 ||
 BRP115.020.1/ tīrtham śeṣeśvaro yatra yatra śaktipradah śivah |
 BRP115.020.2/ ekavimśatīrthānām ubhayos tatra tīrayoḥ |
 BRP115.020.3/ śatāni muniśārdūla sarvasampatpradāyinām || 20 ||

116 Chapter 116 :: Death as slaughterer at a sacrifice of sages

¹¹⁶

BRP116.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP116.001.1/ mahānalam iti khyātam vaḍavānalām ucyate |
 BRP116.001.2/ mahānalo yatra devo vaḍavā yatra sā nadī || 1 ||
 BRP116.002.1/ tat tīrtham putra vakṣyāmi mr̄tyudosajarāpaham |
 BRP116.002.2/ purāsan naimiṣāraṇye ṛṣayāḥ sattrakārīṇaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP116.003.1/ śamitāram ca ṣayo mr̄tyum cakrus tapasvināḥ |
 BRP116.003.2/ vartamāne sattrayāge mr̄tyau śamitari sthite || 3 ||
 BRP116.004.1/ na mamāra tadā kaścid ubhayām sthāsnu jaṅgamam |
 BRP116.004.2/ vinā paśūn muniśreṣṭha martyām cāmartyatām gatam || 4 ||
 BRP116.005.1/ tatas triviṣṭape śūnye martye caivātisambhṛte |
 BRP116.005.2/ mr̄tyunopekṣite devā rākṣasān ūcire tadā || 5 ||
 BRP116.006.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP116.006.1/ gacchadhvam ṣisattraṁ tan nāśayadhvam mahādhvaram |

BRP116.006.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP116.006.2/ iti devavacaḥ śrutvā procus te rākṣasāḥ surān || 6 ||

BRP116.007.0/ asurā ūcuḥ:

BRP116.007.1/ vidhvāṁsayāmas tam yajñam asmākām kiṁ phalam tataḥ |

BRP116.007.2/ pravartate vinā hetum na kopi kvāpi jātucit || 7 ||

BRP116.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP116.008.1/ devā apy asurān ūcur yajñārdham bhavatām api |

BRP116.008.2/ bhaved eva tato yāntu ṣiṇāṁ sattram uttamam || 8 ||

¹¹⁶[SS 192-193

BRP116.009.1/ te śrutvā tvaritāḥ sarve yatra yajñāḥ pravartate |
 BRP116.009.2/ jagmus tatra vināśāya devavākyād viśeṣataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP116.010.1/ taj jñātvā ḫsayo mr̄tyum āhuḥ kiṁ kurmahe vayam |
 BRP116.010.2/ āgatā devavacanād rākṣasā yajñanāśināḥ || 10 ||
 BRP116.011.1/ mr̄tyunā saha sammantrya naimiśāraṇyavāsināḥ |
 BRP116.011.2/ sarve tyaktvā svāśramāṁ tam śamitrā saha nārada || 11 ||
 BRP116.012.1/ agnimātram upādāya tyaktvā pātrādikāṁ tu yat |
 BRP116.012.2/ kratuniśpattaye jagmur gautamīm prati satvarāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP116.013.1/ tatra snātvā maheśānāṁ rakṣaṇāyopatashire |
 BRP116.013.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ te tu tuṣṭuvus tridaśēvaram || 13 ||
 BRP116.014.0/ ḫsaya ūcuh:
 BRP116.014.1/ yo līlayā viśvam idam cakāra |
 BRP116.014.2/ dhātā vidhātā bhuvanatrayasya |
 BRP116.014.3/ yo viśvarūpaḥ sadasatparo yaḥ |
 BRP116.014.4/ someśvaram tam śaraṇam vrajāmaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP116.015.0/ mr̄tyur uvāca:
 BRP116.015.1/ icchāmātreṇa yaḥ sarvam hanti pāti karoti ca |
 BRP116.015.2/ tam aham tridaśēśānāṁ śaraṇāṁ yāmi śaṅkaram || 15 ||
 BRP116.016.1/ mahānalāṁ mahākāyāṁ mahānāgavibhūṣṇām |
 BRP116.016.2/ mahāmūrtidharam devam śaraṇāṁ yāmi śaṅkaram || 16 ||
 BRP116.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP116.017.1/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān mr̄tyo kā prītir astu te || 17 ||
 BRP116.018.0/ mr̄tyur uvāca:
 BRP116.018.1/ rākṣasebhyo bhayam ghoram āpannam tridaśēvara |
 BRP116.018.2/ yajñam asmāniś ca rakṣasva yāvat sattraṁ samāpyate || 18 ||
 BRP116.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP116.019.1/ tathā cakāra bhagavāṁs trinetra vṛṣabhadhvajah |
 BRP116.019.2/ śamitrā mr̄tyunā sattraṁ ḫṣīṇāṁ pūrṇatāṁ yayau || 19 ||
 BRP116.020.1/ haviṣām bhāgadheyāya ājagmur amarāḥ kramāt |
 BRP116.020.2/ tān avocan munigaṇāḥ saṅkṣubdhā mr̄tyunā saha || 20 ||
 BRP116.021.0/ ḫsaya ūcuh:
 BRP116.021.1/ asmanmakhavināśāya rākṣasāḥ preśitā yataḥ |
 BRP116.021.2/ tasmād bhavadbhyaḥ pāpiṣṭhā rākṣasāḥ santu śatravaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP116.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP116.022.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti devānāṁ rākṣasā vairiṇo 'bhavan |
 BRP116.022.2/ kṛtyām ca vaḍavāṁ tatra devāś ca ḫsayo 'malāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP116.023.1/ mr̄tyor bhāryā bhava tvam tām ity uktvā te 'bhyaṣecayan |
 BRP116.023.2/ abhiṣekodakaṁ yat tu sā nadī vaḍavābhavat || 23 ||
 BRP116.024.1/ mr̄tyunā sthāpitaṁ lingam mahānalām iti śrutam |
 BRP116.024.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām vaḍavāsaṅgamāṁ viduḥ || 24 ||
 BRP116.025.1/ mahānalo yatra devas tat tīrthām bhuktimuktidam |
 BRP116.025.2/ sahasram tatra tīrthānāṁ sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinām |
 BRP116.025.3/ ubhayos tīrayos tatra smaraṇād aghaghātinām || 25 ||

117 Chapter 117 :: Datta Ātrey and Śiva

117

BRP117.001.0/ brahmovāca:

¹¹⁷[SS 194

BRP117.001.1/ ātmatīrtham iti khyātam bhuktimuktipradām nṛṇām |
 BRP117.001.2/ tasya prabhāvāṁ vakṣyāmi yatra jñāneśvaraḥ śivah || 1 ||
 BRP117.002.1/ datta ity api vikhyātaḥ so 'triputro harapriyah |
 BRP117.002.2/ durvāsasaḥ priyo bhrātā sarvajñānaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP117.002.3/ sa gatvā pitaram prāha vinayena praṇamyā ca || 2 ||
 BRP117.003.0/ datta uvāca:
 BRP117.003.1/ brahmajñānam kathāṁ me syāt kaṁ pṛcchāmi kva yāmi ca || 3 ||
 BRP117.004.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP117.004.1/ tac chrutvātriḥ putravākyāṁ dhyātvā vacanam abravīt || 4 ||
 BRP117.005.0/ atrir uvāca:
 BRP117.005.1/ gautamīni putra gaccha tvāṁ tatra stuhi maheśvaram |
 BRP117.005.2/ sa tu pṛito yadaiva syāt tadā jñānam avāpsyasi || 5 ||
 BRP117.006.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP117.006.1/ tathety uktvā tadātreyo gaṅgāṁ gatvā śucir yataḥ |
 BRP117.006.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā bhaktyā tuṣṭāva śaṅkaram || 6 ||
 BRP117.007.0/ datta uvāca:
 BRP117.007.1/ saṁsārakūpe patito 'smi daivān |
 BRP117.007.2/ mohena gupto bhavaduḥkhapañke |
 BRP117.007.3/ ajñānanāmnā tamasāvṛto 'ham |
 BRP117.007.4/ param na vindāmi surādhinātha || 7 ||
 BRP117.008.1/ bhinnas triśūlena balīyasāham |
 BRP117.008.2/ pāpena cintākṣurapāṭitaś ca |
 BRP117.008.3/ tapto 'smi pañcendriyatīvratāpaiḥ |
 BRP117.008.4/ śrānto 'smi santāraya somanātha || 8 ||
 BRP117.009.1/ baddho 'smi dāridryamayaś ca bandhair |
 BRP117.009.2/ hato 'smi rogānalatīvratāpaiḥ |
 BRP117.009.3/ krānto 'smi aham mr̥tyubhujaṅgamena |
 BRP117.009.4/ bhīto bhṛśamī kiṁ karavāṇi śambho || 9 ||
 BRP117.010.1/ bhavābhavābhyaṁ atipīḍito 'ham |
 BRP117.010.2/ trṣṇākṣudhābhyaṁ ca rajastamobhyaṁ |
 BRP117.010.3/ īdrkṣayā jarayā cābhībhūtaḥ |
 BRP117.010.4/ paśyāvasthām kṛpayā me 'dyā nātha || 10 ||
 BRP117.011.1/ kāmena kopena ca matsareṇa |
 BRP117.011.2/ dambhena darpādibhir apy anekaiḥ |
 BRP117.011.3/ ekaikaśaḥ kaṣṭagato 'smi viddhas |
 BRP117.011.4/ tvāṁ nāthavad vāraya nātha śatrūn || 11 ||
 BRP117.012.1/ kasyāpi kaścit patitasya puṁso |
 BRP117.012.2/ duḥkhapraṇodī bhavatīti satyam |
 BRP117.012.3/ vinā bhavantaṁ mama somanātha |
 BRP117.012.4/ kutrāpi kārunyavaco 'pi nāsti || 12 ||
 BRP117.013.1/ tāvat sa kopo bhayamohaduḥkhāny |
 BRP117.013.2/ ajñānadāridryarujas tathaiva |
 BRP117.013.3/ kāmādayo mr̥tyur apīha yāvan |
 BRP117.013.4/ namaḥ śivāyeti na vacmi vākyam || 13 ||
 BRP117.014.1/ na me 'sti dharmo na ca me 'sti bhaktir |
 BRP117.014.2/ nāham vivekī karuṇā kuto me |
 BRP117.014.3/ dātāsi tenāśu śaraṇya citte |
 BRP117.014.4/ nidhehi someti padam madiye || 14 ||
 BRP117.015.1/ yāce na cāham surabhūpatitvām |

BRP117.015.2/ hṛtpadmamadhye mama somanātha |
 BRP117.015.3/ śrīsomapādāmbujasannidhānam |
 BRP117.015.4/ yāce vicāryaiva ca tat kuruṣva || 15 ||
 BRP117.016.1/ yathā tavāham vidito 'smi pāpas |
 BRP117.016.2/ tathāpi vijñāpanam āśṛṇuṣva |
 BRP117.016.3/ samśrūyate yatra vacaḥ śiveti |
 BRP117.016.4/ tatra sthitih syān mama somanātha || 16 ||
 BRP117.017.1/ gaurīpate śāṅkara somanātha |
 BRP117.017.2/ viśveśa kāruṇyanidhe 'khilātman |
 BRP117.017.3/ samstūyate yatra sadeti tatra |
 BRP117.017.4/ keśām api syāt kṛtinām nivāsah || 17 ||
 BRP117.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP117.018.1/ ity ātreyastutim śrutvā tutoṣa bhagavān haraḥ |
 BRP117.018.2/ varado 'smīti tam prāha yoginām viśvakṛd bhavaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP117.019.0/ ātreya uvāca:
 BRP117.019.1/ ātmajñānam ca muktiṁ ca bhuktīṁ ca vipulām tvayi |
 BRP117.019.2/ tīrthasyāpi ca māhātmyām varo 'yām tridaśārcita || 19 ||
 BRP117.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP117.020.1/ evam astv iti tam śambhur uktvā cāntaradhīyata |
 BRP117.020.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ātmatīrtham vidur budhāḥ |
 BRP117.020.3/ tatra snānena dānena muktiḥ syād iha nārada || 20 ||

118 Chapter 118 :: Story of the Rākṣasas Aśvattha and Pippala

¹¹⁸

BRP118.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP118.001.1/ aśvatthatīrtham ākhyātam pippalam ca tataḥ param |
 BRP118.001.2/ uttare mandatīrtham tu tatra vyuṣṭim itaḥ śṛṇu || 1 ||
 BRP118.002.1/ purā tv agastyo bhagavān dakṣiṇāśāpatiḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP118.002.2/ devais tu preritaḥ pūrvam vindhyasya prārthanām prati || 2 ||
 BRP118.003.1/ sa śanair vindhyam abhyāgāt sahasramunibhir vṛtaḥ |
 BRP118.003.2/ tam āgatyā nagaśreṣṭhaṁ bahuvṛkṣasamākulam || 3 ||
 BRP118.004.1/ spardhinām merubhānubhyām vindhyām śringāśatair vṛtam |
 BRP118.004.2/ atyunnatam nagaṁ dhīro lopāmudrāpatir munih || 4 ||
 BRP118.005.1/ kṛtātithyo dvijaiḥ sārdham praśasya ca nagaṁ punah |
 BRP118.005.2/ idam āha muniśreṣṭho devakāryārthasiddhaye || 5 ||
 BRP118.006.0/ agastya uvāca:
 BRP118.006.1/ aham yāmi nagaśreṣṭha munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ |
 BRP118.006.2/ tīrthayātrām karomīti dakṣiṇāśām vrajāmy aham || 6 ||
 BRP118.007.1/ dehi mārgām nagapate ātithyām dehi yācate |
 BRP118.007.2/ yāvad āgamanām me syāt sthātavyām tāvad eva hi || 7 ||
 BRP118.008.1/ nānyathā bhavitavyām te tathety āha nagottamah |
 BRP118.008.2/ ākrāman dakṣiṇām āśām tair vṛto munibhir munih || 8 ||
 BRP118.009.1/ śanaiḥ sa gautamīm āgāt sattrayāgāya dīkṣitah |
 BRP118.009.2/ yāvat saṁvatsaram sattram akarod ṣibhir vṛtaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP118.010.1/ kaitabhbhasya sutau pāpau rākṣasau dharmakaṇṭakau |
 BRP118.010.2/ aśvatthāḥ pippalaś ceti vikhyātau tridaśālaye || 10 ||
 BRP118.011.1/ aśvattho 'svattharūpeṇa pippalo brahmaṇūpadhṛk |

¹¹⁸[SS 194-195

BRP118.011.2/ tāv ubhāv antaram prepsū yajñavidhvam̄sanāya tu || 11 ||
 BRP118.012.1/ kurutām kāṅkṣitām rūpaṁ dānavau pāpacetasau |
 BRP118.012.2/ aśvattho vrksarūpeṇa pippalo brāhmaṇākṛtiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP118.013.1/ ubhau tau brāhmaṇān nityam pīḍayetām tapodhana |
 BRP118.013.2/ ālabhante ca ye 'svattham tāms tān aśnāty asau taruh || 13 ||
 BRP118.014.1/ pippalaḥ sāmago bhūtvā śiṣyān aśnāti rākṣasah |
 BRP118.014.2/ tasmād adyāpi vipreṣu sāmago 'tīva niṣkṛpah || 14 ||
 BRP118.015.1/ kṣiyamāṇān dvijān drṣṭvā munayo rākṣasāv imau |
 BRP118.015.2/ iti buddhvā mahāprājñā dakṣinām tīram aśritam || 15 ||
 BRP118.016.1/ saurim śanaiścaram mandam tapasyantam dhṛtavratam |
 BRP118.016.2/ gatvā munigaṇāḥ sarve rakṣahkarma nyavedayan || 16 ||
 BRP118.017.1/ saurir munigaṇān āha pūrṇe tapasi me dvijāḥ |
 BRP118.017.2/ rākṣasau hanmy apūrṇe tu tapasy akṣama eva hi || 17 ||
 BRP118.018.1/ punaḥ procur munigaṇā dāsyāmas te tapo mahat |
 BRP118.018.2/ ity ukto brāhmaṇaiḥ sauriḥ kṛtam ity āha tān api || 18 ||
 BRP118.019.1/ saurir brāhmaṇaveṣena prāyād aśvattharūpiṇam |
 BRP118.019.2/ rākṣasām brāhmaṇo bhūtvā pradakṣinam athākarot || 19 ||
 BRP118.020.1/ pradakṣinām tu kurvāṇām mene brāhmaṇam eva tam |
 BRP118.020.2/ nityavad rākṣasah pāpo bhakṣayām āsa māyayā || 20 ||
 BRP118.021.1/ tasya kāyam samāviṣya cakṣuṣāntrāṇy apaśyata |
 BRP118.021.2/ drṣṭah sa rākṣasah pāpo mandena ravisūnunā || 21 ||
 BRP118.022.1/ bhasmībhūtaḥ kṣaṇenaiva girir vajrahato yathā |
 BRP118.022.2/ aśvattham bhasmasāt kṛtvā anyam brāhmaṇarūpiṇam || 22 ||
 BRP118.023.1/ rākṣasām pāpanilayam eka eva tam abhyagāt |
 BRP118.023.2/ adhīyāno vipra iva śiṣyarūpo vinītavat || 23 ||
 BRP118.024.1/ pippalaḥ pūrvavac cāpi bhakṣayām āsa bhānujam |
 BRP118.024.2/ sa bhakṣitaḥ pūrvavac ca kukṣāv antrāṇy avaikṣata || 24 ||
 BRP118.025.1/ tenālokitaṁatrō 'sau rākṣaso bhasmasād abhūt |
 BRP118.025.2/ ubhau hatvā bhānusutaḥ kim kṛtyam me vadantv atha || 25 ||
 BRP118.026.1/ munayo jātasainharṣāḥ sarva eva tapasvinah |
 BRP118.026.2/ tataḥ prasannā hy abhavann ṛṣayo 'gastyapūrvakāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP118.027.1/ varān dadur yathākāmām sauraye mandagāmine |
 BRP118.027.2/ sa pṛito brāhmaṇān āha śanīḥ sūryasuto balī || 27 ||
 BRP118.028.0/ saurir uvāca:
 BRP118.028.1/ maddvāre niyatā ye ca kurvanti aśvatthalambhanam |
 BRP118.028.2/ teṣām sarvāṇi kāryāṇi syuḥ pīḍā madbhavā na ca || 28 ||
 BRP118.029.1/ tīrthe cāśvatthasañjñe vai snānam kurvanti ye narāḥ |
 BRP118.029.2/ teṣām sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhavyeyur aparo varah || 29 ||
 BRP118.030.1/ mandavāre tu ye 'svattham prātar utthāya mānavāḥ |
 BRP118.030.2/ ālabhante ca teṣām vai grahapīḍā vyapohatu || 30 ||
 BRP118.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP118.031.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham aśvattham pippalam viduḥ |
 BRP118.031.2/ tīrtham śanaiścaram tatra tatrāgastyam ca sāttrikam || 31 ||
 BRP118.032.1/ yājñikam cāpi tat tīrtham sāmagam tīrtham eva ca |
 BRP118.032.2/ ityādyāṣṭottarāṇy āsan sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa |
 BRP118.032.3/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca satrayāgaphalapradam || 32 ||

119 Chapter 119 :: The plants and Soma

119

BRP119.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP119.001.1/ somatīrtham iti khyātam tad apy uktam mahātmabhiḥ |

BRP119.001.2/ tatra snānena dānena somapānaphalaṁ labhet || 1 ||

BRP119.002.1/ jagatām mātarah pūrvam oṣadhyo jīvasammataḥ |

BRP119.002.2/ mamāpi mātarō devyah pūrvāśām pūrvavattarāḥ || 2 ||

BRP119.003.1/ āsu pratiṣṭhito dharmah svādhyāyo yajñakarma ca |

BRP119.003.2/ ābhīr eva dhṛtām sarvām trailokyām sacarācaram || 3 ||

BRP119.004.1/ aśeṣarogopaśamo bhavaty ābhīr asamśayam |

BRP119.004.2/ annam etābhīr eva syād aśeṣaprāṇarakṣanam |

BRP119.004.3/ atrauṣadhyo jagadvandyā mām ūcur anahaṅkṛtaḥ || 4 ||

BRP119.005.0/ oṣadhyā ūcuḥ:

BRP119.005.1/ asmākām tvām patīm dehi rājānam surasattama || 5 ||

BRP119.006.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP119.006.1/ tac chrutvā vacanām tāśām mayokta oṣadhiḥ idam |

BRP119.006.2/ patīm prāpsyatha sarvāś ca rājānam prītivardhanam || 6 ||

BRP119.007.1/ rājānam iti tac chrutvā tā mām ūcuḥ punar mune |

BRP119.007.2/ gantavyām kva punaś cokta gautamīm yāntu mātarah || 7 ||

BRP119.008.1/ tuṣṭāyām atha tasyām vo rājā syāl lokapūjitaḥ |

BRP119.008.2/ tāś ca gatvā muniśreṣṭha tuṣṭuvur gautamīm nadīm || 8 ||

BRP119.009.0/ oṣadhyā ūcuḥ:

BRP119.009.1/ kiṁ vākariṣyan bhavavartino janā |

BRP119.009.2/ nānāghasaṅghābhībhavāc ca duḥkhitāḥ |

BRP119.009.3/ na cāgamiṣyad bhavatī bhuvām cet |

BRP119.009.4/ punyodake gautami śambhukānte || 9 ||

BRP119.010.1/ ko vetti bhāgyām naradehabhājām |

BRP119.010.2/ mahīgatānām saritām adhīśe |

BRP119.010.3/ eśām mahāpātakasaṅghahantrī |

BRP119.010.4/ tvam amba gaṅge sulabhā sadaiva || 10 ||

BRP119.011.1/ na te vibhūtiṁ nanu vetti ko 'pi |

BRP119.011.2/ trailokyavandye jagadamba gaṅge |

BRP119.011.3/ gaurīsamāliṅgitavigraho 'pi |

BRP119.011.4/ dhatte smarāriḥ śirasāpi yat tvām || 11 ||

BRP119.012.1/ namo 'stu te mātar abhīṣṭadāyini |

BRP119.012.2/ namo 'stu te brahmamaye 'ghanāśini |

BRP119.012.3/ namo 'stu te viṣṇupadābjaniḥsrte |

BRP119.012.4/ namo 'stu te śambhujaṭāviniḥsrte || 12 ||

BRP119.013.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP119.013.1/ ity evam stuvatām īśā kiṁ dadāmīty avocata || 13 ||

BRP119.014.0/ oṣadhyā ūcuḥ:

BRP119.014.1/ patīm dehi jaganmātā rājānam atitejasam || 14 ||

BRP119.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP119.015.1/ tadovāca nadī gaṅgā oṣadhiḥ tā idam vacaḥ || 15 ||

BRP119.016.0/ gaṅgovāca:

BRP119.016.1/ ahaṁ cāmṛtarūpāsmi oṣadhyo mātaroh mṛtāḥ |

BRP119.016.2/ tādṛśām cāmṛtātmānam patīm somaṁ dadāmi vaḥ || 16 ||

¹¹⁹[SS 195-196

BRP119.017.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP119.017.1/ devāś ca ṛṣayo vākyam̄ menire soma eva ca |
 BRP119.017.2/ oṣadhyāś cāpi tad vākyam̄ tato jagmuḥ svam̄ ālayam || 17 ||
 BRP119.018.1/ yatra cāpur mahauṣadhyo rājānam̄ amṛtātmakam̄ |
 BRP119.018.2/ somaṁ samastasantāpapāpasaṅghanivārakam̄ || 18 ||
 BRP119.019.1/ somatīrtham̄ tu tat khyātam̄ somapānaphalapradam̄ |
 BRP119.019.2/ tatra snānena dānena pitaraḥ svargam̄ āpnuyuḥ || 19 ||
 BRP119.020.1/ ya idam̄ śṛṇuyān nityam̄ paṭhed vā bhaktitah smaret |
 BRP119.020.2/ dīrgham̄ āyur avāpnoti sa putrī dhanavān bhavet || 20 ||

120 Chapter 120 :: The plants and Soma (cont.)

¹²⁰

BRP120.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP120.001.1/ dhānyatīrtham̄ iti khyātam̄ sarvakāmapradam̄ nr̄ṇām̄ |
 BRP120.001.2/ subhikṣam̄ kṣemadaṁ purīsām̄ sarvāpadvinivāraṇam̄ || 1 ||
 BRP120.002.1/ oṣadhyah̄ somarājānam̄ patim̄ prāpya mudānvitah̄ |
 BRP120.002.2/ ūcuḥ sarvasya lokasya gaṅgāyāś cepsitam̄ vacah̄ || 2 ||
 BRP120.003.0/ oṣadhyā ūcuḥ:

BRP120.003.1/ vaidikī puṇyagāthāsti yām̄ vai vedavido viduḥ |
 BRP120.003.2/ bhūmīm̄ sasyavatūm̄ kaścin mātaram̄ mātṛsammitām̄ || 3 ||
 BRP120.004.1/ gaṅgāsamīpe yo dadyāt sarvakāmān̄ avāpnuyāt |
 BRP120.004.2/ bhūmīm̄ sasyavatūm̄ gāś ca oṣadhīś ca mudānvitah̄ || 4 ||
 BRP120.005.1/ viṣṇubrahmeśarūpāya yo dadyād bhaktimān̄ narah̄ |
 BRP120.005.2/ sarvam̄ tad akṣayam̄ vidyāt sarvakāmān̄ avāpnuyāt || 5 ||
 BRP120.006.1/ oṣadhyah̄ somarājanyāḥ somaś cāpy oṣadhīpatih̄ |
 BRP120.006.2/ iti jñātvā brahmavida oṣadhīr yaḥ pradāsyati || 6 ||
 BRP120.007.1/ sarvān̄ kāmān̄ avāpnoti brahma-loke mahīyate |
 BRP120.007.2/ tā eva somarājanyāḥ prītah̄ procuḥ punaḥ punaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP120.008.0/ oṣadhyā ūcuḥ:

BRP120.008.1/ yo 'smān dadāti gaṅgāyām̄ tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi |
 BRP120.008.2/ tvam̄ uttamaś cauṣadhiśa tvadadhīnaṁ carācaram || 8 ||
 BRP120.009.1/ oṣadhyayah̄ samīvadante somena saha rājñā |
 BRP120.009.2/ yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyaś tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 9 ||
 BRP120.010.1/ vayaṁ ca brahmaṇūpiṇyah̄ prānarūpiṇya eva ca |
 BRP120.010.2/ yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyaś tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 10 ||
 BRP120.011.1/ asmān dadāti yo nityam̄ brāhmaṇebhyo jitavrataḥ |
 BRP120.011.2/ upāstir asti sāsmākam̄ tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 11 ||
 BRP120.012.1/ sthāvaraṁ jaṅgamam̄ kiñcid asmābhīr vyāpṛtaṁ jagat |
 BRP120.012.2/ yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyaś tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 12 ||
 BRP120.013.1/ havyam̄ kavyam̄ yad amṛtam̄ yat kiñcid upabhujuyate |
 BRP120.013.2/ tadgarīyaś ca yo dadyāt tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 13 ||
 BRP120.014.1/ ity etām̄ vaidikīm̄ gāthām̄ yaḥ śṛṇoti smareta vā |
 BRP120.014.2/ paṭhate bhaktim̄ āpannas tam̄ rājan̄ pārayāmasi || 14 ||
 BRP120.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP120.015.1/ yatraiṣā paṭhitā gāthā somena saha rājñā |
 BRP120.015.2/ gaṅgātīre cauṣadhiḥbhir dhānyatīrtham̄ tad ucyate || 15 ||
 BRP120.016.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham̄ auṣadhyam̄ saumyam̄ eva ca |

¹²⁰[SS 196-197

BRP120.016.2/ amṛtam vedagātham ca mātṛtīrtham tathaiva ca || 16 ||
 BRP120.017.1/ eṣu snānam japo homo dānam ca pitṛtarpaṇam |
 BRP120.017.2/ annadānam tu yaḥ kuryāt tad ānanyāya kalpate || 17 ||
 BRP120.018.1/ ṣaṭśatādhikasāhasraṁ tīrthānām tīrayor dvayoh |
 BRP120.018.2/ sarvapāpanihantīnām sarvasampadvardhanam || 18 ||

121 Chapter 121 :: Kaṭha and his special gift to his teacher Bharadvāja

121

BRP121.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP121.001.1/ vidarbhāsaṅgamam puṇyam revatīsaṅgamam tathā |
 BRP121.001.2/ tatra yad vṛttam ākhyāsyे yat purāṇavido viduh || 1 ||
 BRP121.002.1/ bharadvāja iti khyāta ṛṣir āśit tapodhikah |
 BRP121.002.2/ tasya svasā revatī kurūpā vikṛtasvarā || 2 ||
 BRP121.003.1/ tām dṛṣṭvā vikṛtām bhrātā bharadvājāḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP121.003.2/ cintayā parayā yukto gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe || 3 ||
 BRP121.004.1/ kasmai dadyām imām kanyām svasāram bhiṣanākṛtim |
 BRP121.004.2/ na kaścit pratigr̥hṇāti dātavyā ca svasā tathā || 4 ||
 BRP121.005.1/ aho bhūyān na kasyāpi kanyā duḥkhaikakāraṇam |
 BRP121.005.2/ maraṇam jīvato 'py asya prāṇinas tu pade pade || 5 ||
 BRP121.006.1/ evam vimṛśatas tasya svāśrame cātiśobhane |
 BRP121.006.2/ draṣṭum munivaraḥ prāyād bharadvājam yatravratam || 6 ||
 BRP121.007.1/ dvyaṣṭavarṣaḥ śubhavapuh śānto dānto guṇākarah |
 BRP121.007.2/ nāmnā kaṭha iti khyāto bharadvājaiṁ nanāma saḥ || 7 ||
 BRP121.008.1/ vidhivat pūjya tam vipram bharadvājāḥ kaṭham tadā |
 BRP121.008.2/ tasyāgamanakāryam ca papraccha purataḥ sthitah || 8 ||
 BRP121.009.1/ kaṭho 'py āha bharadvājam vidyārthy aham upāgataḥ |
 BRP121.009.2/ tathā ca darśanākānkiṣ yad yuktām tad vidhīyatām || 9 ||
 BRP121.010.1/ bharadvājāḥ kaṭham prāha adhīṣva yad abhīpsitam |
 BRP121.010.2/ purāṇam smṛtayo vedā dharmasthānāny anekaśaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP121.011.1/ sarvam vedmi mahāprajñā rucirām vada mā ciram |
 BRP121.011.2/ kulino dharmanirato guruśuśrūṣaṇe rataḥ |
 BRP121.011.3/ abhimānī śrutadharah śiṣyāḥ puṇyair avāpyate || 11 ||
 BRP121.012.0/ kaṭha uvāca:
 BRP121.012.1/ adhyāpayasva bho brahmañ śiṣyam mām vītakalmaṣam |
 BRP121.012.2/ śuśrūṣaṇarataṁ bhaktām kulīnaṁ satyavādinam || 12 ||
 BRP121.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP121.013.1/ tathety uktvā bharadvājāḥ prādād vidyām aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP121.013.2/ prāptavidyāḥ kaṭhaḥ prīto bharadvājam athābravīt || 13 ||
 BRP121.014.0/ kaṭha uvāca:
 BRP121.014.1/ iccheṣyām dakṣiṇām dātum guro tava manāhpriyām |
 BRP121.014.2/ vadasva durlabham vāpi guro tubhyām namo 'stu te || 14 ||
 BRP121.015.1/ vidyām prāpyāpi ye mohāt svaguroḥ pāritoṣikam |
 BRP121.015.2/ na prayacchanti nirayām te yānty ācandrata rakam || 15 ||
 BRP121.016.0/ bharadvāja uvāca:
 BRP121.016.1/ gṛhāṇa kanyām vidhivad bhāryām kuru mama svasām |
 BRP121.016.2/ asyām prītyā vartitavyām yāceyām dakṣiṇām imām || 16 ||

¹²¹[SS 197-198

BRP121.017.0/ kāṭha uvāca:

BRP121.017.1/ bhrāṭṛvat putravac cāpi śiṣyaḥ syāt tu guroḥ sadā |
BRP121.017.2/ guruś ca pitṛvac ca syāt sambandho 'tra katham bhavet || 17 ||

BRP121.018.0/ bharadvāja uvāca:

BRP121.018.1/ madvākyam kuru satyam tvam mamajñā tava daksinā |
BRP121.018.2/ sarvam smṛtvā kāṭhadya tvam revatīm bhara tanmanah || 18 ||

BRP121.019.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP121.019.1/ tathety uktvā guror vākyāt kāṭho jagrāha pāṇinā |
BRP121.019.2/ revatīm vidhivad dattām tām samikṣya kāṭhas tv atha || 19 ||

BRP121.020.1/ tatraiva pūjayām āsa deveśam śaṅkaram tadā |

BRP121.020.2/ revatyā rūpasampattyai śivaprītyai ca revatī || 20 ||

BRP121.021.1/ surūpā cārusarvāṅgī na rūpeṇopamīyate |

BRP121.021.2/ abhiṣekodakam tatra revatyā yad viniḥṣṭtam || 21 ||

BRP121.022.1/ sābhavat tatra gaṅgāyām tasmāt tannāmato nadī |

BRP121.022.2/ revatīti samākhyātā rūpasaubhāgyadāyinī || 22 ||

BRP121.023.1/ punar darbhaiś ca vividhair abhiṣekam cakāra saḥ |

BRP121.023.2/ punyarūpatvasaṁsiddhyai vidarbhaḥ tad abhūn nadī || 23 ||

BRP121.024.1/ śraddhayā saṅgame snātvā revatīgaṅgayor narah |

BRP121.024.2/ sarvapāpaviniṁukto viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 24 ||

BRP121.025.1/ tathā vidarbhaṅgautamyoh saṅgame śraddhayā mune |

BRP121.025.2/ snānam karoty asau yāti bhuktīm muktiṁ ca tatkaṣṭāt || 25 ||

BRP121.026.1/ ubhayos tīrayos tatra tīrthānām śatam uttamam |

BRP121.026.2/ sarvapāpakṣayakaram sarvasiddhipradāyakam || 26 ||

122 Chapter 122 :: Stories of Dhanvantari and of Indra regaining his kingdom

122

BRP122.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP122.001.1/ pūrnatīrtham iti khyātam gaṅgāyā uttare tate |

BRP122.001.2/ tatra snātvā naro 'jñānāt tathāpi śubham āpnuyāt || 1 ||

BRP122.002.1/ pūrnatīrthasya māhātmyam varṇyate kena jantunā |

BRP122.002.2/ svayam saṁsthīyate yatra cakriṇā ca pinākinā || 2 ||

BRP122.003.1/ purā dhanvantarir nāma kalpādāv āyuṣaḥ sutah |

BRP122.003.2/ iṣṭvā bahuvidhair yajñair aśvamedhapuraḥsaraiḥ || 3 ||

BRP122.004.1/ dattvā dānāny anekāni bhuktvā bhogāṁś ca puṣkalān |

BRP122.004.2/ vijñāya bhogavaiśamyam param vairāgyam āśritah || 4 ||

BRP122.005.1/ giriśringe 'mbudheḥ pāre tathā gaṅgānādītaṭe |

BRP122.005.2/ śivaviṣṇvor ḡrhe vāpi višeṣāt punyasaṅgame || 5 ||

BRP122.006.1/ taptaṁ hutam ca japtam ca sarvam akṣyatām vrajet |

BRP122.006.2/ dhanvantarir iti jñātvā tatra tepe tapo mahat || 6 ||

BRP122.007.1/ jñānavairāgyasampanno bhīmeśacaraṇāśrayaḥ |

BRP122.007.2/ tapaś cakāra vipulaṁ gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame || 7 ||

BRP122.008.1/ purā ca nikṛto rājñā rāṇam hitvā mahāsurah |

BRP122.008.2/ sahasram ekam varṣāṇām samudram prāviśad bhayāt || 8 ||

BRP122.009.1/ dhanvantarau vanam prāpte rājyaṁ prāpte tu tatsute |

BRP122.009.2/ virāgam ca gate rājñi tataḥ prāyād athārṇavāt || 9 ||

BRP122.010.1/ tapasyantaṁ tamo nāma balavān asuro mune |

¹²²[SS 198-201

BRP122.010.2/ gaṅgātīram samāśritya rājā dhanvantarir yataḥ || 10 ||

 BRP122.011.1/ japahomarato nityam brahmajñānaparāyaṇaḥ |

 BRP122.011.2/ tam ripum nāśayāmīti tamah prāyād athārṇavāt || 11 ||

 BRP122.012.1/ nāśito bahuśo 'nena rājñā balavatā tv aham |

 BRP122.012.2/ tam ripum nāśayāmīti tamah prāyād athārṇavāt || 12 ||

 BRP122.013.1/ māyayā pramadārūpam kṛtvā rājānam abhyagāt |

 BRP122.013.2/ nṛtyagītavatī subhrūr hasantī cārudarśanā || 13 ||

 BRP122.014.1/ tām dṛṣṭvā cārusarvāṅgīm bahukālām nayānvitām |

 BRP122.014.2/ śāntām anuvratām bhaktām kṛpayā cābravīn nṛpaḥ || 14 ||

 BRP122.015.0/ nṛpa uvāca:

 BRP122.015.1/ kāsi tvam kasya hetor vā vartase gahane vane |

 BRP122.015.2/ kam dṛṣṭvā harṣasīva tvam vada kalyāṇi pṛcchate || 15 ||

 BRP122.016.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP122.016.1/ pramadā cāpi tadvākyam śrutvā rājānam abravīt || 16 ||

 BRP122.017.0/ pramadovāca:

 BRP122.017.1/ tvayi tiṣṭhati ko loke hetur harṣasya me bhavet |

 BRP122.017.2/ aham indrasya yā lakṣmīs tvām dṛṣṭvā kāmasambhṛtam || 17 ||

 BRP122.018.1/ harṣāc carāmi purato rājāṁs tava punaḥ punaḥ |

 BRP122.018.2/ agaṇyapuṇyavirahād ahaṁ sarvasya durlabhā || 18 ||

 BRP122.019.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP122.019.1/ etad vaco niśamyāśu tapas tyaktvā suđuṣkaram |

 BRP122.019.2/ tām eva manasā dhyāyāṁs tanniṣṭhas tatparāyaṇaḥ || 19 ||

 BRP122.020.1/ tadekaśaraṇo rājā babbhūva sa yadā tamah |

 BRP122.020.2/ antardhānaṁ gato brahman nāśayitvā tapo bṛhat || 20 ||

 BRP122.021.1/ etasmīn antare 'ham vai varān dātuṁ samabhyagām |

 BRP122.021.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā vihvalibhūtaṁ tapobhraṣṭam yathā mṛtam || 21 ||

 BRP122.022.1/ tam āśvāsyātha vividhair hetubhir nṛpasattamam |

 BRP122.022.2/ tava śatrus tamo nāma kṛtvā tām tapasaś cyutim || 22 ||

 BRP122.023.1/ caritārtho gato rājan na tvam śocitum arhasi |

 BRP122.023.2/ ānandayanti pramadās tāpayanti ca mānavam || 23 ||

 BRP122.024.1/ sarvā eva viśeṣeṇa kim u māyāmayī tu sā |

 BRP122.024.2/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalī rājā mām āha vigatabhramah || 24 ||

 BRP122.025.0/ rājovāca:

 BRP122.025.1/ kim karomi kathaṁ brahmaṁs tapasaḥ pāram āpnuyām || 25 ||

 BRP122.026.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP122.026.1/ tatas tasyottaram prādām devadevaṁ janārdanam |

 BRP122.026.2/ stuhi sarvaprayatnena tataḥ siddhim avāpsyasi || 26 ||

 BRP122.027.1/ sa hy aśeṣajagatsraṣṭā vedavedyāḥ purātanaḥ |

 BRP122.027.2/ sarvārthasiddhidah purisām nānyo 'sti bhuvanatraye || 27 ||

 BRP122.028.1/ sa jagāma nagaśreṣṭhaṁ himavantaṁ nṛpottamah |

 BRP122.028.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā viṣṇum tuṣṭāva bhaktitaḥ || 28 ||

 BRP122.029.0/ dhanvantarir uvāca:

 BRP122.029.1/ jaya viṣṇo jayācintya jaya jiṣṇo jayācyuta |

 BRP122.029.2/ jaya gopāla lakṣmīsa jaya kṛṣṇa jaganmaya || 29 ||

 BRP122.030.1/ jaya bhūtapate nātha jaya pannagaśāyine |

 BRP122.030.2/ jaya sarvaga govinda jaya viśvakṛte namah || 30 ||

 BRP122.031.1/ jaya viśvabhuje deva jaya viśvadhṛte namah |

 BRP122.031.2/ jayeśa sadasat tvam vai jaya mādhava dharmine || 31 ||

 BRP122.032.1/ jaya kāmada kāma tvam jaya rāma guṇārṇava |

BRP122.032.2/ jaya puṣṭida puṣṭīśa jaya kalyāṇadāyine || 32 ||
 BRP122.033.1/ jaya bhūtapa bhūtēśa jaya mānavidhāyine |
 BRP122.033.2/ jaya karmada karma tvam jaya pītāmbaracchada || 33 ||
 BRP122.034.1/ jaya sarveśa sarvas tvam jaya maingalarūpiṇe |
 BRP122.034.2/ jaya sattvādhināthāya jaya vedavide namah || 34 ||
 BRP122.035.1/ jaya janmada janmistha paramātman namo 'stu te |
 BRP122.035.2/ jaya muktida muktis tvam jaya bhuktida keśava || 35 ||
 BRP122.036.1/ jaya lokada lokeśa jaya pāpavināśana |
 BRP122.036.2/ jaya vatsala bhaktānām jaya cakradhṛte namah || 36 ||
 BRP122.037.1/ jaya mānada mānas tvam jaya lokanamaskṛta |
 BRP122.037.2/ jaya dharmada dharmas tvam jaya saṁsārapāraga || 37 ||
 BRP122.038.1/ jaya annada annam tvam jaya vācaspate namah |
 BRP122.038.2/ jaya śaktida śaktis tvam jaya jaitravaraprada || 38 ||
 BRP122.039.1/ jaya yajñada yajñas tvam jaya padmadalekṣṇa |
 BRP122.039.2/ jaya dānada dānam tvam jaya kaiṭabhasūdana || 39 ||
 BRP122.040.1/ jaya kīrtida kīrtis tvam jaya mūrtida mūrtidhṛk |
 BRP122.040.2/ jaya sauhyada sauhyātmañ jaya pāvanapāvana || 40 ||
 BRP122.041.1/ jaya śāntida śāntis tvam jaya śaṅkarasambhava |
 BRP122.041.2/ jaya pānada pānas tvam jaya jyotiḥsvarūpiṇe || 41 ||
 BRP122.042.1/ jaya vāmana vitteśa jaya dhūmapatākine |
 BRP122.042.2/ jaya sarvasya jagato dātṛmūrte namo 'stu te || 42 ||
 BRP122.043.1/ tvam eva lokatrayavartijīva BRP122.043.2/ nikāyasaṅkleśavināśadakṣa |
 BRP122.043.3/ śrīpuṇḍarīkākṣa kṛpānidhe tvam |
 BRP122.043.4/ nidhehi pāṇīm mama mūrdhni viṣṇo || 43 ||
 BRP122.044.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.044.1/ evam stuvantam bhagavāñ ṣaṅkhacakragadādharah |
 BRP122.044.2/ vareṇa cchandayām āsa sarvakāmasamṛddhidah || 44 ||
 BRP122.045.1/ dhanvantariḥ prītamanā varadānena cakriṇah |
 BRP122.045.2/ varadānāya deveśam govindam saṁsthitam puraḥ || 45 ||
 BRP122.046.1/ tam āha nr̥patiḥ prahvah surarājyaṁ mamepsitam |
 BRP122.046.2/ tac ca dattam tvayā viṣṇo prāpto 'smi kṛtakṛtyatām || 46 ||
 BRP122.047.1/ stutah sampūjito viṣṇus tatraivāntaradhiyata |
 BRP122.047.2/ tathaiva tridaśeśatvam avāpa nr̥patiḥ kramāt || 47 ||
 BRP122.048.1/ prāgarjitānekakarmaparipākavaśāt tataḥ |
 BRP122.048.2/ triḥkṛtvo nāśam agamat sahasrākṣah svakāt padāt || 48 ||
 BRP122.049.1/ nahuśād vṛtrahatyāyah sindhusenavadhāt tataḥ |
 BRP122.049.2/ ahalyāyām ca gamanād yena kena ca hetunā || 49 ||
 BRP122.050.1/ smāram smāram tat tad indraś cintāsantāpadurmanāḥ |
 BRP122.050.2/ tataḥ surapatih prāha vācaspatim idam vacah || 50 ||
 BRP122.051.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP122.051.1/ hetunā kena vāgīśa bhraṣṭarājyo bhavāmy aham |
 BRP122.051.2/ madhye madhye padabhramśād varam nihśrikatā nr̥nām || 51 ||
 BRP122.052.1/ gahanām karmaṇām jīvagatim ko vetti tattvataḥ |
 BRP122.052.2/ rahasyam sarvabhāvānām jñātum nānyah pragalbhate || 52 ||
 BRP122.053.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.053.1/ bṛhaspatir harim prāha brahmāṇam pṛccha gaccha tam |
 BRP122.053.2/ sa tu jānāti yad bhūtam bhaviṣyac cāpi vartanam || 53 ||
 BRP122.054.1/ sa tu vakṣyati yenedam jātam tac ca mahāmate |
 BRP122.054.2/ tāv āgatya mahāprājñau namaskṛtya mamāntikam |

- BRP122.054.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā mām ūcatur idam vacah || 54 ||
 BRP122.055.0/ indrabṛhaspatī ūcatuh:
 BRP122.055.1/ bhagavan kena doṣeṇa śacībhartā udāradhīḥ |
 BRP122.055.2/ rājyāt prabhraśyate nātha samśayam chettum arhasi || 55 ||
 BRP122.056.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.056.1/ tadāham abravam brahmaṁ ciram dhyātvā bṛhaspatim |
 BRP122.056.2/ khaṇḍadharmaṁkhyadoṣeṇa tena rājyapadāc cyutah || 56 ||
 BRP122.057.1/ deśakālādidoṣeṇa śraddhāmantraviparyayāt |
 BRP122.057.2/ yathāvaddaksīṇādānād asaddravyapradānataḥ || 57 ||
 BRP122.058.1/ devabhūdevatāvajñāpātakāc ca viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP122.058.2/ yat khaṇḍatvarām svadharmasya dehinām upajāyate || 58 ||
 BRP122.059.1/ tenātimānasas tāpah padahāniś ca dustyajā |
 BRP122.059.2/ kṛto 'pi dharmo 'niṣṭāya jāyate kṣubdhacetasā || 59 ||
 BRP122.060.1/ kāryasya na bhavet siddhyai tasmād avyākulāya ca |
 BRP122.060.2/ asampūrṇe svadharme hi kim aniṣṭam na jāyate || 60 ||
 BRP122.061.1/ tābhyaṁ yat pūrvavṛttāntam tad apy uktam mayānagha |
 BRP122.061.2/ āyuṣas tu sutāḥ śrīmān dhanvantarir udāradhīḥ || 61 ||
 BRP122.062.1/ tamasā ca kṛtam vighnam viṣṇunā tac ca nāśitam |
 BRP122.062.2/ pūrvajanmasu vṛttāntam ityādi parikīrtitam || 62 ||
 BRP122.063.1/ tac chrutvā vismitau cobhau mām eva punar ūcatuh || 63 ||
 BRP122.064.0/ indrabṛhaspatī ūcatuh:
 BRP122.064.1/ taddoṣapratibandhas tu kena syāt surasattama || 64 ||
 BRP122.065.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.065.1/ punar dhyātvā tāv avadaṁ śrūyatām doṣakārakam |
 BRP122.065.2/ kāraṇam sarvasiddhīnām duḥkhasaṁsāratāraṇam || 65 ||
 BRP122.066.1/ śaraṇam taptacittānām nirvāṇam jīvatām api |
 BRP122.066.2/ gatvā tu gautamīm devīm stūyetām hariśaṅkarau || 66 ||
 BRP122.067.1/ nopāyo 'nyo 'sti samśuddhyai tau tām hitvā jagattraye |
 BRP122.067.2/ tadaiva jagmatur ubhau gautamīm munisattama |
 BRP122.067.3/ snātā kṛtakṣaṇau cobhau devau tuṣṭuvatur mudā || 67 ||
 BRP122.068.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP122.068.1/ namo matsyāya kūrmāya varāhāya namo namaḥ |
 BRP122.068.2/ narasiṁhāya devāya vāmanāya namo namaḥ || 68 ||
 BRP122.069.1/ namo 'stu hayarūpāya trivikrama namo 'stu te |
 BRP122.069.2/ namo 'stu buddharūpāya rāmarūpāya kalkine || 69 ||
 BRP122.070.1/ anantāyācyutāyeśa jāmadagnyāya te namaḥ |
 BRP122.070.2/ varuṇendrasvarūpāya yamarūpāya te namaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP122.071.1/ parameśāya devāya namas trailokyarūpiṇe |
 BRP122.071.2/ bibhratsarasvatīm vaktre sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te || 71 ||
 BRP122.072.1/ lakṣmīnām asy ato lakṣmīm bibhrad vakṣasi cānagha |
 BRP122.072.2/ bahubāhūrupādas tvām bahukarṇākṣiśīrṣakah |
 BRP122.072.3/ tvām eva sukhinām prāpya bahavah sukhino 'bhavan || 72 ||
 BRP122.073.1/ tāvan niḥśrīkatā pumśām mālinyām dainyam eva vā |
 BRP122.073.2/ yāvan na yānti śaraṇam hare tvām karuṇārṇavam || 73 ||
 BRP122.074.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:
 BRP122.074.1/ sūkṣmaṁ param jotir anantarūpam |
 BRP122.074.2/ oṅkāramātraṁ prakṛteḥ paraṁ yat |
 BRP122.074.3/ cidrūpam ānandamayam samastam |
 BRP122.074.4/ evam vadantīśa mumukṣavas tvām || 74 ||

BRP122.075.1/ ārādhayanty atra bhavantam īśam |
 BRP122.075.2/ mahāmakhaiḥ pañcabhir apy akāmāḥ |
 BRP122.075.3/ saṁsārasindhoḥ param āptakāmā |
 BRP122.075.4/ viśanti divyam bhuvanam vapus te || 75 ||
 BRP122.076.1/ sarveṣu sattveṣu samatvabuddhyā |
 BRP122.076.2/ saṁvīkṣya ṣaṭsūrmiṣu śāntabhāvāḥ |
 BRP122.076.3/ jñānena te karmaphalāni hitvā |
 BRP122.076.4/ dhyānena te tvām pravīśanti śambho || 76 ||
 BRP122.077.1/ na jātidharmāṇi na vedaśāstraṇi |
 BRP122.077.2/ na dhyānayogo na samādhidharmaḥ |
 BRP122.077.3/ rudraṇi śivaiḥ śaikaraṇi śānticittāṇi |
 BRP122.077.4/ bhaktyā devāṇi somam ahaṁ namasye || 77 ||
 BRP122.078.1/ mūrkho ’pi śambho tava pādabhaktyā |
 BRP122.078.2/ samāpnuyān muktimayīm tanum te |
 BRP122.078.3/ jñāneṣu yajñeṣu tapaḥsu caiva |
 BRP122.078.4/ dhyāneṣu homeṣu mahāphaleṣu || 78 ||
 BRP122.079.1/ sampannam etat phalam uttamaṁ yat |
 BRP122.079.2/ someśvare bhaktir aharniśam yat |
 BRP122.079.3/ sarvasya jīvasya sadā priyasya |
 BRP122.079.4/ phalasya dr̥ṣṭasya tathā śrutasya || 79 ||
 BRP122.080.1/ svargasya mokṣasya jagannivāsa |
 BRP122.080.2/ sopānapaṅktis tava bhaktir eṣā |
 BRP122.080.3/ tvatpādasamprāptiphalāptaye tu |
 BRP122.080.4/ sopānapaṅktiṁ na vadanti dhīrāḥ || 80 ||
 BRP122.081.1/ tasmād dayālo mama bhaktir astu |
 BRP122.081.2/ naivāsty upāyas tava rūpasevā |
 BRP122.081.3/ ātmīyam ālokya mahattvam īśa |
 BRP122.081.4/ pāpeṣu cāsmāsu kuru prasādam || 81 ||
 BRP122.082.1/ sthūlaṁ ca sūkṣmaṁ tvam anādi nityam |
 BRP122.082.2/ pitā ca mātā yad asac ca sac ca |
 BRP122.082.3/ evaṁ stuto yaḥ śrutiḥiḥ purāṇair |
 BRP122.082.4/ namāmi someśvaram īśitāram || 82 ||
 BRP122.083.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.083.1/ tataḥ prītau hariharāv ūcatus tridaśeśvarau || 83 ||
 BRP122.084.0/ hariharāv ūcatuh:
 BRP122.084.1/ vriyatām yan manobhīṣṭām yad varam cātidurlabham || 84 ||
 BRP122.085.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.085.1/ indraḥ prāha sureśānam madrājyam tu punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP122.085.2/ jāyate bhraṣyate caiva tat pāpam upaśāmyatām || 85 ||
 BRP122.086.1/ yathā sthiro ’haṁ rājye syāṁ sarvāṁ syāṁ niścalāṁ mama |
 BRP122.086.2/ suprītau yadi deveśau sarvāṁ syāṁ niścalāṁ sadā || 86 ||
 BRP122.087.1/ tatheti harivākyāṁ tāv abhinandyedam ūcatuh |
 BRP122.087.2/ paraṁ prasādam āpannau tāv ālokya smitānanau || 87 ||
 BRP122.088.1/ nirapāyanirādhāranirvīkārasvarūpiṇau |
 BRP122.088.2/ śaranyau sarvalokānāṁ bhuktimuktipradāv ubhau || 88 ||
 BRP122.089.0/ hariharāv ūcatuh:
 BRP122.089.1/ tridaivatyāṁ mahātīrthaṁ gautamī vāñchitapradā |
 BRP122.089.2/ tasyāṁ anena mantreṇa kurutāṁ snānam ādarāt || 89 ||
 BRP122.090.1/ abhiṣekāṁ mahendrasya maṅgalāya bṛhaspatih |

BRP122.090.2/ karotu sam̄smarann āvām sampadām sthairyasiddhaye || 90 ||
 BRP122.091.1/ iha janmani pūrvasmin yat kiñcit sukṛtam kṛtam |
 BRP122.091.2/ tat sarvam pūrṇatām etu godāvari namo 'stu te || 91 ||
 BRP122.092.1/ evam smṛtvā tu yaḥ kaścid gautamyām snānam ācaret |
 BRP122.092.2/ āvābhyaṁ tu prasādena dharmah sampūrṇatām iyāt |
 BRP122.092.3/ pūrvajanmakṛtād doṣāt sa muktaḥ puṇyavān bhavet || 92 ||
 BRP122.093.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP122.093.1/ tatheti cakratuḥ pṛitau surendradhiṣṭānau tataḥ |
 BRP122.093.2/ mahābhisekam indrasya cakāra dyusadām guruḥ || 93 ||
 BRP122.094.1/ tenābhūd yā nadī puṇyā maṅgalety uditā tu sā |
 BRP122.094.2/ tayā ca saṅgamah puṇyo gaṅgāyāḥ śubhadas tv asau || 94 ||
 BRP122.095.1/ indreṇa saṁstuto viṣṇuh pratyakṣo 'bhūj jaganmayaḥ |
 BRP122.095.2/ trilokasammitām śakro bhūmim lebhe jagatpateḥ || 95 ||
 BRP122.096.1/ tannāmnā cāpi vikhyāto govinda iti tatra ca |
 BRP122.096.2/ trilokasammitā labdhā tena gaur vajradhāriṇā || 96 ||
 BRP122.097.1/ dattā ca hariṇā tatra govindas tad abhūd dhariḥ |
 BRP122.097.2/ trailekṣyārājyām yat pṛāptām hariṇā ca harer mune || 97 ||
 BRP122.098.1/ niścalam yena sañjātām devadevān maheśvarāt |
 BRP122.098.2/ bṛhaspatir devagurur yatrāstauṣīn maheśvaram || 98 ||
 BRP122.099.1/ rājyasya sthirabhāvāya devendrasya mahātmanah |
 BRP122.099.2/ siddheśvaras tatra devo liṅgam tu tridaśārcitam || 99 ||
 BRP122.100.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham govindam iti viśrutam |
 BRP122.100.2/ maṅgalāsaṅgamām caiva pūrṇatīrtham tataḥ param || 100 ||
 BRP122.101.1/ indratīrtham iti khyātām bārhaspatyām ca viśrutam |
 BRP122.101.2/ yatra siddheśvaro devo viṣṇur govinda eva ca || 101 ||
 BRP122.102.1/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca yat kiñcit sukṛtārjanam |
 BRP122.102.2/ sarvam tad akṣayam vidyāt pitṛṇām ativallabham || 102 ||
 BRP122.103.1/ śṛṇoti yaś cāpi paṭhed yaś ca smarati nityaśah |
 BRP122.103.2/ tasya tīrthasya māhātmyām bhraṣṭārājyapradāyakam || 103 ||
 BRP122.104.1/ saptatrimiśat sahasrāni tīrthānām tīrayor dvayoḥ |
 BRP122.104.2/ ubhayor muniśārdūla sarvasiddhipradāyinām || 104 ||
 BRP122.105.1/ na pūrṇatīrthasadṛśam tīrtham asti mahāphalam |
 BRP122.105.2/ niṣphalam tasya janmādi yo na seveta tan naraḥ || 105 ||

123 Chapter 123 :: Story of Daśaratha and his dutiful son Rāma

¹²³

BRP123.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.001.1/ rāmatīrtham iti khyātām bhrūṇahatyāvināśanam |
 BRP123.001.2/ tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 1 ||
 BRP123.002.1/ ikṣvākuvaṁśaprabhavaḥ kṣatriyo lokaviśrutaḥ |
 BRP123.002.2/ balavān matimān śūro yathā śakraḥ purandaraḥ || 2 ||
 BRP123.003.1/ pitṛpaitāmahaṁ rājyaṁ kurvann āste yathā balih |
 BRP123.003.2/ tasya tisro mahiṣyah syū rājño daśarathasya hi || 3 ||
 BRP123.004.1/ kauśalyā ca sumitrā ca kaikeyī ca mahāmate |
 BRP123.004.2/ etāḥ kulīnāḥ subhagā rūpalakṣaṇasāmīyutāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP123.005.1/ tasmin rājani rājye tu sthite 'yodhyāpatau mune |
 BRP123.005.2/ vasiṣṭhe brahmavicchreṣṭhe purodhasi viśeṣataḥ || 5 ||

¹²³[SS 201-206

BRP123.006.1/ na ca vyādhir na durbhikṣam na cāvṛṣṭir na cādhayah |
 BRP123.006.2/ brahmakṣatraviśām nityam sūdrāṇām ca višeṣataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP123.007.1/ āśramāṇām tu sarveśām ānando 'bhūt prthak prthak |
 BRP123.007.2/ tasmiñ śāsatī rājendra ikṣvākūṇām kulodvahe || 7 ||
 BRP123.008.1/ devānām dānavānām tu rājyārthe vigraho 'bhavat |
 BRP123.008.2/ kvāpi tatra jayam prāpur devāḥ kvāpi tathetare || 8 ||
 BRP123.009.1/ evaṁ pravartamāne tu trailokyam atipīḍitam |
 BRP123.009.2/ abhūn nārada tatrāham avadām daityadānavān || 9 ||
 BRP123.010.1/ devāṁś cāpi višeṣeṇa na kṛtaṁ tair madīritam |
 BRP123.010.2/ punaś ca saṅgaras teṣām babbūva sumahān mithah || 10 ||
 BRP123.011.1/ viṣṇuiṁ gatvā surāḥ procuś tatheśānaṁ jaganmayam |
 BRP123.011.2/ tāv ūcatur ubhau devān asurān daityadānavān || 11 ||
 BRP123.012.1/ tapasā balino yāntu punaḥ kurvantu saṅgaram |
 BRP123.012.2/ tathety āhur yayuḥ sarve tapase niyatavratāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP123.013.1/ yayus tu rākṣasān devāḥ punas te matsarānvitāḥ |
 BRP123.013.2/ devānām dānavānām ca saṅgaro 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP123.014.1/ na tatra devā jetāro naiva daityāś ca dānavāḥ |
 BRP123.014.2/ saṁyuge vartamāne tu vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 14 ||
 BRP123.015.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP123.015.1/ yeṣām daśaratho rājā te jetāro na cetare || 15 ||
 BRP123.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.016.1/ iti śrutvā jayāyobhau jagmatur devadānavau |
 BRP123.016.2/ tatra vāyus tvaran prāpto rājānam avadat tadā || 16 ||
 BRP123.017.0/ vāyur uvāca:
 BRP123.017.1/ āgantavyam tvayā rājan devadānavasaṅgare |
 BRP123.017.2/ yatra rājā daśaratho jayas treti viśrutam || 17 ||
 BRP123.018.1/ tasmat tvam devapakṣe syā bhaveyur jayināḥ surāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP123.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.019.1/ tad vāyuvacanam śrutvā rājā daśaratho nṛpaḥ |
 BRP123.019.2/ āgamyate mayā satyam gaccha vāyo yathāsukham || 19 ||
 BRP123.020.1/ gate vāyau tadā daityā ājagmur bhūpatiṁ prati |
 BRP123.020.2/ te 'py ūcur bhagavann asmatsāhāyyam kartum arhasi || 20 ||
 BRP123.021.1/ rājan daśaratha śrīman vijayas tvayi saṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP123.021.2/ tasmat tvam vai daityapateḥ sāhāyyam kartum arhasi || 21 ||
 BRP123.022.1/ tataḥ provāca nṛpatir vāyunā prārthitaḥ purā |
 BRP123.022.2/ pratijñātām mayā tac ca yāntu daityāś ca dānavāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP123.023.1/ sa tu rājā tathā cakre gatvā caiva triviṣṭapam |
 BRP123.023.2/ yuddham cakre tathā daityair dānavaiḥ saha rākṣasaiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP123.024.1/ paśyatsu devasaṅghesu namucer bhrātaras tadā |
 BRP123.024.2/ vividhur niśitair bāṇair athākṣam nṛpates tathā || 24 ||
 BRP123.025.1/ bhinnākṣam tam rathām rājā na jānāti sa sambhramāt |
 BRP123.025.2/ rājāntike sthitā subhrūḥ kaikeyyājñayi nārada || 25 ||
 BRP123.026.1/ na jñāpitam tayā rājñe svayam ālokya suvratā |
 BRP123.026.2/ bhagnam akṣam samālakṣya cakre hastām tadā svakam || 26 ||
 BRP123.027.1/ akṣavan muniśārdūla tad etan mahad adbhutam |
 BRP123.027.2/ rathena rathinām śreṣṭhas tayā dattakareṇa ca || 27 ||
 BRP123.028.1/ jitavān daityadanujān devaiḥ prāpya varān bahūn |
 BRP123.028.2/ tato devair anujñatas tv ayodhyām punar abhyagāt || 28 ||
 BRP123.029.1/ sa tu madhye mahārājo mārgे vikṣya tadā priyām |

BRP123.029.2/ kaikeyyāḥ karma tad dṛṣṭvā vismayam paramam gataḥ || 29 ||
 BRP123.030.1/ tatas tasyai varān prādāt trīṁs tu nārada sā api |
 BRP123.030.2/ anumānya nr̄paproktam kaikeyī vākyam abravīt || 30 ||
 BRP123.031.0/ kaikeyy uvāca:
 BRP123.031.1/ tvayi tiṣṭhantu rājendra tvayā dattā varā amī || 31 ||
 BRP123.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.032.1/ vibhūṣaṇāni rājendro dattvā sa priyayā saha |
 BRP123.032.2/ rathena vijayī rājā yayau svanagaram sukhī || 32 ||
 BRP123.033.1/ yośitām kim adeyam hi priyāñām uciṭāgame |
 BRP123.033.2/ sa kadācid daśaratho mr̄gayaśilbhir vṛtaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP123.034.1/ atann aranye śarvaryām vāribandham athākarot |
 BRP123.034.2/ saptavyasanahīnena bhavitavyam tu bhūbhujā || 34 ||
 BRP123.035.1/ iti jānann api ca tac cakāra tu vidher vaśāt |
 BRP123.035.2/ gartām praviṣya pānārtham āgatān niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ || 35 ||
 BRP123.036.1/ mr̄gān hanti mahābāhuḥ śrenu kālaviparyayam |
 BRP123.036.2/ gartām praviṣte nr̄patau tasminn eva nagottame || 36 ||
 BRP123.037.1/ vṛddho vaiśravaṇo nāma na śṛṇoti na paśyati |
 BRP123.037.2/ tasya bhāryā tathābhūtā tāv abrūtām tadā sutam || 37 ||
 BRP123.038.0/ mātāpitārāv ūcatuh:
 BRP123.038.1/ āvām ṛṣārtau rātriś ca kṛṣṇā cāpi pravartate |
 BRP123.038.2/ vṛddhānām jīvitām kṛtsnaṁ bālas tvam asi putraka || 38 ||
 BRP123.039.1/ andhānām badhirānām ca vṛddhānām dhik ca jīvitam |
 BRP123.039.2/ jarājarjaradehānām dhig dhik putraka jīvitam || 39 ||
 BRP123.040.1/ tāvat pumbhir jīvitavyam yāval lakṣmīr dṛḍham vapuh |
 BRP123.040.2/ yāvad ājñāpratihatā tīrthādāv anyathā mṛtiḥ || 40 ||
 BRP123.041.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.041.1/ ity etad vacanām śrutvā vṛddhayor guruvatsalah |
 BRP123.041.2/ putrah provāca tad duḥkham girā madhurayā haran || 41 ||
 BRP123.042.0/ putra uvāca:
 BRP123.042.1/ mayi jīvati kiṁ nāma yuvayor duḥkham īdṛśam |
 BRP123.042.2/ na haraty ātmajah pitror yaś caritrair manorujam || 42 ||
 BRP123.043.1/ tena kiṁ tanujeneha kulodvegavidhāyinā || 43 ||
 BRP123.044.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.044.1/ ity uktvā pitaraū natvā tāv āśvāsyā mahāmanāḥ |
 BRP123.044.2/ taruskandhe samāropya vṛddhau ca pitaraū tadā || 44 ||
 BRP123.045.1/ haste gṛhitvā kalaśām jagāma ḥṣiputrakah |
 BRP123.045.2/ sa ḥṣir na tu rājānam jānāti nr̄patir dvijam || 45 ||
 BRP123.046.1/ ubhau sarabhasau tatra dvijo vāri samāviśat |
 BRP123.046.2/ satvaraṁ kalaśe nyubje vāri gṛhṇantam āśugaiḥ || 46 ||
 BRP123.047.1/ dvijām rājā dvipām matvā vivyādha niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ |
 BRP123.047.2/ vanadvipo 'pi bhūpānām avadhyas tad vidann api || 47 ||
 BRP123.048.1/ vivyādha taṁ nr̄pah kuryān na kiṁ kiṁ vidhivañcitatāḥ |
 BRP123.048.2/ sa viddho marmadeśe tu duḥkhito vākyam abravīt || 48 ||
 BRP123.049.0/ dvija uvāca:
 BRP123.049.1/ kenedam duḥkhadam karma kṛtam sadbrāhmaṇasya me |
 BRP123.049.2/ maitro brāhmaṇa ity ukto nāparādho 'sti kaścana || 49 ||
 BRP123.050.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.050.1/ tad etad vacanām śrutvā muner ārtasya bhūpatih |
 BRP123.050.2/ niśceṣṭāś ca nirutsāho śanais taṁ deśam abhyagāt || 50 ||

BRP123.051.1/ tam tu dṛṣṭvā dvijavaram jvalantam iva tejasā |
 BRP123.051.2/ asāv apy abhavat tatra saśalya iva mūrcchitah || 51 ||
 BRP123.052.1/ ātmānam ātmanā kṛtvā sthiram rājābravīd idam || 52 ||
 BRP123.053.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.053.1/ ko bhavān dvijaśārdūla kimartham iha cāgataḥ |
 BRP123.053.2/ vada pāpakṛte mahyam vada me niṣkṛtim parām || 53 ||
 BRP123.054.1/ brahmahā varṇibhiḥ kintu śvapacair api jātucit |
 BRP123.054.2/ na spraṣṭavyo mahābuddhe draṣṭavyo na kadācana || 54 ||
 BRP123.055.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.055.1/ tad rājavacanam śrutvā muniputro 'bravīd vacaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP123.056.0/ muniputra uvāca:
 BRP123.056.1/ utkramiṣyanti me prāṇā ato vakṣyāmi kiñcana |
 BRP123.056.2/ svacchandavṛttitājñāne viddhi pākam ca karmaṇām || 56 ||
 BRP123.057.1/ ātmārthaṁ tu na śocāmi vrddhau tu pitaraū mama |
 BRP123.057.2/ tayoḥ śuśrūṣakah kaḥ syād andhavoy ekaputrayoḥ || 57 ||
 BRP123.058.1/ vinā mayā mahāraṇye kathaṁ tau jīvayiṣyataḥ |
 BRP123.058.2/ mamābhāgyam aho kīdr̥k pitṛśuśrūṣaṇe kṣatiḥ || 58 ||
 BRP123.059.1/ jātā me 'dyā vinā prāṇair hā vidhe kiṁ kṛtam tvayā |
 BRP123.059.2/ tathāpi gaccha tatra tvam gṛhītakalaśas tvaran || 59 ||
 BRP123.060.1/ tābhyaṁ dehy udapānam tvam yathā tau na mariṣyataḥ || 60 ||
 BRP123.061.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.061.1/ ity evam bruvatas tasya gatāḥ prāṇā mahāvane |
 BRP123.061.2/ visṛjya saśaram cāpam ādāya kalaśam nṛpaḥ || 61 ||
 BRP123.062.1/ tatrāgāt sa tu vegena yatra vrddhau mahāvane |
 BRP123.062.2/ vrddhau cāpi tadā rātrau tāv anyonyam samūcatuh || 62 ||
 BRP123.063.0/ vrddhāv ūcatuh:
 BRP123.063.1/ udvignaḥ kupito vā syād athavā bhakṣitaḥ katham |
 BRP123.063.2/ na prāptaś cāvayor yaṣṭih kiṁ kurmaḥ kā gatir bhavet || 63 ||
 BRP123.064.1/ na kopi tādṛṣaḥ putro vidyate sacarācare |
 BRP123.064.2/ yaḥ pitror anyathā vākyam na karoty api ninditaḥ || 64 ||
 BRP123.065.1/ vajrād api kāthoram vā jīvitam tam apaśyatoḥ |
 BRP123.065.2/ śīghram na yānti yat prāṇas tadekāyattajīvayoh || 65 ||
 BRP123.066.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.066.1/ evam bahuvidhā vāco vrddhavoy vadator vane |
 BRP123.066.2/ tadā daśaratho rājā śanais tam deśam abhyagāt || 66 ||
 BRP123.067.1/ pādasañcāraśabdena menāte sutam āgatam || 67 ||
 BRP123.068.0/ vrddhāv ūcatuh:
 BRP123.068.1/ kuto vatsa cirāt prāptas tvam dṛṣṭis tvam parāyanam |
 BRP123.068.2/ na brūṣe kintu ruṣṭo 'si vrddhavoy andhavoy sutah || 68 ||
 BRP123.069.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.069.1/ saśalya iva duḥkhārtah śocan duṣkṛtam ātmanah |
 BRP123.069.2/ sa bhīta iva rājendras tāv uvācātha nārada || 69 ||
 BRP123.070.1/ udapānam ca kurutām tac chrutvā nṛpbhāṣitam |
 BRP123.070.2/ nāyam vaktā suto 'smākam ko bhavāṁs tat purā vada || 70 ||
 BRP123.071.1/ paścāt pibāvah pāṇīyam tato rājābravīc ca tau || 71 ||
 BRP123.072.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.072.1/ tatra tiṣṭhati vām putro yatra vārisamāśrayaḥ || 72 ||
 BRP123.073.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.073.1/ tac chrutvocatur ārtau tau satyam brūhi na cānyathā |

BRP123.073.2/ ācacakṣe tato rājā sarvam eva yathātatham || 73 ||
 BRP123.074.1/ tatas tu patitau vṛddhau tatrāvāṁ naya mā spr̄ṣṭa |
 BRP123.074.2/ brahmagnasparśanām pāpām na kadācid vinaśyati || 74 ||
 BRP123.075.1/ ninye vai śravaṇām vṛddhaṁ sabhāryam nṛpasattamah |
 BRP123.075.2/ yatrāsau patitah putras tām spr̄ṣṭvā tau vilepatuh || 75 ||
 BRP123.076.0/ vṛddhāv ūcatuh:
 BRP123.076.1/ yathā putraviyogena mr̄tyur nau vihitas tathā |
 BRP123.076.2/ tvam cāpi pāpa putrasya viyogān mr̄tyum āpsyasi || 76 ||
 BRP123.077.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.077.1/ evam tu jalpator brahman gatāḥ prāṇās tato nr̄pah |
 BRP123.077.2/ agniñā yojayām āsa vṛddhau ca ṛṣiputrakam || 77 ||
 BRP123.078.1/ tato jagāma nagaram duḥkhito nṛpatir mune |
 BRP123.078.2/ vasiṣṭhāya ca tat sarvām nyavedayad aśeṣataḥ || 78 ||
 BRP123.079.1/ nr̄pāñām sūryavarṇyānām vasiṣṭho hi parā gatih |
 BRP123.079.2/ vasiṣṭho 'pi dvijaśreṣṭhaiḥ sammantryāha ca niṣkṛtim || 79 ||
 BRP123.080.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP123.080.1/ gālavām vāmadevām ca jābālim atha kaśyapam |
 BRP123.080.2/ etān anyān samāhūya hayamedhāya yatnataḥ || 80 ||
 BRP123.081.1/ yajasva hayamedhaiś ca bahubhir bahudakṣinaiḥ || 81 ||
 BRP123.082.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.082.1/ akarod dhayamedhāṁś ca rājā daśaratho dvijaiḥ |
 BRP123.082.2/ etasmīn antare tatra vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 82 ||
 BRP123.083.0/ ākāśavāṇy uvāca:
 BRP123.083.1/ pūtaṁ śarīram abhavad rājño daśarathasya hi |
 BRP123.083.2/ vyavahāryaś ca bhavitā bhaviṣyanti tathā sutāḥ |
 BRP123.083.3/ jyeṣṭhaputraprasādena rājāpāpo bhaviṣyati || 83 ||
 BRP123.084.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.084.1/ tato bahutithe kāle ṣaśrīngān munīśvarāt |
 BRP123.084.2/ devānām kāryasiddhyarthām sutā āsan europamāḥ || 84 ||
 BRP123.085.1/ kauśalyāyām tathā rāmaḥ sumitrāyām ca lakṣmaṇaḥ |
 BRP123.085.2/ śatruघnaś cāpi kaikeyyām bharato matimattaraḥ || 85 ||
 BRP123.086.1/ te sarve matimantaś ca priyā rājño vaše sthitāḥ |
 BRP123.086.2/ tām rājānam ṣeṣīḥ prāpya viśvāmitraḥ prajāpatiḥ || 86 ||
 BRP123.087.1/ rāmaṁ ca lakṣmaṇām cāpi ayācata mahāmate |
 BRP123.087.2/ yajñasaṁrakṣaṇārthāya jñātatanmahimā munih || 87 ||
 BRP123.088.1/ ciraprāptasuto vṛddho rājā naivety abhāṣata || 88 ||
 BRP123.089.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.089.1/ mahatā daivayogena kathañcid vārdhake mune |
 BRP123.089.2/ jātāv ānandasandohadāyakau mama bālakau || 89 ||
 BRP123.090.1/ saśarīram idām rājyaṁ dāsyे naiva sutāv imau || 90 ||
 BRP123.091.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.091.1/ vasiṣṭhena tadā prokto rājā daśarathas tv iti || 91 ||
 BRP123.092.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP123.092.1/ raghavaḥ prārthanābhaṅgam na rājan kvāpi śikṣitāḥ || 92 ||
 BRP123.093.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.093.1/ rāmaṁ ca lakṣmaṇām caiva kathañcid avadan nṛpah || 93 ||
 BRP123.094.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.094.1/ viśvāmitrasya brahmaśeḥ kurutām yajñarakṣaṇam || 94 ||
 BRP123.095.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP123.095.1/ vadann iti sutau soṣṇam niśvasan glapitādharaḥ |
 BRP123.095.2/ putrau samarpayām āsa viśvāmitrasya sāstrakṛt || 95 ||
 BRP123.096.1/ tathety uktvā daśaratham namasya ca punah punah |
 BRP123.096.2/ jagmatū rakṣaṇārthāya viśvāmitreṇa tau mudā || 96 ||
 BRP123.097.1/ tataḥ prahṛṣṭaḥ sa munir mudā prādāt tadbhayoh |
 BRP123.097.2/ māheśvarīṁ mahāvidyāṁ dhanurvidyāpuraḥsarām || 97 ||
 BRP123.098.1/ sāstrīṁ āstrīṁ laukikīṁ ca rathavidyāṁ gajodbhavām |
 BRP123.098.2/ aśvavidyāṁ gadāvidyāṁ mantrāhvānavisarjane || 98 ||
 BRP123.099.1/ sarvavidyāṁ athāvāpya ubhau tau rāmalakṣmaṇau |
 BRP123.099.2/ vanaukasāṁ hitārthāya jaghnatus tāṭakām vane || 99 ||
 BRP123.100.1/ ahalyāṁ ūpanirmuktām pādasparśāc ca cakratuh |
 BRP123.100.2/ yajñavidhvam̄sanāyātāñ jaghnatus tatra rākṣasān || 100 ||
 BRP123.101.1/ kṛtavidyau dhanuṣpāñi cakratur yajñarakṣaṇam |
 BRP123.101.2/ tato mahāmakhe vṛtte viśvāmitro munīśvaraḥ || 101 ||
 BRP123.102.1/ putrābhyaṁ sahitō rājño janakam draṣṭum abhyagāt |
 BRP123.102.2/ citrām adarśayat tatra rājamadhye nṛpātmajah || 102 ||
 BRP123.103.1/ rāmaḥ saumitrisahito dhanurvidyāṁ guror matām |
 BRP123.103.2/ tatprīto janakaḥ prādāt sītām lakṣmīm ayonijām || 103 ||
 BRP123.104.1/ tathaiva lakṣmaṇasyāpi bharatasyānujasya ca |
 BRP123.104.2/ śatruughnabharatādīnāṁ vasiṣṭhādimate sthitah || 104 ||
 BRP123.105.1/ rājā daśarathah śrīmān vivāham akaron mune |
 BRP123.105.2/ tato bahutithe kāle rājyam tasya prayacchati || 105 ||
 BRP123.106.1/ nṛpatau sarvalokānām anumatyā guror api |
 BRP123.106.2/ mantharātmakadurdaivapreritā matsarākulā || 106 ||
 BRP123.107.1/ kaikeyī vighnam ātasthe vanapravrājanām tathā |
 BRP123.107.2/ bharatasya ca tad rājyam rājā naiva ca dattavān || 107 ||
 BRP123.108.1/ pitaram satyavākyam tam kurvan rāmo mahāvanam |
 BRP123.108.2/ viveśa sītayā sārdham tathā saumitriṇā saha || 108 ||
 BRP123.109.1/ satām ca mānasām śuddham sa viveśa svakair guṇaiḥ |
 BRP123.109.2/ tasmin vinirgate rāme vanavāsāya dīkṣite || 109 ||
 BRP123.110.1/ samaṁ lakṣmaṇasītābhyaṁ rājyatṛṣṇāvivarjite |
 BRP123.110.2/ tam rāmaṁ cāpi saumitrim sītām ca guṇāśalinīm || 110 ||
 BRP123.111.1/ duḥkhena mahatāviṣṭo brahmaśāpam ca saṁsmaran |
 BRP123.111.2/ tadā daśaratho rājā prāṇāṁs tatyāja duḥkhitaḥ || 111 ||
 BRP123.112.1/ kṛtakarmavipākena rājā nīto yamānugaiḥ |
 BRP123.112.2/ tasmai rājñe mahāprājña yāvat sthāvara jaṅgame || 112 ||
 BRP123.113.1/ yamasadmany anekāni tāmisrādīni nārada |
 BRP123.113.2/ narakāṇy atha ghorāṇi bhīṣaṇāni bahūni ca || 113 ||
 BRP123.114.1/ tatra ksiptas tadā rājā narakeṣu pr̄thak pr̄thak |
 BRP123.114.2/ pacyate chidyate rājā piṣyate cūrṇyate tathā || 114 ||
 BRP123.115.1/ śoṣyate daśyate bhūyo dahyate ca nimajjyate |
 BRP123.115.2/ evamādiṣu ghoreṣu narakeṣu sa pacyate || 115 ||
 BRP123.116.1/ rāmo ’pi gacchann adhvānam citrakūṭam athāgamat |
 BRP123.116.2/ tatraiva trīṇi varsāṇi vyatītāni mahāmate || 116 ||
 BRP123.117.1/ punah sa dakṣiṇām āśām ākrāmad daṇḍakām vanam |
 BRP123.117.2/ vikhyātam triṣu lokeṣu deśānām tad dhi puṇyadam || 117 ||
 BRP123.118.1/ prāviśat tan mahāraṇyām bhīṣaṇām daityasevitam |
 BRP123.118.2/ tadbhayād ṛṣibhis tyaktam hatvā daityāṁs tu rākṣasān || 118 ||
 BRP123.119.1/ vicaran daṇḍakāraṇye ṣisēvyam athākarot |

BRP123.119.2/ tatredam vṛttam ākhyāsyे śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ || 119 ||
 BRP123.120.1/ tāvac chanais tv agād rāmo yāvad yojanapañcakam |
 BRP123.120.2/ gautamīm samanuprāpto rājāpi narake sthitah || 120 ||
 BRP123.121.1/ yamaḥ svakiñkarān āha rāmo daśarathātmajah |
 BRP123.121.2/ gautamīm abhito yāti pitaram tasya dhīmataḥ || 121 ||
 BRP123.122.1/ ākarṣantv atha rājānam narakān nātra samiśayah |
 BRP123.122.2/ uttīrya gautamīm yāti yāvad yojanapañcakam || 122 ||
 BRP123.123.1/ rāmas tāvat tasya pitā narake naiva pacyatām |
 BRP123.123.2/ yad etan madvacāḥ puṇyām na kuryur yadi dūtakāḥ || 123 ||
 BRP123.124.1/ tataś ca narake ghore yūyām sarve nimajjatha |
 BRP123.124.2/ yā kāpy uktā parā śaktih śivasya samavāyinī || 124 ||
 BRP123.125.1/ tām eva gautamīm santo vadanty ambhahsvarūpiṇīm |
 BRP123.125.2/ haribrahmamaheśānām mānyā vandyā ca saiva yat || 125 ||
 BRP123.126.1/ nistīryate na kenāpi tad atikramajāṁ tv agham |
 BRP123.126.2/ pāpino 'py ātmajah kaścid yaś ca gaṅgām anusmaret || 126 ||
 BRP123.127.1/ so 'nekadurganirayān nirgato muktatām vrajet |
 BRP123.127.2/ kiṁ punas tādrśah putro gautamīnikaṭe sthitah || 127 ||
 BRP123.128.1/ yasyāsau narake paktum na kairapi hi śakyate |
 BRP123.128.2/ dakṣiṇāśāpater vākyam niśamya yamakiñkarāḥ || 128 ||
 BRP123.129.1/ narake pacyamānaṁ tam ayodhyādhipatim nr̄pam |
 BRP123.129.2/ uttārya ghoranarakād vacanaṁ cedam abruvan || 129 ||
 BRP123.130.0/ yamakiñkarā ūcuḥ:
 BRP123.130.1/ dhanyo 'si nr̄paśārdūla yasya putraḥ sa tādrśah |
 BRP123.130.2/ iha cāmutra viśrāntih suputraḥ kena labhyate || 130 ||
 BRP123.131.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.131.1/ sa viśrāntah śanai rājā kiñkarān vākyam abravīt || 131 ||
 BRP123.132.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.132.1/ narakeṣv atha ghoresu pacyamānah punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP123.132.2/ katham tv ākarṣitah śīghram tan me vaktum ihārhatha || 132 ||
 BRP123.133.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.133.1/ tatra kaścic chāntamanā rājānam idam abravīt || 133 ||
 BRP123.134.0/ yamadūta uvāca:
 BRP123.134.1/ vedāśātrapurāṇādāv etad gopyam prayatnataḥ |
 BRP123.134.2/ prakāśyate tad api te sāmarthyam putratīrthayoh || 134 ||
 BRP123.135.1/ rāmas tava sutah śrīmān gautamītīram āgataḥ |
 BRP123.135.2/ tasmāt tvām narakād ghorād ākr̄ṣto 'si narottama || 135 ||
 BRP123.136.1/ yadi tvām tatra gautamyām smared rāmaḥ salakṣmaṇah |
 BRP123.136.2/ snānam kṛtvātha piṇḍādi te dadyāt sa nr̄pottama |
 BRP123.136.3/ tatas tvām sarvapāpebhyo mukto yāsi triviṣṭapam || 136 ||
 BRP123.137.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.137.1/ tatra gatvā bhavadvākyam ākhyāsyे svasutau prati |
 BRP123.137.2/ bhavanta eva śaraṇam anujñām dātum arhatha || 137 ||
 BRP123.138.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.138.1/ tad rājavacanam śrutvā kṛpayā yamakiñkarāḥ |
 BRP123.138.2/ ājñām ca pradadus tasmai rājā prāgāt sutau prati || 138 ||
 BRP123.139.1/ bhīṣṇam yātanādeham āpanno niḥśvasan muhuḥ |
 BRP123.139.2/ nr̄ikṣya svām lajjamānah kṛtam karma ca saṁsmaran || 139 ||
 BRP123.140.1/ svecchayā viharan gaṅgām āśasāda ca rāghavah |
 BRP123.140.2/ gautamyās taṭam āśritya rāmo lakṣmaṇa eva ca || 140 ||

BRP123.141.1/ sītayā saha vaidehyā sasnau caiva yathāvidhi |
 BRP123.141.2/ naiva tatrābhavad bhojyam bhakṣyam vā gautamītaṭe || 141 ||
 BRP123.142.1/ taddine tatra vasatām gautamītiravāsinām |
 BRP123.142.2/ tad dr̄ṣṭvā duḥkhito bhrātā lakṣmaṇo rāmam abravīt || 142 ||
 BRP123.143.0/ lakṣmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP123.143.1/ putrau daśarathasyāvām tavāpi balam īdr̄śam |
 BRP123.143.2/ nāsti bhojyam athāsmākam gaṅgātīranivāsinām || 143 ||
 BRP123.144.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP123.144.1/ bhrātar yad vihitam karma naiva tac cānyathā bhavet |
 BRP123.144.2/ pṛthivyām annapūrṇāyām vayam annābhilāṣīṇah || 144 ||
 BRP123.145.1/ saumitre nūnam asmābhīr na brāhmaṇamukhe hutam |
 BRP123.145.2/ avajñayā mahīdevāṁś tarpayanty arcayanti na || 145 ||
 BRP123.146.1/ te ye lakṣmaṇa jāyante sarvadaiva bubhuksitāḥ |
 BRP123.146.2/ snātvā devān athābhycya hotavyaś ca hutāśanah |
 BRP123.146.3/ tataḥ svamaye devo vidhāsyaty aśanām tu nau || 146 ||
 BRP123.147.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.147.1/ bhrātroḥ sañjalpator evam paśyatoḥ karmaṇo gatim |
 BRP123.147.2/ śanair daśaratho rājā tam deśam upajagmivān || 147 ||
 BRP123.148.1/ tam dr̄ṣṭvā lakṣmaṇah sīghram tiṣṭha tiṣṭheti cābravīt |
 BRP123.148.2/ dhanur ākṛṣya kopena rakṣas tvām dānavo 'thavā || 148 ||
 BRP123.149.1/ āsannām ca punar dr̄ṣṭvā yāhi yāhy atra punyabhāk |
 BRP123.149.2/ rāmo dāśarathī rājā dharmabhāk paśya vartate || 149 ||
 BRP123.150.1/ gurubhaktah satyasandho devabrahmaṇasevakah |
 BRP123.150.2/ trailokyarakṣādakṣo 'sau vartate yatra rāghavah || 150 ||
 BRP123.151.1/ na tatra tvādr̄śam asti praveśah pāpakarmaṇām |
 BRP123.151.2/ yadi praviśase pāpa tato vadham avāpsyasi || 151 ||
 BRP123.152.1/ tat putravacanam śrutvā śanair āhūya vācayā |
 BRP123.152.2/ uvācādhomukho bhūtvā snuṣām putrau kṛtāñjalih |
 BRP123.152.3/ muhur antar vinidhyāyan gatim duṣkṛtakarmaṇah || 152 ||
 BRP123.153.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.153.1/ aham daśaratho rājā putrau me śṛṇutam vacah |
 BRP123.153.2/ tisṛbhīr brahmahatyābhīr vṛto 'ham duḥkhām āgataḥ |
 BRP123.153.3/ chinnam paśyata me deham narakeṣu ca pātitam || 153 ||
 BRP123.154.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.154.1/ tataḥ kṛtāñjalī rāmaḥ sītayā lakṣmaṇena ca |
 BRP123.154.2/ bhūmau praṇemus te sarve vacanām caitad abruvan || 154 ||
 BRP123.155.0/ sītārāmalakṣmaṇā ūcuḥ:
 BRP123.155.1/ kasyedam karmaṇas tāta phalam nṛpatisattama || 155 ||
 BRP123.156.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.156.1/ sa ca prāha yathāvṛttaiḥ brahmahatyātrayaṁ tathā || 156 ||
 BRP123.157.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.157.1/ niṣkṛtir brahmahantīṇām putrau kvāpi na vidyate || 157 ||
 BRP123.158.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.158.1/ tato duḥkhena mahatā āvṛtāḥ sarve bhuvām gatāḥ |
 BRP123.158.2/ rājānaṁ vanavāsam ca mātaram pitaram tathā || 158 ||
 BRP123.159.1/ duḥkhāgamaṁ karmagatim narake pātanām tathā |
 BRP123.159.2/ evamādy atha saṁsmṛtya mumoha nṛpateḥ sutāḥ |
 BRP123.159.3/ visañjñām nṛpatim dr̄ṣṭvā sītā vākyam athābravīt || 159 ||
 BRP123.160.0/ sītovāca:

BRP123.160.1/ na śocanti mahātmānas tvādṛṣṭā vyasanāgame |
 BRP123.160.2/ cintayanti pratikāraṁ daivyam apy atha mānuṣam || 160 ||
 BRP123.161.1/ śocadbhir yugasāhasraṁ vipattir naiva tīryate |
 BRP123.161.2/ vyāmoham āpnuvantīha na kadācid vicakṣaṇāḥ || 161 ||
 BRP123.162.1/ kim anenātra duḥkhena niṣphalena janeśvara |
 BRP123.162.2/ dehi hatyāṁ prathamato yā jātā hy atibhīṣaṇā || 162 ||
 BRP123.163.1/ pitṛbhaktāḥ puṇyaśilo vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ |
 BRP123.163.2/ anāgā yo hato vipras tatpāpasvātra niṣkṛtim || 163 ||
 BRP123.164.1/ ācarāmi yathāśāstraṁ mā śokam kurutāṁ yuvām |
 BRP123.164.2/ dvitīyāṁ lakṣmaṇo hatyāṁ gṛhṇātu tv aparāṁ bhavān || 164 ||
 BRP123.165.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.165.1/ etad dharmayutaṁ vākyam sītayā bhāṣitāṁ dṛḍham |
 BRP123.165.2/ tatheti cāhatur ubhau tato daśaratho 'bravīt || 165 ||
 BRP123.166.0/ daśaratha uvāca:
 BRP123.166.1/ tvam hi brahmavidāḥ kanyā janakasya tv ayonijā |
 BRP123.166.2/ bhāryā rāmasya kiṁ citraṁ yad yuktam anubhāṣase || 166 ||
 BRP123.167.1/ na kopi bhavatāṁ kintu śramāḥ svalpo 'pi vidyate |
 BRP123.167.2/ gautamyāṁ snānadānena piṇḍanirvapaṇena ca || 167 ||
 BRP123.168.1/ tisṛbhīr brahmahatyābhīr mukto yāmi triviṣṭapam |
 BRP123.168.2/ tvayā janakasambhūte svakulocitam īritam || 168 ||
 BRP123.169.1/ prāpayanti paraṁ pāraṁ bhavābdheḥ kulayoṣitāḥ |
 BRP123.169.2/ godāvaryāḥ prasādena kiṁ nāmāsty atra durlabham || 169 ||
 BRP123.170.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.170.1/ tatheti kriyamāne tu piṇḍadānāya śatruhā |
 BRP123.170.2/ naivāpaśyad bhakṣyabhojyāṁ tato lakṣmaṇam abravīt || 170 ||
 BRP123.171.1/ lakṣmaṇāḥ prāha vinayād iṅgudyāś ca phalāni ca |
 BRP123.171.2/ santi teṣāṁ ca piṇyākam ānītam tatkṣaṇād iva || 171 ||
 BRP123.172.1/ piṇyākenātha gaṅgāyāṁ piṇḍāṁ dātum tathā pituḥ |
 BRP123.172.2/ manāḥ kurvāṁs tato rāmo mando 'bhūd duḥkhitas tadā || 172 ||
 BRP123.173.1/ daivī vāg abhavat tatra duḥkhāṁ tyaja nṛpātmaja |
 BRP123.173.2/ rājyabhraṣṭo vanāṁ prāptāḥ kiṁ vai niṣkiñcano bhavān || 173 ||
 BRP123.174.1/ aśātho dharmanirato na śocitum ihārhasi |
 BRP123.174.2/ vittaśāthyena yo dharmāṁ karoti sa tu pātakī || 174 ||
 BRP123.175.1/ śrūyate sarvaśāstreṣु yad rāma śṛṇu yatnataḥ |
 BRP123.175.2/ yadannaḥ puruṣo rājaṁs tadannāś tasya devatāḥ || 175 ||
 BRP123.176.1/ piṇḍe nipatite bhūmau nāpaśyat pitaram tadā |
 BRP123.176.2/ śavāṁ ca patitāṁ yatra śavatīrtham anuttamam || 176 ||
 BRP123.177.1/ mahāpātakasaṅghātavighātakṛd anusmṛtiḥ |
 BRP123.177.2/ tatrāgacchaṁl lokapālā rudrādityās tathāśvinaiḥ || 177 ||
 BRP123.178.1/ svāṁ svāṁ vimānam ārūḍhāś teṣāṁ madhye 'tidīptimān |
 BRP123.178.2/ vimānavaram ārūḍhaḥ stūyamānaś ca kinnaraiḥ || 178 ||
 BRP123.179.1/ ādityasadrśākāras teṣāṁ madhye babhau pitā |
 BRP123.179.2/ tam adṛṣṭvā svapitaram devān dṛṣṭvā vimānināḥ || 179 ||
 BRP123.180.1/ krtāñjalipuṭo rāmaḥ pitā me kvety abhāṣata |
 BRP123.180.2/ iti divyābhavad vāṇī rāmaṁ sambodhya sītayā || 180 ||
 BRP123.181.1/ tisṛbhīr brahmahatyābhīr mukto daśaratho nṛpāḥ |
 BRP123.181.2/ vṛtaṁ paśya surais tāta devā apy ūcire ca tam || 181 ||
 BRP123.182.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP123.182.1/ dhanyo 'si kṛtakṛtyo 'si rāma svargāṁ gataḥ pitā |

BRP123.182.2/ nānānirayasaṅghātāt pūrvajān uddharet tu yaḥ || 182 ||
 BRP123.183.1/ sa dhanyo 'laṅkṛtam tena kṛtinā bhuvanatrayam |
 BRP123.183.2/ enām paśya mahābāho muktapāpam raviprabham || 183 ||
 BRP123.184.1/ sarvasampatti�ukto 'pi pāpī dagdhadrumopamaḥ |
 BRP123.184.2/ niṣkiñcano 'pi sukṛtī dr̄syate candramaulivat || 184 ||
 BRP123.185.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.185.1/ dr̄ṣṭvābravīt sutam rājā āśīrbhir abhinandya ca || 185 ||
 BRP123.186.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP123.186.1/ kṛtakṛtyo 'si bhadram te tārito 'ham tvayānagha |
 BRP123.186.2/ dhanyaḥ sa putro loke 'smin pitṛṇām yas tu tārakah || 186 ||
 BRP123.187.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.187.1/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ procur devānām kāryasiddhaye |
 BRP123.187.2/ rāmaṁ ca puruṣaśreṣṭham gaccha tāta yathāsukham |
 BRP123.187.3/ tatas tadvacanaṁ śrutvā rāmas tān abravīt surān || 187 ||
 BRP123.188.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP123.188.1/ gurau pitari me devāḥ kiṁ kṛtyam avaśiyate || 188 ||
 BRP123.189.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP123.189.1/ nadī na gaṅgāyā tulyā na tvayā sadṛśaḥ sutaḥ |
 BRP123.189.2/ na śivena samo devo na tāreṇa samo manuḥ || 189 ||
 BRP123.190.1/ tvayā rāma gurūṇām ca kāryam sarvam anuṣṭhitam |
 BRP123.190.2/ tāritāḥ pitaro rāma tvayā putreṇa mānada |
 BRP123.190.3/ gacchantu sarve svasthānam tvām ca gaccha yathāsukham || 190 ||
 BRP123.191.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.191.1/ tad devavacanād dhr̄ṣṭaḥ sītayā lakṣmaṇāgraḥ |
 BRP123.191.2/ tad dr̄ṣṭvā gaṅgāmāhātmyam vismito vākyam abravīt || 191 ||
 BRP123.192.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP123.192.1/ aho gaṅgāprabhāvo 'yam trailokye nopamīyate |
 BRP123.192.2/ vayaṁ dhanyā yato gaṅgā dr̄ṣṭāsmābhīs tripāvanī || 192 ||
 BRP123.193.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.193.1/ harṣeṇa mahatā yukto devam sthāpya maheśvaram |
 BRP123.193.2/ tam ṣoḍaśabhir īśānam upacāraḥ prayatnataḥ || 193 ||
 BRP123.194.1/ sampūjyāvaraṇair yuktam ṣaṭtriṁśatkalam īśvaram |
 BRP123.194.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā rāmas tuṣṭāva śaṅkaram || 194 ||
 BRP123.195.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP123.195.1/ namāmi śambhuṁ puruṣām purāṇām |
 BRP123.195.2/ namāmi sarvajñam apārabhāvam |
 BRP123.195.3/ namāmi rudram prabhūm akṣayam tam |
 BRP123.195.4/ namāmi śarvam śirasā namāmi || 195 ||
 BRP123.196.1/ namāmi devam param avyayaṁ tam |
 BRP123.196.2/ umāpatim lokaguruṁ namāmi |
 BRP123.196.3/ namāmi dāridryavidāraṇām tam |
 BRP123.196.4/ namāmi rogāpaharam namāmi || 196 ||
 BRP123.197.1/ namāmi kalyāṇam acintyarūpam |
 BRP123.197.2/ namāmi viśvodbhavabijarūpam |
 BRP123.197.3/ namāmi viśvasthitikāraṇām tam |
 BRP123.197.4/ namāmi saṁhārakaram namāmi || 197 ||
 BRP123.198.1/ namāmi gaurīpriyam avyayaṁ tam |
 BRP123.198.2/ namāmi nityam kṣaram akṣaram tam |
 BRP123.198.3/ namāmi cidrūpam ameyabhāvam |

- BRP123.198.4/ trilocanam tam śirasā namāmi || 198 ||
 BRP123.199.1/ namāmi kāruṇyakaram bhavasya |
 BRP123.199.2/ bhayaṅkaram vāpi sadā namāmi |
 BRP123.199.3/ namāmi dātāram abhīpsitānām |
 BRP123.199.4/ namāmi someśam umeśam ādau || 199 ||
 BRP123.200.1/ namāmi vedatrayalocanam tam |
 BRP123.200.2/ namāmi mūrtitrayavarjitaṁ tam |
 BRP123.200.3/ namāmi puṇyam sadasadvyatām |
 BRP123.200.4/ namāmi tam pāpaharam namāmi || 200 ||
 BRP123.201.1/ namāmi viśvasya hite rataṁ tam |
 BRP123.201.2/ namāmi rūpāṇi bahūni dhatte |
 BRP123.201.3/ yo viśvagoptā sadasatprāṇetā |
 BRP123.201.4/ namāmi tam viśvapatiṁ namāmi || 201 ||
 BRP123.202.1/ yajñeśvaraṁ samprati havyakavyam |
 BRP123.202.2/ tathā gatim lokasadāśivo yaḥ |
 BRP123.202.3/ ārādhito yaś ca dadāti sarvam |
 BRP123.202.4/ namāmi dānapriyam iṣṭadevam || 202 ||
 BRP123.203.1/ namāmi someśvaram asvatantram |
 BRP123.203.2/ umāpatiṁ tam vijayaṁ namāmi |
 BRP123.203.3/ namāmi vighneśvaranandinātham |
 BRP123.203.4/ putrapriyam tam śirasā namāmi || 203 ||
 BRP123.204.1/ namāmi devam bhavaduḥkhaśoka BRP123.204.2/ vināśanam candraḍharam
namāmi |
 BRP123.204.3/ namāmi gaṅgādharam īśam īdyam |
 BRP123.204.4/ umādhavam devavaram namāmi || 204 ||
 BRP123.205.1/ namāmy ajādīśapurandarādi BRP123.205.2/ surāsurair arcitapādapadmam |
 BRP123.205.3/ namāmi devīmukhavādanānām |
 BRP123.205.4/ īkṣārtham akṣitritayaṁ ya aicchat || 205 ||
 BRP123.206.1/ pañcāmṛtair gandhasudhūpadīpair |
 BRP123.206.2/ vicitrupuṣpair vividhaiś ca mantraiḥ |
 BRP123.206.3/ annaprakāraih sakalopacāraih |
 BRP123.206.4/ sampūjitat̄ somam aham namāmi || 206 ||
 BRP123.207.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.207.1/ tataḥ sa bhagavān āha rāmam śambhuḥ salakṣmaṇam |
 BRP123.207.2/ varān vṛṇīṣva bhadram te rāmaḥ prāha vṛṣadhvajam || 207 ||
 BRP123.208.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP123.208.1/ stotreṇānena ye bhaktyā tosyanti tvāṁ surottama |
 BRP123.208.2/ teṣāṁ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi siddhim yāntu maheśvara || 208 ||
 BRP123.209.1/ yesāṁ ca pitaraḥ śambho patitā narakārṇave |
 BRP123.209.2/ teṣāṁ piṇḍādīdānena pūtā yāntu triviṣṭapam || 209 ||
 BRP123.210.1/ janmaprabhṛti pāpāni manovākkāyikam tv agham |
 BRP123.210.2/ atra tu snānamātreṇa tat sadyo nāśam āpnuyāt || 210 ||
 BRP123.211.1/ atra ye bhaktitāḥ śambho dadaty arthibhya any api |
 BRP123.211.2/ sarvam tad akṣayam śambho dātṛṇām phalakṛd bhavet || 211 ||
 BRP123.212.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP123.212.1/ evam astv iti tam rāmam śaṅkarō hrṣito 'bravīt |
 BRP123.212.2/ gate tasmin suraśreṣṭhe rāmo 'py anucaraiḥ saha || 212 ||
 BRP123.213.1/ gautamī yatra cotpannā śanais tam deśam abhyagāt |
 BRP123.213.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham rāmatīrtham udāhṛtam || 213 ||

BRP123.214.1/ dayālor apatat tatra lakṣmaṇasya karāc charaḥ |
 BRP123.214.2/ tad bāṇatīrtham abhavat sarvāpadvinivāraṇam || 214 ||
 BRP123.215.1/ yatra saumitriṇā snānam śaṅkarasyārcanam kṛtam |
 BRP123.215.2/ tat tīrtham lakṣmaṇam jātām tathā sītāsamudbhavam || 215 ||
 BRP123.216.1/ nānāvidhāśeṣapāpasaṅghanirmūlanakṣamam |
 BRP123.216.2/ yad aṅgrisaṅgād abhavad gaṅgā trailokyapāvanī || 216 ||
 BRP123.217.1/ sa yatra snānam akarot tad vaiśiṣṭyām kim ucyate |
 BRP123.217.2/ tad rāmatīrthasadr̥śam tīrtham kvāpi na vidyate || 217 ||

124 Chapter 124 :: Story of Indra and Diti

124

BRP124.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.001.1/ putratīrtham iti khyātam puṇyatīrtham tad ucyate |
 BRP124.001.2/ sarvān kāmān avāpnoti yanmahimnaḥ śruter api || 1 ||
 BRP124.002.1/ tasya svarūpaṁ vakṣyāmi śreṇu yatnena nārada |
 BRP124.002.2/ diteḥ putrāś ca danujāḥ parikṣīṇā yadābhavan |
 BRP124.002.3/ adites tu sutā jyeṣṭhāḥ sarvabhāvena nārada || 2 ||
 BRP124.003.1/ tadā ditiḥ putraviyogaduḥkhāt |
 BRP124.003.2/ saṁspardhamānā danum ājagāma || 3 ||
 BRP124.004.0/ ditir uvāca:

BRP124.004.1/ kṣīṇāḥ sutā āvayor eva bhadre |
 BRP124.004.2/ kiṁ kurmahe karma loke garīyah |
 BRP124.004.3/ paśyāditer vāṁśam abhinnam uttamam |
 BRP124.004.4/ saurājyayuktam yaśasā jayaśriyā || 4 ||
 BRP124.005.1/ jitārim abhyunnatakīrtidharmam |
 BRP124.005.2/ maccittasamīharśavināśadakṣam |
 BRP124.005.3/ samānabhartṛtvāsamānadharme |
 BRP124.005.4/ samānagotre ’pi samānarūpe || 5 ||
 BRP124.006.1/ na jīvayeyām śriyam unnatiṁ ca |
 BRP124.006.2/ jīrṇāsmi dr̥ṣṭvā tv aditiprasūtān |
 BRP124.006.3/ kām apy avasthām anuyāmi duḥsthā |
 BRP124.006.4/ ’diter vilokyātha parām samṛddhim |
 BRP124.006.5/ dāvapraveśo ’pi sukhāya nūnam |
 BRP124.006.6/ svapne ’py avekṣyā na sapatnalakṣmīḥ || 6 ||

BRP124.007.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.007.1/ evam̄ bruvāṇām atidīnavaktrām |
 BRP124.007.2/ viniśvasantīm parameṣṭhiputraḥ |
 BRP124.007.3/ kṛtābhipūjo vigataśramas tām |
 BRP124.007.4/ sa sāntvayann āha manobhirāmām || 7 ||

BRP124.008.0/ parameṣṭhiputra uvāca:

BRP124.008.1/ khedo na kāryaḥ samabhīpsitaṁ yat |
 BRP124.008.2/ tat prāpyate puṇyata eva bhadre |
 BRP124.008.3/ tatsādhanaṁ vetti mahānubhāvah |
 BRP124.008.4/ pra�āpatis te sa tu vakṣyatīti || 8 ||

BRP124.009.1/ sādhvya etat sarvabhāvena praśrayāvanatā satī || 9 ||

BRP124.010.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.010.1/ evam̄ bruvāṇām ca ditim danuḥ provāca nārada || 10 ||

¹²⁴[SS 206-210

BRP124.011.0/ danur uvāca:

BRP124.011.1/ bhartāram kaśyapam bhadre toṣayasva nijair guṇaiḥ |
 BRP124.011.2/ tuṣṭo yadi bhaved bhartā tataḥ kāmān avāpsyasi || 11 ||

BRP124.012.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.012.1/ tathety uktvā sarvabhāvais toṣayām āsa kaśyapam |
 BRP124.012.2/ ditim provāca bhagavān kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatiḥ || 12 ||

BRP124.013.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP124.013.1/ kim dadāmi vadābhīṣṭam dite varaya suvrate || 13 ||

BRP124.014.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.014.1/ ditir apy āha bhartāram putram bahuguṇānvitam |
 BRP124.014.2/ jetāram sarvalokānāmī sarvalokanamaskṛtam || 14 ||

BRP124.015.1/ yena jātena loke 'smin bhavyeṣam vīraputriṇī |

BRP124.015.2/ tam vareyam surapitar ity āha vinayānvitā || 15 ||

BRP124.016.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP124.016.1/ upadekṣye vrataṁ śreṣṭham dvādaśābdaphalapradam |

BRP124.016.2/ tata āgatyā te garbham ādhāsyे yan manogatam |

BRP124.016.3/ niṣpāpatāyām jātāyām sidhyanti hi manorathāḥ || 16 ||

BRP124.017.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.017.1/ bhartrvākyād ditih pṛītā tam namasyāyatekṣaṇā |

BRP124.017.2/ upadiṣṭam vrataṁ cakre bhartrādiṣṭam yathāvidhi || 17 ||

BRP124.018.1/ tīrthasevāpātradānavratacaryādivarjitāḥ |

BRP124.018.2/ katham āsādayiṣyanti prāṇino 'tra manorathān || 18 ||

BRP124.019.1/ tataś cīrñe vrate tasyām dityām garbham adhārayat |

BRP124.019.2/ punaḥ kāntām athovāca kaśyapas tām ditim rahaḥ || 19 ||

BRP124.020.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP124.020.1/ na prāpnuvanti yatkāmān munayo 'pi tapassthitāḥ |

BRP124.020.2/ yathāvihitakarmāṅgaavajñayā tac chucismite || 20 ||

BRP124.021.1/ ninditam ca na kartavyam sandhyayor ubhayor api |

BRP124.021.2/ na svaptavyam na gantavyam muktakesī ca no bhava || 21 ||

BRP124.022.1/ bhoktavyam subhage naiva kṣutam vā jīmbhaṇam tathā |

BRP124.022.2/ sandhyākāle na kartavyam bhūtasaṅghasamākule || 22 ||

BRP124.023.1/ sāntardhānam sadā kāryam hasitaṁ tu višeṣataḥ |

BRP124.023.2/ gṛhāntadeṣe sandhyāsu na sthātavyam kadācana || 23 ||

BRP124.024.1/ muśalolūkhalādīni śūrpapīṭhapidhānakam |

BRP124.024.2/ naivātikramāṇīyāni divā rātrau sadā priye || 24 ||

BRP124.025.1/ udakśīrṣam tu śayanaṁ na sandhyāsu višeṣataḥ |

BRP124.025.2/ vaktavyam nānṛtam kiñcin nānyagehāṭanām tathā || 25 ||

BRP124.026.1/ kāntād anyo na vīkṣyas tu prayatnena naraḥ kvacit |

BRP124.026.2/ ityādiniyamair yuktā yadi tvam anuvartase |

BRP124.026.3/ tatas te bhavitā putras trailokyaiśvaryabhājanam || 26 ||

BRP124.027.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.027.1/ tatheti pratijajñe sā bhartāram lokapūjitat |

BRP124.027.2/ gataś ca kaśyapo brahmann itaś cetah surān prati || 27 ||

BRP124.028.1/ diter garbho 'pi vavṛdhe balavān punyasambhavaḥ |

BRP124.028.2/ etat sarvam mayo daityo māyayā vetti tattvataḥ || 28 ||

BRP124.029.1/ indrasya sakhyam abhavan mayena pṛītipūrvakam |

BRP124.029.2/ mayo gatvā rahaḥ prāha indram sa vinayānvitah || 29 ||

BRP124.030.1/ diter danor abhiprāyam vrataṁ garbhasya vardhanam |

BRP124.030.2/ tasya vīryam ca vividham prītyendrāya nyavedayat || 30 ||

BRP124.031.1/ viśvāsaikagṛham̄ mitram apāyatrāsavarjitam |
 BRP124.031.2/ arjitaṁ sukṛtam nānāvidhaṁ cet tad avāpyate || 31 ||
 BRP124.032.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP124.032.1/ namuceś ca priyo bhrātā mayo daityo mahābalah̄ |
 BRP124.032.2/ bhrātṛhantrā kathām maityraṁ mayasyāśit sureśvara || 32 ||
 BRP124.033.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.033.1/ daityānām adhipaś cāśīd balavān namuciḥ purā |
 BRP124.033.2/ indreṇa vairam abhavad bhiṣaṇām lomaharsaṇam || 33 ||
 BRP124.034.1/ yuddhaṁ hitvā kadācid bho gacchantam̄ tu śatakratum |
 BRP124.034.2/ dṛṣṭvā daityapatiḥ śūro namuciḥ prṣṭhato 'nvagāt || 34 ||
 BRP124.035.1/ tam āyāntam abhiprekṣya śacībhartā bhayāturaḥ |
 BRP124.035.2/ airāvataṁ gajam̄ tyaktvā indraḥ phenam athāviśat || 35 ||
 BRP124.036.1/ sa vajrapāṇis tarasā phenenaivāhanad ripum |
 BRP124.036.2/ namucir nāśam agamat tasya bhrātā mayo 'nujah̄ || 36 ||
 BRP124.037.1/ bhrātṛhantriyināśāya tapas tepe mayo mahat |
 BRP124.037.2/ māyām̄ ca vividhām̄ āpa devānām atibhiṣaṇām || 37 ||
 BRP124.038.1/ varāṁś cāvāpya tapasā viṣṇor lokaparāyaṇāt |
 BRP124.038.2/ dānaśauṇḍah̄ priyālāpī tadābhavad asau mayaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP124.039.1/ agnīṁś ca brāhmaṇān pūjya jetum indram̄ kṛtakṣaṇah̄ |
 BRP124.039.2/ dātāram̄ ca tadārthibhyah̄ stūyamānam̄ ca bandibhiḥ || 39 ||
 BRP124.040.1/ viditvā maghavā vāyor mayaṁ māyāvinam̄ ripum |
 BRP124.040.2/ upakrāntam̄ suyuddhāya vipro bhūtvā tam abhyagāt |
 BRP124.040.3/ śacībhartā mayaṁ daityaṁ provācedam̄ punaḥ punaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP124.041.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP124.041.1/ dehi daityapate mahyam arthine 'pekṣitam varam |
 BRP124.041.2/ tvāṁ śrutvā dātṛtilakam̄ āgato 'ham̄ dvijottamaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP124.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.042.1/ mayo 'pi brāhmaṇām matvā 'vadad dattām̄ mayā tava |
 BRP124.042.2/ vicārayanti kṛtino bahv alpām̄ vā puro 'rthini || 42 ||
 BRP124.043.1/ ity ukte tu hariḥ prāha sakhyam icche hy ahām tvayā |
 BRP124.043.2/ indram̄ mayaḥ punaḥ prāha kim anena dvijottama || 43 ||
 BRP124.044.1/ na tvayā mama vairam̄ bhoḥ svastīty āha harir mayam |
 BRP124.044.2/ tattvām vadeti sa harir daityenoktaḥ svakaṁ vapuh̄ || 44 ||
 BRP124.045.1/ darśayām̄ āsa daityāya sahasrākṣam̄ yad ucyate |
 BRP124.045.2/ tataḥ savismayo daityo mayo harim uvāca ha || 45 ||
 BRP124.046.0/ maya uvāca:
 BRP124.046.1/ kim idam̄ vajrapāṇis tvāṁ tavāyogyā kṛtiḥ sakhe || 46 ||
 BRP124.047.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.047.1/ pariṣvajya vihasyātha vr̄ttam ity abravīd dhariḥ |
 BRP124.047.2/ kenāpi sādhayanty atra paṇḍitāś ca samīhitam || 47 ||
 BRP124.048.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti śakrasya mayena mahatī hy abhūt |
 BRP124.048.2/ suprītir muniśārdūla mayo harihitah̄ sadā || 48 ||
 BRP124.049.1/ indrasya bhavanaṁ gatvā tasmai sarvām nyavedayat |
 BRP124.049.2/ kiṁ me kṛtyam iti prāha mayaṁ māyāvinam̄ hariḥ || 49 ||
 BRP124.050.1/ haraye ca mayo māyām̄ prādāt prītyā tathā hariḥ |
 BRP124.050.2/ prāptaḥ samprītimān āha kiṁ kṛtyaṁ maya tad vada || 50 ||
 BRP124.051.0/ maya uvāca:
 BRP124.051.1/ agastyasyāśramam̄ gaccha tatrāste garbhinī ditih̄ |
 BRP124.051.2/ tasyāḥ śuśrūṣāṇām kurvann āssva tatra kiyanti ca || 51 ||

- BRP124.052.1/ ahāni maghavam̄s tasyā garbhām āviśya vajradhṛk |
 BRP124.052.2/ vardhamānam̄ ca tam̄ chindhi yāvad vaśyo 'thavā mṛtim |
 BRP124.052.3/ prāpnoti tāvad vajreṇa tato na bhavitā ripuh || 52 ||
 BRP124.053.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.053.1/ tathety uktvā mayam̄ pūjya maghavān eka eva hi |
 BRP124.053.2/ vinītavat tadā prāyād ditim̄ mātaram añjasā |
 BRP124.053.3/ śuśrūṣamāṇas tām̄ devīm̄ śakro daiteyamātaram |
 BRP124.053.4/ sā na jānāti tac cittam̄ śakrasya dviśato ditiḥ || 53 ||
 BRP124.054.1/ garbhe sthitam̄ tu yad bhūtam̄ devendrasya viceṣṭitam |
 BRP124.054.2/ amogham̄ tan munes tejaḥ kaśyapasya durāsadam || 54 ||
 BRP124.055.1/ tataḥ pragṛhya kuliśam̄ sahasrākṣaḥ purandarah |
 BRP124.055.2/ antahpraveśakāmo 'sau bahukālam̄ samāvasan || 55 ||
 BRP124.056.1/ sandhyodakśīrṣanidrām tām̄ avekṣya kuliśāyudhaḥ |
 BRP124.056.2/ idam antaram ity uktvā dityāḥ kukṣiṁ samāviśat || 56 ||
 BRP124.057.1/ antarvarti ca yad bhūtam indram dṛṣṭvā dhṛtāyudham |
 BRP124.057.2/ hantukāmām tadovāca punaḥ punar abhītavat || 57 ||
 BRP124.058.0/ garbhastha uvāca:
 BRP124.058.1/ kim mām̄ na rakṣase vajrin bhrātarām tvam̄ jighāṁsasi |
 BRP124.058.2/ nāraṇe māraṇād anyat pātakam̄ vidyate mahat || 58 ||
 BRP124.059.1/ ḥte yuddhān mahābāho śakra yudhyasva nirgate |
 BRP124.059.2/ mayi tasmān naitad evam̄ tava yuktam̄ bhaviṣyati || 59 ||
 BRP124.060.1/ śatakratuḥ sahasrākṣaḥ śacībhartā purandarah |
 BRP124.060.2/ vajrapāṇih surendras tvam̄ te na yuktam̄ bhavet prabho || 60 ||
 BRP124.061.1/ athavā yuddhakāmas tvam̄ mama niśkramaṇam̄ yathā |
 BRP124.061.2/ tathā kuru mahābāho mārgād asmād apāsara || 61 ||
 BRP124.062.1/ kumārge na pravartante mahānto 'pi vipadgatāḥ |
 BRP124.062.2/ avidyaś cāpy aśastraś ca naiva cāyudhasaṅgrahaḥ || 62 ||
 BRP124.063.1/ tvam̄ vidyāvān vajrapāṇe mām̄ nighnan kim̄ na lajjase |
 BRP124.063.2/ kurvanti garhitam karma na kulīnāḥ kadācana || 63 ||
 BRP124.064.1/ hatvā vā kim̄ tu jāyeta yaśo vā puṇyam eva vā |
 BRP124.064.2/ vadhyante bhrātarāḥ kāmād garbhasthāḥ kim̄ nu pauruṣam || 64 ||
 BRP124.065.1/ yadi vā yuddhabhaktis te mayi bhrātar asaṁśayam |
 BRP124.065.2/ tato muṣṭīm puraskṛtya vajriṇe 'sau vyavasthitāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP124.066.1/ bālaghātī brahmaghātī tathā viśvāsaghātakah |
 BRP124.066.2/ evambhūtarām phalam̄ śakra kasmān mām̄ hantum udyataḥ || 66 ||
 BRP124.067.1/ yasyājñayā sarvam idam vartate sacarācaram |
 BRP124.067.2/ sa hantā bālakam mām̄ vai kim̄ yaśaḥ kim̄ tu pauruṣam || 67 ||
 BRP124.068.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.068.1/ evam̄ bruvantaṁ tam̄ garbhaṁ ciccheda kuliśena saḥ |
 BRP124.068.2/ krodhāndhānām lobhinām̄ ca na gṛhṇā kvāpi vidyate || 68 ||
 BRP124.069.1/ na mamāra tato duḥkhād āhus te bhrātaro vayam |
 BRP124.069.2/ punaś ciccheda tān khaṇḍān mā vadhiḥ iti cābruvan || 69 ||
 BRP124.070.1/ viśvastān māṭṛgarbhasthān nijabhrātṛṇ̄ śatakrato |
 BRP124.070.2/ dveśavidhvastabuddhīnām na citte karuṇākaṇaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP124.071.1/ evam̄ tu khaṇḍitaṁ khaṇḍām hastapādādījivavat |
 BRP124.071.2/ nirvikāram̄ tato dṛṣṭvā saptasapta suvismitaḥ || 71 ||
 BRP124.072.1/ ekavad bahurūpāṇi garbhasthāni śubhāni ca |
 BRP124.072.2/ rudanti bahurūpāṇi mā rutety abravīd dhariḥ || 72 ||
 BRP124.073.1/ tatas te maruto jātā balavanto mahaujasah |

BRP124.073.2/ garbhasthā eva te 'nyonyam ūcuḥ śakram gatabhramāḥ || 73 ||

BRP124.074.1/ agastyam muniśārdūlam mātā yasyāśrame sthitā |

BRP124.074.2/ asmatpitā tava bhrātā sakhyam te bahu manyate || 74 ||

BRP124.075.1/ asmān upari sasneham manas te vidmahe mune |

BRP124.075.2/ na yat karoti śvapacāḥ pravṛttas tatra vajradhṛk || 75 ||

BRP124.076.1/ ity etad vacanam śrutvā agastyo 'gāt sasambhramah |

BRP124.076.2/ ditin sambodhayām āsa vyathitāṁ garbhavedanāt || 76 ||

BRP124.077.1/ tatrāgastyah śacikāntam aśapat kupito bhṛśam || 77 ||

BRP124.078.0/ agastya uvāca:

BRP124.078.1/ saṅgrāme ripavāḥ pṛṣṭham paśyeyus te sadā hare |

BRP124.078.2/ jīvatām eva maraṇam etad eva hi māniṇām |

BRP124.078.3/ pṛṣṭham palāyamānānām yat paśyanty ahitā rāṇe || 78 ||

BRP124.079.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.079.1/ sāpi taṁ garbhasaṁsthām ca śāśāpendraṁ ruṣā ditih || 79 ||

BRP124.080.0/ ditir uvāca:

BRP124.080.1/ na pauruṣam kṛtaṁ tasmāc chāpo 'yam bhavitā tava |

BRP124.080.2/ strībhiḥ paribhavam prāpya rājyāt prabhraśyase hare || 80 ||

BRP124.081.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.081.1/ etasmīn antare tatra kaśyapo vai prajāpatih |

BRP124.081.2/ prāyāc ca vyathito 'gastyāc chrutvā śakraviceṣṭitam |

BRP124.081.3/ garbhāntaragataḥ śakraḥ pitaraṁ prāha bhītavat || 81 ||

BRP124.082.0/ śakra uvāca:

BRP124.082.1/ agastyāc ca diteś caiva bibhemi kramitum bahiḥ || 82 ||

BRP124.083.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.083.1/ etasmīn antare prāpya kaśyapo 'pi prajāpatih |

BRP124.083.2/ putrakarma ca tad dṛṣṭvā garbhāntaḥsthitim eva ca |

BRP124.083.3/ ditiśāpam agastyasya śrutvāsau duḥkhito 'bhavat || 83 ||

BRP124.084.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:

BRP124.084.1/ nirgaccha śakra putraitat pāpaṁ kiṁ kṛtavān asi |

BRP124.084.2/ na nirmalakulotpannā manaḥ kurvanti pātake || 84 ||

BRP124.085.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.085.1/ sa nirgato vajrapāṇih savrīdo 'dhomukho 'bravīt |

BRP124.085.2/ tanmūrtir eva vadati sadasacceṣṭitam nr̄ṇām || 85 ||

BRP124.086.0/ śakra uvāca:

BRP124.086.1/ yad uktam atra śreyah syāt tatkartāham asaṁśayam || 86 ||

BRP124.087.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.087.1/ tato mamāntikam prāyāl lokapālaiḥ sa kaśyapaḥ |

BRP124.087.2/ sarvam vṛttam athovāca punaḥ papraccha mām suraiḥ || 87 ||

BRP124.088.1/ ditigarbhasya vai śāntim sahasrāksaviśāpatām |

BRP124.088.2/ garbhasthānām ca sarveśām indreṇa saha mitratām || 88 ||

BRP124.089.1/ teṣām ārogyatām cāpi śacībhartur adoṣatām |

BRP124.089.2/ agastyadattaśāpasya viśāpatvam api kramāt || 89 ||

BRP124.090.1/ tato 'ham abravām vākyam kaśyapām vinayānvitam |

BRP124.090.2/ prajāpate kaśyapa tvām vasubhir lokapālakaiḥ || 90 ||

BRP124.091.1/ indreṇa sahitah śīghram gautamīm yāhi mānada |

BRP124.091.2/ tatra snātvā maheśānam stuhi sarvaiḥ samanvitah || 91 ||

BRP124.092.1/ tataḥ śivaprasādena sarvām śreyo bhaved iti |

BRP124.092.2/ tathety uktvā jagāmāsau kaśyapo gautamīm tadā || 92 ||

BRP124.093.1/ snātvā tuṣṭāva deveśam ebhir eva padakramaiḥ |

- BRP124.093.2/ sarvaduhkhāpanodāya dvayam eva prakīrtitam |
 BRP124.093.3/ gautamī vā puṇyanadī śivo vā karuṇākaraḥ || 93 ||
 BRP124.094.0/ kaśyapa uvāca:
 BRP124.094.1/ pāhi śaikara deveśa pāhi lokanamaskṛta |
 BRP124.094.2/ pāhi pāvana vāgīśa pāhi pannagabhūṣaṇa || 94 ||
 BRP124.095.1/ pāhi dharma vṛṣārūḍha pāhi vedatrayekṣaṇa |
 BRP124.095.2/ pāhi godhara lakṣmīśa pāhi śarva gajāmbara || 95 ||
 BRP124.096.1/ pāhi tripurāhan nātha pāhi somārdhabhūṣaṇa |
 BRP124.096.2/ pāhi yajñeśa someśa pāhy abhīṣṭapradāyaka || 96 ||
 BRP124.097.1/ pāhi kāruṇyanilaya pāhi maṅgaladāyaka |
 BRP124.097.2/ pāhi prabhava sarvasya pāhi pālaka vāsava || 97 ||
 BRP124.098.1/ pāhi bhāskara vitteśa pāhi brahmaṇamaskṛta |
 BRP124.098.2/ pāhi viśvēśa siddheśa pāhi pūrṇa namo 'stu te || 98 ||
 BRP124.099.1/ ghorasaṁsārakāntārasañcārodvignacetasām |
 BRP124.099.2/ śarīriṇām kṛpāsindho tvam eva śaranām śiva || 99 ||
 BRP124.100.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.100.1/ evaṁ samstuvatas tasya purato 'bhūd vṛṣadhvajah |
 BRP124.100.2/ vareṇa cchandayām āsa kaśyapām tam prajāpatim || 100 ||
 BRP124.101.1/ kaśyapo 'pi śivām prāha vinītavad idam vacah |
 BRP124.101.2/ sa prāha vistareṇātha indrasya tu viceṣṭitam || 101 ||
 BRP124.102.1/ śāpaṁ nāśaiṁ ca putrāṇāṁ parasparam amitratām |
 BRP124.102.2/ pāpaprāptim tu śakrasya śāpaprāptim tathaiva ca |
 BRP124.102.3/ tato vṛṣākapiḥ prāha ditim cāgastyam eva ca || 102 ||
 BRP124.103.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP124.103.1/ maruto ye bhavatputrāḥ pañcāśac caikavarjitāḥ |
 BRP124.103.2/ sarve bhavyeṣuḥ subhagā bhavyeyur yajñabhāginaḥ || 103 ||
 BRP124.104.1/ indreṇa sahitā nityām vartayeyur mudānvitāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP124.105.1/ indrasya tu havirbhāgo yatra yatra makhe bhavet |
 BRP124.105.2/ ādau tu marutas tatra bhavyeyur nātra samśayah || 105 ||
 BRP124.106.1/ marudbhīḥ sahitām śakraiṇ na jayeyuḥ kadācana |
 BRP124.106.2/ jetā bhavet sarvadaiva sukhami tiṣṭha prajāpate || 106 ||
 BRP124.107.1/ adyaprabhṛti ye kuryur anayād bhrātrghātanam |
 BRP124.107.2/ vāṁśacchedo vipattiś ca nityām teṣām bhaviṣyati || 107 ||
 BRP124.108.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.108.1/ agastyam ṛṣīśārdūlaṁ śambhur apy āha yatnataḥ || 108 ||
 BRP124.109.0/ śambhur uvāca:
 BRP124.109.1/ na kuryās tvam ca kopam ca śacībhartari vai mune |
 BRP124.109.2/ śamām vraja mahāprājña marutas tv amarā bhavan || 109 ||
 BRP124.110.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.110.1/ ditim cāpi śivāḥ prāha prasanno vṛṣabhadhvajah || 110 ||
 BRP124.111.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP124.111.1/ eko bhūyān mama sutas trailokyaiśvaryamaṇḍitah |
 BRP124.111.2/ ity evam cintayantī tvam tapase niyatābhavaḥ || 111 ||
 BRP124.112.1/ tad etat saphalam te 'dyā putrā bahuguṇāḥ śubhāḥ |
 BRP124.112.2/ abhavan balināḥ śūrāś tasmāj jahi manorujam |
 BRP124.112.3/ anyān api varān subhrūr yācasva gatasambhramā || 112 ||
 BRP124.113.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.113.1/ tad etad vacanām śrutvā devadevasya sā ditih |
 BRP124.113.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā natvā śambhuṁ vākyam athābravīt || 113 ||

BRP124.114.0/ ditir uvāca:

BRP124.114.1/ loke yad etat paramām yat pitroḥ putradarśanam |
 BRP124.114.2/ viśeṣeṇa tu tan mātuḥ priyām syāt surapūjita || 114 ||
 BRP124.115.1/ tatrāpi rūpasampattiśauryavikramavān bhavet |
 BRP124.115.2/ eko 'pi tanayaḥ kintu bahavaś cet kim ucyate || 115 ||
 BRP124.116.1/ matputrās te prabhāvāc ca jetāro balino dhruvam |
 BRP124.116.2/ indrasya bhrātarah satyaṁ putrāś caiva prajāpateḥ || 116 ||
 BRP124.117.1/ agastyasya prasādāc ca gaṅgāyāś ca prasādataḥ |
 BRP124.117.2/ yatra deva prasādas te tac chubhaṁ ko 'tra samīśayah || 117 ||
 BRP124.118.1/ kṛtārthāhaṁ tathāpi tvāṁ bhaktyā vijñāpayāmy aham |
 BRP124.118.2/ śṛṇuṣva deva vacanāṁ kuruṣva ca jagaddhitam || 118 ||
 BRP124.119.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP124.119.1/ vadety uktā jagaddhātrā ditir namrābravīd idam || 119 ||
 BRP124.120.0/ ditir uvāca:

BRP124.120.1/ santatiprāpaṇam loke durlabhaṁ suravandita |
 BRP124.120.2/ viśeṣeṇa priyām mātuḥ putraś cet kiṁ nu varṇyate || 120 ||
 BRP124.121.1/ sa cāpi guṇavān śrīmān āyuṣmān yadi jāyate |
 BRP124.121.2/ kiṁ tu svargeṇa deveśa pārameṣṭhyapadena vā || 121 ||
 BRP124.122.1/ sarveṣām api bhūtānām ihāmutra phalaiṣīṇām |
 BRP124.122.2/ guṇavatputrasamprāptir abhīṣṭā sarvadaiva ca |
 BRP124.122.3/ tasmād āplavanād atra kriyatām samanugrahah || 122 ||
 BRP124.123.0/ śaṅkara uvāca:

BRP124.123.1/ mahāpāpaphalam cedām yad etad anapatyatā |
 BRP124.123.2/ striyā vā puruṣasyāpi vandhyatvām yadi jāyate || 123 ||
 BRP124.124.1/ tad atra snānamātreṇa taddoṣo nāśam āpnuyāt |
 BRP124.124.2/ snātvā tatra phalaṁ dadyāt stotram etac ca yaḥ paṭhet || 124 ||
 BRP124.125.1/ sa tu putram avāpnoti trimāśasnānadānataḥ |
 BRP124.125.2/ aputrīnī tv atra snānam kṛtvā putram avāpnuyāt || 125 ||
 BRP124.126.1/ ḥtusnātā tu yā kācit tatra snātā sutāml labhet |
 BRP124.126.2/ trimāśabhyantaram yā tu gurviṇī bhaktitas tv iha || 126 ||
 BRP124.127.1/ phalaiḥ snātvā tu mām paśyet stotreṇa stauti mām tathā |
 BRP124.127.2/ tasyāḥ śakrasamaḥ putro jāyate nātra samīśayah || 127 ||
 BRP124.128.1/ pitṛdoṣaiś ca ye putram na labhante dite śṛṇu |
 BRP124.128.2/ dhanāpahāradosaiś ca tatraiṣā niṣkṛtiḥ parā || 128 ||
 BRP124.129.1/ tatraiṣām piṇḍadānena pitṛṇām prīṇanena ca |
 BRP124.129.2/ kiñcit suvarṇadānena tataḥ putro bhaved dhruvam || 129 ||
 BRP124.130.1/ ye nyāsādyapahartāro ratnāpahnnavakārakāḥ |
 BRP124.130.2/ śrāddhakarmavihīnāś ca teṣām vamśo na vardhate || 130 ||
 BRP124.131.1/ doṣīṇām tu paretaṇām gatir eṣā bhaved iti |
 BRP124.131.2/ santatir jāyatām ślāghyā jīvatām tīrthasevanāt || 131 ||
 BRP124.132.1/ saṅgame ditigaṅgāyāḥ snātvā siddheśvaraṁ prabhūm |
 BRP124.132.2/ anādyapāram ajaram citsadānandavigrahām || 132 ||
 BRP124.133.1/ devarśisiddhagandharvayogīśvaraniṣevitam |
 BRP124.133.2/ liṅgātmakām mahādevam jyotirmayam anāmayam || 133 ||
 BRP124.134.1/ pūjayitvopacāraīś ca nityām bhaktyā yatavrataḥ |
 BRP124.134.2/ stotreṇānena yaḥ stauti caturdaśyaṣṭamīṣu ca || 134 ||
 BRP124.135.1/ yathāśaktyā svarṇadānām brāhmaṇānām ca bhojanam |
 BRP124.135.2/ yaḥ karoty atra gaṅgāyām sa putraśatam āpnuyāt || 135 ||
 BRP124.136.1/ samprāpya sakalān kāmān ante śivapuraṁ vrajet |

BRP124.136.2/ stotrenānena yaḥ kaścid yatra kvāpi stavīti mām |
 BRP124.136.3/ ṣaṇmāṣṭ putram āpnoti api vandhyāpy aśāṅkitam || 136 ||
 BRP124.137.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP124.137.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham putratīrtham udāhṛtam |
 BRP124.137.2/ tatra tu snānadānādyaiḥ sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt || 137 ||
 BRP124.138.1/ marudbhīḥ saha maitryeṇa mitratīrtham tad ucyate |
 BRP124.138.2/ niṣpāpatvena cendrasya śakratīrtham tad ucyate || 138 ||
 BRP124.139.1/ aindriṁ śriyam yatra lebhe tat tīrtham kamalābhidham |
 BRP124.139.2/ etāni sarvatīrthāni sarvābhīṣṭapradāni hi || 139 ||
 BRP124.140.1/ sarvam bhaviṣyatīt yuktā śivāś cāntaradhiyata |
 BRP124.140.2/ kṛtakṛtyāś ca te jagmuḥ sarva eva yathāgatam |
 BRP124.140.3/ tīrthānām puṇyadam tatra lakṣam ekaṁ prakīrtitam || 140 ||

125 Chapter 125 :: The emnity between Anuhrāda and Ulūka

125

BRP125.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.001.1/ yamatīrtham iti khyātaṁ pitṛṇām pṛītivardhanam |
 BRP125.001.2/ drṣṭādrṣṭeṣṭadām sarvadevarṣīgaṇasevitam || 1 ||
 BRP125.002.1/ tasya prabhāvām vakṣyāmi sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
 BRP125.002.2/ anuhrāda iti khyātaḥ kapoto balavān abhūt || 2 ||
 BRP125.003.1/ tasya bhāryā hetināmnī pakṣīṇī kāmarūpiṇī |
 BRP125.003.2/ mr̥tyoḥ pautro hy anuhrādo dauhitrī hetir eva ca || 3 ||
 BRP125.004.1/ kālenātha tayoḥ putrāḥ pautrāś caiva babbhvire |
 BRP125.004.2/ tasya śatruś ca balavān ulūko nāma pakṣirāt || 4 ||
 BRP125.005.1/ tasya putrāś ca pautrāś ca āgneyāś te balotkāṭāḥ |
 BRP125.005.2/ tayoś ca vairam abhavad bahukālam dvijanmanoh || 5 ||
 BRP125.006.1/ gaṅgāyā uttare tīre kapotasyāśramo 'bhavat |
 BRP125.006.2/ tasyāś ca dakṣiṇe kūla ulūko nāma pakṣirāt || 6 ||
 BRP125.007.1/ vāsam cakre tatra putraiḥ pautraiś ca dvijasattama |
 BRP125.007.2/ tayoś ca yuddham abhavad bahukālam viruddhayoḥ || 7 ||
 BRP125.008.1/ putraiḥ pautraiś ca vṛtaylor balinor balibhiḥ saha |
 BRP125.008.2/ ulūko vā kapoto vā naivāpnoti jayājayau || 8 ||
 BRP125.009.1/ kapoto yamam ārādhya mr̥tyum paitāmahām tathā |
 BRP125.009.2/ yāmyam astram avāpītha sarvebhyo 'py adhiko 'bhavat || 9 ||
 BRP125.010.1/ tatholūko 'gnim ārādhya balavān abhavad bhr̥śam |
 BRP125.010.2/ varair unmattaylor yuddham abhavac cātibhīṣṇam || 10 ||
 BRP125.011.1/ tatrāgneyam ulūko 'pi kapotāyāstram ākṣipat |
 BRP125.011.2/ kapoto 'py atha pāśān vai yāmyān ākṣipyā śatrave || 11 ||
 BRP125.012.1/ ulūkāyātha daṇḍam ca mr̥tyupāśān avāṣṭjat |
 BRP125.012.2/ punas tad abhavad yuddham purāḍibakayor yathā || 12 ||
 BRP125.013.1/ hetiḥ kapotakī drṣṭvā jvalanam prāptam antike |
 BRP125.013.2/ pativrata mahāyuddhe bhartuḥ sā duḥkhavihvalā || 13 ||
 BRP125.014.1/ agninā veṣṭyamānāṁś ca putrān drṣṭvā viṣeṣataḥ |
 BRP125.014.2/ sā gatvā jvalanam hetis tuṣṭāva vividhoktibhiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP125.015.0/ hetir uvāca:
 BRP125.015.1/ rūpaṁ na dānam na parokṣam asti |
 BRP125.015.2/ yasyātmabhūtam ca padārthajātam |

¹²⁵[SS 210-211

BRP125.015.3/ aśnanti havyāni ca yena devāḥ |
 BRP125.015.4/ svāhāpatiṁ yajñabhujaṁ namasye || 15 ||
 BRP125.016.1/ mukhabhūtaṁ ca devānāṁ devānāṁ havyavāhanam |
 BRP125.016.2/ hotāraṁ cāpi devānāṁ devānāṁ dūtam eva ca || 16 ||
 BRP125.017.1/ taṁ devam̄ śaraṇam̄ yāmi ādidevaṁ vibhāvasum |
 BRP125.017.2/ antaḥ sthitāḥ prāṇarūpo bahiś cānnaprado hi yaḥ |
 BRP125.017.3/ yo yajñasādhanaṁ yāmi śaraṇam̄ taṁ dhanañjayam || 17 ||
 BRP125.018.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP125.018.1/ amogham etad astram̄ me nyastaṁ yuddhe kapotaki |
 BRP125.018.2/ yatra viśramayed astram̄ tan me brūhi pativrate || 18 ||
 BRP125.019.0/ kapoty uvāca:
 BRP125.019.1/ mayi viśramyatām astram̄ na putre na ca bhartari |
 BRP125.019.2/ satyavāg bhava havyeśa jātavedo namo 'stu te || 19 ||
 BRP125.020.0/ jātavedā uvāca:
 BRP125.020.1/ tuṣṭo 'smi tava vākyena bhartṛbhaktyā pativrate |
 BRP125.020.2/ tavāpi bhartṛputrāṇāṁ heti kṣemāṁ dadāmy aham || 20 ||
 BRP125.021.1/ āgneyam etad astram̄ me na bhartāraṁ sutān api |
 BRP125.021.2/ na tvāṁ dahet tato yāhi sukhena tvāṁ kapotaki || 21 ||
 BRP125.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.022.1/ etasmīn antare tatra ulūkī dadṛṣe patim |
 BRP125.022.2/ veṣṭyamānaṁ yāmyapāśair yamadañdena tāditam |
 BRP125.022.3/ ulūkī duḥkhitā bhūtvā yamāṁ prāyād bhayātūrā || 22 ||
 BRP125.023.0/ ulūky uvāca:
 BRP125.023.1/ tvadbhītā anudravante janāś |
 BRP125.023.2/ tvadbhītā brahmacaryam̄ caranti |
 BRP125.023.3/ tvadbhītāḥ sādhu caranti dhīrāś |
 BRP125.023.4/ tvadbhītāḥ karmaniṣṭhā bhavanti || 23 ||
 BRP125.024.1/ tvadbhītā anāśakam̄ ācaranti |
 BRP125.024.2/ grāmād arāṇyam abhi yac caranti |
 BRP125.024.3/ tvadbhītāḥ saumyatām āśrayante |
 BRP125.024.4/ tvadbhītāḥ somapānaṁ bhajante |
 BRP125.024.5/ tvadbhītāś cānnagodānaniṣṭhāś |
 BRP125.024.6/ tvadbhītā brahmavādaṁ vadanti || 24 ||
 BRP125.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.025.1/ evaṁ bruvatyāṁ tasyāṁ tām āha dakṣiṇadikpatih || 25 ||
 BRP125.026.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP125.026.1/ varāṁ varaya bhadraṁ te dāsyे 'ham manasaḥ priyam || 26 ||
 BRP125.027.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.027.1/ yamasyeti vacaḥ śrutvā sā tam āha pativratā || 27 ||
 BRP125.028.0/ ulūky uvāca:
 BRP125.028.1/ bhartā me veṣṭitāḥ pāśair dañdenābhīhatas tava |
 BRP125.028.2/ tasmād rakṣa suraśrestha putrān bhartāram eva ca || 28 ||
 BRP125.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.029.1/ tadvākyāt kṛpayā yukto yamaḥ prāha punaḥ punaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP125.030.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP125.030.1/ pāśānāṁ cāpi dañḍasya sthānaṁ vada śubhānane || 30 ||
 BRP125.031.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.031.1/ sā provāca yamāṁ devam̄ mayi pāśās tvayeritāḥ |
 BRP125.031.2/ āviśantu jagannātha dañḍo mayy eva saṁviśet |

BRP125.031.3/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān yamas tāṁ kṛpayā punaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP125.032.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP125.032.1/ tava bhartā ca putrāś ca sarve jīvantu vijvarāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP125.033.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.033.1/ nyavārayad yamaḥ pāśān āgneyāstram tu havyavāṭ |
 BRP125.033.2/ kapotolūkayoś cāpi prītim vai cakratuḥ surau |
 BRP125.033.3/ āhatuś ca dvijanmānau vriyatāṁ vara īpsitaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP125.034.0/ pakṣināv ūcatuḥ:
 BRP125.034.1/ bhavator darśanāṁ labdham vairavyājena duṣkaram |
 BRP125.034.2/ vayaṁ ca pakṣināḥ pāpāḥ kiṁ vareṇa surottamau || 34 ||
 BRP125.035.1/ atha deyo varo 'smākarī bhavadbhyaṁ prītipūrvakam |
 BRP125.035.2/ nātmārtham anuyācāvo dīyamānam varaṁ śubham || 35 ||
 BRP125.036.1/ ātmārtham yaś tu yāceta sa śocy hi sureśvarau |
 BRP125.036.2/ jīvitāṁ saphalaṁ tasya yaḥ parārthodyataḥ sadā || 36 ||
 BRP125.037.1/ agnir āpo raviḥ pr̄thvī dhānyāni vividhāni ca |
 BRP125.037.2/ parārthaṁ vartanāṁ teṣāṁ satāṁ cāpi višeṣataḥ || 37 ||
 BRP125.038.1/ brahmādayo 'pi hi yato yujyante mṛtyunā saha |
 BRP125.038.2/ evam jñātvā tu deveśau vr̄thā svārthapariśramaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP125.039.1/ janmanā saha yat puṁsāṁ vihitāṁ parameṣṭhinā |
 BRP125.039.2/ kadācin nānyathā tad vai vr̄thā kliṣyanti jantavaḥ || 39 ||
 BRP125.040.1/ tasmād yācāvahe kiñcid dhitāya jagatāṁ śubham |
 BRP125.040.2/ guṇadāyi tu sarveṣāṁ tad yuvāṁ anumanyatām || 40 ||
 BRP125.041.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.041.1/ tāv āhatur ubhau devau pakṣināu lokaviśrutau |
 BRP125.041.2/ dharmasya yaśaso 'vāptye lokānām hitakāmyayā || 41 ||
 BRP125.042.0/ pakṣināv ūcatuḥ:
 BRP125.042.1/ āvābhyaṁ āśramau tīrthe gaṅgāyā ubhaye taṭe |
 BRP125.042.2/ bhavetāṁ jagatāṁ nāthāv eṣa eva paro varah || 42 ||
 BRP125.043.1/ snānam dānam japo homaḥ pitṛṇām cāpi pūjanam |
 BRP125.043.2/ sukṛtī duṣkṛtī vāpi yaḥ karoti yathā tathā |
 BRP125.043.3/ sarvāṁ tad akṣayāṁ puṇyāṁ syād ity eṣa paro varah || 43 ||
 BRP125.044.0/ devāv ūcatuḥ:
 BRP125.044.1/ evam astu tathā cānyat suprītau tu bravāvahai || 44 ||
 BRP125.045.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP125.045.1/ uttare gautamītire yamastotram paṭhanti ye |
 BRP125.045.2/ teṣāṁ saptasu vamīṣeṣu nākāle mṛtyum āpnuyāt || 45 ||
 BRP125.046.1/ puruṣo bhājanam ca syāt sarvadā sarvasampadām |
 BRP125.046.2/ yaś tv idam paṭhate nityam mṛtyustotram jitātmavān || 46 ||
 BRP125.047.1/ aṣṭāśītisahasraiś ca vyādhibhir na sa bādhyate |
 BRP125.047.2/ asmiṁs tīrthe dvijaśreṣṭhau trimāśad gurviṇī satī || 47 ||
 BRP125.048.1/ arvāgvandhyā ca ṣaṇmāṣṭa saptāham snānam ācaret |
 BRP125.048.2/ vīrasūḥ sā bhaven nārī śatāyuḥ sa suto bhavet || 48 ||
 BRP125.049.1/ lakṣmīvān matimān śūraḥ putrapautravardhanaḥ |
 BRP125.049.2/ tatra piṇḍādīnena pitaro muktim āpnuyuḥ |
 BRP125.049.3/ manovākkāyajāt pāpāt snānān mukto bhaven naraḥ || 49 ||
 BRP125.050.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP125.050.1/ yamavākyād anu tathā havyavāḍ āha pakṣināu || 50 ||
 BRP125.051.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP125.051.1/ matstotram dakṣine tīre ye paṭhanti yatavratāḥ |

BRP125.051.2/ teṣām ārogyam aiśvaryam lakṣmīm rūpam dadāmy aham || 51 ||

BRP125.052.1/ idam stotram tu yaḥ kaścid yatra kvāpi paṭhen naraḥ |

BRP125.052.2/ naivāgnito bhayam tasya likhite 'pi gṛhe sthite || 52 ||

BRP125.053.1/ snānam dānam ca yaḥ kuryād agnitīrthe śucir naraḥ |

BRP125.053.2/ agniṣṭomaphalam tasya bhaved eva na samśayaḥ || 53 ||

BRP125.054.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP125.054.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ yāmyam āgneyam eva ca |

BRP125.054.2/ kapotam ca tatholukam hetyulukam vidur budhāḥ || 54 ||

BRP125.055.1/ tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇi tāvantly eva śatāni ca |

BRP125.055.2/ punar navatīrthāni pratyekam muktibhājanam || 55 ||

BRP125.056.1/ teṣu snānena dānena pretibhūtāś ca ye narāḥ |

BRP125.056.2/ pūtās te putravittāḍhyā ākrameyur divam śubhāḥ || 56 ||

126 Chapter 126 :: Competition between Agni and the waters

¹²⁶

BRP126.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP126.001.1/ tapastīrtham iti khyātam tapovṛddhikaram mahat |

BRP126.001.2/ sarvakāmapradam puṇyam pitṛṇām pṛītvardhanam || 1 ||

BRP126.002.1/ tasmiṁs tīrthe tu yad vṛttam śṛṇu pāpapraṇāśanam |

BRP126.002.2/ apām agneś ca saṁvādam ṛṣiṇām ca parasparam || 2 ||

BRP126.003.1/ apo jyeṣṭhatamāḥ kecīn menire 'gnim tathāpare |

BRP126.003.2/ evāṁ bruvanto munayah saṁvādaṁ cāgnivāriṇoh || 3 ||

BRP126.004.1/ vināgnim jīvanam kva syāj jīvabhūto yato 'nalaḥ |

BRP126.004.2/ ātmabhūto havyabhūtaś cāgninā jāyate 'khilam || 4 ||

BRP126.005.1/ agnīnā dhriyate loko hy agnir jyotirmayam jagat |

BRP126.005.2/ tasmād agneḥ param nāsti pāvanam daivataṁ mahat || 5 ||

BRP126.006.1/ antarjyotiḥ sa evoktaḥ param jyotiḥ sa eva hi |

BRP126.006.2/ vināgninā kiñcid asti yasya dhāma jagattrayam || 6 ||

BRP126.007.1/ tasmād agneḥ param nāsti bhūtānām jyaiṣṭhyabhājanam |

BRP126.007.2/ yoṣitkṣetre 'rpitam bījaṁ puruṣeṇa yathā tathā || 7 ||

BRP126.008.1/ tasya dehādikā śaktiḥ krṣānor eva nānyathā |

BRP126.008.2/ devānām hi mukham vahnis tasmān nātaḥ param viduh || 8 ||

BRP126.009.1/ apare tu hy apām jyaiṣṭhyam menire vedavādināḥ |

BRP126.009.2/ adbhiḥ sampatsyate hy annam śucir adbhiḥ prajāyate || 9 ||

BRP126.010.1/ adbhir eva dhṛtam sarvam āpo vai mātarāḥ smṛtāḥ |

BRP126.010.2/ trailokyajīvanaṁ vāri vadantīti purāvidāḥ || 10 ||

BRP126.011.1/ utpannam amṛtam hy adbhyas tābhyaś cauṣadhisambhavaḥ |

BRP126.011.2/ agnir jyeṣṭha iti prāhur āpo jyeṣṭhatamāḥ pare || 11 ||

BRP126.012.1/ evāṁ mīmāṁsamānās te ṣayo vedavādināḥ |

BRP126.012.2/ viruddhavādino mām ca samabhyetyedam abruvan || 12 ||

BRP126.013.0/ ṣaya ūcuḥ:

BRP126.013.1/ agner apām vada jyaiṣṭhyam trailokyasya bhavān prabhuḥ || 13 ||

BRP126.014.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP126.014.1/ aham apy abravām prāptān ṣiṇ sarvān yatavratān |

BRP126.014.2/ ubhau pūjyatamau loka ubhābhyaṁ jāyate jagat || 14 ||

BRP126.015.1/ ubhābhyaṁ jāyate havyam kavyam cāmratam eva ca |

BRP126.015.2/ ubhābhyaṁ jīvanam loke śarīrasya ca dhāraṇam || 15 ||

¹²⁶[SS 212-213

BRP126.016.1/ nānayoś ca viśeṣo 'sti tato jyaiṣṭhyam samaṁ matam |
 BRP126.016.2/ tato madvacanāj jyaiṣṭhyam ubhaylor naiva kasyacit || 16 ||
 BRP126.017.1/ jyaiṣṭhyam anyatarasyeti menire ḫsisattamāḥ |
 BRP126.017.2/ na ṛptā mama vākyena jagmur vāyūm tapasvinah || 17 ||
 BRP126.018.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP126.018.1/ kasya jyaiṣṭhyam bhavān prāṇo vāyo satyam tvayi sthitam || 18 ||
 BRP126.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.019.1/ vāyur āhānalo jyeṣṭhaḥ sarvam agnau pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP126.019.2/ nety uktvānyonyam ḫṣayo jagmus te 'pi vasundharām || 19 ||
 BRP126.020.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP126.020.1/ satyam bhūme vada jyaiṣṭhyam ādhārāsi carācare || 20 ||
 BRP126.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.021.1/ bhūmir apy āha vinayād āgatāṁs tān ḫṣīn idam || 21 ||
 BRP126.022.0/ bhūmir uvāca:
 BRP126.022.1/ mamāpy ādhārabhūtāḥ syur āpo devyah sanātanāḥ |
 BRP126.022.2/ adbhyas tu jāyate sarvam jyaiṣṭhyam apsu pratiṣṭhitam || 22 ||
 BRP126.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.023.1/ nety uktvānyonyam ḫṣayo jagmuḥ kṣirodaśayinam |
 BRP126.023.2/ tuṣṭuvur vividhaiḥ stotraiḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharam || 23 ||
 BRP126.024.0/ ḫṣaya ūcuh:
 BRP126.024.1/ yo veda sarvam bhuvanaṁ bhaviṣyad |
 BRP126.024.2/ yaj jāyamānaṁ ca guhāniviṣṭam |
 BRP126.024.3/ lokatrayam citravicitrarūpam |
 BRP126.024.4/ ante samastam ca yam āviveśa || 24 ||
 BRP126.025.1/ yad akṣaramā śāsvatam aprameyam |
 BRP126.025.2/ yam vedavedyam ḫṣayo vadanti |
 BRP126.025.3/ yam āśritāḥ svepsitam āpnuvanti |
 BRP126.025.4/ tad vastu satyam śaraṇam vrajāmaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP126.026.1/ bhūtam mahābhūtajagatpradhānam |
 BRP126.026.2/ na vindate yogino viṣṇurūpam |
 BRP126.026.3/ tad vaktum ete ḫṣayo 'tra yātāḥ |
 BRP126.026.4/ satyam vadasveha jagannivāsa || 26 ||
 BRP126.027.1/ tvam antarātmākhiladehabhājām |
 BRP126.027.2/ tvam eva sarvam tvayi sarvam īśa |
 BRP126.027.3/ tathāpi jānanti na keapi kutrāpi |
 BRP126.027.4/ aho bhavantam prakṛtiprabhāvāt |
 BRP126.027.5/ antar bahiḥ sarvata eva santam |
 BRP126.027.6/ viśvātmanā samparivartamānam || 27 ||
 BRP126.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.028.1/ tataḥ prāha jagaddhātrī daivī vāg aśarīriṇī || 28 ||
 BRP126.029.0/ daivī vāg uvāca:
 BRP126.029.1/ ubhāv ārādhya tapasā bhaktyā ca niyamena ca |
 BRP126.029.2/ yasya syāt prathamāṁ siddhis tad bhūtam jyeṣṭham ucyate || 29 ||
 BRP126.030.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.030.1/ tathety tathā yayuḥ sarve ḫṣayo lokapūjitāḥ |
 BRP126.030.2/ śrāntāḥ khinnāntarātmānah param vairāgyam āśritāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP126.031.1/ sarvalokaikajananīm bhuvanatrayapāvanīm |
 BRP126.031.2/ gautamīm agaman sarve tapasaptūm yatavratāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP126.032.1/ abdaivataṁ tathāgnīm ca pūjanāyodyatās tadā |

BRP126.032.2/ agneś ca pūjakā ye ca apāṁ vai pūjane sthitāḥ |
 BRP126.032.3/ tatra vāg abravīd daivī vedamātā sarasvatī || 32 ||
 BRP126.033.0/ daivī vāg uvāca:
 BRP126.033.1/ agner āpas tathā yonir adbhiḥ śaucam avāpyate |
 BRP126.033.2/ agneś ca pūjakā ye ca vinādbhiḥ pūjanaṁ katham || 33 ||
 BRP126.034.1/ apsu jātāsu sarvatra karmaṇy adhikṛto bhavet |
 BRP126.034.2/ tāvat karmaṇy anarho 'yam aśucir malino naraḥ || 34 ||
 BRP126.035.1/ na magnaḥ śraddhayā yāvad apsu śītāsu vedavit |
 BRP126.035.2/ tasmād āpo variṣṭhāḥ syur mātṛbhūtā yataḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP126.035.3/ tasmāj jyaiṣṭhyam apāṁ eva jananyo 'gner višeṣataḥ || 35 ||
 BRP126.036.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP126.036.1/ etad vacaḥ śuśruvuś te ṛṣayo vedavādināḥ |
 BRP126.036.2/ niścayaṁ ca tataś cakrur bhavej jyaiṣṭhyam apāṁ iti || 36 ||
 BRP126.037.1/ yatra tīrthe vr̄ttam idam ṣisattre ca nārada |
 BRP126.037.2/ tapastīrthaṁ tu tat proktam sattratīrthaṁ tad ucyate || 37 ||
 BRP126.038.1/ agnitīrthaṁ ca tat proktam tathā sārasvataṁ viduh |
 BRP126.038.2/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradām śubham || 38 ||
 BRP126.039.1/ caturdaśa śatāny atra tīrthānām puṇyadāyinām |
 BRP126.039.2/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca svargamokṣapradāyakam || 39 ||
 BRP126.040.1/ kṛtam sandehaharaṇam ṣiṇām yatra bhāṣayā |
 BRP126.040.2/ sarasvaty abhavat tatra gaṅgayā saṅgatā nadī |
 BRP126.040.3/ māhātmyam tasya ko vaktum saṅgamasya kṣamo naraḥ || 40 ||

127 Chapter 127 :: The sacrificer kidnapped by a demon

127

BRP127.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.001.1/ devatīrtham iti khyātam gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe |
 BRP127.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vaksyāmi sarvapāpapraṇāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP127.002.1/ ārṣiṣena iti khyāto rājā sarvaguṇānvitāḥ |
 BRP127.002.2/ tasya bhāryā jayā nāma sākṣal lakṣmīr ivāparā || 2 ||
 BRP127.003.1/ tasya putro bharo nāma matimān pitṛvatsalaḥ |
 BRP127.003.2/ dhanurvede ca vede ca niṣṇāto dakṣa eva ca || 3 ||
 BRP127.004.1/ tasya bhāryā rūpavatī suprabhetya abhiviśrutā |
 BRP127.004.2/ ārṣiṣenās tato rājā putre rājyam niveśya saḥ || 4 ||
 BRP127.005.1/ purodhasā ca mukhyena dīkṣām cakre nareśvarah |
 BRP127.005.2/ sarasvatyās tatas tīre hayamedhāya yatnavān || 5 ||
 BRP127.006.1/ ṛtvigbhir ṣiṇukhyaiś ca vedaśāstraparāyaṇaiḥ |
 BRP127.006.2/ dīkṣitām tam nṛpaśreṣṭham brāhmaṇagnisamīpataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP127.007.1/ mithur dānavarāṭ śūraḥ pāpabuddhiḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP127.007.2/ makhami vidhvasya nṛpatim sabhāryam sapurohitam || 7 ||
 BRP127.008.1/ ādāya vegāt sa prāgād rasātalatalām mune |
 BRP127.008.2/ nīte tasmin nṛpavare yajñe naṣṭe tato 'marāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP127.009.1/ ṛtvijaś ca yayuḥ sarve svāṁ svāṁ sthānaṁ makhāt tataḥ |
 BRP127.009.2/ purohitasuto rājño devāpir iti viśrutaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP127.010.1/ bālas tām mātarām drṣṭvā ātmānaḥ pitaram na ca |
 BRP127.010.2/ drṣṭvā savismayo bhūtvā duḥkhito 'tīva cābhavat || 10 ||
 BRP127.011.1/ sa mātarām tu papraccha pitā me kva gato 'mbike |

¹²⁷[SS 213-214

BRP127.011.2/ pitṛhīno na jīveyam mātaḥ satyam vadasva me || 11 ||
 BRP127.012.1/ dhig dhik pitṛvihīnāṁ jīvitam pāpakarmaṇāṁ |
 BRP127.012.2/ na vakṣi yadi me mātar jalā agnim athāviśe || 12 ||
 BRP127.013.1/ putram provāca sā mātā rājño bhāryā purodhasaḥ |
 BRP127.013.2/ dānavena talaṁ nīto rājñā saha pitā tava || 13 ||
 BRP127.014.0/ devāpir uvāca:
 BRP127.014.1/ kva nītaḥ kena vā nītaḥ kathaṁ nītaḥ kva karmaṇi |
 BRP127.014.2/ keṣu paśyatsu kiṁ sthānam dānavasya vadasva me || 14 ||
 BRP127.015.0/ mātovāca:
 BRP127.015.1/ dīkṣitam yajñasadasi sabhāryam sapurodhasam |
 BRP127.015.2/ rājānam taṁ mithur daityo nītavān sa rasātalam |
 BRP127.015.3/ paśyatsu devasaṅgheṣu vahnibrāhmaṇasannidhau || 15 ||
 BRP127.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.016.1/ tan mātrvacanam śrutvā devāpiḥ kṛtyam asmarat |
 BRP127.016.2/ devān paśye 'thavāgnim vā ḥtvijo vāsurāṁs tathā || 16 ||
 BRP127.017.1/ eteṣv eva pitānvesyo nānyatreti matir mama |
 BRP127.017.2/ iti niścīya devāpir bharam prāha nr̄pātmajam || 17 ||
 BRP127.018.0/ devāpir uvāca:
 BRP127.018.1/ tapasā brahmacaryēṇa vratena niyamena ca |
 BRP127.018.2/ ānetavyā mayā sarve nītā ye ca rasātalam || 18 ||
 BRP127.019.1/ jāte parābhavē ghore yo na kuryāt pratikriyām |
 BRP127.019.2/ narādhāmena kiṁ tena jīvatā vā mṛtena vā || 19 ||
 BRP127.020.1/ tvam praśādhi mahīm kṛtsnāṁ ārṣiṣeṇaḥ pitā yathā |
 BRP127.020.2/ mātā mama tvayā pālyā rājan yāvan mamāgatiḥ |
 BRP127.020.3/ bhavec ca kṛtakāryasya anujānīhi mām bhara || 20 ||
 BRP127.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.021.1/ bhareṇoktaḥ sa devāpiḥ sarvam niścīya yatnataḥ || 21 ||
 BRP127.022.0/ bhara uvāca:
 BRP127.022.1/ siddhim kuru sukham yāhi mā cintām alpikām bhaja || 22 ||
 BRP127.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.023.1/ tato devāpir amararājāṅghridhyānatatparah |
 BRP127.023.2/ ḥtvijo 'nvesya yatnena natvā tān ḥtvijah pṛthak |
 BRP127.023.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bālo devāpir vākyam abravit || 23 ||
 BRP127.024.0/ devāpir uvāca:
 BRP127.024.1/ bhavadbhiś ca makho rakṣyo yajamānaś ca dīkṣitaḥ |
 BRP127.024.2/ purodhāś ca tathā rakṣyaḥ patnī yā dīkṣitasya tu || 24 ||
 BRP127.025.1/ bhavatsu tatra paśyatsu yajñam vidhvasya daityarāṭ |
 BRP127.025.2/ rājādayas tena nītās tan na yuktatamāṁ bhavet || 25 ||
 BRP127.026.1/ athāpy etad ahaṁ manye bhavantas tān arogīṇaḥ |
 BRP127.026.2/ dātum arhanti tān sarvān anyathā śāpam arhatha || 26 ||
 BRP127.027.0/ ḥtvija ūcuḥ:
 BRP127.027.1/ makhe 'gnīḥ prathamaṁ pūjyo hy agnir evātra daivatam |
 BRP127.027.2/ tasmād vayaṁ na jānīmo hy agnīnāṁ paricārakāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP127.028.1/ sa eva dātā bhoktā ca hartā kartā ca havyavāṭ || 28 ||
 BRP127.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.029.1/ ḥtvijah pṛṣṭhataḥ kṛtvā devāpir jātavedasam |
 BRP127.029.2/ pūjayitvā yathānyāyam agnaye tan nyavedayat || 29 ||
 BRP127.030.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP127.030.1/ yathartvijas tathā cāharāṁ devānāṁ paricārakah |

BRP127.030.2/ havyam vahāmi devānām bhoktāro rakṣakāś ca te || 30 ||

BRP127.031.0/ devāpir uvāca:

BRP127.031.1/ devān āhūya yatnena havirbhāgān pṛthak pṛthak |

BRP127.031.2/ dāsyे 'ham eṣa doṣo me tasmād yāhi surān prati || 31 ||

BRP127.032.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP127.032.1/ devāpiḥ sa surān prāpya natvā tebhyah pṛthak pṛthak |

BRP127.032.2/ ṛtvigvākyam cāgnivākyam śāpam cāpi nyavedayat || 32 ||

BRP127.033.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP127.033.1/ āhūtā vaidikair mantrair ṛtvigbhiś ca yathākramam |

BRP127.033.2/ bhokṣyāmahe havirbhāgān na svatantrā dvijottama || 33 ||

BRP127.034.1/ tasmād vedānugā nityaiḥ vayaṁ vedena coditāḥ |

BRP127.034.2/ paratantrās tato vipra vedebhyas tan nivedaya || 34 ||

BRP127.035.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP127.035.1/ sa devāpiḥ śucir bhūtvā vedān āhūya yatnataḥ |

BRP127.035.2/ dhyānena tapasā yukto vedāś cāpi puro 'bhavan || 35 ||

BRP127.036.1/ vedān uvāca devāpir namasya tu punaḥ punaḥ |

BRP127.036.2/ ṛtvigvākyam cāgnivākyam devavākyam nyavedayat || 36 ||

BRP127.037.0/ vedā ūcuḥ:

BRP127.037.1/ paratantrā vayaṁ tāta īśvarasya vaśānugāḥ |

BRP127.037.2/ aśeṣajagadādhāro nirādhāro nirañjanāḥ || 37 ||

BRP127.038.1/ sarvaśaktyaikasadanān nidhānām sarvasampadām |

BRP127.038.2/ sa tu kartā mahādevaḥ saṁhartā sa maheśvaraḥ || 38 ||

BRP127.039.1/ vayaṁ śabdāmayā brahman vadāmo vidma eva ca |

BRP127.039.2/ asmākam etat kṛtyam syād vadāmo yat tu pṛcchasi || 39 ||

BRP127.040.1/ kena nītās tasya nāma tatpurām tadbalaṁ tathā |

BRP127.040.2/ bhaksitāḥ kiṁ tu no naṣṭā etaj jānīmahe vayam || 40 ||

BRP127.041.1/ yathā ca tava sāmarthyam yam ārādhyā ca yatra ca |

BRP127.041.2/ syād ity etac ca jānīmo yathā prāpsyasi tān puraḥ || 41 ||

BRP127.042.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP127.042.1/ etac chrutvāvadād vedān vicārya sucirām hṛdi || 42 ||

BRP127.043.0/ devāpir uvāca:

BRP127.043.1/ vedā vadantv etad eva sarvam eva yathārthataḥ |

BRP127.043.2/ sarvān prāpsyē talaṁ nītān alām tebhyo namo 'stu vah || 43 ||

BRP127.044.0/ vedā ūcuḥ:

BRP127.044.1/ gautamīṁ gaccha devāpe tatra stuhi maheśvaram |

BRP127.044.2/ suprasannas tavābhīṣṭām dāsyaty eva kṛpākarāḥ || 44 ||

BRP127.045.1/ bhaved devaḥ śivaḥ pṛītaḥ stutaḥ satyam mahāmate |

BRP127.045.2/ ārṣīṣeṇāś ca nṛpatis tasya jāyā jayā satī || 45 ||

BRP127.046.1/ pitā tavāpy upamanyus tale tiṣṭhanty arogiṇāḥ |

BRP127.046.2/ varadānān maheśasya mithūṁ hatvā ca rākṣasam |

BRP127.046.3/ yaśaḥ prāpsyasi dharmām ca etac chakyam na cetarat || 46 ||

BRP127.047.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP127.047.1/ tad vedavacanād bālo devāpir gautamīṁ gataḥ |

BRP127.047.2/ snātvā kṛtakṣaṇo vipras tuṣṭāva ca maheśvaram || 47 ||

BRP127.048.0/ devāpir uvāca:

BRP127.048.1/ bālo 'ham devadeveśa gurūṇām tvām gurur mama |

BRP127.048.2/ na me śaktis tvatstavane tubhyam śambho namo 'stu te || 48 ||

BRP127.049.1/ na tvām jānanti nigamā na devā munayo na ca |

BRP127.049.2/ na brahmā nāpi vaikuṇṭho yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te || 49 ||

BRP127.050.1/ ye 'nāthā ye ca kṛpaṇā ye daridrāś ca rogiṇah |
 BRP127.050.2/ pāpātmāno ye ca loke tāṁs tvam pāsi maheśvara || 50 ||
 BRP127.051.1/ tapasā niyamair mantraiḥ pūjītās tridivaukasah |
 BRP127.051.2/ tvayā dattam phalam tebhyo dāsyanti jagatām pate || 51 ||
 BRP127.052.1/ yācitāraś ca dātāras tebhyo yad yan manisitam |
 BRP127.052.2/ bhavatīti na citram syāt tvam viparyayakārakah || 52 ||
 BRP127.053.1/ ye 'jñānino ye ca pāpā ye magnā narakārṇave |
 BRP127.053.2/ śiveti vacanān nātha tāṁ pāsi tvam jagadguro || 53 ||
 BRP127.054.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.054.1/ evam tu stuvas tasya puraḥ prāha trilocanah || 54 ||
 BRP127.055.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP127.055.1/ varam brūhy atha devāpe alam dainyena bālaka || 55 ||
 BRP127.056.0/ devāpir uvāca:
 BRP127.056.1/ rājānam rājapatnīm ca pitaram ca gurum mama |
 BRP127.056.2/ prāptum icche jagannātha nidhanam ca ripor mama || 56 ||
 BRP127.057.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.057.1/ devāpivacanaṁ śrutvā tathety āhākhileśvarah |
 BRP127.057.2/ devāpeḥ sarvam abhavad ājñayā śaikarasya tat || 57 ||
 BRP127.058.1/ punar apy āha tam śambhur devāpikaruṇākarah |
 BRP127.058.2/ nandinam preṣayām āśa śambhuḥ śulena nārada || 58 ||
 BRP127.059.1/ rasātalam mithum nandī hatvā cāsurapuṇḍavān |
 BRP127.059.2/ tatpitrādīn samāniya tasmai tāṁ sa nyavedayat || 59 ||
 BRP127.060.1/ hayamedhaś ca tatrāśid ārṣiṣenasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP127.060.2/ agniś ca ṛtvijo devā vedāś ca ṛṣayo 'bruvan || 60 ||
 BRP127.061.0/ agnyādaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP127.061.1/ yatra sākṣād abhūc chambhur devāpe bhaktavatsalah |
 BRP127.061.2/ devadevo jagannātho devatīrtham abhūc ca tat || 61 ||
 BRP127.062.1/ sarvapākṣayakaram sarvasiddhipradam nṛṇām |
 BRP127.062.2/ puṇyadam tīrtham etat syāt tava kīrtiś ca śāsvatī || 62 ||
 BRP127.063.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP127.063.1/ aśvamedhe nivṛtte tu surās tebhyo varān daduh |
 BRP127.063.2/ snātvā kṛtārthā gaṅgāyām tatas te divam ākraman || 63 ||
 BRP127.064.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tatrāśams tīrthāni daśa pañca ca |
 BRP127.064.2/ sahasrāṇi śatāny aṣṭāv ubhayor api tīrayoh |
 BRP127.064.3/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca hy atīva phaladām viduh || 64 ||

128 Chapter 128 :: Story of Agni and Śiva's semen; the abduction of Suvarṇā

128

BRP128.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.001.1/ tapovanam iti khyātam nandinīsaṅgamam tathā |
 BRP128.001.2/ siddheśvaram tatra tīrtham gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe || 1 ||
 BRP128.002.1/ śārdūlam ceti vikhyātam teṣām vṛttam idam śrenu |
 BRP128.002.2/ yasyākarṇanamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 2 ||
 BRP128.003.1/ agnir hotā purā tv āśid devānām havyavāhanah |
 BRP128.003.2/ bhāryām prāpto dakṣasutām svāhānāmnīm surūpiṇīm || 3 ||
 BRP128.004.1/ sānapatyā purā cāsīt putrārtham tapa āviśat |

¹²⁸[SS 215-217

BRP128.004.2/ tapaś carantīm vipulam toṣayantīm hutāśanam |
 BRP128.004.3/ sa bhartā hutabhuk prāha bhāryām svāhām aninditām || 4 ||
 BRP128.005.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP128.005.1/ apatyāni bhaviṣyanti mā tapaḥ kuru śobhane || 5 ||
 BRP128.006.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.006.1/ etac chrutvā bhartṛvākyam nivṛttā tapaso 'bhavat |
 BRP128.006.2/ strīnām abhiṣṭadaṁ nānyad bhartṛvākyam vinā kvacit || 6 ||
 BRP128.007.1/ tataḥ katipaye kāle tārakād bhaya āgate |
 BRP128.007.2/ anutpanne kārttikeye cirakālarahogate || 7 ||
 BRP128.008.1/ maheśvare bhavānyā ca trastā devāḥ samāgatāḥ |
 BRP128.008.2/ devānāṁ kāryasiddhyartham agniṁ procur divaukasah || 8 ||
 BRP128.009.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP128.009.1/ deva gaccha mahābhāga śambhum trailokyapūjitat |
 BRP128.009.2/ tārakād bhayam utpannam śambhave tvam nivedaya || 9 ||
 BRP128.010.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP128.010.1/ na gantavyam tatra deśe dampatyoḥ sthitayo rahah |
 BRP128.010.2/ sāmānyamātrato nyāyah kiṁ punah śūlapāṇini || 10 ||
 BRP128.011.1/ ekāntasthitayoḥ svairam jalpator yaḥ sarāgayoḥ |
 BRP128.011.2/ dampatyoḥ śūnyād vākyam nirayāt tasya noddhṛtiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP128.012.1/ sa svāmy akhilalokānām mahākālas triśūlavān |
 BRP128.012.2/ nirikṣaṇīyah kena syād bhavānyā rahasi sthitah || 12 ||
 BRP128.013.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP128.013.1/ mahābhaye cānugate nyāyah ko 'nv atra varṇyate |
 BRP128.013.2/ tārakād bhaya utpanne gaccha tvam tārako bhavān || 13 ||
 BRP128.014.1/ mahābhayābdhau sādhūnām yat parārthāya jīvitam |
 BRP128.014.2/ rūpeṇānyena vā gaccha vācam vada yathā tathā || 14 ||
 BRP128.015.1/ viśrāvya devavacanam śambhum āgaccha satvarah |
 BRP128.015.2/ tato dāsyāmahe pūjām ubhaylor lokayoh kave || 15 ||
 BRP128.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.016.1/ śuko bhūtvā jagāmāsu devavākyād dhutāśanaḥ |
 BRP128.016.2/ yatrāsiṁ jagatām nātho ramamāṇas tадомयā || 16 ||
 BRP128.017.1/ sa bhītavad atha prāyāc chuko bhūtvā tadānalah |
 BRP128.017.2/ nāśakad dvāradeśe tu praveṣṭum havyavāhanah || 17 ||
 BRP128.018.1/ tato gavākṣadeśe tu tasthau dhunvann adhomukhah |
 BRP128.018.2/ tam drṣṭvā prahasañ śambhur umāṁ prāha rahogataḥ || 18 ||
 BRP128.019.0/ śambhur uvāca:
 BRP128.019.1/ paśya devi śukam prāptam devavākyād dhutāśanam || 19 ||
 BRP128.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.020.1/ lajjitā cāvadad devam alam deveti pārvatī |
 BRP128.020.2/ puraścarantām deveśo hy agniṁ tam dvijarūpiṇam || 20 ||
 BRP128.021.1/ āhūya bahuśāś cāpi jñāto 'sy agne 'tra mā vada |
 BRP128.021.2/ vidārayasva svamukham gr̥hāṇedam nayasva tat || 21 ||
 BRP128.022.1/ ity uktvā tasya cāsyे 'gne retaḥ sa prākṣipad bahu |
 BRP128.022.2/ retogarbas tadā cāgnir gantum naiva ca śaktavān || 22 ||
 BRP128.023.1/ suranadyās tatas tīram śrānto 'gnir upatasthivān |
 BRP128.023.2/ kṛttikāsu ca tad retaḥ prakṣepāt kārttiko 'bhavat || 23 ||
 BRP128.024.1/ avaśiṣṭām ca yat kiñcid agner dehe ca sāmbhavam |
 BRP128.024.2/ tad eva reto vahnis tu svabhāryāyām dvidhākṣipat || 24 ||
 BRP128.025.1/ svāhāyām priyabhūtāyām putrārthinyām višeṣataḥ |

BRP128.025.2/ purā sāśvāsīta tena santatis te bhaviṣyati || 25 ||
 BRP128.026.1/ tad vahninātha saṁsmṛtya tat kṣiptam sāmbhavaṁ mahaḥ |
 BRP128.026.2/ tad agne retasas tasyām jajñe mithunam uttamam || 26 ||
 BRP128.027.1/ suvarṇā ca suvarṇā ca rūpeṇāpratimam bhuvi |
 BRP128.027.2/ agneḥ prītikaram nityam lokānām prītivardhanam || 27 ||
 BRP128.028.1/ agniḥ prītyā suvarṇām tām prādād dharmāya dhīmate |
 BRP128.028.2/ suvarṇasyātha putrasya saṅkalpām akarot priyām |
 BRP128.028.3/ evam putrasya putryās ca vivāham akarot kaviḥ || 28 ||
 BRP128.029.1/ anyonyaretovyatiṣaṅgadōṣād |
 BRP128.029.2/ agner apatyam ubhayaṁ tathaiva |
 BRP128.029.3/ putraḥ suvarṇo bahurūparūpī |
 BRP128.029.4/ rūpāṇi kṛtvā surasattamānām || 29 ||
 BRP128.030.1/ indrasya vāyor dhanadasya bhāryām |
 BRP128.030.2/ jaleśvarasyāpi munīśvarāṇām |
 BRP128.030.3/ bhāryās tu gacchaty anisām suvarṇo |
 BRP128.030.4/ yasyāḥ priyām yac ca vapuh sa kṛtvā || 30 ||
 BRP128.031.1/ yāti kvacic cāpi kaves tanūjas |
 BRP128.031.2/ tadbhartṛrūpām ca pativrataśu |
 BRP128.031.3/ kṛtvāniśām tābhīr udārabhāvah |
 BRP128.031.4/ kurvan kṛtārthaṁ madanam sa reme || 31 ||
 BRP128.032.1/ kṛtvā gatā kvāpi caivarṇ suvarṇā |
 BRP128.032.2/ dharmasya bhāryāpi suvarṇanāmnī |
 BRP128.032.3/ svāhāsutā svairiṇī sā babhūva |
 BRP128.032.4/ yasyāpi yasyāpi manogatā yā || 32 ||
 BRP128.033.1/ bhāryāsvarūpā saiva bhūtvā suvarṇā |
 BRP128.033.2/ reme patūn mānuṣān āsurāṇīś ca |
 BRP128.033.3/ devān ḥṣīn pitṛrūpāṁs tathānyān |
 BRP128.033.4/ rūpaudāryasthairyagāmbhīryayuktān || 33 ||
 BRP128.034.1/ yābhipretā yasya devasya bhāryā |
 BRP128.034.2/ tadrūpā sā ramate tena sārdham |
 BRP128.034.3/ nānābhedaiḥ karāṇaiś cāpy anekair |
 BRP128.034.4/ ākarṣantī tanmanāḥ kāmasiddhim || 34 ||
 BRP128.035.1/ evam suvarṇasya nirikṣya ceṣṭām |
 BRP128.035.2/ agneḥ sūnoḥ putrikāyās tathāgneh |
 BRP128.035.3/ sarve ca śepuh kūpitās tadāgneh |
 BRP128.035.4/ putram ca putrīm ca surāsurās te || 35 ||
 BRP128.036.0/ surāsurā ūcuḥ:
 BRP128.036.1/ kṛtaṁ yad etad vyabhicārarūpam |
 BRP128.036.2/ yac chadmanā vartanam pāparūpam |
 BRP128.036.3/ tasmāt sutas te vyabhicāravāmīś ca |
 BRP128.036.4/ sarvatra gāmī jāyatām havyavāha || 36 ||
 BRP128.037.1/ tathā suvarṇāpi na caikaniṣṭhā |
 BRP128.037.2/ bhūyād agne naikatṛptā bahūmīś ca |
 BRP128.037.3/ nānājātīn ninditān dehabhājo |
 BRP128.037.4/ bhajitrī syād eṣa doṣās ca putryāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP128.038.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.038.1/ ity etac chāpavacanam śrutvāgnir atibhītavat |
 BRP128.038.2/ mām abhyetya tadovāca niṣkṛtim vada putrayoḥ || 38 ||
 BRP128.039.1/ tadāham abravam vahne gautamīm gaccha śaṅkaram |

BRP128.039.2/ stutvā tatra mahābāho nivedaya jagatpateḥ || 39 ||
 BRP128.040.1/ māheśvareṇa vīryeṇa tava dehasthitena ca |
 BRP128.040.2/ evamvidham tv apatyam te jātam vahne tato bhavān || 40 ||
 BRP128.041.1/ nivedayasva devāya devānām śāpam īdrśam |
 BRP128.041.2/ svāpatyarakṣaṇyāsau śambhuḥ śreyah karisyati || 41 ||
 BRP128.042.1/ stuhi devam ca devīm ca bhaktyā prīto bhavec chivah |
 BRP128.042.2/ tatas tv apatyaviṣaye priyān kāmān avāpsyasi || 42 ||
 BRP128.043.1/ tato madvacanād agnir gaṅgām gatvā maheśvaram |
 BRP128.043.2/ tuṣṭāva niyato vākyaiḥ stutibhir vedasammitaiḥ || 43 ||
 BRP128.044.0/ agnir uvāca:
 BRP128.044.1/ viśvasya jagato dhātā viśvamūrtir nirañjanah |
 BRP128.044.2/ ādikartā svayambhūś ca tam namāmi jagatpatim || 44 ||
 BRP128.045.1/ yo 'gnir bhūtvā saṁharati sraṣṭā vai jalarūpataḥ |
 BRP128.045.2/ sūryarūpeṇa yaḥ pāti tam namāmi ca tryambakam || 45 ||
 BRP128.046.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.046.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān anantaḥ śambhur avyayaḥ |
 BRP128.046.2/ vareṇa cchandayām āsa pāvakām surapūjitam || 46 ||
 BRP128.047.1/ sa vinītaḥ śivam prāha tava vīryam mayi sthitam |
 BRP128.047.2/ tena jātaḥ suto ramyah suvarṇo lokaviśrataḥ || 47 ||
 BRP128.048.1/ tathā suvarṇā putrī ca tasmād eva jagatprabho |
 BRP128.048.2/ anyonyavīryasaṅgāc ca taddoṣād ubhayaṁ tv idam || 48 ||
 BRP128.049.1/ vyabhicārāt sadoṣam ca apatyam abhavac chiva |
 BRP128.049.2/ śāpam daduḥ surāḥ sarve tayoḥ sāntim kuru prabho || 49 ||
 BRP128.050.1/ tadagnivacanāc chambhuḥ provācedam śubhodayam || 50 ||
 BRP128.051.0/ śambhur uvāca:
 BRP128.051.1/ madvīryād abhavat tvattaḥ suvarṇo bhūrivikramah |
 BRP128.051.2/ samagrā ṛddhayaḥ sarvāḥ suvarṇe 'smiṇ samāhitāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP128.052.1/ bhaviṣyanti na sandeho vahne śrenu vaco mama |
 BRP128.052.2/ trayāṇām api lokānām pāvanaḥ sa bhaviṣyati || 52 ||
 BRP128.053.1/ sa eva cāmṛtaṁ loke sa eva suravallabhaḥ |
 BRP128.053.2/ sa eva bhuktimuktī ca sa eva makhadakṣiṇā || 53 ||
 BRP128.054.1/ sa eva rūpaṁ sarvasya gurūṇām apy asau guruḥ |
 BRP128.054.2/ vīryam śreṣṭhatamām vīryām matto yad uttamam || 54 ||
 BRP128.055.1/ viśeṣatas tvayi kṣiptam tasya kā syād vicāraṇā |
 BRP128.055.2/ hīnaṁ tena vinā sarvam sampūrṇās tena sampadah || 55 ||
 BRP128.056.1/ jīvanto 'pi mṛtāḥ sarve suvarṇena vinā narāḥ |
 BRP128.056.2/ nirguṇo 'pi dhanī mānyaḥ saguṇo 'py adhano nahi || 56 ||
 BRP128.057.1/ tasmān nātāḥ param kiñcit suvarṇād dhi bhaviṣyati |
 BRP128.057.2/ tathā caisā suvarṇāpi syād utkr̄ṣṭāpi cañcalā || 57 ||
 BRP128.058.1/ anayā vīkṣitam sarvam nyūnam pūrṇam bhaviṣyati |
 BRP128.058.2/ tapasā japhahomaiś ca yeyam prāpyā jagattraye || 58 ||
 BRP128.059.1/ tasyāḥ prabhāvam prāśastyam agne kiñcic ca kīrtyate |
 BRP128.059.2/ sarvatra yā tu santiṣṭhed āyātu vicariṣyati || 59 ||
 BRP128.060.1/ suvarṇā kamalā sākṣat pavitrā ca bhaviṣyati |
 BRP128.060.2/ adya prabhṛty ātmajayos tathā svairam viceṣṭatoh || 60 ||
 BRP128.061.1/ tathāpi caitayoh punyam na bhūtam na bhaviṣyati || 61 ||
 BRP128.062.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP128.062.1/ evam uktvā tataḥ śambhuḥ sākṣat tatrābhavac chivah |
 BRP128.062.2/ liṅgarūpeṇa sarvesām lokānām hitakāmyayā || 62 ||

BRP128.063.1/ varān prāpya sutābhyaṁ sa agnis tuṣṭo 'bhavat tataḥ |
 BRP128.063.2/ svabhartrā ca suvarṇā sā dharmeñāgnisutā mudā || 63 ||
 BRP128.064.1/ vartayām āsa putro 'pi vahneḥ saṅkalpayā mudā |
 BRP128.064.2/ etasmīn antare svarṇām agner duhitaram mune || 64 ||
 BRP128.065.1/ paribhūya ca dharmām tam śārdūlo dānaveśvaraḥ |
 BRP128.065.2/ aharad bhāgyasaubhāgyavilāsavasatiṁ chalāt || 65 ||
 BRP128.066.1/ nītā rasātalam tena suvarṇā lokaviśrutā |
 BRP128.066.2/ jāmātāgneḥ sa dharmāś ca agniś caiva sa havyavāṭ || 66 ||
 BRP128.067.1/ viṣṇave lokanāthāya stutvā caiva punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP128.067.2/ kāryavijñāpanām cobhau cakratuḥ prabhaviṣṇave || 67 ||
 BRP128.068.1/ tataś cakreṇa ciccheda śārdūlasya śiro hariḥ |
 BRP128.068.2/ sānītā viṣṇunā devī suvarṇā lokasundarī || 68 ||
 BRP128.069.1/ maheśvarasutā caiva agneś caiva tathā priyā |
 BRP128.069.2/ maheśvarāya tām viṣṇur darśayām āsa nārada || 69 ||
 BRP128.070.1/ prīto 'bhavan maheśo 'pi sasvaje tām punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP128.070.2/ cakram prakṣalitam yatra śārdūlacchedi dīptimat || 70 ||
 BRP128.071.1/ cakratīrtham tu vikhyātam śārdūlam ceti tad viduḥ |
 BRP128.071.2/ yatra nītā suvarṇā sā viṣṇunā śaṅkarāntikam || 71 ||
 BRP128.072.1/ tat tīrtham śāṅkaram jñeyam viṣṇavam siddham eva tu |
 BRP128.072.2/ yatrānandam anuprāpto hy agnir dharmāś ca śāśvataḥ || 72 ||
 BRP128.073.1/ ānandāśrūṇi nyapatan yatrāgner munisattama |
 BRP128.073.2/ ānandeti nadī jātā tathā vai nandinīti ca || 73 ||
 BRP128.074.1/ tasyāś ca saṅgamah puṇyo gaṅgāyām tatra vai śivah |
 BRP128.074.2/ tatraiva saṅgame sākṣat suvarṇādyāpi saṁsthitā || 74 ||
 BRP128.075.1/ dākṣayāṇī saiva śivā ḍāgneyī ceti viśrutā |
 BRP128.075.2/ ambikā jagadādhārā śivā kātyāyanīśvarī || 75 ||
 BRP128.076.1/ bhaktābhīṣṭapradā nityam alaṅkṛtyobhayām taṭam |
 BRP128.076.2/ tapas tepe yatra cāgnis tat tīrtham tu tapovanam || 76 ||
 BRP128.077.1/ evamādīnī tīrthāni tīrayor ubhayaḥ mune |
 BRP128.077.2/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradam śubham || 77 ||
 BRP128.078.1/ uttare caiva pāre ca sahasrāṇi caturdaśa |
 BRP128.078.2/ dakṣiṇe ca tathā pāre sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa || 78 ||
 BRP128.079.1/ tatra tatra ca tīrthāni sābhijñānāni santi vai |
 BRP128.079.2/ nāmāni ca pṛthak santi saṅkṣepāt tan mayocyte || 79 ||
 BRP128.080.1/ etāni yaś ca śṛṇuyād yaś ca vā paṭhati smaret |
 BRP128.080.2/ sarveṣu tatra kāmyeṣu paripūrṇo bhaven narāḥ || 80 ||
 BRP128.081.1/ etad vṛttam tu yo jñātvā tatra snānādikam caret |
 BRP128.081.2/ lakṣmīvān jāyate nityam dharmavāṁś ca višeṣataḥ || 81 ||
 BRP128.082.1/ abjakāt paścime tīrtham tac chārdūlam udāhṛtam |
 BRP128.082.2/ vārāṇasyādītīrthebhyaḥ sarvebhyo hy adhikām bhavet || 82 ||
 BRP128.083.1/ tatra snātvā pitṛn devān vandate tarpayaty api |
 BRP128.083.2/ sarvapāpavinirmukto viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 83 ||
 BRP128.084.1/ tapovanāc ca śārdūlān madhye tīrthāny aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP128.084.2/ tasyaikaikasya māhātmyam na kenāpy atra varṇyate || 84 ||

129 Chapter 129 :: Stories about Indra

129

¹²⁹[SS 217-220

BRP129.001.0/ brahmovāca:

- BRP129.001.1/ indratīrtham iti khyātam tatraiva ca vṛṣākapam |
 BRP129.001.2/ phenāyāḥ saṅgamo yatra hanūmataṁ tathaiva ca || 1 ||
 BRP129.002.1/ abjakam cāpi yat proktam yatra devas trivikramah |
 BRP129.002.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca punarāvṛttidurlabham || 2 ||
 BRP129.003.1/ tatra vṛttāny athākhyāsyे gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe |
 BRP129.003.2/ indreśvaraṁ cottare ca śṛṇu bhaktyā yatavrataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP129.004.1/ namucir balavān āśid indraśatrur madotkaṭah |
 BRP129.004.2/ tasyendrenābhavad yuddham phenenendro 'harac chiraḥ || 4 ||
 BRP129.005.1/ apām ca namuceḥ śatros tatphenavajrarūpadhṛk |
 BRP129.005.2/ śiraś chittvā tac ca phenam gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe || 5 ||
 BRP129.006.1/ nyapatad bhūmim bhittvā tu rasātalām athāviśat |
 BRP129.006.2/ rasātalabhadvam gāṅgam vāri yad viśvapāvanam || 6 ||
 BRP129.007.1/ vajrādiṣṭena mārgeṇa vyagamad bhūmimaṇḍalam |
 BRP129.007.2/ taj jalām phenanāmnā tu nadī pheneti gadyate || 7 ||
 BRP129.008.1/ tasyās tu saṅgamaḥ puṇyo gaṅgāyā lokaviśrutaḥ |
 BRP129.008.2/ sarvapāpakṣayakaro gaṅgāyamunayor iva || 8 ||
 BRP129.009.1/ hanūmadupamātā vai yatrāplavanamātrataḥ |
 BRP129.009.2/ mārjāratvād abhūn muktā viṣṇugaṅgāprasādataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP129.010.1/ mārjāram ceti tat tīrtham purā proktam mayā tava |
 BRP129.010.2/ hanūmataṁ ca tat proktam tatrākhyānam puroditam || 10 ||
 BRP129.011.1/ vṛṣākapam cābjakam ca tatredam prayataḥ śṛṇu |
 BRP129.011.2/ hiran্যa iti vikhyāto daityānām pūrvajo balī || 11 ||
 BRP129.012.1/ tapas taptvā suraiḥ sarvair ajeyo 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ |
 BRP129.012.2/ tasyāpi balavān putro devānām durjayah sadā || 12 ||
 BRP129.013.1/ mahāśanir iti khyātas tasya bhāryā parājītā |
 BRP129.013.2/ tenendrasyābhavad yuddham bahukālam nirantaram || 13 ||
 BRP129.014.1/ mahāśanir mahāvīryaḥ satataṁ raṇamūrdhani |
 BRP129.014.2/ jitvā nāgena sahitam śakram pitre nyavedayat || 14 ||
 BRP129.015.1/ baddhvā hastisamāyuktam svasāram vīkṣya tām tadā |
 BRP129.015.2/ vihāya krūratām daityo hiran्यāya nyavedayat || 15 ||
 BRP129.016.1/ mahāśanipitā daityaḥ pūrveṣām pūrvavattaraḥ |
 BRP129.016.2/ sācīkāntam tale sthāpya tasya rakṣām athākarot || 16 ||
 BRP129.017.1/ mahāśanir harim jitvā jetum varuṇam abhyagāt |
 BRP129.017.2/ varuṇo 'pi mahābuddhiḥ prādāt kanyām mahāśaneḥ || 17 ||
 BRP129.018.1/ udadhim svālayam prādāt varuṇas tu mahāśaneḥ |
 BRP129.018.2/ tayoś ca sakhyam abhavad varuṇasya mahāśaneḥ || 18 ||
 BRP129.019.1/ vāruṇī cāpi yā kanyā sā priyābhūn mahāśaneḥ |
 BRP129.019.2/ vīryeṇa yaśasā cāpi śauryeṇa ca balena ca || 19 ||
 BRP129.020.1/ mahāśanir mahādaityas trailokyē nopamīyate |
 BRP129.020.2/ nirindravām gate loke devāḥ sarve nyamantrayan || 20 ||
 BRP129.021.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP129.021.1/ viṣṇur evendradātā syād daityahantā sa eva ca |
 BRP129.021.2/ mantradṛg vā sa eva syād indram cānyam kariṣyati || 21 ||
 BRP129.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.022.1/ evam sammantrya te devā viṣṇor mantram nyavedayan |
 BRP129.022.2/ mamāvadhyo mahādaityo mahāśanir iti bruwan || 22 ||
 BRP129.023.1/ prāyād vāriśvaraṁ viṣṇuh śvaśuram varuṇam tadā |
 BRP129.023.2/ keśavo varuṇam gatvā prāhendrasya parābhavam || 23 ||

BRP129.024.1/ tathā tvayaitat kartavyam yathāyāti purandaraḥ |
 BRP129.024.2/ tadviṣṇuvacanāc chīghram yayau jalapatir mune || 24 ||
 BRP129.025.1/ sutāpatim hiran̄yasutam vikrāntam tam mahāśanim |
 BRP129.025.2/ atisammānitas tena jāmātrā varuṇah̄ prabhuḥ || 25 ||
 BRP129.026.1/ papracchāgamanam daityo vinayāc chvaśuram̄ tadā |
 BRP129.026.2/ varuṇah̄ prāha tam daityam̄ yad āgamanakāraṇam̄ || 26 ||
 BRP129.027.0/ varuṇa uvāca:
 BRP129.027.1/ indram̄ dehi mahābāho yas tvayā nirjitaḥ purā |
 BRP129.027.2/ baddham̄ rasātalastham̄ tam devānām adhipam̄ sakhe || 27 ||
 BRP129.028.1/ asmākam̄ sarvadā mānyam̄ dehi tvam̄ mama śatruhan̄ |
 BRP129.028.2/ baddhvā vimokṣaṇam̄ śatror mahate yaśase satām̄ || 28 ||
 BRP129.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.029.1/ tathety uktvā kathañcit sa daityeśo varuṇāya tam |
 BRP129.029.2/ prādād indram̄ śacīkāntam̄ vāraṇena samanvitam̄ || 29 ||
 BRP129.030.1/ sa daityamadhye 'tivirājamāno |
 BRP129.030.2/ hariṁ tadowāca jaleśasannidhau |
 BRP129.030.3/ sampūjya caivātha mahopacārair |
 BRP129.030.4/ mahāśanir maghavantam̄ babhāṣe || 30 ||
 BRP129.031.0/ mahāśanir uvāca:
 BRP129.031.1/ kena tvam̄ indro 'dya kṛto 'si kena |
 BRP129.031.2/ vīryam̄ tavedṛg bahu bhāsase ca |
 BRP129.031.3/ tvam̄ saṅgare śatrubhir bādhyase ca |
 BRP129.031.4/ tathāpi cendro bhavasīti citram || 31 ||
 BRP129.032.1/ athāpi baddhā puruṣeṇa kācīt |
 BRP129.032.2/ tasyāḥ patis tām̄ mocayatīti yuktam |
 BRP129.032.3/ striyo 'svatantrāḥ puruṣapradhānāś |
 BRP129.032.4/ tvam̄ vai pumān bhavitā śakra sādho || 32 ||
 BRP129.033.1/ baddho mayā saṅgare vāhanena |
 BRP129.033.2/ kvāpy astram̄ te vajram uddāmaśakti |
 BRP129.033.3/ cintāratnam̄ nandanam̄ yoṣitas tā |
 BRP129.033.4/ yaśo balam̄ devarājopabhogyam |
 BRP129.033.5/ sarvam̄ hi tvā kim tu mukto jaleśād |
 BRP129.033.6/ ākāṅkṣase jīvitam̄ dhik tavedam || 33 ||
 BRP129.034.1/ taj jīvanam̄ yat tu yaśonidhānam̄ |
 BRP129.034.2/ sa eva mṛtyur yaśaso yad virodhi |
 BRP129.034.3/ evam̄ jānañ śakra katham̄ jaleśān |
 BRP129.034.4/ muktiṁ prāpto naiva lajjām bhajethāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP129.035.1/ triviṣṭapasthaḥ pariveṣṭitaḥ san |
 BRP129.035.2/ sarvaiḥ suraiḥ kāntayā vījyamānaḥ |
 BRP129.035.3/ saṁstūyamānaś ca tathāpsarobhir |
 BRP129.035.4/ nūnam̄ lajjā te bibhetītī manye || 35 ||
 BRP129.036.1/ tvam̄ vr̄trahā namuceś cāpi hantā |
 BRP129.036.2/ purām bhettā gotrabhid vajrabāhuḥ |
 BRP129.036.3/ evam̄ surās tvam̄ paripūjayantī |
 BRP129.036.4/ ato jiṣṇo sarvam etat tyajasva || 36 ||
 BRP129.037.1/ vikāram āpyāpy ahitodbhavam̄ ye |
 BRP129.037.2/ jīvanti lokān anusaṁviśanti |
 BRP129.037.3/ bhavādr̄śām̄ duścyavanābjajanmā |
 BRP129.037.4/ katham̄ na hr̄dbhedam avāpa kartā || 37 ||

BRP129.038.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP129.038.1/ evam uktvā tu daityeśo varuṇāya mahātmane |
 BRP129.038.2/ prādād indram punaś cedam vacanam tad abhāṣata || 38 ||

BRP129.039.0/ mahāsanir uvāca:

BRP129.039.1/ adya prabhṛty asau śiṣya indraḥ syād varuṇo guruh |
 BRP129.039.2/ śvaśuro mama yena tvāṁ muktim āpto 'si vāsava || 39 ||
 BRP129.040.1/ tathā tvāṁ bhṛtyabhāvena vartethā varuṇām prati |
 BRP129.040.2/ no ced baddhvā punas tvāṁ vai kṣepṣye caiva rasātalām || 40 ||

BRP129.041.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP129.041.1/ evam nirbhartsya tam śakram hasamś cāpi punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP129.041.2/ abravīd gaccha gaccheti varuṇām cānumanya tu || 41 ||
 BRP129.042.1/ sa tu prāptaḥ svanilayām lajjayā kaluṣikṛtaḥ |
 BRP129.042.2/ paulomyām prāha tat sarvām yat tac chatruparābhavam || 42 ||

BRP129.043.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP129.043.1/ evam uktaḥ kṛtaś caiva śatruṇāham varānane |
 BRP129.043.2/ nirvāpayāmi yena svam ātmānam subhage vada || 43 ||

BRP129.044.0/ indrāṇy uvāca:

BRP129.044.1/ dānavānām athodbhūtim śakra māyām parābhavam |
 BRP129.044.2/ varadānām tathā mṛtyum jāne 'ham balasūdana || 44 ||
 BRP129.045.1/ tasmād yasmāt tasya mṛtyur athavāpi parābhavah |
 BRP129.045.2/ jāyeta śṛṇu tat sarvām vakṣye 'ham prītaye tava || 45 ||
 BRP129.046.1/ hiranyasya suto vīraḥ pitṛvyasya suto balī |
 BRP129.046.2/ tasmān mama syāt sa bhrātā varadānāc ca darpitah || 46 ||
 BRP129.047.1/ brahmāṇam toṣayām āsa tapasā niyamena ca |
 BRP129.047.2/ īdrśam balam āpannam tapasā kim na sidhyati || 47 ||
 BRP129.048.1/ tasmāt tvayā cittarāgo vismayo vā kathañcana |
 BRP129.048.2/ na kāryāḥ śṛṇu tatredam kāryām yat tu kramāgatam || 48 ||

BRP129.049.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP129.049.1/ evam uktvā tu paulomī prāhendraṁ vinayānvitā || 49 ||

BRP129.050.0/ indrāṇy uvāca:

BRP129.050.1/ nāśādhyam asti tapaso nāśādhyam yajñakarmaṇah |
 BRP129.050.2/ nāśādhyam lokanāthasya viṣṇor bhaktyā harasya ca || 50 ||
 BRP129.051.1/ punaś cedam mayā kānta śrutam asty atiśobhanam |
 BRP129.051.2/ strīṇām svabhāvām jānanti striya eva surādhipa || 51 ||
 BRP129.052.1/ tasmād bhūmes tathā cāpām nāśādhyam vidyate prabho |
 BRP129.052.2/ tapo vā yajñakarmādi tābhymām eva yato bhavet || 52 ||
 BRP129.053.1/ tatrāpi tīrthabhūtā tu yā bhūmis tām vrajed bhavān |
 BRP129.053.2/ tatra viṣṇum śivām pūjya sarvān kāmān avāpsyasi || 53 ||
 BRP129.054.1/ śrutam asti punaś cedam striyo yāś ca pativrataḥ |
 BRP129.054.2/ tā eva sarvām jānanti dhṛtam tābhīś carācaram || 54 ||
 BRP129.055.1/ pṛthivyām sārabhūtām syāt tanmadhye daṇḍakām vanam |
 BRP129.055.2/ tatra gaṅgā jagaddhātrī tatreśām pūjaya prabho || 55 ||
 BRP129.056.1/ viṣṇum vā jagatām īśām dīnārtārtiharam vibhum |
 BRP129.056.2/ anāthānām iha nṛṇām majjatām duḥkhasāgare || 56 ||
 BRP129.057.1/ haro harir vā gaṅgā vā kvāpy anyac charaṇām nahi |
 BRP129.057.2/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena toṣayaitān samāhitah || 57 ||
 BRP129.058.1/ bhaktyā stotraś ca tapasā kuru caiva mayā saha |
 BRP129.058.2/ tataḥ prāpsyasi kalyāṇam īśaviṣṇuprasādajam || 58 ||
 BRP129.059.1/ ajñātvaikaguṇām karma phalaṁ dāsyati karmiṇah |

BRP129.059.2/ jñātvā śataguṇam tat syād bhāryayā ca tad akṣayam || 59 ||
 BRP129.060.1/ puṁsaḥ sarveṣu kāryeṣu bhāryaiveha sahāyinī |
 BRP129.060.2/ svalpānām api kāryāṇām nahi siddhis tayā vinā || 60 ||
 BRP129.061.1/ ekena yat kṛtaṁ karma tasmād ardha-phalaṁ bhavet |
 BRP129.061.2/ jāyayā tu kṛtaṁ nātha puṣkalaṁ puruṣo labhet || 61 ||
 BRP129.062.1/ tasmād etat suviditam ardho jāyā iti śruteḥ |
 BRP129.062.2/ śrūyate daṇḍakāraṇye saricchreṣṭhāsti gautamī || 62 ||
 BRP129.063.1/ aśeṣāghapraśamanī sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinī |
 BRP129.063.2/ tasmād gaccha mayā tatra kuru puṇyaṁ mahāphalam || 63 ||
 BRP129.064.1/ tataḥ śatrūn nihatyājau mahat sukham avāpsyasi || 64 ||
 BRP129.065.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.065.1/ tathety uktvā sa guruṇā bhāryayā ca śatakratuḥ |
 BRP129.065.2/ yayau gaṅgāṁ jagaddhātrīṁ gautamīṁ ceti viśrutāṁ || 65 ||
 BRP129.066.1/ daṇḍakāraṇyamadhyasthāṁ yayau sa prītimān hariḥ |
 BRP129.066.2/ tapaḥ kartum manaś cakre devadevāya śambhave || 66 ||
 BRP129.067.1/ gaṅgāṁ natvā tu prathamāṁ snātvā ca sa kṛtāñjaliḥ |
 BRP129.067.2/ śivaikaśaraṇo bhūtvā stotram cedaṁ tato 'bravīt || 67 ||
 BRP129.068.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP129.068.1/ svamāyayā yo hy akhilam carācaram |
 BRP129.068.2/ srjaty avaty atti na sajjate 'smin |
 BRP129.068.3/ ekaḥ svatantra 'dvayacit sukhātmakah |
 BRP129.068.4/ sa naḥ prasanno 'stu pinākapāṇih || 68 ||
 BRP129.069.1/ na yasya tattvam sanakādayo 'pi |
 BRP129.069.2/ jānanti vedāntarahasyavijñāḥ |
 BRP129.069.3/ sa pārvatīśaḥ sakalābhilāṣa BRP129.069.4/ dātā prasanno 'stu
 mamāndhakāriḥ || 69 ||
 BRP129.070.1/ srṣṭvā svayambhūr bhagavān viriñciṁ |
 BRP129.070.2/ bhayaṅkaram cāsyā ūro 'nvapaśyat |
 BRP129.070.3/ chittvā nakhāgrair nakhasaktam etac |
 BRP129.070.4/ cikṣepa tasmād abhavat trivargaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP129.071.1/ pāpaṁ daridram tv atha lobhayācne |
 BRP129.071.2/ moho vipac ceti tato 'py anantam |
 BRP129.071.3/ jātaprabhāvam bhavaduḥkharūpam |
 BRP129.071.4/ babhūva tair vyāptam idam samastam || 71 ||
 BRP129.072.1/ avekṣya sarvam cakitaḥ sureśo |
 BRP129.072.2/ devīm avocaj jagad astam eti |
 BRP129.072.3/ tvam pāhi lokeśvari lokamātar |
 BRP129.072.4/ ume śaraṇye subhage subhadre || 72 ||
 BRP129.073.1/ jagatpratiṣṭhe varade jaya tvam |
 BRP129.073.2/ bhuktih samādhiḥ paramā ca muktiḥ |
 BRP129.073.3/ svāhā svadhā svastir anādisiddhir |
 BRP129.073.4/ gīr buddhir āśīr ajarāmare tvam || 73 ||
 BRP129.074.1/ vidyādirūpeṇa jagattraye tvam |
 BRP129.074.2/ rakṣam̄ karoṣy eva madājñayā ca |
 BRP129.074.3/ tvayaiva srṣṭam bhuvanatrayam syād |
 BRP129.074.4/ yataḥ prakṛtyaiva tathaiva citram || 74 ||
 BRP129.075.1/ ity evam uktā dayitā hareṇa |
 BRP129.075.2/ samśleṣasamālāpaparā babhūva |
 BRP129.075.3/ śrāntā bhavasyārdhatanau sulagnā |

BRP129.075.4/ cikṣepa ca svedajalam karāgraiḥ || 75 ||
 BRP129.076.1/ tasmād babhūva prathamam sa dharmo |
 BRP129.076.2/ lakṣmīr atho dānam atho suvr̄ṣṭih |
 BRP129.076.3/ sattvam susampannadharām sarāṁsi |
 BRP129.076.4/ dhānyāni puṣpāṇi phalāni caiva || 76 ||
 BRP129.077.1/ saubhāgyavastūni vapuh suveṣah |
 BRP129.077.2/ śringārabhājini mahauṣadhbāni |
 BRP129.077.3/ nr̄tyāni gitāṇy amṛtam purāṇam |
 BRP129.077.4/ śrutismṛtī nītir athānnapāne || 77 ||
 BRP129.078.1/ śastrāṇi śāstrāṇi gṛhopayogyāny |
 BRP129.078.2/ astrāṇi tīrthāni ca kānanāni |
 BRP129.078.3/ iṣṭāni pūrtāni ca maṅgalāni |
 BRP129.078.4/ yānāni śubhrābharaṇāsanāni || 78 ||
 BRP129.079.1/ bhavāṅgasamṛsargasusamprahāsa BRP129.079.2/
 susvedasamlāparahaḥprakāraih |
 BRP129.079.3/ tathaiva jātam sacarācaram ca |
 BRP129.079.4/ apāpakaṁ devi tataś ca jātam || 79 ||
 BRP129.080.1/ sukham prabhūtaṁ ca śubham ca nityam |
 BRP129.080.2/ virāji caitat tava devi bhāvāt |
 BRP129.080.3/ tasmāt tu mām rakṣa jagajjanitri |
 BRP129.080.4/ bhītaṁ bhayebhyo jagatām pradhāne || 80 ||
 BRP129.081.1/ eke tarkair vimuhyanti liyante tatra cāpare |
 BRP129.081.2/ śivāśaktyos tadādvaitam sundaram naumi vigraham || 81 ||
 BRP129.082.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.082.1/ evam tu stuvas tasya purastād abhavac chivah || 82 ||
 BRP129.083.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP129.083.1/ kim abhiṣṭam varayase hare vada parāyaṇam || 83 ||
 BRP129.084.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP129.084.1/ balavān me ripuś cāśid darśanaiś ca śanir yathā |
 BRP129.084.2/ tena baddhas talaṁ nītāḥ paribhūtas tv anekadhā || 84 ||
 BRP129.085.1/ vāksāyakais tathā viddhas tadvadhāya tv iyam kṛtiḥ |
 BRP129.085.2/ tadarthaṁ jagatām iśa yena jeṣye ripum prabho || 85 ||
 BRP129.086.1/ tad eva dehi vīryam me yac cānyad ripunāśanam |
 BRP129.086.2/ jātaḥ parābhavo yasmāt tadvināśe kṛte sati |
 BRP129.086.3/ punarjātam ahaṁ manye varam kīrtir jayaśriyoh || 86 ||
 BRP129.087.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.087.1/ sa śivāḥ śakram āhedam na mayaikena te ripuḥ |
 BRP129.087.2/ vadham āpnoti tasmāt tvam viṣṇum apy avyayam harim || 87 ||
 BRP129.088.1/ ārādhayasva paulomyā saha devam janārdanam |
 BRP129.088.2/ lokatrayaikaśaraṇam nārāyaṇam ananyadhīḥ || 88 ||
 BRP129.089.1/ tataḥ prāpsyasi tasmāc ca mattas cāpi priyam hare |
 BRP129.089.2/ punaś covāca bhagavān ādikartā maheśvaraḥ || 89 ||
 BRP129.090.1/ mantrābhyaśas tapo vāpi yogābhyanam eva ca |
 BRP129.090.2/ saṅgame yatra kutrāpi siddhidam munayo viduh || 90 ||
 BRP129.091.1/ kiṁ punaḥ saṅgame vipra gautamīsindhuphenayoh |
 BRP129.091.2/ girīṇām gahvare yad vā saritām atha saṅgame || 91 ||
 BRP129.092.1/ vipro dhiyaiva bhavati mukundāṅghrinivīṣṭayā |
 BRP129.092.2/ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe tīra āpastambo munīśvarah || 92 ||
 BRP129.093.1/ āste tasyāpy aham toṣam agamam balasūdana |

BRP129.093.2/ tena tvam bhāryayā caiva toṣayasva gadādharam || 93 ||
 BRP129.094.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.094.1/ āpastambena sahitō gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe tate |
 BRP129.094.2/ tuṣṭāva devam prayataḥ snātvā puṇye 'tha saṅgame || 94 ||
 BRP129.095.1/ phenāyāś caiva gaṅgāyāś tatra devam janārdanam |
 BRP129.095.2/ vaidikair vividhair mantrais tapasātoṣayat tadā || 95 ||
 BRP129.096.1/ tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad viṣṇuh kīm deyaṁ cet y abhāṣata |
 BRP129.096.2/ dehi me śatruhantāram ity āha bhagavān hariḥ || 96 ||
 BRP129.097.1/ dattam ity eva jāñihī tam uvāca janārdanah |
 BRP129.097.2/ tatrābhavac chivasyaiva gaṅgāviṣṇuḥ prasādataḥ || 97 ||
 BRP129.098.1/ ambhasā puruṣo jātaḥ śivaviṣṇusvarūpadhṛk |
 BRP129.098.2/ cakrapāṇīḥ śūladharah sa gatvā tu rasātalam || 98 ||
 BRP129.099.1/ nijaghāna tadā daityam indraśatrum mahāśanīm |
 BRP129.099.2/ sakhābhavat sa cendrasya abjakah sa vṛṣākapiḥ || 99 ||
 BRP129.100.1/ divistho 'pi sadā cendras tam anveti vṛṣākapim |
 BRP129.100.2/ kupitā praṇayenābhūd anyāsaktam vilokya tam |
 BRP129.100.3/ śacīm tām sāntvayann āha śatamanyur hasann idam || 100 ||
 BRP129.101.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP129.101.1/ nāham indrāṇi śaraṇam ṛte sakhyur vṛṣākapeḥ |
 BRP129.101.2/ vāri vāpi havir yasya agneḥ priyakaram sadā || 101 ||
 BRP129.102.1/ nāham anyatra gantāsmi priye cāṅgena te śape |
 BRP129.102.2/ tasmān nārhasi mām vaktum śaṅkayānyatra bhāmini || 102 ||
 BRP129.103.1/ pativrataḥ priyā me tvam dharme mantre sahāyinī |
 BRP129.103.2/ sāpatyā ca kulīnā ca tvatto 'nyā kā priyā mama || 103 ||
 BRP129.104.1/ tasmāt tavopadeśena gaṅgām prāpya mahānadīm |
 BRP129.104.2/ prasādād devadevasya viṣṇor vai cakrapāṇinah || 104 ||
 BRP129.105.1/ tathā śivasya devasya prasādāc ca vṛṣākapeḥ |
 BRP129.105.2/ jalodbhavāc ca me mitrād abjakāl lokaviśrutat || 105 ||
 BRP129.106.1/ uttīrṇaduḥkhaḥ subhage ita indro 'ham acyutah |
 BRP129.106.2/ kiṁ na sādhyam yatra bhāryā bharṭcittānugāminī || 106 ||
 BRP129.107.1/ duṣkarā tatra no muktiḥ kintv arthāditrayam śubhe |
 BRP129.107.2/ jāyaiva paramam mitram lokadvayahitaiṣiṇī || 107 ||
 BRP129.108.1/ sā cet kulīnā priyabhāsiṇī ca |
 BRP129.108.2/ pativrataḥ rūpavatī guṇāḍhyā |
 BRP129.108.3/ sampatsu cāpatsu samānarūpā |
 BRP129.108.4/ tayā hy asādhyam kiṁ iha trilokyam || 108 ||
 BRP129.109.1/ tasmāt tava dhiyā kānte mamedam śubham āgatam |
 BRP129.109.2/ itas tavoditam caiva kartavyam nānyad asti me || 109 ||
 BRP129.110.1/ paraloke ca dharme ca satputrasadṛśam na ca |
 BRP129.110.2/ ārtasya puruṣasyeha bhāryāvad bheṣajam nahi || 110 ||
 BRP129.111.1/ niḥśreyasapadaprāptyai tathā pāpasya muktaye |
 BRP129.111.2/ gaṅgāyā sadṛśam nāsti śrūṇu cānyad varānane || 111 ||
 BRP129.112.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇam prāptaye pāpamuktaye |
 BRP129.112.2/ śivaviṣṇvor ananyatvajñānān nāsty atra muktaye || 112 ||
 BRP129.113.1/ tasmāt tava dhiyā sādhvi sarvam etan manogatam |
 BRP129.113.2/ avāptam ca śivād viṣṇor gaṅgāyāś ca prasādataḥ || 113 ||
 BRP129.114.1/ indratvanī me sthiram ceto manye mitrabalāt punah |
 BRP129.114.2/ vṛṣākapiḥ mama sakha yo jātas tv apsu bhāmini || 114 ||
 BRP129.115.1/ tvam ca priyasakhī nityam nānyat priyataram mama |

BRP129.115.2/ tīrthānām gautamī gaṅgā devānām hariśaṅkarau || 115 ||
 BRP129.116.1/ tasmād ebhyah prasādena sarvam cepsitam āptavān |
 BRP129.116.2/ mama prītikaram cedam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam || 116 ||
 BRP129.117.1/ tasmād etad dhi yāciṣye devān sarvān anukramāt |
 BRP129.117.2/ anumanyantu ṛṣayo gaṅgā ca hariśaṅkarau || 117 ||
 BRP129.118.1/ indreśvare cābjake ca ubhayos tīrayoḥ surāḥ |
 BRP129.118.2/ ekatra śaṅkarō devo hy aparatra janārdanah || 118 ||
 BRP129.119.1/ pāvayān daṇḍakāraṇyām sākṣād viṣṇus trivikramah |
 BRP129.119.2/ antare yāni tīrthāni sarvapuṇyapradāni ca || 119 ||
 BRP129.120.1/ atra tu snānamātreṇa sarve te muktim āpnuyuh |
 BRP129.120.2/ pāpiṣṭhāḥ pāpato muktim āpnuyur ye ca dharminah || 120 ||
 BRP129.121.1/ teṣāṁ tu paramā muktiḥ pitṛbhīḥ pañcapañcabhiḥ |
 BRP129.121.2/ atra kiñcic ca ye dadyur arthibhyas tilamātrakam || 121 ||
 BRP129.122.1/ dātṛbhyo hy aksayaṁ tat syāt kāmadām mokṣadām tathā |
 BRP129.122.2/ dhanyaṁ yaśasyam āyuṣyam ārogyam puṇyavardhanam || 122 ||
 BRP129.123.1/ ākhyānām viṣṇuśambhvoś ca jñātvā snānāc ca muktidam |
 BRP129.123.2/ asya tīrthasya māhātmyam ye śrīvanti paṭhanti ca || 123 ||
 BRP129.124.1/ puṇyabhājo bhaveyus te tebhyo 'traiva smṛtir bhavet |
 BRP129.124.2/ śivaviṣṇvor aśeṣāghasaṅghavicchedakāriṇī |
 BRP129.124.3/ yām prārthayanti munayo vijitendriyamānasāḥ || 124 ||
 BRP129.125.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP129.125.1/ bhaviṣyat evam eveti tam devā ṛṣayo 'bruvan |
 BRP129.125.2/ gautamyā uttare pāre tīrthānām mokṣadāyinām || 125 ||
 BRP129.126.1/ devarśisiddhasevyānām sahasrāṇy atha sapta vai |
 BRP129.126.2/ tathaiva dakṣiṇe tīre tīrthāny ekādaśaiva tu || 126 ||
 BRP129.127.1/ abjakām hṛdayām proktām godāvaryā munīśvaraḥ |
 BRP129.127.2/ viśrāmasthānam iśasya viṣṇor brahmaṇa eva ca || 127 ||

130 Chapter 130 :: Story of Agastya teaching Āpastamba

130

BRP130.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP130.001.1/ āpastambam iti khyātam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP130.001.2/ smaraṇād apy aśeṣāghasaṅghavidhvamsanakṣamam || 1 ||
 BRP130.002.1/ āpastambo mahāprājño munir āśīn mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP130.002.2/ tasya bhāryākṣasūtreti patidharmaparāyanā || 2 ||
 BRP130.003.1/ tasya putro mahāprājñāḥ karkināmātha tattvavit |
 BRP130.003.2/ tasyāśramam anuprāpto hy agastyo munisattamaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP130.004.1/ tam agastyam pūjayitvā āpastambo munīśvaraḥ |
 BRP130.004.2/ śisyair anugato dhīmāṁś tam praṣṭum upacakrame || 4 ||
 BRP130.005.0/ āpastamba uvāca:
 BRP130.005.1/ trayāṇām ko nu pūjyah syād devānām munisattama |
 BRP130.005.2/ bhuktir muktiś ca kasmād vā syād anādiś ca ko bhavet || 5 ||
 BRP130.006.1/ anantaś cāpi ko vipra devānām api daivatam |
 BRP130.006.2/ yajñaiḥ ka ijyate devaḥ ko vedeṣv anugīyate |
 BRP130.006.3/ etaṁ me saṁśayaṁ chettum vadāgastya mahāmune || 6 ||
 BRP130.007.0/ agastya uvāca:
 BRP130.007.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām pramāṇam śabda ucyate |

¹³⁰[SS 221-222

BRP130.007.2/ tatrāpi vaidikah śabdaḥ pramāṇam paramam mataḥ || 7 ||
 BRP130.008.1/ vedena gīyate yas tu puruṣaḥ sa parāt paraḥ |
 BRP130.008.2/ mṛto 'paraḥ sa vijñeyo hy amṛtaḥ para ucyate || 8 ||
 BRP130.009.1/ yo 'mūrtah sa paro jñeyo hy aparo mūrta ucyate |
 BRP130.009.2/ guṇābhivyāptibhedena mūrto 'sau trividho bhavet || 9 ||
 BRP130.010.1/ brahmā viṣṇuh śivaś ceti eka eva tridhocyate |
 BRP130.010.2/ trayāṇāṁ api devānāṁ vedyam ekaṁ param hi tat || 10 ||
 BRP130.011.1/ ekasya bahudhā vyāptir gunakarmavibhedataḥ |
 BRP130.011.2/ lokānāṁ upakārartham ākṛtitritayaṁ bhavet || 11 ||
 BRP130.012.1/ yas tattvam vetti paramam sa ca vidvān na cetarah |
 BRP130.012.2/ tatra yo bhedam ācaṣṭe liṅgabhedi sa ucyate || 12 ||
 BRP130.013.1/ prāyaścittam na tasyasti yaś caisām vyāhared bhidam |
 BRP130.013.2/ trayāṇāṁ api devānāṁ mūrtibhedaḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 13 ||
 BRP130.014.1/ vedāḥ pramāṇam sarvatra sākāreṣu pṛthak pṛthak |
 BRP130.014.2/ nirākāram ca yat tv ekam tat tebhyaḥ paramam matam || 14 ||
 BRP130.015.0/ āpastamba uvāca:
 BRP130.015.1/ nānena nirṇayaḥ kaścin mayātra vidito bhavet |
 BRP130.015.2/ tatrāpy atra rahasyam yat tad vimṛṣyāśu kīryatām |
 BRP130.015.3/ niḥsamśayam nirvikalpaṁ bhājanam sarvasampadām || 15 ||
 BRP130.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP130.016.1/ etad ākarṇya bhagavān agastyo vākyam abravīt || 16 ||
 BRP130.017.0/ agastya uvāca:
 BRP130.017.1/ yadyapy esām na bhedo 'sti devānām tu parasparam |
 BRP130.017.2/ tathāpi sarvasiddhiḥ syāc chivād eva sukhātmanah || 17 ||
 BRP130.018.1/ prapañcasya nimittam yat taj jyotiḥ ca param śivah |
 BRP130.018.2/ tam eva sādhaya harām bhaktyā paramayā mune |
 BRP130.018.3/ gautamyām sakalāghaughasamhartā daṇḍake vane || 18 ||
 BRP130.019.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP130.019.1/ etac chrutvā muner vākyam parām prītim upāgataḥ |
 BRP130.019.2/ bhuktido muktidaḥ puṁsām sākāro 'tha nirākṛtiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP130.020.1/ srṣṭyākāras tataḥ śaktaḥ pālanākāra eva ca |
 BRP130.020.2/ dātā ca hanti sarvam yo yasmād etat samāpyate || 20 ||
 BRP130.021.0/ agastya uvāca:
 BRP130.021.1/ brahmākṛtiḥ kartr̄rūpā vaiṣṇavī pālanī tathā |
 BRP130.021.2/ rudrākṛtir nihantrī sā sarvavedeṣu paṭhyate || 21 ||
 BRP130.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP130.022.1/ āpastambas tadā gaṅgām gatvā snātvā yatravataḥ |
 BRP130.022.2/ tuṣṭāva śāṅkaram devam stotrenānena nārada || 22 ||
 BRP130.023.0/ āpastamba uvāca:
 BRP130.023.1/ kāṣṭheṣu vahniḥ kusumeṣu gandho |
 BRP130.023.2/ bījeṣu vṛkṣādi dṛṣṭatsu hema |
 BRP130.023.3/ bhūteṣu sarveṣu tathāsti yo vai |
 BRP130.023.4/ tam somanātham śaraṇam vrajāmi || 23 ||
 BRP130.024.1/ yo līlayā viśvam idam cakāra |
 BRP130.024.2/ dhātā vidhātā bhuvanatrayasya |
 BRP130.024.3/ yo viśvarūpaḥ sadasatparo yah |
 BRP130.024.4/ someśvaraṁ taṁ śaraṇam vrajāmi || 24 ||
 BRP130.025.1/ yaṁ smṛtya dāridryamahābhīṣṭa BRP130.025.2/ rogādibhir na sprṣyate
 śarīrī |

BRP130.025.3/ yam āśritāś cepsitam āpnuvantī |
 BRP130.025.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 25 ||
 BRP130.026.1/ yena trayīdharmam avekṣya pūrvam |
 BRP130.026.2/ brahmādayas tatra samihitāś ca |
 BRP130.026.3/ evaṁ dvidhā yena kṛtam śarīram |
 BRP130.026.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 26 ||
 BRP130.027.1/ yasmai namo gacchati mantrapūtaṁ |
 BRP130.027.2/ hutam havir yā ca kṛtā ca pūjā |
 BRP130.027.3/ dattam havir yena surā bhajante |
 BRP130.027.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 27 ||
 BRP130.028.1/ yasmāt paraṁ nānyad asti praśastaṁ |
 BRP130.028.2/ yasmāt param naiva susūkṣmam anyat |
 BRP130.028.3/ yasmāt param no mahatām mahac ca |
 BRP130.028.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 28 ||
 BRP130.029.1/ yasyājñayā viśvam idam vicitram |
 BRP130.029.2/ acintyarūpam vividham mahac ca |
 BRP130.029.3/ ekakriyam yadvad anuprayāti |
 BRP130.029.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 29 ||
 BRP130.030.1/ yasmin vibhūtiḥ sakalādhipatyam |
 BRP130.030.2/ kartṛtvadātṛtvamahattvam eva |
 BRP130.030.3/ prītir yaśah saukhyam anādidharmaḥ |
 BRP130.030.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 30 ||
 BRP130.031.1/ nityam śaraṇyah sakalasya pūjyo |
 BRP130.031.2/ nityam priyo yaḥ śaraṇāgatasya |
 BRP130.031.3/ nityam śivo yaḥ sakalasya rūpam |
 BRP130.031.4/ someśvaraṁ tam śaraṇam vrajāmi || 31 ||
 BRP130.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP130.032.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān āha nārada tām munim |
 BRP130.032.2/ ātmārtham ca parārtham ca āpastambo 'bravīc chivam || 32 ||
 BRP130.033.1/ sarvān kāmān āpnuyus te ye snātvā devam īsvaram |
 BRP130.033.2/ paśeyur jagatām īsam astv ity āha śivo munim || 33 ||
 BRP130.034.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham āpastambam udāhṛtam |
 BRP130.034.2/ anādy avidyātimiravrātanirmūlanakṣamam || 34 ||

131 Chapter 131 :: Saramā and the Paṇis

131

BRP131.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP131.001.1/ yamatīrtham iti khyātam pitṛṇām prītivardhanam |
 BRP131.001.2/ aśeṣapāpaśamanaṁ tatra vṛttam idam śrenu || 1 ||
 BRP131.002.1/ tatrākhyānam idam tv āśid itihāsam purātanam |
 BRP131.002.2/ sarameti prasiddhāsti nāmnā devaśunī mune || 2 ||
 BRP131.003.1/ tasyāḥ putrau mahāśreṣṭhau śvānau nityam janān anu |
 BRP131.003.2/ gāminau pavanāhārau caturakṣau yamapriyau || 3 ||
 BRP131.004.1/ gā rakṣati sma devānām yajñārtham kalpitān paśūn |
 BRP131.004.2/ rakṣantīm anujagmus te rāksasā daityadānavāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP131.005.1/ rakṣantīm tām mahāprajñāḥ śvānayor mātaram śunīm |
 BRP131.005.2/ pralobhayitvā vividhair vākyair dānaiś ca yatnataḥ || 5 ||

¹³¹[SS 222-224

BRP131.006.1/ hṛtā gā rākṣasaiḥ pāpaiḥ paśvarthe kalpitāḥ śubhāḥ |
 BRP131.006.2/ tata āgatyā sā devān idam āha kramāc chunī || 6 ||
 BRP131.007.0/ saramovāca:
 BRP131.007.1/ mām baddhvā rākṣasaiḥ pāśais tāḍayitvā prahārakaiḥ |
 BRP131.007.2/ nītā gā yajñasiddhyartham kalpitāḥ paśavāḥ surāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP131.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP131.008.1/ tasyā vācam niśamyāśu surān prāha bṛhaspatiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP131.009.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:
 BRP131.009.1/ iyam vikṛtarūpāste asyāḥ pāpam ca laksaye |
 BRP131.009.2/ asyā matena tā gāvo nītā nānyena hetunā |
 BRP131.009.3/ pāpeyaṁ sukṛtīveti laksyate dehaceṣṭitaiḥ || 9 ||
 BRP131.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP131.010.1/ tad guror vacanāc chakraḥ padā tām prāharac chunīm |
 BRP131.010.2/ padāghātāt tadā tasyā mukhāt kṣīram prasusruve || 10 ||
 BRP131.011.1/ punaḥ prāha śacībhartā kṣīram pītam tvayā śuni |
 BRP131.011.2/ rākṣasaiś ca tadā dattām tasmān nītās tu gā mama || 11 ||
 BRP131.012.0/ saramovāca:
 BRP131.012.1/ nāparādho 'sti me nātha na cānyasyāpi kasyacit |
 BRP131.012.2/ nāparādho na copekṣā mamāsti tridaśeśvara |
 BRP131.012.3/ tasmād ruṣṭo 'si kim nātha ripavo balinas tu te || 12 ||
 BRP131.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP131.013.1/ tato dhyātvā devagurur jñātvā tasyā viceṣṭitam |
 BRP131.013.2/ satyam śakra tv iyam duṣṭā ripūṇām pakṣakāriṇī || 13 ||
 BRP131.014.1/ tataḥ śāśapa tām śakraḥ pāpiṣṭhe tvam śunī bhava |
 BRP131.014.2/ martyaloke pāpabhūtā ajñānāt pāpakāriṇī || 14 ||
 BRP131.015.1/ tadendrasya tu śāpena mānuṣe sā vyajāyata |
 BRP131.015.2/ yathā śaptā maghavatā pāpāt sā hy atibhiṣaṇā || 15 ||
 BRP131.016.1/ gāvo yā rākṣasair nītās tāsām ānayanāya ca |
 BRP131.016.2/ yatnam kurvan surapatir viṣṇave tan nyavedayat || 16 ||
 BRP131.017.1/ viṣṇur daityāmīś ca danujān gohartṛīmīś caiva rākṣasān |
 BRP131.017.2/ hantum prayatnam akaroj jagṛhe ca mahad dhanuh || 17 ||
 BRP131.018.1/ śāringam yal lokavikhyātam daityanāśanam eva ca |
 BRP131.018.2/ jitāriḥ pūjito devaiḥ svayaṁ sthitvā janārdanāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP131.019.1/ yatra vai dāṇḍakāraṇye śāringapāṇīr jagatprabhuḥ |
 BRP131.019.2/ tatrasthān daityadanujān rākṣasāmīś ca balīyasah || 19 ||
 BRP131.020.1/ punar jaghne sa vai viṣṇur gā yair nītāś ca rākṣasaiḥ |
 BRP131.020.2/ tatra vai dāṇḍakāraṇye śāringapāṇīr iti śrutaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP131.021.1/ yudhyamānas tato viṣṇur ditijai rākṣasaiḥ saha |
 BRP131.021.2/ te jagmur dakṣinām āśāmī viṣṇos trāsān mahāmune || 21 ||
 BRP131.022.1/ anvagacchat tato viṣṇus tān eva parameśvarah |
 BRP131.022.2/ garutmatā tān avāpya śāringamuktair manojavaiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP131.023.1/ bāṇais tān vyāhanad viṣṇur gaṅgāyā uttare tate |
 BRP131.023.2/ devārayaḥ kṣayam nītā viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā || 23 ||
 BRP131.024.1/ śāringamuktair mahāvegaiḥ susvanaīś ca sumantritaiḥ |
 BRP131.024.2/ kṣayam prāptā viṣṇubāṇais tatas te devaśatravah || 24 ||
 BRP131.025.1/ gāvo labdhā yatra devair bāṇatīrtham tad ucyate |
 BRP131.025.2/ vaisnavān lokaviditam gotīrtham ceti viśrutam || 25 ||
 BRP131.026.1/ paśvarthe kalpitā gāvo gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe tate |
 BRP131.026.2/ pradrutās te surāḥ sarve gaṅgāyāṁ sannyaveśayan || 26 ||

BRP131.027.1/ tanmadhye kārayām āsur dvīpam caivāśrayam gavām |
 BRP131.027.2/ tair gobhis tatra gaṅgāyām surayajño vyajāyata || 27 ||
 BRP131.028.1/ yajñatīrthaṁ tu tat proktam godvīpam gaṅgamadhyataḥ |
 BRP131.028.2/ devānām yajanam tac ca sarvakāmapradam śubham || 28 ||
 BRP131.029.1/ svayam mūrtimati bhūtvā gaṅgāśaktir mahādyute |
 BRP131.029.2/ asārāpārasamāsārasāgarottaraṇe tarīḥ || 29 ||
 BRP131.030.1/ viśveśvarī yogamāyā sadbhaktābhayadāyinī |
 BRP131.030.2/ gorakṣam tu tatas tīrtham gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe || 30 ||
 BRP131.031.1/ tau śvānau saramāputrau caturakṣau yamapriyau |
 BRP131.031.2/ mātuh śāpam cāparādham sarvam cāpi savistaram || 31 ||
 BRP131.032.1/ nivedya tu yathānyāyam kāryam cāpi sukhapradam |
 BRP131.032.2/ viśāpakaraṇam cāpi papracchatur ubhau yamam || 32 ||
 BRP131.033.1/ sa tābhyaṁ sahitah sauriḥ pitre sūryāya cābravīt |
 BRP131.033.2/ śrutvā sūryaḥ sutam prāha gaṅgāyām surasattama || 33 ||
 BRP131.034.1/ lokatrayaikapāvanyām gautamyām daṇḍake vane |
 BRP131.034.2/ śraddhayā parayā vatsa susnātaḥ susamāhitah || 34 ||
 BRP131.035.1/ brahmāṇam caiva viṣṇum ca mām īśam ca yathākramam |
 BRP131.035.2/ stuhi tvam̄ sarvabhāvena bhṛtyau prītim avāpsyataḥ || 35 ||
 BRP131.036.1/ tat pitur vacanam̄ śrutvā yamaḥ prītamanās tadā |
 BRP131.036.2/ tayoś ca prītaye prāyād devatarpaṇayor yamaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP131.037.1/ gautamyām aghahāriṇyām susamāhitamānasah |
 BRP131.037.2/ tathaiva toṣayām āsa gaṅgāyām surasattamān || 37 ||
 BRP131.038.1/ śvabhyām ca sahitah śrimān daksīṇāśāpatih prabhuḥ |
 BRP131.038.2/ brahmāṇam̄ toṣayām āsa bhānum vai dakṣiṇe taṭe || 38 ||
 BRP131.039.1/ īśānam uttare viṣṇum svayam dharmah pratāpavān |
 BRP131.039.2/ dattavanto varam̄ śreṣṭham̄ saramāyā viśāpakam |
 BRP131.039.3/ varān ayācata bahūml̄ lokānām upakārakān || 39 ||
 BRP131.040.0/ yama uvāca:
 BRP131.040.1/ eṣu snānam̄ tu ye kuryur brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarāḥ |
 BRP131.040.2/ ātmārthaṁ ca parārthaṁ ca te kāmān āpnuyuḥ śubhān || 40 ||
 BRP131.041.1/ bāṇatīrthe tu ye snātvā śāringapāṇīm̄ smaranti vai |
 BRP131.041.2/ tebhyo dāridryaduhkhāni na bhavyur yuge yuge || 41 ||
 BRP131.042.1/ gotīrthe brahmaṭīrthe vā yaḥ tu snātvā yatravataḥ |
 BRP131.042.2/ brahmāṇam̄ tam̄ namasyātha dvīpasyāpi pradakṣiṇam || 42 ||
 BRP131.043.1/ yaḥ kuryāt tena pṛthivī saptadvīpā vasundharā |
 BRP131.043.2/ pradakṣiṇīkṛtā tatra kiñcid dattvā vasu dvijam || 43 ||
 BRP131.044.1/ tad devayajanam̄ prāpya kiñcid dhutvā hutāśane |
 BRP131.044.2/ aśvamedhādiyajñānām̄ phalam̄ prāpnoti puṣkalam || 44 ||
 BRP131.045.1/ yaḥ sakṛt tatra paṭhati gāyatrīm̄ vedamātarām |
 BRP131.045.2/ adhītās tena vedā vai niṣkāmo muktibhājanam || 45 ||
 BRP131.046.1/ snātvā tu dakṣiṇe kūle śaktim̄ devīm̄ tu bhaktitah |
 BRP131.046.2/ pūjayitvā yathānyāyam̄ sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt || 46 ||
 BRP131.047.1/ brahmaviṣṇumaheśānām̄ śaktir mātā trayīmayī |
 BRP131.047.2/ sarvān kāmān avāpnoti putravān dhanavān bhavet || 47 ||
 BRP131.048.1/ ādityam̄ bhaktito yaḥ tu dakṣiṇe niyato narah |
 BRP131.048.2/ snātvā paśyeta tenēṣṭā yajñā vividhadakṣiṇāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP131.049.1/ kūle yaś cottare caiva gaṅgāyā daityasūdanam |
 BRP131.049.2/ snātvā paśyeta tam̄ natvā tasya viṣṇoh param̄ padam || 49 ||
 BRP131.050.1/ yameśvaraṁ tato yaḥ tu yamatīrthe tu pūjītam |

BRP131.050.2/ snātah paśyati yuktātmā sa karoty acireṇa hi || 50 ||
 BRP131.051.1/ pitṛṇām akṣayaṁ puṇyaṁ phaladām kīrtivardhanam |
 BRP131.051.2/ tatra snānena dānena japena stavanena ca |
 BRP131.051.3/ api duṣkṛtakarmāṇah pitaro mokṣam āpnuyuh || 51 ||
 BRP131.052.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP131.052.1/ ityādy aṣṭa sahasrāṇi tīrthāni trīṇi nārada |
 BRP131.052.2/ teṣu snānaṁ ca dānaṁ ca sarvam akṣayapuṇyadam || 52 ||
 BRP131.053.1/ eteṣāṁ smaraṇaṁ puṇyaṁ nānājanmāghanāśanam |
 BRP131.053.2/ śravaṇāt pitṛbhilī sārdham pāthānāt svakulaiḥ saha || 53 ||
 BRP131.054.1/ teṣām apy atipāpāni nāśam yānti mamājñayā |
 BRP131.054.2/ tatra snānādi yaḥ kṛtvā kiñcid dattvā yatātmavān || 54 ||
 BRP131.055.1/ pitṛṇām piṇḍadānādi kṛtvā natvā surān imān |
 BRP131.055.2/ dhanāṁ dhānyāṁ yaśo vīryam āyur ārogyasampadah || 55 ||
 BRP131.056.1/ putrān pauitrān priyāṁ bhāryāṁ labdhvā cānyan manīṣitam |
 BRP131.056.2/ aviyuktaḥ prītamanā bandhubhiś cātimānitaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP131.057.1/ narakasthān api pitṛṁs tārayitvā kulāni ca |
 BRP131.057.2/ pāvayitvā priyair yukto hy ante viṣṇum śivam smaret |
 BRP131.057.3/ tato muktipadām gacched devānām vacanām yathā || 57 ||

132 Chapter 132 :: Story of Pippalā, Viśvāvasu's sister

132

BRP132.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP132.001.1/ yakṣiṇīsaṅgamāṁ nāma tīrthām sarvaphalapradam |
 BRP132.001.2/ tatra snānena dānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt || 1 ||
 BRP132.002.1/ yatra yakṣeśvaro devo darśanād bhuktimuktidaḥ |
 BRP132.002.2/ tatra ca snānamātreṇa sattrayāgaphalaṁ labhet || 2 ||
 BRP132.003.1/ viśvāvasoh svasā nāmnā pippalā guruhāsinī |
 BRP132.003.2/ ṛṣīnāṁ sattram agamad gautamītīravartinām || 3 ||
 BRP132.004.1/ drṣṭvā tatra ṛṣīn kṣāmān sā jahāsātigarvitā |
 BRP132.004.2/ yā gatvāśrāvaya vauṣad astu śrauṣad iti sthiram || 4 ||
 BRP132.005.1/ visvareṇa bruvatī tām te śepuh srāvinī bhava |
 BRP132.005.2/ tato nady abhavat tatra yakṣiṇīti suviśrutā || 5 ||
 BRP132.006.1/ tato viśvāvasuh pūjya ṛṣīn devam̄ trilocanam |
 BRP132.006.2/ saṅgamya caiva gautamyā tām viśāpām athākarot || 6 ||
 BRP132.007.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām yakṣiṇīsaṅgamāṁ smṛtam |
 BRP132.007.2/ tatra snānādīdānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt || 7 ||
 BRP132.008.1/ viśvāvasoh prasanno 'bhūd yatra śambhuḥ śivānvitah |
 BRP132.008.2/ śaivām tat paramām tīrthām durgātīrthām ca viśrutam || 8 ||
 BRP132.009.1/ sarvapāpaughaharaṇāṁ sarvadurgatināśanam |
 BRP132.009.2/ sarveṣāṁ tīrthamukhyānāṁ tad dhi sāraṁ mahāmune |
 BRP132.009.3/ tīrthām munivaraiḥ khyātām sarvasiddhipradām nrṇām || 9 ||

133 Chapter 133 :: The demon born of the smoke at Bharadvāja's sacrifice

133

BRP133.001.0/ brahmovāca:

¹³²[SS 224¹³³[SS 224-225]

BRP133.001.1/ śuklatīrtham iti khyātam sarvasiddhikaram nṛṇām |
 BRP133.001.2/ yasya smaraṇamātreṇa sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt || 1 ||
 BRP133.002.1/ bharadvāja iti khyāto muniḥ paramadhārmikah |
 BRP133.002.2/ tasya paithīnasī nāma bhāryā sukalabhūṣaṇā || 2 ||
 BRP133.003.1/ gautamītīram adhyāste pativrataparāyaṇā |
 BRP133.003.2/ agnīṣomīyam aindrāgnam puroḍāśam akalpayat || 3 ||
 BRP133.004.1/ puroḍāśe śrapyamāne dhūmāt kaścid ajāyata |
 BRP133.004.2/ puroḍāśam bhakṣayitvā lokatrityabhiṣaṇaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP133.005.1/ yajñām me hy atra ko haṁsi kopāt tvam iti tam muniḥ |
 BRP133.005.2/ provāca satvaram kruddho bharadvājo dvijottamaḥ |
 BRP133.005.3/ tad ṛṣer vacanām śrutvā rākṣasah pratyuvāca tam || 5 ||
 BRP133.006.0/ rākṣasa uvāca:
 BRP133.006.1/ havyaghna iti vikhyātam bharadvāja nibodha mām |
 BRP133.006.2/ sandhyāsuto 'ham jyeṣṭhaś ca sutah prācīnabarhiṣaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP133.007.1/ brahmaṇā me varo datto yajñān khāda yathāsukham |
 BRP133.007.2/ mamānuṣaḥ kaliś cāpi balavān atibhīṣaṇaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP133.008.1/ aham kṛṣṇaḥ pitā kṛṣṇo mātā kṛṣṇā tathānuṣaḥ |
 BRP133.008.2/ aham makhaṁ haniṣyāmi yūpam chedmi kṛtāntakah || 8 ||
 BRP133.009.0/ bharadvāja uvāca:
 BRP133.009.1/ raksyatām me tvayā yajñāḥ priyo dharmaḥ sanātanāḥ |
 BRP133.009.2/ jāne tvām yajñahantāraṁ saddvijam rakṣa me kratum || 9 ||
 BRP133.010.0/ yajñaghna uvāca:
 BRP133.010.1/ bharadvāja nibodhedam vākyam mama samāsataḥ |
 BRP133.010.2/ brahmaṇāhaṁ purā śapto devadānavasannidhau || 10 ||
 BRP133.011.1/ tataḥ prasādito devo mayā lokapitāmahāḥ |
 BRP133.011.2/ amṛtaḥ proksayiṣyanti yadā tvām munisattamāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP133.012.1/ tadā viśāpo bhavitā havyaghna tvam na cānyathā |
 BRP133.012.2/ evam kariṣyasi yadā tataḥ sarvam bhaviṣyati || 12 ||
 BRP133.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP133.013.1/ bharadvājaḥ punaḥ prāha sakhā me 'si mahāmate |
 BRP133.013.2/ makhasamīrakṣaṇam yena syān me vada karomi tat || 13 ||
 BRP133.014.1/ sambhūya devā daiteyā māmanthuḥ ksīrasāgaram |
 BRP133.014.2/ alabhartāmītām kaṣṭāt tad asmatsulabham katham || 14 ||
 BRP133.015.1/ prītyā yadi prasanno 'si sulabham yad vadasva tat |
 BRP133.015.2/ tad ṛṣer vacanām śrutvā rakṣaḥ prāha tadā mudā || 15 ||
 BRP133.016.0/ rakṣa uvāca:
 BRP133.016.1/ amṛtam gautamīvāri amṛtam svarṇam ucyate |
 BRP133.016.2/ amṛtam gobhavam cājyam amṛtam soma eva ca || 16 ||
 BRP133.017.1/ etair mām abhiṣiñcasva athavaitais tathā tribhiḥ |
 BRP133.017.2/ gaṅgāyā vārinājyena hiranyena tathaiva ca |
 BRP133.017.3/ sarvebhyo 'py adhikam divyam amṛtam gautamīalam || 17 ||
 BRP133.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP133.018.1/ etad ākarṇya sa ṛṣiḥ param santoṣam āgataḥ |
 BRP133.018.2/ pāṇav ādāya gaṅgāyāḥ salilāmṛtam ādarāt || 18 ||
 BRP133.019.1/ tenākarod ṛṣi rakṣo hy abhiṣiktaṁ tadā makhe |
 BRP133.019.2/ punaś ca paśāv ṛtvikṣu makhamanḍale || 19 ||
 BRP133.020.1/ sarvam evābhavac chuklam abhiṣekān mahātmanah |
 BRP133.020.2/ tad rakṣo 'pi tadā śuklo bhūtvotpanno mahābalah || 20 ||
 BRP133.021.1/ yaḥ purā kṛṣṇarūpo 'bhūt sa tu śuklo 'bhavat kṣaṇat |

BRP133.021.2/ yajñam sarvam samāpyātha bharadvājah pratāpavān || 21 ||
 BRP133.022.1/ ṛtvijo 'pi visṛjyātha yūpam gaṅgodake 'kṣipat |
 BRP133.022.2/ gaṅgāmadhye tad dhi yūpam adyāpy āste mahāmate || 22 ||
 BRP133.023.1/ abhiśiktai cāmṛtena abhijñānam tu tan mahat |
 BRP133.023.2/ tatra tīrthe punā rakṣo bharadvājam uvāca ha || 23 ||
 BRP133.024.0/ rakṣa uvāca:
 BRP133.024.1/ aham yāmi bharadvāja kṛtaḥ śuklas tvayā punah |
 BRP133.024.2/ tasmāt tavātra tīrthe ye snānadānādipūjanam || 24 ||
 BRP133.025.1/ kuryus teṣām abhīṣṭāni bhavyeyur yat phalaṁ makhe |
 BRP133.025.2/ smaraṇād api pāpāni nāśam yāntu sadā mune || 25 ||
 BRP133.026.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ūklatīrtham iti smṛtam |
 BRP133.026.2/ gautamyām daṇḍakāraṇye svargadvāram apāvṛtam || 26 ||
 BRP133.027.1/ ubhayos tīrayoḥ sapta sahasrāṇy aparāṇi ca |
 BRP133.027.2/ tīrthānām munisārdūla sarvasiddhipradāyinām || 27 ||

134 Chapter 134 :: The Rākṣasas and the magic woman Ajaikā Muktakēśī

134

BRP134.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP134.001.1/ cakratīrtham iti khyātaṁ smaraṇāt pāpanāśanam |
 BRP134.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi śrenu yatnena nārada || 1 ||
 BRP134.002.1/ ḫsayah sapta vikhyātā vasiṣṭhapramukhā mune |
 BRP134.002.2/ gautamyās tīram āśritya sattrayajñam upāsate || 2 ||
 BRP134.003.1/ tatra vighna upakrānte rakṣobhir atibhīṣane |
 BRP134.003.2/ mām abhyetyātha munayo rakṣaḥkṛtyam nyavedayan || 3 ||
 BRP134.004.1/ tadāhaṁ pramadārūpaṁ māyayāśrjya nārada |
 BRP134.004.2/ yasyāś ca darśanād eva nāśam yānty atha rākṣasāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP134.005.1/ evam uktvā tu tām prādām ḫsibhyah pramadām mune |
 BRP134.005.2/ madvākyād ḫsayo māyām ādāya punar āgaman || 5 ||
 BRP134.006.1/ ajaikā yā samākhyātā kṛṣṇalohitarūpiṇī |
 BRP134.006.2/ muktakēśīt abhidhayā sāste 'dyāpi svarūpiṇī || 6 ||
 BRP134.007.1/ lokatritayasammohadāyinī kāmarūpiṇī |
 BRP134.007.2/ tadbalāt svasthamanaṣaḥ sarve ca munipuṅgavāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP134.008.1/ gautamīm saritām śreṣṭhām punar yajñāya dīksitāḥ |
 BRP134.008.2/ punas tanmakhanāśaya rākṣasāḥ samupāgaman || 8 ||
 BRP134.009.1/ yakṣavātāntike māyām drṣṭvā rākṣasapuṅgavāḥ |
 BRP134.009.2/ tato nr̄tyanti gāyanti hasanti ca rudanti ca || 9 ||
 BRP134.010.1/ māheśvarī mahāmāyā prabhāveṇātidarpitā |
 BRP134.010.2/ teṣām madhye daityapatih śambaro nāma vīryavān || 10 ||
 BRP134.011.1/ māyārūpām tu pramadām bhakṣyām āsa nārada |
 BRP134.011.2/ tad adbhitam atīvāśit tanmāyābaladarśinām || 11 ||
 BRP134.012.1/ makhe vidhvamīsyamāne tu te viṣṇum ūraṇām yayuḥ |
 BRP134.012.2/ prādād viṣṇuś cakram atho munīnām rakṣaṇāya tu || 12 ||
 BRP134.013.1/ cakram tad rākṣasān ājau daityāmś ca danujāmś tathā |
 BRP134.013.2/ ciccheda tadbhayād eva mṛtā rākṣasapuṅgavāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP134.014.1/ ḫsibhis tan mahāsattraṁ sampūrṇam abhavat tadā |
 BRP134.014.2/ viṣṇoh prakṣālitaṁ cakraṁ gaṅgāmbhobhiḥ sudarśanam || 14 ||

¹³⁴[SS 225-226

BRP134.015.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham cakratīrtham udāhṛtam |
 BRP134.015.2/ tatra snānena dānena sattrayāgaphalam labhet || 15 ||
 BRP134.016.1/ tatra pañca śatāny āśaṁs tīrthānāṁ pāpahāriṇām |
 BRP134.016.2/ teṣu snānam tathā dānam pratyeṣam muktidāyakam || 16 ||

135 Chapter 135 :: Story of Brahman, Viṣṇu, and Śiva's Liṅga

135

BRP135.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP135.001.1/ vāṇīsaṅgamam ākhyātāṁ yatra vāgiśvaro haraḥ |
 BRP135.001.2/ tat tīrthāṁ sarvapāpānāṁ mocanāṁ sarvakāmadam || 1 ||
 BRP135.002.1/ tatra snānena dānena brahmahatyādināśanam |
 BRP135.002.2/ brahmavīṣṇvoś ca samvāde mahattve ca parasparam || 2 ||
 BRP135.003.1/ taylor madhye mahādevo jyotirmūrtir abhūt kila |
 BRP135.003.2/ tatraiva vāg uvācedam daivī putra tayoḥ śubhā || 3 ||
 BRP135.004.1/ aham asmi mahāṁs tatra aham asmi vai mithaḥ |
 BRP135.004.2/ daivī vāk tāv ubhau prāha yas tv asyāntām tu paśyati || 4 ||
 BRP135.005.1/ sa tu jyeṣṭho bhavet tasmām mā vādaṁ kartum arhathāḥ |
 BRP135.005.2/ tadvākyād viṣṇur agamad adho 'ham cordhvam eva ca || 5 ||
 BRP135.006.1/ tato viṣṇuh ūighram etya jyotiḥpārśva upāviśat |
 BRP135.006.2/ aprāpyāntam ahaṁ prāyām dūrād dūrataram mune || 6 ||
 BRP135.007.1/ tataḥ śrānto nivṛtto 'ham draṣṭum īśam tu tam prabhūm |
 BRP135.007.2/ tadaivaṁ mama dhīr āśid dr̄ṣṭaś cānto mayā bhr̄śam || 7 ||
 BRP135.008.1/ asya devasya tad viṣṇor mama jyaiṣṭhyām sphuṭām bhavet |
 BRP135.008.2/ punaś cāpi mama tv evam matir āśin mahāmate || 8 ||
 BRP135.009.1/ satyair vaktraiḥ katham vakṣye pīḍito 'py anṛtam vacaḥ |
 BRP135.009.2/ nānāvidheṣu pāpeṣu nānṛtāt pātakam param || 9 ||
 BRP135.010.1/ satyair vaktrair asatyām vā vācam vakṣya katham tv iti |
 BRP135.010.2/ tato 'ham pañcamam vaktrām gardabhākṛtibhīṣṇam || 10 ||
 BRP135.011.1/ kṛtvā tenānṛtām vakṣya iti dhyātvā ciraṁ tadā |
 BRP135.011.2/ abravam tam harim tatra āśinam jagatām prabhūm || 11 ||
 BRP135.012.1/ asya cānto mayā dṛṣṭas tena jyaiṣṭhyām janārdana |
 BRP135.012.2/ mameti vadataḥ pārśve ubhau tau hariśaikarau || 12 ||
 BRP135.013.1/ ekarūpatvam āpannau sūryācandramasāv iva |
 BRP135.013.2/ tau dṛṣṭvā vismito bhītaś cāstavam tāv ubhāv api |
 BRP135.013.3/ tataḥ kruddhau jagannāthau vācam tām idam ūcatuh || 13 ||
 BRP135.014.0/ hariharāv ūcatuh:

BRP135.014.1/ duṣṭe tvam nimnagā bhūyā nānṛtād asti pātakam || 14 ||

BRP135.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP135.015.1/ tataḥ sā vihvalā bhūtvā nadībhāvam upāgatā |
 BRP135.015.2/ tad dṛṣṭvā vismito bhītas tām abravam ahaṁ tadā || 15 ||
 BRP135.016.1/ yasmād asatyam uktāśi brahmavāci sthitā satī |
 BRP135.016.2/ tasmād adṛṣyā tvam bhūyāḥ pāparūpasy asaṁśayam || 16 ||
 BRP135.017.1/ etac chāpaṁ viditvā tu tau devau praṇatā tadā |
 BRP135.017.2/ viśāpatvam prārthayantī tuṣṭāva ca punaḥ punaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP135.018.1/ tatas tuṣṭau devadevau prārthitau tridaśārcitau |
 BRP135.018.2/ prītyā hariharāv evam vācam vācam athocatuḥ || 18 ||
 BRP135.019.0/ hariharāv ūcatuh:

¹³⁵[SS 226-227

BRP135.019.1/ gaṅgayā saṅgatā bhadre yadā tvam̄ lokapāvanī |
 BRP135.019.2/ tadā punar vapus te syāt pavitram̄ hi suśobhane || 19 ||
 BRP135.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP135.020.1/ tathety uktvā sāpi devī gaṅgayā saṅgatābhavat |
 BRP135.020.2/ bhāgīrathī gautamī ca tataś cāpi svakam̄ vapiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP135.021.1/ devī sā vyagamad brahmaṇ devānām̄ api durlabham̄ |
 BRP135.021.2/ gautamyām̄ saiva vikhyātā nāmnā vāñīti puṇyadā || 21 ||
 BRP135.022.1/ bhāgīrathyām̄ saiva devī sarasvaty abhidhīyate |
 BRP135.022.2/ ubhayatrāpi vikhyātah̄ saṅgamo lokapūjitaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP135.023.1/ sarasvatīsaṅgamaś ca vāñīsaṅgama eva ca |
 BRP135.023.2/ gautamyā saṅgatā devī vāñī vācā sarasvatī || 23 ||
 BRP135.024.1/ sarvatra pūjitaṁ tīrthaṁ tatra vācā śivam̄ prabhūm̄ |
 BRP135.024.2/ deveśvaraṁ pūjayitvā viśāpam̄ agamad yataḥ || 24 ||
 BRP135.025.1/ brahmā vidhūya vāgdausṭyam̄ svaṁ ca dhāmāgamat punaḥ |
 BRP135.025.2/ tasmāt tatra śucir bhūtvā snātvā tatra ca saṅgame || 25 ||
 BRP135.026.1/ vāgiśvarām̄ tato dṛṣṭvā tāvatā muktīm̄ āpnuyāt |
 BRP135.026.2/ dānahomādikam̄ kiñcid upavāsādikām̄ kriyām̄ || 26 ||
 BRP135.027.1/ yaḥ kuryāt saṅgame puṇye saṁsāre na bhavet punaḥ |
 BRP135.027.2/ ekonavimśatiṁśatāṁ tīrthānām̄ tīrayor dvayoh̄ |
 BRP135.027.3/ nānājanmārjitāśeṣapākṣayavidhāyinām̄ || 27 ||

136 Chapter 136 :: Maudgalya and Viṣṇu

136

BRP136.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP136.001.1/ viṣṇutīrtham̄ iti khyātām̄ tatra vṛttam̄ idam̄ śṛṇu |
 BRP136.001.2/ maudgalya iti vikhyāto mudgalasya suto ṛsiḥ || 1 ||
 BRP136.002.1/ tasya bhāryā tu jābālā nāmnā khyātā suputriṇī |
 BRP136.002.2/ pitā ḫsiś tathā vṛddho mudgalo lokaviśrutaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP136.003.1/ tasya bhāryā tathā khyātā nāmnā bhāgīrathī śubhā |
 BRP136.003.2/ sa maudgalyāḥ prātar eva gaṅgām̄ snāti yatavrataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP136.004.1/ nityam̄ eva tv idam̄ karma tasyāśin munisattama |
 BRP136.004.2/ gaṅgātire kuśair mṛdbhiḥ śamīpuṣpair aharniśam || 4 ||
 BRP136.005.1/ gurūditena mārgeṇa svamānasasaroruhe |
 BRP136.005.2/ āvāhanām̄ nityam̄ eva viṣṇoś cakre sa maudgaliḥ || 5 ||
 BRP136.006.1/ tenāhūtas tvarann eti lakṣmībhartā jagatpatih̄ |
 BRP136.006.2/ vainateyam̄ athāruhya śāṅkhacakragadādharah̄ || 6 ||
 BRP136.007.1/ pūjitas tena ḫsiṇā sa maudgalyena yatnataḥ |
 BRP136.007.2/ prabṛute ca kathāś citrā maudgalyāya jagatprabhuḥ || 7 ||
 BRP136.008.1/ tato 'parāhṇasamaye viṣṇuḥ prāha sa maudgalim̄ |
 BRP136.008.2/ yāhi vatsa svabhavanām̄ śrānto 'stī punaḥ punaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP136.009.1/ evam uktah̄ sa devena viṣṇunā yāti sa dvijah̄ |
 BRP136.009.2/ jagatprabhus tato yāti devair yuktaḥ svamandiram || 9 ||
 BRP136.010.1/ maudgalyo 'pi tathābhvyetya kiñcid ādāya nityaśah̄ |
 BRP136.010.2/ svam̄ eva bhavanām̄ vidvān̄ bhāryāyai svārjitām̄ dhanam̄ || 10 ||
 BRP136.011.1/ dadāti sa mahāviṣṇucaraṇābjaparāyanah̄ |
 BRP136.011.2/ maudgalyasya priyā sāpi pativrataparāyanā || 11 ||
 BRP136.012.1/ śākam̄ mūlam̄ phalam̄ vāpi bhartrānītam̄ tu yatnataḥ |

¹³⁶[SS 227-228

BRP136.012.2/ susamśkrtyāpy atithīnāṁ bālānāṁ bhartur eva ca || 12 ||
 BRP136.013.1/ dattvā tu bhojanāṁ tebhyāḥ paścād bhuṅkte yatavratā |
 BRP136.013.2/ bhuktavatsv atha sarveṣu rātrau nityam sa maudgaliḥ || 13 ||
 BRP136.014.1/ viṣṇoḥ śrutāḥ kathāś citrāś tebhyo vakty atha harṣitāḥ |
 BRP136.014.2/ evāṁ bahutithe kāle vyatīte cātivismitā |
 BRP136.014.3/ maudgalyasya raho bhāryā bhartāram vākyam abravīt || 14 ||
 BRP136.015.0/ jābālovāca:
 BRP136.015.1/ yadi te viṣṇur abhyeti samīpām tridaśārcitāḥ |
 BRP136.015.2/ tathāpi kaṣṭam asmākam kasmād iti jagatprabhūm || 15 ||
 BRP136.016.1/ tat pṛccha tvāṁ mahāprajñā yadāsau viṣṇur eti ca |
 BRP136.016.2/ yasminīś ca smṛtamātre tu jarājanmarujo mṛtiḥ |
 BRP136.016.3/ nāśām yānti kuto dṛṣṭe tasmāt pṛccha jagatpatim || 16 ||
 BRP136.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP136.017.1/ tathety uktvā priyāvākyān maudgalyo nityavad dhārim |
 BRP136.017.2/ pūjayitvā vinītaś ca papraccha sa kṛtañjaliḥ || 17 ||
 BRP136.018.0/ maudgalya uvāca:
 BRP136.018.1/ tvayi smṛte jagannātha śokadāridryaduṣkṛtam |
 BRP136.018.2/ nāśām yāti vipattir me tvayi dṛṣṭe kathām sthitā || 18 ||
 BRP136.019.0/ śrīviṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP136.019.1/ svakṛtam bhujyate bhūtaiḥ sarvaiḥ sarvatra sarvadā |
 BRP136.019.2/ na kopi kasyacit kiñcit karoty atra hitāhite || 19 ||
 BRP136.020.1/ yādṛśām copyate bijām phalaṁ bhavati tādṛśām |
 BRP136.020.2/ rasālaḥ syān na nimbasya bijāj jātv api kutracit || 20 ||
 BRP136.021.1/ na kṛtā gautamīsevā nārcitau hariśāṅkarau |
 BRP136.021.2/ na dattam yaś ca vīprebhyas te kathām bhājanāṁ śriyah || 21 ||
 BRP136.022.1/ tvayā na dattam kiñcic ca brāhmaṇebhyo mamāpi ca |
 BRP136.022.2/ yad dīyate tad eveha parasmīś copatiṣṭhati || 22 ||
 BRP136.023.1/ mṛdbhir vārbhiḥ kuśair mantraiḥ śucikarma sadaiva yat |
 BRP136.023.2/ karoti tasmāt pūtātmā śārīrasya ca śoṣaṇāt || 23 ||
 BRP136.024.1/ vinā dānena na kvāpi bhogāvāptir nṛṇām bhavet |
 BRP136.024.2/ satkarmācaraṇāc chuddho viraktaḥ syāt tato narāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP136.025.1/ tato 'pratihatajñāno jīvanmuktas tato bhavet |
 BRP136.025.2/ sarveṣāṁ sulabhā muktir madbhaktyā ceha pūrtataḥ || 25 ||
 BRP136.026.1/ bhuktir dānādinā sarvabhūtaduḥkhanibarhaṇāt |
 BRP136.026.2/ athavā lapsyase muktiṁ bhaktyā bhuktīṁ na lapsyase || 26 ||
 BRP136.027.0/ maudgalya uvāca:
 BRP136.027.1/ bhaktyā muktiḥ kathām bhūyād bhukter muktiḥ sudurlabhaḥ |
 BRP136.027.2/ jātā ced dehināṁ muktiḥ kim anyena prayojanam || 27 ||
 BRP136.028.1/ bhaktyā muktiḥ sarvapūjyā tām iccheyām jaganmaya || 28 ||
 BRP136.029.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP136.029.1/ etad evāntaram brahman dīyate mām anusmaran |
 BRP136.029.2/ brāhmaṇāyāthavārthibhyas tad evākṣayatām vrajet || 29 ||
 BRP136.030.1/ mām adhyātvātha yad dadyāt tat tanmātraphalapradam |
 BRP136.030.2/ tat punar dattam eveha na bhogāyātra kalpate || 30 ||
 BRP136.031.1/ tasmād dehi mahābuddhe bhojyaṁ kiñcīn mama dhruvam |
 BRP136.031.2/ athavā vīramukhyāya gautamītīram āśritāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP136.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP136.032.1/ maudgalyaḥ prāha tam viṣṇum deyam mama na vidyate |
 BRP136.032.2/ nānyat kiñcana dehādi yat tat tvayi samarpitam || 32 ||

BRP136.033.1/ tato viṣṇur garutmantam prāha sīghram jagatpatih |
 BRP136.033.2/ ihānayasva kaṇiśam mamāyam cārpayıyati || 33 ||
 BRP136.034.1/ tato yogyān ayam bhogān prāpsyate manasah priyān |
 BRP136.034.2/ ākarṇya svāminādiṣṭam tathā cakre sa pakṣirāt || 34 ||
 BRP136.035.1/ viṣṇuhaste kaṇān prādāt sa maudgalyo yatavrataḥ |
 BRP136.035.2/ etasminn antare viṣṇur viśvakarmāṇam abravīt || 35 ||
 BRP136.036.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP136.036.1/ yāvac cāsyā kule sapta puruṣās tāvad eva tu |
 BRP136.036.2/ bhavitāro mahābuddhe tāvat kāmā manīṣitāḥ |
 BRP136.036.3/ gāvo hiraṇyām dhānyāni vastrāṇy ābharaṇāni ca || 36 ||
 BRP136.037.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP136.037.1/ yac ca kiñcīn manahprītyai loke bhavati bhūṣaṇam |
 BRP136.037.2/ tat sarvam āpa maudgalyo viṣṇugaṅgāprabhāvataḥ || 37 ||
 BRP136.038.1/ gr̥haṁ gaccheti maudgalyo viṣṇunoktas tato yayau |
 BRP136.038.2/ āśrame svasya sarvarddhim dṛṣṭvā ṛṣir abhāṣata || 38 ||
 BRP136.039.0/ ṛṣir uvāca:
 BRP136.039.1/ aho dānaprabhāvo 'yam aho viṣṇor anusmṛtiḥ |
 BRP136.039.2/ aho gaṅgāprabhāvāś ca kair vicāryo mahān ayam || 39 ||
 BRP136.040.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP136.040.1/ maudgalyo bhāryayā sārdham putraih pautraiś ca bandhubhiḥ |
 BRP136.040.2/ pitṛbhyān bubhuje bhogān bhuktim muktim avāpa ca || 40 ||
 BRP136.041.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham maudgalyam vaiṣṇavaṁ tathā |
 BRP136.041.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca bhuktimuktiphalapradam || 41 ||
 BRP136.042.1/ tatra śrutih smṛtir vāpi tīrthasya syāt kathañcana |
 BRP136.042.2/ tasya viṣṇur bhavet prītaḥ pāpair muktaḥ sukhī bhavet || 42 ||
 BRP136.043.1/ ekādaśa sahasrāṇi tīrthānām tīrayor dvayoh |
 BRP136.043.2/ sarvārthatādāyinām tatra snānadānajapādibhiḥ || 43 ||

137 Chapter 137 :: Dispute between Lakṣmī and Poverty

137

BRP137.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP137.001.1/ lakṣmītīrtham iti khyātam sākṣāl lakṣmīvividhanam |
 BRP137.001.2/ alakṣmīnāśanam puṇyam ākhyānam śrenu nārada || 1 ||
 BRP137.002.1/ saṁvādaś ca purā tv āśil lakṣmyāḥ putra daridrayā |
 BRP137.002.2/ parasparavirodhinyāv ubhe viśvam samīyatuh || 2 ||
 BRP137.003.1/ tābhyaṁ avyāprītam vastu tan nāsti bhuvanatraye |
 BRP137.003.2/ mama jyaiṣthyam mama jyaiṣthyam ity ūcatur ubhe mithaḥ |
 BRP137.003.3/ aham pūrvam samudbhūtā ity āha śriyam ojasā || 3 ||
 BRP137.004.0/ śīlakṣmīr uvāca:
 BRP137.004.1/ kularūpīlām jīvitam vā dehinām aham eva tu |
 BRP137.004.2/ mayā vinā dehabhājō jīvanto 'pi mṛtā iva || 4 ||
 BRP137.005.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP137.005.1/ daridrayā ca sā proktā sarvebhyo hy adhikā hy aham |
 BRP137.005.2/ muktir madāśritā nityam daridraivam vaco 'bravīt || 5 ||
 BRP137.006.1/ kāmaḥ krodhaś ca lobhaś ca mado mātsaryam eva ca |
 BRP137.006.2/ yatrāham asmi tatraite na tiṣṭhanti kadācana || 6 ||
 BRP137.007.1/ na bhayodbhūtir unmāda īrṣyā uddhatavṛttitā |

¹³⁷[SS 228-230

BRP137.007.2/ yatrāham asmi tatraite na tiṣṭhanti kadācana || 7 ||

BRP137.008.1/ daridrāyā vacaḥ śrutvā lakṣmīs tāṁ pratyabhāṣata || 8 ||

BRP137.009.0/ lakṣmīr uvāca:

BRP137.009.1/ alaṅkṛto mayā jantuḥ sarvo bhavati pūjitaḥ |

BRP137.009.2/ nirdhanah śivatulyo 'pi sarvair apy abhibhūyate || 9 ||

BRP137.010.1/ dehīti vacanadvārā dehasthāḥ pañca devatāḥ |

BRP137.010.2/ sadyo nirgatya gacchanti dhīśrīhrīśāntikīrtayah || 10 ||

BRP137.011.1/ tāvad guṇā gurutvam ca yāvan nārthayate param |

BRP137.011.2/ arthī cet puruṣo jātaḥ kva guṇāḥ kva ca gauravam || 11 ||

BRP137.012.1/ tāvat sarvottamo jantus tāvat sarvaguṇālayah |

BRP137.012.2/ namasyah sarvalokānām yāvan nārthayate param || 12 ||

BRP137.013.1/ kaṣṭam etan mahāpāpaṁ nirdhanatvāṁ śarīriṇām |

BRP137.013.2/ na mānayati no vakti na spr̄śaty adhanām janāḥ || 13 ||

BRP137.014.1/ aham eva tataḥ śreṣṭhā daridre śṛṇu me vacaḥ || 14 ||

BRP137.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP137.015.1/ tal lakṣmīvacanām śrutvā daridrā vākyam abravīt || 15 ||

BRP137.016.0/ daridrovāca:

BRP137.016.1/ vaktum na lakṣmīr jyeṣṭhāham iti vai lajjase muhuḥ |

BRP137.016.2/ pāpeṣu ramase nityām vihāya puruṣottamam || 16 ||

BRP137.017.1/ viśvastavañcakā nityām bhavatī ślāghase katham |

BRP137.017.2/ sukham na tādṛk tvatprāptau paścāttāpo yathā guruḥ || 17 ||

BRP137.018.1/ na tathā jāyate puṁsām surayā dāruṇo madaḥ |

BRP137.018.2/ tvatsannidhānamātreṇa yathā vai viduṣām api || 18 ||

BRP137.019.1/ sadaiva ramase lakṣmīḥ prāyas tvam pāpakāriṣu |

BRP137.019.2/ aham vasāmi yogeṣu dharmasileṣu sarvadā || 19 ||

BRP137.020.1/ śivaviṣṇvanurakteṣu kṛtajñeṣu mahatsu ca |

BRP137.020.2/ sadācāreṣu śānteṣu gurusevodyateṣu ca || 20 ||

BRP137.021.1/ satsu vidvatsu śureṣu kṛtabuddhiṣu sādhuṣu |

BRP137.021.2/ nivasāmi sadā lakṣmīs tasmāj jyaiṣṭhyām mayi sthitam || 21 ||

BRP137.022.1/ brāhmaṇeṣu śuciṣmatsu vratacāriṣu bhiksusu |

BRP137.022.2/ nirbhayeṣu vasiṣyāmi lakṣmīs tvam śṛṇu te sthitim || 22 ||

BRP137.023.1/ rājavartiṣu pāpeṣu niṣṭhureṣu khaleṣu ca |

BRP137.023.2/ piṣuneṣu ca lubdheṣu vikṛteṣu śaṭheṣu ca || 23 ||

BRP137.024.1/ anāryeṣu kṛtaghneṣu dharmaghātiṣu sarvadā |

BRP137.024.2/ mitradrohiṣv aniṣṭeṣu bhagnacitteṣu vartase || 24 ||

BRP137.025.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP137.025.1/ evam vivadamāne te jagmatur mām ubhe api |

BRP137.025.2/ taylor vākyam upaśrutyā mayokte te ubhe api || 25 ||

BRP137.026.1/ mattaḥ pūrvatarā ṛṣṭhī āpah pūrvatarās tataḥ |

BRP137.026.2/ strīṇām vivādaṁ tā eva striyo jānanti netare || 26 ||

BRP137.027.1/ viśeṣataḥ punas tābhyaḥ kamaṇḍalubhavāś ca yāḥ |

BRP137.027.2/ tatrāpi gautamī devī nīścayaṁ kathayiṣyati || 27 ||

BRP137.028.1/ saiva sarvārtisaṁhartri saiva sandehakartarī |

BRP137.028.2/ te madvākyād bhuvam gatvā bhūmyā ca sahite api || 28 ||

BRP137.029.1/ adbhiṣ ca sahitāḥ sarvā gautamīm yayur āpagām |

BRP137.029.2/ bhūmir āpas taylor vākyām gautamyai kramaśah sphuṭam || 29 ||

BRP137.030.1/ sarvām nivedayām āsur yathāvṛttaiḥ praṇamya tām |

BRP137.030.2/ daridrāyāś ca lakṣmyāś ca vākyām madhyasthavat tadā || 30 ||

BRP137.031.1/ śṛṇvatsu lokapāleṣu śṛṇvatyām bhuvi nārada |

BRP137.031.2/ śṛṇvatīṣ apsu sā gaṅgā daridrāṁ vākyam abravīt |
 BRP137.031.3/ sampraśasya tathā lakṣmīṁ gautamī vākyam abravīt || 31 ||
 BRP137.032.0/ gautamy uvāca:
 BRP137.032.1/ brahmaśrī ca tapahśrī ca yajñaśrīḥ kīrtisañjñitā |
 BRP137.032.2/ dhanaśrī ca yaśaśrī ca vidyā prajnā sarasvatī || 32 ||
 BRP137.033.1/ bhuktiśrī cātha muktiś ca smṛtir lajjā dhṛtiḥ kṣamā |
 BRP137.033.2/ siddhis tuṣṭis tathā puṣṭih śāntir āpas tathā mahī || 33 ||
 BRP137.034.1/ ahamśaktir athauṣadhyah śrutih śuddhir vibhāvāri |
 BRP137.034.2/ dyaur jyotsnā āśiṣah svastir vyāptir māyā uṣā śivā || 34 ||
 BRP137.035.1/ yat kiñcid vidyate loke lakṣmyā vyāptam carācaram |
 BRP137.035.2/ brāhmaṇeṣ atha dhīreṣu kṣamāvatsvatha sādhusu || 35 ||
 BRP137.036.1/ vidyāyukteṣu cānyeṣu bhuktimuktyanusāriṣu |
 BRP137.036.2/ yad yad ramyāṁ sundaram vā tat tal lakṣmīvijrmbhitam || 36 ||
 BRP137.037.1/ kim atra bahunoktena sarvam lakṣmīmayaṁ jagat |
 BRP137.037.2/ yasmin kasmīṁ ca yat kiñcid utkr̄ṣṭam paridṛṣyate || 37 ||
 BRP137.038.1/ lakṣmīmayaṁ tu tat sarvam tayā hīnam na kiñcana |
 BRP137.038.2/ atremāṁ sundarāṁ devīm spardhayantī na lajjase || 38 ||
 BRP137.039.1/ gaccha gaccheti tāṁ gaṅgā daridrāṁ vākyam abravīt |
 BRP137.039.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti gaṅgāmbho daridrāvairakāry abhūt || 39 ||
 BRP137.040.1/ tāvad daridrābhībhavo gaṅgā yāvan na sevyate |
 BRP137.040.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham alakṣmīnāśanam śubham || 40 ||
 BRP137.041.1/ tatra snānena dānena lakṣmīvān puṇyavān bhavet |
 BRP137.041.2/ tīrthānām ṣaṭ sahasrāṇi tasmiṁs tīrthe mahāmate |
 BRP137.041.3/ devarśimunijuṣṭānām sarvasiddhipradāyinām || 41 ||

138 Chapter 138 :: Story of Madhuchandas, family-priest of King Śaryāti

138

BRP138.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.001.1/ bhānutīrtham iti khyātam sarvasiddhikaram nṛṇām |
 BRP138.001.2/ tatredam vṛttam ākhyāsyē mahāpātakanāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP138.002.1/ śaryātir iti vikhyāto rājā paramadhārmikah |
 BRP138.002.2/ tasya bhāryā sthaviṣṭheti rūpeṇāpratimā bhuvi || 2 ||
 BRP138.003.1/ madhucchandā iti khyāto vaiśvāmitro dvijottamah |
 BRP138.003.2/ purodhās tasya nrpater brahmarṣih śaminām prabhuḥ || 3 ||
 BRP138.004.1/ diśo vijetum sa jagāma rājā |
 BRP138.004.2/ purodhāsā tena nṛpapravīrah |
 BRP138.004.3/ purodhāsām prāha mahānubhāvam |
 BRP138.004.4/ jitvā diśā cādhvani sanniviṣṭah || 4 ||
 BRP138.005.1/ papracchedam kena khedam gato 'si |
 BRP138.005.2/ hetum vadaveti mahānubhāva |
 BRP138.005.3/ tvam eva rājye mama sarvamānyaḥ |
 BRP138.005.4/ samastavidyāniravadyabodhah || 5 ||
 BRP138.006.1/ vidhūtapāpah paritāpaśūnyaḥ |
 BRP138.006.2/ kim anyacetā iva lakṣyase tvam |
 BRP138.006.3/ jiteyam urvī vijitā narendrā |
 BRP138.006.4/ harṣasya hetau mahatīha jāte || 6 ||

¹³⁸[SS 230-231

BRP138.007.1/ kim tvam kṛśo me vada satyam eva |
 BRP138.007.2/ dvijātivaryātimahānubhāva |
 BRP138.007.3/ sambodhya śaryātim uvāca vipraś |
 BRP138.007.4/ chandomadhuḥ premamayīm priyoktim || 7 ||
 BRP138.008.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:
 BRP138.008.1/ śṛṇu bhūpāla madvākyam bhāryayā yad udīritam |
 BRP138.008.2/ sthite yāme vayaṁ yāmo yāminī cārdhagāminī || 8 ||
 BRP138.009.1/ svāminī cāsyā dehasya kāminī mām pratīksate |
 BRP138.009.2/ smṛtvā tat kāminīvākyam śoṣam yāti kalevaram |
 BRP138.009.3/ vikāre smarasañjāte jīvātur nalinānanā || 9 ||
 BRP138.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.010.1/ vihasya cābravīd rājā purodhasam arindamah || 10 ||
 BRP138.011.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP138.011.1/ tvaṁ gurur mama mitram ca kim ātmānam vidambase |
 BRP138.011.2/ kim anena mahāprājña mama vākyena mānada |
 BRP138.011.3/ kṣaṇavidhvāṁsini sukhe kā nāmāsthā mahātmanām || 11 ||
 BRP138.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.012.1/ etad ākarṇya matimān madhucchandā vaco 'bravīt || 12 ||
 BRP138.013.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:
 BRP138.013.1/ yatrānukūlyam dampatyos trivargas tatra vardhate |
 BRP138.013.2/ na cedaṁ dūṣaṇam rājan bhūṣaṇam cātimanyatām || 13 ||
 BRP138.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.014.1/ ājagāma svakām deśam mahatyā senayā vṛtaḥ |
 BRP138.014.2/ parīkṣārtham ca tatprema puryām vārttām adīdiśat || 14 ||
 BRP138.015.1/ diśo vijetum śaryātau yāte rākṣasapuṇgavah |
 BRP138.015.2/ hatvā rasātalam yāto rājānam sapurodhasam || 15 ||
 BRP138.016.1/ rājño bhāryā niścayāya pravṛttā munisattama |
 BRP138.016.2/ vārttām śrutvā dūtamukhān madhucchandaḥpriyā punaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP138.017.1/ tadaivābhūd gataprāṇā tad vicitram ivābhavat |
 BRP138.017.2/ tasyā vṛttam tu te dṛṣṭvā dūtā rājñe nyavedayan || 17 ||
 BRP138.018.1/ yat kṛtam rājapatnībhiḥ priyayā ca purodhasaḥ |
 BRP138.018.2/ vismito duḥkhito rājā punar dūtān abhāṣata || 18 ||
 BRP138.019.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP138.019.1/ śīghram gacchantu he dūtā brāhmaṇyā yat kalevaram |
 BRP138.019.2/ rakṣantu vārttām kuruta rājāgantā purodhasā || 19 ||
 BRP138.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.020.1/ iti cintāture rājñi vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 20 ||
 BRP138.021.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP138.021.1/ vidhāsyaty akhilam gaṅgā rājamīs tava samīhitam |
 BRP138.021.2/ sarvābhiṣaṅgaśamanī pāvanī bhuvi gautamī || 21 ||
 BRP138.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.022.1/ etac chrutvā sa śaryātir gautamītaṭam āśritah |
 BRP138.022.2/ brāhmaṇebhyo dhanam dattvā tarpayitvā pitṛn dvijān || 22 ||
 BRP138.023.1/ purohitam dvijaśreṣṭham presayitvā dhanānvitam |
 BRP138.023.2/ anyatra tīrthe sārtheṣu dānam dehi prayatnataḥ || 23 ||
 BRP138.024.1/ etat sarvam na jānāti rājñah kṛtyam purohitah |
 BRP138.024.2/ gate tasmin gurau rājā vaiśvāmitre mahātmani || 24 ||
 BRP138.025.1/ sarvam balam presayitvā gaṅgātire 'gnim āviśat |
 BRP138.025.2/ ity uktvā sa tu rājendro gaṅgām bhānum surān api || 25 ||

BRP138.026.1/ yadi dattam yadi hutam yadi trātā prajā mayā |
 BRP138.026.2/ tena satyena sā sādhwī mamāyuṣyeṇa jīvatu || 26 ||
 BRP138.027.1/ ity uktvāgnau praviṣṭe tu śaryātau nrpasattame |
 BRP138.027.2/ tadaiva jīvitā bhāryā rājñas tasya purodhasaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP138.028.1/ agnipravīṣṭam rājānam śrutvā vismayakāraṇam |
 BRP138.028.2/ pativratām tathā bhāryām mṛtām jīvānvitām punah || 28 ||
 BRP138.029.1/ tadarthanī cāpi rājānam tyaktātmānam viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP138.029.2/ ātmanaś ca punah kṛtyam asmaran nr̄pater guruḥ || 29 ||
 BRP138.030.1/ aham apy agnim āvekṣya uta yāsyे priyāntikam |
 BRP138.030.2/ athaveha tapas tapsye tato niścayavān dvijah || 30 ||
 BRP138.031.1/ etad evātmanah kṛtyaiṁ manye sukṛtam eva ca |
 BRP138.031.2/ jīvayāmi ca rājānam tato yāmi priyām punah || 31 ||
 BRP138.032.1/ etad eva śubham me syāt tatas tuṣṭāva bhāskaram |
 BRP138.032.2/ na hy anyah kopi devo 'sti sarvābhīṣṭaprado raveḥ || 32 ||
 BRP138.033.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:
 BRP138.033.1/ namo 'stu tasmai sūryāya muktaye 'mitatejase |
 BRP138.033.2/ chandomayāya devāya oīkārārthāya te namah || 33 ||
 BRP138.034.1/ virūpāya surūpāya triguṇāya trimūrtaye |
 BRP138.034.2/ sthityutpattivināśānām hetave prabhaviṣṇave || 34 ||
 BRP138.035.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.035.1/ tataḥ prasannah sūryo 'bhūd varayasvety abhāṣata || 35 ||
 BRP138.036.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:
 BRP138.036.1/ rājānam dehi deveśa bhāryām ca priyavādinīm |
 BRP138.036.2/ ātmanaś ca śubhān putrān rājñaś caiva śubhān varān || 36 ||
 BRP138.037.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP138.037.1/ tataḥ prādāj jagannāthaḥ śaryātīm ratnabhūṣitam |
 BRP138.037.2/ tām ca bhāryām varān anyān sarvam kṣemamayaṁ tathā || 37 ||
 BRP138.038.1/ tato yātaḥ priyāviṣṭaḥ prītena ca purodhasā |
 BRP138.038.2/ yayau sukhī svakām deśām tat tu tīrtham śubham smṛtam || 38 ||
 BRP138.039.1/ tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇī tīrthāni guṇavanti ca |
 BRP138.039.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham bhānumūrtham udāhṛtam || 39 ||
 BRP138.040.1/ mṛtasañjīvanām caiva śāryātām ceti viśrutam |
 BRP138.040.2/ mādhucchandasamākhyātām smaraṇāt pāpanun mune || 40 ||
 BRP138.041.1/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam |
 BRP138.041.2/ mṛtasañjīvanām tat syād āyurārogyavardhanam || 41 ||

139 Chapter 139 :: Pailūṣa's 'thirst' and the 'sword of knowledge'

139

BRP139.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP139.001.1/ khaḍgaṭīrtham iti khyātām gautamyā uttare tate |
 BRP139.001.2/ tatra snānena dānena muktibhāgī bhaven narah || 1 ||
 BRP139.002.1/ tatra vṛttam pravakṣyāmi śrenu nārada yatnataḥ |
 BRP139.002.2/ pailūṣa iti vikhyātāḥ kavaṣasya suto dvijah || 2 ||
 BRP139.003.1/ kuṭumbabhbhārāt parito hy arthārthī paridhāvati |
 BRP139.003.2/ na kimapy āsasādāsau tato vairāgyam āsthitaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP139.004.1/ atyantavimukhe daive vyarthībhūte tu pauruṣe |
 BRP139.004.2/ na vairāgyād anyad asti pañḍitasyāvalambanam || 4 ||

¹³⁹[SS 231-232

BRP139.005.1/ iti sañcintayām āsa tadāsau niḥśasan muhuḥ |
 BRP139.005.2/ kramāgataṁ dhanām nāsti poṣyāś ca bahavo mama || 5 ||
 BRP139.006.1/ mānī cātmā na kaṣṭārha hā dhig durdaivaceṣṭitam |
 BRP139.006.2/ sa kadācid vṛttiyuto vṛttibhiḥ parivartayan || 6 ||
 BRP139.007.1/ na lebhe tad dhanām vṛtter virāgam agamat tadā |
 BRP139.007.2/ sevā niṣiddhā yā kācid gahanā duṣkaram tapah || 7 ||
 BRP139.008.1/ balād ākarṣatīyām māṁ tṛṣṇā sarvatra duṣkṛte |
 BRP139.008.2/ tvayāpakṛtam ajñānāt tasmāt tṛṣṇe namo 'stu te || 8 ||
 BRP139.009.1/ evām vicintya medhāvī tṛṣṇāchedāya kim bhavet |
 BRP139.009.2/ ity ālocya sa pailūṣaḥ pitaram vākyam abravīt || 9 ||
 BRP139.010.0/ pailūṣa uvāca:
 BRP139.010.1/ jñānāśinā krodhalobhau samisṛtim cātidustarām |
 BRP139.010.2/ chedmīmām kena he tāta tam upāyām vada prabho || 10 ||
 BRP139.011.0/ kavaṣa uvāca:
 BRP139.011.1/ iśvarāj jñānam anvicched ity eṣā vaidikī śrutiḥ |
 BRP139.011.2/ tasmād ārādhayeśānām tato jñānam avāpsyasi || 11 ||
 BRP139.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP139.012.1/ tathety uktvā sa pailūṣo jñānāyeśvaram ārcayat |
 BRP139.012.2/ tatas tuṣṭo maheśāno jñānām prādād dvijātaye |
 BRP139.012.3/ prāptajñāno mahābuddhir gāthāḥ provāca muktidāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP139.013.0/ pailūṣa uvāca:
 BRP139.013.1/ kroḍhas tu prathamām śatrur niṣphalo dehanāśanah |
 BRP139.013.2/ jñānakhaḍgena taṁ chittvā paramām sukham āpnuyāt || 13 ||
 BRP139.014.1/ tṛṣṇā bahuvidhā māyā bandhanī pāpakāriṇī |
 BRP139.014.2/ chittvaitām jñānakhaḍgena sukham tiṣṭhati mānavah || 14 ||
 BRP139.015.1/ saṅgas tu paramo 'dharmo devādīnām iti śrutiḥ |
 BRP139.015.2/ asaṅgasyātmano hy asya saṅgo 'yam paramo ripuh || 15 ||
 BRP139.016.1/ chittvainām jñānakhaḍgena śivaikatvam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP139.016.2/ samśayah paramo nāśo dharmārthānām vināśakṛt || 16 ||
 BRP139.017.1/ chittvainām samśayam jantuḥ paramepsitam āpnuyāt |
 BRP139.017.2/ piśācīva viśaty āśā nirdahaty akhilām sukham |
 BRP139.017.3/ pūrṇāhantāsinā chittvā jīvan muktim avāpnuyāt || 17 ||
 BRP139.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP139.018.1/ tato jñānam avāpyāsau gaṅgātīram samāśritaḥ |
 BRP139.018.2/ jñānakhaḍgena nirmohas tato muktim avāpa saḥ || 18 ||
 BRP139.019.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham khaḍgaśīrtham iti smṛtam |
 BRP139.019.2/ jñānatīrtham ca kavaṣam pailūṣam sarvakāmadam || 19 ||
 BRP139.020.1/ ityādiṣaṭsaḥasrāṇi tīrthāny āhur maharṣayah |
 BRP139.020.2/ aśeṣapāpatāpaughaharāṇīṣṭapradāni ca || 20 ||

140 Chapter 140 :: Ātreya as Indra

140

BRP140.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP140.001.1/ ātreyam iti vikhyātam anvindram tīrtham uttamam |
 BRP140.001.2/ tasya prabhāvarī vaksyāmi bhrāṣṭarājyapradāyakam || 1 ||
 BRP140.002.1/ gautamyā uttare tīra ātreyo bhagavān ṣiḥ |
 BRP140.002.2/ anvārebhe 'tha satrāṇi ḥtvigbhīr munibhīr vṛtaḥ || 2 ||

¹⁴⁰[SS 232-234

BRP140.003.1/ tasya hotābhavat tv agnir havyavāhana eva ca |
 BRP140.003.2/ evam sattro tu sampūrṇa iṣṭiṁ māheśvarīṁ punaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP140.004.1/ kṛtvaiśvaryam agād vipraḥ sarvatra gatim eva ca |
 BRP140.004.2/ indrasya bhavanam̄ ramyam̄ svargalokam̄ rasātalam || 4 ||
 BRP140.005.1/ svecchayā yāti viprendraḥ prabhāvāt tapasaḥ śubhāt |
 BRP140.005.2/ sa kadācid divam̄ gatvā indralokam̄ agāt punaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP140.006.1/ tatrāpaśyat sahasrākṣam̄ suraiḥ parivṛtaṁ śubhaiḥ |
 BRP140.006.2/ stūyamānam̄ siddhasādhyaiḥ preksantam̄ nṛtyam uttamam |
 BRP140.006.3/ śṛṅvānam̄ madhuram̄ gītam̄ apsarobhiś ca vījitatam || 6 ||
 BRP140.007.1/ upopaviṣṭaiḥ suranāyakais taiḥ |
 BRP140.007.2/ sampūjyamānam̄ mahadāsanastham |
 BRP140.007.3/ jayantam aṅke vinidhāya sūnum |
 BRP140.007.4/ śacyā yutam̄ prāptaratiṁ mahiṣṭham || 7 ||
 BRP140.008.1/ satām̄ śaranyām̄ varadaṁ mahendraṁ |
 BRP140.008.2/ samīkṣya viprādhipatir mahātmā |
 BRP140.008.3/ vimohito 'sau munir indralakṣmyā |
 BRP140.008.4/ samīhayām āsa tad indrarājyam || 8 ||
 BRP140.009.1/ sampūjito devagaṇair yathāvat |
 BRP140.009.2/ svam̄ āśramam̄ vai punar ājagāma |
 BRP140.009.3/ samīkṣya tām̄ śakrapurīṁ suramyām |
 BRP140.009.4/ ratnair yutām̄ puṇyaguṇaiḥ supūrṇām || 9 ||
 BRP140.010.1/ svam̄ āśramam̄ niṣprabhahemavarjyam |
 BRP140.010.2/ samīkṣya vipro viramam̄ jagāma |
 BRP140.010.3/ samīhamānah surarājyam āśu |
 BRP140.010.4/ priyām̄ tadovāca mahātriputraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP140.011.0/ ātreya uvāca:
 BRP140.011.1/ bhoktum na śakto 'smi phalāni mūlāny |
 BRP140.011.2/ anuttamāny apy atisāṁskṛtāni |
 BRP140.011.3/ smṛtvāṁṛtam̄ puṇyatamam̄ ca tatra |
 BRP140.011.4/ bhakṣyam̄ ca bhojyam̄ ca varāsanāni |
 BRP140.011.5/ stutiṁ ca dānam̄ ca sabhām̄ śubhām̄ ca |
 BRP140.011.6/ astram̄ ca vāsāṁsi purīm vanāni || 11 ||
 BRP140.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP140.012.1/ tato mahātmā tapasaḥ prabhāvāt |
 BRP140.012.2/ tvaṣṭāram̄ āhūya vaco babhāṣe || 12 ||
 BRP140.013.0/ ātreya uvāca:
 BRP140.013.1/ iccheyam̄ indratvam̄ aham̄ mahātman |
 BRP140.013.2/ kuruṣva śīghram̄ padam̄ aindram̄ atra |
 BRP140.013.3/ brūṣe 'nyathā cen madudīritaṁ tvaṁ |
 BRP140.013.4/ bhasmīkaromy eva na saṁśayo 'tra || 13 ||
 BRP140.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP140.014.1/ tadatrīvākyāt tvaritah̄ prajānām̄ |
 BRP140.014.2/ sraṣṭā vibhur viśvakarmā tadaiva |
 BRP140.014.3/ cakāra merum̄ ca purīm surāṇām̄ |
 BRP140.014.4/ kalpadrumān̄ kalpalatām̄ ca dhenum || 14 ||
 BRP140.015.1/ cakāra vajrādivibhūṣitāni |
 BRP140.015.2/ gṛhāṇī śubhrāṇy aticitritāni |
 BRP140.015.3/ cakāra sarvāvayavānavadyām̄ |
 BRP140.015.4/ śacīm̄ smarasyeva vihāraśālām || 15 ||

BRP140.016.1/ sabhāṁ sudharmāṇam aho kṣaṇena |
 BRP140.016.2/ tathā cakārāpsaraso manojñāḥ |
 BRP140.016.3/ cakāra coccaihśravasāṁ gajam ca |
 BRP140.016.4/ vajrādi cāstrāṇi surān aśeṣān || 16 ||
 BRP140.017.1/ nivāryamāṇāḥ priyayātriputraḥ |
 BRP140.017.2/ śacīsamāṁ ātmavadhūm cakāra |
 BRP140.017.3/ tadātriputro 'trimukhaiḥ sameto |
 BRP140.017.4/ vajrādirūpam ca cakāra cāstram || 17 ||
 BRP140.018.1/ nṛtyādi gitādi ca sarvam eva |
 BRP140.018.2/ cakāra śakrasya pure ca dṛṣṭam |
 BRP140.018.3/ tat sarvam āśādyā tadā munīndrah |
 BRP140.018.4/ prahṛṣṭacetāḥ sutarāṁ babhūva || 18 ||
 BRP140.019.1/ āpātaramyeśv api kasya nāma |
 BRP140.019.2/ bhavaty apeksā nahi gocareṣu |
 BRP140.019.3/ śrutvā ca daityā danujāḥ sametā |
 BRP140.019.4/ rakṣāṁsi kopena yutāni sadyaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP140.020.1/ svargāṁ parityajya kuto harir bhuvam |
 BRP140.020.2/ samāgato nv eṣa mithaḥ sukhāya |
 BRP140.020.3/ tasmād vayaṁ yāma ito nu yoddhum |
 BRP140.020.4/ vṛtrasya hantāram adīrghasattram || 20 ||
 BRP140.021.1/ tataḥ samāgatya tadātriputraṁ |
 BRP140.021.2/ saṁveṣṭayām āsur athāsurāś te |
 BRP140.021.3/ saṁveṣṭayitvā puram atriputra BRP140.021.4/ krtaṁ tathā
 cendrapurābhidhānam |
 BRP140.021.5/ tair vadhyamāṇāḥ śastrapātair mahadbhis |
 BRP140.021.6/ tato bhīto vākyam idāṁ jagāda || 21 ||
 BRP140.022.0/ ātreya uvāca:
 BRP140.022.1/ yo jāta eva prathamo manasvān |
 BRP140.022.2/ devo devān kratunā paryabhūṣat |
 BRP140.022.3/ yasya śuṣmād rodasī abhyasetāṁ |
 BRP140.022.4/ nr̥mṇasya mahnā sa janāsa indraḥ || 22 ||
 BRP140.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP140.023.1/ ityādisūktena ripūn uvāca |
 BRP140.023.2/ harīm ca tuṣṭāva tadātriputraḥ || 23 ||
 BRP140.024.0/ ātreya uvāca:
 BRP140.024.1/ nāham harir naiva śacī madīyā |
 BRP140.024.2/ neyam purī naiva vanam tad aindram |
 BRP140.024.3/ sa eva cendro vṛtrahantā sa vajrī |
 BRP140.024.4/ sahasrākṣo gotrabhid vajrabāhuḥ || 24 ||
 BRP140.025.1/ aham tu vipro vedavid brahmavṛndaiḥ |
 BRP140.025.2/ samāviṣṭo gautamītīrasamīsthāḥ |
 BRP140.025.3/ yatrāyat�āṁ nādyā vā sauκhyahetus |
 BRP140.025.4/ tac cākārṣam karma durdaivayogāt || 25 ||
 BRP140.026.0/ asurā ūcuḥ:
 BRP140.026.1/ saṁharasvedam ātreya yad indrasya vidambanam |
 BRP140.026.2/ kṣemas te bhavitā satyam nānyathā munisattama || 26 ||
 BRP140.027.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP140.027.1/ tadātreyo 'bravīd vākyam yathā vakṣyanti mām iha |
 BRP140.027.2/ karomy eva mahābhāgāḥ satyenāgnīm samālabhe || 27 ||

BRP140.028.1/ evam uktvā sa daiteyāṁs tvaṣṭāraṁ punar abravīt || 28 ||

BRP140.029.0/ ātreya uvāca:

BRP140.029.1/ yat kṛtam tv atra matprītyāai aindram tvaṣṭah padam tvayā |

BRP140.029.2/ samharasva punah ūighram rakṣa mām brāhmaṇam munim || 29 ||

BRP140.030.1/ punar dehi padam mahyam āśramam mṛgapakṣinah |

BRP140.030.2/ vṛkṣāṁs ca vāri yatrāśin na me divyaiḥ prayojanam |

BRP140.030.3/ sarvam akramam āyātarām na sukhāya maniṣinām || 30 ||

BRP140.031.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP140.031.1/ tathety uktvā prajānāthas tvaṣṭā saṁhṛtavāṁs tadā |

BRP140.031.2/ daityāś ca jagmuḥ svasthānam kṛtvā deśam akanṭakam || 31 ||

BRP140.032.1/ tvaṣṭā cāpi yayau sthānam svakām samprahasann iva |

BRP140.032.2/ ātreyo 'pi tadā śisyaiḥ saṁvṛtaḥ saha bhāryayā || 32 ||

BRP140.033.1/ gautamītīram āśritya taponiṣṭho 'khilair vṛtaḥ |

BRP140.033.2/ vartamāne mahāyajñe lajjito vākyam abravīt || 33 ||

BRP140.034.0/ ātreya uvāca:

BRP140.034.1/ aho mohasya mahimā mamāpi bhrāntacittatā |

BRP140.034.2/ kiṁ mahendrapadam labdham kiṁ mayātra purā kṛtam || 34 ||

BRP140.035.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP140.035.1/ evam vadantam ātreyaṁ lajjitam prābruvan surāḥ || 35 ||

BRP140.036.0/ surā ūcuḥ:

BRP140.036.1/ lajjām jahi mahābāho bhavitā khyātir uttamā |

BRP140.036.2/ ātreyatīrthe ye snānam prāṇinah kuryur añjasā || 36 ||

BRP140.037.1/ īdrās te bhavitāro vai smaraṇāt sukhabhāginaḥ |

BRP140.037.2/ tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āhur maniṣinah || 37 ||

BRP140.038.1/ anvindrātreyadaiteyanāmabhiḥ kīrtitāni ca |

BRP140.038.2/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvam akṣayapuṇyadam || 38 ||

BRP140.039.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP140.039.1/ ity uktvā vibudhā yātāḥ santuṣṭāś cābhavan muniḥ || 39 ||

141 Chapter 141 :: Pṛthu and the earth

¹⁴¹

BRP141.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP141.001.1/ kapilāsaṅgamam nāma tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |

BRP141.001.2/ tatra nārada vakṣyāmi kathām puṇyām anuttamām || 1 ||

BRP141.002.1/ kapilo nāma tattvajño munir āśin mahāyaśāḥ |

BRP141.002.2/ krūraś cāpi prasannaś ca tapovrataparāyaṇah || 2 ||

BRP141.003.1/ tapasyantam muniśreṣṭham gautamītīram āśritam |

BRP141.003.2/ tam āgatyā mahātmānam vāmadevādayo 'bruvan || 3 ||

BRP141.004.1/ hatvā venām brahmaśāpair naṣṭadharmae tv arājake |

BRP141.004.2/ kapilarām siddham ācāryam ūcur munigaṇās tadā || 4 ||

BRP141.005.0/ munigaṇā ūcuḥ:

BRP141.005.1/ gate vede gate dharme kiṁ kartavyam muniśvara || 5 ||

BRP141.006.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP141.006.1/ tato 'bravīn munir dhyātvā kapilas tv āgatān munīn || 6 ||

BRP141.007.0/ kapila uvāca:

BRP141.007.1/ venasyorur vimathyo 'bhūt tataḥ kaścid bhavisyati || 7 ||

BRP141.008.0/ brahmovāca:

¹⁴¹[SS 234-235

BRP141.008.1/ tathaiva cakrur munayo venasyorum vimathya vai |
 BRP141.008.2/ tatrotpanno mahāpāpah kṛṣṇo raudraparākramah || 8 ||
 BRP141.009.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā munayo bhītā niśidasveti cābruvan |
 BRP141.009.2/ niśādaḥ so 'bhavat tasmān niśādāś cābhavamis tataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP141.010.1/ venabāhuṁ māmanthus te dāksinām dharmasāṁhitam |
 BRP141.010.2/ tataḥ pṛthuṣvaraś caiva sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitah || 10 ||
 BRP141.011.1/ rājābhavat pṛthuḥ śrīmān brahmaśāmarthyasāmyutah |
 BRP141.011.2/ tam āgatya surāḥ sarve abhinandya varāñ śubhān || 11 ||
 BRP141.012.1/ tasmai dadus tathāstrāṇi mantrāṇi guṇavanti ca |
 BRP141.012.2/ tato 'bruwan munigaṇāś tam pṛthuṁ kapilena ca || 12 ||
 BRP141.013.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP141.013.1/ āhāram dehi jīvebhyo bhuvā grastauṣadhiḥ api || 13 ||
 BRP141.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP141.014.1/ tataḥ sa dhanur ādāya bhuvam āha nṛpottamah || 14 ||
 BRP141.015.0/ pṛthuḥ uvāca:
 BRP141.015.1/ oṣadhiḥ dehi yā grastāḥ prajānām hitakāmyayā || 15 ||
 BRP141.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP141.016.1/ tam uvāca mahī bhītā pṛthuṁ tam pṛthulocanam || 16 ||
 BRP141.017.0/ mahy uvāca:
 BRP141.017.1/ mayi jīrṇā mahauṣadhyah katham dātum aham kṣamā || 17 ||
 BRP141.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP141.018.1/ tataḥ sakopo nṛpatis tām āha pṛthivīm punaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP141.019.0/ pṛthuḥ uvāca:
 BRP141.019.1/ no ced dadāsy adya tvām vai hatvā dāsyē mahauṣadhiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP141.020.0/ bhūmir uvāca:
 BRP141.020.1/ katham haṁsi striyām rājañ jñānī bhūtvā nṛpottama |
 BRP141.020.2/ vinā mayā katham cemāḥ prajāḥ sandhārayiṣyasi || 20 ||
 BRP141.021.0/ pṛthuḥ uvāca:
 BRP141.021.1/ yatropakāro 'nekānām ekanāse bhaviṣyati |
 BRP141.021.2/ na doṣas tatra pṛthivi tapasā dhāraye prajāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP141.022.1/ na doṣam atra paśyāmi nācakṣe 'narthakam vacaḥ |
 BRP141.022.2/ yasmin nipātite sauκhyam bahūnām upajāyate |
 BRP141.022.3/ munayas tadvadhaṁ prāhur aśvamedhaśatādhikam || 22 ||
 BRP141.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP141.023.1/ tato devāś ca ḥṣayaḥ sāntvayitvā nṛpottamam |
 BRP141.023.2/ mahīm ca mātarām devīm ūcuḥ suragaṇāś tadā || 23 ||
 BRP141.024.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP141.024.1/ bhūme gorūpiṇī bhūtvā payorūpā mahauṣadhiḥ |
 BRP141.024.2/ dehi tvām pṛthave rājñe tataḥ prīto bhaven nṛpaḥ |
 BRP141.024.3/ prajāśāṁrakṣaṇām ca syāt tataḥ kṣemam bhaviṣyati || 24 ||
 BRP141.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP141.025.1/ tato gorūpam āsthāya bhūmy āśīt kapilāntike |
 BRP141.025.2/ dudoha ca mahauṣadhyo rājā venakarodbhavaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP141.026.1/ yatra devāḥ sagandharvā ḥṣayaḥ kapilo muniḥ |
 BRP141.026.2/ mahīm gorūpam āpannām narmadāyām mahāmune || 26 ||
 BRP141.027.1/ sarasvatyām bhāgīrathyām godāvaryām viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP141.027.2/ mahānādīṣu sarvāsu duduhe 'sau payo mahat || 27 ||
 BRP141.028.1/ sā duhyamānā pṛthunā punyatoyābhavan nadī |
 BRP141.028.2/ gautamyā saṅgatā cābhūt tad adbhitam ivābhavat || 28 ||

BRP141.029.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham kapilāsaṅgamam viduh |
 BRP141.029.2/ tatrāṣṭāśītih pūjyāni sahasrāṇi mahāmate || 29 ||
 BRP141.030.1/ tīrthāny āhur munigaṇāḥ smaraṇād api nārada |
 BRP141.030.2/ pāvanāni jagaty asmiṁs tāni sarvāṇy anukramat || 30 ||

142 Chapter 142 :: Meghahāsa and the gods

142

BRP142.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP142.001.1/ devasthānam iti khyātam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP142.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada || 1 ||
 BRP142.002.1/ purā kṛtayugasyādau devadānavasaṅgare |
 BRP142.002.2/ pravṛtte vā simhiketi vikhyātā daityasundarī || 2 ||
 BRP142.003.1/ tasyāḥ putro mahādaityo rāhur nāma mahābalāḥ |
 BRP142.003.2/ amṛte tu samutpanne saṁihikeye ca bhedite || 3 ||
 BRP142.004.1/ tasya putro mahādaityo meghahāsa iti śrutiḥ |
 BRP142.004.2/ pitaram ghātitam śrutvā tapas tepe 'tiduḥkhitaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP142.005.1/ tapasyantam rāhusutam gautamītīram āśritam |
 BRP142.005.2/ devāś ca ḥsayāḥ sarve tam ūcur atibhītavat || 5 ||
 BRP142.006.0/ devarṣaya ūcuh:

BRP142.006.1/ tapo jahi mahābāho yat te manasi saṁsthitam |
 BRP142.006.2/ sarvam bhavatu nāmedaiś śivagaṅgāprasādataḥ |
 BRP142.006.3/ śivagaṅgāprasādena kiṁ nāmāsty atra durlabham || 6 ||
 BRP142.007.0/ meghahāsa uvāca:

BRP142.007.1/ paribhūtaḥ pitā pūjyo yuṣmābhir mama daivatam |
 BRP142.007.2/ tasyāpi mama cātyantam prītiś ca kriyate yadi || 7 ||
 BRP142.008.1/ bhavadbhīs tapaso 'smāc ca ahaṁ vairān nivartaye |
 BRP142.008.2/ vairaniryātanam kāryam putreṇa pitur ādarāt |
 BRP142.008.3/ prārthayante bhavantaś cet pūrṇāś tan me manorathāḥ || 8 ||

BRP142.009.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP142.009.1/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve rāhumi cakrur grahānugam |
 BRP142.009.2/ tam cāpi meghahāsam te cakrū rākṣasapuṇgavam || 9 ||
 BRP142.010.1/ tato 'bhavad rāhusuto nairṛtādhipatiḥ prabhūḥ |
 BRP142.010.2/ punaś cāha surān daityo mama khyātir yathā bhavet || 10 ||
 BRP142.011.1/ tīrthasyāya prabhāvaś ca dātavya iti me matiḥ |
 BRP142.011.2/ tathety uktvā dadur devāḥ sarvam eva manogatam || 11 ||
 BRP142.012.1/ daityeśvarasya devarṣe tannāmnā tīrtham ucyate |
 BRP142.012.2/ devā yato 'bhavan sarve tatra sthāne mahāmate || 12 ||
 BRP142.013.1/ devasthānam tu tat tīrtham devānām api durlabham |
 BRP142.013.2/ yatra deveśvaro devo devatīrtham tataḥ smṛtam || 13 ||
 BRP142.014.1/ tatrāṣṭādaśa tīrthāni daityapūjyāni nārada |
 BRP142.014.2/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca mahāpātakanāśanam || 14 ||

143 Chapter 143 :: Rāvaṇa and Śiva

143

BRP143.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP143.001.1/ siddhatīrtham iti khyātam yatra siddheśvaro haraḥ |

¹⁴²[SS 235-236

¹⁴³[SS 236-237

BRP143.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi sarvasiddhikaram nṛṇām || 1 ||
 BRP143.002.1/ pulastyavamśasambhūto rāvaṇo lokarāvaṇah |
 BRP143.002.2/ diśo vijitya sarvāś ca somalokam ajīgamat || 2 ||
 BRP143.003.1/ somena saha yotsyantam daśāsyam aham abravam |
 BRP143.003.2/ mantram dāsye nivartasva somayuddhād daśānana || 3 ||
 BRP143.004.1/ ity uktvāṣṭottaram mantram śatanāmabhir anvitam |
 BRP143.004.2/ śivasya rākṣasendrāya prādām nārada śāntaye || 4 ||
 BRP143.005.1/ nihśrikāṇām vipannānām nānākleśajusām nṛṇām |
 BRP143.005.2/ śaraṇām śiva evātra saṁsāre 'nyo na kaścana || 5 ||
 BRP143.006.1/ tato nivṛttah sa ha mantriyuktas |
 BRP143.006.2/ tat somalokāj jayam āpya rakṣah |
 BRP143.006.3/ sa puṣpakārūḍhagatih sagarvo |
 BRP143.006.4/ lokān punah prāpa javād daśāsyah || 6 ||
 BRP143.007.1/ sa prekṣamāṇo devam antarikṣam |
 BRP143.007.2/ bhuvām ca nāgāmś ca gajāmś ca viprān |
 BRP143.007.3/ ālokayām āsa nagam mahāntam |
 BRP143.007.4/ kailāsam āvāsa umāpater yaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP143.008.1/ dṛṣṭvā smayotphulladṛg adrīrājam |
 BRP143.008.2/ sa mantriṇau rāvaṇa ity uvāca || 8 ||
 BRP143.009.0/ rāvaṇa uvāca:
 BRP143.009.1/ ko vā girāv atra vasen mahātmā |
 BRP143.009.2/ girīm nayāmy enam athādhi bhūmeḥ |
 BRP143.009.3/ laṅkāgato 'yam girir āśu śobhām |
 BRP143.009.4/ laṅkāpi satyam śriyam ātanoti || 9 ||
 BRP143.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP143.010.1/ ittham vaco rākṣasamantriṇau tau |
 BRP143.010.2/ niśamya rakṣodhipatē ca bhāvam |
 BRP143.010.3/ na yuktam ity ūcatur iṣṭabuddhyā |
 BRP143.010.4/ niśācaras tadvacanām na mene || 10 ||
 BRP143.011.1/ saṁsthāpya tat puṣpakam āśu rakṣah |
 BRP143.011.2/ puplāva kailāsagireś ca mūle |
 BRP143.011.3/ hindolayām āsa girīm daśāsyo |
 BRP143.011.4/ jñātvā bhavaḥ kṛtyam idam cakāra || 11 ||
 BRP143.012.1/ jitvā digīśāmś ca sagarvitasya |
 BRP143.012.2/ kailāsam āndolayataḥ surāreḥ |
 BRP143.012.3/ aṅguṣṭhakṛtyaiva rasātalādi BRP143.012.4/ lokāmś ca yātasya daśānanasya
 || 12 ||
 BRP143.013.1/ ālūnakāyasya girām niśamya |
 BRP143.013.2/ vihasya devyā saha dattam iṣṭam |
 BRP143.013.3/ tasmai prasannah kupito 'pi śambhur |
 BRP143.013.4/ ayuktadāteti na samśayo 'tra || 13 ||
 BRP143.014.1/ tato 'yam āvāpya varān suvīro |
 BRP143.014.2/ bhavaprasādāt kusumam jagāma |
 BRP143.014.3/ gacchan sa laṅkām bhavapūjanāya |
 BRP143.014.4/ gaṅgām agāc chambhujaṭāprasūtām || 14 ||
 BRP143.015.1/ sampūjayitvā vividhaiś ca mantrair |
 BRP143.015.2/ gaṅgājalaiḥ śambhum adīnasattvah |
 BRP143.015.3/ asim sa lebhe śaśikhanḍabhbūṣat |
 BRP143.015.4/ siddhim ca sarvarddhim abhīpsitām ca || 15 ||

BRP143.016.1/ maddattamantram śāśirakṣaṇāya |
 BRP143.016.2/ sa sādhayām āsa bhavaṁ prapūjya |
 BRP143.016.3/ siddhe tu mantra punar eva laṅkām |
 BRP143.016.4/ ayāt sa rakṣodhipatiḥ sa tuṣṭaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP143.017.1/ tataḥ prabhṛty etad atiprabhāvam |
 BRP143.017.2/ tīrtham mahāsiddhidam iṣṭadaṁ ca |
 BRP143.017.3/ samastapāpaughavināśanam ca |
 BRP143.017.4/ siddhair aśeṣaiḥ parisevitam ca || 17 ||

144 Chapter 144 :: Ātreyī, Aṅgiras, and Agni (the fire)

144

BRP144.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP144.001.1/ paruṣṇīsaṅgamam ceti tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP144.001.2/ tasya svarūpaṁ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu pāpavināśanam || 1 ||
 BRP144.002.1/ atrir ārādhayām āsa brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarān |
 BRP144.002.2/ teṣu tuṣṭeṣu sa prāha putrā yūyam bhaviṣyatha || 2 ||
 BRP144.003.1/ tathā caikā rūpavatī kanyā mama bhavet surāḥ |
 BRP144.003.2/ tathā putratvam āpus te brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP144.004.1/ kanyām ca janayām āsa śubhātreyīti nāmataḥ |
 BRP144.004.2/ dattāḥ somo 'tha durvāsāḥ putrāḥ tasya mahātmanah || 4 ||
 BRP144.005.1/ agner aṅgiraso jāto hy aṅgārair aṅgirā yataḥ |
 BRP144.005.2/ tasmād aṅgirase prādād ātreyīm atirociṣam || 5 ||
 BRP144.006.1/ agneḥ prabhāvāt paruṣam ātreyīm sarvadāvadat |
 BRP144.006.2/ ātreyy api ca śuśrūṣām kurvatī sarvadābhavat || 6 ||
 BRP144.007.1/ tasyām aṅgirasā jātā mahābalaparākramāḥ |
 BRP144.007.2/ aṅgirāḥ paruṣam vādīd ātreyīm nityam eva ca || 7 ||
 BRP144.008.1/ putrāḥ tv aṅgirasā nityam pitaram śamayanti te |
 BRP144.008.2/ sā kadācid bhartr̄vākyād udvignā paruṣākṣarāt |
 BRP144.008.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā dīnā prābravīc chvaśuram gurum || 8 ||
 BRP144.009.0/ ātreyy uvāca:

BRP144.009.1/ atrijāham havyavāha bhāryā tava sutasya vai |
 BRP144.009.2/ śuśrūṣaṇaparā nityam putrāṇām bhartur eva ca || 9 ||
 BRP144.010.1/ patir mām paruṣam vakti vr̄thaivodvīksate ruṣā |
 BRP144.010.2/ praśādhi mām surajyeṣṭha bhartāram mama daivatam || 10 ||

BRP144.011.0/ jvalana uvāca:

BRP144.011.1/ aṅgārebhyāḥ samudbhūto bhartā te hy aṅgirā ṣiḥ |
 BRP144.011.2/ yathā sānto bhaved bhadre tathā nītir vidhīyatām || 11 ||
 BRP144.012.1/ āgneyo 'gniṁ samāyāto tava bhartā varānane |
 BRP144.012.2/ tadā tvaṁ jalarūpeṇa plāvayethā madājñayā || 12 ||
 BRP144.013.0/ ātreyy uvāca:

BRP144.013.1/ saheyām paruṣam vākyam mā bhartāgnim samāviśet |
 BRP144.013.2/ bhartari pratikūlānām yoṣitām jīvanena kim || 13 ||
 BRP144.014.1/ iccheyām sāntivākyāni bhartāram labhate tathā || 14 ||
 BRP144.015.0/ jvalana uvāca:
 BRP144.015.1/ agnis tv apsu śārīreṣu sthāvare jaṅgame tathā |
 BRP144.015.2/ tava bhartur aham dhāma nityam ca janako mataḥ || 15 ||
 BRP144.016.1/ yo 'ham so 'ham iti jñātvā na cintām kartum arhasi |

¹⁴⁴[SS 237-238

BRP144.016.2/ kim cāpo mātaro devyo hy agnih̄ śvaśura ity api |
 BRP144.016.3/ iti buddhyā viniścīta mā viṣaṇṇā bhava snuṣe || 16 ||

BRP144.017.0/ snuṣovāca:

BRP144.017.1/ āpo jananya iti yad babbhāṣe |
 BRP144.017.2/ agner ahaṁ tava putrasya bhāryā |
 BRP144.017.3/ kathaṁ bhūtvā jananī cāpi bhāryā |
 BRP144.017.4/ viruddham etaj jalarūpeṇa nātha || 17 ||

BRP144.018.0/ jvalana uvāca:

BRP144.018.1/ ādau tu patnī bharaṇāt tu bhāryā |
 BRP144.018.2/ janę tu jāyā svaguṇaiḥ kalatram |
 BRP144.018.3/ ityādirūpāṇi bibharṣi bhadre |
 BRP144.018.4/ kuruṣva vākyam̄ madudīritam̄ yat || 18 ||
 BRP144.019.1/ yo 'syām̄ prajātaḥ sa tu putra eva |
 BRP144.019.2/ sā tasya mātaiva na samśayo 'tra |
 BRP144.019.3/ tasmād vadanti śrutiattvavijñāḥ |
 BRP144.019.4/ sā naiva yoṣit tanaye 'bhijāte || 19 ||

BRP144.020.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP144.020.1/ śvaśurasya tu tad vākyam̄ śrutvātreyī tadaiva tat |
 BRP144.020.2/ āgneyaṁ rūpam̄ āpannam̄ ambhasāplāvayat patim || 20 ||
 BRP144.021.1/ ubhau tau dampatī brahmaṇ sangatau gāṅgavāriṇā |
 BRP144.021.2/ śāntarūpadharau cobhau dampatī sambabhūvatuh || 21 ||
 BRP144.022.1/ lakṣmyā yukto yathā viṣṇur umayā śāṅkaro yathā |
 BRP144.022.2/ rohiṇyā ca yathā candras tathābhūn mithunam̄ tadā || 22 ||
 BRP144.023.1/ bhartāram̄ plāvayantī sā dadhārāmbumayaṁ vapuh |
 BRP144.023.2/ paruṣṇī ceti vikhyātā gaṅgayā saṅgatā nadī || 23 ||
 BRP144.024.1/ gośatārpaṇajam̄ puṇyam̄ paruṣṇīsnānato bhavet |
 BRP144.024.2/ tatra cāṅgirasaś cakrur yajñāniś ca bahudakṣiṇān || 24 ||
 BRP144.025.1/ tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āhuḥ purāṇagāḥ |
 BRP144.025.2/ ubhayos tīrayos tāta pṛthag yāgaphalam̄ viduh || 25 ||
 BRP144.026.1/ teṣu snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca vājapeyādhikam̄ matam |
 BRP144.026.2/ viśeṣatas tu gaṅgāyāḥ paruṣṇyā saha saṅgame || 26 ||
 BRP144.027.1/ snānadānādibhiḥ puṇyam̄ yat tad vaktum̄ na śakyate || 27 ||

145 Chapter 145 :: Discussion about the best way to liberation

¹⁴⁵

BRP145.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP145.001.1/ mārkaṇḍeyam̄ nāma tīrtham̄ sarvapāpavimocanam |
 BRP145.001.2/ sarvakratuphalam̄ puṇyam̄ aghaughavivāraṇam || 1 ||
 BRP145.002.1/ tasya prabhāvam̄ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ |
 BRP145.002.2/ mārkaṇḍeyo bharadvājo vasiṣṭho 'triś ca gautamah || 2 ||
 BRP145.003.1/ yājñavalkyas̄ ca jābālir munayo 'nye 'pi nārada |
 BRP145.003.2/ ete śāstraprajetāro vedavedāṅgapāragāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP145.004.1/ purāṇanyāyamīmāṁsākathāsu pariniṣṭhitāḥ |
 BRP145.004.2/ mithaḥ samūcur vidvāṁso muktiṁ prati yathāmati || 4 ||
 BRP145.005.1/ kecij jñānaṁ praśāṁsanti kecit karma tathobhayam |
 BRP145.005.2/ evam̄ vivadamānās te mām ūcur ubhayam̄ matam || 5 ||
 BRP145.006.1/ madīyam̄ tu matam̄ jñātvā yayuś cakragadādharam |

¹⁴⁵[SS 238

BRP145.006.2/ tasya cāpi matam jñātvā ḥsayas te mahaujasah || 6 ||
 BRP145.007.1/ punar vivadamānās te śaikaram praṣṭum udyatāḥ |
 BRP145.007.2/ gaṅgāyām ca bhavam pūjya tam evārtham śāśāmsire || 7 ||
 BRP145.008.1/ karmaṇas tu pradhānatvam uvāca tripurāntakah |
 BRP145.008.2/ kriyārūpam ca taj jñānam kriyā saiva tad ucyate || 8 ||
 BRP145.009.1/ tasmāt sarvāṇi bhūtāni karmaṇā siddhim āpnuyuh |
 BRP145.009.2/ karmaiva viśvatovyāpi tadṛte nāsti kiñcana || 9 ||
 BRP145.010.1/ vidyābhūyo yajñakṛtir yogābhvāsaḥ śivārcanam |
 BRP145.010.2/ sarvam karmaiva nākarmī prāṇī kvāpy atra vidyate || 10 ||
 BRP145.011.1/ karmaiva kāraṇam tasmād anyad unmattaceṣṭitam |
 BRP145.011.2/ ṣeṇām yatra saṁvādo yatra devo maheśvarah || 11 ||
 BRP145.012.1/ cakāra nirṇayām sarvam karmaṇāvāpyate nṛbhiḥ |
 BRP145.012.2/ mārkaṇḍam mukhyataḥ kṛtvā tato mārkaṇḍam ucyate || 12 ||
 BRP145.013.1/ tīrtham ṣigāṇākīrṇam gaṅgāyā uttare tate |
 BRP145.013.2/ pitṛṇām pāvanam puṇyam smaraṇād api sarvadā || 13 ||
 BRP145.014.1/ tatrāṣṭau navatis tāta tīrthāny āha jaganmayah |
 BRP145.014.2/ vedena cāpi tat proktam ṣayo menire ca tat || 14 ||

146 Chapter 146 :: Story of Yayāti

146

BRP146.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP146.001.1/ yāyātam aparam tīrthaṁ yatra kālañjaraḥ śivah |
 BRP146.001.2/ sarvapāpapraśamanam tadvṛttam ucyate mayā || 1 ||
 BRP146.002.1/ yayātir nāhuṣo rājā sāksād indra ivāparah |
 BRP146.002.2/ tasya bhāryādvayam cāsīt kulalakṣaṇabhūsitam || 2 ||
 BRP146.003.1/ jyeṣṭhā tu devayānītī nāmnā śukrasutā śubhā |
 BRP146.003.2/ śarmiṣṭheti dvitiyā sā sutā syād vṛṣaparvaṇah || 3 ||
 BRP146.004.1/ brāhmaṇy api mahāprājñā devayānī sumadhyamā |
 BRP146.004.2/ yayāter abhavad bhāryā sā tu śukraprasādataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP146.005.1/ śarmiṣṭhā cāpi tasyaiva bhāryā yā vṛṣaparvajā |
 BRP146.005.2/ devayānī śukrasutā dvau putrau samajijanat || 5 ||
 BRP146.006.1/ yadum ca turvasum caiva devaputrasamāv ubhau |
 BRP146.006.2/ śarmiṣṭhā ca nṛpāl lebhe trīn putrān devasannibhān || 6 ||
 BRP146.007.1/ druhym cānum ca pūrum ca yayāter nṛpasattamāt |
 BRP146.007.2/ devayānyāḥ sutau brahman sadṛśau śukrarūpataḥ || 7 ||
 BRP146.008.1/ śarmiṣṭhāyās tu tanayāḥ śakrāgnivarunāprabhāḥ |
 BRP146.008.2/ devayānī kadācit tu pitaram prāha duḥkhitā || 8 ||
 BRP146.009.0/ devayāny uvāca:

BRP146.009.1/ mama tv apatyadvitayam abhāgyāyā bhṛgūdvaha |
 BRP146.009.2/ mama dāsyāḥ sabhāgyāyā apatyatritayam pitah || 9 ||
 BRP146.010.1/ tad etad anumṛṣyāyam duḥkham atyantam āgatā |
 BRP146.010.2/ mariṣye dānavaguro yayātikṛtavipriyāt |
 BRP146.010.3/ mānabhaṅgād varam tāta maraṇam hi manasvinām || 10 ||
 BRP146.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP146.011.1/ tad etat putrikāvākyam śrutvā śukrah pratāpavān |
 BRP146.011.2/ kupito 'bhyāyayau śīghram yayātim idam abravīt || 11 ||
 BRP146.012.0/ śukra uvāca:

¹⁴⁶[SS 239-240

BRP146.012.1/ yad idam vipriyam me tvam sutayah krtavam asi |
 BRP146.012.2/ ruponmattena rajendra tasmad vryddho bhaviyasi || 12 ||
 BRP146.013.1/ na ca bhoktum na ca tyaktum saknoti visayatrah |
 BRP146.013.2/ sprhayan manasaivaste nihsvasocchvatasanashadhih || 13 ||
 BRP146.014.1/ vryddhatvam eva maranam jivatam api dehinam |
 BRP146.014.2/ tasmac chighram prayahi tvam jaram bhupatidurdharam || 14 ||
 BRP146.015.0/ brahmovaca:
 BRP146.015.1/ etac chrutv yayatis tu sapam skrasya dhimatah |
 BRP146.015.2/ krtanjalipto raja yayatih sukram abravit || 15 ||
 BRP146.016.0/ yayatir uvaca:
 BRP146.016.1/ naparadhye na saikupye naivadharma pravartaye |
 BRP146.016.2/ adharmakariyah papah sasya eva mahatmanam || 16 ||
 BRP146.017.1/ dharmam eva carantam vai katham mam saptavam asi |
 BRP146.017.2/ devayani dvijareshtha vrytham mahn vakti kiincana || 17 ||
 BRP146.018.1/ tasmam na mama viprendra sapam datus tvam arhasi |
 BRP146.018.2/ vidvamso pi hi nirdose yadi kupyanti mohitah |
 BRP146.018.3/ tad na doso mukhanyam dvesagniplushtacetasam || 18 ||
 BRP146.019.0/ brahmovaca:
 BRP146.019.1/ yayativakyac chukro pi sasmara sutayah krtam |
 BRP146.019.2/ asakrd vipriyam tasya diva ratrau pracaenday || 19 ||
 BRP146.020.1/ gatakopo ham ity uktv kavyo rajnam abravit || 20 ||
 BRP146.021.0/ skura uvaca:
 BRP146.021.1/ jnatar mayanayakari vipriyam na vade nrtam |
 BRP146.021.2/ sapasyemam kariyami srnuvyanugraham nrpa || 21 ||
 BRP146.022.1/ yasmai putraya sandatum jaram icchasi manada |
 BRP146.022.2/ tasya sa yatv iyam raja jar putraya madvarat || 22 ||
 BRP146.023.0/ brahmovaca:
 BRP146.023.1/ punar yayatih svasuram sukram praha vinitavat || 23 ||
 BRP146.024.0/ yayatir uvaca:
 BRP146.024.1/ yo grhnyati maya dattam jaram bhaktisamanvita |
 BRP146.024.2/ sa raja syad daityaguro tad etad anumanyatam || 24 ||
 BRP146.025.1/ yo madvakyam nabhinandet suto daityaguro drdham |
 BRP146.025.2/ tam sapeyam anujnatra dattavyaiva tvaya guro || 25 ||
 BRP146.026.0/ brahmovaca:
 BRP146.026.1/ evam astv iti rajnam uvaca bhrgunandanah |
 BRP146.026.2/ tato yayatih svam putram ahuyedam vaco bravit || 26 ||
 BRP146.027.0/ yayatir uvaca:
 BRP146.027.1/ yado grhna me sapaj jaram jtam suto bhavam |
 BRP146.027.2/ jyesthah sarvarthavit praudhah putranam dhuri samsthita |
 BRP146.027.3/ putri tenaiva janako yas tadajnava se sthitah || 27 ||
 BRP146.028.0/ brahmovaca:
 BRP146.028.1/ nety uvaca yadus tam yayatim bhuridaksinam |
 BRP146.028.2/ yayati ca yadum saptv turvasum kamam abravit || 28 ||
 BRP146.029.1/ nagrhnyat turvasus capi pitra dattam jaram tad |
 BRP146.029.2/ tam saptv cabravid druhyum grhnyemam jaram mama || 29 ||
 BRP146.030.1/ druhyus ca naicchat tam dattam jaram rupavinasinim |
 BRP146.030.2/ anum apy abravid raja grhnyemam jaram mama || 30 ||
 BRP146.031.1/ anur neti tadowaca saptv tam purnum abravit |
 BRP146.031.2/ abhinandya tad purnur jaram tam jagrhe pituh || 31 ||

BRP146.032.1/ sahasram ekam varṣāṇāṁ yāvat pṛito 'bhavat pitā |
 BRP146.032.2/ yauvane yāni bhogyāni vastūni vividhāni ca || 32 ||
 BRP146.033.1/ putrayauvanasantuṣṭo yayātir bubhuje sukham |
 BRP146.033.2/ tatas tṛpto 'bhavad rājā sarvabhogeṣu nāhuṣah |
 BRP146.033.3/ tato harṣat samāhūya pūrum putram athābravīt || 33 ||
 BRP146.034.0/ yayātir uvāca:
 BRP146.034.1/ tṛpto 'smi sarvabhogeṣu yauvanena tavānagha |
 BRP146.034.2/ gṛhāṇa yauvanāṁ putra jarām me dehi kaśmalām || 34 ||
 BRP146.035.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP146.035.1/ nety uvāca tadā pūrur jarayā kṣiyate mayā |
 BRP146.035.2/ vikārās tāta bhāvānāṁ durnivārāḥ śarīriṇām || 35 ||
 BRP146.036.1/ balāt kālāgatā sahyā jarāpy akhiladehibhiḥ |
 BRP146.036.2/ sā ced gurūpakārāya gṛhitā tyajyate katham || 36 ||
 BRP146.037.1/ svikṛtyāgapāpād dhi dehināṁ maraṇām varam |
 BRP146.037.2/ athavā tu jarām rājams tapasā nāśayāmy aham || 37 ||
 BRP146.038.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP146.038.1/ evam uktvā tu pitaram yayau gaṅgām anuttamām |
 BRP146.038.2/ gautamyā dakṣiṇe pāre tatas tepe tapo mahat || 38 ||
 BRP146.039.1/ tataḥ pṛito 'bhavad devaḥ kālena mahatā śivah |
 BRP146.039.2/ lokātītamahodāraguṇasanmaṇibhūṣitam |
 BRP146.039.3/ kiṁ dadāmīti taṁ prāha pūrum sa surasattamah || 39 ||
 BRP146.040.0/ pūrur uvāca:
 BRP146.040.1/ śāpaprāptāṁ jarām nātha pitur mama surādhipa |
 BRP146.040.2/ tām nāśayasva deveśa pitṛśaptāṁś ca kopataḥ |
 BRP146.040.3/ madbhṛātṛñ śāpato muktān kuruṣva surapūjita || 40 ||
 BRP146.041.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP146.041.1/ tathety uktvā jagannāthāḥ śāpāj jātām jarām tathā |
 BRP146.041.2/ anāśayaj jagannātho bhrātṛñś cakre viśāpināḥ || 41 ||
 BRP146.042.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham jarārogavināśanam |
 BRP146.042.2/ akālajajarādīnāṁ smaraṇād api nāśanam || 42 ||
 BRP146.043.1/ tannāmnā cāpi vikhyātam kālañjaram udāhṛtam |
 BRP146.043.2/ yāyātam nāhuṣam pauraṇī śaukrami śārmīṣṭham eva ca || 43 ||
 BRP146.044.1/ evamādīni tīrthāni tatrāṣṭottaram eva ca |
 BRP146.044.2/ śatām vidyāṁ mahābuddhe sarvasiddhikaram tathā || 44 ||
 BRP146.045.1/ teṣu snānaṁ ca dānaṁ ca śravaṇaṁ paṭhanaṁ tathā |
 BRP146.045.2/ sarvapāpapraśamanāṁ bhuktimuktipradām bhavet || 45 ||

147 Chapter 147 :: Viśvāmitra and the Apsarases

147

BRP147.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP147.001.1/ apsaroyugam ākhyātam apsarāsaṅgamāṁ tataḥ |
 BRP147.001.2/ tīre ca dakṣiṇe punyaṁ smaraṇāt subhago bhavet || 1 ||
 BRP147.002.1/ mukto bhavaty asandehāṁ tatra snānādinā narāḥ |
 BRP147.002.2/ strī satī saṅgame tasminn ṛtusnātā ca nārada || 2 ||
 BRP147.003.1/ vandhyāpi janayet putraṁ trimāsāt patinā saha |
 BRP147.003.2/ snānādānena vartantī nānyathā madvaco bhavet || 3 ||
 BRP147.004.1/ apsaroyugam ākhyātam tīrthām yena ca hetunā |

¹⁴⁷[SS 240-241

BRP147.004.2/ tatredam kāraṇam vakṣye śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP147.005.1/ spardhāśin mahatī brahmaṇ viśvāmitravasiṣṭhayoḥ |
 BRP147.005.2/ tapasyantam gādhisutam brāhmaṇyārthe yatavrataṁ || 5 ||
 BRP147.006.1/ gaṅgādvāre samāśinām preritendreṇa menakā |
 BRP147.006.2/ tam gatvā tapaso bhrāṣṭam kuru bhadre mamājñayā || 6 ||
 BRP147.007.1/ tadoktendreṇa sā menā viśvāmitram tapaścyutam |
 BRP147.007.2/ kṛtvā kanyām tathā dattvā jagāmendrapuram punah || 7 ||
 BRP147.008.1/ tasyām gatāyām sasmāra gādhiputro 'khilaṁ kṛtam |
 BRP147.008.2/ tam tu deśam parityajya tīrtham tu suravallabham || 8 ||
 BRP147.009.1/ jagāma dakṣiṇām gaṅgām yatra kālañjaro haraḥ |
 BRP147.009.2/ tapasyantam tadovāca punar indraḥ sahasradṛk || 9 ||
 BRP147.010.1/ urvaśīm ca tato menām rambhām cāpi tilottamām |
 BRP147.010.2/ naivety ūcur bhayatrasṭāḥ punar āha śacīpatih || 10 ||
 BRP147.011.1/ gambhīrām cātigambhīrām ubhe ye garvite tadā |
 BRP147.011.2/ te ūcatur ubhe devam sahasrākṣam purandaram || 11 ||
 BRP147.012.0/ gambhīrātigambhīre ūcatuh:
 BRP147.012.1/ āvām gatvā tapasyantam gādhiputraṁ mahādyutim |
 BRP147.012.2/ cyāvayāvo nṛtyagītai rūpayauvanasampadā || 12 ||
 BRP147.013.1/ yāsām apāṅge hasite vāci vibhramasampadi |
 BRP147.013.2/ nityām vasati pañceṣus tābhīḥ ko 'tra na jīyate || 13 ||
 BRP147.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP147.014.1/ tathety ukte sahasrākṣe te āgatyā mahānadīm |
 BRP147.014.2/ dadṛṣṭe tapasyantam viśvāmitram mahāmunim || 14 ||
 BRP147.015.1/ mṛtyor api durādharsam bhūmīsthām iva dhūrjaṭīm |
 BRP147.015.2/ sahasram ekam varṣāṇām īkṣitum na ca śaknutah || 15 ||
 BRP147.016.1/ dūre sthite nṛtyagītacāṭukārare tadaḥ |
 BRP147.016.2/ vilokya muniśārdūlas tataḥ kopākulo 'bhavat || 16 ||
 BRP147.017.1/ pratīpācaraṇam drṣṭvā krodhaḥ kasya na jāyate |
 BRP147.017.2/ nispṝho 'pi mahābāhus tam indram prahasann iva || 17 ||
 BRP147.018.1/ ābhyaṁ muktaḥ sahasrākṣo hy apsarobhyām bruvann iva |
 BRP147.018.2/ śāśāpa te sa gādheyo dravarūpe bhaviṣyathāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP147.019.1/ dravitum mām samāyāte yatas tv iha tato laghu |
 BRP147.019.2/ tataḥ prasāditas tābhīyām śāpamokṣam cakāra saḥ || 19 ||
 BRP147.020.1/ bhavetām divyarūpe vām gaṅgayā saṅgate yadā |
 BRP147.020.2/ tacchāpāt te nadīrūpe tatkṣaṇāt sambabhūvatuḥ || 20 ||
 BRP147.021.1/ apsaroyugam ākhyātām nadīdvayam ato 'bhavat |
 BRP147.021.2/ tābhīyām paraspāram cāpi tābhīyām gaṅgāsusaṅgamah || 21 ||
 BRP147.022.1/ sarvalokeṣu vikhyāto bhuktumuktipradāḥ śivāḥ |
 BRP147.022.2/ tatrāste drṣṭa evāsau sarvasiddhipradāyakah || 22 ||
 BRP147.023.1/ tatra snātvā tu tam drṣṭvā mucyate sarvabandhanāt || 23 ||

148 Chapter 148 :: Kāṇva's sacrificial fire getting extinct during the offering

148

BRP148.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP148.001.1/ koṭītīrtham iti khyātam gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe |
 BRP148.001.2/ yasyānusmarāṇād eva sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate || 1 ||

¹⁴⁸[SS 241-242

BRP148.002.1/ yatra koṭīśvaro devaḥ sarvam̄ koṭiguṇam̄ bhavet |
 BRP148.002.2/ koṭidvayam̄ tatra pūrṇam̄ tīrthānām̄ śubhadāyinām̄ || 2 ||
 BRP148.003.1/ tatra vyuṣṭim̄ pravakṣyāmi ṣṭnu nārada tanmanāḥ |
 BRP148.003.2/ kaṇvasya tu suto jyeṣṭha bāhlīka iti viśrutaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP148.004.1/ kāṇvaś ceti janaiḥ khyāto vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ |
 BRP148.004.2/ iṣṭiḥ pārvāyaṇānīr yāḥ sabhāryo vedapāragaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP148.005.1/ kurvann āste sa gautamyāś tīrastho lokapūjitah |
 BRP148.005.2/ prātaḥkāle sabhāryo 'sau juhvad agnau samāhitah || 5 ||
 BRP148.006.1/ sarvadāste kadācit tu havanāya samudyataḥ |
 BRP148.006.2/ ekāhutim̄ sa hutvā tu samiddhe havyavāhane || 6 ||
 BRP148.007.1/ āhutyantaradānāya havir dravyam̄ kare 'grahīt |
 BRP148.007.2/ etasmīn antare vahnir upaśānto 'bhavat tadā || 7 ||
 BRP148.008.1/ tataś cintāparaḥ kāṇvah kartavyam̄ kim bhaved iti |
 BRP148.008.2/ antar vicārayām̄ āsa viṣādanam̄ paramāṇ gataḥ || 8 ||
 BRP148.009.1/ āhutyoś ca dvayor madhya upaśānto hutāśanaḥ |
 BRP148.009.2/ agnyantaram upādeyam̄ vaidikam̄ laukikam̄ tathā || 9 ||
 BRP148.010.1/ kva hoṣyam̄ syād dvitīyam̄ tu āhutyantaram eva ca |
 BRP148.010.2/ evam̄ mīmāṁsamāne tu daivī vāg abravīt tadā || 10 ||
 BRP148.011.1/ agnyantaram naiva te 'tra upādeyam̄ bhaviṣyati |
 BRP148.011.2/ yāni tatra bhaviṣyanti śakalāni samīpataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP148.012.1/ ardhadagdheṣu kāṣṭheṣu viprarāja prahūyatām̄ |
 BRP148.012.2/ nety uvāca tadā kāṇvah saiva vāg abravīt punaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP148.013.1/ agneḥ putro hiraṇyas tu pitā putraḥ sa eva tu |
 BRP148.013.2/ putre dattam̄ priyāyaiva pituḥ prītyai bhaviṣyati || 13 ||
 BRP148.014.1/ pitre deyam̄ sute dadyāt koṭiprītiguṇam̄ bhavet |
 BRP148.014.2/ daivī vāg abravīd evam̄ tataḥ sarve maharṣayah || 14 ||
 BRP148.015.1/ niścīya dharmasarvasvam̄ tathā cakrur yathoditam̄ |
 BRP148.015.2/ etaj jñātvā jagaty atra putre dattam̄ pitur bhavet || 15 ||
 BRP148.016.1/ apatyādyupakāreṇa pitroḥ prītir yathā bhavet |
 BRP148.016.2/ tathā nānyena kenāpi jagaty etad dhi viśrutam̄ || 16 ||
 BRP148.017.1/ suprasiddham̄ jagaty etat sarvalokeṣu pūjitatam̄ |
 BRP148.017.2/ tasmin datte bhavet puṇyam̄ sarvam̄ koṭiguṇam̄ sutā || 17 ||
 BRP148.018.1/ manoglāṇinivṛttiḥ ca jāyate ca mahat sukham |
 BRP148.018.2/ punar apy āha sā vāṇī kāṇve 'smīṁs tīrtha uttame || 18 ||
 BRP148.019.1/ abhavat tan mahat tīrtham̄ kāṇva puṇyaprabhāvataḥ |
 BRP148.019.2/ lokatrayāśrayāśeṣatīrthebhyo 'pi mahāphalam || 19 ||
 BRP148.020.1/ snānadānādikam̄ kiñcid bhaktyā kurvan samāhitah |
 BRP148.020.2/ phalam̄ prāpsyasy aśeṣeṇa sarvam̄ koṭiguṇam̄ mune || 20 ||
 BRP148.021.1/ yat kiñcit kriyate cātra snānadānādikam̄ naraḥ |
 BRP148.021.2/ sarvam̄ koṭiguṇam̄ vidyāt koṭitīrtham̄ tato viduḥ || 21 ||
 BRP148.022.1/ yatraitad vṛttam̄ āgneym̄ kāṇvam̄ pautram̄ hiranyakam̄ |
 BRP148.022.2/ vāṇīsañjñām̄ koṭitīrtham̄ koṭitīrthaphalam̄ yataḥ || 22 ||
 BRP148.023.1/ koṭitīrthasya māhātmyam atra vaktum̄ na śakyate |
 BRP148.023.2/ vācaspatiprabhr̥tibhir athavānyaiḥ surair api || 23 ||
 BRP148.024.1/ yatrānuṣṭhīyamānam̄ hi sarvam̄ karma yathā tathā |
 BRP148.024.2/ godāvaryāḥ prasādena sarvam̄ koṭiguṇam̄ bhavet || 24 ||
 BRP148.025.1/ koṭitīrthe dvijāgryāya gām ekāṁ yaḥ prayacchati |
 BRP148.025.2/ tasya tīrthasya māhātmyād gokoṭiphalam̄ aśnute || 25 ||
 BRP148.026.1/ tasmīṁs tīrthe śucir bhūtvā bhūmidānam̄ karoti yaḥ |

BRP148.026.2/ śraddhāyuktena manasā syāt tatkotiguṇottaram || 26 ||

BRP148.027.1/ sarvatra gautamītire pitṛṇām dānam uttamam |

BRP148.027.2/ viśesataḥ koṭitīrthe tad anantaphalapradam |

BRP148.027.3/ atrai kanyūnapañcāsat tīrthāni munayo viduh || 27 ||

149 Chapter 149 :: Viṣṇu as Narasimha

¹⁴⁹

BRP149.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP149.001.1/ nārasimham iti khyātam gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe |

BRP149.001.2/ tasyānubhāvam vakṣyāmi sarvaraksāvidhāyakam || 1 ||

BRP149.002.1/ hiranyaśaśipuḥ pūrvam abhavad balinām varah |

BRP149.002.2/ tapasā vikrameṇāpi devānām aparājitaḥ || 2 ||

BRP149.003.1/ haribhaktātmajadveṣakaluṣīkṛtamānasah |

BRP149.003.2/ āvirbhūya sabhāstambhād viśvātmatvam pradarśayan || 3 ||

BRP149.004.1/ tam hatvā narasimhas tatsainyam adrāvayat tadā |

BRP149.004.2/ sarvān hatvā mahādaityān krameṇājau mahāmrgaḥ || 4 ||

BRP149.005.1/ rasātalasthān śatrūṁś ca jitvā svarlokam īyivān |

BRP149.005.2/ tatra jitvā bhuvām gatvā daityān hatvā nagasthitān || 5 ||

BRP149.006.1/ samudrasthān nadisāmsthān grāmasthān vanavāsinah |

BRP149.006.2/ nānārūpadharān daityān nijaghāna mrgākṛtiḥ || 6 ||

BRP149.007.1/ ākāśagān vāyusāmsthān jyotirlokaṁ upāgatān |

BRP149.007.2/ vajrapātādhikanakhaḥ samuddhūtamahāsaṭaḥ || 7 ||

BRP149.008.1/ daityagarbhasrāvigarjī nirjītāśesarākṣasah |

BRP149.008.2/ mahānādair vīkṣitaiś ca pralayānalasannibhaiḥ || 8 ||

BRP149.009.1/ capeṭair aṅgavikṣepair asurān paryacūrṇayat |

BRP149.009.2/ evam hatvā bahuvidhān gautamīm agamad dhariḥ || 9 ||

BRP149.010.1/ svapadāmbujasambhūtām manonayananandinīm |

BRP149.010.2/ tatrāmbarya iti khyāto daṇḍakādhipate ripuḥ || 10 ||

BRP149.011.1/ devānām durjayo yoddhā balena mahatāvṛtaḥ |

BRP149.011.2/ tenābhavan mahāraudram bhīṣṇām lomahaṛṣṇām || 11 ||

BRP149.012.1/ śastrāstravarṣṇām yuddhaṁ hariṇā daityasūnunā |

BRP149.012.2/ nijaghāna hariḥ śrīmāṁś tam ripum hy uttare taṭe || 12 ||

BRP149.013.1/ gaṅgāyām nārasimham tu tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |

BRP149.013.2/ snānadānādikam tatra sarvapāpagrahārdanam || 13 ||

BRP149.014.1/ sarvarakṣākaram nityam jarāmarañavāraṇam |

BRP149.014.2/ yathā surāṇām sarveṣām na kopi hariṇā samah || 14 ||

BRP149.015.1/ tīrthānām apy aśeṣāṇām tathā tat tīrtham uttamam |

BRP149.015.2/ tatra tīrthe naraḥ snātvā kuryān nṛharipūjanam || 15 ||

BRP149.016.1/ svarge martye tale vāpi tasya kiñcīn na durlabham |

BRP149.016.2/ ityādy aṣṭau mune tatra mahātīrthāni nārada || 16 ||

BRP149.017.1/ pṛthak pṛthak tīrthakoṭiphalam āhur manīṣīṇah |

BRP149.017.2/ aśraddhayāpi yannāmī smṛte sarvāghasaṅkṣayah || 17 ||

BRP149.018.1/ bhavet sākṣān nṛsimhaḥ 'sau sarvadā yatra saṁsthitaḥ |

BRP149.018.2/ tat tīrthasevāsañjātām phalaṁ kair iha varṇyate || 18 ||

BRP149.019.1/ yathā na devo nṛharer adhikāḥ kvāpi vartate |

BRP149.019.2/ tathā nṛsimhatīrthena samaṁ tīrtham na kutracit || 19 ||

¹⁴⁹[SS 242-243

150 Chapter 150 :: Jīgarti's life after death and his redemption by Śunahśepa

150

BRP150.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP150.001.1/ paśācam tīrtham ākhyātarām gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe |
 BRP150.001.2/ piśācatvāt purā vipro muktim āpa mahāmate || 1 ||
 BRP150.002.1/ suyavasyātmajo loke jīgartir iti viśrutaḥ |
 BRP150.002.2/ kuṭumbabhāraduḥkhārto durbhikṣena tu pīḍitah || 2 ||
 BRP150.003.1/ madhyamam tu śunahśepam putram brahmavidām varam |
 BRP150.003.2/ vikrītavān kṣatriyāya vadhyā bahulair dhanaiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP150.004.1/ kim nāmāpadgataḥ pāpam nācaraty api pañḍitah |
 BRP150.004.2/ śamitṛtve dhanam cāpi jagṛhe bahulam munih || 4 ||
 BRP150.005.1/ vidāraṇārtham ca dhanam jagṛhe brāhmaṇādhamah |
 BRP150.005.2/ tato 'pratisamādheyamahāroganipīḍitah || 5 ||
 BRP150.006.1/ sa mṛtaḥ kālaparyāye narakeśv atha pātitah |
 BRP150.006.2/ bhogād ṛte na kṣayo 'sti prāktanānām ihāṁhasām || 6 ||
 BRP150.007.1/ kiñkarair yamavākyena bahuyonyantaram gataḥ |
 BRP150.007.2/ tataḥ piśāco hy abhavad dāruṇo dāruṇākṛtiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP150.008.1/ śuskakāṣṭheśv athāraṇye nirjale nirjane tathā |
 BRP150.008.2/ grīṣme grīṣmadavavyāpte kṣipyate yamakiñkaraiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP150.009.1/ kanyāputramahāvājigavām vikrayakāriṇaḥ |
 BRP150.009.2/ narakān na nivartante yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 9 ||
 BRP150.010.1/ svakṛtāghavipākena dāruṇair yamakiñkaraiḥ |
 BRP150.010.2/ saṅghāte pacyamāno 'sau rurodoccaih kṛtaṁ smaran || 10 ||
 BRP150.011.1/ pathi gacchan kadācit sa jīgarter madhyamaḥ sutah |
 BRP150.011.2/ śūsrāva rudato vāṇīm piśācasya muhur muhuḥ || 11 ||
 BRP150.012.1/ putrakretur brahmahantur jīgarter tu pitus tadā |
 BRP150.012.2/ pāpinaḥ putravikretur brahmahantuḥ pituś ca tām || 12 ||
 BRP150.013.1/ śunahśepas tadowāca ko bhavān atiduḥkhitaḥ |
 BRP150.013.2/ jīgartir abravīd duḥkhāc chunahśepapitā hy aham || 13 ||
 BRP150.014.1/ pāpiyasīm kriyām kṛtvā yoniṁ prāpto 'smi dāruṇām |
 BRP150.014.2/ narakeśv atha pakvaś ca punaḥ prāpto 'ntarālakam |
 BRP150.014.3/ ye ye duṣkṛtakarmāṇas teṣām teṣām iyam gatiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP150.015.1/ jīgartiputras tam uvāca duḥkhāt |
 BRP150.015.2/ so 'ham sutas te mama doṣena tāta |
 BRP150.015.3/ vikrītvā mām narakān evam āptas |
 BRP150.015.4/ tataḥ karise svargatām tvām idānīm || 15 ||
 BRP150.016.1/ evam pratijñāya sa gādhiputra BRP150.016.2/ putratvam āpto 'tha
 munipravīraḥ |
 BRP150.016.3/ gaṅgām abhidhyāya pituś ca lokān |
 BRP150.016.4/ anuttamān īhamāno jagāma || 16 ||
 BRP150.017.1/ aśeṣaduḥkhānaladhūpitānām |
 BRP150.017.2/ nimajjatām mohamahāsamudre |
 BRP150.017.3/ śarīriṇām nānyad aho trilokyām |
 BRP150.017.4/ ālambanām viṣṇupadīm vihāya || 17 ||
 BRP150.018.1/ evam viniścītya munir mahātmā |
 BRP150.018.2/ samuddidhīrṣuḥ pitaram sa durgateḥ |

¹⁵⁰[SS 243-244

BRP150.018.3/ śucis tato gautamīm āśu gatvā |
 BRP150.018.4/ tatra snātvā saṁsmarañ chambhuviṣṇū || 18 ||
 BRP150.019.1/ dadau jalām pretarūpāya pitre |
 BRP150.019.2/ piśācarūpāya suduḥkhitāya |
 BRP150.019.3/ taddānamātreṇa tadaiva pūto |
 BRP150.019.4/ jīgartir āvāpa vapuh supuṇyam || 19 ||
 BRP150.020.1/ vimānayuktah surasaṅghajuṣṭam |
 BRP150.020.2/ viṣṇoḥ padaṁ prāpa sutaprabhāvāt |
 BRP150.020.3/ gaṅgāprabhāvāc ca hareś ca śambhor |
 BRP150.020.4/ vidhātur arkāyutatulyatejāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP150.021.1/ tataḥ prabhṛty etad atiprasiddhaṁ |
 BRP150.021.2/ paiśācanāśam ca mahāgadaṁ ca |
 BRP150.021.3/ mahānti pāpāni ca nāśam āśu |
 BRP150.021.4/ prayānti yasya smaraṇena puṁsām || 21 ||
 BRP150.022.1/ tīrthasya cedaṁ gaditaṁ tavādyā |
 BRP150.022.2/ māhātmyam etat triśatāni yatra |
 BRP150.022.3/ tīrthāny athānyāni bhavanti bhukti BRP150.022.4/ muktipradāyīni kim
 anyad atra || 22 ||
 BRP150.023.1/ sarvasiddhidam ākhyātam ityādy atra śatatravam |
 BRP150.023.2/ tīrthānām munijuṣṭānām smaraṇād apy abhīṣṭadam || 23 ||

151 Chapter 151 :: Purūravas and Urvaśī

151

BRP151.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP151.001.1/ nimnabhedam iti khyātam sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
 BRP151.001.2/ gaṅgāyā uttare pāre tīrthām trailokyaviśrutam || 1 ||
 BRP151.002.1/ yasya saṁsmaraṇenāpi sarvapāpakṣayo bhavet |
 BRP151.002.2/ vedadvīpaś ca tatraiva darśanād vedavid bhavet || 2 ||
 BRP151.003.1/ urvaśīm cakame rājā ailaḥ paramadhārmikāḥ |
 BRP151.003.2/ ko na moham upāyāti vilokya madirekṣaṇām || 3 ||
 BRP151.004.1/ sā prāyād yatra rājāsau ghṛtaṁ stokaṁ samaśnute |
 BRP151.004.2/ ānagnadarśanāt kṛtvā tasyāḥ kālāvadhim nṛpaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP151.005.1/ tām svīcakāra lalanām yūnām ramyām navām navām |
 BRP151.005.2/ suptāyām śayane tasyām samuttasthau purūravāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP151.006.1/ vilokya tam vivasanām tadaivāsau vinirgatā |
 BRP151.006.2/ vidyuccāñcalacittānām kva sthairyām nanu yoṣitām || 6 ||
 BRP151.007.1/ īkṣām cakre sa śarvaryām vivastro vismito mahān |
 BRP151.007.2/ etasmīn antare rājā yuddhāyāgād ripūn prati || 7 ||
 BRP151.008.1/ tāñ jitvā punar apy āgād devalokām supūjjitam |
 BRP151.008.2/ sa cāgatya mahārājo vasiṣṭhāc ca purodhasaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP151.009.1/ urvaśyā gamanām śrutvā tato duḥkhasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP151.009.2/ na juhoti na cāsnāti na śṛṇoti na paśyati || 9 ||
 BRP151.010.1/ etasmīn antare tatra mṛtāvasthaṁ nṛpottamam |
 BRP151.010.2/ bodhayām āśa vākyaiś ca hetubhūtaiḥ purohitāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP151.011.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP151.011.1/ sā mṛtādya mahārāja mā vyathasva mahāmate |
 BRP151.011.2/ evām sthitam tu mā tvām vai aśivāḥ sprśyur āśugāḥ || 11 ||

¹⁵¹[SS 244-245

BRP151.012.1/ na vai straināni jāniše hṛdayāni mahāmate |
 BRP151.012.2/ śālāvṛkāṇām yādṛṁśi tasmāt tvam bhūpa mā śucah || 12 ||
 BRP151.013.1/ ko nāma loke rājendra kāminībhīr na vañcītaḥ |
 BRP151.013.2/ vañcakatvam nr̄śamisatvam cañcalatvam kuśīlatā || 13 ||
 BRP151.014.1/ iti svābhāvikam yāsām tāḥ kathām sukhahetavaḥ |
 BRP151.014.2/ kālena ko na nihataḥ ko 'rthī gauravam āgataḥ || 14 ||
 BRP151.015.1/ śriyā na bhrāmitaḥ ko vā yośidbhiḥ ko na khanḍitaḥ |
 BRP151.015.2/ svapnamāyopamā rājan madaviplutacetasah || 15 ||
 BRP151.016.1/ sukhāya yośitaḥ kasya jñātvaitad vijvaro bhava |
 BRP151.016.2/ vihāya śāṅkaram viṣṇum gautamīm vā mahāmate |
 BRP151.016.3/ duḥkhinām śaraṇam nānyad vidyate bhuvanatraye || 16 ||
 BRP151.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP151.017.1/ etac chrutvā tato rājā duḥkham samṛtya yatnataḥ |
 BRP151.017.2/ gautamyā madhyasaṁsthō 'sāv ailah paramadhārmikah || 17 ||
 BRP151.018.1/ tatra cārādhayām āsa śivam devam janārdanam |
 BRP151.018.2/ brahmāṇam bhāskaram gaṅgām devān anyāṁś ca yatnataḥ || 18 ||
 BRP151.019.1/ yo vipanno na tīrthāni devatāś ca na sevate |
 BRP151.019.2/ sa kālavaśago jantuḥ kām daśām anuyāsyati || 19 ||
 BRP151.020.1/ tadīśvaraikaśāraṇo gautamīsevanotsukah |
 BRP151.020.2/ parām śraddhām upagataḥ saṁsārasthāparāṇimukhaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP151.021.1/ īje yajñāṁś ca bahulān ṛtvigbhir bahudakṣiṇān |
 BRP151.021.2/ vedadvīpo 'bhavat tena yajñadvīpaḥ sa ucyate || 21 ||
 BRP151.022.1/ paurṇamāśyām tu śarvaryām tatrāyāti sadorvaśi |
 BRP151.022.2/ tasya dīpasya yaḥ kuryāt pradakṣiṇam atho narah || 22 ||
 BRP151.023.1/ pradakṣiṇīkṛtā tena pṛthivī sāgarāmbarā |
 BRP151.023.2/ vedānām smaraṇam tatra yajñānām smaraṇam tathā || 23 ||
 BRP151.024.1/ sukṛtī tatra yaḥ kuryād vedaya jñaphalam labhet |
 BRP151.024.2/ aila tīrthaṁ tu taj jñeyam tad eva ca purūrvam || 24 ||
 BRP151.025.1/ vāsiṣṭham cāpi tat tu syān nimnabhedam tad ucyate |
 BRP151.025.2/ aile rājñi na kiñcit syān nimnam sarveṣu karmasu || 25 ||
 BRP151.026.1/ yad etan nimnam urvaśyām sarvabhāvena vartanam |
 BRP151.026.2/ tac cāpi bheditam nimnam vasiṣṭhena ca gaṅgayā || 26 ||
 BRP151.027.1/ nimnabhedam abhūt tena drṣṭādrṣṭeṣṭasiddhidam |
 BRP151.027.2/ tatra sapta śatāny āhus tīrthāni guṇavanti ca || 27 ||
 BRP151.028.1/ teṣu snānam ca dānam ca sarvakratuphalapradam |
 BRP151.028.2/ snānam kṛtvā nimnabhedē yaḥ paṣyati surān imān || 28 ||
 BRP151.029.1/ iha cāmutra vā nimnam na kiñcit tasya vidyate |
 BRP151.029.2/ sarvonnatum avāpyāsau modate divi śakravat || 29 ||

152 Chapter 152 :: The abduction of Tārā

152

BRP152.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP152.001.1/ nandītaṁ iti khyātaṁ tīrthaṁ vedavido viduḥ |
 BRP152.001.2/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada || 1 ||
 BRP152.002.1/ atriputro mahātejāś candramā iti viśrutaḥ |
 BRP152.002.2/ sarvān vedāṁś ca vidhivad dhanurvedam yathāvidhi || 2 ||
 BRP152.003.1/ adhītya jīvāt sarvāś ca vidyāś cānyā mahāmate |

¹⁵²[SS 245-247

BRP152.003.2/ gurupūjāṁ karomīti jīvam āha sa candramāḥ |
 BRP152.003.3/ bṛhaspatis tadā prāha candraṁ śisyam mudānvitah || 3 ||
 BRP152.004.0/ bṛhaspatir uvāca:
 BRP152.004.1/ mama priyā tu jānīte tārā ratisamaprabhā || 4 ||
 BRP152.005.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP152.005.1/ praṣṭum tām ca tadā prāyād antar veśma sa candramāḥ |
 BRP152.005.2/ tārāṁ tārāmukhīṁ dṛṣṭvā jagṛhe tām kareṇa saḥ || 5 ||
 BRP152.006.1/ svaveśma prati tām lobhād balād ākarṣayat tadā |
 BRP152.006.2/ tāvad dhairyānidhir jñānī matimān vijitendriyah || 6 ||
 BRP152.007.1/ yāvan na kāminīnetravāgurābhīr nibadhyate |
 BRP152.007.2/ viśeṣato rahasariṣṭhāṁ kāminīṁ āyatekṣaṇām || 7 ||
 BRP152.008.1/ vilokya na mano yāti kasya kāmeṣu vaśyatām |
 BRP152.008.2/ ata evānyapuruṣadarśanām na kadācana || 8 ||
 BRP152.009.1/ kulavadhvā rahaḥ kāryam bhītayā śilavipluteḥ |
 BRP152.009.2/ vijñāya tat parijanāt sahasotthāya nирgataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP152.010.1/ dṛṣṭvā tad duṣkr̄tam karma bṛhaspatir udāradhiḥ |
 BRP152.010.2/ śāśapa kopāc cākṣipyā vāgbhir vipriyakāribhiḥ || 10 ||
 BRP152.011.1/ parābhībhūtāṁ ālokya kāntām kaḥ soḍhum īśvarah |
 BRP152.011.2/ yuyudhe tena jīvo 'pi devaś candramasā ruṣā || 11 ||
 BRP152.012.1/ na sāpair hanyate candro nāyudhaiḥ suramantritaiḥ |
 BRP152.012.2/ bṛhaspatipraṇītaīś ca na mantrair hanyate śaśī || 12 ||
 BRP152.013.1/ tadā candraś tu tām tārāṁ nītvā samsthāpya mandire |
 BRP152.013.2/ bubhuje bahuvarṣāṇi rohiṇīm cākutobhayah || 13 ||
 BRP152.014.1/ na jīyeta tadā devair na kopaiḥ śāpamantrakaiḥ |
 BRP152.014.2/ na rājabhir na ḥiṣbhir na sāmnā bhedadaṇḍanaiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP152.015.1/ yadā bhāryāṁ na lebhe 'sau guruḥ sarvaprayatnataḥ |
 BRP152.015.2/ sarvopāyakṣaye jīvas tadā nītim athāsmarat || 15 ||
 BRP152.016.1/ apamānaṁ puraskṛtya mānaṁ kṛtvā tu pṛṣṭhataḥ |
 BRP152.016.2/ svārtham uddharate prājñāḥ svārthabhrāmśo hi mūrkhatā || 16 ||
 BRP152.017.1/ sādhyam kenāpy upāyena jānadbhiḥ puruṣaiḥ phalam |
 BRP152.017.2/ vṛthābhīmānīnah śīghram vipadyante vimohitāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP152.018.1/ evam niścitya medhāvī śukram gatvā nyavedayat |
 BRP152.018.2/ tam āgatām kavir jñātvā sammānenābhyanandayat || 18 ||
 BRP152.019.1/ upaviṣṭam suviśrāntām pūjitaṁ ca yathāvidhi |
 BRP152.019.2/ paryaprcchad daityagurus tadāgamanakāraṇam || 19 ||
 BRP152.020.1/ gṛhāgatasya vimukhāḥ śatravo 'py uttamā nahi |
 BRP152.020.2/ tasmai sa vistareṇāha bhāryāharaṇam āditaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP152.021.1/ bṛhaspates tadā vākyam śrutvā kopānvitah kavīḥ |
 BRP152.021.2/ aparādhām tu candrasya mene śīṣyasya nārada |
 BRP152.021.3/ atikramam imāṁ śrutvā kopāt kavir athābravīt || 21 ||
 BRP152.022.0/ śukra uvāca:
 BRP152.022.1/ tadā bhokṣye tadā pāsyē tadā svapsye tadā vade |
 BRP152.022.2/ yadānaye priyāṁ bhrātās tava bhāryāṁ parārditām || 22 ||
 BRP152.023.1/ tām ānīya bhavām pūjya candraṁ śaptvā gurudruham |
 BRP152.023.2/ paścād bhokṣye mahābāho śṛṇu vācam graheśvara || 23 ||
 BRP152.024.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP152.024.1/ evam uktvā sa jīvena daityācāryo jagāma ha |
 BRP152.024.2/ śivam ārādhya yatnena param sāmarthyam āptavān || 24 ||
 BRP152.025.1/ varān avāpya vividhāñ ūṣikarād bhāvapūjītāt |

BRP152.025.2/ śivaprasādāt kiṁ nāma dehinām iha durlabham || 25 ||
 BRP152.026.1/ jagāma śukro jīvena tārayā yatra candramāḥ |
 BRP152.026.2/ vartate tam śāśāpoccaiḥ śṛṇu tvam candra me vacah || 26 ||
 BRP152.027.1/ yasmāt pāpataram karma tvayā pāpa madat krtam |
 BRP152.027.2/ kuṣṭhī bhūyāś tataś candraṁ śāśāpaivaṁ ruṣā kaviḥ || 27 ||
 BRP152.028.1/ kaviśāpapradagdho 'bhūt tadaiva mṛgalāñchanah |
 BRP152.028.2/ prāpuḥ kṣayam na ke nāma gurusvāmisakhidruhaḥ || 28 ||
 BRP152.029.1/ tatyāja tām sa candro 'pi tām tārām jaṛhe kaviḥ |
 BRP152.029.2/ śukro 'pi devān āhūya rṣīn pitṛgaṇāṁs tathā || 29 ||
 BRP152.030.1/ nadīr nadāṁś ca vividhān oṣadhiś ca pativrataḥ |
 BRP152.030.2/ tataḥ sampraṣṭum ārebhe tārāvṛttaviniśkrayam || 30 ||
 BRP152.031.1/ tataḥ śrutiḥ surān āha gautamyāṁ bhaktitas tv iyam |
 BRP152.031.2/ snānam karoti jīvena tārā pūtā bhavisyati || 31 ||
 BRP152.032.1/ rahasyam etat paramāṁ na kathyam yasya kasyacit |
 BRP152.032.2/ sarvāsv api daśāsv eha śaraṇam gautamī nṛṇām || 32 ||
 BRP152.033.1/ tathākaroc caiva tārā bhartrā snānam yathāvidhi |
 BRP152.033.2/ puṣpavr̄stir abhūt tatra jayaśabdo vyavartata || 33 ||
 BRP152.034.1/ punar vai devā adaduḥ punar manuṣyā uta |
 BRP152.034.2/ rājānah satyam kṛṇvānā brahmajāyāṁ punar daduḥ || 34 ||
 BRP152.035.1/ punar dattvā brahmajāyāṁ kṛtām devair akalmaṣām |
 BRP152.035.2/ sarvam kṣemam abhūt tatra tasmāt tīrtham mahāmune || 35 ||
 BRP152.036.1/ punar dattvā brahmajāyāṁ kṛtām devair akalmaṣām |
 BRP152.036.2/ sarvam kṣemam abhūt tatra tasmāt tīrtham mahāmune |
 BRP152.036.3/ tad abhūt sakalāghaughadhvamīsanam sarvakāmadam |
 BRP152.036.4/ ānandām kṣemam abhavat surāṇām asurāriṇām || 36 ||
 BRP152.037.1/ bṛhaspateś ca śukrasya tārāyāś ca viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP152.037.2/ paramānandam āpanno gurur gaṅgām abhāṣata || 37 ||
 BRP152.038.0/ gurur uvāca:
 BRP152.038.1/ tvam gautami sadā pūjyā sarveṣām api muktidā |
 BRP152.038.2/ viśeṣatas tu siṁhasthe mayi trailokyapāvanī || 38 ||
 BRP152.039.1/ bhavisyasi saricchreṣṭhe sarvatīrthaiḥ samanvitā |
 BRP152.039.2/ yāni kāni ca tīrthāni svargamṛtyurasātale |
 BRP152.039.3/ tvāṁ snātum tāni yāsyanti mayi siṁhasthite 'mbike || 39 ||
 BRP152.040.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP152.040.1/ dhanyaṁ yaśasyam āyuṣyam ārogyaśīvivardhanam |
 BRP152.040.2/ saubhāgyaiśvaryajanānam tīrtham ānandanāmākam || 40 ||
 BRP152.041.1/ tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āha sa gautamaḥ |
 BRP152.041.2/ smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi iṣṭaiḥ samyujyate sadā || 41 ||
 BRP152.042.1/ śivasyātra niviṣṭasya nandī gaṅgātate 'niśam |
 BRP152.042.2/ sākṣāc caraty asau dharmas tasmān nandītaṭam smṛtam |
 BRP152.042.3/ ānandam api tat tīrtham sarvānandavividhanāt || 42 ||

153 Chapter 153 :: Prācīnabarhis' long reign and his obtaining a son from Śiva

153

BRP153.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP153.001.1/ bhāvatīrtham iti proktam yatra sākṣād bhavaḥ sthitah |

¹⁵³[SS 247

BRP153.001.2/ aśeṣajagadantastho bhūtātmā saccidākṛtiḥ || 1 ||
 BRP153.002.1/ tatremāṁ śṛṇu vaksyāmi kathāṁ puṇyatamāṁ śubhām |
 BRP153.002.2/ sūryavamśakarah śrīmān kṣatriyāṇām dhurandharah || 2 ||
 BRP153.003.1/ prācīnabarhir ākhyātaḥ sarvadharmeṣu pāragaḥ |
 BRP153.003.2/ tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭiḥ ca varṣāṇām rājya āsthitah || 3 ||
 BRP153.004.1/ tasyedṛśam vrataṁ cāśid yad aham yauvanacyutah |
 BRP153.004.2/ bhaveyām priyayā vāpi putrair vā priyavastubhiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP153.005.1/ viyujyeyām tato rājyaṁ tyakṣye 'ham nātra samśayah |
 BRP153.005.2/ vivekināṁ kulīnānām idam evocitām nṛṇām || 5 ||
 BRP153.006.1/ sthīyate vijane kvāpi viraktair vibhavakṣaye |
 BRP153.006.2/ tasmin praśāsati mahīri na viyogaḥ priyah kvacit || 6 ||
 BRP153.007.1/ nādhivyādhī na durbhikṣam na bandhukalaho nṛṇām |
 BRP153.007.2/ tasmiṁ sāsati rājyam tu na ca kaścid viyujyate || 7 ||
 BRP153.008.1/ tataḥ putrārtham akarod yajñām rājā mahāmatih |
 BRP153.008.2/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavān varam prādād yathepsitam || 8 ||
 BRP153.009.1/ gautamīrasāṁsthāya rājñe devo maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP153.009.2/ putram dehītī rājā vai bhavaṁ prāha sa bhāryayā || 9 ||
 BRP153.010.1/ bhavaḥ prāha nṛpam prītyā paśya netram trītyakam |
 BRP153.010.2/ tataḥ paśyati rājendre bhavasyākṣi tu mānada || 10 ||
 BRP153.011.1/ cakṣurdīptyābhavat putro mahimā nāma viśrutah |
 BRP153.011.2/ yenākāri stutiḥ puṇyā mahimna iti viśrutā || 11 ||
 BRP153.012.1/ kim alabhyām bhagavati prasanne tripurāntake |
 BRP153.012.2/ yaṁ nityam anuvartante haribrahmādayaḥ surāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP153.013.1/ prāptaputraś ca nṛpatis tīrthaśrāiṣṭhyam ayācata |
 BRP153.013.2/ mahāpāpamahārogamahāvyasaninām nṛṇām || 13 ||
 BRP153.014.1/ nānāvipadgaṇārtānām sarvābhimatalabdhaye |
 BRP153.014.2/ prādāj jyaiṣṭhyam bhavaś cāpi bhāvatīrtham tad ucyate || 14 ||
 BRP153.015.1/ tatra snānena dānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt |
 BRP153.015.2/ bhavaprasādād abhavat sutāḥ prācīnabarhiṣaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP153.016.1/ mahimā gautamītire bhāvatīrtham tad ucyate |
 BRP153.016.2/ tatra saptati tīrthāni puṇyāny akhiladāni ca || 16 ||

154 Chapter 154 :: The repudiation of Sītā

154

BRP154.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP154.001.1/ sahasrakuṇḍam ākhyātaṁ tīrthaiṁ vedavidō viduh |
 BRP154.001.2/ yasya smaraṇamātreṇa sukhī sampadyate naraḥ || 1 ||
 BRP154.002.1/ purā dāśarathī rāmaḥ setum baddhvā mahārṇave |
 BRP154.002.2/ laṅkām dagdhvā ripūn hatvā rāvaṇādīn raṇe śaraiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP154.003.1/ vaidehīm ca samāśadya rāmo vacanam abravīt |
 BRP154.003.2/ paśyatsu lokapāleṣu tasyācārye puraḥ sthite || 3 ||
 BRP154.004.1/ agnau śuddhigatāṁ sītāṁ rāmo lakṣmaṇasannidhau |
 BRP154.004.2/ ehi vaidehi śuddhāśi aṅkam āroḍhum arhasi || 4 ||
 BRP154.005.1/ nety uvāca tadā śrīmān aṅgado hanumāṁs tathā |
 BRP154.005.2/ ayodhyāyām tu vaidehi sārdham yāmaḥ suhṛjjanaiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP154.006.1/ tatra śuddhim avāpyātha punar bhrātṛṣu mātṛṣu |
 BRP154.006.2/ laukikeṣu api paśyatsu tataḥ śuddhā nṛpātmajā || 6 ||

¹⁵⁴[SS 247-248

BRP154.007.1/ ayodhyāyāṁ supuṇye 'hni aṅkam āroḍhum arhasi |
 BRP154.007.2/ asyāś caritraviṣaye sandehaḥ kasya jāyate || 7 ||
 BRP154.008.1/ lokāpavādaś tad api nirasyaḥ svajaneṣu hi |
 BRP154.008.2/ taylor vākyam anādṛtya lakṣmaṇaḥ savibhīṣaṇaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP154.009.1/ rāmaś ca jāmbavāṁś caiva tām āhvayan nṛpātmajām |
 BRP154.009.2/ svastīty uktā devatābhī rājño 'nkaṁ cāruroha sā || 9 ||
 BRP154.010.1/ muditāś te yayuḥ śīghraṁ puṣpakeṇa virājataḥ |
 BRP154.010.2/ ayodhyāyāṁ nagarīṁ prāpya tathā rājyaṁ svakam tu yat || 10 ||
 BRP154.011.1/ muditāś te 'bhavan sarve sadā rāmānuvartinaḥ |
 BRP154.011.2/ tataḥ katipayāheṣu anāryebhyo virūpikām || 11 ||
 BRP154.012.1/ vācaṁ śrutvā sa tatyāja gurviṇīṁ tām ayonijām |
 BRP154.012.2/ mithyāpavādaṁ api hi na sahante kulonnataḥ || 12 ||
 BRP154.013.1/ vālmīker munimukhyasya āśramasya samīpataḥ |
 BRP154.013.2/ tatyāja lakṣmaṇaḥ sītām aduṣṭāṁ rudaṭāṁ rудан || 13 ||
 BRP154.014.1/ nollaṅghyājñā gurūṇāṁ ity asau tad akarod bhiyā |
 BRP154.014.2/ tataḥ katipayāheṣu vyatīteṣu nṛpātmajāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP154.015.1/ rāmaḥ saumitriṇā sārdhaṁ hayamedhāya dīkṣitāḥ |
 BRP154.015.2/ tatraivājagmatur ubhau rāmaputrau yaśasvinau || 15 ||
 BRP154.016.1/ lavaḥ kuśaś ca vikhyātau nāradāv iva gāyakau |
 BRP154.016.2/ rāmāyaṇāṁ samagram tad gandharvāv iva susvarau || 16 ||
 BRP154.017.1/ rāmasya caritaṁ sarvaṁ gāyamānau samīyatuh |
 BRP154.017.2/ yajñavāṭaṁ rājasutau hetubhir laksitau tadā || 17 ||
 BRP154.018.1/ rāmaputrāv ubhau sūrau vaidehyās tanayāv iti |
 BRP154.018.2/ tāv ānīya tataḥ putrāv abhiṣicya yathākramam || 18 ||
 BRP154.019.1/ aṅkārūḍhau tataḥ kṛtvā sasvaje tau punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP154.019.2/ saṁsāraduḥkhakhinnānām agatīnām śarīriṇām || 19 ||
 BRP154.020.1/ putrāliṅganam evātra paraṁ viśrāntikāraṇam |
 BRP154.020.2/ muhur āliṅgya tau putrau muhuḥ svajati cumbati || 20 ||
 BRP154.021.1/ kim apy antar dhyāyati ca niḥśvasaty api vai muhuḥ |
 BRP154.021.2/ etasmīn antare prāptā rākṣasā laṅkavāsināḥ || 21 ||
 BRP154.022.1/ sugrīvo hanumāṁś caiva aṅgado jāmbavāṁś tathā |
 BRP154.022.2/ anye ca vānarāḥ sarve vibhīṣaṇapuraḥsarāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP154.023.1/ te cāgatya nṛpaṁ prāptāḥ siṁhāsanam upasthitam |
 BRP154.023.2/ sītām adr̄ṣṭvā hanumān aṅgadaḥ kanakāṅgadaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP154.024.1/ kva gatāyonijā mātā eko rāmo 'tra dr̄syate |
 BRP154.024.2/ rāmeṇa sā parityaktā ity ūcur dvārapālakāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP154.025.1/ paśyatsu lokapāleṣu ārye tatra pravādini |
 BRP154.025.2/ agnau śuddhigatāṁ sītām kim tu rājā niraṅkuṣaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP154.026.1/ utpannair laukikair vākyai rāmas tyajati tām priyām |
 BRP154.026.2/ mariṣyāva iti hy uktvā gautamīṁ punar īyatuh || 26 ||
 BRP154.027.1/ rāmas tau pṛṣṭhato 'bhyetya ayodhyāvāsibhiḥ saha |
 BRP154.027.2/ āgatya gautamīṁ tatra 'kurvaṁs te paramāṁ tapaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP154.028.1/ smāraṁ smāraṁ niśvasantas tām sītām lokamātaram |
 BRP154.028.2/ saṁsārasthāvirahitā gautamīsevanotsukāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP154.029.1/ lokatrayapatih sākṣād rāmo 'nujasamanvitah |
 BRP154.029.2/ prāptaḥ snātvā ca gautamyāṁ śivārādhanatatparah || 29 ||
 BRP154.030.1/ paritāpaṁ jahau sarvaṁ sahasraparivāritaḥ |
 BRP154.030.2/ yatra cāśit sa vṛttāntaḥ sahasrakuṇḍam ucyate || 30 ||
 BRP154.031.1/ daśāparāṇi tīrthāni tatra sarvārthadāni ca |

BRP154.031.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sahasraphaladāyakam || 31 ||
 BRP154.032.1/ yatra śrīgautamītire vasiṣṭhādimunīśvaraiḥ |
 BRP154.032.2/ sarvāpattārakam homam akārayad aghāntakam || 32 ||
 BRP154.033.1/ sahasrasaikhyāyukteṣu kuṇḍeṣu vasudhārayā |
 BRP154.033.2/ sarvān apekṣitān kāmān avāpāsau mahātapāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP154.034.1/ gautamyāḥ saridambāyāḥ prasādād rākṣasāntakah |
 BRP154.034.2/ sahasrakuṇḍābhidhām tad abhūt tīrthām mahāphalam || 34 ||

155 Chapter 155 :: The earth as sacrificial gift turning into a lioness and exchanged for a cow

155

BRP155.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP155.001.1/ kapilatīrtham ākhyātām tad evāṅgirasaṁ smṛtam |
 BRP155.001.2/ tad evādityam ākhyātām saimhikeyam tad ucyate || 1 ||
 BRP155.002.1/ gautamyā dakṣiṇē pāre ādityān munisattama |
 BRP155.002.2/ ayājayann aṅgiraso dakṣiṇām te bhuvam daduh || 2 ||
 BRP155.003.1/ aṅgirobhyas tadādityās tapase ’ṅgiraso yayuh |
 BRP155.003.2/ sā bhūmiḥ saimhikī bhūtvā janān sarvān abhaksayat || 3 ||
 BRP155.004.1/ tatasus te janāḥ sarve aṅgirobhyo nyavedayan |
 BRP155.004.2/ vibhītā jñānato jñātvā bhuvam tām saimhikīm iti || 4 ||
 BRP155.005.1/ ādityān anugatvātha vācam aṅgiraso ’bruvan |
 BRP155.005.2/ bhuvam gr̥hṇantu yā dattā nety ādityās tadābruvan || 5 ||
 BRP155.006.1/ nivṛttām dakṣiṇām naiva pratigr̥hṇanti sūrayaḥ |
 BRP155.006.2/ svadattām paradattām vā yo hareta vasundharām || 6 ||
 BRP155.007.1/ ṣaṣṭīt varṣasahasrāṇi viṣṭhāyām jāyate kṛmiḥ |
 BRP155.007.2/ bhūmeḥ svaparadattāyā haraṇān nādhikām kvacit || 7 ||
 BRP155.008.1/ pāpam asti mahāraudram na svīkurmaḥ punas tu tām |
 BRP155.008.2/ evam yadā svadattāyā haraṇe kim tadā bhavet || 8 ||
 BRP155.009.1/ tathāpi krayarūpeṇa gr̥hṇīmo dakṣiṇām bhuvam |
 BRP155.009.2/ tathety ukte tu te devāḥ kapilām śubhalakṣaṇām || 9 ||
 BRP155.010.1/ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇē pāre bhuvah sthāne tu tām daduh |
 BRP155.010.2/ bhuktumuktipradāḥ sākṣād viṣṇus tiṣṭhati mūrtimān || 10 ||
 BRP155.011.1/ kapilāsaṅgamām tac ca sarvāghaughavināśanam |
 BRP155.011.2/ tatrābhavad dānatoyād āpagā kapilābhidhā || 11 ||
 BRP155.012.1/ sasyavatyā api bhovo dānād godānam uttamam |
 BRP155.012.2/ lokarakṣām cakārāsau kṛtvā vinimayaṁ munih || 12 ||
 BRP155.013.1/ yatra tīrthe ca tad vṛttam gotīrthām tad udāhṛtam |
 BRP155.013.2/ puṇyadaīm tatra tīrthānām śatam uktaṁ maniṣibhiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP155.014.1/ tatra snānena dānena bhūmidānaphalam labhet |
 BRP155.014.2/ saṅgatā gaṅgāyā tac ca kapilāsaṅgamām viduh || 14 ||

156 Chapter 156 :: Viṣṇu's fight with the demons

156

BRP156.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP156.001.1/ śaṅkhahradām nāma tīrthām yatra śaṅkhagadādharaḥ |
 BRP156.001.2/ tatra snātvā ca tām dṛṣṭvā mucyate bhavabandhanāt || 1 ||

¹⁵⁵[SS 249]¹⁵⁶[SS 249-250]

BRP156.002.1/ tatredam vṛttam ākhyāsyे bhuktimuktipradāyakam |
 BRP156.002.2/ purā kṛtayugasyādau brahmaṇah sāmagāyinah || 2 ||
 BRP156.003.1/ brahmāṇḍāgarasambhūtā rāksasā bahurūpiṇah |
 BRP156.003.2/ brahmāṇam khāditum prāptā balonmattā dhṛtāyudhāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP156.004.1/ tadāham abravaṁ viṣṇum rakṣāṇaya jagadgurum |
 BRP156.004.2/ sa viṣṇus tāni rakṣāṁsi hantum cakreṇa codyataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP156.005.1/ chittvā cakreṇa rakṣāṁsi śaṅkham āpūrayat tadā |
 BRP156.005.2/ niṣkaṇṭakam talam kṛtvā svargam nirvairam eva ca || 5 ||
 BRP156.006.1/ tato harṣaprakarṣeṇa śaṅkham āpūrayad dhariḥ |
 BRP156.006.2/ tato rakṣāṁsi sarvāṇi hy anīnaśur aśeṣataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP156.007.1/ yatraitad vṛttam akhilam viṣṇuśaṅkhaprabhāvataḥ |
 BRP156.007.2/ śaṅkhatīrthaṁ tu tat proktam sarvakṣemakaram nṛṇām || 7 ||
 BRP156.008.1/ sarvābhīṣṭapradam puṇyam smaraṇān maṅgalapradam |
 BRP156.008.2/ āyurārogyajananam lakṣmīputrapravardhanam || 8 ||
 BRP156.009.1/ smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt |
 BRP156.009.2/ tīrthānām ayutam tatra sarvapāpanudam mune || 9 ||
 BRP156.010.1/ tīrthāny ayutasāṅkhyāni sarvapāpaharāṇi ca |
 BRP156.010.2/ yeśām prabhāvarām jānāti vaktum devo maheśvaraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP156.011.1/ pāpakṣayapratinidhir naitebhyo 'sty aparaḥ kvacit || 11 ||

157 Chapter 157 :: Rāma and the Liṅgas

157

BRP157.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP157.001.1/ kiśkindhātīrtham ākhyātām sarvakāmapradaṁ nṛṇām |
 BRP157.001.2/ sarvapāpapraśamanām yatra sannihito bhavaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP157.002.1/ tasya svarūpam vaksyāmi yatnena śrenu nārada |
 BRP157.002.2/ purā dāśarathī rāmo rāvaṇām lokarāvaṇam || 2 ||
 BRP157.003.1/ kiśkindhāvāsibhiḥ sārdham jaghāna raṇamūrdhani |
 BRP157.003.2/ saputraṁ sabalaṁ hatvā sītām ādāya śatruhā || 3 ||
 BRP157.004.1/ bhrātrā saumitriṇā sārdham vānaraiś ca mahābalaiḥ |
 BRP157.004.2/ vibhīṣaṇena balinā devaiḥ pratyāgato nṛpaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP157.005.1/ kṛtasvastyayanaḥ śrīmān puṣpakeṇa virājitaḥ |
 BRP157.005.2/ yad āśid dhanarājasya kāmagenāśugāminā || 5 ||
 BRP157.006.1/ ayodhyām agaman sarve gacchan gaṅgām apaśyata |
 BRP157.006.2/ rāmo virāmaḥ śatrūṇām śaraṇyāḥ śaraṇārthinām || 6 ||
 BRP157.007.1/ gautamīm tu jagatpuṇyām sarvakāmapradāyinīm |
 BRP157.007.2/ manonayanasantāpanivāraṇaparāyaṇām || 7 ||
 BRP157.008.1/ tām drṣṭvā nṛpatiḥ śrīmān gaṅgātīram athāviśat |
 BRP157.008.2/ tām drṣṭvā prāha nṛpatir harṣagadgadayā girā |
 BRP157.008.3/ harīn sarvān athāmantrya hanumatpramukhān mune || 8 ||
 BRP157.009.0/ rāma uvāca:
 BRP157.009.1/ asyāḥ prabhāvād dharayo yo 'sau mama pitā prabhuḥ |
 BRP157.009.2/ sarvapāpavirmuktas tato yātas triviṣṭapam || 9 ||
 BRP157.010.1/ iyam janitrī sakalasya jantor |
 BRP157.010.2/ bhuktipradā muktim athāpi dadyāt |
 BRP157.010.3/ pāpāni hanyād api dāruṇāni |
 BRP157.010.4/ kānyānayāsty atra nadī samānā || 10 ||

¹⁵⁷[SS 250-251

BRP157.011.1/ hatāni śaśvad duritāni caiva |
 BRP157.011.2/ asyāḥ prabhāvād arayah sakhyāḥ |
 BRP157.011.3/ vibhiṣaṇo maitram upaiti nityam |
 BRP157.011.4/ sītā ca labdhā hanumāmś ca bandhuḥ || 11 ||
 BRP157.012.1/ laṅkā ca bhagnā saganām hi rakṣo |
 BRP157.012.2/ hatam hi yasyāḥ parisevanena |
 BRP157.012.3/ yām gautamo devavaram prapūjya |
 BRP157.012.4/ śivam śaranyam sajaṭām avāpa || 12 ||
 BRP157.013.1/ seyam janitrī sakalepsitānām |
 BRP157.013.2/ amāngalānām api sannihantrī |
 BRP157.013.3/ jagatpavitrīkaraṇaikadakṣā |
 BRP157.013.4/ dr̥ṣṭādyā sākṣat saritām savitrī || 13 ||
 BRP157.014.1/ kāyena vācā manasā sadainām |
 BRP157.014.2/ vrajāmi gaṅgām śaraṇām śaranyām || 14 ||
 BRP157.015.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP157.015.1/ etat samākarṇya vaco nr̥pasya |
 BRP157.015.2/ tatrāplavan harayah sarva eva |
 BRP157.015.3/ pūjām cakrur vidhivat te pṛthak ca |
 BRP157.015.4/ puṣpair anekaiḥ sarvalokopahāraiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP157.016.1/ sampūjya śarvam nr̥patir yathāvat |
 BRP157.016.2/ stutvā vākyaiḥ sarvabhāvopayuktaiḥ |
 BRP157.016.3/ te vānarā muditāḥ sarva eva |
 BRP157.016.4/ nr̥tyām ca gītam ca tathaiva cakruḥ || 16 ||
 BRP157.017.1/ sukhositā tām rajaṇīm mahātmā |
 BRP157.017.2/ priyānuyuktaiḥ samīvṛtaḥ premavadbhiḥ |
 BRP157.017.3/ duḥkham jahau sarvam amitrasambhavaṁ |
 BRP157.017.4/ kiṁ nāpyate gautamīsevanena || 17 ||
 BRP157.018.1/ savismayaḥ paśyati bhṛtyavargam |
 BRP157.018.2/ godāvarīm stauti ca samprahṛṣṭaḥ |
 BRP157.018.3/ sammānayan bhṛtyagaṇam samagram |
 BRP157.018.4/ avāpa rāmaḥ kamapi pramodam |
 BRP157.018.5/ punaḥ prabhāte vimale tu sūrye |
 BRP157.018.6/ vibhiṣaṇo dāśarathīm babbhāṣe || 18 ||
 BRP157.019.0/ vibhiṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP157.019.1/ nādyāpi ṛptās tu bhavāma tīrthe |
 BRP157.019.2/ kañcic ca kālam nivasāma cātra |
 BRP157.019.3/ vatsyāma cātraiva parāś catasro |
 BRP157.019.4/ rātrīr atho yāma vṛtās tv ayodhyām || 19 ||
 BRP157.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP157.020.1/ tasyātha vākyam harayo 'numenire |
 BRP157.020.2/ tathaiva rātrīr aparāś catasraḥ |
 BRP157.020.3/ sampūjya devam sakaleśvaraṁ tam |
 BRP157.020.4/ bhrātṛpriyam tīrtham atho jagāma || 20 ||
 BRP157.021.1/ siddheśvaraṁ nāma jagatprasiddham |
 BRP157.021.2/ yasya prabhāvāt prabalo daśasyaḥ |
 BRP157.021.3/ evam tu pañcāham athosire te |
 BRP157.021.4/ svam svam pratiṣṭhāpitaliṅgam arcya || 21 ||
 BRP157.022.1/ śuśrūṣaṇam tatra karoti vāyoḥ |
 BRP157.022.2/ suto 'nugāmī hanumān nr̥pasya |

BRP157.022.3/ gacchan nṛpendro hanumantam āha |
 BRP157.022.4/ liṅgāni sarvāṇi visarjayasva || 22 ||
 BRP157.023.1/ matsthāpitāny uttamamantravidbhīs |
 BRP157.023.2/ tathetaraiḥ śaṅkarakīrakaraīś ca |
 BRP157.023.3/ nodvāsyā pūjām paraśaṅkareṇa |
 BRP157.023.4/ bāhyām samāyojyam aho bhavasya || 23 ||
 BRP157.024.1/ tiṣṭhanti susthās tadanādareṇa |
 BRP157.024.2/ te khaḍgapattrādiṣu sambhavanti |
 BRP157.024.3/ ye 'śraddadhānāḥ śivaliṅgapūjāṁ |
 BRP157.024.4/ vidhāya kṛtyām na samācaranti || 24 ||
 BRP157.025.1/ yathocitaṁ te yamakiṅkarair hi |
 BRP157.025.2/ pacyanta evākhiladurgatīṣu |
 BRP157.025.3/ rāmājñayā vāyusuto jagāma |
 BRP157.025.4/ dorbhyām na cotpāṭayitum śāśāka || 25 ||
 BRP157.026.1/ tataḥ svapucchena grahitukāmaḥ |
 BRP157.026.2/ saṁveṣṭya liṅgām tu visṛṣṭakāmaḥ |
 BRP157.026.3/ naivāśakat tan mahad adbhetum syāt |
 BRP157.026.4/ kapiśvarāṇām nṛpates tathaiva || 26 ||
 BRP157.027.1/ kaś cālayel labdhāmahānubhāvām |
 BRP157.027.2/ maheśaliṅgām puruṣo manasvī |
 BRP157.027.3/ tan niścalām prekṣya mahānubhāvo |
 BRP157.027.4/ nṛpapravīraḥ sahasā jagāma || 27 ||
 BRP157.028.1/ viprān athāmantrya vidhāya pūjām |
 BRP157.028.2/ pradakṣinīkṛtya ca rāmacandrah |
 BRP157.028.3/ śuddhātiśuddhena hṛdākhilais tair |
 BRP157.028.4/ liṅgāni sarvāṇi nanāma rāmāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP157.029.1/ kiśkindhavāśipravarair aśeṣaiḥ |
 BRP157.029.2/ saṁsevitām tīrtham ato babhūva |
 BRP157.029.3/ atrāplavād eva mahānti pāpāny |
 BRP157.029.4/ api kṣayām yānti na samśayo 'tra || 29 ||
 BRP157.030.1/ punaś ca gaṅgām praṇanāma bhaktyā |
 BRP157.030.2/ prasīda mātar mama gautamīti |
 BRP157.030.3/ jalpan muhur vismitacittavṛttir |
 BRP157.030.4/ vilokayan praṇaman gautamīm tām || 30 ||
 BRP157.031.1/ tataḥ prabhṛty etad atīva punyaṁ |
 BRP157.031.2/ kiśkindhatīrthām vibudhā vadanti |
 BRP157.031.3/ paṭhet smared vāpi śṛṇoti bhaktyā |
 BRP157.031.4/ pāpāpahām kiṁ punaḥ snānadānaiḥ || 31 ||

158 Chapter 158 :: The Āṅgirasas and their mother's curse; Agastya's teaching

158

BRP158.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP158.001.1/ vyāsatīrtham iti khyātam prācetasam atah param |
 BRP158.001.2/ nātaḥ paratarām kiñcit pāvanaṁ sarvasiddhidam || 1 ||
 BRP158.002.1/ daśa me mānasāḥ putrāḥ sraṣṭāro jagatām api |
 BRP158.002.2/ antām jijñāsavas te vai pṛthivyā jagmur ojasā || 2 ||

¹⁵⁸[SS 251-253

BRP158.003.1/ punah sr̄ṣṭāḥ punas te 'pi yātāḥ tān samavekṣitum |
 BRP158.003.2/ naiva te 'pi samāyātā ye gatāḥ te gatāḥ gatāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP158.004.1/ tadotpannā mahāprājñā divyā āngiraso mune |
 BRP158.004.2/ vedavedāṅgatattvajñāḥ sarvaśāstravīśāradāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP158.005.1/ te 'nujñātā āngirasā guruṁ natvā tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP158.005.2/ tapase niścītāḥ sarve naiva pr̄ṣṭvā tu mātaram || 5 ||
 BRP158.006.1/ sarvebhyo hy adhikā mātā gurubhyo gauraveṇa hi |
 BRP158.006.2/ tadā nārada kopena sā śāśāpa tadātmajān || 6 ||
 BRP158.007.0/ mātovāca:
 BRP158.007.1/ mām anādṛtya ye putrāḥ pravṛttāś caritum tapaḥ |
 BRP158.007.2/ sarvair api prakārais tan na teṣāṁ siddhim esyati || 7 ||
 BRP158.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP158.008.1/ nānādeśāṁś ca cinvānāś tapaḥsiddhim na yānti ca |
 BRP158.008.2/ vighnam anveti tān sarvān itaś cetaś ca dhāvataḥ || 8 ||
 BRP158.009.1/ kvāpi tad rākṣasair vighnam kvāpi tan mānuṣair abhūt |
 BRP158.009.2/ pramadābhiḥ kvacic cāpi kvāpi taddehadoṣataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP158.010.1/ evam tu bhramamāṇāḥ te yayuḥ sarve taponidhim |
 BRP158.010.2/ agastyaṁ tapatāṁ śreṣṭham kumbhayonim jagadgurum || 10 ||
 BRP158.011.1/ namaskṛtvā hy āngirasā hy agnivāṁśasamudbhavāḥ |
 BRP158.011.2/ daksiṇāśāpatim śāntam vinītāḥ praṣṭum udyatāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP158.012.0/ āngirasā ūcuḥ:
 BRP158.012.1/ bhagavan kena doṣeṇa tapo 'smākaṁ na sidhyati |
 BRP158.012.2/ nānāvidhair apy upāyaiḥ kurvatāṁ ca punaḥ punaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP158.013.1/ kiṁ kurmaḥ kaḥ prakāro 'tra tapasy eva bhavāma kiṁ |
 BRP158.013.2/ upāyam brūhi viprendra jyeṣṭho 'si tapasā dhruvam || 13 ||
 BRP158.014.1/ jñātāsi jñānināṁ brahmaṇa vaktāsi vadatāṁ varah |
 BRP158.014.2/ śānto 'si yamināṁ nityam dayāvān priyakṛt tathā || 14 ||
 BRP158.015.1/ akrodhanaś ca na dveṣṭā tasmād brūhi vivakṣitam |
 BRP158.015.2/ sāhaikārā dayāhīnā gurusevāvivarjitāḥ |
 BRP158.015.3/ asatyavādinah krūrā na te tattvam vijānate || 15 ||
 BRP158.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP158.016.1/ agastyaḥ prāha tān sarvān kṣaṇam dhyātvā śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP158.017.0/ agastya uvāca:
 BRP158.017.1/ śāntātmāno bhavanto vai sraṣṭāro brahmaṇā kṛtāḥ |
 BRP158.017.2/ na paryāptam̄ tapaś cābhūt smaradhvam̄ smayakāraṇam || 17 ||
 BRP158.018.1/ brahmaṇā nirmitāḥ pūrvam̄ ye gatāḥ sukham edhate |
 BRP158.018.2/ ye gatāḥ punar anveṣṭum te ca tv āngiraso 'bhavan || 18 ||
 BRP158.019.1/ te yūyam̄ ca punaḥ kāle yātā yātāḥ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ |
 BRP158.019.2/ prajāpater apy adhikā bhavitāro na saṁśayah || 19 ||
 BRP158.020.1/ ito yāntu tapas taptum gaṅgām̄ trailekyapāvanīm |
 BRP158.020.2/ nopāyo 'nyo 'sti saṁsāre vinā gaṅgām̄ śivapriyām || 20 ||
 BRP158.021.1/ tatrāśrame puṇyadeṣe jñānadarām pūjayisyatha |
 BRP158.021.2/ sa cchedayisyaty akhilam̄ saṁśayam̄ vo mahāmatih |
 BRP158.021.3/ na siddhiḥ kvāpi keśāñcid vinā sadguruṇā yataḥ || 21 ||
 BRP158.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP158.022.1/ te tam ūcur munivaram̄ jñānadarāḥ ko 'bhidhīyate |
 BRP158.022.2/ brahmā viṣṇur maheśo vā ādityo vāpi candramāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP158.023.1/ agniś ca varuṇaḥ kaḥ syāj jñānado munisattama |
 BRP158.023.2/ agastyaḥ punar apy āha jñānadarāḥ śrūyatām ayam || 23 ||

BRP158.024.1/ yā āpaḥ so 'gnir ity ukto yo 'gniḥ sūryaḥ sa ucyate |
 BRP158.024.2/ yaś ca sūryaḥ sa vai viṣṇur yaś ca viṣṇuḥ sa bhāskaraḥ || 24 ||
 BRP158.025.1/ yaś ca brahmā sa vai rudro yo rudraḥ sarvam eva tat |
 BRP158.025.2/ yasya sarvam tu taj jñānam jñānadaḥ so 'tra kīrtyate || 25 ||
 BRP158.026.1/ deśikaprerakavyākhyākṛdupādhyāyadehadāḥ |
 BRP158.026.2/ guravaḥ santi bahavas teṣāṁ jñānaprado mahān || 26 ||
 BRP158.027.1/ tad eva jñānam atroktam yena bhedo vihanyate |
 BRP158.027.2/ eka evādvayaḥ śambhuḥ indramitrāgnināmabhiḥ |
 BRP158.027.3/ vadanti bahudhā viprā bhrāntopakṛtihetave || 27 ||
 BRP158.028.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP158.028.1/ etac chrutvā muner vākyam gāthā gāyanta eva te |
 BRP158.028.2/ jagmuḥ pañcottarāṁ gaṅgāṁ pañca jagmuś ca dakṣiṇām || 28 ||
 BRP158.029.1/ agastyenoditān devān pūjayanto yathāvidhi |
 BRP158.029.2/ āsaneṣu višeṣeṇa hy āśinās tattvacintakāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP158.030.1/ teṣāṁ sarve suragaṇāḥ prītimanto 'bhavan mune |
 BRP158.030.2/ sraṣṭṛtvāṁ tu yugādau yat kalpitam viśvayoninā || 30 ||
 BRP158.031.1/ adharmāṇāṁ nivṛttyartham vedānāṁ sthāpanāya ca |
 BRP158.031.2/ lokānāṁ upakārārtham dharmakāmārthasiddhaye || 31 ||
 BRP158.032.1/ purāṇasmṛtivedārthadharmāstrārthaniścaye |
 BRP158.032.2/ sraṣṭṛtvāṁ jagatām iṣṭāṁ tāḍgrūpā bhavisyatha || 32 ||
 BRP158.033.1/ prajāpatitvāṁ teṣāṁ vai bhaviṣyati śanaiḥ kramāt |
 BRP158.033.2/ yadā hy adharmo bhavitā vedānāṁ ca parābhavaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP158.034.1/ vedānāṁ vyasanaṁ tebhyo bhāvivyāsās tatas tu te |
 BRP158.034.2/ yadā yadā tu dharmasya glānir vedasya dr̥syate || 34 ||
 BRP158.035.1/ tadā tadā tu te vyāsā bhaviṣyanty upakāriṇāḥ |
 BRP158.035.2/ teṣāṁ yat tapasāḥ sthānaṁ gaṅgāyās tīram uttamam || 35 ||
 BRP158.036.1/ tatra tatra śivo viṣṇur aham āditya eva ca |
 BRP158.036.2/ agnir āpaḥ sarvam iti tatra sannihitam sadā || 36 ||
 BRP158.037.1/ naitebhyāḥ pāvanam kiñcīn naitebhyas tv adhikam kvacit |
 BRP158.037.2/ tattadākāratāṁ prāptam param brahmaiva kevalam || 37 ||
 BRP158.038.1/ sarvātmakah śivo vyāpī sarvabhāvasvarūpadhṛk |
 BRP158.038.2/ višeṣatas tatra tīrthe sarvaprāṇyanukampayā || 38 ||
 BRP158.039.1/ sarvair devair anuvṛtas tadanugrahakārakaḥ |
 BRP158.039.2/ dharmavyāsās tu te jñeyā vedavyāsās tathaiva ca || 39 ||
 BRP158.040.1/ teṣāṁ tīrtham tena nāmnā vyapadiṣṭāṁ jagattraye |
 BRP158.040.2/ pāpapañkaksālanāmbho mohadhvāntamadāpaham |
 BRP158.040.3/ sarvasiddhipradām pumśām vyāsatīrtham anuttamam || 40 ||

159 Chapter 159 :: Kadrū and Vinatā

159

BRP159.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.001.1/ vañjarāsaṅgamam nāma tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP159.001.2/ ṣibhiḥ sevitāṁ nityam siddhai rājarṣibhis tathā || 1 ||
 BRP159.002.1/ dāsatvam agamat pūrvam nāgānām garuḍaḥ khagāḥ |
 BRP159.002.2/ mātrdāsyāt tadā duḥkhaparisantaptamānasah |
 BRP159.002.3/ kadācic cintayām āśa rahaḥ sthitvā viniśvasan || 2 ||
 BRP159.003.0/ garuḍa uvāca:

¹⁵⁹[SS 253-255

BRP159.003.1/ ta eva dhanyā loke 'smin kṛtapuṇyās ta eva hi |
 BRP159.003.2/ nānyasevā kṛtā yais tu na yeṣāṁ vyasanāgamah || 3 ||
 BRP159.004.1/ sukhām tiṣṭhanti gāyanti svapanti ca hasanti ca |
 BRP159.004.2/ svadehaprabhavo dhanyā dhig dhig anyavaśe sthitān || 4 ||
 BRP159.005.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.005.1/ iti cintāsamāviṣṭo janānīm etya duḥkhitah |
 BRP159.005.2/ paryapṛcchad ameyātmā vainateyo 'tha mātaram || 5 ||
 BRP159.006.0/ garuḍa uvāca:
 BRP159.006.1/ kasyāparādhān mātas tvam pitur vā mama vānyataḥ |
 BRP159.006.2/ dāsītvam āptā vada tatkāraṇām mama pṛcchataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP159.007.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.007.1/ sābravīt putram ātmīyam aruṇasyānujaṁ priyam || 7 ||
 BRP159.008.0/ vinatovāca:
 BRP159.008.1/ naiva kasyāparādho 'sti svāparādho mayoditah |
 BRP159.008.2/ yasyā vākyām viparyeti sā dāsī syān mayoditam || 8 ||
 BRP159.009.1/ kadrūś cāpi tathaivāham sā mayā saimyutā yayau |
 BRP159.009.2/ kadrīvā mamābhavad vādaś chadmanāham tayā jītā || 9 ||
 BRP159.010.1/ vidhir hi balavāṁs tāta kāṁ kāṁ ceṣṭām na ceṣṭate |
 BRP159.010.2/ evam dāsītvam agamām kadrīvāḥ kaśyapanandana |
 BRP159.010.3/ yadā dāsī tu jātāham dāso 'bhūs tvam dvijanmaja || 10 ||
 BRP159.011.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.011.1/ tūṣṇīm tadā babhūvāsau garuḍo 'tīva duḥkhitah |
 BRP159.011.2/ na kiñcid ūce janānīm cintayan bhavitavyatām || 11 ||
 BRP159.012.1/ kadrūḥ kadācit sā prāha putrāṇām hitam icchatī |
 BRP159.012.2/ ātmano bhūtim icchantī vinatām khagamātaram || 12 ||
 BRP159.013.0/ kadrūr uvāca:
 BRP159.013.1/ putraḥ sūryām namaskartum tava yāty anivāritaḥ |
 BRP159.013.2/ aho lokatraye 'py asmin dhanyāsi bata dāsy api || 13 ||
 BRP159.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.014.1/ svaduḥkham gūhamānā sā kadrūm prāha suvismitā || 14 ||
 BRP159.015.0/ vinatovāca:
 BRP159.015.1/ tava putrās tu kim iti ravīm draṣṭum na yānti ca || 15 ||
 BRP159.016.0/ kadrūr uvāca:
 BRP159.016.1/ putrān madīyān subhage naya nāgālayām prati |
 BRP159.016.2/ samudrasya samīpe tu tad āste śītalām sarah || 16 ||
 BRP159.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.017.1/ suparṇas tv avahan nāgān kadrūm ca vinatā tathā |
 BRP159.017.2/ tataḥ provāca muditā vainateyasya mātaram || 17 ||
 BRP159.018.1/ surāṇām netu nilayaṁ garuḍo matsutān iti |
 BRP159.018.2/ punaḥ prāha sarpamātā garuḍām vinayānvitam || 18 ||
 BRP159.019.0/ sarpamātovāca:
 BRP159.019.1/ putrā me draṣṭum icchanti hamśām trijagatām gurum |
 BRP159.019.2/ namaskṛtvā tataḥ sūryam eṣyanti nilayaṁ mama |
 BRP159.019.3/ haṇḍe tvam naya putrān me sūryamaṇḍalam anvaham || 19 ||
 BRP159.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP159.020.1/ sā vepamānā vinatā dīnā kadrūm abhāṣata || 20 ||
 BRP159.021.0/ vinatovāca:
 BRP159.021.1/ nāham kṣamā sarpamātah putro me neṣyate sutān |
 BRP159.021.2/ drṣṭvā dinakaraṁ devam punar eva prayāntu te || 21 ||

BRP159.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP159.022.1/ vinatā svasutam prāha vihagānām adhiśvaram |
 BRP159.022.2/ namaskartum athechanti nāgāḥ svāmitvam āgatāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP159.023.1/ bhāsvantam ity uvāceyam mām sarpajananī hathāt |
 BRP159.023.2/ tathety uktvā sa garuḍo mām ārohantu pannagāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP159.024.1/ tadārūḍhaṁ sarpasainyam garuḍam vihagādhipam |
 BRP159.024.2/ śanaiḥ śanair upagamad yatra devo divākaraḥ |
 BRP159.024.3/ te dāhyamānās tīkṣṇena bhānutāpena vivyathuh || 24 ||
 BRP159.025.0/ sarpā ūcuḥ:

BRP159.025.1/ nivartasva mahāprājña pataṅgāya namo namah |
 BRP159.025.2/ alam sūryasya sadanaṁ dagdhāḥ sūryasya tejasā |
 BRP159.025.3/ yāmas tvayā vā garuḍa vihāya tvām athāpi vā || 25 ||
 BRP159.026.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP159.026.1/ evam nāgair ucyamāna ādityam darśayāmi vah |
 BRP159.026.2/ ity uktvā gaganam sīghram jagāmādityasammukhaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP159.027.1/ dagdhabhogā nipetus te dvīpam tam vīraṇam prati |
 BRP159.027.2/ bahavaḥ śatasāhasrāḥ pīḍitā dagdhavirahāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP159.028.1/ putrāṇām ārtasannādām patitānām mahītale |
 BRP159.028.2/ āśvāsitum samāyātā tān sā kadrūḥ suvihvalā || 28 ||
 BRP159.029.1/ uvāca vinatām kadrūs tava putro ’tiduṣkṛtam |
 BRP159.029.2/ kṛtavān atidurmedhā yeṣāṁ śāntir na vidyate || 29 ||
 BRP159.030.1/ nānyathā kartum āyati svāmivākyam phaṇīśvarah |
 BRP159.030.2/ sa kāsyapo bṛhattejā yady atra syād anāmayam || 30 ||
 BRP159.031.1/ bhavec caivam kathaṁ śāntih putrāṇām mama bhāmini |
 BRP159.031.2/ kadrvās tad vacanam śrutvā vinatā hy atibhītavat || 31 ||
 BRP159.032.1/ putram āha mahātmānam garuḍam vihagādhipam || 32 ||
 BRP159.033.0/ vinatovāca:

BRP159.033.1/ nedam yuktataram putra bhūṣaṇam vinayena hi |
 BRP159.033.2/ vartitum yuktam ity uktam vaiparītyam na yujyate || 33 ||
 BRP159.034.1/ nāmitreṣ api kartavyam sadbhīr jihmām kadācana |
 BRP159.034.2/ śrotriye cāntyaje vāpi samam candraḥ prakāśate || 34 ||
 BRP159.035.1/ kurvanti anisṭam kapaṭais ta eva mama putraka |
 BRP159.035.2/ prasahya kartum ye sākṣād aśaktāḥ puruṣādhamāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP159.036.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP159.036.1/ vinatā ca tataḥ prāha kadrūm tām sarpamātaram || 36 ||

BRP159.037.0/ vinatovāca:

BRP159.037.1/ kim kṛtvā śāntir abhyeti putrāṇām te karomi tat |
 BRP159.037.2/ jarayā tu gṛhītās te vada śāntim karomi tat || 37 ||

BRP159.038.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP159.038.1/ kadrūr apy āha vinatām rasātalagataṁ payah |
 BRP159.038.2/ tenābhīṣecitānām me putrāṇām śāntir eṣyati || 38 ||
 BRP159.039.1/ kadrvās tad vacanam śrutvā rasātalagataṁ payah |
 BRP159.039.2/ kṣaṇenaiwa samāniya nāgāṁs tān abhyaṣecayat |
 BRP159.039.3/ tataḥ provāca garuḍo maghavānam śatakratum || 39 ||

BRP159.040.0/ garuḍa uvāca:

BRP159.040.1/ meghāś cāpy atra varṣantu trailokyasyopakāriṇah || 40 ||

BRP159.041.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP159.041.1/ tathā vavarṣa parjanyo nāgānām abhavac chivam |

BRP159.041.2/ rasātalabhvam gāṅgam nāgasañjīvanaṁ payah || 41 ||

BRP159.042.1/ jarāśokavināśārtham ānītam garuḍena yat |
 BRP159.042.2/ yatrābhisecitā nāgās tan nāgālayam ucyate || 42 ||
 BRP159.043.1/ garuḍena yato vāri ānītam tad rasātalāt |
 BRP159.043.2/ tad gāṅgam vāri sarveṣāṁ sarvapāpapraṇāsanam || 43 ||
 BRP159.044.1/ jarāyā vāraṇām yasmān nāgānām abhavac chivam |
 BRP159.044.2/ rasātalabhadram gāṅgam nāgasāñjīvanām yataḥ || 44 ||
 BRP159.045.1/ jarāśokavināśārtham gaṅgāyā dakṣine taṭe |
 BRP159.045.2/ sākṣād amṛtasamīvāhā vañjarā sābhavan nadī || 45 ||
 BRP159.046.1/ jarādāridryasantāpahāriṇī kleśavāriṇī |
 BRP159.046.2/ rasātalabhadram gaṅgā martyalokabhavā tu yā || 46 ||
 BRP159.047.1/ tayoś ca saṅgamo yaḥ syāt kiṁ punas tatra varṇyate |
 BRP159.047.2/ yasyānusmaraṇād eva nāśām yānty aghasañcayāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP159.048.1/ tatra ca snānadānānām phalam ko vaktum īśvarah |
 BRP159.048.2/ sapādaṁ tatra tīrthānām lakṣam āhur maniṣināḥ || 48 ||
 BRP159.049.1/ sarvasampattidātṛṇām sarvapāpaughahāriṇām |
 BRP159.049.2/ vañjarāsaṅgamasamām tīrthām kvāpi na vidyate |
 BRP159.049.3/ yadanusmaraṇenāpi vipadyante vipattayaḥ || 49 ||

160 Chapter 160 :: Battle between gods and demons

160

BRP160.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP160.001.1/ devāgamaṁ nāma tīrthām sarvakāmapradam śivam |
 BRP160.001.2/ bhuktimuktipradam nīṣām pitṛṇām trptikārakam || 1 ||
 BRP160.002.1/ tatra vṛttam samākhyāsyे tava yatnena nārada |
 BRP160.002.2/ devānām asurāṇām ca spardhābhūd dhanahetave || 2 ||
 BRP160.003.1/ svargaḥ surāṇām abhavad asurāṇām ilābhavat |
 BRP160.003.2/ karmabhūmim avaṣṭabhyā asurāḥ sarvato 'bhavan || 3 ||
 BRP160.004.1/ devānām yajñabhāgāṁś ca dātṛṇ ghnanty asurās tataḥ |
 BRP160.004.2/ tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve yajñabhāgair vinā kṛtāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP160.005.1/ vyathitā mām upājagmuḥ kiṁ kṛtyam iti cābruvan |
 BRP160.005.2/ mayā coktāḥ suragaṇā yuddhe jitvāsurān balāt || 5 ||
 BRP160.006.1/ bhuvāṁ prāpsyatha karmāṇi havīṁsi ca yaśāṁsi ca |
 BRP160.006.2/ tathety uktvā gatā devā bhūmiṁ te samarārthinaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP160.007.1/ daityāś ca dānavāś caiva rākṣasā baladarpitāḥ |
 BRP160.007.2/ ekībhūtvā yayus te 'pi jayino yuddhakāṇkiṇāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP160.008.1/ ahir vṛtro balis tvāṣṭrir namucih śambaro mayaḥ |
 BRP160.008.2/ ete cānye ca bahavo yoddhāro baladarpitāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP160.009.1/ agnir indro 'tha varuṇas tvaṣṭā pūṣā tathāśvinau |
 BRP160.009.2/ maruto lokapālāś ca nānāyuddhaviśāradāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP160.010.1/ te dānavāḥ sarva eva yāmyāṁ vai diśi saṅgare |
 BRP160.010.2/ akurvanta mahāyatnam dakṣiṇārṇavasamīsthitāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP160.011.1/ trikūṭāḥ parvataśreṣṭho rākṣasānām purābhavat |
 BRP160.011.2/ tadvanena yayuḥ sarve taiḥ sārdhaṁ dakṣiṇārṇavam || 11 ||
 BRP160.012.1/ sarveṣāṁ melanām yatra parvato malayas tu saḥ |
 BRP160.012.2/ malayasyāpi deśo 'sau devārīṇām abhūt tadā || 12 ||
 BRP160.013.1/ devānām gautamītire tatra sannihitāḥ śivāḥ |
 BRP160.013.2/ iti teṣām samāyogo devānām abhavat kila || 13 ||

¹⁶⁰[SS 255-256

BRP160.014.1/ devāḥ svaratham ārūḍhāḥ tatra tatra samāgaman |
 BRP160.014.2/ gautamyāḥ saridambāyāḥ puline vimalāśayāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP160.015.1/ prasannābhīṣṭadā yā syāt pitṛṇām akhilasya tu |
 BRP160.015.2/ tato devagaṇāḥ sarve stutvā devam̄ maheśvaram |
 BRP160.015.3/ abhayaṁ cintayām āsus te sarve 'tha parasparam || 15 ||
 BRP160.016.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP160.016.1/ atrāpy upāyah ko 'smākam̄ nirjitānām parair haṭhāt |
 BRP160.016.2/ ekam evātra naḥ śreyo vijayo vāthavā mṛtiḥ |
 BRP160.016.3/ sapatnair abhibhūtānām jīvitam̄ dhiṁ manasvinām || 16 ||
 BRP160.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP160.017.1/ etasmīn antare putra vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 17 ||
 BRP160.018.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP160.018.1/ kleśenālām suragaṇā gautamīm āśu gacchata |
 BRP160.018.2/ bhaktyā hariharau tatra samārādhayeśvarau || 18 ||
 BRP160.019.1/ godāvaryāś tayoś caiva prasādāt kiṁ tu duṣkaram || 19 ||
 BRP160.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP160.020.1/ prasannābhīyām harīśabhyām devā jayam abhīpsitam |
 BRP160.020.2/ avāpya sarvato jagmuḥ pālayanto divaukasah || 20 ||
 BRP160.021.1/ yatra devāgamō jātas tat tīrtham̄ tena viśrutam |
 BRP160.021.2/ devāgamam̄ praśāṁsanti munayas tattvadarśinah || 21 ||
 BRP160.022.1/ tatrāśītisahasrāṇi śivalīngāni nārada |
 BRP160.022.2/ devāgamaḥ parvato 'sau priya ity api kathyate |
 BRP160.022.3/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham̄ devapriyam ato viduh || 22 ||

161 Chapter 161 :: Creation of the world from Brahman's primordial sacrifice

161

BRP161.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP161.001.1/ kuśatarpaṇam ākhyātaṁ praṇītāsaṅgamam̄ tathā |
 BRP161.001.2/ tīrtham̄ sarveṣu lokeṣu bhuktimuktipradāyakam || 1 ||
 BRP161.002.1/ tasya svarūpaṁ vakṣyāmi śrūṇu pāpaharam̄ śubham |
 BRP161.002.2/ vindhyasya dakṣiṇe pārśve sahyo nāma mahāgiriḥ || 2 ||
 BRP161.003.1/ yadaṅghribhyo 'bhavan nadyo godābhīmarathīmukhāḥ |
 BRP161.003.2/ yatrābhavat tad virajam ekavīrā ca yatra sā || 3 ||
 BRP161.004.1/ na tasya mahimā kaiścid api śakyo 'nuvarṇitum |
 BRP161.004.2/ tasmin girau puṇyadeśe śrūṇu nārada yatnataḥ || 4 ||
 BRP161.005.1/ guhyād guhyataram̄ vakṣye sākṣād vedoditam̄ śubham |
 BRP161.005.2/ yan na jānanti munayo devāś ca pitaro 'surāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP161.006.1/ tad ahaṁ pṛītaye vakṣye śravaṇāt sarvakāmadam |
 BRP161.006.2/ paraḥ sa puruṣo jñeyo hy avyakto 'ksara eva tu || 6 ||
 BRP161.007.1/ aparaś ca kṣaras tasmāt prakṛtyanvita eva ca |
 BRP161.007.2/ nirākārāt sāvayavaḥ puruṣaḥ samajāyata || 7 ||
 BRP161.008.1/ tasmād āpaḥ samudbhūtā adbhyaś ca puruṣas tathā |
 BRP161.008.2/ tābhīyām abjam̄ samudbhūtām tatrāham abhavaṁ mune || 8 ||
 BRP161.009.1/ pṛthivī vāyur ākāśa āpo jyotiḥ tathaiva ca |
 BRP161.009.2/ ete mattaḥ pūrvatarā ekadaivābhavan mune || 9 ||
 BRP161.010.1/ etān eva prapaśyāmi nānyat sthāvaraṇaṅgamam |

¹⁶¹[SS 256-260

BRP161.010.2/ naiva vedās tadā cāsan nāham draṣṭāsmi kiñcana || 10 ||
BRP161.011.1/ yasmād aham samudbhūto na paśyeyam tam apy atha |
BRP161.011.2/ tūṣṇīm sthite mayi tadā aśrauṣam vācam uttamām || 11 ||
BRP161.012.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
BRP161.012.1/ brahmaṇ kuru jagatsṛṣṭim sthāvarasya carasya ca || 12 ||
BRP161.013.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP161.013.1/ tato 'ham abravaṁ vācam paruṣām tatra nārada |
BRP161.013.2/ kathām srakṣye kva vā srakṣye kena srakṣya idam jagat || 13 ||
BRP161.014.1/ saiva vāg abravīd daivī prakṛtir yābhidhīyate |
BRP161.014.2/ viṣṇunā preritā mātā jagadīśā jaganmayī || 14 ||
BRP161.015.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
BRP161.015.1/ yajñām kuru tataḥ śaktis te bhavitri na saṁśayah |
BRP161.015.2/ yajño vai viṣṇur ity eṣā śrutir brahmaṇ sanātānī || 15 ||
BRP161.016.1/ kiṁ yajvanām asādhyām syād iha loke paratra ca || 16 ||
BRP161.017.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP161.017.1/ punas tām abravaṁ devīm kva vā keneti tad vada |
BRP161.017.2/ yajñāḥ kāryo mahābhāge tataḥ sovāca mām prati || 17 ||
BRP161.018.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
BRP161.018.1/ oṅkārabhūtā yā devī māṭṛkalpā jaganmayī |
BRP161.018.2/ karmabhūmau yajasveha yajñeśām yajñapūruṣam || 18 ||
BRP161.019.1/ sa eva sādhanām te syāt tena taṁ yaja suvrata |
BRP161.019.2/ yajñāḥ svāhā svadhā mantrā brāhmaṇā havirādikam || 19 ||
BRP161.020.1/ harir evākhilām tena sarvām viṣṇor avāpyate || 20 ||
BRP161.021.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP161.021.1/ punas tām abravaṁ devīm karmabhūḥ kva vidhīyate |
BRP161.021.2/ tadā nārada naivāśid bhāgīrathyatha narmadā || 21 ||
BRP161.022.1/ yamunā naiva tāpī sā sarasvaty atha gautamī |
BRP161.022.2/ samudro vā nadāḥ kaścin na sarah sarito 'malāḥ |
BRP161.022.3/ sā śaktih punar apy evam mām uvāca punaḥ punaḥ || 22 ||
BRP161.023.0/ daivī vāg uvāca:
BRP161.023.1/ sumeror dakṣiṇe pārśve tathā himavato gireḥ |
BRP161.023.2/ dakṣiṇe cāpi vindhyasya sahyāc caivātha dakṣiṇe |
BRP161.023.3/ sarvasya sarvakāle tu karmabhūmiḥ śubhodayā || 23 ||
BRP161.024.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP161.024.1/ tat tu vākyam atho śrutvā tyaktvā merum mahāgirim |
BRP161.024.2/ tam pradeśam athāgatyā sthātavyam kvety acintayam |
BRP161.024.3/ tato mām abravīt saiva viṣṇor vāṇy aśarīriṇī || 24 ||
BRP161.025.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
BRP161.025.1/ ito gaccha itas tiṣṭha tathopaviśa cātra hi |
BRP161.025.2/ saṅkalpaṁ kuru yajñasya sa te yajñāḥ samāpyate || 25 ||
BRP161.026.1/ krte caivātha saṅkalpe yajñārthe surasattama |
BRP161.026.2/ yad vadanty akhilā vedā vidhe tat tat samācara || 26 ||
BRP161.027.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP161.027.1/ itihāsapurāṇāni yad anyac chabdagocaram |
BRP161.027.2/ svato mukhe mama prāyād abhūc ca smṛtigocaram || 27 ||
BRP161.028.1/ vedārthaś ca mayā sarvo jñāto 'sau tatkaṣṭena ca |
BRP161.028.2/ tataḥ puruṣasūktam tad asmarām lokaviśrutam || 28 ||
BRP161.029.1/ yajñopakarāṇam sarvām tad uktam ca tv akalpayam |
BRP161.029.2/ taduktena prakāreṇa yajñapātrāṇy akalpayam || 29 ||

BRP161.030.1/ aham sthitvā yatra deśe śucir bhūtvā yatātmavān |
 BRP161.030.2/ dīkṣito vipradeśo 'sau mannāmnā tu prakīrtitah || 30 ||
 BRP161.031.1/ maddevayajanam puṇyam nāmnā brahmagirih smṛtah |
 BRP161.031.2/ caturaśītiparyantam yojanāni mahāmune || 31 ||
 BRP161.032.1/ maddevayajanam puṇyam pūrvato brahmaṇo gireḥ |
 BRP161.032.2/ tatra madhye vedikā syād gārhapatyo 'sya dakṣine || 32 ||
 BRP161.033.1/ tatra cāhavanīyasya evam agnīṁs tv akalpayam |
 BRP161.033.2/ vinā patnyā na sidhyeta yajñāḥ śrutinidarśanāt || 33 ||
 BRP161.034.1/ śarīram ātmano 'ham vai dvedhā cākaravaṁ mune |
 BRP161.034.2/ pūrvārdhena tataḥ patnī mamābhūd yajñasiddhaye || 34 ||
 BRP161.035.1/ uttareṇa tv ahaṁ tadvat ardho jāyā iti śruteḥ |
 BRP161.035.2/ kālam vasantam utkr̄ṣṭam ājyarūpeṇa nārada || 35 ||
 BRP161.036.1/ akalpayam tathā cedhmaṁ grīṣmam cāpi śarad dhavīḥ |
 BRP161.036.2/ ṛtuṁ ca prāvr̄ṣam putra tadā barhir akalpayam || 36 ||
 BRP161.037.1/ chandāṁsi sapta vai tatra tadā paridhayo 'bhavan |
 BRP161.037.2/ kalākāṣṭhānimeśā hi samitpātrakuśāḥ smṛtāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP161.038.1/ yo 'nādiś ca tv anantaś ca svayaṁ kālo 'bhavat tadā |
 BRP161.038.2/ yūparūpeṇa devarṣe yoktrām ca paśubandhanam || 38 ||
 BRP161.039.1/ sattvāditriguṇāḥ pāśā naiva tatrābhavat paśuh |
 BRP161.039.2/ tato 'ham abravām vācam vaiṣṇavīm aśarīriṇī || 39 ||
 BRP161.040.1/ vinaiva paśunā nāyam yajñāḥ parisamāpyate |
 BRP161.040.2/ tato mām avadāt devī saiva nityāśarīriṇī || 40 ||
 BRP161.041.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP161.041.1/ pauruṣenātha sūktena stuhi tam puruṣam param || 41 ||
 BRP161.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP161.042.1/ tathety uktvā stūyamāne devadeve janārdane |
 BRP161.042.2/ mama cotpādake bhaktyā sūktena puruṣasya hi || 42 ||
 BRP161.043.1/ sā ca mām abravīd devī brahman mām tvaṁ paśum kuru |
 BRP161.043.2/ tadā vijnāya puruṣam janakam mama cāvyayam || 43 ||
 BRP161.044.1/ kālayūpasya pārsve tam gunapāśair niveśitam |
 BRP161.044.2/ barhisthitam ahaṁ praukṣam puruṣam jātam agrataḥ || 44 ||
 BRP161.045.1/ etasminn antare tatra tasmāt sarvam abhūd idam |
 BRP161.045.2/ brāhmaṇās tu mukhāt tasya 'bhavan bāhvoś ca kṣatriyāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP161.046.1/ mukhād indras tathāgnīś ca śvasanaḥ prāṇato 'bhavat |
 BRP161.046.2/ diśaḥ śrotrāt tathā śīrṣṇaḥ sarvāḥ svargo 'bhavat tadā || 46 ||
 BRP161.047.1/ manasaś candramā jātaḥ sūryo 'bhūc cakṣuṣas tathā |
 BRP161.047.2/ antarikṣam tathā nābher ūrubhyām viśa eva ca || 47 ||
 BRP161.048.1/ padbhyām śūdraś ca sañjātas tathā bhūmir ajāyata |
 BRP161.048.2/ ṣayo romakūpebhyo oṣadhyāḥ keśato 'bhavan || 48 ||
 BRP161.049.1/ grāmyāraṇyāś ca paśavo nakhebhyāḥ sarvato 'bhavan |
 BRP161.049.2/ kṛmikīṭapataṅgādi pāyūpasthād ajāyata || 49 ||
 BRP161.050.1/ sthāvarām jaṅgamam kiñcid dr̄syādr̄syam ca kiñcana |
 BRP161.050.2/ tasmāt sarvam abhūd devā mattaś cāpy abhavan punaḥ |
 BRP161.050.3/ etasminn antare saiva viṣṇor vāg abravīc ca mām || 50 ||
 BRP161.051.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP161.051.1/ sarvam sampūrṇam abhavat sr̄ṣṭir jātā tathēpsitā |
 BRP161.051.2/ idānīm juhudhi hy agnau pātrāṇi ca samāni ca || 51 ||
 BRP161.052.1/ visarjaya tathā yūpam pranītām ca kuśāms tathā |
 BRP161.052.2/ ṛtvigrūpam yajñarūpam uddeśyam dhyeyam eva ca || 52 ||

BRP161.053.1/ sruvam̄ ca puruṣam̄ pāśān sarvam̄ brahman visarjaya || 53 ||

BRP161.054.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP161.054.1/ tadvākyasamakālam tu kramaśo yajñayoniṣu |

BRP161.054.2/ gārhapatyē dakṣiṇāgnau tathā caiva mahāmune || 54 ||

BRP161.055.1/ pūrvavasminn̄ api caivāgnau kramaśo juhvatas tadā |

BRP161.055.2/ tatra tatra jagadyonim̄ anusandhāya pūruṣam̄ || 55 ||

BRP161.056.1/ mantrapūtam̄ śuciḥ samyag yajñadevo jaganmayah |

BRP161.056.2/ lokanātho viśvakartā kuṇḍānām̄ tatra sannidhau || 56 ||

BRP161.057.1/ śuklarūpadharo viṣṇur bhaved āhavanīyake |

BRP161.057.2/ śyāmo viṣṇur dakṣiṇāgneh pīto gṛhateḥ kaveḥ || 57 ||

BRP161.058.1/ sarvakālām̄ teṣu viṣṇur ato deśeṣu saristhitah |

BRP161.058.2/ na tena rahitam̄ kiñcid viṣṇunā viśvayoninā || 58 ||

BRP161.059.1/ praṇītāyāḥ praṇayanām̄ mantraiś cākaravām̄ tataḥ |

BRP161.059.2/ praṇītodakam̄ apy etat praṇīteti nadī śubhā || 59 ||

BRP161.060.1/ vyasarjayam̄ praṇītām̄ tām̄ mārjayitvā kuśair atha |

BRP161.060.2/ mārjane kriyamāne tu praṇītodakabindavaḥ || 60 ||

BRP161.061.1/ patitās tatra tīrthāni jātāni guṇavanti ca |

BRP161.061.2/ sañjātā muniśārdūla snānāt kratuphalapradā || 61 ||

BRP161.062.1/ yālaṅkṛtā sarvakālām̄ devadevena śārṅgiṇā |

BRP161.062.2/ sopānapaṅktih sarveṣām̄ vaikuṇṭhārohaṇāya sā || 62 ||

BRP161.063.1/ sammārjitāḥ kuśā yatra patitā bhūtale śubhe |

BRP161.063.2/ kuśatarpaṇam̄ ākhyātām̄ bahupuṇyaphalapradam̄ || 63 ||

BRP161.064.1/ kuśaiś ca tarpitāḥ sarve kuśatarpaṇam̄ ucyate |

BRP161.064.2/ paścāc ca saṅgatā tatra gautamī kāraṇāntarāt || 64 ||

BRP161.065.1/ praṇītāyām̄ mahābuddhe praṇītāsaṅgamō 'bhavat |

BRP161.065.2/ kuśatarpaṇadeśe tu tat tīrthām̄ kuśatarpaṇam̄ || 65 ||

BRP161.066.1/ tatraiva kalpito yūpo mayā vindhyasya cottare |

BRP161.066.2/ visṛṣṭo lokapūjyo 'sau viṣṇor āśīt samāśrayaḥ || 66 ||

BRP161.067.1/ akṣayaś cābhavac chrīmān akṣayo 'sau vaṭo 'bhavat |

BRP161.067.2/ nityaś ca kālārūpo 'sau smaraṇāt kratupuṇyadaḥ || 67 ||

BRP161.068.1/ maddevayajanaṁ cedaṁ daṇḍakāraṇyam̄ ucyate |

BRP161.068.2/ sampūrṇe tu kratau viṣṇur mayā bhaktyā prasāditah || 68 ||

BRP161.069.1/ yo virād̄ ucyate vede yasmān mūrtam ajāyata |

BRP161.069.2/ yasmāc ca mama cotpattir yasyedam vikṛtam jagat || 69 ||

BRP161.070.1/ tam ahaṁ devadeveśam abhivandya vyasarjayam |

BRP161.070.2/ yojanāni caturvīṁśan maddevayajanaṁ śubham || 70 ||

BRP161.071.1/ tasmat̄ adyāpi kuṇḍāni santi ca trīṇi nārada |

BRP161.071.2/ yajñeśvarasvarūpāṇi viṣṇor vai cakrapāṇināḥ || 71 ||

BRP161.072.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti cākhyātām̄ maddevayajanaṁ ca tat |

BRP161.072.2/ tatrasthāḥ kṛmīkīṭādih so 'py ante muktibhājanam || 72 ||

BRP161.073.1/ dharmabījām̄ muktibījām̄ daṇḍakāraṇyam̄ ucyate |

BRP161.073.2/ viśeṣād gautamīśliṣṭo deśaḥ puṇyatamo 'bhavat || 73 ||

BRP161.074.1/ praṇītāsaṅgame cāpi kuśatarpaṇa eva vā |

BRP161.074.2/ snānadānādi yaḥ kuryāt sa gacchet paramām̄ padam || 74 ||

BRP161.075.1/ smaraṇām̄ pathanām̄ vāpi śravaṇām̄ cāpi bhaktitah |

BRP161.075.2/ sarvakāmapradām̄ puṁsām̄ bhuktimuktipradām̄ viduh || 75 ||

BRP161.076.1/ ubhayos tīrayos tatra tīrthāny āhur maniṣināḥ |

BRP161.076.2/ ṣaḍāśītisahasrāṇi teṣu puṇyām̄ puroditam || 76 ||

BRP161.077.1/ vārāṇasyā api mune kuśatarpaṇam̄ uttamam |

BRP161.077.2/ nānena sadṛśam tīrtham vidyate sacarācare || 77 ||
 BRP161.078.1/ brahmahatyādipāpānām smaraṇād api nāśanam |
 BRP161.078.2/ tīrtham etan mune proktam svargadvāram mahītale || 78 ||

162 Chapter 162 :: Story of Manyu helping the gods against the demons

162

BRP162.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP162.001.1/ manyutīrtham iti khyātam sarvapāpapraṇāśanam |
 BRP162.001.2/ sarvakāmapradām nṛṇām smaraṇād aghanāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP162.002.1/ tasya prabhāvam vakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito mune |
 BRP162.002.2/ devānām dānavānām ca saṅgaro 'bhūn mithah purā || 2 ||
 BRP162.003.1/ tatrājayan naiva surā dānavā jayino 'bhavan |
 BRP162.003.2/ parāñmukhāḥ suragaṇāḥ saṅgarād gatacetasah || 3 ||
 BRP162.004.1/ mām abhyetya samūcus te dehi no 'bhayakāraṇam |
 BRP162.004.2/ tān ahaṁ pratyavocam vai gaṅgām gacchata sarvaśah || 4 ||
 BRP162.005.1/ tatra vai gautamītire stutvā devām maheśvaram |
 BRP162.005.2/ anapāyanirāyāsasahajānandasundaram || 5 ||
 BRP162.006.1/ lapsyate sarvavibudhā jayahetur maheśvarāt |
 BRP162.006.2/ tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ stu�anti sma maheśvaram || 6 ||
 BRP162.007.1/ tapo 'tapyanta kecid vai nanṛtuś ca tathāpare |
 BRP162.007.2/ asnāpayamś ca kecic ca 'pūjayamś ca tathāpare || 7 ||
 BRP162.008.1/ tataḥ prasanno bhagavāñ śūlapāṇir maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP162.008.2/ devān athābravīt tuṣṭo vriyatām yad abhīpsitam || 8 ||
 BRP162.009.1/ devā ūcuḥ surapatim vijayāya dasasva naḥ |
 BRP162.009.2/ puruṣam paramāslāghyam rāṇeṣu purataḥ sthitam || 9 ||
 BRP162.010.1/ yadbāhubalam āśritya bhavāmaḥ sukhino vayam |
 BRP162.010.2/ tathety uvāca bhagavān devān prati maheśvaraḥ || 10 ||
 BRP162.011.1/ ātmanas tejasā kaścin nirmitaḥ paramēsthinā |
 BRP162.011.2/ manyunāmānam atyugram devasainyapurogamam || 11 ||
 BRP162.012.1/ tam natvā tridaśāḥ sarve śivam natvā svam ālayam |
 BRP162.012.2/ manyunā saha cābh�etya punar yuddhāya tashthire || 12 ||
 BRP162.013.1/ yuddhe sthitvā tu danujair daiteyaiś ca mahābalaiḥ |
 BRP162.013.2/ vibudhā jātasannaddhā manyum ūcuḥ puraḥ sthitāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP162.014.0/ devā ūcuḥ:
 BRP162.014.1/ sāmarthyam tava paśyāmaḥ paścād yotsyāmahe paraiḥ |
 BRP162.014.2/ tasmād darśaya cātmānam manyo 'smākam yuyutsatām || 14 ||

BRP162.015.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP162.015.1/ tad devavacanam śrutvā manyur āha smayann iva || 15 ||

BRP162.016.0/ manyur uvāca:

BRP162.016.1/ janitā mama deveśaḥ sarvajñāḥ sarvadṛk prabhuḥ |
 BRP162.016.2/ yaḥ sarvam vetti sarveṣām dhāmanāma manahsthitam || 16 ||
 BRP162.017.1/ naiva kaścic ca tam vetti yaḥ sarvam vetti sarvadā |
 BRP162.017.2/ amūrtam mūrtam apy etad vetti kartā jaganmayah || 17 ||
 BRP162.018.1/ paro 'sau bhagavān sākṣat tathā divy antarikṣagah |
 BRP162.018.2/ kas tasya rūpam yo veda kasya kartā jaganmayah || 18 ||
 BRP162.019.1/ evaṁvidhād ahaṁ jāto mām katham vettum arhatha |

¹⁶²[SS 260-261

BRP162.019.2/ athavā draṣṭukāmā vai bhavanto mānupaśyata || 19 ||
 BRP162.020.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP162.020.1/ ity uktvā darśayām āsa manyū rūpaṁ svakām mahat |
 BRP162.020.2/ tārtīyacaksuśodbhūtam bhavasya parameṣṭhinaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP162.021.1/ tejasā sambhṛtaṁ rūpaṁ yataḥ sarvam tad ucyate |
 BRP162.021.2/ pauruṣaiṁ puruṣeṣ eva ahaṅkāraś ca jantuṣu || 21 ||
 BRP162.022.1/ krodhaḥ sarvasya yo bhīma upasaṁhārakṛd bhavet |
 BRP162.022.2/ tam śaṅkarapratinidhim jvalantam nijatejasā || 22 ||
 BRP162.023.1/ sarvāyudhadharam dr̄ṣṭvā praṇemuh sarvadevatāḥ |
 BRP162.023.2/ vitresur daityadanujāḥ kṛtañjalipuṭāḥ surāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP162.024.1/ bhūtvā manyum athocus te tvāṁ senānīḥ prabho bhava |
 BRP162.024.2/ tvayā dattam idam rājyaṁ manyo bhokṣyāmahe vayam || 24 ||
 BRP162.025.1/ tasmāt sarveṣu kāryeṣu jetā tvāṁ jayavardhanaḥ |
 BRP162.025.2/ tvam indras tvāṁ ca varuṇo lokapālās tvam eva ca || 25 ||
 BRP162.026.1/ asmāsu sarvadeveṣu praviṣṭa tvāṁ jayāya vai |
 BRP162.026.2/ manyuḥ provāca tān sarvān vinā matto na kiñcana || 26 ||
 BRP162.027.1/ sarveṣ antah praviṣṭo 'ham na mām jānāti kaścana |
 BRP162.027.2/ sa eva bhagavān manyus tato jātaḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 27 ||
 BRP162.028.1/ sa eva rudrarūpī syād rudro manyuḥ śivo 'bhavat |
 BRP162.028.2/ sthāvaraṁ jaṅgamam caiva sarvam vyāptam hi manyunā || 28 ||
 BRP162.029.1/ tam avāpya surāḥ sarve jayam āpuś ca saṅgare |
 BRP162.029.2/ jayo manyuś ca śauryaiṁ ca īśatejaḥsamudbhavam || 29 ||
 BRP162.030.1/ manyunā jayam āpyātha kṛtvā daityaiś ca saṅgamam |
 BRP162.030.2/ yathāgataṁ yayuḥ sarve manyunā parirakṣitāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP162.031.1/ yatra vai gautamītire śivam ārādhya te surāḥ |
 BRP162.031.2/ manyum āpur jayaṁ caiva manyutīrthanām tad ucyate || 31 ||
 BRP162.032.1/ utpattiṁ ca tathā manyor yo naraḥ prayataḥ smaret |
 BRP162.032.2/ vijayo jāyate tasya na kaiścit paribhūyate || 32 ||
 BRP162.033.1/ na manyutīrthasadṛśam pāvanam hi mahāmune |
 BRP162.033.2/ yatra sākṣān manyurūpī sarvadā śaṅkarāḥ sthitāḥ |
 BRP162.033.3/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca smaraṇam sarvakāmadam || 33 ||

163 Chapter 163 :: Śākalya, a devotee of Viṣṇu, and the Rākṣasa Paraśu

163

BRP163.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP163.001.1/ sārasvataṁ nāma tīrtham sarvakāmapradam śubham |
 BRP163.001.2/ bhuktumuktipradam nīḍām sarvapāpapraṇāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP163.002.1/ sarvarogapraśamanam sarvasiddhipradāyakam |
 BRP163.002.2/ tatremām śrenū vṛttāntam vistareṇātha nārada || 2 ||
 BRP163.003.1/ puṣpotkaṭāt pūrvabhāge parvato lokaviśrutaḥ |
 BRP163.003.2/ śubhro nāma giriśreṣṭho gautamyā dakṣine taṭe || 3 ||
 BRP163.004.1/ śākalya iti vikhyāto muniḥ paramanaiṣṭhikāḥ |
 BRP163.004.2/ tasmiṁ śubhre puṇyagirau tapas tepe hy anuttamam || 4 ||
 BRP163.005.1/ tapasyantaṁ dvijaśreṣṭham gautamītīram āśritam |
 BRP163.005.2/ sarve bhūtagaṇā nityam praṇamanti stuventi tam || 5 ||
 BRP163.006.1/ agniśuśrūṣāṇaparam vedādhyayanatparam |

¹⁶³[SS 261-262

BRP163.006.2/ ṣigandharvasumanaḥsevite tatra parvate || 6 ||

 BRP163.007.1/ tasmin girau mahāpuṇye devadvijabhayaṅkarah |

 BRP163.007.2/ yajñadvesī brahmahantā paraśur nāma rākṣasah || 7 ||

 BRP163.008.1/ kāmarūpī vicarati nānārūpadharo vane |

 BRP163.008.2/ kṣaṇam ca brahmaṇe kadācid vyāghrarūpadhṛk || 8 ||

 BRP163.009.1/ kadācid devarūpeṇa kadācit paśurūpadhṛk |

 BRP163.009.2/ kadācit pramadārūpaḥ kadācin mṛgarūpataḥ || 9 ||

 BRP163.010.1/ kadācid bālarūpeṇa evam carati pāpakṛt |

 BRP163.010.2/ yatrāste brāhmaṇo vidvān śākalyo munisattamaḥ || 10 ||

 BRP163.011.1/ tam āyāti mahāpāpī paraśū rākṣasādhamah |

 BRP163.011.2/ śuciṣmantari dvijaśreṣṭhaṁ paraśur nityam eva ca || 11 ||

 BRP163.012.1/ netum hantum pravṛtto 'pi na śāśaka sa pāpakṛt |

 BRP163.012.2/ sa kadācid dvijaśreṣṭho devān abhyarcya yatnataḥ || 12 ||

 BRP163.013.1/ bhoktukāmāḥ kilāyātas tatrāyāt paraśur mune |

 BRP163.013.2/ brahmaṇapadharo bhūtvā śithilah palito 'balī |

 BRP163.013.3/ kanyām ādāya kāñcic ca śākalyam vākyam abravīt || 13 ||

 BRP163.014.0/ paraśur uvāca:

 BRP163.014.1/ bhojanasyārthinaṁ viddhi mām ca kanyām imām dvija |

 BRP163.014.2/ ātithyakāle samprāptam kṛtakṛtyo 'si mānada || 14 ||

 BRP163.015.1/ ta eva dhanyā loke 'smin yeṣām atithayo gr̄hāt |

 BRP163.015.2/ pūrṇābhilāṣā niryānti jīvanto 'pi mṛtāḥ pare || 15 ||

 BRP163.016.1/ bhojane tūpaviṣte tu ātmārtham kalpitam tu yat |

 BRP163.016.2/ atithibhyas tu yo dadyād dattā tena vasundharā || 16 ||

 BRP163.017.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP163.017.1/ etac chrutvā tu śākalyo dadāmīty evam abravīt |

 BRP163.017.2/ āsane copaveśyāthājñānāt tam paraśum dvijam || 17 ||

 BRP163.018.1/ yathānyāyam pūjayitvā śākalyo bhojanam dadau |

 BRP163.018.2/ āpośanam kare kṛtvā paraśur vākyam abravīt || 18 ||

 BRP163.019.0/ paraśur uvāca:

 BRP163.019.1/ dūrad abhyāgataṁ śrāntam anugacchanti devatāḥ |

 BRP163.019.2/ tasmiṁs tr̄pte tu tr̄ptāḥ syur atṛpte tu viparyayah || 19 ||

 BRP163.020.1/ atithiś cāpavādī ca dvāv etaū viśvabāndhavau |

 BRP163.020.2/ apavādī haret pāpam atithih svargasaṅkramah || 20 ||

 BRP163.021.1/ abhyāgataṁ pathi śrāntam sāvajñam yo 'bhivikṣate |

 BRP163.021.2/ tatkṣaṇād eva naśyanti tasya dharmayaśahśriyah || 21 ||

 BRP163.022.1/ tasmād abhyāgataḥ śrānto yāce 'ham tvām dvijottama |

 BRP163.022.2/ dāsyase yadi me kāmam tad bhokṣye 'ham na cānyathā || 22 ||

 BRP163.023.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP163.023.1/ dattam ity eva śākalyo bhuṅkṣvety evāha rākṣasam |

 BRP163.023.2/ tataḥ provāca paraśur ahaṁ rākṣasasattamah || 23 ||

 BRP163.024.1/ nāham dvijas tava ripur na vṛddhaḥ palitaḥ kṛṣah |

 BRP163.024.2/ bahūni me vyatītāni varṣāṇi tvām prapaśyataḥ || 24 ||

 BRP163.025.1/ śuṣyanti mama gātrāṇi grīṣme svalpodakam yathā |

 BRP163.025.2/ tasmān neṣye sānugam tvām bhakṣayiṣye dvijottama || 25 ||

 BRP163.026.0/ brahmovāca:

 BRP163.026.1/ śrutvā paraśuvākyam tac chākalyo vākyam abravīt || 26 ||

 BRP163.027.0/ śākalya uvāca:

 BRP163.027.1/ ye mahākulasaṁbhūtā vijñātaśakaλāgamaḥ |

 BRP163.027.2/ tat pratiśrutam abhyeti na jātv atra viparyayam || 27 ||

BRP163.028.1/ yathocitam kuru sakhe tathāpi śṛṇu me vacah |
 BRP163.028.2/ nihantum apy udyateṣu vaktavyam hitam uttamaiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP163.029.1/ brāhmaṇo 'ham vajratanuḥ sarvato rakṣako hariḥ |
 BRP163.029.2/ pādau rakṣatu me viṣṇuḥ śiro devo janārdanah || 29 ||
 BRP163.030.1/ bāhū rakṣatu vārāhaḥ prṣṭham rakṣatu kūrmaraṭ |
 BRP163.030.2/ hṛdayam rakṣatāt kṛṣṇo hy aṅgulī rakṣatān mṛgah || 30 ||
 BRP163.031.1/ mukhaṁ rakṣatu vāgiśo netre rakṣatu pakṣigah |
 BRP163.031.2/ śrotram rakṣatu vitteśaḥ sarvato rakṣatād bhavah |
 BRP163.031.3/ nānāpatsv ekaśaraṇam devo nārāyaṇah svayam || 31 ||
 BRP163.032.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP163.032.1/ evam uktvā tu śākalyo naya vā bhakṣa vā sukham |
 BRP163.032.2/ mām rāksasendra paraśo tvam idānīm atandritaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP163.033.1/ rāksasas tasya vacanād bhakṣaṇāya samudyataḥ |
 BRP163.033.2/ nāsty eva hr̥daye nūnaṁ pāpiṇāṁ karuṇākāṇaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP163.034.1/ damṣṭrākarālavadano gatvā tasyāntikam tadā |
 BRP163.034.2/ brāhmaṇam tam nirikṣyaivam paraśur vākyam abravīt || 34 ||
 BRP163.035.0/ paraśur uvāca:
 BRP163.035.1/ śaṅkhacakragadāpāṇīm tvāṁ paśye 'ham dvijottama |
 BRP163.035.2/ sahasrapādaśirasam sahasrākṣakaram vibhum || 35 ||
 BRP163.036.1/ sarvabhūtaikanilayam chandorūpam jaganmayam |
 BRP163.036.2/ tvāṁ adya vipra paśyāmi nāsti te pūrvakarām vapuh || 36 ||
 BRP163.037.1/ tasmāt prasādaye vipra tvam eva śaraṇam bhava |
 BRP163.037.2/ jñānam dehi mahābuddhe tīrthaṁ brūhy aghaniskṛtim || 37 ||
 BRP163.038.1/ mahatām darśanam brahmaṇ jāyate nahi niṣphalam |
 BRP163.038.2/ dveśād ajñānato vāpi prasaṅgād vā pramādataḥ || 38 ||
 BRP163.039.1/ ayasaḥ sparśasamīsparśo rukmatvāyaiva jāyate || 39 ||
 BRP163.040.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP163.040.1/ etad vākyam samākarṇya rāksasena samīritam |
 BRP163.040.2/ śākalyaḥ kṛpayā prāha varadā sā sarasvatī || 40 ||
 BRP163.041.1/ tavācirād daityapate tataḥ stuhi janārdanam |
 BRP163.041.2/ manorathaphalaprāptau nānyan nārāyaṇastuteḥ || 41 ||
 BRP163.042.1/ kiñcid apy asti loke 'smiñ kāraṇam śṛṇu rākṣasa |
 BRP163.042.2/ prasannā tava sā devī madvākyāc ca bhaviṣyati || 42 ||
 BRP163.043.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP163.043.1/ tathety uktvā sa paraśur gaṅgām trailokyapāvanīm |
 BRP163.043.2/ snātvā śucir yatamanā gaṅgām abhimukhaḥ sthitah || 43 ||
 BRP163.044.1/ tatrāpaśyat divyarūpām divyagandhānulepanām |
 BRP163.044.2/ sarasvatīm jagaddhātrīm śākalyavacane sthitām || 44 ||
 BRP163.045.1/ jagajjādyaharām viśvajananīm bhuvaneśvarīm |
 BRP163.045.2/ tām uvāca vinītātmā paraśur gatakalmaṣaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP163.046.0/ paraśur uvāca:
 BRP163.046.1/ guruḥ śākalya ity āha mākāntam stuhi vidhvajam |
 BRP163.046.2/ tava prasādāt sā śaktir yathā me syāt tathā kuru || 46 ||
 BRP163.047.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP163.047.1/ tathāstv iti ca sā prāha paraśum śrīsarvatī |
 BRP163.047.2/ sarasvatyāḥ prasādena paraśus tam janārdanam || 47 ||
 BRP163.048.1/ tuṣṭāva vividhair vākyais tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad dhariḥ |
 BRP163.048.2/ varam prādād rāksasāya kṛpāsindhur janārdanah || 48 ||
 BRP163.049.0/ janārdana uvāca:

BRP163.049.1/ yad yan manogatam rakṣas tat tat sarvam bhaviṣyati || 49 ||

BRP163.050.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP163.050.1/ śākalyasya prasādena gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ |

BRP163.050.2/ sarasvatyāḥ prasādena narasiṁhaprasādataḥ || 50 ||

BRP163.051.1/ pāpiṣṭho ’pi tadā rakṣaḥ paraśur divam eyivān |

BRP163.051.2/ sarvatīrthāṅghripadmasya prasādāc chāringadhanvanaḥ || 51 ||

BRP163.052.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham sārasvatam iti śrutam |

BRP163.052.2/ tatra snānena dānena viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 52 ||

BRP163.053.1/ vāgjavaiṣṇavaśākalyaparaśuprabhavāṇi hi |

BRP163.053.2/ bahūny abhūvāṁs tīrthāni tasmin vai śvetaparvate || 53 ||

164 Chapter 164 :: Story of King Pavamāna and the Ciccika-bird

¹⁶⁴

BRP164.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP164.001.1/ ciccikātīrtham ity uktam̄ sarvarogavināśanam |

BRP164.001.2/ sarvacintāpraharaṇam̄ sarvaśāntikaram̄ nṛṇām || 1 ||

BRP164.002.1/ tasya svarūpaṁ vakṣyāmi śubhre tasmin nagottame |

BRP164.002.2/ gaṅgāyā uttare pāre yatra devo gadādharaḥ || 2 ||

BRP164.003.1/ ciccikāḥ pakṣirāṭ tatra bheruṇḍo yo ’bhidhīyate |

BRP164.003.2/ sadā vasati tatraiva māṁsāśī śvetaparvate || 3 ||

BRP164.004.1/ nānāpuṣpaphalākīrṇaiḥ sarvartukusumair nagaiḥ |

BRP164.004.2/ sevite dvijamukhyaiś ca gautamyā copaśobhite || 4 ||

BRP164.005.1/ siddhacāraṇagandharvakinnarāmarasaṅkule |

BRP164.005.2/ tatsamīpe nagaḥ kaścid dvipadāṁ ca catuṣpadāṁ || 5 ||

BRP164.006.1/ rogārtikṣutṛṣṭācintāmaraṇānām na bhājanam |

BRP164.006.2/ evam̄ gunānvite śaile nānāmunigaṇāvṛte || 6 ||

BRP164.007.1/ pūrvadeśādhipaḥ kaścit pavamāna iti śrutaḥ |

BRP164.007.2/ kṣatradharmarataḥ śrīmān devabrahmaṇapālakah || 7 ||

BRP164.008.1/ balena mahatā yuktāḥ sapurodhā vanaiḥ yayau |

BRP164.008.2/ reme strībhir manojñābhīr nṛtyavāditrajaiḥ sukhaiḥ || 8 ||

BRP164.009.1/ sa ca evam̄ dhanuṣpāṇir mṛgayāśilbir vṛtaḥ |

BRP164.009.2/ evam̄ bhraman kadācīt sa śrānto drumam upāgataḥ || 9 ||

BRP164.010.1/ gautamītīrasambhūtam̄ nānāpakṣīganair vṛtam |

BRP164.010.2/ āśramānām gṛhapatīm dharmajñām iva sevitam || 10 ||

BRP164.011.1/ tam āśritya nagaśreṣṭham pavamāno nṛpottamaḥ |

BRP164.011.2/ sa viśrānto janavṛta iksāīm cakre nagottamam || 11 ||

BRP164.012.1/ tatrāpaśyat dvijām sthūlam̄ dvimukhaṁ śobhanākṛtim |

BRP164.012.2/ cintāviṣṭam̄ tathā śrāntam̄ tam aprcchan nṛpottamaḥ || 12 ||

BRP164.013.0/ rājovāca:

BRP164.013.1/ ko bhavān dvimukhaḥ pakṣī cintāvān iva lakṣyase |

BRP164.013.2/ naivātra kaścid duḥkhārtaḥ kasmāt tvam̄ duḥkham̄ āgataḥ || 13 ||

BRP164.014.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP164.014.1/ tataḥ provāca nṛpatiṁ pavamānam̄ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ |

BRP164.014.2/ samāśvastamanāḥ pakṣī cicciko niḥśvasan muhuḥ || 14 ||

BRP164.015.0/ ciccika uvāca:

BRP164.015.1/ matto bhayaṁ na cānyeṣām mama vānyopapāditam |

BRP164.015.2/ nānāpuṣpaphalākīrṇam̄ munibhiḥ parisevitam || 15 ||

¹⁶⁴[SS 262-264

BRP164.016.1/ paśyeyam śūnyam evādriṁ tataḥ śocāmi mām aham |
 BRP164.016.2/ na labhāmi sukhaṁ kiñci na ṛṣyāmi kadācana |
 BRP164.016.3/ nidrām prāpnomi na kvāpi na viśrāntim na nirvṛtim || 16 ||
 BRP164.017.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP164.017.1/ dvimukhasya dvijasyoktaṁ śrutvā rājātivismitah || 17 ||
 BRP164.018.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP164.018.1/ ko bhavān kiṁ kṛtaṁ pāpaṁ kasmāc chūnyaś ca parvataḥ |
 BRP164.018.2/ ekenāsyena ṛṣyanti prāṇino 'tra nagottame || 18 ||
 BRP164.019.1/ kim utāsyadvayena tvāṁ na ṛptim upayāsyasi |
 BRP164.019.2/ kiṁ vā te duṣkṛtaṁ prāptam iha janmany atho purā || 19 ||
 BRP164.020.1/ tat sarvaiḥ śainisa me satyaiḥ trāsyे tvāṁ mahato bhayāt || 20 ||
 BRP164.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP164.021.1/ rājānam tam dvijah prāha niḥśvasann atha ciccikah || 21 ||
 BRP164.022.0/ ciccika uvāca:
 BRP164.022.1/ vaksye 'ham tvāṁ pūrvavṛttam pavamāna śṛṇuṣva tat |
 BRP164.022.2/ aham dvijātipravaro vedavedāṅgapāragah || 22 ||
 BRP164.023.1/ kulīno vidiṭaprajñah kāryahantā kalipriyah |
 BRP164.023.2/ vade puras tathā pṛṣṭhe anyad anyac ca jantuṣu || 23 ||
 BRP164.024.1/ paravṛddhyā sadā duḥkhī māyayā viśvavañcakah |
 BRP164.024.2/ kṛtaghnah satyarahitah paranindāvicaksanah || 24 ||
 BRP164.025.1/ mitrasvāmigurudrohī dambhācāro 'tinirghṛṇah |
 BRP164.025.2/ manasā karmaṇā vācā tāpayāmi janān bahūn || 25 ||
 BRP164.026.1/ ayam eva vinodo me sadā yat paraḥiṁsanam |
 BRP164.026.2/ yugmabhedam gaṇocchedam maryādābhedanam sadā || 26 ||
 BRP164.027.1/ karomi nirvicāro 'ham vidvatsevāparāṅmukhaḥ |
 BRP164.027.2/ na mayā sadṛśah kaścit pātakī bhavanatraye || 27 ||
 BRP164.028.1/ tenāham dvimukho jātas tāpanād duḥkhabhāg yah |
 BRP164.028.2/ tasmād duḥkhena santaptaḥ śūnyo 'yam parvato mama || 28 ||
 BRP164.029.1/ anyac ca śṛṇu bhūpāla vākyam dharmārthaśaṁhitam |
 BRP164.029.2/ brahmahatyāsamam pāpaṁ tad vinā tad avāpyate || 29 ||
 BRP164.030.1/ kṣatriyah saṅgarām gatvā athavānyatra saṅgarāt |
 BRP164.030.2/ palāyantam nyastaśastram viśvastam ca parāṅmukham || 30 ||
 BRP164.031.1/ avijñātam copaviṣṭam bibhemītī ca vādinam |
 BRP164.031.2/ tam yadi kṣatriyo hanyāt sa tu syād brahmaghātakah || 31 ||
 BRP164.032.1/ adhītaṁ vismarati yas tvāṁ karoti tathottamam |
 BRP164.032.2/ anādaram ca guruṣu tam āhur brahmaghātakam || 32 ||
 BRP164.033.1/ pratyakṣe ca priyam vakti parokṣe paruṣāṇi ca |
 BRP164.033.2/ anyad dhṛdi vacasy anyat karoty anyat sadaiva yah || 33 ||
 BRP164.034.1/ gurūṇām śāpatham kartā dveṣṭā brāhmaṇanindakah |
 BRP164.034.2/ mithyā vinītaḥ pāpātmā sa tu syād brahmaghātakah || 34 ||
 BRP164.035.1/ devam vedam athādhyātmaṁ dharmabrahmaṇasaṅgatim |
 BRP164.035.2/ etān nindati yo dveṣṭāt sa tu syād brahmaghātakah || 35 ||
 BRP164.036.1/ evam bhūto 'py aham rājan dambhārtham lajjayā tathā |
 BRP164.036.2/ sadvṛtta iva varte 'ham tasmād rājan dvijo 'bhavam || 36 ||
 BRP164.037.1/ evam bhūto 'pi satkarma kiñcit kartāsmi kutracit |
 BRP164.037.2/ tenāham karmaṇā rājan svataḥ smartā purā kṛtam || 37 ||
 BRP164.038.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP164.038.1/ tac ciccikavacaḥ śrutvā pavamānah suvismitah |
 BRP164.038.2/ karmaṇā kena te muktir ity āha nṛpatir dvijam || 38 ||

BRP164.039.1/ iti tasya vacah śrutvā nṛpatim prāha pakṣirāṭ || 39 ||
 BRP164.040.0/ ciccika uvāca:
 BRP164.040.1/ asminn eva nagaśreṣṭhe gautamyā uttare taṭe |
 BRP164.040.2/ gadādharam nāma tīrtham tatra mām naya suvrata || 40 ||
 BRP164.041.1/ tad dhi tīrtham puṇyatamaṇi sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam |
 BRP164.041.2/ sarvakāmapradam ceti mahadbhir munibhiḥ śrutam || 41 ||
 BRP164.042.1/ na gautamyās tathā viṣṇor aparaṇi kleśanāśanam |
 BRP164.042.2/ sarvabhāvena tat tīrtham paśyeyam iti me matih || 42 ||
 BRP164.043.1/ matkṛtena prayatnena naitac chakyam kadācana |
 BRP164.043.2/ katham ākāṅkṣitaprāptir bhaved duṣkṛtakarmanām || 43 ||
 BRP164.044.1/ saprayatno 'py aham vīra na paśye tat suduṣkaram |
 BRP164.044.2/ tasmāt tava prasādāc ca paśyeyam hi gadādharam || 44 ||
 BRP164.045.1/ avijñāpitaduhkhajñam karuṇāvaruṇālayam |
 BRP164.045.2/ yasmin drṣṭe bhavaklesā na drṣyante punar naraiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP164.046.1/ drṣṭvaiva tam divam yāsyे prasādāt tava suvrata || 46 ||
 BRP164.047.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP164.047.1/ evam uktah sa nṛpatiś ciccikena dvijanmanā |
 BRP164.047.2/ darśayām āsa tam devam tām ca gaṅgām dvijanmane || 47 ||
 BRP164.048.1/ tataḥ sa ciccikah snātvā gaṅgām trailokyapāvanīm || 48 ||
 BRP164.049.0/ ciccika uvāca:
 BRP164.049.1/ gaṅge gautami yāvat tvāṁ trijagatpāvanīm narah |
 BRP164.049.2/ na paśyati ucyate tāvad ihāmutrāpi pātakī || 49 ||
 BRP164.050.1/ tasmāt sarvāgasam api mām uddhara saridvare |
 BRP164.050.2/ samsāre dehinām anyā na gatih kāpi kutracit |
 BRP164.050.3/ tvāṁ vinā viṣṇucaraṇasororuhasamudbhavē || 50 ||
 BRP164.051.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP164.051.1/ iti śraddhāviśuddhātmā gaṅgaikaśaraṇo dvijah |
 BRP164.051.2/ snānam cakre smarann antar gaṅge trāyasva mām iti || 51 ||
 BRP164.052.1/ gadādharam tato natvā paśyatsu nagavāsiṣu |
 BRP164.052.2/ pavamānābhyanujñātas tadaiva divam ākramat || 52 ||
 BRP164.053.1/ pavamānah svanagaram prayayau sānugas tataḥ |
 BRP164.053.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham pāvamānam sacicikam || 53 ||
 BRP164.054.1/ gadādharam koṭitīrtham iti vedavido viduḥ |
 BRP164.054.2/ koṭikoṭiguṇam karma kṛtam tatra bhaven nṛṇām || 54 ||

165 Chapter 165 :: Marriage of the sun-god's ugly daughter Viṣṭi

165

BRP165.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP165.001.1/ bhadratīrtham iti proktam sarvāniṣṭanivāraṇam |
 BRP165.001.2/ sarvapāpaprāṇamāṇi mahāśāntipradāyakam || 1 ||
 BRP165.002.1/ ādityasya priyā bhāryā uṣā tvāṣṭri pativrataḥ |
 BRP165.002.2/ chāyāpi bhāryā savitus tasyāḥ putrah śanaiścaraḥ || 2 ||
 BRP165.003.1/ tasya svasaḥ viṣṭir iti bhīṣṇā pāparūpiṇī |
 BRP165.003.2/ tām kanyām savitā kasmai dadāmīti matīm dadhe || 3 ||
 BRP165.004.1/ yasmai yasmai dātukāmaḥ sūryo lokaguruḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP165.004.2/ tac chrutvā bhīṣṇā ceti kim kurmo bhāryayānayā |
 BRP165.004.3/ evam tu vartamāne sā pitaram prāha duḥkhitā || 4 ||

¹⁶⁵[SS 264-265

BRP165.005.1/ |
 BRP165.005.2/ || 5 ||
 BRP165.006.0/ viştir uvāca:
 BRP165.006.1/ bälām eva pitā yaś tu dadyāt kanyām surūpiṇe |
 BRP165.006.2/ sa kṛtārtho bhavel loke na ced duṣkṛtavān pitā || 6 ||
 BRP165.007.1/ caturthād vatsarād ūrdhvam yāvan na daśamātyayah |
 BRP165.007.2/ tāvad vivāhaḥ kanyāyāḥ pitrā kāryaḥ prayatnataḥ || 7 ||
 BRP165.008.1/ śrīmate viduṣe yūne kulīnāya yaśasvine |
 BRP165.008.2/ udārāya sanāthāya kanyā deyā varāya vai || 8 ||
 BRP165.009.1/ etac ced anyathā kuryāt pitā sa nirayī sadā |
 BRP165.009.2/ dharmasya sādhanāṁ kanyā viduṣām api bhāskara || 9 ||
 BRP165.010.1/ narakasyeva mūrkhāṇām kāmopahatacetasām |
 BRP165.010.2/ ekataḥ pṛthivī kṛtsnā saśailavanakānanā || 10 ||
 BRP165.011.1/ svalaṅkṛtopādhīhīnā sukanyā caikataḥ smṛtā |
 BRP165.011.2/ vikrīṇīte yaś ca kanyām aśvam vā gām tilān api || 11 ||
 BRP165.012.1/ na tasya rauravādibhyāḥ kadācin niṣkṛtir bhavet |
 BRP165.012.2/ vivāhātikramaḥ kāryo na kanyāyāḥ kadācana || 12 ||
 BRP165.013.1/ tasmin kṛte yat pituḥ syāt pāpam tat kena kathyate |
 BRP165.013.2/ yāval lajjām na jānāti yāvat krīḍati pāṁśubhiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP165.014.1/ tāvat kanyā pradātavyā no cet pitror adhogatiḥ |
 BRP165.014.2/ pituḥ svarūpam putraḥ syād yaḥ pitā putra eva saḥ || 14 ||
 BRP165.015.1/ ātmanaḥ sukhitām loke ko na kuryāt karoti ca |
 BRP165.015.2/ yat kanyām pitā kuryād dānam pūjanam īkṣaṇam || 15 ||
 BRP165.016.1/ yat kṛtam tat kṛtam vidyāt tāsu dattam tad akṣayam |
 BRP165.016.2/ yad dattam tāsu kanyāsu tad ānantyāya kalpate || 16 ||
 BRP165.017.1/ putreṣu caiva pautreṣu ko na kuryāt sukham rave |
 BRP165.017.2/ karoti yaḥ kanyakānām sa sampadbhājanām bhavet || 17 ||
 BRP165.018.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP165.018.1/ evam tām vādinīm kanyām viṣṭim provāca bhāskaraḥ || 18 ||
 BRP165.019.0/ sūrya uvāca:
 BRP165.019.1/ kiṁ karomi na gṛhṇāti tvām kaścid bhīṣaṇākṛtim |
 BRP165.019.2/ kulaṁ rūpam vayo vittam vidyām vṛttam suśīlatām || 19 ||
 BRP165.020.1/ mithāḥ paśyanti sambandhe vivāhe strīṣu puṁsu ca |
 BRP165.020.2/ asmāsu sarvam apy asti vinā tava guṇaiḥ śubhe |
 BRP165.020.3/ kiṁ karomi kva dāsyāmi vṛthā māṁ dhik karoṣi kim || 20 ||
 BRP165.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP165.021.1/ evam uktvā punas tām ca viṣṭim provāca bhāskaraḥ || 21 ||
 BRP165.022.0/ sūrya uvāca:
 BRP165.022.1/ yasmai kasmai ca dātavyā tvaṁ vai yady anumanyase |
 BRP165.022.2/ dīyase 'dyā mayā viṣṭe anujānīhi māṁ tataḥ || 22 ||
 BRP165.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP165.023.1/ pitaram prāha sā viştir bhartā putrā dhanaṁ sukham |
 BRP165.023.2/ āyū rūpam ca samprītir jāyate prāktanānugam || 23 ||
 BRP165.024.1/ yat purā vihitām karma prāṇinā sādhv asādhu vā |
 BRP165.024.2/ phalam tadanurodhena prāpyate 'pi bhavāntare || 24 ||
 BRP165.025.1/ svadoṣa eva tat pitrā parihartavya ādarāt |
 BRP165.025.2/ tādṛg eva phalaṁ tu syād yādṛg ācaritaṁ purā || 25 ||
 BRP165.026.1/ tasmat taddānasambandham svavamśānugatam pitā |
 BRP165.026.2/ karoti śeṣam daivena yad bhāvyam tad bhavisyati || 26 ||

BRP165.027.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP165.027.1/ tac chrutvā duhitur vākyam tvaṣṭuḥ putrāya bhīṣaṇām |
 BRP165.027.2/ viśvarūpāya tāṁ prādād viṣṭim lokabhayaṅkarīm || 27 ||
 BRP165.028.1/ viśvarūpo ’pi tadvac ca bhīṣaṇo bhīṣaṇākṛtiḥ |
 BRP165.028.2/ evaṁ mithah sañcaratoḥ śilarūpasamānayoḥ || 28 ||
 BRP165.029.1/ pṛitiḥ kadācid vaiṣamyam dampatyor abhavan mithah |
 BRP165.029.2/ gaṇḍo nāmābhavat putro hy atigaṇḍas tathaiva ca || 29 ||
 BRP165.030.1/ raktāksah krodhanaś caiva vyayo durmukha eva ca |
 BRP165.030.2/ tebhyaḥ kanīyān abhavad dharṣaṇo nāma punyabhāk || 30 ||
 BRP165.031.1/ sutah suśilaḥ subhagaḥ śāntaḥ śuddhamatiḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP165.031.2/ sa kadācid yamagrīhaṁ draṣṭuṁ mātulam abhyagāt || 31 ||
 BRP165.032.1/ sa dadarśa bahūñ jantūn svargasthān iva duḥkhinah |
 BRP165.032.2/ sa mātulam tu papraccha natvā dharmam sanātanam || 32 ||
 BRP165.033.0/ harṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP165.033.1/ ka ime sukhinas tāta pacyante narake ca ke || 33 ||

BRP165.034.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP165.034.1/ evaṁ pr̄sto dharmarājah sarvam prāha yathārthavat |
 BRP165.034.2/ tatkarmanām gatim sarvām aśeṣeṇa nyavedayat || 34 ||

BRP165.035.0/ yama uvāca:

BRP165.035.1/ vihitasya na kurvanti ye kadācid atikramam |
 BRP165.035.2/ na te paśyanti nirayaṁ kadācid api mānavāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP165.036.1/ na mānayanti ye śāstraṁ nācāraṁ na bahuśrutān |
 BRP165.036.2/ vihitātikramam kuryur ye te narakagāminaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP165.037.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP165.037.1/ sa tu śrutvā dharmavākyam harṣaṇah punar abravīt || 37 ||

BRP165.038.0/ harṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP165.038.1/ pitā tvāṣṭro bhīṣaṇāś ca mātā viṣṭiḥ ca bhīṣaṇā |
 BRP165.038.2/ bhrātaraś ca mahātmāno yena te śāntabuddhayaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP165.039.1/ surūpāś ca bhaviṣyanti nirdoṣā maṅgalapradāḥ |
 BRP165.039.2/ tan me karma vadasvādyā tatkartāsmi surottama || 39 ||
 BRP165.040.1/ anyathā tān na gaccheyam ity uktah prāha dharmarāṭ |
 BRP165.040.2/ harṣaṇam śuddhabuddhiṁ tam harṣaṇo ’si na samśayah || 40 ||
 BRP165.041.1/ bahavaḥ syuḥ sutāḥ kecīn naiva te kulatantavaḥ |
 BRP165.041.2/ eka eva sutah kaścid yena tad dhriyate kulam || 41 ||
 BRP165.042.1/ kulasyādhārabhūto yo yaḥ pitroḥ priyakārakah |
 BRP165.042.2/ yaḥ pūrvajān uddharati sa putras tv itaro gadaḥ || 42 ||
 BRP165.043.1/ yasmāt tvayānurūpam me proktam mātāmaha priyam |
 BRP165.043.2/ tasmāt tvam gautamīm gaccha snātvā niyatamānasah || 43 ||
 BRP165.044.1/ stuhi viṣṇum jagadyoniṁ śāntam pṛitena cetasā |
 BRP165.044.2/ sa tu pṛito yadi bhavet sarvam iṣṭam pradāsyati || 44 ||
 BRP165.045.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP165.045.1/ iti śrutvā dharmavākyam harṣaṇo gautamīm yayau |
 BRP165.045.2/ śucis tuṣṭāva deveśam harim pṛito ’bhavad dhariḥ || 45 ||

BRP165.046.1/ harṣaṇāya tataḥ prādāt kulabhadram tatas tu saḥ |

BRP165.046.2/ sarvābhadrāprāśamanapūrvakam bhadram astu te || 46 ||

BRP165.047.1/ tad bhadrā procaye viṣṭih pitā bhadras tathā sutāḥ |

BRP165.047.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham bhadratīrtham tad ucyate || 47 ||

BRP165.048.1/ sarvamaṅgaladām pumsām tatra bhadrapatir hariḥ |

BRP165.048.2/ tattīrthasevinām pumsām sarvasiddhipradāyakam |

BRP165.048.3/ mangalaikanidhiḥ sākṣād devadevo janārdanaḥ || 48 ||

166 Chapter 166 :: Story of Sampāti and Jaṭāyu

¹⁶⁶

BRP166.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP166.001.1/ patatritīrtham ākhyātāṁ rogaghnaṁ pāpanāśanam |
 BRP166.001.2/ tasya śravaṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven naraḥ || 1 ||
 BRP166.002.1/ babhūvatuḥ kaśyapasya sutāv aruṇāv īśvarau |
 BRP166.002.2/ sampātiś ca jaṭāyuś ca sambhavetāṁ tadanvaye || 2 ||
 BRP166.003.1/ tārkṣyaprajāpateḥ putrāv aruṇo garuḍas tathā |
 BRP166.003.2/ tadanvaye sambhūtaḥ ca sampātiḥ patagottamah || 3 ||
 BRP166.004.1/ jaṭāyur iti vikhyāto hy aparaḥ sodaro 'nujaḥ |
 BRP166.004.2/ anyonyaspardhayā yuktāv unmattau svabalena tau || 4 ||
 BRP166.005.1/ sañjagmatur dinakaram namaskartum vihāyasi |
 BRP166.005.2/ yāvat sūryasya sāmīpyaṁ prāptau tau vihagottamau || 5 ||
 BRP166.006.1/ dagdhapakṣāv ubhau śrāntau patitau girimūrdhani |
 BRP166.006.2/ bāndhavau patitau drṣṭvā niśceṣṭau gatacetasau || 6 ||
 BRP166.007.1/ tāvad duḥkhābhībhūto 'sāv aruṇaḥ prāha bhāskaram |
 BRP166.007.2/ tau drṣṭvā tv aruṇaḥ sūry.am prāhedam patitau bhuvī |
 BRP166.007.3/ āsvāsayaitau tigmāṁśo yāvan naitau mariṣyataḥ || 7 ||

BRP166.008.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP166.008.1/ tathety uktvā dinakaro jīvayām āsa tau khagau |
 BRP166.008.2/ garudo 'pi tayoḥ śrutvā avasthām saha viṣṇunā || 8 ||
 BRP166.009.1/ āgatyāśvāsayām āsa sukhaṁ cakre ca nārada |
 BRP166.009.2/ sarva eva tādā jagmur gaṅgām tāpāpanuttaye || 9 ||
 BRP166.010.1/ jaṭāyuś cāruṇāś caiva sampātiḥ garuḍas tathā |
 BRP166.010.2/ sūryo viṣṇus tat prayayau tat tīrthām bahupuṇyadam || 10 ||
 BRP166.011.1/ patatritīrtham ākhyātāṁ viṣaghnaṁ sarvakāmadam |
 BRP166.011.2/ svayaṁ sūryas tathā viṣṇuḥ suparṇenāruṇena ca || 11 ||
 BRP166.012.1/ āsate gautamītire tathaiva vṛṣabhadhvajah |
 BRP166.012.2/ trayāṇām api devānām sthites tat tīrtham uttamam || 12 ||
 BRP166.013.1/ tatra snātvā śucir bhūtvā namaskuryāt surān imān |
 BRP166.013.2/ ādhivyādhivinirmuktaḥ sa param saukhyam āpnuyāt || 13 ||

167 Chapter 167 :: The young Brahmin and the Rākṣasī

¹⁶⁷

BRP167.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP167.001.1/ vipratīrtham iti khyātāṁ tathā nārāyaṇām viduh |
 BRP167.001.2/ tasyākhyānām pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu vismayakārakam || 1 ||
 BRP167.002.1/ antarvedyām dvijaḥ kaścid brāhmaṇo vedapāragaḥ |
 BRP167.002.2/ tasya putrā mahāprājñā guṇarūpadayānvitāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP167.003.1/ teṣāṁ kanīyān yo bhrātā śānto guṇagaṇair vṛtaḥ |
 BRP167.003.2/ āsandiva iti khyātaḥ sarvajñāno mahāmatiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP167.004.1/ vivāhāya pitā tasmāi āsandivāya yatnavān |
 BRP167.004.2/ etasminn antare rātrau suptaṁ tam dvijaputrakam || 4 ||
 BRP167.005.1/ aviṣṇusmarāṇām saumyaśiraskam asamāhitam |

¹⁶⁶[SS 266

¹⁶⁷[SS 266-267

BRP167.005.2/ āsandivam krūrarūpā rākṣasī kāmarūpiṇī || 5 ||
 BRP167.006.1/ tam ādāyāgamac chīghram gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe |
 BRP167.006.2/ śrīgirer uttare pāre bahubrāhmaṇasevitam || 6 ||
 BRP167.007.1/ nagaram dharmanilayam lakṣmyā nilayam eva ca |
 BRP167.007.2/ tatra rājā bṛhatkīrtih sarvakṣatraguṇānvitah || 7 ||
 BRP167.008.1/ tasyāmitakṣemasubhikṣayuktam |
 BRP167.008.2/ niśāvasāne dvijaputrayuktā |
 BRP167.008.3/ sā rākṣasī tat puram āśasāda |
 BRP167.008.4/ manojñarūpāṇi bibharti nityam || 8 ||
 BRP167.009.1/ sā kāmarūpeṇa caraty aśeṣām |
 BRP167.009.2/ mahīm imāni tena samaīn dvijena |
 BRP167.009.3/ godāvarīdaksīṇatīrabhāge |
 BRP167.009.4/ vṛddhākṛtis tam dvijam āha bhīmā || 9 ||
 BRP167.010.0/ rākṣasy uvāca:
 BRP167.010.1/ eṣā tu gaṅgā dvijamukhya sandhyā |
 BRP167.010.2/ upāsyatām vipravaraiḥ sametya |
 BRP167.010.3/ yathocitam vipravarās tu kāle |
 BRP167.010.4/ nopāsate yatnata eva sandhyām || 10 ||
 BRP167.011.1/ nīcās ta evābhīhitāḥ sureśair |
 BRP167.011.2/ antyāvasāyipravarās ta ete |
 BRP167.011.3/ ahaṁ janitrī tava ceti vācyām |
 BRP167.011.4/ no ced idānīm tvam upaiśi nāśam || 11 ||
 BRP167.012.1/ madvākyakartāsi yadi dvijendra |
 BRP167.012.2/ sukham kariṣye tava yat priyam ca |
 BRP167.012.3/ punaś ca deśam nilayam gurūmś ca |
 BRP167.012.4/ samprāpayiṣye nanu satyam etat || 12 ||
 BRP167.013.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP167.013.1/ sa prāha kā tvam dvijapuṇgavo 'pi |
 BRP167.013.2/ sovāca tam rākṣasī kāmarūpā |
 BRP167.013.3/ viśvāsayantī śapathair anekais |
 BRP167.013.4/ tam bhrāntacittam munirājaputram || 13 ||
 BRP167.014.1/ kaṇkalinī nāma jagatprasiddhā |
 BRP167.014.2/ vipro 'pi tām āha niveditaṁ yat |
 BRP167.014.3/ tad eva kartāsmi na samśayo 'tra |
 BRP167.014.4/ yat tat priyam vacmi karomi caiva || 14 ||
 BRP167.015.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP167.015.1/ tad vipravacanam śrutvā rākṣasī kāmarūpiṇī |
 BRP167.015.2/ vṛddhā tathāpi cārvaṇgī divyālaṅkārabhūṣaṇā || 15 ||
 BRP167.016.1/ dvijam ādāya sarvatra matsuto 'yam guṇākarah |
 BRP167.016.2/ evam vadantī sarvatra yāti vakti karoti ca || 16 ||
 BRP167.017.1/ tam vipraṁ rūpasaubhāgyavayovidyāvibhūṣitam |
 BRP167.017.2/ tām ca vṛddhāṁ guṇopetām asya māteti menire || 17 ||
 BRP167.018.1/ tatra dvijavaraḥ kaścit svām kanyām bhūṣaṇānvitām |
 BRP167.018.2/ rākṣasīm tām puraskṛtya prādāt tasmai dvijātaye || 18 ||
 BRP167.019.1/ sā kanyā tam patim prāpya kṛtārthāsmīty acintayat |
 BRP167.019.2/ sa dvijo 'pi guṇair yuktām patnīm drṣṭvā suduhkhitah || 19 ||
 BRP167.020.0/ dvija uvāca:
 BRP167.020.1/ mām iyaṁ bhakṣayed eva rākṣasī pāparūpiṇī |
 BRP167.020.2/ kiṁ karomi kva gacchāmi kasyaitat kathayāmi vā || 20 ||

BRP167.021.1/ mahat saṅkaṭam āpannam rakṣayiṣyati ko 'tra mām |
 BRP167.021.2/ bhāryā mameyam kalyāṇī guṇarūpavayoyutā |
 BRP167.021.3/ enām apy aśubhākasmād bhakṣayiṣyati rākṣasī || 21 ||
 BRP167.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP167.022.1/ etasmīn antare tatra bhāryā sā guṇaśālinī |
 BRP167.022.2/ vṛddhāpy atidurādharṣā sā gatā kutracit tadā || 22 ||
 BRP167.023.1/ praśrayāvanatā bhūtvā bālā cāpi pativrata |
 BRP167.023.2/ bhartāram duḥkhitaṁ jñātvā patim prāha rahah śanaiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP167.024.0/ bhāryovāca:
 BRP167.024.1/ kasmāt te duḥkhām āpannam svāmiṁs tattvam vadasva me || 24 ||
 BRP167.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP167.025.1/ śanaiḥ provāca tām bhāryām yathāvat pūrvavistaram |
 BRP167.025.2/ kim akathyam priye mitre kulīnāyām ca yoṣiti || 25 ||
 BRP167.026.1/ bhartrvākyām niśamyedām provāca vadatām varā || 26 ||
 BRP167.027.0/ bhāryovāca:
 BRP167.027.1/ anātmānaḥ sarvato 'pi bhayam asti gṛheṣv api |
 BRP167.027.2/ kuto bhayaṁ hy ātmavatām kiṁ punar gautamītaṭe || 27 ||
 BRP167.028.1/ vasatām viṣṇubhaktānām viraktānām vivekinām |
 BRP167.028.2/ atra snātvā śucir bhūtvā stuhi devam anāmayam || 28 ||
 BRP167.029.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP167.029.1/ etad ākarṇya gaṅgāyām snātvā vigatakalmaṣah |
 BRP167.029.2/ tuṣṭāva gautamītire dvijo nārāyaṇām tathā || 29 ||
 BRP167.030.0/ dvija uvāca:
 BRP167.030.1/ tvam antarātmā jagato 'sya nātha |
 BRP167.030.2/ tvam eva kartāsyā mukunda hartā |
 BRP167.030.3/ tvam pālakah pālayase na dīnam |
 BRP167.030.4/ anāthabandho narasiṁha kasmāt || 30 ||
 BRP167.031.1/ śrutvaitat prārthanām tasya jagacchokanivāraṇah |
 BRP167.031.2/ nārāyaṇo 'pi tām pāpām nijaghāna sa rākṣasīm || 31 ||
 BRP167.032.1/ sudarśanena cakraṇa sahasrāreṇa bhāsvatā |
 BRP167.032.2/ tasmai prādād varān iṣṭān prāpayac ca gurum prabhuḥ || 32 ||
 BRP167.033.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthām vipram nārāyaṇām viduḥ |
 BRP167.033.2/ snānadānena pūjādyair yatra sidhyati vāñchitam || 33 ||

168 Chapter 168 :: The performance of King Abhiṣṭut's horse-sacrifice

168

BRP168.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP168.001.1/ bhānuṭīrtham iti khyātam tvāṣṭram māheśvaram tathā |
 BRP168.001.2/ aindram yāmyam tathāgneyam sarvapāpapraṇāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP168.002.1/ abhiṣṭuta iti khyāto rājāsīt priyadarśanah |
 BRP168.002.2/ hayamedhena puṇyena yaṣṭum ārabdhavān surān || 2 ||
 BRP168.003.1/ tatrartvijah ṣoḍaśa syur vasiṣṭhātripurogamāḥ |
 BRP168.003.2/ kṣatriye yajamāne tu yajñabhūmih katham bhavet || 3 ||
 BRP168.004.1/ brāhmaṇe dīkṣite rājā bhuvām dāsyati yajñiyām |
 BRP168.004.2/ bhūpatau dīkṣite dātā ko bhavet ko nu yācate || 4 ||
 BRP168.005.1/ yācneyam akhilāśarmajananī pāparūpiṇī |

¹⁶⁸[SS 267-269

BRP168.005.2/ kenāpy ato na kāryaiva kṣatriyeṇa viśeṣataḥ || 5 ||
 BRP168.006.1/ evam mīmāṁsamāneṣu brāhmaṇeṣu parasparam |
 BRP168.006.2/ tatra prāha mahāprājño vasiṣṭho dharmavittamah || 6 ||
 BRP168.007.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP168.007.1/ rājñī dīkṣāyamāne tu sūryo yācyo bhuvam̄ prati |
 BRP168.007.2/ dehi me deva savitar yajanaṁ devatocitam || 7 ||
 BRP168.008.1/ daivam̄ kṣatram asi brahman bhūtanātha namo 'stu te |
 BRP168.008.2/ yācitaḥ savitā rājñā devānāṁ yajanaṁ śubham || 8 ||
 BRP168.009.1/ dadāty eva tato rājan prārthyeśam̄ divākaram || 9 ||
 BRP168.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP168.010.1/ tathety uktvābhiṣṭuto 'pi devadevarī divākaram |
 BRP168.010.2/ śraddhayā prārthayām āsa harīśājātmakam̄ ravim || 10 ||
 BRP168.011.0/ rājovāca:
 BRP168.011.1/ devānāṁ yajanaṁ dehi savitas te namo 'stu te || 11 ||
 BRP168.012.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP168.012.1/ kṣatram̄ daivam̄ yataḥ sūryo dattā bhūr bhūpates tataḥ |
 BRP168.012.2/ savitā devadeveśo dadāmīty abhyabhāṣata || 12 ||
 BRP168.013.1/ evam̄ karoti yo yajñam̄ tasya riṣṭir na kācana |
 BRP168.013.2/ tathā vājimakhe sattre brāhmaṇair vedapāragaiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP168.014.1/ prārabdhe 'bhiṣṭutā rājñā yatrāgād bhūpatim̄ ravih |
 BRP168.014.2/ devānāṁ yajanaṁ dātum̄ bhānutīrthaṁ tad ucyate || 14 ||
 BRP168.015.1/ tam̄ devakratum utkr̄ṣṭam̄ hayamedham̄ surair yutam |
 BRP168.015.2/ daityāś ca danujāś caiva tathānye yajñaghātakāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP168.016.1/ brahmaveṣadharāḥ sarve gāyantaḥ sāmagā iva |
 BRP168.016.2/ te 'pi tatra mahāprājñāḥ prāviśann anivāritāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP168.017.1/ camasāni ca pātrāṇi somam̄ caṣālam eva ca |
 BRP168.017.2/ somapānaṁ havis tyāgam ṛtvijo bhūpatim̄ tathā || 17 ||
 BRP168.018.1/ nindanti nikṣipanty anye hasanty anye tathāsurāḥ |
 BRP168.018.2/ teṣāṁ ceṣṭāṁ na jānanti viśvarūpāṁ vinā mune || 18 ||
 BRP168.019.1/ viśvarūpo 'pi pitaram̄ prāha daityā ime iti |
 BRP168.019.2/ tat putravacanam̄ śrutvā tvaṣṭā prāha surān idam || 19 ||
 BRP168.020.0/ tvaṣṭovāca:
 BRP168.020.1/ gṛhitvā vāridarbhāṁś ca prokṣayadhvam̄ samantataḥ |
 BRP168.020.2/ ye nindanti makham̄ puṇyam̄ camasaṁ somam eva ca || 20 ||
 BRP168.021.1/ mayā tv apahatāḥ sarva ity uktvā pariṣīncata || 21 ||
 BRP168.022.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP168.022.1/ tathā cakruḥ suragaṇāś tvaṣṭā cāpi tathākarot |
 BRP168.022.2/ bhasmībhūtās tataḥ sarve kāndiśīkās tato 'bhavan || 22 ||
 BRP168.023.1/ hatā mayā mahāpāpā ity uktvā vāry avāksipat |
 BRP168.023.2/ tataḥ kṣīṇāyuṣo daityāḥ prātiṣṭhan kūpitās tataḥ || 23 ||
 BRP168.024.1/ yatraitat prākṣipad vāri tvaṣṭā lokaprajāpatih |
 BRP168.024.2/ tvaṣṭram̄ tīrthaṁ tad ākhyātam̄ sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam || 24 ||
 BRP168.025.1/ tvaṣṭur vākyāc cyutān daityān nijaghāna yamas tadā |
 BRP168.025.2/ kāladaṇḍena cakreṇa kālapāśena manyunā || 25 ||
 BRP168.026.1/ yatra te nihatā daityās tat tīrthaṁ yāmyam ucyate |
 BRP168.026.2/ yatrābhavat kratuh pūrṇo hutvāgnau cāmr̄taṁ bahu || 26 ||
 BRP168.027.1/ dhārābhīḥ śaramānābhīr akhaṇḍābhīr mahādhvare |
 BRP168.027.2/ yatrābhavad dhavyavāhas ṣṛptas tasya hy abhiṣṭutah || 27 ||
 BRP168.028.1/ agnitīrthaṁ tad ākhyātam aśvamedhaphalapradam |

BRP168.028.2/ indro marudbhīr nṛpatīm prāhedaṁ vacanāṁ śubham || 28 ||
 BRP168.029.1/ tvāṁ saṁrād bhavītā rājann ubhāyōḥ api lokayoh̄ |
 BRP168.029.2/ sakhā mama priyo nityāṁ bhavītā nātra samśayah || 29 ||
 BRP168.030.1/ sa kṛtārtha martyaloka indratīrthe ca tarpaṇam |
 BRP168.030.2/ kuryāt pitṛṇāṁ prītyarthāṁ yamatīrthe viśeṣataḥ || 30 ||
 BRP168.031.1/ māheśvaraṁ tu tat tīrthāṁ pūjito 'bhiṣṭutah̄ śivah̄ |
 BRP168.031.2/ bhaktiyuktena vipraīś ca sarvakarmaviśāradaiḥ || 31 ||
 BRP168.032.1/ vaidikair laukikaiś caiva mantraiḥ pūjyāṁ maheśvaram |
 BRP168.032.2/ nṛtyair gītais tathā vādyair amṛtaiḥ pañcasambhavaiḥ || 32 ||
 BRP168.033.1/ upacāraīś ca bahubhir daṇḍapātāpradakṣiṇaiḥ |
 BRP168.033.2/ dhūpair dīpaīś ca naivedyaiḥ puṣpair gandhaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ || 33 ||
 BRP168.034.1/ pūjayām āsa deveśāṁ viṣṇum śambhuṁ dhiyaikayā |
 BRP168.034.2/ tataḥ prasannau deveśau varān dadatur ojasā || 34 ||
 BRP168.035.1/ abhiṣṭute narendrāya bhuktimuktī ubhe api |
 BRP168.035.2/ māhātmyam asya tīrthasya tathā dadatur uttamam || 35 ||
 BRP168.036.1/ tataḥprabhṛti tat tīrthāṁ ūvaiśnavam ucyate |
 BRP168.036.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradām viduh̄ || 36 ||
 BRP168.037.1/ imāni sarvatīrthāni smared api paṭhetā vā |
 BRP168.037.2/ vimuktah̄ sarvapāpebhyaḥ śivaviṣṇupurāṁ vrajet || 37 ||
 BRP168.038.1/ bhānumtīrthe viśeṣena snānam sarvārthasiddhidam |
 BRP168.038.2/ tatra tīrthe mahāpuṇyāṁ tīrthānām ūsatam atra hi || 38 ||

169 Chapter 169 :: The hunter and the Brahmin as devotees of Śiva

169

BRP169.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP169.001.1/ bhillatīrtham iti khyātām rogaghnaṁ pāpanāśanam |
 BRP169.001.2/ mahādevapadāmbhojayugabhaktipradāyakam || 1 ||
 BRP169.002.1/ tatrāpy evaṁvidhām puṇyām kathām śrūnu mahāmate |
 BRP169.002.2/ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇē tīre śrīgirer uttare tate || 2 ||
 BRP169.003.1/ ādikeśa iti khyāta ṛṣibhiḥ paripūjitaḥ |
 BRP169.003.2/ mahādevo liṅgarūpī sadāste sarvakāmadaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP169.004.1/ sindhudvīpa iti khyāto munih̄ paramadhārmikāḥ |
 BRP169.004.2/ tasya bhrātā veda iti sa cāpi paramo ṣiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP169.005.1/ tam ādikeśām vai devām tripurārīm trilocanam |
 BRP169.005.2/ nityām pūjaye bhaktyā prāpte madhyandine ravau || 5 ||
 BRP169.006.1/ bhiksātanāya vedo 'pi yāti grāmaṁ vicakṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP169.006.2/ yāte tasmin dvijavare vyādhah̄ paramadhārmikāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP169.007.1/ tasmin girivare puṇye mrgayām yāti nityaśaḥ |
 BRP169.007.2/ aṭītvā vividhān deśān mrgān hatvā yathāsukham || 7 ||
 BRP169.008.1/ mukhe gṛhītvā pāṇīyam abhiṣekāya śūlināḥ |
 BRP169.008.2/ nyasya māṁsaṁ dhanuskotyām śrānto vyādhah̄ śivām prabhūm || 8 ||
 BRP169.009.1/ ādikeśām samāgatya nyasya māṁsaṁ tato bahiḥ |
 BRP169.009.2/ gaṅgām gatvā mukhe vāri gṛhītvāgatya taṁ śivam || 9 ||
 BRP169.010.1/ yasya kasyāpi pattrāṇi kareṇādāya bhaktitah̄ |
 BRP169.010.2/ apareṇa ca māṁsaṁ naivedyārthāṁ ca tanmanāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP169.011.1/ ādikeśām samāgatya vedenārcitam ojasā |
 BRP169.011.2/ pādenāhatya tām pūjām mukhānītena vāriṇā || 11 ||

¹⁶⁹[SS 269-270

BRP169.012.1/ snāpayitvā śivam devam arcayitvā tu patrakaiḥ |
 BRP169.012.2/ kalpayitvā tu tan māṁsamī śivo me priyatām iti || 12 ||
 BRP169.013.1/ naiva kiñcit sa jānāti śivabhaktim vinā śubhām |
 BRP169.013.2/ tato yāti svakamī sthānam māṁsenā tu yathāgatam || 13 ||
 BRP169.014.1/ karoty etādṛg āgatyā āgatyā pratyaham eva saḥ |
 BRP169.014.2/ tathāpiśas tutoṣasya vicitrā hīśvarasthitih || 14 ||
 BRP169.015.1/ yāvan nāyāty asau bhillaḥ śivas tāvan na sauκhyabhaṅk |
 BRP169.015.2/ bhaktānukampitām śambhor mānātītām tu vetti kaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP169.016.1/ sampūjayaty ādikeśam umayā pratyahamī śivam |
 BRP169.016.2/ evamī bahutithe kāle yāte vedaś cukopa ha || 16 ||
 BRP169.017.1/ pūjāni mantravatīni citrāni śivabhaktisamanvitām |
 BRP169.017.2/ ko nu vidhvamītate pāpo mattaḥ sa vadham āpnuyāt || 17 ||
 BRP169.018.1/ gurudeadvijasvāmidrohī vadhyo muner api |
 BRP169.018.2/ sarvasyāpi vadhaṛho 'sau śivasya drohakṛṇi naraḥ || 18 ||
 BRP169.019.1/ evamī niścitya medhāvī vedaḥ sindhos tathānujaḥ |
 BRP169.019.2/ kasyeyamī pāpacerṭā syāt pāpiṣṭhasya durātmanah || 19 ||
 BRP169.020.1/ puṣpair vanyabhavaир divyaiḥ kandair mūlaphalaiḥ śubhaiḥ |
 BRP169.020.2/ kṛtām pūjām sa vidhvasya hy anyāmī pūjāmī karoti yaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP169.021.1/ māṁsenā tarupattraiś ca sa ca vadhyo bhaven mama |
 BRP169.021.2/ evamī sañcintya medhāvī gopayitvā tanumī tadā || 21 ||
 BRP169.022.1/ tam paśyeyam ahaṁ pāpaṁ pūjākartāram īśvare |
 BRP169.022.2/ etasmīn antare prāyād vyādho devamī yathā purā || 22 ||
 BRP169.023.1/ nityavat pūjantamī tam ādikeśas tadābravīt || 23 ||
 BRP169.024.0/ ādikeśa uvāca:
 BRP169.024.1/ bho bho vyādha mahābuddhe śrānto 'sīti punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP169.024.2/ cirāya katham āyātas tvāmī vinā tāta duḥkhitaḥ |
 BRP169.024.3/ na vindāmi sukhamī kiñcit samāśvasihi putraka || 24 ||
 BRP169.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP169.025.1/ tam evamīvādinamī devamī vedaḥ śrutvā vilokya tu |
 BRP169.025.2/ cukopa vismayāviṣṭo na ca kiñcid uvāca ha || 25 ||
 BRP169.026.1/ vyādhaś ca nityavat pūjāmī kṛtvā svabhavanām yayau |
 BRP169.026.2/ vedaś ca kupito bhūtvā āgatyēśam uvāca ha || 26 ||
 BRP169.027.0/ veda uvāca:
 BRP169.027.1/ ayaṁ vyādhaḥ pāparataḥ kriyājñānavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP169.027.2/ prāṇihimsārataḥ krūro nirdayaḥ sarvajantuṣu || 27 ||
 BRP169.028.1/ hīnajātir akiñcijjñō gurukramavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP169.028.2/ sadānucitakārī cānirjitākhilagogaṇaḥ || 28 ||
 BRP169.029.1/ tasyātmānaṁ darśitavān na māmī kiñcana vakṣyasi |
 BRP169.029.2/ pūjāni mantravidhānena karomīśa yatravataḥ || 29 ||
 BRP169.030.1/ tvadekaśaṛṇo nityamī bhāryāputravivarjitaḥ |
 BRP169.030.2/ vyādho māṁsenā duṣṭena pūjāmī tava karoty asau || 30 ||
 BRP169.031.1/ tasya prasanno bhagavān na mameti mahādbhutam |
 BRP169.031.2/ śāstīm asya kariṣyāmi bhillasya hy apakāriṇaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP169.032.1/ mṛdoḥ kopi bhavet prītaḥ kopi tadvad durātmanah |
 BRP169.032.2/ tasmād ahaṁ mūrdhni śilāmī pātayeyam asaṁśayam || 32 ||
 BRP169.033.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP169.033.1/ ity uktavati vai vede vihasyeśo 'bravīd idam || 33 ||
 BRP169.034.0/ ādikeśa uvāca:
 BRP169.034.1/ śvah pratīkṣasva paścān me śilāmī pātaya mūrdhani || 34 ||

BRP169.035.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP169.035.1/ tathety uktvā sa vedo 'pi śilāṁ santyajya bāhunā |
 BRP169.035.2/ upasamīkṛtya tam kopam śvaḥ karomīty uvāca ha || 35 ||
 BRP169.036.1/ tataḥ prātaḥ samāgatya kṛtvā snānādikarma ca |
 BRP169.036.2/ vedo 'pi nityavat pūjām kurvan paśyati mastake || 36 ||
 BRP169.037.1/ liṅgasya savraṇām bhīmām dhārām ca rudhiraplutām |
 BRP169.037.2/ vedah sa vismito bhūtvā kim idam liṅgamūrdhani || 37 ||
 BRP169.038.1/ mahotpāto bhavet kasya sūcayed ity acintayat |
 BRP169.038.2/ mṛdbhiś ca gomayenāpi kuśais tam gāṅgavāribhiḥ || 38 ||
 BRP169.039.1/ prakṣālayitvā tām pūjām kṛtavān nityavat tadā |
 BRP169.039.2/ etasmīn antare prāyād vyādho vigatakalmaśah || 39 ||
 BRP169.040.1/ mūrdhānam vraṇasāmyuktām saraktām liṅgamastake |
 BRP169.040.2/ śaṅkarasyādikeśasya dadṛṣe 'ntargatas tadā || 40 ||
 BRP169.041.1/ drṣṭyaiva kim idam citram ity uktvā niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ |
 BRP169.041.2/ ātmānam bhedayām āsa śatadhā ca sahasradhā || 41 ||
 BRP169.042.1/ svāmino vaikṛtam drṣṭvā kaḥ kṣametottamāśayah |
 BRP169.042.2/ muhur nininda cātmānam mayi jīvaty abhūd idam || 42 ||
 BRP169.043.1/ kaṣṭam āpatitam kīdṛg aho durvidhivaiśasāt |
 BRP169.043.2/ tat karma tasya saṁvīkṣya mahādevo 'tivismitaḥ |
 BRP169.043.3/ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vedam vedavidām varam || 43 ||
 BRP169.044.0/ ādikeśa uvāca:

BRP169.044.1/ paśya vyādhām mahābuddhe bhaktam bhāvena samyutam |
 BRP169.044.2/ tvam tu mṛdbhiḥ kuśair vārbhir mūrdhānam sprṣṭavān asi || 44 ||
 BRP169.045.1/ anena sahasā brahman mamātmāpi niveditaḥ |
 BRP169.045.2/ bhaktih premāthavā śaktir vicāro yatra vidyate |
 BRP169.045.3/ tasmād asmai varān dāsyे paścāt tubhyām dvijottama || 45 ||
 BRP169.046.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP169.046.1/ vareṇa cchandayām āsa vyādhām devo maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP169.046.2/ vyādhaḥ provāca deveśam nirmalyam tava yad bhavet || 46 ||
 BRP169.047.1/ tad asmākam bhaven nātha mannāmnā tīrtham ucyatām |
 BRP169.047.2/ sarvakratuphalam tīrthām smaraṇād eva jāyatām || 47 ||
 BRP169.048.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP169.048.1/ tathety uvāca deveśas tatas tat tīrtham uttamam |
 BRP169.048.2/ bhillatīrthām samastāghasaṅghavicchedakāraṇam || 48 ||
 BRP169.049.1/ śrīmahādevacaraṇamahābhaktividhāyakam |
 BRP169.049.2/ abhavat snānādānādyair bhuktimuktipradāyakam |
 BRP169.049.3/ vedasyāpi varān prādāc chivo nānāvidhān bahūn || 49 ||

170 Chapter 170 :: The good merchant and the treacherous Brahmin

170

BRP170.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.001.1/ cakṣustīrtham iti khyātam rūpasaubhāgyadāyakam |
 BRP170.001.2/ yatra yogeśvaro devo gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe || 1 ||
 BRP170.002.1/ puram bhauvanam ākhyātam girimūrdhny abhidhīyate |
 BRP170.002.2/ yatrāsau bhauvano rājā kṣattradharmaṇaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP170.003.1/ tasmin puravare kaścid brāhmaṇo vriddhakauśikah |

¹⁷⁰[SS 270-273

BRP170.003.2/ tatputro gautama iti khyāto vedaviduttamaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP170.004.1/ tasya mātūr manodoṣād viparīto 'bhavad dvijah |
 BRP170.004.2/ sakha tasya vanik kaścin maṇikuṇḍala ucyate || 4 ||
 BRP170.005.1/ tena sakhyam dvijasyāśid viṣamam dvijavaiṣayoh |
 BRP170.005.2/ śrīmaddaridrayor nityam parasparahitaśinoh || 5 ||
 BRP170.006.1/ kadācid gautamo vaiṣyam vitteśam maṇikuṇḍalam |
 BRP170.006.2/ prāhedaṁ vacanam prītyā rahaḥ sthitvā punah punah || 6 ||
 BRP170.007.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP170.007.1/ gacchāmo dhanam ādātuṁ parvatān udadhīn api |
 BRP170.007.2/ yauvanam tad vṛthā jñeyam vinā saukhyānukūlyataḥ |
 BRP170.007.3/ dhanam vinā tat kathari syād aho dhiṁ nirdhanaṁ naram || 7 ||
 BRP170.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP170.008.1/ kuṇḍalo dvijam āhedam matpitropārjitaṁ dhanam |
 BRP170.008.2/ bahv asti kiṁ dhanenādyā kariṣye dvijasattama |
 BRP170.008.3/ dvijah punar uvācedam maṇikuṇḍalam ojasā || 8 ||
 BRP170.009.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP170.009.1/ dharmārthajñānakāmānāṁ ko nu trptaḥ praśasyate |
 BRP170.009.2/ utkarṣaprāptir evaiśam sakhe ślāghyā śarīriṇām || 9 ||
 BRP170.010.1/ svenaiva vyavasāyena dhanyā jīvanti jantavaḥ |
 BRP170.010.2/ paradattārthasantuṣṭāḥ kaṣṭajīvina eva te || 10 ||
 BRP170.011.1/ sa putraḥ śasyate loke pitṛbhiś cābhinandyate |
 BRP170.011.2/ yaḥ paityam abhilipseta na vācāpi tu kuṇḍala || 11 ||
 BRP170.012.1/ svabāhubalam āśritya yo 'rthān arjayate sutah |
 BRP170.012.2/ sa kṛtārtho bhavel loke paityam vittam na tu spr̄set || 12 ||
 BRP170.013.1/ svayam ārya suto vittam pitre dāsyati bandhave |
 BRP170.013.2/ tam tu putram vijānīyād itaro yonikūṭakah || 13 ||
 BRP170.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP170.014.1/ etac chrutvā tu tad vākyam brāhmaṇasyābhilāśinah |
 BRP170.014.2/ tatheti matvā tadvākyam ratnāny ādāya satvaraḥ || 14 ||
 BRP170.015.1/ ātmakīyāni vittāni gautamāya nyavedayat |
 BRP170.015.2/ dhanenaitena deśāṁś ca paribhramya yathāsukham || 15 ||
 BRP170.016.1/ dhanāny ādāya vittāni punar eṣyāmahe gṛham |
 BRP170.016.2/ satyam eva vanīg vakti sa tu vipraḥ pratārakaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP170.017.1/ pāpātmā pāpacittam ca na bubodha vanīg dvijam |
 BRP170.017.2/ tau paraspāram āmantrya mātāpitror ajānatoh || 17 ||
 BRP170.018.1/ deśād deśāntaram yātau dhanārtham tau vanīgdvijau |
 BRP170.018.2/ vanīgghastasthitam vittam brāhmaṇo hartum icchatī || 18 ||
 BRP170.019.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP170.019.1/ yena kenāpy upāyena tad dhanam hi samāhare |
 BRP170.019.2/ aho pṛthivyāṁ ramyāṇi nagarāṇi sahasraśah || 19 ||
 BRP170.020.1/ iṣṭapradātryaḥ kāmasya devatā iva yoṣitah |
 BRP170.020.2/ manoharāś tatra tatra santi kiṁ kriyate mayā || 20 ||
 BRP170.021.1/ dhanam āhṛtya yatnena yoṣidbhyo yadi dīyate |
 BRP170.021.2/ bhuujyante tās tato nityam saphalam jīvitam hi tat || 21 ||
 BRP170.022.1/ nr̄tyagītarato nityam panyastrībhīr alaṅkṛtaḥ |
 BRP170.022.2/ bhokṣye katham tu tad vittam vaiṣyān maddhastam āgatam || 22 ||
 BRP170.023.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP170.023.1/ evam cintayamāno 'sau gautamah prahasann iva |
 BRP170.023.2/ maṇikuṇḍalam āhedam adharmād eva jantavaḥ || 23 ||

BRP170.024.1/ vṛddhim sukham abhīṣṭāni prāpnuvanti na samśayah |
BRP170.024.2/ dharmiṣṭhāḥ prāṇino loke dṛśyante duḥkhabhāginaḥ || 24 ||
BRP170.025.1/ tasmād dharmeṇa kiṁ tena duḥkhaikaphalahetunā || 25 ||
BRP170.026.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.026.1/ nety uvāca tato vaiśyah sukham dharmae pratīṣṭhitam |
BRP170.026.2/ pāpe duḥkham bhayaṁ śoko dāridryam kleśa eva ca |
BRP170.026.3/ yato dharmas tato muktiḥ svadharmaḥ kiṁ vinaśyati || 26 ||
BRP170.027.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.027.1/ evam vivadatos tatra samparāyas taylor abhūt |
BRP170.027.2/ yasya pakṣo bhavej jyāyān sa parārtham avāpnuyāt || 27 ||
BRP170.028.1/ pṛcchāvah kasya prābalyaiḥ dharmaṇo vāpy adharmaṇaḥ |
BRP170.028.2/ vedāt tu laukikam jyeṣṭham loke dharmāt sukham bhavet || 28 ||
BRP170.029.1/ evam vivadamānau tāv ūcatuh sakalāñ janān |
BRP170.029.2/ dharmasya vāpy adharmasya prābalyam anayor bhuvi || 29 ||
BRP170.030.1/ tad vadantu yathāvṛttam evam ūcatur ojasā |
BRP170.030.2/ evam taticire kecid ye dharmenānuvartinaḥ || 30 ||
BRP170.031.1/ tair duḥkham anubhūyate pāpiṣṭhāḥ sukhino janāḥ |
BRP170.031.2/ samparāye dhanam sarvam jitatām vipre nyavedayat || 31 ||
BRP170.032.1/ maṇimān dharmavicchreṣṭhaḥ punar dharmam praśamsati |
BRP170.032.2/ maṇimantam dvijah prāha kiṁ dharmam anuśamsasi |
BRP170.032.2a/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.032.3/ tatheti cety āha vaiśyo brāhmaṇaḥ punar abravīt || 32 ||
BRP170.033.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:
BRP170.033.1/ jitām mayā dhanam vaiśya nirlajjah kiṁ nu bhāṣase |
BRP170.033.2/ mayaiva vijito dharmo yatheṣṭacaraṇātmanā || 33 ||
BRP170.034.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.034.1/ tad brāhmaṇavacah śrutvā vaiśyah sasmita ūcivān || 34 ||
BRP170.035.0/ vaiśya uvāca:
BRP170.035.1/ pulākā iva dhānyeṣu puttikā iva pakṣiṣu |
BRP170.035.2/ tathaiva tān sakhe manye yeṣām dharmo na vidyate || 35 ||
BRP170.036.1/ caturṇām puruṣārthānām dharmāḥ prathama ucyate |
BRP170.036.2/ paścad arthaś ca kāmaś ca sa dharmo mayi tiṣṭhati |
BRP170.036.3/ katham brūṣe dvijaśreṣṭha mayā vijitam ity adaḥ || 36 ||
BRP170.037.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.037.1/ dvijo vaiśyam punah prāha hastābhyaṁ jāyatām paṇaḥ |
BRP170.037.2/ tatheti manyate vaiśyas tau gatvā punar ūcatuh || 37 ||
BRP170.038.1/ pūrvaval laukikān gatvā jitam ity abravīd dvijah |
BRP170.038.2/ karau chittvā tataḥ prāha katham dharmam tu manyase |
BRP170.038.3/ ākṣipto brāhmaṇenaivam vaiśyo vacanam abravīt || 38 ||
BRP170.039.0/ vaiśya uvāca:
BRP170.039.1/ dharmam eva param manye prāṇaiḥ kanṭhagatair api |
BRP170.039.2/ mātā pitā suhṛd bandhur dharma eva śarīrinām || 39 ||
BRP170.040.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP170.040.1/ evam vivadamānau tāv arthavān brāhmaṇo 'bhavat |
BRP170.040.2/ vimukto vaiśyakas tatra bāhubhyām ca dhanena ca || 40 ||
BRP170.041.1/ evam bhramantau samprāptau gaṅgām yogeśvaram harim |
BRP170.041.2/ yadṛcchayā muniśreṣṭha mithas tāv ūcatuh punaḥ || 41 ||
BRP170.042.1/ vaiśyo gaṅgām tu yogeśam dharmam eva praśamsati |
BRP170.042.2/ atikopād dvijo vaiśyam ākṣipan punar abravīt || 42 ||

BRP170.043.0/ brāhmaṇa uvāca:

BRP170.043.1/ gataṁ dhanam̄ karau chinnāv avaśiṣṭo 'subhir bhavān |

BRP170.043.2/ tvam anyathā yadi brūṣa āhariṣye 'sinā śirah || 43 ||

BRP170.044.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.044.1/ vihasya punar āhedam̄ vaiśyo gautamam añjasā || 44 ||

BRP170.045.0/ vaiśya uvāca:

BRP170.045.1/ dharmam eva param̄ manye yathecchasi tathā kuru |

BRP170.045.2/ brāhmaṇāṁś ca gurūn devān vedān dharmam̄ janārdanam || 45 ||

BRP170.046.1/ yaś tu nindayate pāpo nāsau sprśyo 'tha pāpakṛt |

BRP170.046.2/ upekṣaṇīyo durvṛttah pāpātmā dharmadūṣakah || 46 ||

BRP170.047.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.047.1/ tataḥ prāha sa kopena dharmam̄ yady anuśāṁsasi |

BRP170.047.2/ āvayoḥ prāṇayor atra paṇah syād iti vai mune || 47 ||

BRP170.048.1/ evam ukte gautamena tathety āha vanīk tadā |

BRP170.048.2/ punar apy ūcatur ubhau lokāml̄ lokās tathocire || 48 ||

BRP170.049.1/ yogeśvarasya purato gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe |

BRP170.049.2/ tam̄ nipātya viśām̄ vipraś cakṣur utpātya cābravīt || 49 ||

BRP170.050.0/ vipra uvāca:

BRP170.050.1/ gato 'sīmām̄ daśām̄ vaiśya nityam̄ dharmapraśāṁsayā |

BRP170.050.2/ gatam dhanam̄ gataṁ cakṣus̄ cheditau karapallavau |

BRP170.050.3/ pr̄sto 'si mitra gacchāmi maivam̄ brūyāḥ kathāntare || 50 ||

BRP170.051.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.051.1/ tasmin̄ prayāte vaiśyo 'sau cintayām̄ āsa cetasi |

BRP170.051.2/ hā kaṣṭam̄ me kim abhavad dharmakamanaso hare || 51 ||

BRP170.052.1/ sa kuṇḍalo vanīkśreṣṭho nirdhano gatabāhukah |

BRP170.052.2/ gatanetrah śucam̄ prāpto dharmam evānusaṁsmaran || 52 ||

BRP170.053.1/ evam̄ bahuvidhām̄ cintām̄ kurvann āste mahītale |

BRP170.053.2/ niśceṣṭo 'tha nirutsāhaḥ patitaḥ śokasāgare || 53 ||

BRP170.054.1/ dināvasāne śarvaryām udite candramaṇḍale |

BRP170.054.2/ ekādaśyām̄ ūklapakṣe tatrāyāti vibhīṣaṇah || 54 ||

BRP170.055.1/ sa tu yogeśvaraṁ devam̄ pūjyatvā yathāvidhi |

BRP170.055.2/ snātvā tu gautamīn gaṅgām saputro rākṣasair vṛtaḥ || 55 ||

BRP170.056.1/ vibhīṣaṇasya hi suto vibhīṣaṇa ivāparah |

BRP170.056.2/ vaibhīṣaṇir iti khyātas tam apaśyad uvāca ha || 56 ||

BRP170.057.1/ vaiśyasya vacanam̄ śrutvā yathāvṛttam̄ sa dharmavit |

BRP170.057.2/ pitre nivedayām̄ āsa lañkeśāya mahātmane |

BRP170.057.3/ sa tu lañkeśvaraḥ prāha putram̄ prītyā guṇākaram || 57 ||

BRP170.058.0/ vibhīṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP170.058.1/ śrīmān rāmo mama gurus tasya mānyaḥ sakhā mama |

BRP170.058.2/ hanumān iti vikhyātas tenānīto girir mahān || 58 ||

BRP170.059.1/ purā kāryāntare prāpte sarvauṣadhyāśrayo 'calah |

BRP170.059.2/ jāte kārye tam ādāya himavantam athāgamat || 59 ||

BRP170.060.1/ viśalyakaraṇī ceti mṛtasañjīvanīti ca |

BRP170.060.2/ tadānīya mahābuddhī rāmāyākliṣṭakarmaṇe || 60 ||

BRP170.061.1/ nivedayitvā tat sādhyam̄ tasmīn vṛtte samāgataḥ |

BRP170.061.2/ punar girīm samādāya āgacchad devaparvatam || 61 ||

BRP170.062.1/ tām āniyāsyā hṛdaye niveśaya hariṁ smaran |

BRP170.062.2/ tataḥ prāpsyaty ayam sarvam apekṣitam udāradhīḥ || 62 ||

BRP170.063.1/ gacchatas tasya vegena viśalyakaraṇī punah |

BRP170.063.2/ apatad gautamītire yatra yogeśvaro hariḥ || 63 ||

BRP170.064.0/ vaibhīṣaṇir uvāca:

BRP170.064.1/ tām oṣadhīṁ mama pitar darśayāśu vilamba mā |

BRP170.064.2/ parārtiśamanād anyac chreyo na bhuvanatraye || 64 ||

BRP170.065.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.065.1/ vibhīṣaṇas tathety uktvā tām putrasyāpy adarśayat |

BRP170.065.2/ iṣe tvety asya vṛkṣasya sākhāṁ ciccheda tatsutaḥ |

BRP170.065.3/ vaiśasya cāpi vai prītyā santah parahite ratāḥ || 65 ||

BRP170.066.0/ vibhīṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP170.066.1/ yatrāpatan nage cāsmin sa vṛkṣas tu pratāpavān |

BRP170.066.2/ tasya sākhāṁ samādāya hr̥daye 'sya niveśaya |

BRP170.066.3/ tatspr̥ṣṭamātra evāsau svakāṁ rūpam avāpnuyāt || 66 ||

BRP170.067.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.067.1/ etac chrutvā pitur vākyāṁ vaibhīṣaṇir udāradhīḥ |

BRP170.067.2/ tathā cakāra vai samyak kāṣṭhakhaṇḍāṁ nyaveśayat || 67 ||

BRP170.068.1/ hr̥daye sa tu vaiśyo 'pi sacakṣuh sakaro 'bhavat |

BRP170.068.2/ maṇimantrauṣadhiṁ hi vīryāṁ ko 'pi na budhyate || 68 ||

BRP170.069.1/ tad eva kāṣṭham ādāya dharmam evānusārīsmaran |

BRP170.069.2/ snātvā tu gautamīṁ gaṅgāṁ tathā yogeśvaraṁ harim || 69 ||

BRP170.070.1/ namaskṛtvā punar agāt kāṣṭhakhaṇḍena vaiśyakah |

BRP170.070.2/ paribhraman nṛpapurāṁ mahāpuram iti śrutam || 70 ||

BRP170.071.1/ mahārāja iti khyātas tatra rājā mahābalah |

BRP170.071.2/ tasya nāsti sutah kaścit putrikā naṣṭalocanā || 71 ||

BRP170.072.1/ saiva tasya sutā putras tasyāpi vratam īdr̥śam |

BRP170.072.2/ devo vā dānavo vāpi brāhmaṇah kṣatriyo bhavet || 72 ||

BRP170.073.1/ vaiśyo vā sūdrayonir vā saguṇo nirguṇo 'pi vā |

BRP170.073.2/ tasmai deyā iyāṁ putrī yo netre āhariṣyati || 73 ||

BRP170.074.1/ rājyena saha deyeyam iti rājā hy aghoṣayat |

BRP170.074.2/ aharniśam asau vaiśyah śrutvā ghoṣam athābravīt || 74 ||

BRP170.075.0/ vaiśya uvāca:

BRP170.075.1/ ahaṁ netre āhariṣye rājaputryā asaṁśayam || 75 ||

BRP170.076.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.076.1/ tām vaiśyāṁ tarasādāya mahārājñe nyavedayat |

BRP170.076.2/ tatkāṣṭhasparśamātreṇa sanetrābhūn nṛpātmajā || 76 ||

BRP170.077.1/ tataḥ savismayo rājā ko bhavān iti cābravīt |

BRP170.077.2/ vaiśyo rājñe yathāvṛttam nyavedayad aśeṣataḥ || 77 ||

BRP170.078.0/ vaiśya uvāca:

BRP170.078.1/ brāhmaṇāṁ prasādena dharmasya tapasas tathā |

BRP170.078.2/ dānaprabhāvād yajñaiś ca vividhair bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ |

BRP170.078.3/ divyauṣadhiprabhāvena mama sāmarthyam īdr̥śam || 78 ||

BRP170.079.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.079.1/ etad vaiśyavacah śrutvā vismito 'bhūn mahīpatih || 79 ||

BRP170.080.0/ rājovāca:

BRP170.080.1/ aho mahānubhāvo 'yāṁ prāyo vṛndārako bhavet |

BRP170.080.2/ anyathaitādṛg anyasya sāmarthyāṁ dr̥ṣyate katham |

BRP170.080.3/ tasmiṁ asmai tu tām kanyāṁ pradāsyे rājyapūrvikām || 80 ||

BRP170.081.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP170.081.1/ iti saṅkalpya manasi kanyāṁ rājyāṁ ca dattavān |

BRP170.081.2/ vihārārthaṁ gataḥ svairāṁ param khedam upāgataḥ || 81 ||

BRP170.082.1/ na mitreṇa vinā rājyam na mitreṇa vinā sukhām |
 BRP170.082.2/ tam eva satatam vipram cintayan vaiśyanandanaḥ || 82 ||
 BRP170.083.1/ etad eva sujātānām lakṣaṇām bhuvi dehinām |
 BRP170.083.2/ kṛpārdraṁ yan mano nityām teṣām apy ahiteṣu hi || 83 ||
 BRP170.084.1/ mahānṛpo vanām prāyāt sa rājā maṇikuṇḍalaḥ |
 BRP170.084.2/ tasmiṁ sāsatī rājyam tu kadācid gautamām dvijam || 84 ||
 BRP170.085.1/ hṛtasvarām dyūtakaiḥ pāpair apaśyan maṇikuṇḍalaḥ |
 BRP170.085.2/ tam ādāya dvijam mitram pūjayām āsa dharmavit || 85 ||
 BRP170.086.1/ dharmāṇām tu prabhāvām tām tasmai sarvām nyavedayat |
 BRP170.086.2/ snāpayām āsa gaṅgāyām tām sarvāghāniṇṭtaye || 86 ||
 BRP170.087.1/ tena vīpreṇa sarvais taiḥ svakīyair gotrajair vṛtaḥ |
 BRP170.087.2/ vaiśyaiḥ svadeśasambhūtair brāhmaṇasya tu bāndhavaiḥ || 87 ||
 BRP170.088.1/ vṛddhakauśikamukhyaiś ca tasmin yogeśvarāntike |
 BRP170.088.2/ yaññān iṣṭvā surān pūjya tataḥ svargam upeyivān || 88 ||
 BRP170.089.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham mṛtasañjīvanām viduḥ |
 BRP170.089.2/ cakṣustīrtham sayogeśam smaraṇād api puṇyadam |
 BRP170.089.3/ manahprasādajananām sarvadurbhāvanāśanam || 89 ||

171 Chapter 171 :: The game of dice between Indra and Pramati

171

BRP171.001.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.001.1/ urvaśītīrtham ākhyātam aśvamedhaphalapradam |
 BRP171.001.2/ snānādānamahādevavāsudevārcanādibhiḥ || 1 ||
 BRP171.002.1/ maheśvaro yatra devo yatra sārīgadharo hariḥ |
 BRP171.002.2/ pramatir nāma rājāśīt sārvabhaumah pratāpavān || 2 ||
 BRP171.003.1/ ripūn jitvā jagāmāsu indralokām surair vrtam |
 BRP171.003.2/ tatrāpaśyat surapatim marudbhiḥ saha nārada || 3 ||
 BRP171.004.1/ jahāsendraṁ pāśahastām pramatih kṣatriyarṣabhaḥ |
 BRP171.004.2/ tām hasantam athālakṣya hariḥ pramatim abravīt || 4 ||
 BRP171.005.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP171.005.1/ devālaye mahābuddhe marudbhiḥ kṛīditair alam |
 BRP171.005.2/ diśo jitvā divām prāptaḥ kuru kṛīḍām mayā saha || 5 ||
 BRP171.006.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.006.1/ sakāśāyām harivaco niśamya pramatir nṛpaḥ |
 BRP171.006.2/ tathety uvāca devendram niśkṛtim kām tu manyase |
 BRP171.006.3/ tac chrutvā pramater vākyām surarāṇi nṛpam abravīt || 6 ||
 BRP171.007.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP171.007.1/ urvaśy eva paṇo 'smākām prāpyā yā nikhilair makhaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP171.008.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.008.1/ etac chrutvendravacanām pramatih prāha garvitaḥ |
 BRP171.008.2/ urvaśīm niśkṛtim manye tvām rājan kiṁ nu manyase || 8 ||
 BRP171.009.1/ yad braviṣi sureśāna tan manye 'ham śatakrato |
 BRP171.009.2/ prāhendraṁ pramatis tadvan niśkṛtyai dakṣiṇām karam |
 BRP171.009.3/ savarma saśaram dharmyām dehi dīvyāmahe vayam || 9 ||
 BRP171.010.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.010.1/ tāv evam samividam kṛtvā devanāyopatasthatuh |
 BRP171.010.2/ pramatir jitavāms tatra urvaśīm daivatastriyam |

¹⁷¹[SS 273-275

BRP171.010.3/ tām jītvā pramatih prāha saṁrambhāt tām śatakratum || 10 ||

BRP171.011.0/ pramatir uvāca:

BRP171.011.1/ niṣkṛtyai punar anyan me paścād dīvye tvayā vibho || 11 ||

BRP171.012.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP171.012.1/ devayogyam atho vajram jaitram saratham uttamam |

BRP171.012.2/ dīvye 'ham tena nṛpate kareṇāpy avicārayan || 12 ||

BRP171.013.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP171.013.1/ sa gṛhitvā tadā pāśān anyāmīś ca maṇibhūṣitān |

BRP171.013.2/ jitam ity abravīc chakraṁ pramatih prahasamīs tadā || 13 ||

BRP171.014.1/ etasmīn antare prāyād akṣajñas tatra nārada |

BRP171.014.2/ viśvāvasur iti khyāto gandharvāṇīmī maheśvaraḥ || 14 ||

BRP171.015.0/ viśvāvasur uvāca:

BRP171.015.1/ gandharvavid�ayā rājāmīs tayā dīvyāmahe tvayā |

BRP171.015.2/ tathety uktvā sa nṛpatir jitam ity abravīt tadā || 15 ||

BRP171.016.1/ tau jītvā nṛpatir maurkhyād devendram prāha kaśmalam || 16 ||

BRP171.017.0/ pramatir uvāca:

BRP171.017.1/ raṇe vā devane vāpi na tvam jetā kathañcana |

BRP171.017.2/ mahendra satataṁ tasmād asmadārādhako bhava |

BRP171.017.3/ vada kena prakāreṇa jātā devendratā tava || 17 ||

BRP171.018.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP171.018.1/ tathā prāhorvaśīm garvād gaccha karmakarī bhava |

BRP171.018.2/ urvaśī prāha deveṣu yathā varte tathā tvayi |

BRP171.018.3/ varteya sarvabhāvena na māmī dhikkartum arhasi || 18 ||

BRP171.019.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP171.019.1/ tatas tām pramatih prāha tvādr̥syah santi cārikāḥ |

BRP171.019.2/ tvam kiṁ vilajjase bhadre gaccha karmakarī bhava || 19 ||

BRP171.020.1/ etac chrutvā nṛpeṇoktaṁ gandharvādhipatis tadā |

BRP171.020.2/ citrasena iti khyātaḥ suto viśvāvasor balī || 20 ||

BRP171.021.0/ citrasena uvāca:

BRP171.021.1/ dīvye 'ham vai tvayā rājan sarveṇānena bhūpate |

BRP171.021.2/ rājyena jīvitēnāpi madīyena tavāpi ca || 21 ||

BRP171.022.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP171.022.1/ tathety uktvā punar ubhau citrasenānṛpottamau |

BRP171.022.2/ dīvyetām abhisamrabdhau citraseno 'jayat tadā || 22 ||

BRP171.023.1/ gāndharvais tāmī mahāpāśair babandha nṛpatiṁ tadā |

BRP171.023.2/ citraseno 'jayat sarvam urvaśīmukhyataḥ paṇaiḥ || 23 ||

BRP171.024.1/ rājyamī kośamī balaṁ caiva yad anyad vasu kiñcana |

BRP171.024.2/ citrasenasya taj jātamī yad āśīt pramater dhanam || 24 ||

BRP171.025.1/ tasya putro bāla eva purodhasam uvāca ha |

BRP171.025.2/ vaiśvāmitramī mahāprājñāmī madhucchandasam ojasā || 25 ||

BRP171.026.0/ pramatiputra uvāca:

BRP171.026.1/ kiṁ me pitrā kṛtaṁ pāpaṁ kva vā baddho mahāmatih |

BRP171.026.2/ katham esyati svamī sthānamī kathaṁ pāśair vimokṣyate || 26 ||

BRP171.027.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP171.027.1/ sumater vacanamī śrutvā dhyātvā sa munisattamah |

BRP171.027.2/ madhucchandā jagādedamī pramater vartanamī tadā || 27 ||

BRP171.028.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:

BRP171.028.1/ devaloke tava pitā baddha āste mahāmate |

BRP171.028.2/ kaitavair bahudoṣaiś ca bhraṣṭarājyo babhūva ha || 28 ||

BRP171.029.1/ yo yāti kaitavasabhām sa cāpi kleśabhāg bhavet |
 BRP171.029.2/ dyūtamadyāmiṣādīni vyasanāni nṛpātmaja || 29 ||
 BRP171.030.1/ pāpinām eva jāyante sadā pāpātmakāni hi |
 BRP171.030.2/ ekaikam apy anarthāya pāpāya narakāya ca || 30 ||
 BRP171.031.1/ yānāsanābhilāpādyaiḥ kṛtaih kaitavavartibhiḥ |
 BRP171.031.2/ kulīnāḥ kaluṣībhūtāḥ kiṁ punaḥ kitavo janāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP171.032.1/ kitavasya tu yā jāyā tapyate nityam eva sā |
 BRP171.032.2/ sa cāpi kitavaḥ pāpo yoṣitām vīkṣya tapyate || 32 ||
 BRP171.033.1/ tām dṛṣṭvā vigatānando nityam vadati pāpakṛt |
 BRP171.033.2/ aho samsāracakre 'smīn mayā tulyo na pātakī || 33 ||
 BRP171.034.1/ na kiñcid api yasyāste loke viṣayajām sukham |
 BRP171.034.2/ lokadvaye 'pi na sukhī kitavaḥ kopi dṛṣyate || 34 ||
 BRP171.035.1/ vibhāti ca tathā nityam lajjayā dagdhamānasah |
 BRP171.035.2/ gatadharmo nirānando grastagarvas tathātati || 35 ||
 BRP171.036.1/ akaitavī ca yā vṛttih sā praśastā dvijanmanām |
 BRP171.036.2/ krṣigorakṣyavāṇijyam api kuryān na kaitavam || 36 ||
 BRP171.037.1/ yaś tu kaitavavṛttiḥ hi dhanam āhartum icchatī |
 BRP171.037.2/ dharmārthakāmābhijanaiḥ sa vimucyeta pauruṣat || 37 ||
 BRP171.038.1/ vede 'pi dūṣitām karma tava pitrā tadādṛtam |
 BRP171.038.2/ tasmāt kiṁ kurmahe vatsa yad uktām te vidhīyate || 38 ||
 BRP171.039.1/ vidhātṛvihitām mārgām ko nu vātyeti paṇḍitāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP171.040.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.040.1/ etat purodhaso vākyām śrutvā sumatir abravīt || 40 ||
 BRP171.041.0/ sumatir uvāca:
 BRP171.041.1/ kiṁ kṛtvā pramatis tātāḥ punā rājyam avāpnuyāt || 41 ||
 BRP171.042.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.042.1/ punar dhyātvā madhucchandāḥ sumatiṁ cedam abravīt || 42 ||
 BRP171.043.0/ madhucchandā uvāca:
 BRP171.043.1/ gautamīm yāhi vatsa tvām tatra pūjaya śaṅkaram |
 BRP171.043.2/ aditiṁ varuṇām viṣṇūm tataḥ pāśād vimokṣyate || 43 ||
 BRP171.044.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP171.044.1/ tathety uktvā jagāmāśu gaṅgām natvā janārdanam |
 BRP171.044.2/ pūjyām āsa śambhuṁ ca tapas tepe yatavrataḥ || 44 ||
 BRP171.045.1/ sahasram ekam varsāṇām baddham pitaram ātmanāḥ |
 BRP171.045.2/ mocayām āsa devebhyaḥ punā rājyam avāpa saḥ || 45 ||
 BRP171.046.1/ śiveśābhyām muktapāśo rājyām prāpa sutāt svakāt |
 BRP171.046.2/ avāpya vidyām gāndharvīm priyaś cāśīc chatakratoḥ || 46 ||
 BRP171.047.1/ śāmbhavām vaiṣṇavām caiva urvaśītīrtham eva ca |
 BRP171.047.2/ tataḥprabhṛti tat tīrthaṁ kaitavām ceti viśrutam || 47 ||
 BRP171.048.1/ śivaviṣṇusarīmātuprasādād āpyate na kiṁ |
 BRP171.048.2/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca bahupuṇyaphalapradam |
 BRP171.048.3/ pāpapāśavimokṣām tu sarvadurgatināśanam || 48 ||

172 Chapter 172 :: Confluence of the Gautamī with the ocean

172

BRP172.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP172.001.1/ sāmudram tīrtham ākhyātām sarvatīrthaphalapradam |

¹⁷²[SS 275

BRP172.001.2/ tasya svarūpam vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP172.002.1/ visṛṣṭā gautamenāsau gaṅgā pāpapraṇāśanī |
 BRP172.002.2/ lokānām upakārārthaṁ prāyāt pūrvārṇavam̄ prati || 2 ||
 BRP172.003.1/ āgacchantī devanadī kamaṇḍaludhṛtā mayā |
 BRP172.003.2/ śirasā ca dhṛtā devī śambhunā paramātmanā || 3 ||
 BRP172.004.1/ viṣṇupādāt prasūtām tām brāhmaṇena mahātmanā |
 BRP172.004.2/ ānītām martyabhavanām smaraṇād aghanāśanīm || 4 ||
 BRP172.005.1/ guror gurutamām sindhur dṛṣṭvā kṛtyam acintayat |
 BRP172.005.2/ yā vandyā jagatām īśā brahmeśadyair namaskṛtā || 5 ||
 BRP172.006.1/ tām aham pratigaccheyam̄ no cet syād dharmadūṣaṇam |
 BRP172.006.2/ āgacchantaṁ mahātmānam̄ yo mohān nopatiṣṭhate || 6 ||
 BRP172.007.1/ na tasya kopi trātāsti pāpino lokayor dvayoh |
 BRP172.007.2/ evam̄ vimṛṣya ratneśo mūrtimān vinayānvitah |
 BRP172.007.3/ kṛtāñjalipuṭo gaṅgām āhedaṁ saritāmpatiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP172.008.0/ sindhur uvāca:
 BRP172.008.1/ rasātalagatām vāri pṛthivyām̄ yan nabhastale |
 BRP172.008.2/ tan mām evātra viśatu nāham̄ vakṣyāmi kiñcana || 8 ||
 BRP172.009.1/ mayi ratnāni pīyūṣam̄ parvatā rākṣasāsurāḥ |
 BRP172.009.2/ etān apy akhilān anyān bhīmān sandhārayāmy aham || 9 ||
 BRP172.010.1/ mamāntaḥ kamalāyukto viṣṇuh svapiti nityadā |
 BRP172.010.2/ mamāśakyam̄ na kimapi vidyate sacarācare || 10 ||
 BRP172.011.1/ mahaty abhyāgate kuryāt pratyutthānam̄ na yo madāt |
 BRP172.011.2/ sa dharmādiparibhraṣṭo nirayaṁ tu samāpnuyāt || 11 ||
 BRP172.012.1/ na tān me bibhrataḥ khedo vināgastyaparābhavāt |
 BRP172.012.2/ kiṁ tu tvam̄ gauraveṇaiṣām̄ atiriktā tatas tv aham || 12 ||
 BRP172.013.1/ bravīmi devi gaṅge mām tvam̄ sāmyāt saṅgatā bhava |
 BRP172.013.2/ naikarūpām ahaṁ śaktāḥ saṅgantum bahudhā yadi || 13 ||
 BRP172.014.1/ saṅgam eṣyasi devi tvam̄ saṅgacche 'ham̄ na cānyathā |
 BRP172.014.2/ gaṅge sameṣyasi yadi bahudhā tad vicāraye || 14 ||
 BRP172.015.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP172.015.1/ tam evam̄vādinām sindhum apām īśam̄ tadābravīt |
 BRP172.015.2/ gaṅgā sā gautamī devī kuru caitad vaco mama || 15 ||
 BRP172.016.1/ saptarśīnām̄ ca yā bhāryā arundhatipurogamāḥ |
 BRP172.016.2/ bhartṛbhiḥ sahitāḥ sarvā ānaya tvam̄ tadā tv aham || 16 ||
 BRP172.017.1/ alpabhūtā bhaviṣyāmi tataḥ syām̄ tava saṅgatā |
 BRP172.017.2/ tathety uktvā saptarśīnām̄ bhāryābhir ṛṣibhir vṛtaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP172.018.1/ ānayām̄ āsa tām̄ devī saptadhā sā vyabhajyata |
 BRP172.018.2/ sā ceyam̄ gautamī gaṅgā saptadhā sāgaram̄ gatā || 18 ||
 BRP172.019.1/ saptarśīnām̄ tu nāmnā tu sapta gaṅgās tato 'bhavan |
 BRP172.019.2/ tatra snānam̄ ca dānam̄ ca śravaṇam̄ paṭhanām̄ tathā || 19 ||
 BRP172.020.1/ smaraṇām̄ cāpi yad bhaktyā sarvakāmapradām̄ bhavet |
 BRP172.020.2/ nāsmād anyat param̄ tīrthām̄ samudrād bhuvanatrāye |
 BRP172.020.3/ pāpahānau bhuktimuktiprāptau ca manaso mude || 20 ||

173 Chapter 173 :: Viśvarūpa's terrible sacrifice

173

BRP173.001.0/ brahmovāca:

¹⁷³[SS 276-277

BRP173.001.1/ ṛṣisattram iti khyātam ṛṣayah sapta nārada |
 BRP173.001.2/ niṣedus tapase yatra yatra bhīmeśvaraḥ śivah || 1 ||
 BRP173.002.1/ tatredam vṛttam ākhyāsyे devarśipitṛbṛmhitaṁ |
 BRP173.002.2/ śṛṇu yatnena vakṣyāmi sarvakāmapradām śubham || 2 ||
 BRP173.003.1/ saptadhā vyabhajan gaṅgām ṛṣayah sapta nārada |
 BRP173.003.2/ vāsiṣṭhī dākṣīneyī syād vaiśvāmitrī taduttarā || 3 ||
 BRP173.004.1/ vāmadevy aparā jñeyā gautamī madhyataḥ śubhā |
 BRP173.004.2/ bhāradvājī smṛtā cānyā ātreyī cety athāparā || 4 ||
 BRP173.005.1/ jāmadagnī tathā cānyā vyapadiṣṭā tu saptadhā |
 BRP173.005.2/ taiḥ sarvair ṛṣibhiḥ tatra yaṣṭum iṣṭair mahātmabhiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP173.006.1/ niṣpāditaiḥ mahāsatram ṛṣibhiḥ pāradarśibhiḥ |
 BRP173.006.2/ etasmīn antare tatra devānām prabalo ripuḥ || 6 ||
 BRP173.007.1/ viśvarūpa iti khyāto munīnām satram abhyagāt |
 BRP173.007.2/ brahmacaryeṇa tapasā tān ārādhya yathāvidhi |
 BRP173.007.3/ vinayenātha papraccha ṣeṣīn sarvān anukramāt || 7 ||
 BRP173.008.0/ viśvarūpa uvāca:
 BRP173.008.1/ dhruvām sarve yathākāmaṁ mama svāsthyaena hetunā |
 BRP173.008.2/ yathā syād balavān putro devānām api durdharaḥ |
 BRP173.008.3/ yajñair vā tapasā vāpi munayo vaktum arhatha || 8 ||
 BRP173.009.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP173.009.1/ tatra prāha mahābuddhir viśvāmitro mahāmanāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP173.010.0/ viśvāmitra uvāca:
 BRP173.010.1/ karmaṇā tāta labhyante phalāni vividhāni ca |
 BRP173.010.2/ trayāṇām kāraṇānām ca karma prathamakāraṇam || 10 ||
 BRP173.011.1/ tataś ca kāraṇām kartā tataś cānyat prakīrtitam |
 BRP173.011.2/ upādānām tathā bījaṁ na ca karma vidur budhāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP173.012.1/ karmaṇām kāraṇatvam ca kāraṇe puṣkale sati |
 BRP173.012.2/ bhāvābhāvau phale dṛṣṭau tasmāt karmāśritam phalam || 12 ||
 BRP173.013.1/ karmāpi dvividham jñeyam kriyamāṇam tathā kṛtam |
 BRP173.013.2/ kartavyam kriyamāṇasya sādhanam yad yad ucyate || 13 ||
 BRP173.014.1/ tadbhāvāḥ karmasiddhau ca ubhayatrāpi kāraṇam |
 BRP173.014.2/ yad yad bhāvayate jantuḥ karma kurvan vicakṣaṇaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP173.015.1/ tadbhāvanānurūpeṇa phalaṇispattir ucyate |
 BRP173.015.2/ karoti karma vidhivad vinā bhāvanayā yadi || 15 ||
 BRP173.016.1/ anyathā syāt phalaṁ sarvariṁ tasya bhāvanurūpataḥ |
 BRP173.016.2/ tasmāt tapo vrataṁ dānam japayajñādikāḥ kriyāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP173.017.1/ karmaṇas tv anurūpeṇa phalaṁ dāsyanti bhāvataḥ |
 BRP173.017.2/ tasmād bhāvanurūpeṇa karma vai dāsyate phalam || 17 ||
 BRP173.018.1/ bhāvas tu trividho jñeyāḥ sāttviko rājasas tathā |
 BRP173.018.2/ tāmasas tu tathā jñeyāḥ phalaṁ karmāṇusārataḥ || 18 ||
 BRP173.019.1/ bhāvanānuguṇām ceti vicitrā karmaṇām sthitih |
 BRP173.019.2/ tasmād icchānusāreṇa bhāvaṁ kuryād vicakṣaṇaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP173.020.1/ paścāt karmāpi kartavyam phaladātāpi tadvidham |
 BRP173.020.2/ phalaṁ dadāti phalinām phale yadi pravartate || 20 ||
 BRP173.021.1/ karmakāro na tatrāsti kuryāt karma svabhāvataḥ |
 BRP173.021.2/ tad eva copadānādi sattvādiguṇabhedataḥ || 21 ||
 BRP173.022.1/ bhāvāt prārabhate tadvad bhāvaiḥ phalam avāpyate |
 BRP173.022.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām karma caiva hi kāraṇam || 22 ||
 BRP173.023.1/ bhāvasthitām bhavet karma muktidaṁ bandhakāraṇam |

BRP173.023.2/ svabhāvānugūṇam karma svasyaiveha paratra ca || 23 ||
 BRP173.024.1/ phalāni vividhāny āśu karoti samatānugam |
 BRP173.024.2/ eka eva padārtho 'sau bhāvair bhedaḥ pradṛṣyate || 24 ||
 BRP173.025.1/ kriyate bhujyate vāpi tasmād bhāvo viśiṣyate |
 BRP173.025.2/ yathābhāvāṁ karma kuru yathepsitam avāpsyasi || 25 ||
 BRP173.026.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP173.026.1/ etac chrutvā ṣeṣa vākyāṇi viśvāmitrasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP173.026.2/ tapas taptvā bahukālām tāmasām bhāvam āśritah || 26 ||
 BRP173.027.1/ viśvarūpaḥ karma bhīmaṇi cakāra surabhiṣaṇam |
 BRP173.027.2/ paśyatsu ṣeṣimukhyeṣu vāryamāṇo 'pi nityaśaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP173.028.1/ ātmakopānusāreṇa bhīmaṇi karma tathākarot |
 BRP173.028.2/ bhīṣaṇe kuṇḍakhāte tu bhīṣaṇe jātavedasi || 28 ||
 BRP173.029.1/ bhīṣaṇam raudrapuruṣām dhyātvātmānam guhāśayam |
 BRP173.029.2/ evaṇi tapantam ālakṣya vāg uvācāśarīriṇī || 29 ||
 BRP173.030.1/ jaṭājūṭām vinātmānam na ca vṛtro vyajiyata |
 BRP173.030.2/ vṛthātmānam viśvarūpo juhuyāj jātavedasi || 30 ||
 BRP173.031.1/ sa evendrah sa varuṇaḥ sa ca syāt sarvam eva ca |
 BRP173.031.2/ tyaktvātmānam jaṭāmātraṁ hutavān vr̄jinodbhavaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP173.032.1/ vṛtra ity ucyate vede sa cāpi vṛjino 'bhavat |
 BRP173.032.2/ bhīmeṣya mahimānam ko jānāti jagadiśituh || 32 ||
 BRP173.033.1/ sr̄jaty aśeṣam api yo na ca saṅgena lipyate |
 BRP173.033.2/ virarāmeti saṅkīrtya sā vāṇy enām munīśvarāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP173.034.1/ bhīmeṣvaraṁ namaskṛtya jagmuḥ svam svam athāśramam |
 BRP173.034.2/ viśvarūpo mahābhīmo bhīmakarmā tathākṛtiḥ || 34 ||
 BRP173.035.1/ bhīmabhāvo bhīmatanum dhyātvātmānam juhāva ha |
 BRP173.035.2/ tasmād bhīmeṣvaro devaḥ purāṇe paripāthyate |
 BRP173.035.3/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca muktidām nātra samśayah || 35 ||
 BRP173.036.1/ iti paṭhati śṛṇoti yaś ca bhaktyā |
 BRP173.036.2/ vibudhapatiṁ śivam atra bhīmarūpam |
 BRP173.036.3/ jagati viditam aśeṣapāpahāri BRP173.036.4/ smṛtipadaśaraṇena muktidaś ca || 36 ||
 BRP173.037.1/ godāvarī tāvad aśeṣapāpa BRP173.037.2/ samūhahantrī paramārthhadātrī |
 BRP173.037.3/ sadaiva sarvatra viśeṣatas tu |
 BRP173.037.4/ yatrāmburāśīm samanupraviṣṭā || 37 ||
 BRP173.038.1/ snātvā tu tasmin sukṛtī śarīrī |
 BRP173.038.2/ godāvarīvāridhisangame yaḥ |
 BRP173.038.3/ uddhṛtya tīvrān nirayād aśeṣat |
 BRP173.038.4/ sa pūrvajān yāti puram purāreh || 38 ||
 BRP173.039.1/ vedāntavedyām yad upāsitavyām |
 BRP173.039.2/ tad brahma sākṣat khalu bhīmanāthaḥ |
 BRP173.039.3/ dr̄ṣṭe hi tasmin na punar viśanti |
 BRP173.039.4/ śarīriṇaḥ samīsmṛtim ugraduhkhām || 39 ||

174 Chapter 174 :: Completion of the sacrifice performed by the sages

174

BRP174.001.0/ brahmovāca:

¹⁷⁴[SS 277-279

BRP174.001.1/ sā saṅgatā pūrvam apāmpatim tam |
 BRP174.001.2/ gaṅgā surāṇām api vandanīyā |
 BRP174.001.3/ devaiś ca sarvair anugamyamānā |
 BRP174.001.4/ samistūyamānā munibhir marudbhīḥ || 1 ||
 BRP174.002.1/ vasiṣṭha jābālisayājñavalkya BRP174.002.2/ kratvaṅgirodakṣamarīcivaiṣṇavāḥ
 |
 BRP174.002.3/ śātātapah̄ ūaunakadevarāta BRP174.002.4/ bhṛgvagniveśyātrimarīcimukhyāḥ
 || 2 ||
 BRP174.003.1/ sudhūtapāpā manugautamādayaḥ |
 BRP174.003.2/ sakauśikās tumbaruparvatādyāḥ |
 BRP174.003.3/ agastyamārkandāsapippalādyāḥ |
 BRP174.003.4/ sagālavā yogaparāyanāś ca || 3 ||
 BRP174.004.1/ savāmadevāṅgiraso 'tha bhārgavāḥ |
 BRP174.004.2/ smṛtipravīṇāḥ śrutibhir manojñāḥ |
 BRP174.004.3/ sarve purāṇārthavido bahujñāḥ |
 BRP174.004.4/ te gautamīm devanadīm tu gatvā || 4 ||
 BRP174.005.1/ stoṣyanti mantraiḥ śrutibhiḥ prabhūtair |
 BRP174.005.2/ hr̄dayaiś ca tuṣṭair muditair manobhiḥ |
 BRP174.005.3/ tām saṅgatām vīkṣya ūivo hariś ca |
 BRP174.005.4/ ātmānam ādarśayatām munibhyāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP174.006.1/ tathāmarās tau pitṛbhiś ca dr̄ṣṭau |
 BRP174.006.2/ stuventi devau sakalārtihāriṇau || 6 ||
 BRP174.007.1/ ādityā vasavo rudrā maruto lokapālakāḥ |
 BRP174.007.2/ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ sarve stuventi hariśaṅkarau || 7 ||
 BRP174.008.1/ saṅgameśu prasiddheśu nityām saptasu nārada |
 BRP174.008.2/ samudrasya ca gaṅgāyā nityām devau pratiṣṭhitau || 8 ||
 BRP174.009.1/ gautameśvara ākhyāto yatra devo maheśvaraḥ |
 BRP174.009.2/ nityām sannihitas tatra mādhavo ramayā saha || 9 ||
 BRP174.010.1/ brahmaśvara iti khyāto mayaiva sthāpitaḥ śivāḥ |
 BRP174.010.2/ lokānām upakārartham ātmānaḥ kāraṇāntare || 10 ||
 BRP174.011.1/ cakrapāṇīr iti khyātaḥ stuto devair mayā saha |
 BRP174.011.2/ tatra sannihito viṣṇur devaiḥ saha marudgaṇaiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP174.012.1/ aindrātīrtham iti khyātaṁ tad eva hayamūrdhakam |
 BRP174.012.2/ hayamūrdhā tatra viṣṇus tanmūrdhani surā api |
 BRP174.012.3/ somatīrtham iti khyātaṁ yatra someśvaraḥ śivāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP174.013.1/ indrasya somaśravaso devaiś ca ṛṣibhis tathā |
 BRP174.013.2/ prārthitaḥ soma evādāv indrāyendo parisrava || 13 ||
 BRP174.014.1/ sapta diśo nānāśūryāḥ sapta hotāra ṛtvijāḥ |
 BRP174.014.2/ devā ādityā ye sapta tebhīḥ somābhīrakṣa na |
 BRP174.014.3/ indrāyendo parisrava || 14 ||
 BRP174.015.1/ yat te rājañ chṝtaṁ havis tena somābhīrakṣa naḥ |
 BRP174.015.2/ arātīvā mā nas tārīn mo ca nah̄ kiñcanāmamad |
 BRP174.015.3/ indrāyendo parisrava || 15 ||
 BRP174.016.1/ ṣe mantrakṛtām stomaiḥ kaśyapodvardhayan girāḥ |
 BRP174.016.2/ somām namasya rājānaṁ yo jajñe vīrudhām patir |
 BRP174.016.3/ indrāyendo parisrava || 16 ||
 BRP174.017.1/ kārur ahaṁ tato bhiṣag upalaprakṣiṇī nanā |
 BRP174.017.2/ nānādhiyo vasūyavo 'nu gā iva tasthima |
 BRP174.017.3/ indrāyendo parisrava || 17 ||

BRP174.018.1/ evam uktvā ca ṛṣibhiḥ somam prāpya ca vajriṇe |
 BRP174.018.2/ tebhyo dattvā tato yajñah pūrṇo jātaḥ śatakratoḥ || 18 ||
 BRP174.019.1/ tat somatīrtham ākhyātam āgneyam puratas tu tat |
 BRP174.019.2/ agnir iṣṭvā mahāyajñair mām ārādhyā manīṣitam || 19 ||
 BRP174.020.1/ samprāptavān matprasādād aham tatraiva nityaśah |
 BRP174.020.2/ sthito lokopakārārthām tatra viṣṇuh śivas tathā || 20 ||
 BRP174.021.1/ tasmād āgneyam ākhyātam ādityam tadanantaram |
 BRP174.021.2/ yatrādityo vedamayo nityam eti upāsitum || 21 ||
 BRP174.022.1/ rūpāntareṇa madhyāhne draṣṭum mām śaṅkaram harim |
 BRP174.022.2/ namaskāryas tatra sadā madhyāhne sakalo janah || 22 ||
 BRP174.023.1/ rūpeṇa kena savitā samāyātity aniścayāt |
 BRP174.023.2/ tasmād ādityam ākhyātam bārhaspatyam anantaram || 23 ||
 BRP174.024.1/ bṛhaspatih suraiḥ pūjām tasmāt tīrthād avāpa ha |
 BRP174.024.2/ īje ca yajñān vividhān bārhaspatyam tato viduh || 24 ||
 BRP174.025.1/ tattīrthasmaraṇād eva grahaśāntir bhavisyati |
 BRP174.025.2/ tasmād apy aparaṁ tīrtham indragope nagottame || 25 ||
 BRP174.026.1/ pratiṣṭhitam mahāliṅgam kasmīmścit kāraṇāntare |
 BRP174.026.2/ himālayena tat tīrtham adritīrthām tad ucyate || 26 ||
 BRP174.027.1/ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradam śubham |
 BRP174.027.2/ evam sā gautamī gaṅgā brahmādres ca viniḥsṛtā || 27 ||
 BRP174.028.1/ yāvat sāgaragā devī tatra tīrthāni kānicit |
 BRP174.028.2/ saṅkṣepēṇa mayoktāni rahasyāni śubhāni ca || 28 ||
 BRP174.029.1/ vede purāṇe ṛṣibhiḥ prasiddhā |
 BRP174.029.2/ yā gautamī lokanamaskṛtā ca |
 BRP174.029.3/ vaktum katham tām atisuprabhāvām |
 BRP174.029.4/ aśeṣato nārada kasya śaktih || 29 ||
 BRP174.030.1/ bhaktyā pravṛttasya yathākathañcin |
 BRP174.030.2/ naivāparādho 'sti na samśayo 'tra |
 BRP174.030.3/ tasmāc ca diñmātramatiprayāsāt |
 BRP174.030.4/ saṁśūcitaṁ lokahitāya tasyāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP174.031.1/ kas tasyāḥ pratitīrthām tu prabhāvām vaktum īśvaraḥ |
 BRP174.031.2/ api lakṣmīpatir viṣṇur alām someśvaraḥ śivah || 31 ||
 BRP174.032.1/ kvacit kasmīmś ca tīrthāni kālayoge bhavanti hi |
 BRP174.032.2/ guṇavanti mahāprājña gautamī tu sadā nṛṇām || 32 ||
 BRP174.033.1/ sarvatra sarvadā puṇyā ko nv asyā guṇakīrtanam |
 BRP174.033.2/ vaktum śaktas tatas tasyai nama ity eva yujyate || 33 ||

175 Chapter 175 :: Brahman's teachings about dharma; on the origin of the Gaṅgā

175

BRP175.001.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP175.001.1/ tridaivatyām sureśāna gaṅgām brūṣe sureśvara |
 BRP175.001.2/ brāhmaṇenāhṛtām puṇyām jagataḥ pāvanām śubhām || 1 ||
 BRP175.002.1/ ādimadhyāvasāne ca ubhayos tīrayor api |
 BRP175.002.2/ yā vyāptā viṣṇuneśena tvayā ca surasattama |
 BRP175.002.3/ punaḥ saṅkṣepato brūhi na me ṛptih prajāyate || 2 ||
 BRP175.003.0/ brahmovāca:

¹⁷⁵[SS 279-282

BRP175.003.1/ kamaṇḍalusthitā pūrvam tato viṣṇupadānugā |
 BRP175.003.2/ maheśvarajatājūte sthitā saiva namaskṛtā || 3 ||
 BRP175.004.1/ brahmatejaḥprabhāveṇa śivam ārādhyā yatnataḥ |
 BRP175.004.2/ tataḥ prāptā giriṁ puṇyam tataḥ pūrvārṇavam prati || 4 ||
 BRP175.005.1/ āgatyā saṅgatā devī sarvatīrthamayī nṛṇām |
 BRP175.005.2/ īpsitānām tathā dātrī prabhāvō 'syā viśiṣyate || 5 ||
 BRP175.006.1/ etasyā nādhikām manye kiñcit tīrtham jagattraye |
 BRP175.006.2/ asyāś caiva prabhāveṇa bhāvyam yac ca manahsthitam || 6 ||
 BRP175.007.1/ adyāpy asyā hi māhātmyam vaktum kaiścīn na śakyate |
 BRP175.007.2/ bhaktito vakṣyate nityam yā brahma paramārthataḥ || 7 ||
 BRP175.008.1/ tasyāḥ parataram tīrtham na syād iti matir mama |
 BRP175.008.2/ anyatīrthena sādharmyam na yujyeta kathañcana || 8 ||
 BRP175.009.1/ śrutvā madvākyapīyūṣair gaṇgāyā guṇakīrtanam |
 BRP175.009.2/ sarveśām na matih kasmāt tatraivoparatiṁ gatā |
 BRP175.009.3/ iti bhāti vicitrām me mune khalu jagattraye || 9 ||
 BRP175.010.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP175.010.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām tvam vettā copadeśakah |
 BRP175.010.2/ chandāṁsi sarahasyāni purāṇasmṛtayo 'pi ca || 10 ||
 BRP175.011.1/ dharmaśāstrāṇī yac cānyat tava vākye pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP175.011.2/ tīrthānām atha dānānām yajñānām tapasām tathā || 11 ||
 BRP175.012.1/ devatāmantrasevānām adhikām kiṁ vada prabho |
 BRP175.012.2/ yad brūṣe bhagavan bhaktyā tathā bhāvyam na cānyathā || 12 ||
 BRP175.013.1/ etam me samśayam brahman vākyāt tvam chettum arhasi |
 BRP175.013.2/ iṣṭām manogataṁ śrutvā tasmād vismayam āgataḥ || 13 ||
 BRP175.014.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP175.014.1/ śṛṇu nārada vakṣyāmi rahasyam dharmam uttamam |
 BRP175.014.2/ caturvidhāni tīrthāni tāvantly eva yugāni ca || 14 ||
 BRP175.015.1/ guṇās trayāś ca puruṣās trayo devāḥ sanātanāḥ |
 BRP175.015.2/ vedāś ca smṛtibhir yuktāś catvāras te prakīrtitāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP175.016.1/ puruṣārthāś ca catvāro vāṇī cāpi caturvidhā |
 BRP175.016.2/ guṇā hy api tu catvāraḥ samatveneti nārada || 16 ||
 BRP175.017.1/ sarvatra dharmāḥ sāmānyo yato dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP175.017.2/ sādhyasādhanabhāvena sa eva bahudhā mataḥ || 17 ||
 BRP175.018.1/ tasyāśrayaś ca dvividho deśaḥ kālaś ca sarvadā |
 BRP175.018.2/ kālāśrayaś ca yo dharmo hīyate vardhate sadā || 18 ||
 BRP175.019.1/ yugānām anurūpeṇa pādaḥ pādo 'syā hīyate |
 BRP175.019.2/ dharmasyeti mahāprajña deśāpekṣā tathobhayam || 19 ||
 BRP175.020.1/ kālena cāśrito dharmo deśe nityam pratiṣṭhitah |
 BRP175.020.2/ yugeṣu kṣiyamāneṣu na deśeṣu sa hīyate || 20 ||
 BRP175.021.1/ ubhayatra vihīne ca dharmasya syād abhāvatā |
 BRP175.021.2/ tasmād deśāśrito dharmāś catuṣpāt supratiṣṭhitah || 21 ||
 BRP175.022.1/ sa cāpi dharmo deśeṣu tīrtharūpeṇa tiṣṭhati |
 BRP175.022.2/ kṛte deśam ca kālam ca dharmo 'vaṣṭabhyā tiṣṭhati || 22 ||
 BRP175.023.1/ tretāyām pādahīnena sa tu pādaḥ pradeśataḥ |
 BRP175.023.2/ dvāpare cārdhataḥ kāle dharmo deśe samāsthitaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP175.024.1/ kalau pādena caikena dharmāś calati saṅkaṭam |
 BRP175.024.2/ evaṁvidham tu yo dharmaṁ vetti tasya na hīyate || 24 ||
 BRP175.025.1/ yugānām anubhāvena jātibhedāś ca samsthitaḥ |
 BRP175.025.2/ guṇebhyo guṇakarṭbhyo vicitrā dharmasāṁsthitiḥ || 25 ||

BRP175.026.1/ gunānām anubhāvena udbhavābhībhavau tathā |
BRP175.026.2/ tīrthānām api varṇānām vedānām svargamokṣayoh || 26 ||
BRP175.027.1/ tādṛgrūpapravṛttyā tu tad eva ca viśiṣyate |
BRP175.027.2/ kālo 'bhivyañjakaḥ prokto deśo 'bhivyañgya ucyate || 27 ||
BRP175.028.1/ yadā yadā abhivyaktim kālo dhatte tadā tadā |
BRP175.028.2/ tad eva vyāñjanam brahmaṁ tasmān nāsty atra saṁśayah || 28 ||
BRP175.029.1/ yugānurūpā mūrtih syād devānām vaidikī tathā |
BRP175.029.2/ karmaṇām api tīrthānām jātīnām āśramasya tu || 29 ||
BRP175.030.1/ tridaivatyam satyayuge tīrtham lokeṣu pūjyate |
BRP175.030.2/ dvidaivatyam yuge 'nyasmin dvāpare caikadaivikam || 30 ||
BRP175.031.1/ kalau na kiñcid vijjneyam athānyad api tac chr̄ṇu |
BRP175.031.2/ daivam kṛtayuge tīrtham tretāyām āsuram viduh || 31 ||
BRP175.032.1/ ārṣam ca dvāpare proktam kalau mānuṣam ucyate |
BRP175.032.2/ athānyad api vakṣyāmi śr̄ṇu nārada kāraṇam || 32 ||
BRP175.033.1/ gautamyām yat tvayā pr̄ṣṭam tat te vakṣyāmi vistarāt |
BRP175.033.2/ yadā ceyam haraśiraḥ pr̄aptā gaṅgā mahāmune || 33 ||
BRP175.034.1/ tadā prabhṛti sā gaṅgā śambhoḥ priyatarābhavat |
BRP175.034.2/ tad devasya matam jñātvā gajavaktram uvāca sā || 34 ||
BRP175.035.1/ umā lokatrayeśānā mātā ca jagato hitā |
BRP175.035.2/ śāntā śrutir iti khyātā bhuktimuktipradāyinī || 35 ||
BRP175.036.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP175.036.1/ tan mātūr vacanām śrutvā gajavaktro 'bhyabhāṣata || 36 ||
BRP175.037.0/ gajavaktra uvāca:
BRP175.037.1/ kim kṛtyam śādhī mām mātas tatkartāham asaṁśayam || 37 ||
BRP175.038.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP175.038.1/ umā sutam uvācedam maheśvarajaṭāsthitā |
BRP175.038.2/ tvayāvatāryatām gaṅgā satyam īśapriyā satī || 38 ||
BRP175.039.1/ punaś ceśas tatra citram adhyāste sarvadā suta |
BRP175.039.2/ śivo yatra surās tatra tatra vedāḥ sanātanāḥ || 39 ||
BRP175.040.1/ tatraiva ṛṣayāḥ sarve manuṣyāḥ pitaras tathā |
BRP175.040.2/ tasmān nivartayeśānām devadevaṁ maheśvaram || 40 ||
BRP175.041.1/ tasyā nivartite deve gaṅgāyāḥ sarva eva hi |
BRP175.041.2/ nivṛttās te bhaviṣyanti śr̄ṇu cedam vaco mama |
BRP175.041.3/ nivartaya tatas tasyāḥ sarvabhāvena śaṅkaram || 41 ||
BRP175.042.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP175.042.1/ mātus tad vacanām śrutvā punar āha gaṇeśvaraḥ || 42 ||
BRP175.043.0/ gaṇeśvara uvāca:
BRP175.043.1/ naiva śakyāḥ śivo devo mayā tasyā nivartitum |
BRP175.043.2/ anivṛtte śive tasyā devā api nivartitum || 43 ||
BRP175.044.1/ na śakyā jagatām mātar athānyac cāpi kāraṇam |
BRP175.044.2/ gaṅgāvatārītā pūrvam gautamena mahātmanā || 44 ||
BRP175.045.1/ ṛṣinā lokapūjyena trailokyahitakāriṇā |
BRP175.045.2/ sāmopāyena tadvākyāt pūjyena brahmatejasā || 45 ||
BRP175.046.1/ ārādhayitvā deveśām tapobhiḥ stutibhir bhavam |
BRP175.046.2/ tuṣṭena śaṅkareṇdam ukto 'sau gautamas tadā || 46 ||
BRP175.047.0/ śaṅkara uvāca:
BRP175.047.1/ varān varaya puṇyāṁś ca priyāṁś ca manasepsitān |
BRP175.047.2/ yad yad icchasi tat sarvam dātā te 'dyā mahāmate || 47 ||
BRP175.048.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP175.048.1/ evam uktaḥ śivenāsau gautamo mayi śṛṇvati |
 BRP175.048.2/ idam eva tadowāca sajaṭāṁ dehi śaṅkara |
 BRP175.048.3/ gaṅgāṁ me yācate puṇyāṁ kim anyena vareṇa me || 48 ||
 BRP175.049.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP175.049.1/ punaḥ provāca tam śambhuḥ sarvalokopakārakah || 49 ||
 BRP175.050.0/ śambhuḥ uvāca:
 BRP175.050.1/ uktaiḥ na cātmanaiḥ kiñcit tasmād yācasva duṣkaram || 50 ||
 BRP175.051.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP175.051.1/ gautamo ’dīnasattvas tam bhavam āha kṛtāñjaliḥ || 51 ||
 BRP175.052.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP175.052.1/ etad eva ca sarveśāṁ duṣkaraṇi tava darśanam |
 BRP175.052.2/ mayā tad adya samprāptam kṛpayā tava śaṅkara || 52 ||
 BRP175.053.1/ smaraṇād eva te padbhyaṁ kṛtakṛtyā maniṣiṇah |
 BRP175.053.2/ bhavanti kiṁ punaḥ sāksāt tvayi drṣte maheśvare || 53 ||
 BRP175.054.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP175.054.1/ evam ukte gautamena bhavo harṣasamanvitah |
 BRP175.054.2/ trayāñāṁ upakārārtham lokānām yācitaṁ tvayā || 54 ||
 BRP175.055.1/ na cātmano mahābuddhe yācety āha śivo dvijam |
 BRP175.055.2/ evam proktaiḥ punar vipro dhyātvā prāha śivam tathā || 55 ||
 BRP175.056.1/ vinītavad adinātmā śivabhaktisamanvitah |
 BRP175.056.2/ sarvalokopakārāya punar yācitaṁ idam |
 BRP175.056.3/ śṛṇvatsu lokapaleśu jagādedam sa gautamaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP175.057.0/ gautama uvāca:
 BRP175.057.1/ yāvat sāgaragā devī nisṛṣṭā brahmaṇo gireḥ |
 BRP175.057.2/ sarvatra sarvadā tasyāṁ sthātavyam vṛṣabhadhvaja || 57 ||
 BRP175.058.1/ phalepsūnāṁ phalam dātā tvam eva jagataḥ prabho |
 BRP175.058.2/ tīrthāny anyāni deveśa kvāpi kvāpi śubhāni ca || 58 ||
 BRP175.059.1/ yatra te sannidhir nityaiḥ tad eva śubhadām viduḥ |
 BRP175.059.2/ yatra gaṅgā tvayā dattā jaṭāmukutasaṁsthitā |
 BRP175.059.3/ sarvatra tava sānnidhyāt sarvatīrthāni śaṅkara || 59 ||
 BRP175.060.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP175.060.1/ tad gautamavacah śrutvā punar harṣāc chivo ’bravīt || 60 ||
 BRP175.061.0/ śiva uvāca:
 BRP175.061.1/ yatra kvāpi ca yat kiñcid yo vā bhavati bhaktitah |
 BRP175.061.2/ yātrām snānam atho dānam pitṛṇām vāpi tarpaṇam || 61 ||
 BRP175.062.1/ śravaṇam paṭhanam vāpi smaraṇam vāpi gautama |
 BRP175.062.2/ yaḥ karoti naro bhaktyā godāvaryā yatavrataḥ || 62 ||
 BRP175.063.1/ saptadvīpavatī pṛthvī saśailavanakānanā |
 BRP175.063.2/ saratnā sauṣadī ramyā sārṇavā dharmabhūṣitā || 63 ||
 BRP175.064.1/ dattvā bhavati yo dharmaiḥ sa bhaved gautamīsmṛteḥ |
 BRP175.064.2/ evaṁvidhā ilā vipra godānād yābhidhīyate || 64 ||
 BRP175.065.1/ candrasūryagrahe kāle matsānnidhye yatavrataḥ |
 BRP175.065.2/ bhūbhṛte viṣṇave bhaktyā sarvakālam kṛtā sudhīḥ || 65 ||
 BRP175.066.1/ gāḥ sundarāḥ savatsāś ca saṅgame lokaviśrute |
 BRP175.066.2/ yo dadāti dvijaśreṣṭha tatra yat puṇyam āpnuyāt || 66 ||
 BRP175.067.1/ tasmād varam puṇyam eti snānadānādinā narah |
 BRP175.067.2/ gautamyāṁ viśvavandyāyāṁ mahānadyāṁ tu bhaktitah || 67 ||
 BRP175.068.1/ tasmād godāvarī gaṅgā tvayā nītā bhaviṣyati |
 BRP175.068.2/ sarvapāpakṣayakarī sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinī || 68 ||

BRP175.069.0/ gaṇeśvara uvāca:

BRP175.069.1/ etac chrutam̄ mayā mātar vadato gautamam̄ śivat̄ |
BRP175.069.2/ etasmāt kāraṇāc chambhur gaṅgāyām̄ niyataḥ sthitah || 69 ||
BRP175.070.1/ ko nivartayitum̄ śaktas tam amba karuṇodadhim̄ |
BRP175.070.2/ athāpi mātar etat syān mānuṣā vighnapāśakaiḥ || 70 ||
BRP175.071.1/ vinibaddhā na gacchanti godām apy antikasthitām̄ |
BRP175.071.2/ na namanti śivam̄ devam̄ na smaranti stuventi na || 71 ||
BRP175.072.1/ tathā mātaḥ kariṣyāmi tava santosahetave |
BRP175.072.2/ sanniroddhum atho kleśas tava vākyam̄ kṣamasva me || 72 ||
BRP175.073.0/ brahmovāca:
BRP175.073.1/ tataḥ prabhṛti vighneśo mānuṣān̄ prati kiñcana |
BRP175.073.2/ vighnam̄ ācarate yas tu tam upāsyā pravartate || 73 ||
BRP175.074.1/ atho vighnam̄ anādṛtya gautamīm̄ yāti bhaktitah̄ |
BRP175.074.2/ sa kṛtārtha bhavel loke na kṛtyam̄ avaśiyate || 74 ||
BRP175.075.1/ vighnāny anekāni bhavanti gehān̄ |
BRP175.075.2/ nirgantukāmasya narādhamasya |
BRP175.075.3/ nidhāya tanmūrdhni padam̄ prayāti |
BRP175.075.4/ gaṅgām̄ na kiṁ tena phalam̄ pralabdham || 75 ||
BRP175.076.1/ asyāḥ prabhāvam̄ ko brūyād api sākṣāt sadāśivah̄ |
BRP175.076.2/ saṅkṣepēṇa mayā proktam̄ itihāsapadānugam || 76 ||
BRP175.077.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣānām̄ sādhanaīm̄ yac carācare |
BRP175.077.2/ tad atra vidyate sarvam̄ itihāse savistare || 77 ||
BRP175.078.1/ vedoditam̄ śrutiśakalarahasyam uktam̄ |
BRP175.078.2/ satkāraṇam̄ samabhidhānam̄ idam̄ sadaiva |
BRP175.078.3/ samyak ca dṛṣṭam̄ jagatām̄ hitāya |
BRP175.078.4/ proktam̄ purāṇam̄ bahudharmayuktam || 78 ||
BRP175.079.1/ asya ślokam̄ padam̄ vāpi bhaktitah̄ śreṇuyāt paṭhet |
BRP175.079.2/ gaṅgā gaṅgeti vā vākyam̄ sa tu puṇyam̄ avāpnuyāt || 79 ||
BRP175.080.1/ kalikalaikavināśanadakṣam̄ idam̄ |
BRP175.080.2/ sakalasiddhikaram̄ śubhadam̄ śivam̄ |
BRP175.080.3/ jagati pūjyam̄ abhīṣṭaphalapradam̄ |
BRP175.080.4/ gāṅgam̄ etad udīritam̄ uttamam || 80 ||
BRP175.081.1/ sādhu gautama bhadram̄ te ko 'nyo 'sti sadṛśas tvayā |
BRP175.081.2/ ya enām̄ gautamīm̄ gaṅgām̄ daṇḍakāraṇyam̄ āpnuyāt || 81 ||
BRP175.082.1/ gaṅgā gaṅgeti yo brūyād yojanānām̄ śatair api |
BRP175.082.2/ mucyate sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokam̄ sa gacchatī || 82 ||
BRP175.083.1/ tisrah̄ kotyo 'rdhakoṭī ca tīrthāni bhuvanatraye |
BRP175.083.2/ tāni snātum̄ samāyānti gaṅgāyām̄ siṁhage gurau || 83 ||
BRP175.084.1/ ṣaṣṭīr varṣasahasrāṇī bhāgīrathyavagāhanam̄ |
BRP175.084.2/ sakṛd godāvarīsnānām̄ siṁhayukte bṛhaspatau || 84 ||
BRP175.085.1/ iyam̄ tu gautamī putra yatra kvāpi mamājñayā |
BRP175.085.2/ sarveśām̄ sarvadā nṛṇām̄ snānān̄ muktiṁ pradāsyati || 85 ||
BRP175.086.1/ aśvamedhasahasrāṇī vājapeyaśatāni ca |
BRP175.086.2/ kṛtvā yat phalam̄ āpnoti tad asya śravaṇād bhavet || 86 ||
BRP175.087.1/ yasyaitat tiṣṭhati gṛhe purāṇam̄ brahmaṇoditam̄ |
BRP175.087.2/ na bhayaīm̄ vidyate tasya kalikālasya nārada || 87 ||
BRP175.088.1/ yasya kasyāpi nākhyeyam̄ purāṇam̄ idam̄ uttamam̄ |
BRP175.088.2/ śraddadhānāyā sāntāya vaiśṇavāya mahātmane || 88 ||
BRP175.089.1/ idam̄ kīrtyam̄ bhuktimuktidāyakam̄ pāpanāśakam̄ |

BRP175.089.2/ etacchravaṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven narah || 89 ||
 BRP175.090.1/ likhitvā pustakam idam brāhmaṇaya prayacchat |
 BRP175.090.2/ sarvapāpavinirmuktah punar garbhām na samviśet || 90 ||

176 Chapter 176 :: Prehistory of the image of Vāsudeva

176

BRP176.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP176.001.1/ nahi nas ṛptir astīha śṛṇyatām bhagavatkathām |
 BRP176.001.2/ punar eva param guhyaṁ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP176.002.1/ anantavāsudevasya na samyag varṇitaṁ tvayā |
 BRP176.002.2/ śrotum icchāmahe deva vistareṇa vadasya nah || 2 ||
 BRP176.003.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP176.003.1/ pravakṣyāmi muniśreṣṭhāḥ sārāt sārataram param |
 BRP176.003.2/ anantavāsudevasya māhātmyam bhuvi durlabham || 3 ||
 BRP176.004.1/ ādikalpe purā viprās tv aham avyaktajanmavān |
 BRP176.004.2/ viśvakarmāṇam āhūya vacanam proktavān idam || 4 ||
 BRP176.005.1/ variṣṭham devaśilpīndram viśvakarmāgrakarmīnam |
 BRP176.005.2/ pratimāṁ vāsudevasya kuru śailamayīm bhuvi || 5 ||
 BRP176.006.1/ yām prekṣya vidhivad bhaktāḥ sendrā vai mānuṣādayaḥ |
 BRP176.006.2/ yena dānavarakṣobhyo vijñāya sumahad bhayam || 6 ||
 BRP176.007.1/ tridivam samanuprāpya sumeruśikharam ciram |
 BRP176.007.2/ vāsudevaṁ samārādhya nirātaṅkā vasanti te || 7 ||
 BRP176.008.1/ mama tad vacanam śrutvā viśvakarmā tu tatksaṇāt |
 BRP176.008.2/ cakāra pratimāṁ śuddhām śaṅkhacakragadādharam || 8 ||
 BRP176.009.1/ sarvalakṣaṇasamīyuktām puṇḍarīkāyatekṣaṇām |
 BRP176.009.2/ śrīvatsalakṣmasamīyuktām atyugrām pratimottamām || 9 ||
 BRP176.010.1/ vanamālāvṛtoraskām mukutāṅgadadhāriṇīm |
 BRP176.010.2/ pītavastrām supīnāṁsām kuṇḍalābhyaṁ alaikṛtām || 10 ||
 BRP176.011.1/ evam sā pratimā divyā guhyamantrais tadā svayam |
 BRP176.011.2/ pratiṣṭhākālam āsādyā mayāsau nirmitā purā || 11 ||
 BRP176.012.1/ tasmin kāle tadā śakro devarāṭ khecaraiḥ saha |
 BRP176.012.2/ jagāma brahmasadanam āruhya gajam uttamam || 12 ||
 BRP176.013.1/ prasādyā pratimāṁ śakraḥ snānādānaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP176.013.2/ pratimāṁ tāṁ samārādhya svapurām punar āgamat || 13 ||
 BRP176.014.1/ tāṁ samārādhya suciram yatavākkāyamānasah |
 BRP176.014.2/ vṛtrādyān asurān krūrān namucipramukhān sa ca || 14 ||
 BRP176.015.1/ nihatya dānavān bhīmān bhuktavān bhuvanatrayam |
 BRP176.015.2/ dvitīye ca yuge prāpte tretāyām rākṣasādhipaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP176.016.1/ babbhūva sumahāvīryo daśagrīvaḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP176.016.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi nirāhāro jitendriyah || 16 ||
 BRP176.017.1/ cacāra vratham atyugram tapaḥ paramaduścaram |
 BRP176.017.2/ tapasā tena tuṣṭo 'ham varam tasmai pradattavān || 17 ||
 BRP176.018.1/ avadhyāḥ sarvadevānām sa daityoragarakṣasām |
 BRP176.018.2/ śāpapraharāṇair ugraīr avadhyo yamakiṅkaraiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP176.019.1/ varām prāpya tadā rakṣo yakṣān sarvagaṇān imān |
 BRP176.019.2/ dhanādhyakṣam vinirjitya śakram jetum samudyataḥ || 19 ||
 BRP176.020.1/ saṅgrāmām sumahāghoram kṛtvā devaiḥ sa rākṣasah |

¹⁷⁶[SS 283-284

BRP176.020.2/ devarājāṁ vinirjitya tadā indrajiteti vai || 20 ||
 BRP176.021.1/ rākṣasas tatsuto nāma meghanādāḥ pralabdhavān |
 BRP176.021.2/ amarāvatīṁ tataḥ prāpya devarājagrhe śubhe || 21 ||
 BRP176.022.1/ dadarśāñjanasaṅkāśāṁ rāvaṇas tu balānvitah |
 BRP176.022.2/ pratimāṁ vāsudevasya sarvalakṣaṇasamyutām || 22 ||
 BRP176.023.1/ śrīvatsalakṣmaṇasyuktāṁ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇām |
 BRP176.023.2/ vanamālāvṛtoraskāṁ mukuṭāṅgadabhūṣitām || 23 ||
 BRP176.024.1/ śaṅkhacakragadāhastāṁ pītavastrāṁ caturbhujām |
 BRP176.024.2/ sarvābharaṇasamyuktāṁ sarvakāmaphalapradām || 24 ||
 BRP176.025.1/ vihāya ratnasaṅghāṁś ca pratimāṁ śubhalakṣaṇām |
 BRP176.025.2/ puṣpakeṇa vimānena laṅkāṁ prāsthāpayad drutam || 25 ||
 BRP176.026.1/ purādhyakṣah sthitah śrīmān dharmātmā sa vibhīṣaṇah |
 BRP176.026.2/ rāvaṇasyānujo mantri nārāyaṇaparāyaṇah || 26 ||
 BRP176.027.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā tāṁ pratimāṁ divyāṁ devendrabhavanacyutām |
 BRP176.027.2/ romāñcitatanur bhūtvā vismayāṁ samapadyata || 27 ||
 BRP176.028.1/ praṇamya śirasā devāṁ prahr̥ṣṭenāntarātmanā |
 BRP176.028.2/ adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah || 28 ||
 BRP176.029.1/ ity uktvā sa tu dharmātmā praṇipatya muhur muhuḥ |
 BRP176.029.2/ jyeṣṭham bhrātaram āśādyā kṛtāñjalir abhāṣata || 29 ||
 BRP176.030.1/ rājan pratimayā tvāṁ me prasādāṁ kartum arhasi |
 BRP176.030.2/ yāṁ ārādhya jagannātha nistareyāṁ bhavārṇavam || 30 ||
 BRP176.031.1/ bhrātūr vacanam ākarnya rāvaṇas tam tadābravīt |
 BRP176.031.2/ gṛhāṇa pratimāṁ vīra tv anayā kiṁ karomy aham || 31 ||
 BRP176.032.1/ svayambhuvaṁ samārādhya traikokyam vijaye tv aham |
 BRP176.032.2/ nānāścaryamayaṁ devāṁ sarvabhūtabhavodbhavam || 32 ||
 BRP176.033.1/ vibhīṣaṇo mahābuddhis tadā tāṁ pratimāṁ śubhām |
 BRP176.033.2/ śatam aṣṭottaraṁ cābdāṁ samārādhya janārdanam || 33 ||
 BRP176.034.1/ ajarāmaraṇāṁ prāptam aṇīmādiguṇair yutam |
 BRP176.034.2/ rājyāṁ laṅkādhipatyāṁ ca bhogān bhunke yathespitān || 34 ||
 BRP176.035.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP176.035.1/ aho no vismayo jātaḥ śrutvedāṁ paramāmṛtam |
 BRP176.035.2/ anantavāsudevasya sambhavāṁ bhuvi durlabham || 35 ||
 BRP176.036.1/ śrotum icchāmahe deva vistareṇa yathātatham |
 BRP176.036.2/ tasya devasya māhātmyāṁ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ || 36 ||
 BRP176.037.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP176.037.1/ tadā sa rākṣasāḥ krūro devagandharvakinnarān |
 BRP176.037.2/ lokapālān samanujān munisiddhāṁś ca pāpakṛt || 37 ||
 BRP176.038.1/ vijitya samare sarvān ājahāra tadaṅganāḥ |
 BRP176.038.2/ saṁsthāpya nagarāṁ laṅkāṁ punah sītārthamohitaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP176.039.1/ śaṅkito mr̥garūpeṇa sauvarṇena ca rāvaṇaḥ |
 BRP176.039.2/ tataḥ kruddhena rāmeṇa raṇe saumitriṇā saha || 39 ||
 BRP176.040.1/ rāvaṇasya vadhārthāya hatvā vāliṁ manojavam |
 BRP176.040.2/ abhiṣiktaś ca sugrīvo yuvarājō ’ṅgadas tathā || 40 ||
 BRP176.041.1/ hanumān nalanīlaś ca jāmbavān panasas tathā |
 BRP176.041.2/ gavayaś ca gavākṣaś ca pāṭhīnah paramaujasah || 41 ||
 BRP176.042.1/ etaiś cānyaiś ca bahubhir vānaraiḥ samahābalaiḥ |
 BRP176.042.2/ samāvṛto mahāghorai rāmo rājīvalocanah || 42 ||
 BRP176.043.1/ girīṇāṁ sarvasaṅghātaiḥ setum baddhvā mahodadhau |
 BRP176.043.2/ balena mahatā rāmaḥ samuttīrya mahodadhim || 43 ||

BRP176.044.1/ saṅgrāmam atulaṁ cakre rakṣogaṇasamanvitah |
 BRP176.044.2/ yamahastam̄ prahastam̄ ca nikumbham̄ kumbham̄ eva ca || 44 ||
 BRP176.045.1/ narāntakam̄ mahāvīryam̄ tathā caiva yamāntakam̄ |
 BRP176.045.2/ mālāḍhyam̄ mālikāḍhyam̄ ca hatvā rāmas tu vīryavān || 45 ||
 BRP176.046.1/ punar indrajitam̄ hatvā kumbhakarṇam̄ sarāvaṇam̄ |
 BRP176.046.2/ vaidehīm̄ cāgnināśodhya dattvā rājyam̄ vibhīṣaṇe || 46 ||
 BRP176.047.1/ vāsudevam̄ samādāya yānam̄ puṣpakam̄ āruhat |
 BRP176.047.2/ līlayā samanuprāpad ayodhyam̄ pūrvapālitām || 47 ||
 BRP176.048.1/ kaniṣṭham̄ bharataṁ snehāc chatrughnam̄ bhaktavatsalah |
 BRP176.048.2/ abhiṣicya tadā rāmaḥ sarvarājye 'dhirājavat || 48 ||
 BRP176.049.1/ purātāniṁ svamūrtiṁ ca samārādhya tato hariḥ |
 BRP176.049.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi daśa varṣaśatāni ca || 49 ||
 BRP176.050.1/ bhuktvā sāgaraparyantām̄ medinīm̄ sa tu rāghavah |
 BRP176.050.2/ rājyam̄ āśādya sugatiṁ vaisṇavaṁ padam̄ āviśat || 50 ||
 BRP176.051.1/ tāṁ cāpi pratimāṁ rāmaḥ samudreśaya dattavān |
 BRP176.051.2/ dhanyo rakṣayitāsi tvam̄ toyaratnasamanvitah || 51 ||
 BRP176.052.1/ dvāparam̄ yugam̄ āśādya yadā devo jagatpatih |
 BRP176.052.2/ dharanyāś cānurodhena bhāvaśaithilyakāraṇat || 52 ||
 BRP176.053.1/ avatīrṇaḥ sa bhagavān vasudevakule prabhuh |
 BRP176.053.2/ kaṁsādīnāṁ vadhārthāya saṅkarsanasahāyavān || 53 ||
 BRP176.054.1/ tadā tāṁ pratimāṁ viprāḥ sarvavāñchāphalapradām |
 BRP176.054.2/ sarvalokahitārthāya kasyacit kāraṇāntare || 54 ||
 BRP176.055.1/ tasmin kṣetrevare puṇye durlabhe puruṣottame |
 BRP176.055.2/ ujjahāra svayam̄ toyāt samudraḥ saritām̄ patih || 55 ||
 BRP176.056.1/ tadā prabhṛti tatraiva kṣetre muktiprade dvijāḥ |
 BRP176.056.2/ āste sa devo devānām̄ sarvakāmaphalapradah || 56 ||
 BRP176.057.1/ ye saṁśrayanti cānantam̄ bhaktyā sarveśvaraṁ prabhum |
 BRP176.057.2/ vāñmanāḥkarmabhir nityam̄ te yānti paramām̄ padam || 57 ||
 BRP176.058.1/ dr̄ṣṭvānantam̄ sakṛd bhaktyā sampūjya praṇipatya ca |
 BRP176.058.2/ rājasūyāśvamedhābhyaṁ phalaṁ daśaguṇam̄ labhet || 58 ||
 BRP176.059.1/ sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmagena suvarcasā |
 BRP176.059.2/ vimānenārkavarṇena kiñkiñjālamālinā || 59 ||
 BRP176.060.1/ triḥsaptakulam uddhṛtya divyastrīgaṇasevitah |
 BRP176.060.2/ upagīyamāno gandharvair naro viṣṇupuram̄ vrajet || 60 ||
 BRP176.061.1/ tatra bhuktvā varān bhogāñ jarāmaraṇavarjitah |
 BRP176.061.2/ divyarūpadharaḥ śrīmān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam || 61 ||
 BRP176.062.1/ puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaś caturvedī dvijottamaḥ |
 BRP176.062.2/ vaiṣṇavaṁ yogam̄ āsthāya tato mokṣam̄ avāpnuyāt || 62 ||
 BRP176.063.1/ evam̄ mayā tv ananto 'sau kīrtito munisattamāḥ |
 BRP176.063.2/ kah̄ śaknoti guṇān vaktum̄ tasya varṣaśatair api || 63 ||

177 Chapter 177 :: On the greatness of Puruṣottamakṣetra and the merit obtained there

177

BRP177.001.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP177.001.1/ evam̄ vo 'nantamāhātmyam̄ kṣetram̄ ca puruṣottamam̄ |
 BRP177.001.2/ bhuktimuktipradām̄ nṛṇām̄ mayā proktam̄ sudurlabham || 1 ||

¹⁷⁷[SS 284-285

BRP177.002.1/ yatrāste puṇḍarīkākṣah śaṅkhacakragadādharaḥ |
BRP177.002.2/ pītāmbaradharah kṛṣṇaḥ kāṁsakeśiniśudanah || 2 ||
BRP177.003.1/ ye tatra kṛṣṇam paśyanti surāsuranamaskṛtam |
BRP177.003.2/ saṅkarṣaṇam subhadrām ca dhanyās te nātra samśayah || 3 ||
BRP177.004.1/ trailokyādhipatim devam̄ sarvakāmaphalapradam |
BRP177.004.2/ ye dhyāyanti sadā kṛṣṇam muktās te nātra samśayah || 4 ||
BRP177.005.1/ kṛṣṇe ratāḥ kṛṣṇam anusmaranti |
BRP177.005.2/ rātrau ca kṛṣṇam punar utthitā ye |
BRP177.005.3/ te bhinnadehāḥ praviśanti kṛṣṇam |
BRP177.005.4/ havir yathā mantrahutam̄ hutāśam || 5 ||
BRP177.006.1/ tasnāt sadā muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṛṣṇaḥ kamalalocanah |
BRP177.006.2/ tasmin kṣetre prayatnena draṣṭavyo mokṣakāṅksibhiḥ || 6 ||
BRP177.007.1/ śayanotthāpane kṛṣṇam ye paśyanti maniṣināḥ |
BRP177.007.2/ halāyudham̄ subhadrām ca hareḥ sthānam̄ vrajanti te || 7 ||
BRP177.008.1/ sarvakāle 'pi ye bhaktyā paśyanti puruṣottamam |
BRP177.008.2/ rauhiṇeyam̄ subhadrām ca viṣṇulokam̄ vrajanti te || 8 ||
BRP177.009.1/ āste yaś caturo māsān vārṣikān puruṣottame |
BRP177.009.2/ pṛthivyās tīrthayātrāyāḥ phalam̄ prāpnoti cādhikam || 9 ||
BRP177.010.1/ ye sarvakālām̄ tatraiva nivasanti maniṣināḥ |
BRP177.010.2/ jitendriyā jitakrodhā labhante tapasāḥ phalam || 10 ||
BRP177.011.1/ tapas taptvānyatīrtheṣu varṣāṇām ayutam̄ narah |
BRP177.011.2/ yad āpnoti tad āpnoti māsena puruṣottame || 11 ||
BRP177.012.1/ tapasā brahmacaryeṇa saṅgatyāgena yat phalam |
BRP177.012.2/ tat phalam̄ satataṁ tatra prāpnuvanti maniṣināḥ || 12 ||
BRP177.013.1/ sarvatīrtheṣu yat puṇyam̄ snānadānena kīrtitam |
BRP177.013.2/ tat phalam̄ satataṁ tatra prāpnuvanti maniṣināḥ || 13 ||
BRP177.014.1/ samyak tīrthena yat proktam̄ vratena niyamena ca |
BRP177.014.2/ tat phalam̄ labhate tatra pratyahaṁ prayataḥ śuciḥ || 14 ||
BRP177.015.1/ yas tu nānāvidhair yajñair yat phalam̄ labhate narah |
BRP177.015.2/ tat phalam̄ labhate tatra pratyahaṁ samyatendriyah || 15 ||
BRP177.016.1/ deham tyajanti puruṣās tatra ye puruṣottame |
BRP177.016.2/ kalpavṛkṣam̄ samāsādyā muktās te nātra samśayah || 16 ||
BRP177.017.1/ vaṭasāgarayor madhye ye tyajanti kalevaram |
BRP177.017.2/ te durlabham̄ param̄ mokṣam̄ prāpnuvanti na samśayah || 17 ||
BRP177.018.1/ anicchann api yas tatra prāṇāṁs tyajati mānavah |
BRP177.018.2/ so 'pi duḥkhavinirmukto muktīm̄ prāpnoti durlabhām || 18 ||
BRP177.019.1/ kṛmīkīṭapataṅgadyās tiryagyonigatāś ca ye |
BRP177.019.2/ tatra deham parityajya te yānti paramāṁ gatim || 19 ||
BRP177.020.1/ bhrāntīm lokasya paśyadhvam anyatīrthaṁ prati dvijāḥ |
BRP177.020.2/ puruṣākhyena yat prāptam anyatīrthaphalādikam || 20 ||
BRP177.021.1/ sakṛt paśyati yo martyaḥ śraddhayā puruṣottamam |
BRP177.021.2/ puruṣāṇām sahasreṣu sa bhaved uttamah pumān || 21 ||
BRP177.022.1/ prakṛteḥ sa paro yasmāt puruṣād api cottamah |
BRP177.022.2/ tasnāt vede purāṇe ca loke 'smīn puruṣottamah || 22 ||
BRP177.023.1/ yo 'sau purāṇe vedānte paramātmety udāhṛtaḥ |
BRP177.023.2/ āste viśvopakārāya tenāsau puruṣottamah || 23 ||
BRP177.024.1/ pāthe śmaśāne gṛhamāṇḍape vā |
BRP177.024.2/ rathyāpradeśeṣ api yatra kutra |
BRP177.024.3/ icchann anicchann api tatra deham |

BRP177.024.4/ santyajya mokṣam labhate manusyah || 24 ||
 BRP177.025.1/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena tasmin kṣetre dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP177.025.2/ dehatyāgo naraiḥ kāryaḥ samyaṇ moksābhikāṅksibhiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP177.026.1/ puruṣākhyasya māhātmyam na bhūtam na bhaviṣyati |
 BRP177.026.2/ tyaktvā yatra naro dehaṁ muktiṁ prāpnōti durlabhām || 26 ||
 BRP177.027.1/ guṇānām ekadeśo 'yam mayā kṣetrasya kīrtitah |
 BRP177.027.2/ kaḥ samastān guṇān vaktum śakto varṣāsatair api || 27 ||
 BRP177.028.1/ yadi yūyām muniśreṣṭhā mokṣam icchatha sāsvatam |
 BRP177.028.2/ tasmin kṣetravare puṇye nivasadhvam atandritāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP177.029.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP177.029.1/ te tasya vacanān śrutvā brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanah |
 BRP177.029.2/ nivāsam cakrire tatra avāpuḥ paramām padam || 29 ||
 BRP177.030.1/ tasmād yūyām prayatnena nivasadhvam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP177.030.2/ puruṣākhye vare kṣetre yadi muktim abhīpsatha || 30 ||

178 Chapter 178 :: Kaṇḍu-episode

178

BRP178.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.001.1/ tasmin kṣetre muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvasattvasukhāvahē |
 BRP178.001.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣānām phalade puruṣottame || 1 ||
 BRP178.002.1/ kaṇḍur nāma mahātejā ṛṣih paramadharmaṁ |
 BRP178.002.2/ satyavādī śucir dāntah sarvabhūtahite rataḥ || 2 ||
 BRP178.003.1/ jitendriyo jitakrodho vedavedāṅgapāragah |
 BRP178.003.2/ avāpa paramām siddhim ārādhya puruṣottamam || 3 ||
 BRP178.004.1/ anye 'pi tatra saṁsiddhā munayaḥ samīvitavratāḥ |
 BRP178.004.2/ sarvabhūtahitā dāntā jitakrodhā vimatsarāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP178.005.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP178.005.1/ ko 'sau kaṇḍuḥ kathām tatra jagāma paramām gatim |
 BRP178.005.2/ śrotum icchāmahe tasya caritaṁ brūhi sattama || 5 ||
 BRP178.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.006.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ kathām tasya manoharām |
 BRP178.006.2/ pravakṣyāmi samāsena munes tasya viceṣṭitam || 6 ||
 BRP178.007.1/ pavitre gomatītire vijane sumanohare |
 BRP178.007.2/ kandamūlaphalaiḥ pūrṇe samitpuṣpakuśānvitaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP178.008.1/ nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite |
 BRP178.008.2/ nānāpakṣirute ramye nānāmr̥gagaṇānvite || 8 ||
 BRP178.009.1/ tatrāśramapadam kaṇḍor babhūva munisattamāḥ |
 BRP178.009.2/ sarvartuphalapuṣpāḍhyam kadalīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitam || 9 ||
 BRP178.010.1/ tapas tepe munis tatra sumahat paramādbhutam |
 BRP178.010.2/ vratopavāsair niyamaiḥ snānamaunasusamīyamaiḥ || 10 ||
 BRP178.011.1/ grīṣme pañcatapā bhūtvā varṣāsu sthaṇḍileśayah |
 BRP178.011.2/ ārdraवास tu hemante sa tepe sumahat tapah || 11 ||
 BRP178.012.1/ drṣṭvā tu tapaso vīryam munes tasya suvismītāḥ |
 BRP178.012.2/ babhūvur devagandharvāḥ siddhavidyādharās tathā || 12 ||
 BRP178.013.1/ bhūmiṁ tathāntarikṣam ca divam ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP178.013.2/ kaṇḍuḥ santāpayām āśa trailokyam tapaso balāt || 13 ||
 BRP178.014.1/ aho 'sya paramām dhairyam aho 'sya paramām tapah |

¹⁷⁸[SS 285-288

BRP178.014.2/ ity abruvam̄s tadā dṛṣṭvā devās tam̄ tapasi sthitam || 14 ||
 BRP178.015.1/ mantrayām̄ āsur avyagrāḥ śakreṇa sahitās tadā |
 BRP178.015.2/ bhayāt tasya samudvignāś tapovighnam abhīpsavah || 15 ||
 BRP178.016.1/ jñātvā teṣām abhiprāyam̄ śakras tribhuvaneśvarah |
 BRP178.016.2/ pramlocākhyām̄ varārohām̄ rūpayauvanagarvitām || 16 ||
 BRP178.017.1/ sumadhyām̄ cārujainghām̄ tām pīnaśronipayodharām |
 BRP178.017.2/ sarvalakṣaṇasampannām̄ provāca phalasūdanah || 17 ||
 BRP178.018.0/ śakra uvāca:
 BRP178.018.1/ pramloce gaccha śīghram̄ tvam̄ yadāsau tapyate muniḥ |
 BRP178.018.2/ vighnārthām̄ tasya tapasah kṣobhayasvām̄su suprabhe || 18 ||
 BRP178.019.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.019.1/ tava vākyam̄ suraśreṣṭha karomi satataṁ prabho |
 BRP178.019.2/ kintu śaṅkā mamaivātra jīvitasya ca samśayah || 19 ||
 BRP178.020.1/ bibhemi tam̄ munivaram̄ brahmacyavrate sthitam |
 BRP178.020.2/ atyugram̄ dīptatapasam̄ jvalanārkasamaprabham || 20 ||
 BRP178.021.1/ jñātvā mām̄ sa muniḥ krodhād vighnārthām̄ samupāgatām |
 BRP178.021.2/ kaṇḍuh paramatejasvī śāpaṁ dāsyati duḥsaham || 21 ||
 BRP178.022.1/ urvaśī menakā rambhā ghṛtācī puñjikasthalā |
 BRP178.022.2/ viśvācī sahajanyā ca pūrvacittis tilottamā || 22 ||
 BRP178.023.1/ alambuṣā miśrakeśī śāsilekhā ca vāmanā |
 BRP178.023.2/ anyāś cāpsarasah santi rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ || 23 ||
 BRP178.024.1/ sumadhyāś cāruvadanāḥ pīnonnatapayodharāḥ |
 BRP178.024.2/ kāmapradhānakuśalās tās tatra sanniyojaya || 24 ||
 BRP178.025.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP178.025.1/ tasyās tad vacanam̄ śrutvā punah̄ prāha śacīpatih |
 BRP178.025.2/ tiṣṭhantu nāma cānyās tās tvam̄ cātra kuśalā śubhe || 25 ||
 BRP178.026.1/ kāmam̄ vasantam̄ vāyum ca sahāyārthe dadāmi te |
 BRP178.026.2/ taiḥ sārdham̄ gaccha suśroṇi yatrāste sa mahāmuniḥ || 26 ||
 BRP178.027.1/ śakrasya vacanam̄ śrutvā tadā sā cārulocanā |
 BRP178.027.2/ jagāmākāśamārgeṇa taiḥ sārdham̄ cāśramam̄ muneḥ || 27 ||
 BRP178.028.1/ gatvā sā tatra ruciram̄ dadarśa vanam uttamam |
 BRP178.028.2/ munim̄ ca dīptatapasam̄ āśramastham akalmaṣam || 28 ||
 BRP178.029.1/ apaśyat sā vanam̄ ramyam̄ taiḥ sārdham̄ nandanopamam |
 BRP178.029.2/ sarvartuvarupuṣpāḍhyām̄ śākhāmr̄gaganākulam || 29 ||
 BRP178.030.1/ puṇyam̄ padmabalopetaṁ sapallavamahābalam |
 BRP178.030.2/ śrotraramyān̄ sumadhurāñ śabdān khagamukheritān || 30 ||
 BRP178.031.1/ sarvartuphalabhārāḍhyān̄ sarvartukusumojjvalān |
 BRP178.031.2/ apaśyat pādapāṁś caiva vihaṅgair anunāditān || 31 ||
 BRP178.032.1/ āmrān̄ āmrātakān bhavyān̄ nārikerān satindukān |
 BRP178.032.2/ atha bilvām̄s tathā jīvān dāḍimān bījapūrakān || 32 ||
 BRP178.033.1/ panasāml̄ lakucān nīpān̄ śīriṣān̄ sumanoharān |
 BRP178.033.2/ pārāvatām̄s tathā kolān arimedāmlavetasān || 33 ||
 BRP178.034.1/ bhallātakān̄ āmalakān̄ śataparṇām̄s ca kimśukān |
 BRP178.034.2/ iṅgudān karavīrām̄s ca harītakīvibhītakān || 34 ||
 BRP178.035.1/ etān anyāmīs ca sā vṛkṣān̄ dadarśa pṛthulocanā |
 BRP178.035.2/ tathaivāśokapunnāgaketakībakulān̄ atha || 35 ||
 BRP178.036.1/ pārijātān kovidārān mandārendīvarām̄s tathā |
 BRP178.036.2/ pāṭalāḥ puṣpitā ramyā devadārudrumām̄s tathā || 36 ||
 BRP178.037.1/ śālām̄s tālām̄s tamālām̄s ca niculām̄l lomakām̄s tathā |

BRP178.037.2/ anyāmī ca pādapaśreṣṭhān apaśyat phalapuṣpitān || 37 ||
 BRP178.038.1/ cakoraiḥ śatapattraīś ca bhṛṅgarājais tathā śukaiḥ |
 BRP178.038.2/ kokilaiḥ kalaviṇkaiś ca hārītair jīvajīvakaiḥ || 38 ||
 BRP178.039.1/ priyaputraīś cātakaiś ca tathānyair vividhaiḥ khagaiḥ |
 BRP178.039.2/ śrotraramyaṁ sumadhuraṁ kūjad�iś cāpy adhiṣṭhitam || 39 ||
 BRP178.040.1/ sarāmīśi ca manojñāni prasannasalilāni ca |
 BRP178.040.2/ kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ || 40 ||
 BRP178.041.1/ kahlāraiḥ kamalaīś caiva ācītāni samantataḥ |
 BRP178.041.2/ kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ || 41 ||
 BRP178.042.1/ kāraṇḍavair bakair haṁsaiḥ kūrmair madgubhir eva ca |
 BRP178.042.2/ etaiś cānyaiś ca kīrṇāni samantāj jalacāribhiḥ || 42 ||
 BRP178.043.1/ krameṇaiva tathā sā tu vanam babhrāma taiḥ saha |
 BRP178.043.2/ evam dr̥ṣṭvā vanam ramyaṁ taiḥ sārdham paramādbhutam || 43 ||
 BRP178.044.1/ vismayotphullanayanā sā babhūva varāṅganā |
 BRP178.044.2/ provāca vāyūm kāmaṁ ca vasantaṁ ca dvijottamāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP178.045.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.045.1/ kurudhvaiṁ mama sāhāyyaṁ yūyaṁ sarve pr̥thak pr̥thak || 45 ||
 BRP178.046.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP178.046.1/ evam uktvā tadā sā tu tathety uktā surair dvijāḥ |
 BRP178.046.2/ pratyuvācādyā yāsyāmi yatrāsau samsthito munih || 46 ||
 BRP178.047.1/ adya tam dehayantāram prayuktendriyavājinam |
 BRP178.047.2/ smaraśastragaladraśmīm kariṣyāmi kusārathim || 47 ||
 BRP178.048.1/ brahmā janārdano vāpi yadi vā nīlalohitaḥ |
 BRP178.048.2/ tathāpy adya kariṣyāmi kāmabāṇakṣatāntaram || 48 ||
 BRP178.049.1/ ity uktvā prayayau sātha yatrāsau tiṣṭhate munih |
 BRP178.049.2/ munes tapaḥprabhāveṇa praśāntaśvāpadāśramam || 49 ||
 BRP178.050.1/ sā pumskokilamādhurye nadītire vyavasthitā |
 BRP178.050.2/ stokamātrām sthitā tasmād agāyata varāpsarāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP178.051.1/ tato vasantaḥ sahasā balam samakarot tadā |
 BRP178.051.2/ kokilārāvamadhuram akālikamanoharam || 51 ||
 BRP178.052.1/ vavau gandhavahaś caiva malayādriniketanaḥ |
 BRP178.052.2/ puṣpān uccāvacān medhyān pātayāmī ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 52 ||
 BRP178.053.1/ puṣpabāṇadharmaś caiva gatvā tasya samīpataḥ |
 BRP178.053.2/ muneś ca kṣobhayām āśa kāmas tasyāpi mānasam || 53 ||
 BRP178.054.1/ tato gītadhvaniṁ śrutvā munir vismitamānasah |
 BRP178.054.2/ jagāma yatra sā subhrūḥ kāmabāṇaprapīditaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP178.055.1/ dr̥ṣṭvā tām āha sandṛṣṭo vismayotphullalocanaḥ |
 BRP178.055.2/ bhraṣṭottarīyo vikalāḥ pulakāñcitavigrahaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP178.056.0/ ṛṣir uvāca:
 BRP178.056.1/ kāsi kasyāśi suśroṇi subhage cāruhāsini |
 BRP178.056.2/ mano harasi me subhru brūhi satyām sumadhyame || 56 ||
 BRP178.057.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.057.1/ tava karmakarā cāham puṣpārtham aham āgatā |
 BRP178.057.2/ ādeśam dehi me kṣipram kiṁ karomi tavājñayā || 57 ||
 BRP178.058.0/ vyāśa uvāca:
 BRP178.058.1/ śrutvaivām vacanām tasyās tyaktvā dhairyām vimohitāḥ |
 BRP178.058.2/ ādāya haste tām bālām praviveśa svam āśramam || 58 ||
 BRP178.059.1/ tataḥ kāmaś ca vāyuś ca vasantaś ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP178.059.2/ jagmur yathāgataṁ sarve kṛtakṛtyāś triviṣṭapam || 59 ||

BRP178.060.1/ śāśāṁsuś ca harīm gatvā tasyās tasya ca ceṣṭitam |
 BRP178.060.2/ śrutvā śakras tadā devāḥ pṛītāḥ sumanaso 'bhavan || 60 ||
 BRP178.061.1/ sa ca kaṇḍus tayā sārdham praviśann eva cāśramam |
 BRP178.061.2/ ātmanah paramāṁ rūpam cakāra madanākṛti || 61 ||
 BRP178.062.1/ rūpayauvanasampannam atīva sumanoharam |
 BRP178.062.2/ divyālāṅkārasamyuktam ṣoḍaśavatsarākṛti || 62 ||
 BRP178.063.1/ divyavaastradharmaṁ kāntam divyasraggandhabhūṣitam |
 BRP178.063.2/ sarvopabhogaśampannam sahaśā tapaso balāt || 63 ||
 BRP178.064.1/ dṛṣṭvā sā tasya tad vīryam paraṁ vismayam āgatā |
 BRP178.064.2/ aho 'syā tapaso vīryam ity uktvā muditābhavat || 64 ||
 BRP178.065.1/ snānam sandhyāṁ japaṁ homaṁ svādhyāyāṁ devatārcanam |
 BRP178.065.2/ vratopavāsaniyamāṁ dhyānam ca munisattamāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP178.066.1/ tyaktvā sa reme muditas tayā sārdham aharniśam |
 BRP178.066.2/ manmathāviṣṭahṛdayo na bubodha tapahksayam || 66 ||
 BRP178.067.1/ sandhyārātridivāpaksamāsartvayanahāyanam |
 BRP178.067.2/ na bubodha gataṁ kālam visayāsaktamānasah || 67 ||
 BRP178.068.1/ sā ca tam kāmajair bhāvair vidagdhā rahasi dvijāḥ |
 BRP178.068.2/ varayām āsa suśroṇih pralāpakuśalā tadā || 68 ||
 BRP178.069.1/ evam kaṇḍus tayā sārdham varṣāṇām adhikam śatam |
 BRP178.069.2/ atiṣṭhan mandaradronyām grāmyadharmaṁ munih || 69 ||
 BRP178.070.1/ sā tam prāha mahābhāgaṁ gantum icchāmy ahaṁ divam |
 BRP178.070.2/ prasādasumukho brahmann anujñātum tvam arhasi || 70 ||
 BRP178.071.1/ tayaivam uktāḥ sa munis tasyām āsaktamānasah |
 BRP178.071.2/ dināni katicid bhadre sthīyatām ity abhāṣata || 71 ||
 BRP178.072.1/ evam uktā tatas tena sāgram varṣāṣṭamā punah |
 BRP178.072.2/ bubhuje viṣayāṁs tanvī tena sārdham mahātmanā || 72 ||
 BRP178.073.1/ anujñām dehi bhagavan vrajāmi tridaśālayam |
 BRP178.073.2/ uktas tayeti sa punah sthīyatām ity abhāṣata || 73 ||
 BRP178.074.1/ punar gate varṣāṣate sādhike sā śubhānanā |
 BRP178.074.2/ yāmy aham tridivam brahman pranayasmaśobhanam || 74 ||
 BRP178.075.1/ uktas tayaivam sa muniḥ punar āhāyatekṣaṇām |
 BRP178.075.2/ ihaśyatām mayā subhru ciram kālam gamiṣyasi || 75 ||
 BRP178.076.1/ tacchāpabhītā suśroṇī saha tenarsiṇā punah |
 BRP178.076.2/ śatadvayam kiñcid ūnam varṣāṇām samatiṣṭhata || 76 ||
 BRP178.077.1/ gamanāya mahābhāgo devarājaniveśanam |
 BRP178.077.2/ proktāḥ proktas tayā tanvā sthīyatām ity abhāṣata || 77 ||
 BRP178.078.1/ tasya sāpabhayād bhīrur dākṣiṇyena ca dakṣiṇā |
 BRP178.078.2/ proktā praṇayabhaṅgārtivedinī na jahau munim || 78 ||
 BRP178.079.1/ tayā ca ramatas tasya paramarśer aharniśam |
 BRP178.079.2/ navam navam abhūt prema manmathāsaktacetasaḥ || 79 ||
 BRP178.080.1/ ekadā tu tvarāyukto niścakrāmoṭajān munih |
 BRP178.080.2/ niśkrāmantam ca kutreti gamyate prāha sā śubhā || 80 ||
 BRP178.081.1/ ity uktāḥ sa tayā prāha parivṛttam ahaḥ śubhe |
 BRP178.081.2/ sandhyopāstiṁ kariṣyāmi kriyālopo 'nyathā bhavet || 81 ||
 BRP178.082.1/ tataḥ prahasya muditā sā tam prāha mahāmunim |
 BRP178.082.2/ kim adya sarvadharmaṁ parivṛttam ahas tava |
 BRP178.082.3/ gatam etan na kurute vismayam kasya kathyate || 82 ||
 BRP178.083.0/ munir uvāca:
 BRP178.083.1/ prātas tvam āgatā bhadre nadītīram idam śubham |

- BRP178.083.2/ mayā dṛṣṭāsi suśroṇi praviṣṭā ca mamāśramam || 83 ||
 BRP178.084.1/ iyaṁ ca vartate sandhyā pariṇāmam aho gatam |
 BRP178.084.2/ avahāsaḥ kimartho 'yaṁ sadbhāvaḥ kathyatām mama || 84 ||
 BRP178.085.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.085.1/ pratyūṣasy āgatā brahman satyam etan na me mr̄ṣā |
 BRP178.085.2/ kintv adya tasya kālasya gatāny abdaśatāni te || 85 ||
 BRP178.086.1/ tataḥ sasādhvaso vipras tām papracchāyatekṣaṇām |
 BRP178.086.2/ kathyatām bhīru kaḥ kālas tvayā me ramataḥ sadā || 86 ||
 BRP178.087.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.087.1/ saptottarāṇy atītāni navavarṣaśatāni ca |
 BRP178.087.2/ māsāś ca ṣaṭ tathaivānyat samatītaṁ dinatrayam || 87 ||
 BRP178.088.0/ ḫṣir uvāca:
 BRP178.088.1/ satyam bhīru vadasy etat parihāso 'thavā śubhe |
 BRP178.088.2/ dinam ekam ahaṁ manye tvayā sārdham ihoṣitam || 88 ||
 BRP178.089.0/ pramlocovāca:
 BRP178.089.1/ vadiṣyāmy anrtām brahman katham atra tavāntike |
 BRP178.089.2/ višeṣād adya bhavatā pr̄ṣṭā mārgānugāminā || 89 ||
 BRP178.090.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.090.1/ niśamya tad vacas tasyāḥ sa munir dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP178.090.2/ dhig dhiṇ mām ity anācāraṁ vinindyātmānam ātmanā || 90 ||
 BRP178.091.0/ munir uvāca:
 BRP178.091.1/ tapāṁsi mama naṣṭāni hatām brahmavidām dhanam |
 BRP178.091.2/ hṛto vivekaḥ kenāpi yośin mohāya nirmitā || 91 ||
 BRP178.092.1/ ūrmiṣaṭkātigām brahma jñeyam ātmajayena me |
 BRP178.092.2/ gatir eṣā kṛtā yena dhik tam kāmamahāgraham || 92 ||
 BRP178.093.1/ vratāni sarvavedāś ca kāraṇāny akhilāni ca |
 BRP178.093.2/ narakagrāmamārgeṇa kāmenādyā hatāni me || 93 ||
 BRP178.094.1/ vinindyethāṁ sa dharmajñāḥ svayam ātmānam ātmanā |
 BRP178.094.2/ tām apsarasam āśinām idām vacanam abravīt |
 BRP178.094.2a/ ḫṣir uvāca:
 BRP178.094.3/ gaccha pāpe yathākāmaṁ yat kāryaṁ tat tvayā kṛtam |
 BRP178.094.4/ devarājasya yat kṣobhaṁ kurvantyā bhāvaceṣṭitaiḥ || 94 ||
 BRP178.095.1/ na tvāṁ karomy ahaṁ bhasma krodhatīvreṇa vahninā |
 BRP178.095.2/ satām sāptapadām maitryam uṣito 'ham tvayā saha || 95 ||
 BRP178.096.1/ athavā tava doṣaḥ kaḥ kiṁ vā kuryām ahaṁ tava |
 BRP178.096.2/ mamaiva doṣo nitarām yenāham ajitendriyah || 96 ||
 BRP178.097.1/ yathā śakrapriyārthinyā kṛto mattapaso vyayah |
 BRP178.097.2/ tvayā dṛṣṭimahāmohamanunāhaṁ jugupsitah || 97 ||
 BRP178.098.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.098.1/ yāvad itthāṁ sa viprarṣis tām bravīti sumadhyamām |
 BRP178.098.2/ tāvat skhalatsvedajalā sā babbhūvātivepathuh || 98 ||
 BRP178.099.1/ pravepamānām sa ca tām svinnagātralatām satīm |
 BRP178.099.2/ gaccha gaccheti sakrodham uvāca munisattamāḥ || 99 ||
 BRP178.100.1/ sā tu nirbhartsitā tena viniṣkramya tadāśramāt |
 BRP178.100.2/ ākāśagāminī svedam mamārja tarupallavaiḥ || 100 ||
 BRP178.101.1/ vṛkṣād vṛkṣām yayau bālā udagrāruṇapallavaiḥ |
 BRP178.101.2/ nirmamārja ca gātrāṇi galatsvedajalāni vai || 101 ||
 BRP178.102.1/ ḫṣinā yas tadā garbas tasyā dehe samāhitah |
 BRP178.102.2/ nirjagāma saromāñcasvedarūpī tadaṅgataḥ || 102 ||

BRP178.103.1/ tam vṛkṣā jagṛhur garbham ekam cakre ca mārutah |
 BRP178.103.2/ somenāpyāyito gobhilḥ sa tadā vavṛddhe śanaiḥ || 103 ||
 BRP178.104.1/ māriṣā nāma kanyābhūd vṛkṣāṇām cārulocanā |
 BRP178.104.2/ prācetasānām sā bhāryā dakṣasya jananī dvijāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP178.105.1/ sa cāpi bhagavān kaṇḍuh kṣīne tapasi sattamaḥ |
 BRP178.105.2/ puruṣottamākhyam bho viprā viṣṇor āyatanaṁ yayau || 105 ||
 BRP178.106.1/ dadarśa paramāṁ kṣetraṁ muktidaṁ bhuvi durlabham |
 BRP178.106.2/ dakṣiṇasyodadhes tīre sarvakāmaphalapradam || 106 ||
 BRP178.107.1/ suramyam vālukākīrṇam ketakīvanaśobhitam |
 BRP178.107.2/ nānādrumalatākīrṇam nānāpaksirutam śivam || 107 ||
 BRP178.108.1/ sarvatra sukhasañcāraṁ sarvartukusumānvitam |
 BRP178.108.2/ sarvasaukhyapradam nṛṇām dhanyam sarvaguṇākaram || 108 ||
 BRP178.109.1/ bhṛgvādyaiḥ sevitam pūrvam munisiddhavarais tathā |
 BRP178.109.2/ gandharvaiḥ kinnarair yakṣais tathānyair moksakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 109 ||
 BRP178.110.1/ dadarśa ca harīm tatra devaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtam |
 BRP178.110.2/ brāhmaṇāyaṁ tathā varṇair āśramasthair niṣevitam || 110 ||
 BRP178.111.1/ drṣṭyaiva sa tadā kṣetraṁ devaṁ ca puruṣottamam |
 BRP178.111.2/ kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānam mene sa munisattamaḥ || 111 ||
 BRP178.112.1/ tatraikāgramanā bhūtvā cakārārādhanam hareḥ |
 BRP178.112.2/ brahmapāramayaṁ kurvañ japam ekāgramānasah |
 BRP178.112.3/ ūrdhvabāhur mahāyogī sthitvāsau munisattamaḥ || 112 ||
 BRP178.113.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP178.113.1/ brahmapāram mune śrotum icchāmaḥ paramāṁ śubham |
 BRP178.113.2/ japatā kaṇḍunā devo yenārādhyata keśavah || 113 ||
 BRP178.114.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.114.1/ pāraṁ param viṣṇur apārapārah |
 BRP178.114.2/ paraḥ parebhyah paramātmarūpaḥ |
 BRP178.114.3/ sa brahmapāraḥ parapārabhūtaḥ |
 BRP178.114.4/ paraḥ parāṇām api pārapāraḥ || 114 ||
 BRP178.115.1/ sa kāraṇam kāraṇasamśrito 'pi |
 BRP178.115.2/ tasyāpi hetuḥ parahetuhetuḥ |
 BRP178.115.3/ kāryo 'pi caiṣa saha karmakartṛ BRP178.115.4/ rūpair anekair avatīha
sarvam || 115 ||
 BRP178.116.1/ brahma prabhur brahma sa sarvabhūto |
 BRP178.116.2/ brahma prajānām patir acyuto 'sau |
 BRP178.116.3/ brahmāvyayam nityam ajam sa viṣṇur |
 BRP178.116.4/ apakṣayādyair akhilair asaṅgaḥ || 116 ||
 BRP178.117.1/ brahmākṣaram ajam nityam yathāsau puruṣottamaḥ |
 BRP178.117.2/ tathā rāgādayo doṣaḥ prayāntu praśamām mama || 117 ||
 BRP178.118.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.118.1/ śrutvā tasya muner jāpyam brahmapāram dvijottamaḥ |
 BRP178.118.2/ bhaktim ca paramām jñātvā sudṛḍhām puruṣottamaḥ || 118 ||
 BRP178.119.1/ prītyā sa parayā devas tadāsau bhaktavatsalaḥ |
 BRP178.119.2/ gatvā tasya samīpam tu provāca madhusūdanaḥ || 119 ||
 BRP178.120.1/ meghagambhīrayā vācā diśaḥ sannādayann iva |
 BRP178.120.2/ āruhya garuḍam viprā vinatākulandanam || 120 ||
 BRP178.121.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP178.121.1/ mune brūhi param kāryam yat te manasi vartate |
 BRP178.121.2/ varado 'ham anuprāpto varam varaya suvrata || 121 ||

- BRP178.122.1/ śrutvaivam vacanam tasya devadevasya cakrinah |
 BRP178.122.2/ cakṣur unmīlya sahasā dadarśa purato harim || 122 ||
 BRP178.123.1/ atasīpuṣpasāṅkāśam padmapattrāyatekṣṇam |
 BRP178.123.2/ śaikhacakraṅgadāpāñim mukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam || 123 ||
 BRP178.124.1/ caturbāhum udārāṅgam pītavastradharam śubham |
 BRP178.124.2/ śrīvatsalakṣmasaṁyuktam vanamālāvibhūṣitam || 124 ||
 BRP178.125.1/ sarvalakṣṇasamīyuktam sarvaratnavibhūṣitam |
 BRP178.125.2/ divyacandalaliptāṅgam divyamālyavibhūṣitam || 125 ||
 BRP178.126.1/ tataḥ sa vismayāviṣṭo romāñcitanūruḥah |
 BRP178.126.2/ daṇḍavat praṇipatyorvyām praṇāmam akarot tadā || 126 ||
 BRP178.127.1/ adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah |
 BRP178.127.2/ ity uktvā muniśārdūlās tam stotum upacakrame || 127 ||
 BRP178.128.0/ kaṇḍur uvāca:
 BRP178.128.1/ nārāyaṇa hare kṛṣṇa śrīvatsāṅka jagatpate |
 BRP178.128.2/ jagadbīja jagaddhāma jagatsākṣin namo 'stu te || 128 ||
 BRP178.129.1/ avyakta jiṣṇo prabhava pradhānapuruṣottama |
 BRP178.129.2/ puṇḍarīkākṣa govinda lokanātha namo 'stu te || 129 ||
 BRP178.130.1/ hiraṇyagarbha śrīnātha padmanātha sanātana |
 BRP178.130.2/ bhūgarbha dhruva īśāna hṛṣikeśa namo 'stu te || 130 ||
 BRP178.131.1/ anādyantāmṛtājeya jaya tvām jayatām vara |
 BRP178.131.2/ ajitākhaṇḍa śrīkṛṣṇa śrīnivāsa namo 'stu te || 131 ||
 BRP178.132.1/ parjanyadharmakartā ca duṣpāra duradhiṣṭhita |
 BRP178.132.2/ duḥkhārtināśana hare jalāśayin namo 'stu te || 132 ||
 BRP178.133.1/ bhūtapāvyaṅka bhūteśa bhūtatattvair anākula |
 BRP178.133.2/ bhūtādhivāsa bhūtātman bhūtagarbha namo 'stu te || 133 ||
 BRP178.134.1/ yaññayajvan yaññadhara yaññadhbhāṣyaprada |
 BRP178.134.2/ yaññagarbha hiraṇyāṅga pṛśnigarbha namo 'stu te || 134 ||
 BRP178.135.1/ kṣetrajñah kṣetrabṛhṛt kṣetrī kṣetrahā kṣetrakṛd vaśī |
 BRP178.135.2/ kṣetrātman kṣetrarahita kṣetrasraṣṭre namo 'stu te || 135 ||
 BRP178.136.1/ guṇālaya guṇāvāsa guṇāśraya guṇāvaha |
 BRP178.136.2/ guṇabhogat्र guṇārāma guṇatyāgiṇ namo 'stu te || 136 ||
 BRP178.137.1/ tvām viṣṇus tvām hariś cakrī tvām jiṣṇus tvām janārdanah |
 BRP178.137.2/ tvām bhūtas tvām vaṣṭakāras tvām bhavyas tvām bhavatprabhuḥ || 137 ||
 BRP178.138.1/ tvām bhūtakṛt tvām avyaktas tvām bhavo bhūtabhṛd bhavān |
 BRP178.138.2/ tvām bhūtabhāvano devas tvām āhur ajam īśvaram || 138 ||
 BRP178.139.1/ tvām anantaḥ kṛtajñas tvām prakṛtis tvām vṛṣākapiḥ |
 BRP178.139.2/ tvām rudras tvām durādharas tvām amoghas tvām īśvaraḥ || 139 ||
 BRP178.140.1/ tvām viśvakarmā jiṣṇus tvām tvām śambhus tvām vṛṣākṛtiḥ |
 BRP178.140.2/ tvām śaikaras tvām uśanā tvām satyam tvām tapo janah || 140 ||
 BRP178.141.1/ tvām viśvajetā tvām śarma tvām śaranyaḥ tvām akṣaram |
 BRP178.141.2/ tvām śambhus tvām svayambhūś ca tvām jyeṣṭhas tvām parāyanah || 141 ||
 BRP178.142.1/ tvām ādityas tvām oñkāras tvām prāṇas tvām tamisrahā |
 BRP178.142.2/ tvām parjanyas tvām prathitas tvām vedhās tvām sureśvaraḥ || 142 ||
 BRP178.143.1/ tvām ṛg yajuḥ sāma caiva tvām ātmā sammato bhavān |
 BRP178.143.2/ tvām agnis tvām ca pavanas tvām āpo vasudhā bhavān || 143 ||
 BRP178.144.1/ tvām sraṣṭā tvām tathā bhoktā hotā tvām ca haviḥ kratuḥ |
 BRP178.144.2/ tvām prabhus tvām vibhuḥ śreṣṭhas tvām lokapatir acyutah || 144 ||
 BRP178.145.1/ tvām sarvadarśanah śrīmāṁś tvām sarvadamano 'rihā |
 BRP178.145.2/ tvām ahas tvām tathā rātris tvām āhur vatsaram budhāḥ || 145 ||

BRP178.146.1/ tvam kālas tvam kalā kāsthā tvam muhūrtah kṣaṇā lavāḥ |
 BRP178.146.2/ tvam bālas tvam tathā vṛddhas tvam pumān strī napūṁsakah || 146 ||
 BRP178.147.1/ tvam viśvayonis tvam cakṣus tvam sthāṇus tvam śuciśravāḥ |
 BRP178.147.2/ tvam sāsvatas tvam ajitas tvam upendras tvam uttamah || 147 ||
 BRP178.148.1/ tvam sarvaviśvasukhadas tvam vedāṅgām tvam avyayah |
 BRP178.148.2/ tvam vedavedas tvam dhātā vidhātā tvam samāhitah || 148 ||
 BRP178.149.1/ tvam jalanidhir āmūlaṁ tvam dhātā tvam punar vasuh |
 BRP178.149.2/ tvam vaidyas tvam dhṝtātmā ca tvam atīndriyagocarah || 149 ||
 BRP178.150.1/ tvam agraṇīr grāmaṇīs tvam tvam suparnas tvam ādimān |
 BRP178.150.2/ tvam saṅgrahas tvam sumahat tvam dhṝtātmā tvam acyutah || 150 ||
 BRP178.151.1/ tvam yamas tvam ca niyamas tvam prāṇīśus tvam caturbhujah |
 BRP178.151.2/ tvam evānnāntarātmā tvam paramātmā tvam ucyate || 151 ||
 BRP178.152.1/ tvam gurus tvam gurutamas tvam vāmas tvam pradakṣīnah |
 BRP178.152.2/ tvam pippalas tvam agamas tvam vyaktas tvam prajāpatih || 152 ||
 BRP178.153.1/ hiranyānābhas tvam devas tvam śāśi tvam prajāpatih |
 BRP178.153.2/ anirdeśyavapus tvam vai tvam yamas tvam surārihā || 153 ||
 BRP178.154.1/ tvam ca saṅkarṣaṇo devas tvam kartā tvam sanātanah |
 BRP178.154.2/ tvam vāsudevo 'meyātmā tvam eva guṇavarjitaḥ || 154 ||
 BRP178.155.1/ tvam jyeṣṭhas tvam variṣṭhas tvam tvam sahiṣṇuś ca mādhavah |
 BRP178.155.2/ sahasraśīrṣa tvam devas tvam avyaktaḥ sahasradṝk || 155 ||
 BRP178.156.1/ sahasrapādas tvam devas tvam virāṭ tvam suraprabhuḥ |
 BRP178.156.2/ tvam eva tiṣṭhase bhūyo devadeva daśāṅgulaḥ || 156 ||
 BRP178.157.1/ yad bhūtam tat tvam evoktaḥ puruṣaḥ śakra uttamah |
 BRP178.157.2/ yad bhāvyam tat tvam iśānas tvam ṛtas tvam tathāmrtaḥ || 157 ||
 BRP178.158.1/ tvatto rohaty ayam loko mahīyāms tvam anuttamaḥ |
 BRP178.158.2/ tvam jyāyān puruṣas tvam ca tvam deva daśadhā sthitah || 158 ||
 BRP178.159.1/ viśvabhūtaś caturbhāgo navabhāgo 'mṛto divi |
 BRP178.159.2/ navabhāgo 'ntarikṣasthaḥ pauruṣeyah sanātanah || 159 ||
 BRP178.160.1/ bhāgadvayaṁ ca bhūsaṁsthām caturbhāgo 'py abhūd iha |
 BRP178.160.2/ tvatto yajñāḥ sambhavanti jagato vṛṣṭikāraṇam || 160 ||
 BRP178.161.1/ tvatto virāṭ samutpanno jagato hṛdi yaḥ pumān |
 BRP178.161.2/ so 'tiricyata bhūtebhyaś tejasā yaśasā śriyā || 161 ||
 BRP178.162.1/ tvattah surāṇām āhāraḥ prṣadājyam ajāyata |
 BRP178.162.2/ grāmyāraṇyāś cauṣadhyas tvattah paśumṛgādayah || 162 ||
 BRP178.163.1/ dhyeyadhyānaparas tvam ca kṛtavān asi cauṣadhiḥ |
 BRP178.163.2/ tvam devadeva saptaśya kālākhyo dīptavigrahaḥ || 163 ||
 BRP178.164.1/ jaṅgamājaṅgamāmīn sarvam jagad etac carācaram |
 BRP178.164.2/ tvattah sarvam idam jātam tvayi sarvam pratiṣṭhitam || 164 ||
 BRP178.165.1/ aniruddhas tvam mādhavas tvam pradyumnaḥ surārihā |
 BRP178.165.2/ deva sarvasuraśreṣṭha sarvalokaparāyaṇa || 165 ||
 BRP178.166.1/ trāhi mām aravindākṣa nārāyaṇa namo 'stu te |
 BRP178.166.2/ namas te bhagavan viṣṇo namas te puruṣottama || 166 ||
 BRP178.167.1/ namas te sarvalokeśa namas te kamalālaya |
 BRP178.167.2/ guṇālaya namas te 'stu namas te 'stu guṇākara || 167 ||
 BRP178.168.1/ vāsudeva namas te 'stu namas te 'stu surottama |
 BRP178.168.2/ janārdana namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sanātana || 168 ||
 BRP178.169.1/ namas te yogināṁ gamya yogāvāsa namo 'stu te |
 BRP178.169.2/ gopate śrīpate viṣṇo namas te 'stu marutpate || 169 ||
 BRP178.170.1/ jagatpate jagatsūte namas te jñānināṁ pate |

- BRP178.170.2/ divaspate namas te 'stu namas te 'stu mahīpate || 170 ||
 BRP178.171.1/ namas te madhuhantra ca namas te puṣkarekṣaṇa |
 BRP178.171.2/ kaiṭabhaghna namas te 'stu subrahmaṇya namo 'stu te || 171 ||
 BRP178.172.1/ namo 'stu te mahāmīna śrutipṛṣṭhadharācyuta |
 BRP178.172.2/ samudrasalilakṣobha padmajāhlādakāriṇe || 172 ||
 BRP178.173.1/ aśvaśīrṣa mahāghoṇa mahāpuruṣavigraha |
 BRP178.173.2/ madhukaiṭabhabhantra ca namas te turagānana || 173 ||
 BRP178.174.1/ mahākamāṭhabhogāya pṛthivyuddharaṇāya ca |
 BRP178.174.2/ vidhṛtādrisvarūpāya mahākūrmāya te namah || 174 ||
 BRP178.175.1/ namo mahāvarāhāya pṛthivyuddhārakāriṇe |
 BRP178.175.2/ namaś cādivarāhāya viśvarūpāya vedhase || 175 ||
 BRP178.176.1/ namo 'nantāya sūkṣmāya mukhyāya ca varāya ca |
 BRP178.176.2/ paramāṇusvarūpāya yogigamyāya te namah || 176 ||
 BRP178.177.1/ tasmai namah kāraṇakāraṇāya |
 BRP178.177.2/ yogīndravṛttanilayāya sudurvidāya |
 BRP178.177.3/ ksīrārṇavāśritamahāhisutalpagāya |
 BRP178.177.4/ tubhyam namah kanakaratnasukuṇḍalāya || 177 ||
 BRP178.178.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.178.1/ itthāṁ stutas tadā tena prītaḥ provāca mādhavaḥ |
 BRP178.178.2/ kṣipram brūhi muniśreṣṭha matto yad abhivāñchasi || 178 ||
 BRP178.179.0/ kaṇḍur uvāca:
 BRP178.179.1/ saṁsāre 'smiñ jagannātha dustare lomaharsaṇe |
 BRP178.179.2/ anitye duḥkhabahule kadalīdalasannibhe || 179 ||
 BRP178.180.1/ nirāśraye nirālambe jalabudbudacañcale |
 BRP178.180.2/ sarvopadravasamiyukte dustare cātibhairave || 180 ||
 BRP178.181.1/ bhramāmi sucirām kālām māyayā mohitas tava |
 BRP178.181.2/ na cāntam abhigacchāmi viṣayāsaktamānasah || 181 ||
 BRP178.182.1/ tvāṁ aham cādya deveśa saṁsārabhaya-pīḍitah |
 BRP178.182.2/ gato 'smi śaraṇām kṛṣṇa mām uddhara bhavārṇavāt || 182 ||
 BRP178.183.1/ gantum icchāmi paramām padām yat te sanātanam |
 BRP178.183.2/ prasādāt tava deveśa punarāvṛttidurlabham || 183 ||
 BRP178.184.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP178.184.1/ bhakto 'si me muniśreṣṭha mām ārādhaya nityaśah |
 BRP178.184.2/ matprasādād dhruvam mokṣam prāpyasi tvāṁ samīhitam || 184 ||
 BRP178.185.1/ madbhaktāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyah śūdrāntyajātiyah |
 BRP178.185.2/ prāpnvantī parām siddhim kim punas tvāṁ dvijottama || 185 ||
 BRP178.186.1/ śvapāko 'pi ca madbhaktāḥ samyak śraddhāsamanvitāḥ |
 BRP178.186.2/ prāpnaty abhimatām siddhim anyeśām tatra kā kathā || 186 ||
 BRP178.187.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP178.187.1/ evam uktvā tu tam viprāḥ sa devo bhaktavatsalah |
 BRP178.187.2/ durvijñeyagatir viṣṇus tatraivāntaradhiyata || 187 ||
 BRP178.188.1/ gate tasmin muniśreṣṭhāḥ kaṇḍuh saṁhrṣṭamānasah |
 BRP178.188.2/ sarvān kāmān parityajya svasthacitto bhavat punah || 188 ||
 BRP178.189.1/ sarvendriyāṇi saṁyamya nirmamo nirahaikṛtiḥ |
 BRP178.189.2/ ekāgramānasah samyag dhyātvā tam puruṣottamam || 189 ||
 BRP178.190.1/ nirlepām nirguṇām śāntam sattāmātravyavasthitam |
 BRP178.190.2/ avāpa paramām mokṣām surāṇām api durlabham || 190 ||
 BRP178.191.1/ yaḥ paṭhec chr̥ṇuyād vāpi kathām kaṇḍor mahātmanah |
 BRP178.191.2/ vimuktāḥ sarvapāpebhyah svargalokaṁ sa gacchati || 191 ||

BRP178.192.1/ evam mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ karmabhūmir udāhṛtā |
 BRP178.192.2/ mokṣakṣetraṁ ca paramāṁ devaṁ ca puruṣottamam || 192 ||
 BRP178.193.1/ ye paśyanti vibhūmī stuvanti varadaṁ dhyāyanti muktipradām |
 BRP178.193.2/ bhaktvā śrīpuruṣottamākhyam ajaram saṁsāraduḥkhāpaham || 193 ||
 BRP178.194.1/ te bhuktvā manujendrabhogam amalāḥ svarge ca divyam sukham |
 BRP178.194.2/ paścād yānti samastadoṣarahitāḥ sthānam harer avyayam || 194 ||

179 Chapter 179 :: Introduction to Kṛṣṇacarita

179

BRP179.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP179.001.1/ vyāsasya vacanam śrutvā munayaḥ samyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP179.001.2/ prītā babhūvuḥ saṁhr̄ṣṭā vismitāś ca punaḥ punaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP179.002.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP179.002.1/ aho bhāratavarṣasya tvayā saikīrtitā guṇāḥ |
 BRP179.002.2/ tadvac chrīpuruṣākhyasya kṣetrasya puruṣottama || 2 ||
 BRP179.003.1/ vismayo hi na caikasya śrutvā māhātmyam uttamam |
 BRP179.003.2/ puruṣākhyasya kṣetrasya prītiś ca vadatām vara || 3 ||
 BRP179.004.1/ cirāt prabhṛti cāsmākam saṁśayo hṛdi vartate |
 BRP179.004.2/ tvadrte saṁśayasyāya cchettā nānyo 'sti bhūtale || 4 ||
 BRP179.005.1/ utpattim baladevasya kṛṣṇasya ca mahītale |
 BRP179.005.2/ bhadrāyāś caiva kārṣṇyena pṛcchāmas tvāṁ mahāmune || 5 ||
 BRP179.006.1/ kimartham tau samutpannau kṛṣṇasaṅkarṣaṇāv ubhau |
 BRP179.006.2/ vasudevasutau vīrau sthitau nandagṛhe mune || 6 ||
 BRP179.007.1/ niḥsare mr̄tyuloke 'smin duḥkhaprāye 'ticañcale |
 BRP179.007.2/ jalabudbudasaṅkāśe bhairave lomaharṣaṇe || 7 ||
 BRP179.008.1/ viñmūtrapicchalam kaṣṭam saṅkātam duḥkhadāyakam |
 BRP179.008.2/ kathām ghorataram teṣām garbhavāsam arocata || 8 ||
 BRP179.009.1/ yāni karmāṇi cakrus te samutpannā mahītale |
 BRP179.009.2/ vistareṇa mune tāni brūhi no vadatām vara || 9 ||
 BRP179.010.1/ samagram caritam teṣām adbhuṭam cātimānuṣam |
 BRP179.010.2/ kathām sa bhagavān devalaḥ sureśaḥ surasattamah || 10 ||
 BRP179.011.1/ vasudevakule dhīmān vāsudevatvam āgataḥ |
 BRP179.011.2/ amaraiś cāvṛtaṁ puṇyam puṇyakṛdbhir alaṅkṛtam || 11 ||
 BRP179.012.1/ devalokaṁ kim utsṛjya martyaloka ihāgataḥ |
 BRP179.012.2/ devamānuṣayor netā dyor bhuvaḥ prabhavo 'vyayah || 12 ||
 BRP179.013.1/ kimartham divyam ātmānaṁ mānuṣeṣu nyayojayat |
 BRP179.013.2/ yaś cakram vartayaty eko mānuṣāṇām anāmayam || 13 ||
 BRP179.014.1/ sa mānuṣye kathām buddhim cakre cakragadādharaḥ |
 BRP179.014.2/ gopāyanām yaḥ kurute jagataḥ sārvabhautikam || 14 ||
 BRP179.015.1/ sa kathām gām gato viṣṇur gopatvam akarot prabhuḥ |
 BRP179.015.2/ mahābhūtāni bhūtātmā yo dadhāra cakāra ca || 15 ||
 BRP179.016.1/ śrīgarbhāḥ sa kathām garbhe striyā bhūcarayā dhṛtaḥ |
 BRP179.016.2/ yena lokān kramair jitvā tribhir vai tridaśepsayā || 16 ||
 BRP179.017.1/ sthāpitā jagato mārgāś trivargāś cābhavaṁś trayah |
 BRP179.017.2/ yo 'ntakāle jagat pītvā kṛtvā toyamayaṁ vapuh || 17 ||
 BRP179.018.1/ lokam ekārṇavām cakre dṛṣyādṛṣyena cātmanā |
 BRP179.018.2/ yaḥ purāṇaḥ purāṇātmā vārāham rūpam āsthitaḥ || 18 ||

¹⁷⁹[SS 288-290

BRP179.019.1/ viṣāṇagreṇa vasudhām ujjahārārisūdanaḥ |
 BRP179.019.2/ yaḥ purā puruhūtarthe trailokyam idam avyayam || 19 ||
 BRP179.020.1/ dadau jitvā vasumatīm surāṇām surasattamaḥ |
 BRP179.020.2/ yena saimhavapuḥ kṛtvā dvidhā kṛtvā ca tat punaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP179.021.1/ pūrvadaityo mahāvīryo hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ |
 BRP179.021.2/ yaḥ purā hy analo bhūtvā aurvaḥ saṁvartako vibhuḥ || 21 ||
 BRP179.022.1/ pātālastho ṛṇavarasām papau toyamayaṁ hariḥ |
 BRP179.022.2/ sahasracaraṇām brahma sahasrāṁśusahasradam || 22 ||
 BRP179.023.1/ sahasraśirasām devām yam āhur vai yuge yuge |
 BRP179.023.2/ nābhyaṁ padmām samudbhūtaṁ yasya paitāmahām gṛham || 23 ||
 BRP179.024.1/ ekāṁśave nāgaloke saddhirāṇmayapañkajam |
 BRP179.024.2/ yena te nihatā daityāḥ saṅgrāme tārakāmaye || 24 ||
 BRP179.025.1/ yena devamayaṁ kṛtvā sarvāyudhadharam vapus |
 BRP179.025.2/ guhāsaṁsthena cotsiktaḥ kālanemir nipātitah | 25 ||
 BRP179.026.1/ uttarānte samudrasya kṣirodasyāṁṛtodadhau |
 BRP179.026.2/ yaḥ śete sāsvatām yogam āsthāya timirām mahat || 26 ||
 BRP179.027.1/ surāraṇī garbham adhatta divyām |
 BRP179.027.2/ tapaḥprakarṣad aditiḥ purāṇam |
 BRP179.027.3/ śakram ca yo daityagaṇāvarauddham |
 BRP179.027.4/ garbhāvadhānena kṛtam cakāra || 27 ||
 BRP179.028.1/ padāni yo yogamayāni kṛtvā |
 BRP179.028.2/ cakāra daityān salileśayasthān |
 BRP179.028.3/ kṛtvā ca devāṁś triśeśvaraṁś tu |
 BRP179.028.4/ cakre sureśām puruhūtam eva || 28 ||
 BRP179.029.1/ gārhapatyena vidhinā anvāhāryeṇa karmaṇā |
 BRP179.029.2/ agnim āhavanīyām ca vedām dīkṣām samid dhruvam || 29 ||
 BRP179.030.1/ prokṣaṇīyām sruvam caiva āvabhṛthyām tathaiva ca |
 BRP179.030.2/ avākpāṇis tu yaś cakre havyabhāgabhujaś tathā || 30 ||
 BRP179.031.1/ havyādāṁś ca surāṁś cakre kavyādāṁś ca pitṛn atha |
 BRP179.031.2/ bhogārthe yajñavidhinā 'yojayaś yajñakarmaṇi || 31 ||
 BRP179.032.1/ pātrāṇi dakṣiṇām dīkṣām carūmś colukhalāni ca |
 BRP179.032.2/ yūpaṁ samit sruvam somām pavitrān paridhīn api || 32 ||
 BRP179.033.1/ yajñiyāni ca dravyāni camasāṁś ca tathāparān |
 BRP179.033.2/ sadasyān yajamānāṁś ca medhādīmś ca kratūttamān || 33 ||
 BRP179.034.1/ vibabhāja purā yas tu pārameṣṭhyena karmaṇā |
 BRP179.034.2/ yugānurūpām yaḥ kṛtvā lokān anuparākramāt || 34 ||
 BRP179.035.1/ kṣaṇā nimeśāḥ kāṣṭhāś ca kalāś traikālyam eva ca |
 BRP179.035.2/ muhūrtāś titthayo māsā dinām saṁvatsaras tathā || 35 ||
 BRP179.036.1/ ṛtavaḥ kālayogaś ca pramāṇām trividhaṁ triṣu |
 BRP179.036.2/ āyuḥkṣetrāṇy upacayo lakṣaṇām rūpasauṣthavam || 36 ||
 BRP179.037.1/ trayo lokāś trayo devāś traividyaṁ pāvakāś trayāḥ |
 BRP179.037.2/ traikālyām trīṇi karmāṇi trayo varṇāś trayo gunāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP179.038.1/ srṣṭā lokāḥ purā sarve yenānantena karmaṇā |
 BRP179.038.2/ sarvabhūtagataḥ sraṣṭā sarvabhūtaguṇātmakah || 38 ||
 BRP179.039.1/ nr̥ṇām indriyapūrveṇa yogena ramate ca yaḥ |
 BRP179.039.2/ gatāgatābhyaṁ yogena ya eva vidhir iśvarāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP179.040.1/ yo gatir dharmayuktānām agatiḥ pāpakarmaṇām |
 BRP179.040.2/ cāturvarṇasya prabhavaś cāturvarṇasya rakṣitā || 40 ||
 BRP179.041.1/ cāturvidyasya yo vettā cāturāśramyasamśrayaḥ |

BRP179.041.2/ digantaram nabho bhūmir vāyur vāpi vibhāvasuh || 41 ||
 BRP179.042.1/ candraśuryamayaṁ jyotir yugeśal kṣaṇadācaraḥ |
 BRP179.042.2/ yaḥ param śrūyate jyotir yaḥ param śrūyate tapaḥ || 42 ||
 BRP179.043.1/ yaṁ param prāhur aparam yaḥ paraḥ paramātmavān |
 BRP179.043.2/ ādityānāṁ tu yo devo yaś ca daityāntako vibhuḥ || 43 ||
 BRP179.044.1/ yugānteṣv antako yaś ca yaś ca lokāntakāntakah |
 BRP179.044.2/ setur yo lokasetūnāṁ medhyo yo medhyakarmaṇām || 44 ||
 BRP179.045.1/ vedyo yo vedaviduṣāṁ prabhur yaḥ prabhavātmanām |
 BRP179.045.2/ somabhūtaś ca saumyānām agnibhūto 'gnivarcasām || 45 ||
 BRP179.046.1/ yaḥ śakrāṇām īśabhūtas tapobhūtas tapasvinām |
 BRP179.046.2/ vinayo nayavṛttinām tejas tejasvinām api || 46 ||
 BRP179.047.1/ vigraho vigrahārhāṇām gatir gatimatām api |
 BRP179.047.2/ ākāśaprabhavo vāyur vāyoḥ prāṇād dhutāśanah || 47 ||
 BRP179.048.1/ divo hutāśanah prāṇah prāṇo 'gnir madhusūdanah |
 BRP179.048.2/ rasāc choṇitasambhūtiḥ śoṇitān māṁsam ucyate || 48 ||
 BRP179.049.1/ māṁsat tu medaso janma medaso 'sthi nirucyate |
 BRP179.049.2/ asthno majjā samabhavan majjātaḥ śukrasambhavaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP179.050.1/ śukrād garbhah samabhavad rasamūlena karmaṇā |
 BRP179.050.2/ tatrāpāṁ prathamo bhāgah sa saumyo rāśir ucyate || 50 ||
 BRP179.051.1/ garbhoṣmasambhavo jñeyo dvitīyo rāśir ucyate |
 BRP179.051.2/ śukram somātmakam vidyād ārtavaṁ pāvakātmakam || 51 ||
 BRP179.052.1/ bhāvā rasānugāś caisāṁ bīje ca śaśipāvakau |
 BRP179.052.2/ kaphavarge bhavec chukram pittavarge ca śoṇitam || 52 ||
 BRP179.053.1/ kaphasya hṛdayam sthānam nābhyaṁ pittam pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP179.053.2/ dehasya madhye hṛdayam sthānam tan manasaḥ smṛtam || 53 ||
 BRP179.054.1/ nābhikoṣṭhāntaram yat tu tatra devo hutāśanah |
 BRP179.054.2/ manah prajāpatir jñeyah kaphah somo vibhāvyate || 54 ||
 BRP179.055.1/ pittam agnih smṛtam tv evam agnisomātmakam jagat |
 BRP179.055.2/ evam pravartite garbhe vardhite 'rbudasannibhe || 55 ||
 BRP179.056.1/ vāyuḥ praveśam sañcakre saṅgataḥ paramātmamanah |
 BRP179.056.2/ sa pañcadhā śarīrastho bhidyate vartate punah || 56 ||
 BRP179.057.1/ prāṇapānau samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca |
 BRP179.057.2/ prāṇo 'syā paramātmānam vardhayan parivartate || 57 ||
 BRP179.058.1/ apānah paścimam kāyam udāno 'rdham śarīriṇah |
 BRP179.058.2/ vyānas tu vyāpyate yena samānah sannivartate || 58 ||
 BRP179.059.1/ bhūtāvāptis tatas tasya jāyetendriyagocarā |
 BRP179.059.2/ pṛthivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotiś ca pañcamam || 59 ||
 BRP179.060.1/ tasyendriyaniviṣṭāni svam svam bhāgam pracakrire |
 BRP179.060.2/ pārthivām deham āhus tu prāṇātmānam ca mārutam || 60 ||
 BRP179.061.1/ chidrāṇy ākāśayonīni jalāt srāvah pravartate |
 BRP179.061.2/ jyotiś cakṣūṁsi tejas ca ātmā teṣāṁ manah smṛtam || 61 ||
 BRP179.062.1/ grāmāś ca viṣayāś caiva yasya vīryāt pravartitāḥ |
 BRP179.062.2/ ity etān puruṣah sarvān srjānl lokān sanātanaḥ || 62 ||
 BRP179.063.1/ naidhane 'smīn katham loke naratvam viṣṇur āgataḥ |
 BRP179.063.2/ eṣa naḥ saṁśayo brahmann eṣa no vismayo mahān || 63 ||
 BRP179.064.1/ katham gatir gatimatām āpanno mānuṣīm tanum |
 BRP179.064.2/ āścaryam paramāṁ viṣṇur devair daityaiś ca kathyate || 64 ||
 BRP179.065.1/ viṣṇor utpattim āścaryam kathayasva mahāmune |
 BRP179.065.2/ prakhyātabalavīryasya viṣṇor amitatejasah || 65 ||

BRP179.066.1/ karmaṇāścaryabhūtasya viṣṇos tattvam ihocyatām |
 BRP179.066.2/ katham sa devo devānām ārtihā puruṣottamah || 66 ||
 BRP179.067.1/ sarvavyāpī jagannāthah sarvalokamaheśvarah |
 BRP179.067.2/ sargasthityantakṛd devaḥ sarvalokasukhāvahah || 67 ||
 BRP179.068.1/ akṣayāḥ śāśvato 'nantaḥ kṣayavṛddhivivarjitaḥ |
 BRP179.068.2/ nirlepo nirguṇaḥ sūkṣmo nirvikāro nirañjanah || 68 ||
 BRP179.069.1/ sarvopādhivinirmuktah sattāmātravyavasthitah |
 BRP179.069.2/ avikārī vibhur nityaḥ paramātmā sanātanaḥ || 69 ||
 BRP179.070.1/ acalo nirmalo vyāpī nityatṛpto nirāśrayaḥ |
 BRP179.070.2/ viśuddhaṁ śrūyate yasya haritvam ca krte yuge || 70 ||
 BRP179.071.1/ vaikuṇṭhatvam ca deveṣu kṛṣṇatvam mānuṣeṣu ca |
 BRP179.071.2/ īśvaraḥ hi tasyemāṁ gahanāṁ karmaṇo gatim || 71 ||
 BRP179.072.1/ samatītāṁ bhaviṣyam ca śrotum icchā pravartate |
 BRP179.072.2/ avyaktō vyaktaliṅgastho ya eṣa bhagavān prabhuḥ || 72 ||
 BRP179.073.1/ nārāyaṇo hy anantātmā prabhavo 'vyaya eva ca |
 BRP179.073.2/ eṣa nārāyaṇo bhūtvā harir āśit sanātanaḥ || 73 ||
 BRP179.074.1/ brahmā śakraś ca rudraś ca dharmāḥ śukro bṛhaspatih |
 BRP179.074.2/ pradhānātmā purā hy eṣa brahmāṇam asṛjat prabhuḥ || 74 ||
 BRP179.075.1/ so 'sṛjat pūrvapuruṣaḥ purā kalpe prajāpatīn |
 BRP179.075.2/ evam sa bhagavān viṣṇuh sarvalokamaheśvarah |
 BRP179.075.3/ kimartham martyaloke 'smiṇ yāto yadukule hariḥ || 75 ||

180 Chapter 180 :: Manifestations and incarnations of Viṣṇu

180

BRP180.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP180.001.1/ namaskṛtvā sureśāya viṣṇave prabhaviṣṇave |
 BRP180.001.2/ puruṣāya purāṇāya śāśvatāyāvyayāya ca || 1 ||
 BRP180.002.1/ caturvyūhātmane tasmai nirguṇāya guṇāya ca |
 BRP180.002.2/ variṣṭhāya gariṣṭhāya vareṇyāyāmitāya ca || 2 ||
 BRP180.003.1/ yajñāṅgāyākhilāṅgāya devādyair īpsitāya ca |
 BRP180.003.2/ yasmād aṇutaram nāsti yasmān nāsti bṛhattaram || 3 ||
 BRP180.004.1/ yena viśvam idam vyāptam ajena sacarācaram |
 BRP180.004.2/ āvirbhāvatirobhāvadr̥ṣṭādr̥ṣṭavilakṣaṇam || 4 ||
 BRP180.005.1/ vadanti yat sr̥ṣṭam iti tathaivāpy upasaṁhṛtam |
 BRP180.005.2/ brahmaṇe cādidevāya namaskṛtya samādhinā || 5 ||
 BRP180.006.1/ avikārāya śuddhāya nityāya paramātmane |
 BRP180.006.2/ sadaikarūparūpāya jiṣṇave viṣṇave namaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP180.007.1/ namo hiraṇyagarbhaḥya haraye śaṅkarāya ca |
 BRP180.007.2/ vāsudevāya tārāya sargasthityantakāriṇe || 7 ||
 BRP180.008.1/ ekānekaśvarūpāya sthūlasūkṣmātmane namaḥ |
 BRP180.008.2/ avyaktavyaktabhūtāya viṣṇave muktihetave || 8 ||
 BRP180.009.1/ sargasthitivināśānām jagato yo jaganmayaḥ |
 BRP180.009.2/ mūlabhūto namaḥ tasmai viṣṇave paramātmane || 9 ||
 BRP180.010.1/ ādhārabhūtām viśvasyāpy aṇīyāṁsam aṇīyasām |
 BRP180.010.2/ praṇamya sarvabhūtastham acyutaṁ puruṣottamam || 10 ||
 BRP180.011.1/ jñānasvarūpam atyantaṁ nirmalaṁ paramārthataḥ |
 BRP180.011.2/ tam evārthaśvarūpeṇa bhrāntidarśanataḥ sthitam || 11 ||

¹⁸⁰[SS 290-291

BRP180.012.1/ viśnum grasiṣṇum viśvasya sthitisarge tathā prabhūm |
 BRP180.012.2/ anādiṁ jagatāṁ iśam ajam akṣayam avyayam || 12 ||
 BRP180.013.1/ kathayāmi yathā pūrvam yakṣadyair munisattamaiḥ |
 BRP180.013.2/ pṛṣṭah provāca bhagavān abjayoniḥ pitāmahāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP180.014.1/ ṛksāmāny udgīraṇ vaktrair yaḥ punāti jagattrayam |
 BRP180.014.2/ praṇipatya tatheśānam ekārṇavavinirgatam || 14 ||
 BRP180.015.1/ yasyāsuragaṇā yajñān vilumpanti na yajinām |
 BRP180.015.2/ pravakṣyāmi matam kṛtsnaṁ brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanah || 15 ||
 BRP180.016.1/ yena srṣṭiṁ samuddiṣya dharmādyāḥ prakaṭikṛtāḥ |
 BRP180.016.2/ āpo nārā iti proktā munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP180.017.1/ ayanāni tasya tāḥ pūrvam tena nārāyaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 BRP180.017.2/ sa devo bhagavān sarvam vyāpya nārāyaṇo vibhuḥ || 17 ||
 BRP180.018.1/ caturdhā samsthito brahmā saguṇo nirguṇas tathā |
 BRP180.018.2/ ekā mūrtir anuddeśyā śuklāṁ paśyanti tāṁ budhāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP180.019.1/ jvālāmālāvanaddhāṅgi niṣṭhā sā yoginām parā |
 BRP180.019.2/ dūrasthā cāntikasthā ca vijñeyā sā guṇātigā || 19 ||
 BRP180.020.1/ vāsudevābhidhānāsau nirmamatvena drsyate |
 BRP180.020.2/ rūpavarnādayas tasyā na bhāvāḥ kalpanāmayāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP180.021.1/ āste ca sā sadā śuddhā supratīṣṭhaikarūpiṇī |
 BRP180.021.2/ dvitīyā pṛthivīm mūrdhnā śeṣākhyā dhārayaty adhaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP180.022.1/ tāmasī sā samākhyātā tiryaktvāṁ samupāgatā |
 BRP180.022.2/ trītyā karma kurute prajāpālanatatparā || 22 ||
 BRP180.023.1/ sattvodrikta tu sā jñeyā dharmasamsthānakāriṇī |
 BRP180.023.2/ caturthī jalāmadhyasthā śete pannagatalpagā || 23 ||
 BRP180.024.1/ rajas tasyā guṇaḥ sargam sā karoti sadaiva hi |
 BRP180.024.2/ yā trītyā harer mūrtih prajāpālanatatparā || 24 ||
 BRP180.025.1/ sā tu dharmavyavasthānam karoti niyatām bhuvi |
 BRP180.025.2/ proddhatān asurān hanti dharmavyucchittikāriṇaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP180.026.1/ pāti devān sagandharvān dharmarakṣaparāyaṇān |
 BRP180.026.2/ yadā yadā ca dharmasya glāniḥ samupajāyate || 26 ||
 BRP180.027.1/ abhyutthānam adharmasya tadātmānam srjaty asau |
 BRP180.027.2/ bhūtvā purā varāheṇa tuṇḍenāpo nirasya ca || 27 ||
 BRP180.028.1/ ekāyā daṁṣṭrayotkhātā nalinīva vasundharā |
 BRP180.028.2/ kṛtvā nṛsiṁharūpām ca hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ || 28 ||
 BRP180.029.1/ vipracittimukhāś cānye dānavā vinipātitāḥ |
 BRP180.029.2/ vāmanām rūpam āsthāya balīm saṁyamya māyayā || 29 ||
 BRP180.030.1/ trailokyam krāntavān eva vinirjitya diteḥ sutān |
 BRP180.030.2/ bhrgor vamse samutpanno jāmadagnyah pratāpavān || 30 ||
 BRP180.031.1/ jaghāna ksatriyān rāmaḥ pitur vadham anusmaran |
 BRP180.031.2/ tathātritanayo bhūtvā dattātreyaḥ pratāpavān || 31 ||
 BRP180.032.1/ yogam aṣṭāngam ācakhyāv alarkāya mahātmane |
 BRP180.032.2/ rāmo dāśarathir bhūtvā sa tu devaḥ pratāpavān || 32 ||
 BRP180.033.1/ jaghāna rāvaṇām saṅkhye trailokyasya bhayaṅkaram |
 BRP180.033.2/ yadā caikārṇave supto devadevo jagatpatiḥ || 33 ||
 BRP180.034.1/ sahasrayugaparyantaṁ nāgaparyaṅkago vibhuḥ |
 BRP180.034.2/ yoganidrām samāsthāya sve mahimni vyavasthitāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP180.035.1/ trailokyam udare kṛtvā jagat sthāvaraṇāṅgamam |
 BRP180.035.2/ janalokagataih siddhaiḥ stūyamāno maharśibhiḥ || 35 ||
 BRP180.036.1/ tasya nābhau samutpannaiḥ padmarām dikpatramāṇḍitam |

BRP180.036.2/ marutkiñjalkasamayuktam gṛham paitāmaham varam || 36 ||
 BRP180.037.1/ yatra brahmā samutpanno devadevaś caturmukhaḥ |
 BRP180.037.2/ tadā karṇamalodbhūtau dānavau madhukaiṭabhou || 37 ||
 BRP180.038.1/ mahābalau mahāvīryau brahmāṇam hantum udyatau |
 BRP180.038.2/ jaghāna tau durādharṣau utthāya śayanodadheḥ || 38 ||
 BRP180.039.1/ evamādiṁs tathaivānyān asaṅkhyātum ihotsahe |
 BRP180.039.2/ avatāro hy ajasyeha māthuraḥ sāmpratas tv ayam || 39 ||
 BRP180.040.1/ iti sā sāttvikī mūrtir avatāram karoti ca |
 BRP180.040.2/ pradyumneti samākhyātā rakṣākarmany avasthitā || 40 ||
 BRP180.041.1/ devatve 'tha manusyatve tiryagyonau ca saṁsthitā |
 BRP180.041.2/ gr̥hnāti tatsvabhāvā ca vāsudevecchayā sadā || 41 ||
 BRP180.042.1/ dadāty abhimatān kāmān pūjitā sā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP180.042.2/ evam mayā samākhyātah kṛtakṛtyo 'pi yaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP180.042.3/ mānuṣatvarāṁ gato viṣṇuh ūṇudhvāṁ cottaram punaḥ || 42 ||

181 Chapter 181 :: Heavenly prelude to the incarnation of Viṣṇu as Kṛṣṇa

181

BRP181.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP181.001.1/ ūṇudhvāṁ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ |
 BRP181.001.2/ avatāram hareś cātra bhāravataraṇecchayā || 1 ||
 BRP181.002.1/ yadā yadā tv adharmaśya vr̥ddhir bhavati bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP181.002.2/ dharmaś ca hr̥asam abhyeti tadā devo janārdanah || 2 ||
 BRP181.003.1/ avatāram karoty atra dvidhā kṛtvātmanas tanum |
 BRP181.003.2/ sādhūnām rakṣaṇārthāya dharmasamsthāpanāya ca || 3 ||
 BRP181.004.1/ duṣṭānām nigrahārthāya anyeśām ca suradvīṣām |
 BRP181.004.2/ prajānām rakṣaṇārthāya jāyate 'sau yuge yuge || 4 ||
 BRP181.005.1/ purā kila mahī viprā bhūribhāravapīḍitā |
 BRP181.005.2/ jagāma dharanī merau samāje tridivaukasām || 5 ||
 BRP181.006.1/ sabrahmakān surān sarvān pranipatyātha medinī |
 BRP181.006.2/ kathayām āsa tat sarvām khedāt karuṇabhāṣīṇī || 6 ||
 BRP181.007.0/ dharanī uvāca:

BRP181.007.1/ agniḥ suvarṇasya gurur gavāṁ sūryo 'paro guruḥ |
 BRP181.007.2/ mamāpy akhilalokānām vandyo nārāyaṇo guruḥ || 7 ||
 BRP181.008.1/ tatsāmpratam ime daityāḥ kālanemipurogamāḥ |
 BRP181.008.2/ martyalokaṁ samāgamyā bādhante 'harniśām prajāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP181.009.1/ kālanemir hato yo 'sau viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā |
 BRP181.009.2/ ugrasenasutaḥ karīṣaḥ sambhūtaḥ sumahāsuraḥ || 9 ||
 BRP181.010.1/ ariṣṭo dhenukaḥ keśī pralambo narakas tathā |
 BRP181.010.2/ sundo 'suras tathātyugro bāṇaś cāpi baleḥ sutāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP181.011.1/ tathānye ca mahāvīryā nṛpāṇām bhavaneṣu ye |
 BRP181.011.2/ samutpannā durātmānas tān na saṅkhyātum utsahe || 11 ||
 BRP181.012.1/ akṣauhiṇyo hi bahulā divyamūrtidhṛtāḥ surāḥ |
 BRP181.012.2/ mahābalānām dṛptānām daityendrāṇām mamopari || 12 ||
 BRP181.013.1/ tadbhūribhārapīḍārtā na śaknomy amareśvarāḥ |
 BRP181.013.2/ vibhartum ātmānam aham iti vijjñāpayāmi vaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP181.014.1/ kriyatām tan mahābhāgā mama bhāravatāraṇam |

¹⁸¹[SS 292-293

BRP181.014.2/ yathā rasātalam nāham gaccheyam ativihvalā || 14 ||
 BRP181.015.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP181.015.1/ ity ākarnya dharāvākyam aśeṣais tridaśais tataḥ |
 BRP181.015.2/ bhuvo bhārāvatārārtham brahmā prāha ca coditah || 15 ||
 BRP181.016.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP181.016.1/ yad āha vasudhā sarvam satyam etad divaukasah |
 BRP181.016.2/ aham bhavo bhavantaś ca sarvam nārāyaṇātmakam || 16 ||
 BRP181.017.1/ vibhūtayas tu yās tasya tāśām eva parasparam |
 BRP181.017.2/ ādhikyaṁ nyūnatā bādhyabādhakatvena vartate || 17 ||
 BRP181.018.1/ tad āgacchata gacchāmaḥ kṣīrābdhes taṭam uttamam |
 BRP181.018.2/ tatrārdhya hariṁ tasmai sarvam viññāpayāma vai || 18 ||
 BRP181.019.1/ sarvadaiva jagatyarthe sa sarvātmā jaganmayah |
 BRP181.019.2/ svalpāṁśenāvatīryorvyām dharmasya kurute sthitim || 19 ||
 BRP181.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP181.020.1/ ity uktvā prayayau tatra saha devaiḥ pitāmahāḥ |
 BRP181.020.2/ samāhitamanā bhūtvā tuṣṭāva garuḍadhvajam || 20 ||
 BRP181.021.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP181.021.1/ namo namas te 'stu sahasramūrte |
 BRP181.021.2/ sahasrabāho bahuvaktrapāda |
 BRP181.021.3/ namo namas te jagataḥ pravṛtti BRP181.021.4/
 vināśasāṁsthānaparāprameya || 21 ||
 BRP181.022.1/ sūkṣmātisūkṣmam ca bṛhatpramāṇam |
 BRP181.022.2/ garīyasām apy atigauravātman |
 BRP181.022.3/ pradhānabuddhīndriyavākpradhāna BRP181.022.4/ mūlāparātman
 bhagavan prasīda || 22 ||
 BRP181.023.1/ eṣā mahī deva mahīprasūtair |
 BRP181.023.2/ mahāsuraiḥ pīḍitaśailabandhā |
 BRP181.023.3/ parāyaṇam tvāṁ jagatām upaiti |
 BRP181.023.4/ bhārāvatārārtham apārapāram || 23 ||
 BRP181.024.1/ ete vayam vṛtraripus tathāyam |
 BRP181.024.2/ nāsatyadasrau varuṇas tathaiṣah |
 BRP181.024.3/ ime ca rudrā vasavaḥ sasūryāḥ |
 BRP181.024.4/ samīraṇāgnipramukhās tathānye || 24 ||
 BRP181.025.1/ surāḥ samastāḥ suranātha kāryam |
 BRP181.025.2/ ebhīr mayā yac ca tad iśa sarvam |
 BRP181.025.3/ ājñāpayājñām pratipālayantas |
 BRP181.025.4/ tavaiva tiṣṭhāma sadāstadoṣah || 25 ||
 BRP181.026.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP181.026.1/ evam samīstuyamānas tu bhagavān parameśvaraḥ |
 BRP181.026.2/ ujjahārātmanaḥ keśau sitakṛṣṇau dvijottamāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP181.027.1/ uvāca ca surān etaū matkeśau vasudhātale |
 BRP181.027.2/ avatīrya bhuvo bhāraklesāhāniṁ kariṣyataḥ || 27 ||
 BRP181.028.1/ surāś ca sakalāḥ svāṁśair avatīrya mahītale |
 BRP181.028.2/ kurvantu yuddham unmattaiḥ pūrvotpannair mahāsuraiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP181.029.1/ tataḥ kṣayam aśeṣās te daiteyā dharāṇītale |
 BRP181.029.2/ prayāsyanti na sandeho nānāyudhavicūrṇitāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP181.030.1/ vasudevasya yā patnī devakī devatopamā |
 BRP181.030.2/ tasyā garbho 'ṣṭamo 'yam tu matkeśo bhavitā surāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP181.031.1/ avatīrya ca tatrāyaṁ kaṁśam ghātayitā bhuvi |

BRP181.031.2/ kālanemisamudbhūtam ity uktvāntardadhe hariḥ || 31 ||
 BRP181.032.1/ adṛṣyāya tatas te 'pi praṇipatya mahātmane |
 BRP181.032.2/ merupṛṣṭham surā jagmur avateruś ca bhūtale || 32 ||
 BRP181.033.1/ kāṁsāya cāṣṭamo garbho devakyā dharaṇītale |
 BRP181.033.2/ bhaviṣyatī ācacakṣe bhagavān nārādo munih || 33 ||
 BRP181.034.1/ kāṁso 'pi tad upaśrutya nāradāt kūptas tataḥ |
 BRP181.034.2/ devakīṁ vasudevaṁ ca gṛhe guptāv adhārayat || 34 ||
 BRP181.035.1/ jātam jātam ca kāṁsāya tenaivoktaṁ yathā purā |
 BRP181.035.2/ tathaiva vasudevo 'pi putram arpitaṁ dvijāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP181.036.1/ hiraṇyakaśipoḥ putrāḥ ṣaḍgarbhā iti viśrutāḥ |
 BRP181.036.2/ viṣṇuprayuktā tāṁ nīdrā kramād garbhe nyayojayat || 36 ||
 BRP181.037.1/ yoganidrā mahāmāyā vaiśṇavī mohitām yayā |
 BRP181.037.2/ avidyayā jagat sarvām tām āha bhagavān hariḥ || 37 ||
 BRP181.038.0/ viṣṇur uvāca:
 BRP181.038.1/ gaccha nīdre mamādeśāt pātālatalasamīrayān |
 BRP181.038.2/ ekaikaśyena ṣaḍgarbhān devakījāthare naya || 38 ||
 BRP181.039.1/ hateṣu teṣu kāṁseṇa śeṣākhyo 'ṁśas tato 'naghah |
 BRP181.039.2/ amīśāmīsenodare tasyāḥ saptamaḥ sambhaviṣyati || 39 ||
 BRP181.040.1/ gokule vasudevāya bhāryā vai rohiṇī sthitā |
 BRP181.040.2/ tasyāḥ prasūtisamaye garbho neyas tvayodaram || 40 ||
 BRP181.041.1/ saptamo bhojarājasya bhayād rodhoparodhataḥ |
 BRP181.041.2/ devakyāḥ patito garbha iti loko vadiṣyati || 41 ||
 BRP181.042.1/ garbhasaṅkarṣaṇāt so 'tha loke saṅkarṣaṇeti vai |
 BRP181.042.2/ sañjñām avāpsyate vīraḥ śvetādriśikharopamah || 42 ||
 BRP181.043.1/ tato 'ham sambhaviṣyāmi devakījāthare śubhe |
 BRP181.043.2/ garbhe tvayā yaśodāyā gantavyam avilambitam || 43 ||
 BRP181.044.1/ prāvṛṭkāle ca nabhasi kṛṣṇāṣṭamīyām ahaṁ niśi |
 BRP181.044.2/ utpatsyāmi navamyām ca prasūtīm tvam avāpsyasi || 44 ||
 BRP181.045.1/ yaśodāśayane mām tu devakyās tvām anindite |
 BRP181.045.2/ macchaktiprерitamatir vasudevo nayisyati || 45 ||
 BRP181.046.1/ kāṁsaś ca tvām upādāya devi śailaśilātale |
 BRP181.046.2/ prakṣepṣyaty antarikṣe ca tvām sthānam samavāpsyasi || 46 ||
 BRP181.047.1/ tatas tvām śatadhā śakrah praṇamya mama gauravāt |
 BRP181.047.2/ praṇipātānataśirā bhaginītve grahiṣyati || 47 ||
 BRP181.048.1/ tataḥ śumbhaniśumbhādīn hatvā daityān sahasraśah |
 BRP181.048.2/ sthānair anekaiḥ pṛthivīm aśeṣām maṇḍayiṣyasi || 48 ||
 BRP181.049.1/ tvām bhūtiḥ sannatiḥ kīrtiḥ kāntir vai pṛthivī dhṛtiḥ |
 BRP181.049.2/ lajjā puṣṭir uṣā yā ca kācid anyā tvam eva sā || 49 ||
 BRP181.050.1/ ye tvām āryeti durgeti vedagarbhe 'mbiketi ca |
 BRP181.050.2/ bhadreti bhadrakālīti kṣemiyā kṣemaṅkarīti ca || 50 ||
 BRP181.051.1/ prātaś caivāparāhne ca stoṣyanty ānamramūrtayah |
 BRP181.051.2/ teṣām hi vāñchitaṁ sarvām matprasādād bhaviṣyati || 51 ||
 BRP181.052.1/ surāmāṁsopahārais tu bhakṣyabhojyaś ca pūjītā |
 BRP181.052.2/ nṛṇām aśeṣakāmāṁs tvām prasannāyām pradāsyasi || 52 ||
 BRP181.053.1/ te sarve sarvadā bhadrā matprasādād asaṁśayam |
 BRP181.053.2/ asandigdham bhaviṣyanti gaccha devi yathoditam || 53 ||

182 Chapter 182 :: Birth of Krṣṇa

182

BRP182.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP182.001.1/ yathoktam sā jagaddhātrī devadevena vai purā |
 BRP182.001.2/ ṣaḍgarbhagarbhavinyāsam cakre cānyasya karṣanam || 1 ||
 BRP182.002.1/ saptame rohiṇīm prāpte garbhe garbhe tato hariḥ |
 BRP182.002.2/ lokatrayopakārāya devakyāḥ praviveśa vai || 2 ||
 BRP182.003.1/ yoganidrā yaśodāyās tasminn eva tato dine |
 BRP182.003.2/ sambhūtā jaṭhare tadvad yathoktam parameṣṭhinā || 3 ||
 BRP182.004.1/ tato grahagaṇaḥ samyak pracacāra divi dvijāḥ |
 BRP182.004.2/ viṣṇor amīśe mahīm yāta ṛtavo 'py abhavañ śubhāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP182.005.1/ notsehe devakīm draṣṭum kaścid apy atitejasā |
 BRP182.005.2/ jājvalyamānāṁ tāṁ dṛṣṭvā manāṁsi kṣobham āyayuh || 5 ||
 BRP182.006.1/ adr̄ṣṭāṁ puruṣaiḥ strībhir devakīm devatāgaṇāḥ |
 BRP182.006.2/ bibhrāṇāṁ vapusā viṣṇuṁ tuṣṭuvus tāṁ aharniśam || 6 ||
 BRP182.007.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP182.007.1/ tvāṁ svāhā tvāṁ svadhā vidyā sudhā tvāṁ jyotir eva ca |
 BRP182.007.2/ tvāṁ sarvalokarakṣārtham avatīrṇā mahītale || 7 ||
 BRP182.008.1/ prasīda devi sarvasya jagatas tvāṁ śubhaṁ kuru |
 BRP182.008.2/ prītyarthāṁ dhārayeśānam dhṛtam yenākhilam jagat || 8 ||
 BRP182.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP182.009.1/ evāṁ saṁstūyamānā sā devair devam adhārayat |
 BRP182.009.2/ garbheṇa puṇḍarīkākṣam jagatāṁ trāṇakāraṇam || 9 ||
 BRP182.010.1/ tato 'khilajagatpadmabodhāyācyutabhānumā |
 BRP182.010.2/ devakyāḥ pūrvasandhyāyām āvirbhūtam mahātmanā || 10 ||
 BRP182.011.1/ madhyarātre 'khilādhāre jāyamāne janārdane |
 BRP182.011.2/ mandām jagarjur jaladāḥ puṣpavṛṣtimucaḥ surāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP182.012.1/ phullendīvarapattrābhām caturbāhum udīkṣya tam |
 BRP182.012.2/ śrīvatsavakṣasām jātāṁ tuṣṭāvānakadundubhiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP182.013.1/ abhiṣṭūya ca tam vāgbhiḥ prasannābhīr mahāmatīḥ |
 BRP182.013.2/ vijñāpayām āsa tadā kamśād bhīto dvijottamāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP182.014.0/ vasudeva uvāca:

BRP182.014.1/ jñāto 'si devadeveśa śaṅkhacakragadādhara |
 BRP182.014.2/ divyām rūpam idām deva prasādenopasāṁhara || 14 ||
 BRP182.015.1/ adyaiva deva kamso 'yām kurute mama yātanām |
 BRP182.015.2/ avatīrṇam iti jñātvā tvāṁ asmin mandire mama || 15 ||
 BRP182.016.0/ devaky uvāca:

BRP182.016.1/ yo 'nantarūpo 'khilaviśvarūpo |
 BRP182.016.2/ garbhe 'pi lokān vapusā bibharti |
 BRP182.016.3/ prasīdatām eṣa sa devadevaḥ |
 BRP182.016.4/ svamāyayāviṣkṛtabālarūpah || 16 ||
 BRP182.017.1/ upasāṁhara sarvātman rūpam etac caturbhujam |
 BRP182.017.2/ jānatū māvatāram te kamso 'yām ditijāntaka || 17 ||
 BRP182.018.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:

BRP182.018.1/ stuto 'haṁ yat tvayā pūrvaiṁ putrārthinyā tad adya te |
 BRP182.018.2/ saphalam devi sañjātam jāto 'ham yat tavodarāt || 18 ||
 BRP182.019.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

¹⁸²[SS 293-294

BRP182.019.1/ ity uktvā bhagavāṁs tūṣṇīṁ babhūva munisattamāḥ |
 BRP182.019.2/ vasudevo 'pi tam rātrāv ādāya prayayau bahiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP182.020.1/ mohitāś cābhavaṁs tatra rakṣiṇo yoganidrayā |
 BRP182.020.2/ mathurādvārapālāś ca vrajaty ānakadundubhau || 20 ||
 BRP182.021.1/ varṣatāṁ jaladānāṁ ca tat toyam ulbaṇāṁ niśi |
 BRP182.021.2/ sañchādyā tam yayau śeṣaḥ phaṇair ānakadundubhim || 21 ||
 BRP182.022.1/ yamunāṁ cātigambhīrāṁ nānāvartaśatākulām |
 BRP182.022.2/ vasudevo vahan viṣṇum jānumātravahāṁ yayau || 22 ||
 BRP182.023.1/ kaiṁsasya karam ādāya tatraivābhyaṅgatāṁs taṭe |
 BRP182.023.2/ nandādīn gopavṛddhāṁs ca yamunāyāṁ dadarśa saḥ || 23 ||
 BRP182.024.1/ tasmin kāle yaśodāpi mohitā yoganidrayā |
 BRP182.024.2/ tāṁ eva kanyāṁ munayaḥ prāsūta mohite jane || 24 ||
 BRP182.025.1/ vasudevo 'pi vinyasya bālam ādāya dārikām |
 BRP182.025.2/ yaśodāśayane tūrṇam ājagāmāmitadyutih || 25 ||
 BRP182.026.1/ dadarśa ca vibuddhvā sā yaśodā jātam ātmajam |
 BRP182.026.2/ nīlotpaladalaśyāmaṁ tato 'tyarthāṁ mudāṁ yayau || 26 ||
 BRP182.027.1/ ādāya vasudevo 'pi dārikām nijamandiram |
 BRP182.027.2/ devakīśayane nyasya yathāpūrvam atiṣṭhata || 27 ||
 BRP182.028.1/ tato bāladhvaniṁ śrutvā rakṣiṇaḥ sahasotthitāḥ |
 BRP182.028.2/ kaiṁsam āvedayāṁ āsur devakīprasavāṁ dvijāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP182.029.1/ kaiṁsas tūrṇam upetyaināṁ tato jagrāha bālikām |
 BRP182.029.2/ muñca muñceti devakyā āsannakaṇṭham nivāritah || 29 ||
 BRP182.030.1/ cikṣepa ca sīlāprṣṭhe sā kṣiptā viyati sthitim |
 BRP182.030.2/ avāpa rūpam ca mahat sāyudhāṣṭamahābhujam |
 BRP182.030.3/ prajahāsa tathaivoccaih kaiṁsam ca ruṣitābravīt || 30 ||
 BRP182.031.0/ yogamāyovāca:
 BRP182.031.1/ kiṁ mayākṣiptayā kaiṁsa jāto yas tvāṁ haniṣyati |
 BRP182.031.2/ sarvasvabhūto devānāṁ āśin mr̄tyuḥ purā sa te |
 BRP182.031.3/ tad etat sampradhāryāsu kriyatāṁ hitam ātmanaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP182.032.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP182.032.1/ ity uktvā prayayau devī divyasraggandhabhūṣaṇā |
 BRP182.032.2/ paśyato bhojarājasya stutā siddhair vihāyasā || 32 ||

183 Chapter 183 :: Kāṁsa's plans and thoughts

¹⁸³

BRP183.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP183.001.1/ kaiṁsas tv athodvignamanāḥ prāha sarvān mahāsurān |
 BRP183.001.2/ pralambakeśipramukhān āhūyāsurapuṅgavān || 1 ||
 BRP183.002.0/ kaiṁsa uvāca:
 BRP183.002.1/ he pralamba mahābāho keśin dhenuka pūtane |
 BRP183.002.2/ arīṣṭādyais tathā cānyaiḥ śrūyatāṁ vacanāṁ mama || 2 ||
 BRP183.003.1/ mām hantum amarair yatnah kṛtaḥ kila durātmabhiḥ |
 BRP183.003.2/ madvīryatāpitān vīrān na tv etān gaṇayāmy aham || 3 ||
 BRP183.004.1/ āścaryām kanyayā coktaṁ jāyate daityapuṅgavāḥ |
 BRP183.004.2/ hāsyāṁ me jāyate vīrās teṣu yatnaparesv api || 4 ||
 BRP183.005.1/ tathāpi khalu duṣṭānāṁ teṣāṁ apy adhikām mayā |
 BRP183.005.2/ apakārāya daityendrā yatanīyām durātmanām || 5 ||

¹⁸³[SS 294

BRP183.006.1/ utpannaś cāpi mṛtyur me bhūtabhavyabhadvatprabhuh |
 BRP183.006.2/ ity etad bālikā prāha devakīgarbhasambhavā || 6 ||
 BRP183.007.1/ tasmād bāleṣu paramo yatnāḥ kāryo mahītale |
 BRP183.007.2/ yatrodriktaṁ balaṁ bāle sa hantavyaḥ prayatnataḥ || 7 ||
 BRP183.008.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP183.008.1/ ity ājñāpyāsurān kāmsaḥ praviśyātmagṛham tataḥ |
 BRP183.008.2/ uvāca vasudevaṁ ca devakīm avirodhataḥ || 8 ||
 BRP183.009.0/ kāmsa uvāca:
 BRP183.009.1/ yuvayor ghātitā garbhā vṛthaivaite mayādhunā |
 BRP183.009.2/ ko 'py anya eva nāśāya bālo mama samudgataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP183.010.1/ tad alaṁ paritāpena nūnaṁ yad bhāvino hi te |
 BRP183.010.2/ arbhakā yuvayoh ko vā āyuṣo 'nte na hanyate || 10 ||
 BRP183.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP183.011.1/ ity āśvāsyā vimucyaiva kāmsas tau paritosya ca |
 BRP183.011.2/ antargṛham dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ praviveśa punaḥ svakam || 11 ||

184 Chapter 184 :: Adventures of the child Krṣṇa

184

BRP184.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP184.001.1/ vimukto vasudevo 'pi nandasya śakaṭāṁ gataḥ |
 BRP184.001.2/ prahr̥ṣṭāṁ dṛṣṭavān nandaṁ putro jāto mameti vai || 1 ||
 BRP184.002.1/ vasudevo 'pi taṁ prāha diṣṭyā diṣṭyeti sādaram |
 BRP184.002.2/ vārdhake 'pi samutpannas tanayo 'yam tavādhunā || 2 ||
 BRP184.003.1/ datto hi vārṣikāḥ sarvo bhavadbhir nṛpateḥ karaḥ |
 BRP184.003.2/ yadartham āgatas tasmān nātra stheyam mahātmanā || 3 ||
 BRP184.004.1/ yadartham āgataḥ kāryam tan niṣpannam kim āsyate |
 BRP184.004.2/ bhavadbhir gamyatāṁ nanda tac chīghram nijagokulam || 4 ||
 BRP184.005.1/ mamāpi bālakas tatra rohiṇīprasavo hi yaḥ |
 BRP184.005.2/ sa rakṣaṇīyo bhavatā yathāyāṁ tanayo nijah || 5 ||
 BRP184.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP184.006.1/ ity uktāḥ prayayur gopā nandagopapurogamāḥ |
 BRP184.006.2/ śakaṭāropitair bhāṇḍaiḥ karam dattvā mahābalāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP184.007.1/ vasatāṁ gokule teṣāṁ pūtanā bālaghātinī |
 BRP184.007.2/ suptāṁ krṣṇam upādāya rātrau ca pradadau stanam || 7 ||
 BRP184.008.1/ yasmai yasmai stanāṁ rātrau pūtanā samprayacchat |
 BRP184.008.2/ tasya tasya kṣaṇenāṅgam bālakasyopahanyate || 8 ||
 BRP184.009.1/ krṣṇas tasyāḥ stanāṁ gāḍham karābhyaṁ atipīḍitam |
 BRP184.009.2/ gr̥hītvā prāṇasahitam papau krodhasamanvitaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP184.010.1/ sā vimuktamahārāvā vicchinnasāyubandhanā |
 BRP184.010.2/ papāta pūtanā bhūmau mriyamāṇātibhīṣaṇā || 10 ||
 BRP184.011.1/ tannādaśrutisantrāsād vibuddhāḥ te vrajaukasah |
 BRP184.011.2/ dadṛṣuḥ pūtanotsange krṣṇam tām ca nipātitām || 11 ||
 BRP184.012.1/ ādāya krṣṇāṁ santrastā yaśodā ca tato dvijāḥ |
 BRP184.012.2/ gopucchabhrāmaṇādyaiḥ ca bāladoṣam apākarot || 12 ||
 BRP184.013.1/ gopurīṣam upādāya nandagopo 'pi mastake |
 BRP184.013.2/ krṣṇasya pradadau rakṣāṁ kurvann idam udairayat || 13 ||
 BRP184.014.0/ nandagopa uvāca:

¹⁸⁴[SS 294-295

BRP184.014.1/ rakṣatu tvām aśeṣāṇāṁ bhūtānāṁ prabhavo hariḥ |
 BRP184.014.2/ yasya nābhisa mudbhūtā paṅkajād abhavaj jagat || 14 ||
 BRP184.015.1/ yena dāmṣṭrāgravidhṛtā dhārayaty avanī jagat |
 BRP184.015.2/ varāharūpadhṛg devah sa tvām rakṣatu keśavah || 15 ||
 BRP184.016.1/ guhyāṁ sa jaṭharaṁ viṣṇur jaṅghāpādau janārdanah |
 BRP184.016.2/ vāmano rakṣatu sadā bhavantam yaḥ kṣaṇād abhūt || 16 ||
 BRP184.017.1/ trivikramakramākrāntatralokyasphuradāyudhaḥ |
 BRP184.017.2/ śiras te pātu govindah kaṇṭham rakṣatu keśavah || 17 ||
 BRP184.018.1/ mukhabāhū prabāhū ca manah sarvendriyāṇi ca |
 BRP184.018.2/ rakṣatv avyāhataiśvaryas tava nārāyaṇo 'vyayaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP184.019.1/ tvāmī dikṣu pātu vaikuṇṭho vidikṣu madhusūdanah |
 BRP184.019.2/ hr̥ṣīkeśo 'mbare bhūmau rakṣatu tvāmī mahīdharaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP184.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP184.020.1/ evam kṛtasvastyayano nandagopena bālakah |
 BRP184.020.2/ śāyitaḥ śakaṭasyādho bālaparyaṇikātale || 20 ||
 BRP184.021.1/ te ca gopā mahad dr̥ṣṭvā pūtanāyāḥ kalevaram |
 BRP184.021.2/ mṛtāyāḥ paramāṁ trāsām vismayaṁ ca tadā yayuh || 21 ||
 BRP184.022.1/ kadācic chakaṭasyādhaḥ śayāno madhusūdanah |
 BRP184.022.2/ cikṣepa carāṇāv ūrdhvām stanārthī praruroda ca || 22 ||
 BRP184.023.1/ tasya pādaprahāreṇa śakaṭam parivartitam |
 BRP184.023.2/ vidhvastabhāṇḍakumbhaṁ tad viparītam papāta vai || 23 ||
 BRP184.024.1/ tato hāhākṛtaḥ sarvo gopagopījano dvijāḥ |
 BRP184.024.2/ ājagāma tadā jñātvā bālam uttānasāyinam || 24 ||
 BRP184.025.1/ gopāḥ keneti jagaduh śakaṭam parivartitam |
 BRP184.025.2/ tatraiva bālakah procur bālenānena pātitam || 25 ||
 BRP184.026.1/ rudatā dr̥ṣṭam asmābhiḥ pādavikṣepatāditam |
 BRP184.026.2/ śakaṭam parivṛttam vai naitad anyasya ceṣṭitam || 26 ||
 BRP184.027.1/ tataḥ punar atīvāsan gopā vismitacetasaḥ |
 BRP184.027.2/ nandagopo 'pi jagrāha bālam atyantavismitaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP184.028.1/ yaśodā vismayārūḍhā bhagnabhāṇḍakapālakam |
 BRP184.028.2/ śakaṭam cārcayām āsa dadhipuṣpaphalākṣataih || 28 ||
 BRP184.029.1/ gargaś ca gokule tatra vasudevapracoditaḥ |
 BRP184.029.2/ pracchanna eva gopānām saṃskāram akarot tayoḥ || 29 ||
 BRP184.030.1/ jyeṣṭham ca rāmam ity āha kr̥ṣṇām caiva tathāparam |
 BRP184.030.2/ gargo matimatām śreṣṭho nāma kurvan mahāmatih || 30 ||
 BRP184.031.1/ alpenaiva hi kālena vijñātau tau mahābalau |
 BRP184.031.2/ ghr̥ṣṭajānukarau viprā babhūvatur ubhāv api || 31 ||
 BRP184.032.1/ karīṣabhasmadigdhāṅgau bhramamāṇāv itas tataḥ |
 BRP184.032.2/ na nivārayitum śaktā yaśodā tau na rohiṇī || 32 ||
 BRP184.033.1/ govātamadhye krīḍantau vatsavāṭagatau punah |
 BRP184.033.2/ tadaharjātagovatsapucchākarṣaṇatatparau || 33 ||
 BRP184.034.1/ yadā yaśodā tau bālāv ekasthānacarāv ubhau |
 BRP184.034.2/ śāśāka no vārayitum krīḍantāv aticañcalau || 34 ||
 BRP184.035.1/ dāmnā baddhvā tadā madhye nibabandha ulūkhale |
 BRP184.035.2/ kr̥ṣṇam akliṣṭakarmāṇam āha cedam amarśitā || 35 ||
 BRP184.036.0/ yaśodovāca:
 BRP184.036.1/ yadi śakto 'si gaccha tvam aticañcalaceṣṭita || 36 ||
 BRP184.037.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP184.037.1/ ity uktvā ca nijām karma sā cakāra kuṭumbinī |

BRP184.037.2/ vyagrāyām atha tasyām sa karṣamāṇa ulūkhalam || 37 ||
 BRP184.038.1/ yamalārjunayor madhye jagāma kamalekṣaṇah |
 BRP184.038.2/ karṣatā vṛkṣayor madhye tiryag evam ulūkhalam || 38 ||
 BRP184.039.1/ bhagnāv uttungaśākhāgrau tena tau yamalārjunau |
 BRP184.039.2/ tataḥ kaṭakaṭāśabdasaṁkarṇanakātarah || 39 ||
 BRP184.040.1/ ājagāma vrajajano dadṛṣe ca mahādrumau |
 BRP184.040.2/ bhagnaskandhau nipātitau bhagnaśākhau mahītale || 40 ||
 BRP184.041.1/ dadarśa cālpadantāsyām smitahāsaṁ ca bālakam |
 BRP184.041.2/ taylor madhyagataṁ baddhaṁ dāmnā gāḍhaṁ tathodare || 41 ||
 BRP184.042.1/ tataś ca dāmodaratāṁ sa yayau dāmabandhanāt |
 BRP184.042.2/ gopavṛddhās tataḥ sarve nandagopapurogamāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP184.043.1/ mantrayām āsur udvignā mahotpātātibhīravah |
 BRP184.043.2/ sthāneneha na nah kāryām vrajāmo 'nyan mahāvanam || 43 ||
 BRP184.044.1/ utpātā bahavo hy atra dr̄syante nāśahetavah |
 BRP184.044.2/ pūtanāyā vināśā ca śakaṭasya viparyayah || 44 ||
 BRP184.045.1/ vinā vātādidoṣeṇa drumayoḥ patanām tathā |
 BRP184.045.2/ vr̄ndāvanam itaḥ sthānāt tasmād gacchāma mā ciram || 45 ||
 BRP184.046.1/ yāvad bhaumamahotpātadoṣo nābhībhaved vrajam |
 BRP184.046.2/ iti kṛtvā matīm sarve gamane te vrajaukasah || 46 ||
 BRP184.047.1/ ūcuḥ svām svām kulaṁ śīghram gamyatām mā vilambyatām |
 BRP184.047.2/ tataḥ kṣaṇena prayayuh śakaṭair godhanais tathā || 47 ||
 BRP184.048.1/ yūthaśo vatsapālīś ca kālayanto vrajaukasah |
 BRP184.048.2/ sarvāvayavanirdhūtām kṣaṇamātreṇa tat tadā || 48 ||
 BRP184.049.1/ kākakākīsamākīrṇām vrajasthānam abhūd dvijāḥ |
 BRP184.049.2/ vr̄ndāvanām bhagavatā kṛṣṇenākliṣṭakarmaṇā || 49 ||
 BRP184.050.1/ ūbhena manasā dhyātam gavām vr̄ddhim abhīpsatā |
 BRP184.050.2/ tatas tratrātirukṣe 'pi dharmakāle dvijottamāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP184.051.1/ prāvṛṭkāla ivābhūc ca navaśaṣpaṁ samantataḥ |
 BRP184.051.2/ sa samāvāsitaḥ sarvo vrajo vr̄ndāvane tataḥ || 51 ||
 BRP184.052.1/ śakaṭīvāṭaparyantacandrārdhākārasamsthitiḥ |
 BRP184.052.2/ vatsabālau ca saṁvṛttau rāmadāmodarau tataḥ || 52 ||
 BRP184.053.1/ tatra sthitau tau ca goṣṭhe ceratur bālalīlayā |
 BRP184.053.2/ barhipattrakṛtāpiḍau vanyapuṣpāvataṁsakau || 53 ||
 BRP184.054.1/ gopaveṇukṛtātodyapatravādyakṛtasvanau |
 BRP184.054.2/ kākapakṣadharau bālau kumārāv iva pāvakau || 54 ||
 BRP184.055.1/ hasantau ca ramantau ca ceratus tan mahad vanam |
 BRP184.055.2/ kvacid dhasantāv anyonyām kriḍamānau tathā paraiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP184.056.1/ gopaputraiḥ samāṁ vatsāṁś cārayantau viceratuḥ |
 BRP184.056.2/ kālena gacchatā tau tu saptavarṣau babhūvatuḥ || 56 ||
 BRP184.057.1/ sarvasya jagataḥ pālau vatsapālau mahāvraje |
 BRP184.057.2/ prāvṛṭkālas tato 'tīva meghaughasthagitāmbaraḥ || 57 ||
 BRP184.058.1/ babhūva vāridhārābhir aikyaṁ kurvan diśām iva |
 BRP184.058.2/ prarūḍhanavapuṣpāḍhyā śakragopavṛtā mahī || 58 ||
 BRP184.059.1/ yathā mārakate vāsīt padmarāgavibhūṣitā |
 BRP184.059.2/ ūhur unmārgagāmīni nimnagāmbhāṁsi sarvataḥ || 59 ||
 BRP184.060.1/ manāṁsi durvinītānām prāpya lakṣmīm navām iva |
 BRP184.060.2/ vikāle ca yathākāmaṁ vrajam etya mahābalau |
 BRP184.060.3/ gopaiḥ samānaiḥ sahitau cikrīḍāte 'marāv iva || 60 ||

185 Chapter 185 :: Kālīya-episode

185

BRP185.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP185.001.1/ ekadā tu vinā rāmaṁ kṛṣṇo vṛndāvanam yayau |
 BRP185.001.2/ vicacāra vṛto gopair vanyapuṣpasragujjvalah || 1 ||
 BRP185.002.1/ sa jagāmātha kālindīm lolakallolaśalinīm |
 BRP185.002.2/ tīrasamīagnaphenaughair hasantīm iva sarvataḥ || 2 ||
 BRP185.003.1/ tasyām cātimahābhīmām viśāgnikanadūṣitam |
 BRP185.003.2/ hradaṁ kālīyanāgasya dadarśativibhīṣaṇam || 3 ||
 BRP185.004.1/ viśāgninā visaratā dagdhatīramahātarum |
 BRP185.004.2/ vātāhatāmbuvikṣepasparśadaghavihaṅgamam || 4 ||
 BRP185.005.1/ tam atīva mahāraudraṁ mṛtyuvaktram ivāparam |
 BRP185.005.2/ vilokya cintayām āsa bhagavān madhusūdanah || 5 ||
 BRP185.006.1/ asmin vasati duṣṭātmā kāliyo 'sau viśāyudhaḥ |
 BRP185.006.2/ yo mayā nirjitas tyaktvā duṣṭo naṣṭaḥ payonidhau || 6 ||
 BRP185.007.1/ teneyam dūṣitā sarvā yamunā sāgarāngamā |
 BRP185.007.2/ na narair godhanair vāpi ṛṣārtair upabhuujyate || 7 ||
 BRP185.008.1/ tad asya nāgarājasya kartavyo nigraho mayā |
 BRP185.008.2/ nityatrustāḥ sukham yena careyur vrajavāsinah || 8 ||
 BRP185.009.1/ etadarthaṁ nr̥loke 'smiñ avatāro mayā kṛtaḥ |
 BRP185.009.2/ yad eṣām utpathasthānām kāryā śāstir durātmanām || 9 ||
 BRP185.010.1/ tad etan nātidūrasthaṁ kadambam uruśākhinam |
 BRP185.010.2/ adhiruhyotpatiṣyāmi hrade 'smiñ jīvanāśinah || 10 ||
 BRP185.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP185.011.1/ itthām vicintya baddhvā ca gāḍhaṁ parikaram tataḥ |
 BRP185.011.2/ nipapāta hrade tatra sarparājasya vegataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP185.012.1/ tenāpi patatā tatra kṣobhitāḥ sa mahāhradaḥ |
 BRP185.012.2/ atyarthadūrajātāṁś ca tāṁś cāsiñcan mahīruhān || 12 ||
 BRP185.013.1/ te 'hidiuṣṭaviṣajvālātaptāmbutapanokṣitāḥ |
 BRP185.013.2/ jajvaluh pādapāḥ sadyo jvālāvyāptadigantarāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP185.014.1/ āsphoṭayām āsa tadā kṛṣṇo nāgahradāḥ bhujaiḥ |
 BRP185.014.2/ tacchabdaśravaṇāc cātha nāgarājo 'bhyupāgamat || 14 ||
 BRP185.015.1/ ātāmrānayanaḥ kopād viṣajvālākulaiḥ phaṇaiḥ |
 BRP185.015.2/ vṛto mahāviṣaiś cānyair aruṇair anilāśanaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP185.016.1/ nāgapatnyaś ca śataś hārihāropaśobhitāḥ |
 BRP185.016.2/ prakampitatanūtkṣepacalatkunḍalakāntayaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP185.017.1/ tataḥ praveṣṭitāḥ sarpaiḥ sa kṛṣṇo bhogabandhanaiḥ |
 BRP185.017.2/ dadāṁśuś cāpi te kṛṣṇām viṣajvālāvilair mukhaiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP185.018.1/ tāṁ tatra patitāṁ dr̥ṣṭvā nāgabhoganipīḍitam |
 BRP185.018.2/ gopā vrajam upāgatyā cukruṣuḥ śokalālaśaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP185.019.0/ gopā ūcuḥ:

BRP185.019.1/ eṣa kṛṣṇo gato mohamagno vai kāliye hrade |
 BRP185.019.2/ bhakṣyate sarparājena tad āgacchata mā ciram || 19 ||
 BRP185.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP185.020.1/ etac chrutvā tato gopā vajrapātopamām vacaḥ |
 BRP185.020.2/ gopyaś ca tvaritā jagmur yaśodāpramukhā hradam || 20 ||
 BRP185.021.1/ hā hā kvāsāv iti jano gopīnām ativihvalaḥ |

¹⁸⁵[SS 295-296

BRP185.021.2/ yaśodayā samam bhrānto drutah praskhalito yayau || 21 ||

BRP185.022.1/ nandagopaś ca gopāś ca rāmaś cādbhutavikramah |

BRP185.022.2/ tvaritam yamunām jagmuḥ kṛṣṇadarśanalālasāḥ || 22 ||

BRP185.023.1/ dadṛśuś cāpi te tatra sarparājavaśaṅgatam |

BRP185.023.2/ niṣpryatnaṁ kṛtam kṛṣṇamarpabhogena veṣṭitam || 23 ||

BRP185.024.1/ nandagopaś ca niṣceṣṭah paśyan putramukham bhrśam |

BRP185.024.2/ yaśodā ca mahābhāgā babhūva munisattamāḥ || 24 ||

BRP185.025.1/ gopyas tv anyā rudatyāś ca dadṛśuḥ śokakātarāḥ |

BRP185.025.2/ procuś ca keśavam prītyā bhayakātaragadgadam || 25 ||

BRP185.026.1/ sarvā yaśodayā sārdham viśāmo 'tra mahāhrade |

BRP185.026.2/ nāgarājasya no gantum asmākam yujyate vraje || 26 ||

BRP185.027.1/ divasaḥ ko vinā sūryam vinā candreṇa kā niśā |

BRP185.027.2/ vinā dugdhena kā gāvo vinā kṛṣṇena ko vrajaḥ |

BRP185.027.3/ vinākṛtā na yāsyāmaḥ kṛṣṇenānena gokulam || 27 ||

BRP185.028.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP185.028.1/ iti gopīvacah śrutvā rauhiṇeyo mahābalah |

BRP185.028.2/ uvāca gopān vidhurān vilokya stimitekṣṇah || 28 ||

BRP185.029.1/ nandaṁ ca dīnam atyartham nyastadṛṣṭim sutānane |

BRP185.029.2/ mūrchākulāṁ yaśodāṁ ca kṛṣṇamāhātmyasañjñayā || 29 ||

BRP185.030.0/ balarāma uvāca:

BRP185.030.1/ kim ayaṁ devadeveśa bhāvo 'yaṁ mānuṣas tvayā |

BRP185.030.2/ vyajyate svām tam ātmānam kim anyam tvam na vetti yat || 30 ||

BRP185.031.1/ tvam asya jagato nābhiḥ surāṇām eva cāśrayaḥ |

BRP185.031.2/ kartāpahartā pātā ca trailokyam tvam trayīmayah || 31 ||

BRP185.032.1/ atrāvatīrṇayoh kṛṣṇa gopā eva hi bāndhavāḥ |

BRP185.032.2/ gopyas ca sīdataḥ kasmāt tvam bandhūn samupekṣase || 32 ||

BRP185.033.1/ darśito mānuṣo bhāvo darśitam bālaceṣṭitam |

BRP185.033.2/ tad ayaṁ damyatāṁ kṛṣṇa durātmā daśanāyudhaḥ || 33 ||

BRP185.034.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP185.034.1/ iti saṁsmāritaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ smitabhinnausṭhasampuṭaḥ |

BRP185.034.2/ āspahāya mocayām āśa svām dehaṁ bhogabandhanāt || 34 ||

BRP185.035.1/ ānāmya cāpi hastābhyaṁ ubhābhyaṁ madhyamam phaṇam |

BRP185.035.2/ āruhya bhugnaśirasah prananartoruvikramah || 35 ||

BRP185.036.1/ vraṇāḥ phaṇe 'bhavaṁs tasya kṛṣṇasyāṅghrivikuṭṭanaiḥ |

BRP185.036.2/ yatronnatim ca kurute nanāmasya tataḥ śirah || 36 ||

BRP185.037.1/ mūrchām upāyayau bhrāntyā nāgaḥ kṛṣṇasya kuṭṭanaiḥ |

BRP185.037.2/ daṇḍapātanipātena vavāma rudhiram bahu || 37 ||

BRP185.038.1/ tam nirbhugnaśirogrīvam āsyaprasrutaśonitam |

BRP185.038.2/ vilokya śaraṇām jagmus tatpatnyo madhusūdanam || 38 ||

BRP185.039.0/ nāgapatnya ūcuḥ:

BRP185.039.1/ jñāto 'si devadeveśa sarveśas tvam anuttama |

BRP185.039.2/ parām jyotir acintyaṁ yat tadaṁśah paramēśvarah || 39 ||

BRP185.040.1/ na samarthaḥ sura stotum yam ananyabhavaṁ prabhūm |

BRP185.040.2/ svarūpavarṇanām tasya kathām yoṣit kariṣyati || 40 ||

BRP185.041.1/ yasyākhilamahīvyomajalāgnipavanātmakam |

BRP185.041.2/ brahmāṇḍam alpakāṁśāṁśah stoṣyāmas taṁ kathām vayam || 41 ||

BRP185.042.1/ tataḥ kuru jagatsvāmin prasādām avasīdataḥ |

BRP185.042.2/ prāṇāṁs tyajati nāgo 'yam bhartṛbhiksā pradīyatām || 42 ||

BRP185.043.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP185.043.1/ ity ukte tābhīr āśvāsyā klāntadeho 'pi pannagaḥ |
 BRP185.043.2/ prasīda devadeveti prāha vākyam̄ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 43 ||
 BRP185.044.0/ kāliya uvāca:
 BRP185.044.1/ tavāṣṭaguṇam aiśvaryam̄ nātha svābhāvikam̄ param |
 BRP185.044.2/ nirastātiśayaṁ yasya tasya stoṣyāmi kiṁ nv aham || 44 ||
 BRP185.045.1/ tvam̄ paras tvam̄ parasyādyah̄ param̄ tvam̄ tatparātmakam |
 BRP185.045.2/ parasmāt paramo yas tvam̄ tasya stoṣyāmi kiṁ nv aham || 45 ||
 BRP185.046.1/ yathāham̄ bhavatā sr̄ṣṭo jātyā rūpeṇa ceśvaraḥ |
 BRP185.046.2/ svabhāvena ca samyuktas tathedam̄ ceṣṭitam̄ mayā || 46 ||
 BRP185.047.1/ yady anyathā pravarteya devadeva tato mayi |
 BRP185.047.2/ nyāyyo dāṇḍanipātas te tavaiva vacanam̄ yathā || 47 ||
 BRP185.048.1/ tathāpi yaṁ jagatsvāmī dāṇḍam̄ pātitavān mayi |
 BRP185.048.2/ sa soḍho 'yam̄ varo dāṇḍas tvatto nānyo 'stu me varah̄ || 48 ||
 BRP185.049.1/ hatavīryo hataviṣo damito 'haṁ tvayācyuta |
 BRP185.049.2/ jīvitam̄ diyatām̄ ekam̄ ājñāpaya karomi kim || 49 ||
 BRP185.050.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP185.050.1/ nātra stheyam̄ tvayā sarpa kadācid yamunājale |
 BRP185.050.2/ sabhṛtyaparivāras tvam̄ samudrasalilam̄ vraja || 50 ||
 BRP185.051.1/ matpadāni ca te sarpa dṛṣṭvā mūrdhani sāgare |
 BRP185.051.2/ garuḍah̄ pannagaripus tvayi na prahariṣyati || 51 ||
 BRP185.052.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP185.052.1/ ity uktvā sarparājānam̄ mumoca bhagavān hariḥ |
 BRP185.052.2/ praṇamya so 'pi krṣṇāya jaṅgāma payasam̄ nidhim || 52 ||
 BRP185.053.1/ paśyatām̄ sarvabhūtānām̄ sabhṛtyāpatyabandhavah̄ |
 BRP185.053.2/ samastabhāryāsahitaḥ parityajya svakam̄ hradam || 53 ||
 BRP185.054.1/ gate sarpe pariṣvajya mṛtaṁ punar ivāgatam |
 BRP185.054.2/ gopā mūrdhani govindam̄ siśicur netrajair jalaiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP185.055.1/ krṣṇam akliṣṭakarmāṇam anye vismitacetasaḥ |
 BRP185.055.2/ tuṣṭuvur muditā gopā dṛṣṭvā śivajalām nadīm || 55 ||
 BRP185.056.1/ gīyamāno 'tha gopībhiś caritaś cāruceṣṭitaiḥ |
 BRP185.056.2/ saṁstūyamāno gopālaiḥ krṣṇo vrajam upāgamat || 56 ||

186 Chapter 186 :: Dhenuka-episode

186

BRP186.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP186.001.1/ gāḥ pālayantau ca punaḥ sahitau rāmakeśavau |
 BRP186.001.2/ bhramamāṇau vane tatra ramyam̄ tālavanaṁ gatau || 1 ||
 BRP186.002.1/ tac ca tālavanaṁ nityam̄ dhenuko nāma dānavah̄ |
 BRP186.002.2/ nṛgomāṁśakṛtāhāraḥ sadādh्यāste kharākṛtiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP186.003.1/ tatra tālavanaṁ ramyam̄ phalasampatsamanvitam |
 BRP186.003.2/ dṛṣṭvā spṛhānvitā gopāḥ phalādāne 'bruwan vacaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP186.004.0/ gopā ūcuḥ:
 BRP186.004.1/ he rāma he krṣṇa sadā dhenukenaiva rakṣyate |
 BRP186.004.2/ bhūpradeśo yatas tasmāt tyaktānīmāni santi vai || 4 ||
 BRP186.005.1/ phalāni paśya tālānām̄ gandhamodayutāni vai |
 BRP186.005.2/ vayam etāny abhīpsāmaḥ pātyantām̄ yadi rocate || 5 ||
 BRP186.006.1/ iti gopakumārāṇām̄ śrutvā saṅkarṣaṇo vacaḥ |

¹⁸⁶[SS 296-297

BRP186.006.2/ krṣṇaś ca pātayām āsa bhuvi tālaphalāni vai || 6 ||
 BRP186.007.1/ tālānāṁ patatāṁ śabdam ākarṇyāsurarāṭ tataḥ |
 BRP186.007.2/ ājagāma sa duṣṭātmā kopād daiteyagardabhaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP186.008.1/ padbhyām ubhābhyaṁ sa tadā paścimābhyaṁ ca tam balī |
 BRP186.008.2/ jaghānorasi tābhyām ca sa ca tenāpy agrhyata || 8 ||
 BRP186.009.1/ gr̄hītvā bhrāmaṇenaiva cāmbare gatajivitam |
 BRP186.009.2/ tasminn eva pracikṣepa vegena tṛṇarājani || 9 ||
 BRP186.010.1/ tataḥ phalāny anekāni tālāgrān nipatan kharaḥ |
 BRP186.010.2/ pṛthivyām pātayām āsa mahāvāto 'mbudān iva || 10 ||
 BRP186.011.1/ anyān apy asya vai jñātīn āgatān daityagardabhān |
 BRP186.011.2/ krṣṇaś cikṣepa tālāgre balabhadraś ca līlayā || 11 ||
 BRP186.012.1/ kṣaṇenālāṅktā pṛthvī pakvais tālaphalais tadā |
 BRP186.012.2/ daityagardabhadehaiś ca munayah śuśubhe 'dhikam || 12 ||
 BRP186.013.1/ tato gāvo nirābādhās tasmiṁs tālavane dvijāḥ |
 BRP186.013.2/ navaśāspaiṁ sukhāṁ cerur yatra bhuktam abhūt purā || 13 ||

187 Chapter 187 :: Pralamba-episode; institution of hill-worship by Krṣṇa

187

BRP187.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.001.1/ tasmin rāsabhadaiteye sānuje vinipātite |
 BRP187.001.2/ sarvagopālagopināṁ ramyām tālavanām babbhau || 1 ||
 BRP187.002.1/ tatas tau jātaharṣau tu vasudevasutāv ubhau |
 BRP187.002.2/ śuśubhāte mahātmānau bālaśr̄ngāv ivarṣabhbau || 2 ||
 BRP187.003.1/ cārayantau ca gā dūre vyāharantau ca nāmabhiḥ |
 BRP187.003.2/ niyogapāśaskandhau tau vanamālāvibhūṣitau || 3 ||
 BRP187.004.1/ suvarṇāñjanacūrṇābhyaṁ tadā tau bhūṣitāmbarau |
 BRP187.004.2/ mahendrāyudhasaṅkāśau śvetakrṣṇāv ivāmbudau || 4 ||
 BRP187.005.1/ ceratur lokasiddhābhīḥ krīḍābhīr itaretaram |
 BRP187.005.2/ samastalokanāthānāṁ nāthabhūtau bhuvāṁ gatau || 5 ||
 BRP187.006.1/ manuṣyadharmaṁbhiratau mānayantau manuṣyatām |
 BRP187.006.2/ tajjātiguṇayuktābhīḥ krīḍābhīś ceratur vanam || 6 ||
 BRP187.007.1/ tatas tv āndolikābhīś ca niyuddhaiś ca mahābalau |
 BRP187.007.2/ vyāyāmām cakratus tatra kṣepaṇīyaś tathāśmabhiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP187.008.1/ tallipsur asuras tatra ubhayo ramamāṇayoh |
 BRP187.008.2/ ājagāma pralambākhyo gopaveṣatirohitah || 8 ||
 BRP187.009.1/ so 'vagāhata niḥśaṅkām teṣāṁ madhyamamānuṣah |
 BRP187.009.2/ mānuṣām rūpam āsthāya pralambo dānavottamah || 9 ||
 BRP187.010.1/ tayoś chidrāntaraprepśur atīśīghram amanyata |
 BRP187.010.2/ krṣṇām tato rauhiṇeyām hantūm cakre manoratham || 10 ||
 BRP187.011.1/ hariṇā krīḍānam nāma bālakrīḍānakām tataḥ |
 BRP187.011.2/ prakrīḍitās tu te sarve dvau dvau yugapad utpatan || 11 ||
 BRP187.012.1/ śrīdāmnā saha govindāḥ pralambena tathā balah |
 BRP187.012.2/ gopālair apariś cānye gopālāḥ saha pupluvuḥ || 12 ||
 BRP187.013.1/ śrīdāmnām tataḥ krṣṇāḥ pralambām rohiṇīṣutah |
 BRP187.013.2/ jitavān krṣṇapakṣiyair gopair anyaiḥ parājītāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP187.014.1/ te vāhayantas tv anyonyām bhāṇḍīraskandham etya vai |

187[SS 297-298

BRP187.014.2/ punar nivṛttāḥ te sarve ye ye tatra parājītāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP187.015.1/ saṅkarṣaṇāṁ tu skandhena sīghram utkṣipyā dānavaḥ |
 BRP187.015.2/ na tasthau prajagāmaiva sacandra iva vāridāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP187.016.1/ aśakto vahane tasya samrambhād dānavottamaḥ |
 BRP187.016.2/ vavṛdhē sumahākāyāḥ prāvṛṣīva balāhakaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP187.017.1/ saṅkarṣaṇas tu tam dṛṣṭvā dagdhaśailopamākṛtim |
 BRP187.017.2/ sragdāmalambābharaṇāṁ mukuṭātopamastakam || 17 ||
 BRP187.018.1/ raudram śakaṭacakrākṣām pādanyāśacalatksitīm |
 BRP187.018.2/ hriyamāṇas tataḥ kṛṣṇam idam vacanam abravīt || 18 ||
 BRP187.019.0/ balarāma uvāca:
 BRP187.019.1/ kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hriye tv eṣa parvatodagramūrtinā |
 BRP187.019.2/ kenāpi paśya daityena gopālacchadmarūpiṇā || 19 ||
 BRP187.020.1/ yad atra sāmprataṁ kāryam mayā madhuniṣūdana |
 BRP187.020.2/ tat kathyatāṁ prayāty eṣa durātmātitvarānvitāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP187.021.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.021.1/ tam āha rāmaṁ govindāḥ smitabhinnauṣṭhasampuṭaḥ |
 BRP187.021.2/ mahātmā rauhiṇeyasya balavīryapramāṇavit || 21 ||
 BRP187.022.0/ kṛṣṇa uvāca:
 BRP187.022.1/ kim ayaṁ mānuṣo bhāvo vyaktam evāvalambyate |
 BRP187.022.2/ sarvātman sarvaguhyānāṁ guhyād guhyātmanā tvayā || 22 ||
 BRP187.023.1/ smarāśeṣajagadīśa kāraṇāṁ kāraṇāgraja |
 BRP187.023.2/ ātmānam ekam tadvac ca jagaty ekārṇave ca yaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP187.024.1/ bhavān aham ca viśvātmann ekam eva hi kāraṇam |
 BRP187.024.2/ jagato 'syā jagaty arthe bhedenāvāṁ vyavasthitau || 24 ||
 BRP187.025.1/ tat smaryatāṁ ameyātmarāṁ tvayātmā jahi dānavam |
 BRP187.025.2/ mānuṣyam evam ālambya bandhūnāṁ kriyatāṁ hitam || 25 ||
 BRP187.026.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.026.1/ iti saṁsmārito viprāḥ kṛṣṇena sumahātmanā |
 BRP187.026.2/ vihāsyā piḍayām āśa pralambām balavān balaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP187.027.1/ muṣṭinā cāhan mūrdhni kopasamraktalocanāḥ |
 BRP187.027.2/ tena cāsya prahāreṇa bahir yāte vilocene || 27 ||
 BRP187.028.1/ sa niṣkāsitamastiṣko mukhāc choṇitam udvaman |
 BRP187.028.2/ nipapāta mahipṛṣṭhe daityavaryo mamāra ca || 28 ||
 BRP187.029.1/ pralambām nihatām dṛṣṭvā balenādbhutakarmaṇā |
 BRP187.029.2/ prahr̄ṣṭās tuṣṭuvur gopāḥ sādhu sādhv iti cābruwan || 29 ||
 BRP187.030.1/ saṁstūyamāno rāmas tu gopair daitye nipātite |
 BRP187.030.2/ pralambe saha kṛṣṇena punar gokulam āyayau || 30 ||
 BRP187.031.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.031.1/ taylor viharator evam rāmakeśavayor vraje |
 BRP187.031.2/ prāvṛdyatātā vikasatsarojā cābhavac charat || 31 ||
 BRP187.032.1/ vimalāmbaranakṣatre kāle cābhyaṅgate vrajam |
 BRP187.032.2/ dadarśendrotsavārambhapravṛttān vrajavāsināḥ || 32 ||
 BRP187.033.1/ kṛṣṇas tān utsukān dṛṣṭvā gopān utsavalālasān |
 BRP187.033.2/ kautūhalād idam vākyam prāha vṛddhān mahāmatih || 33 ||
 BRP187.034.0/ kṛṣṇa uvāca:
 BRP187.034.1/ ko 'yam śakramaho nāma yena vo harṣa āgataḥ |
 BRP187.034.2/ prāha tām nandagopaś ca pr̄cchantam atisādaram || 34 ||
 BRP187.035.0/ nanda uvāca:
 BRP187.035.1/ meghānāṁ payasām īśo devarājāḥ śatakratuḥ |

BRP187.035.2/ yena sañcoditā meghā varṣanty ambumayaṁ rasam || 35 ||
 BRP187.036.1/ tadvr̄ṣṭijanitām sasyaṁ vayam anye ca dehinah |
 BRP187.036.2/ vartayāmopabhuñjānās tarpayāmaś ca devatāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP187.037.1/ kṣīravatya imā gāvo vatsavatyaś ca nirvṛtāḥ |
 BRP187.037.2/ tena saṁvardhitaiḥ sasyaiḥ puṣṭās tuṣṭā bhavanti vai || 37 ||
 BRP187.038.1/ nāsasyā nānṛṇā bhūmir na bubhukṣārdito janaḥ |
 BRP187.038.2/ dṛṣyate yatra dṛṣyante vr̄ṣṭimanto balāhakāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP187.039.1/ bhaumam etat payo gobhir dhatte sūryasya vāridah |
 BRP187.039.2/ parjanyaḥ sarvalokasya bhavāya bhuvi varṣati || 39 ||
 BRP187.040.1/ tasmāt prāvṛṣi rājānah śakram sarve mudānvitāḥ |
 BRP187.040.2/ mahe sureśam arghanti vayam anye ca dehinah || 40 ||
 BRP187.041.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.041.1/ nandagopasya vacanāṁ śrutvetthāṁ śakrapūjane |
 BRP187.041.2/ kopāya tridaśendrasya prāha dāmodaras tadā || 41 ||
 BRP187.042.0/ krṣṇa uvāca:
 BRP187.042.1/ na vayaṁ kṛṣikartārō vanijyājīvino na ca |
 BRP187.042.2/ gāvo 'smaddaivataṁ tāta vayaṁ vanacarā yataḥ || 42 ||
 BRP187.043.1/ ānvīkṣikī trayī vārttā daṇḍanītis tathāparā |
 BRP187.043.2/ vidyācatuṣṭayaṁ tv etad vārttām atra śṛṇuṣva me || 43 ||
 BRP187.044.1/ krṣir vanijyā tadvac ca tṛṭīyam paśupālanam |
 BRP187.044.2/ vidyā hy etā mahābhāgā vārttā vṛttitrayāśrayā || 44 ||
 BRP187.045.1/ karsakāṇām krṣir vṛttiḥ paṇyaṁ tu paṇajīvinām |
 BRP187.045.2/ asmākam gāḥ parā vṛttir vārttā bhedair iyaṁ tribhiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP187.046.1/ vidyayā yo yayā yuktas tasya sā daivataṁ mahat |
 BRP187.046.2/ saiva pūjyārcanīyā ca saiva tasyopakārikā || 46 ||
 BRP187.047.1/ yo 'nyasyāḥ phalam aśnan vai pūjayaty aparām narah |
 BRP187.047.2/ iha ca pretya caivāsau tāta nāpnoti śobhanam || 47 ||
 BRP187.048.1/ pūjyatāṁ prathitāḥ sīmāḥ sīmāntāṁ ca punar vanam |
 BRP187.048.2/ vanāntā girayaḥ sarve sā cāsmākam parā gatiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP187.049.1/ giriyaṁas tv ayam tasmād goyaṁas ca pravartyatām |
 BRP187.049.2/ kim asmākam mahendreṇa gāvāḥ śailāś ca devatāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP187.050.1/ mantrayaṁaparā viprāḥ sīrayaṁas ca karṣakāḥ |
 BRP187.050.2/ girigoyaṁasīlāś ca vayam adrivanāśrayāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP187.051.1/ tasmād govardhanaḥ śailo bhavadbhir vividhārhaṇaiḥ |
 BRP187.051.2/ arcyatāṁ pūjyatāṁ medhyāṁ paśūn̄ hatvā vidhānataḥ || 51 ||
 BRP187.052.1/ sarvaghoṣasya sandohā gṛhyantām mā vicāryatām |
 BRP187.052.2/ bhojyatāṁ tena vai viprās tathāye cāpi vāñchakāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP187.053.1/ tam arcitaṁ kṛte home bhojiteṣu dvijātiṣu |
 BRP187.053.2/ śaratpuṣpakṛtāpīḍāḥ parigacchantu gogaṇāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP187.054.1/ etan mama mataṁ gopāḥ samprītyā kriyate yadi |
 BRP187.054.2/ tataḥ kṛtā bhavet prītir gavām adres tathā mama || 54 ||
 BRP187.055.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP187.055.1/ iti tasya vacaḥ śrutvā nandādyās te vrajaukasah |
 BRP187.055.2/ prītyutphullamukhā viprāḥ sādhū sādhvī ity athābruvan || 55 ||
 BRP187.056.1/ śobhanām te matam vatsa yad etad bhavatoditam |
 BRP187.056.2/ tat kariṣyāmy aham sarvam giriyaṁasītām pravartyatām || 56 ||
 BRP187.057.1/ tathā ca kṛtavantas te giriyaṁasītām vrajaukasah |
 BRP187.057.2/ dadhipāyasamāṁsādyair daduh śailabalīm tataḥ || 57 ||
 BRP187.058.1/ dvijāṁś ca bhojayām āsuḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśah |

BRP187.058.2/ gāvah̄ śailam tataś cakrur arcitās tam pradakṣiṇam || 58 ||
 BRP187.059.1/ vr̄ṣabhaś cābhinardantaḥ satoyā jaladā iva |
 BRP187.059.2/ girimūrdhani govindāḥ śailo 'ham iti mūrtimān || 59 ||
 BRP187.060.1/ bubhuje 'nnam̄ bahuvidham̄ gopavaryāhṛtaṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP187.060.2/ kṛṣṇas tenaiva rūpeṇa gopaiḥ saha gireḥ śīraḥ || 60 ||
 BRP187.061.1/ adhiruhyaśācayām̄ āśa dvitīyām̄ ātmanas tanum |
 BRP187.061.2/ antardhānaṁ gate tasmin gopā labdhvā tato varān |
 BRP187.061.3/ kṛtvā girimahām̄ goṣṭham̄ nijam abhyāyayuḥ punaḥ || 61 ||

188 Chapter 188 :: Govardhana-episode; encounter of Indra and Kṛṣṇa

188

BRP188.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP188.001.1/ mahe pratihate śakro bhṛśam̄ kopasamanvitaḥ |
 BRP188.001.2/ saṁvartakaṁ nāma gaṇaṁ toyadānām̄ athābravīt || 1 ||
 BRP188.002.0/ indra uvāca:

BRP188.002.1/ bho bho meghā niśamyaitad vadato vacanām̄ mama |
 BRP188.002.2/ ajñānantaram evāśu kriyatām̄ avicāritam || 2 ||
 BRP188.003.1/ nandagopaḥ sudurbuddhir gopair anyaiḥ sahāyavān |
 BRP188.003.2/ kṛṣṇāśrayabalādhamāto mahabhaṅgam acīkarat || 3 ||
 BRP188.004.1/ ājīvo yaḥ paraṁ teṣām̄ gopatvasya ca kāraṇam |
 BRP188.004.2/ tā gāvo vr̄ṣtipātena pīḍyantām̄ vacanān mama || 4 ||
 BRP188.005.1/ aham apy adriśringābham̄ tuṅgam̄ āruhya vāraṇam |
 BRP188.005.2/ sāhāyyaṁ vaḥ kariṣyāmi vāyūnām̄ saṅgamena ca || 5 ||
 BRP188.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP188.006.1/ ity ājñaptāḥ surendreṇa mumucus te balāhakāḥ |
 BRP188.006.2/ vātavarṣam̄ mahābhīmam abhāvāya gavām̄ dvijāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP188.007.1/ tataḥ ksanena dharaṇī kakubho 'mbaram eva ca |
 BRP188.007.2/ ekaṁ dhārāmahāśārapūraṇenābhavad dvijāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP188.008.1/ gāvas tu tena patatā varṣavātena veginā |
 BRP188.008.2/ dhutāḥ prāṇāñ jahuḥ sarvāś tiryañmukhaśirodharāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP188.009.1/ kroḍena vatsān ākramya tasthur anyā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP188.009.2/ gāvo vivatsāś ca kṛtā vāripūreṇa cāparāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP188.010.1/ vatsāś ca dīnavadanāḥ pavanākampikandharāḥ |
 BRP188.010.2/ trāhi trāhīty alpaśabdāḥ kṛṣṇam ūcur ivārtakāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP188.011.1/ tatas tad gokulaṁ sarvām̄ gogopīgopasaṅkulam |
 BRP188.011.2/ atīvārtam̄ harir dr̄ṣṭvā trāṇāyācintayat tadā || 11 ||
 BRP188.012.1/ etat kṛtaṁ mahendrena mahabhaṅgavirodhinā |
 BRP188.012.2/ tad etad akhilam̄ goṣṭham̄ trātavyam adhunā mayā || 12 ||
 BRP188.013.1/ imam adrim ahaṁ vīryād utpātyoruśilātalam |
 BRP188.013.2/ dhārayiṣyāmi goṣṭhasya pṛthucchattram ivopari || 13 ||
 BRP188.014.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP188.014.1/ iti kṛtvā matiṁ kṛṣṇo govardhanamahīdharam |
 BRP188.014.2/ utpātyaikakareṇaiva dhārayām̄ āśa līlāyā || 14 ||
 BRP188.015.1/ gopāmś cāha jagannāthāḥ samutpātitabhūdharaḥ |
 BRP188.015.2/ viśadhvam atra sahitāḥ kṛtaṁ varṣanivāraṇam || 15 ||
 BRP188.016.1/ sunirvāteṣu deṣeṣu yathāyogyam ihāsyatām |

¹⁸⁸[SS 298-299

BRP188.016.2/ praviśya nātra bhetavyam giripātasya nirbhayaīḥ || 16 ||
BRP188.017.1/ ity uktās tena te gopā viviśur godhanaiḥ saha |
BRP188.017.2/ śakaṭāropitair bhāṇḍair gopyaś cāśārapīḍitāḥ || 17 ||
BRP188.018.1/ kṛṣṇo 'pi tam dadhāraivam śailam atyantaniścalam |
BRP188.018.2/ vrajaukovāśibhir harśavismitākṣair nirīksitāḥ || 18 ||
BRP188.019.1/ gopagopījanair hrṣṭaiḥ pṛītivistāritekṣaṇaiḥ |
BRP188.019.2/ saṁstūyamānacaritaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ śailam adhārayat || 19 ||
BRP188.020.1/ saptarātrām mahāmeghā vavarsur nandagokule |
BRP188.020.2/ indreṇa coditā meghā gopānāṁ nāśakāriṇā || 20 ||
BRP188.021.1/ tato dhṛte mahāsaile paritrāte ca gokule |
BRP188.021.2/ mithyāpratiñño balabhid vārayām āsa tān ghanān || 21 ||
BRP188.022.1/ vyabhre nabhasi devendre vitathe śakramantrite |
BRP188.022.2/ niśkramya gokulaṁ hrṣṭaḥ svasthānāṁ punar āgamat || 22 ||
BRP188.023.1/ mumoca kṛṣṇo 'pi tadā govardhanamahāgirim |
BRP188.023.2/ svasthāne vismitamukhair dṛṣṭas tair vrajavāśibhiḥ || 23 ||
BRP188.024.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP188.024.1/ dhrte govardhane śaile paritrāte ca gokule |
BRP188.024.2/ rocayām āsa kṛṣṇasya darśanāṁ pākaśāsanāḥ || 24 ||
BRP188.025.1/ so 'dhiruhya mahānāgam airāvatam amitrajit |
BRP188.025.2/ govardhanagirau kṛṣṇāṁ dadarśa tridaśādhipaḥ || 25 ||
BRP188.026.1/ cārayantaṁ mahāvīryām gāś ca gopavapurdharam |
BRP188.026.2/ kṛtsnasya jagato gopām vṛtaṁ gopakumārakaiḥ || 26 ||
BRP188.027.1/ garudām ca dadarśoccair antardhānagataṁ dvijāḥ |
BRP188.027.2/ kṛtacchāyām harer mūrdhni pakṣābhyaṁ pakṣipuṅgavam || 27 ||
BRP188.028.1/ avaruhya sa nāgendrād ekānte madhusūdanam |
BRP188.028.2/ śakraḥ sasmitam āhedāṁ pṛītivisphāritekṣaṇāḥ || 28 ||
BRP188.029.0/ indra uvāca:
BRP188.029.1/ kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa śṛṇuṣvedam yadartham aham āgataḥ |
BRP188.029.2/ tvatsamīpam mahābāho naitac cintyām tvayānyathā || 29 ||
BRP188.030.1/ bhārāvatarāṇārdhāya pṛthivyāḥ pṛthivītalām |
BRP188.030.2/ avatīrṇo 'khilādhāras tvam eva paramēśvara || 30 ||
BRP188.031.1/ mahabhaṅgaviruddhena mayā gokulanāśakāḥ |
BRP188.031.2/ samādiṣṭā mahāmeghās taiś caitat kadanāṁ kṛtam || 31 ||
BRP188.032.1/ trātās tāpāt tvayā gāvah samutpātya mahāgirim |
BRP188.032.2/ tenāhaṁ tośito vīra karmaṇātyadbhutena te || 32 ||
BRP188.033.1/ sādhitām kṛṣṇa devānām adya manye prayojanam |
BRP188.033.2/ tvayāyam adripravaraḥ kareṇaikena coddhṛtaḥ || 33 ||
BRP188.034.1/ gobhiś ca noditaḥ kṛṣṇa tvatsamīpam ihāgataḥ |
BRP188.034.2/ tvayā trātābhir atyarthām yuṣmatkāraṇākāraṇāt || 34 ||
BRP188.035.1/ sa tvāṁ kṛṣṇābhisekṣyāmi gavāṁ vākyapracoditāḥ |
BRP188.035.2/ upendratve gavāṁ indro govindas tvāṁ bhaviṣyasi || 35 ||
BRP188.036.1/ athopavāhyād ādāya ghanṭām airāvatād gajāt |
BRP188.036.2/ abhiṣekām tayā cakre pavitrajalapūrṇayā || 36 ||
BRP188.037.1/ kriyamāne 'bhiṣeke tu gāvah kṛṣṇasya tatkṣaṇāt |
BRP188.037.2/ prasravodbhūtadugdhārdrām sadyāś cakrur vasundharām || 37 ||
BRP188.038.1/ abhiṣicya gavāṁ vākyād devendro vai janārdanam |
BRP188.038.2/ pṛītyā sapraśrayām kṛṣṇāṁ punar āha śacīpatiḥ || 38 ||
BRP188.039.0/ indra uvāca:
BRP188.039.1/ gavāṁ etat kṛtaṁ vākyāt tathānyad api me śṛṇu |

BRP188.039.2/ yad bravīmi mahābhāga bhārāvatarāṇecchayā || 39 ||
 BRP188.040.1/ mamāṁśah puruṣavyāghrah pṛthivīyāṁ pṛthivīdhara |
 BRP188.040.2/ avatīrṇo ’rjuno nāma sa rakṣyo bhavatā sadā || 40 ||
 BRP188.041.1/ bhārāvatarāṇe sakhyāṁ sa te vīraḥ kariṣyati |
 BRP188.041.2/ sa rakṣaṇīyo bhavatā yathātmā madhusūdana || 41 ||
 BRP188.042.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP188.042.1/ jānāmi bhārate vamse jātaṁ pārthaṁ tavāṁśataḥ |
 BRP188.042.2/ tam aham pālayiṣyāmi yāvad asmi mahītale || 42 ||
 BRP188.043.1/ yāvan mahītale śakra sthāsyāmy aham arindama |
 BRP188.043.2/ na tāvad arjunām kaścid devendra yudhi jeṣyati || 43 ||
 BRP188.044.1/ kaiṇo nāma mahābhāhu rājya ’riṣṭas tathā paraḥ |
 BRP188.044.2/ keśi kuvalayāpīdo narakādyās tathāpare || 44 ||
 BRP188.045.1/ hateṣu teṣu devendra bhaviṣyati mahāhavaḥ |
 BRP188.045.2/ tatra viddhi sahasrākṣa bhārāvatarāṇam kṛtam || 45 ||
 BRP188.046.1/ sa tvāṁ gaccha na santāpāṁ putrārthe kartum arhasi |
 BRP188.046.2/ nārjunasya ripuḥ kaścin mamāgre prabhaviṣyati || 46 ||
 BRP188.047.1/ arjunārthe tv aham sarvān yudhiṣ्ठirapurogamān |
 BRP188.047.2/ nivṛtte bhārate yuddhe kuntyai dāsyāmi viṣṭatān || 47 ||
 BRP188.048.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP188.048.1/ ity uktāḥ sampariṣyajya devarājo janārdanam |
 BRP188.048.2/ āruhyairāvataṁ nāgaṁ punar eva divāṁ yayau || 48 ||
 BRP188.049.1/ kṛṣṇo ’pi sahitō gobhir gopālaiś ca punar vrajam |
 BRP188.049.2/ ājagāmātha gopinām drṣṭapūtena vartmanā || 49 ||

189 Chapter 189 :: Kṛṣṇa and the cowherds; Ariṣṭa-episode

189

BRP189.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP189.001.1/ gate śakre tu gopālāḥ kṛṣṇam akliṣṭakāriṇam |
 BRP189.001.2/ ūcuḥ prītyā dhṛtaṁ dṛṣṭvā tena govardhanācalam || 1 ||
 BRP189.002.0/ gopā ūcuḥ:
 BRP189.002.1/ vayam asmān mahābhāga bhavatā mahato bhayāt |
 BRP189.002.2/ gāvaś ca bhavatā trātā giridhāraṇakarmaṇā || 2 ||
 BRP189.003.1/ bālakrīḍeyam atulā gopālatvāṁ jugupsitam |
 BRP189.003.2/ divyāṁ ca karma bhavataḥ kim etat tāta kathyatām || 3 ||
 BRP189.004.1/ kāliyo damitas toye pralambbo vinipātitāḥ |
 BRP189.004.2/ dhṛto govardhanaś cāyaṁ śaṅkitāni manāṁsi nah || 4 ||
 BRP189.005.1/ satyāṁ satyāṁ hareḥ pādau śrayāmo ’mitavikrama |
 BRP189.005.2/ yathā tvadvīryam ālokya na tvāṁ manyāmahe naram || 5 ||
 BRP189.006.1/ devo vā dānavo vā tvāṁ yakṣo gandharva eva vā |
 BRP189.006.2/ kim cāsmākam vicāreṇa bāndhavo ’sti namo ’stu te || 6 ||
 BRP189.007.1/ prītiḥ sastrīkumārasya vrajasya tava keśava |
 BRP189.007.2/ karma cedam aśakyāṁ yat samastais tridaśair api || 7 ||
 BRP189.008.1/ bālatvāṁ cātvīryāṁ ca janma cāsmāsv aśobhanam |
 BRP189.008.2/ cintyamānam ameyātmaṇi śaṅkāṁ kṛṣṇa prayacchati || 8 ||
 BRP189.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP189.009.1/ kṣaṇāṁ bhūtvā tv asau tūṣṇīṁ kiñcit praṇayakopavān |
 BRP189.009.2/ ity evam uktas tair gopair āha kṛṣṇo dvijottamāḥ || 9 ||

¹⁸⁹[SS 299-300

BRP189.010.0/ śrīkrṣṇa uvāca:

BRP189.010.1/ matsambandhena vo gopā yadi lajjā na jāyate |
BRP189.010.2/ ślāghyo vāham tataḥ kiṁ vo vicāreṇa prayojanam || 10 ||
BRP189.011.1/ yadi vo 'sti mayi prītiḥ ślāghyo 'ham bhavatām yadi |
BRP189.011.2/ tad arghā bandhusadr̄śī bāndhavāḥ kriyatām mayi || 11 ||
BRP189.012.1/ nāham devo na gandharvo na yakṣo na ca dānavah |
BRP189.012.2/ aham vo bāndhavo jāto nātaś cintyam ato 'nyathā || 12 ||
BRP189.013.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP189.013.1/ iti śrutvā harer vākyam baddhamaunās tato balam |
BRP189.013.2/ yayur gopā mahābhāgās tasmin praṇayakopini || 13 ||
BRP189.014.1/ krṣṇas tu vimalaṁ vyoma śaraccandraśya candrikām |
BRP189.014.2/ tathā kumudinīm phullām āmoditadigantarām || 14 ||
BRP189.015.1/ vanarājīm tathā kūjadbhṛṅgamālāmanoramām |
BRP189.015.2/ vilokya saha gopībhir manaś cakre ratīm prati || 15 ||
BRP189.016.1/ saha rāmeṇa madhuram atīva vanitāpriyam |
BRP189.016.2/ jagau kamalapādo 'sau nāma tatra kṛtavrataḥ || 16 ||
BRP189.017.1/ ramyaṁ gītadhvaniṁ śrutvā santyajyāvasathāṁs tadā |
BRP189.017.2/ ājagmus tvaritā gopyo yatrāste madhusūdanaḥ || 17 ||
BRP189.018.1/ śanaiḥ śanair jagau gopī kācit tasya padānugā |
BRP189.018.2/ dattāvadhānā kācic ca tam eva manasāsmarat || 18 ||
BRP189.019.1/ kācit krṣṇeti krṣṇeti coktvā lajjām upāyayau |
BRP189.019.2/ yayau ca kācit premāndhā tatpārvam avilajjitā || 19 ||
BRP189.020.1/ kācid āvasathasyāntaḥ sthitvā dr̄ṣṭvā bahir gurum |
BRP189.020.2/ tanmayatvena govindam dadhyau mīlitalocanā || 20 ||
BRP189.021.1/ gopīparivṛto rātrim śaraccandramanoramām |
BRP189.021.2/ mānayām āsa govindo rāsārambharasotsukah || 21 ||
BRP189.022.1/ gopyaś ca vṛṇdaśah krṣṇaceṣṭābhyaśyattamūrtayah |
BRP189.022.2/ anyadeśagate krṣṇe cerur vṛṇdāvanāntaram || 22 ||
BRP189.023.1/ babhramus tās tato gopyaḥ krṣṇadarśanalālasāḥ |
BRP189.023.2/ krṣṇasya caraṇām rātrau dr̄ṣṭvā vṛṇdāvane dvijāḥ || 23 ||
BRP189.024.1/ evam nānāprakārāsu krṣṇaceṣṭāsu tāsu ca |
BRP189.024.2/ gopyo vyagrāḥ samam cerū ramyaṁ vṛṇdāvanam vanam || 24 ||
BRP189.025.1/ nivṛttās tās tato gopyo nirāśāḥ krṣṇadarśane |
BRP189.025.2/ yamunātīram āgamyā jagus taccaritam dvijāḥ || 25 ||
BRP189.026.1/ tato dadṛśur āyāntam vikāśimukhapañkajam |
BRP189.026.2/ gopyas trailokyagoptāram krṣṇam akliṣṭakāriṇam || 26 ||
BRP189.027.1/ kācid ālokya govindam āyāntam atihaarshitā |
BRP189.027.2/ krṣṇa krṣṇeti krṣṇeti prāhotphullavilocanā || 27 ||
BRP189.028.1/ kācid bhrūbhāṅguraṁ kṛtvā lalāṭaphalakam harim |
BRP189.028.2/ vilokya netrabhṛṅgābhyaṁ papau tanmukhapañkajam || 28 ||
BRP189.029.1/ kācid ālokya govindam nimilitavilocanā |
BRP189.029.2/ tasyaiva rūpām dhyāyantī yogārūḍheva sā babhau || 29 ||
BRP189.030.1/ tataḥ kāñcit priyālāpaiḥ kāñcid bhrūbhāṅgavīkṣitaiḥ |
BRP189.030.2/ ninye 'nunayam anyāś ca karasparśena mādhavaḥ || 30 ||
BRP189.031.1/ tābhiḥ prasannacittābhir gopībhiḥ saha sādaram |
BRP189.031.2/ rarāma rāsagoṣṭhibhir udāracarito hariḥ || 31 ||
BRP189.032.1/ rāsamaṇḍalabaddho 'pi krṣṇapārśvam anūdgatā |
BRP189.032.2/ gopījano na caivābhūd ekasthānasthirātmanā || 32 ||
BRP189.033.1/ haste pragṛhya caikaikāṁ gopikāṁ rāsamaṇḍalam |

- BRP189.033.2/ cakāra ca karasparśanimīlitadrśam hariḥ || 33 ||
 BRP189.034.1/ tataḥ pravavṛte ramyā caladvalayanisvanaiḥ |
 BRP189.034.2/ anuyātaśaratkāvyageyagītir anukramām || 34 ||
 BRP189.035.1/ krṣṇaḥ śaraccandramasam kaumudikumudākaram |
 BRP189.035.2/ jagau gopījanas tv ekaṁ krṣṇanāma punaḥ punaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP189.036.1/ parivṛttā śrameṇaikaḥ caladvalayatāpiṇī |
 BRP189.036.2/ dadau bāhulatām skandhe gopī madhuvighātinah || 36 ||
 BRP189.037.1/ kācit pravilasadbhāhuḥ parirabhyā cucumba tam |
 BRP189.037.2/ gopī gītastutivyājanipuṇā madhusūdanam || 37 ||
 BRP189.038.1/ gopīkapolasamśleśam abhipadya harer bhujau |
 BRP189.038.2/ pulakodgamaśasyāya svedāmbughanatāin gatau || 38 ||
 BRP189.039.1/ rāṣageyaṁ jagau krṣṇo yāvat tārataradarhvaniḥ |
 BRP189.039.2/ sādhu krṣṇeti krṣṇeti tāvata dviguṇam jaguḥ || 39 ||
 BRP189.040.1/ gate 'nugamanaṁ cakrur valane sammukhaṁ yayuḥ |
 BRP189.040.2/ pratilomānulomena bhejur gopāṅganā harim || 40 ||
 BRP189.041.1/ sa tadā saha gopībhī rarāma madhusūdanaḥ |
 BRP189.041.2/ sa varṣakotipratimah kṣaṇas tena vinābhavat || 41 ||
 BRP189.042.1/ tā vāryamāṇaḥ pitṛbhiḥ patibhir bhrātṛbhis tathā |
 BRP189.042.2/ krṣṇam gopāṅganā rātrau ramayanti ratipriyāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP189.043.1/ so 'pi kaiśorakavayā mānayan madhusūdanaḥ |
 BRP189.043.2/ reme tābhir ameyātmā kṣapāsu kṣapitāhitah || 43 ||
 BRP189.044.1/ tadbhartṛṣu tathā tāsu sarvabhūteṣu ceśvaraḥ |
 BRP189.044.2/ ātmavarūparūpo 'sau vyāpya sarvam avasthitah || 44 ||
 BRP189.045.1/ yathā samastabhūteṣu nabho 'gniḥ pṛthivī jalām |
 BRP189.045.2/ vāyuś cātmā tathaivāsau vyāpya sarvam avasthitah || 45 ||
 BRP189.046.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP189.046.1/ pradoṣārdhe kadācit tu rāsāsakte janārdane |
 BRP189.046.2/ trāsayan samado goṣṭhān arīṣṭaḥ samupāgataḥ || 46 ||
 BRP189.047.1/ satoyatoyadākāras tīkṣṇaśrīgo 'rkalocanāḥ |
 BRP189.047.2/ khurāgrapātair atyarthām dārayan dharaṇītalām || 47 ||
 BRP189.048.1/ lelihānaḥ saniśpeṣam jihvayausṭhau punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP189.048.2/ samrambhāksiptalāngūlaḥ kāṭhinaskandhabandhanaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP189.049.1/ udagrakakudābhogaḥ pramāṇād duratikramāḥ |
 BRP189.049.2/ viñmūtrāliptapṛṣṭhānīgo gavām udvegakārakah || 49 ||
 BRP189.050.1/ pralambakaṇṭho 'bhimukhas tarughātāṅkitānanaḥ |
 BRP189.050.2/ pātayan sa gavām garbhān daityo vṛṣabharūpadhṛk || 50 ||
 BRP189.051.1/ sūdayaṁs tarasā sarvān vanāny atati yaḥ sadā |
 BRP189.051.2/ tatas tam atighorākṣam avekṣyātibhayātūrāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP189.052.1/ gopā gopastriyaś caiva krṣṇaḥ krṣṇeti cukruṣuḥ |
 BRP189.052.2/ siṁhanādaṁ tataś cakre talaśabdām ca keśavah || 52 ||
 BRP189.053.1/ tacchabdaśravaṇāc cāsau dāmodaramukham yayau |
 BRP189.053.2/ agranyastaviśānāgraḥ krṣṇakukṣikṛtekṣaṇaḥ || 53 ||
 BRP189.054.1/ abhyadhāvata duṣṭātmā daityo vṛṣabharūpadhṛk |
 BRP189.054.2/ āyāntam daityavṛṣabham dṛṣṭvā krṣṇo mahābalam || 54 ||
 BRP189.055.1/ na cacāla tataḥ sthānād avajñāsmitalīlayā |
 BRP189.055.2/ āsannam caiva jagrāha grāhavan madhusūdanaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP189.056.1/ jaghāna jānunā kukṣau viśāṇagrahaṇācalam |
 BRP189.056.2/ tasya darpabalam hatvā gṛhītasya viśāṇayoh || 56 ||
 BRP189.057.1/ āpiḍayad arīṣṭasya kanṭham klinnam ivāmbaram |

BRP189.057.2/ utpāṭya śringam ekaṁ ca tenaivatādayat tataḥ || 57 ||
 BRP189.058.1/ mamāra sa mahādaityo mukhāc choṇitam udvaman |
 BRP189.058.2/ tuṣṭuvur nihate tasmin gopā daitye janārdanam |
 BRP189.058.3/ jambhe hate sahasrākṣam̄ purā devagaṇā yathā || 58 ||

190 Chapter 190 :: Kāmsa's plans against Krśna; Keśin-episode

190

BRP190.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP190.001.1/ kakudmini hate 'riṣṭe dhenuke ca nipātite |
 BRP190.001.2/ pralambe nidhanam̄ nīte dhṛte govardhanācale || 1 ||
 BRP190.002.1/ damite kāliye nāge bhagne tuṅgadrumadvaye |
 BRP190.002.2/ hatāyām̄ pūtanāyām̄ ca śakaṭe parivartite || 2 ||
 BRP190.003.1/ kāṁsāya nāradah prāha yathāvṛttam anukramāt |
 BRP190.003.2/ yaśodādevakīgarbhaparivartādy aśesataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP190.004.1/ śrutvā tat sakalam̄ kamso nāradād devadarśanāt |
 BRP190.004.2/ vasudevam̄ prati tadā kopam̄ cakre sa durmatih || 4 ||
 BRP190.005.1/ so 'tikopād upālabhya sarvayādavasam̄sadi |
 BRP190.005.2/ jagarhe yādavām̄s cāpi kāryam̄ caitad acintayat || 5 ||
 BRP190.006.1/ yāvan na balam̄ ārūḍhau balakṛṣṇau subālakau |
 BRP190.006.2/ tāvad eva mayā vadhyāv asādhyau rūḍhaya uvanau || 6 ||
 BRP190.007.1/ cāñūro 'tra mahāvīryo muṣṭikaś ca mahābalah |
 BRP190.007.2/ etābhyaṁ mallayuddhe tau ghātayiṣyāmi durmadau || 7 ||
 BRP190.008.1/ dhanurmahamahāyāgavyājenānīya tau vrajāt |
 BRP190.008.2/ tathā tathā kariṣyāmi yāsyataḥ saṅkṣayaṁ yathā || 8 ||
 BRP190.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP190.009.1/ ity ālocya sa duṣṭātmā kamso rāmajanārdanau |
 BRP190.009.2/ hantum̄ kṛtamatiḥ vīram̄ akrūram̄ vākyam̄ abravīt || 9 ||
 BRP190.010.0/ kāmsa uvāca:
 BRP190.010.1/ bho bho dānapate vākyam̄ kriyatām̄ pṛitaye mama |
 BRP190.010.2/ itaḥ syandanam̄ āruhya gamyatām̄ nandagokulam || 10 ||
 BRP190.011.1/ vasudevasutau tatra viṣṇor amīśasamudbhavau |
 BRP190.011.2/ nāśaya kila sambhūtau mama duṣṭau pravardhataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP190.012.1/ dhanurmahamahāyāgaś caturdaśyām̄ bhaviṣyati |
 BRP190.012.2/ āneyau bhavatā tau tu mallayuddhāya tatra vai || 12 ||
 BRP190.013.1/ cāñūramuṣṭikau mallau niyuddhakuśalau mama |
 BRP190.013.2/ tābhyaṁ sahānayor yuddham̄ sarvaloko 'tra paśyatu || 13 ||
 BRP190.014.1/ nāgaḥ kuvalayāpīḍo mahāmātrapracoditaḥ |
 BRP190.014.2/ sa tau nihaṁsyate pāpau vasudevātmajau śisū || 14 ||
 BRP190.015.1/ tau hatvā vasudevam̄ ca nandagopam̄ ca durmatim |
 BRP190.015.2/ haniṣye pitaram̄ caiva ugrasenam̄ ca durmatim || 15 ||
 BRP190.016.1/ tataḥ samastagopānām̄ godhanāny akhilāny aham |
 BRP190.016.2/ vittam̄ cāpahariṣyāmi duṣṭānām̄ madvadhaisiṇām̄ || 16 ||
 BRP190.017.1/ tvām̄ ṛte yādavāś ceme duṣṭā dānapate mama |
 BRP190.017.2/ eteṣām̄ ca vadhyāhām̄ prayatiṣyāmy anukramāt || 17 ||
 BRP190.018.1/ tato niṣkaṇṭakam̄ sarvam̄ rājyam̄ etad ayādavam |
 BRP190.018.2/ prasādhiṣye twāṁ tasmān matprītyā vīra gamyatām̄ || 18 ||
 BRP190.019.1/ yathā ca māhiṣam̄ sarpir dadhi cāpy upahārya vai |

¹⁹⁰[SS 301

BRP190.019.2/ gopāḥ samānayanty āśu tvayā vācyās tathā tathā || 19 ||
 BRP190.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP190.020.1/ ity ājñaptas tadākrūro mahābhāgavato dvijāḥ |
 BRP190.020.2/ prītimān abhavat kṛṣṇam śvo drakṣyāmīti satvarah || 20 ||
 BRP190.021.1/ tathety uktvā tu rājānam ratham āruhya satvarah |
 BRP190.021.2/ niścakrāma tadā puryā mathurāyā madhupriyah || 21 ||
 BRP190.022.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP190.022.1/ keśī cāpi balodagraḥ kāṁsadūtaḥ pracoditaḥ |
 BRP190.022.2/ krṣṇasya nidhanākāṅki vṛndāvanam upāgamat || 22 ||
 BRP190.023.1/ sa khurakṣatabhūpṛṣṭhaḥ saṭākṣepadhusutāmbudah |
 BRP190.023.2/ punar vikrāntacandrārkamārgo gopāntam āgamat || 23 ||
 BRP190.024.1/ tasya hreṣitaśabdena gopālā daityavājinah |
 BRP190.024.2/ gopyaś ca bhayasamvignā govindam śaraṇam yayuh || 24 ||
 BRP190.025.1/ trāhi trāhītī govindas teṣāṁ śrutvā tu tadvacah |
 BRP190.025.2/ satoyajaladadhvānagambhīram idam uktavān || 25 ||
 BRP190.026.0/ govinda uvāca:
 BRP190.026.1/ alām trāseṇa gopālāḥ keśinah kiṁ bhayāturaiḥ |
 BRP190.026.2/ bhavadbhīr gopajātīyair vīravīryām vilopyate || 26 ||
 BRP190.027.1/ kiṁ anenālpasāreṇa hreṣitāropakāriṇā |
 BRP190.027.2/ daiteyabalavāhyena valgatā duṣṭavājinā || 27 ||
 BRP190.028.1/ ehy ehi duṣṭa kṛṣṇo 'ham pūṣṇas tv iva pinākadhṛk |
 BRP190.028.2/ pātayiṣyāmi daśanān vadanād akhilāṁs tava || 28 ||
 BRP190.029.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP190.029.1/ ity uktvā sa tu govindāḥ keśinah sammukhaṁ yayau |
 BRP190.029.2/ vivṛtāsyāś ca so 'py enam daiteyaś ca upādravat || 29 ||
 BRP190.030.1/ bāhum ābhoginam kṛtvā mukhe tasya janārdanah |
 BRP190.030.2/ praveśayām āsa tadā keśino duṣṭavājinah || 30 ||
 BRP190.031.1/ keśino vadanam tena viśatā krṣṇabāhunā |
 BRP190.031.2/ śātītā daśanās tasya sitābhrāvayavā iva || 31 ||
 BRP190.032.1/ krṣṇasya vavṛdhē bāhuḥ keśidehagato dvijāḥ |
 BRP190.032.2/ vināśāya yathā vyādhir āptabhūtair upeksitaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP190.033.1/ vipātitauṣṭho bahulam saphenam rudhiram vaman |
 BRP190.033.2/ sr̥kkāṇi vivṛte cakre viśliṣṭe muktabandhane || 33 ||
 BRP190.034.1/ jagāma dharaṇīm pādaiḥ śakṛnmūtram samutsrjan |
 BRP190.034.2/ svedārdragātraḥ śrāntāś ca niryatnah so 'bhavat tataḥ || 34 ||
 BRP190.035.1/ vyāditāsyo mahāraudraḥ so 'suraḥ krṣṇabāhunā |
 BRP190.035.2/ nipapāta dvidhābhūto vaidyutena yathā drumaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP190.036.1/ dvipādapṛṣṭhapucchārdhaśravaṇaikākṣanāsike |
 BRP190.036.2/ keśinas te dvidhā bhūte śakale ca virejatuḥ || 36 ||
 BRP190.037.1/ hatvā tu keśinam kṛṣṇo muditair gopakair vṛtaḥ |
 BRP190.037.2/ anāyastatanuḥ svastho hasamīs tatraiva samsthitaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP190.038.1/ tato gopāś ca gopyaś ca hate keśini vismitāḥ |
 BRP190.038.2/ tuṣṭuvuḥ puṇḍarīkākṣam anurāgamanoramam || 38 ||
 BRP190.039.1/ āyayau tvarito vipro nārado jaladasthitah |
 BRP190.039.2/ keśinam nihatam drṣṭvā harṣanirbharamānasah || 39 ||
 BRP190.040.0/ nārada uvāca:
 BRP190.040.1/ sādhu sādhu jagannātha līlāyaiva yad acyuta |
 BRP190.040.2/ nihato 'yam tvayā keśī kleśadas tridivaukasām || 40 ||
 BRP190.041.1/ sukarmāṇy avatāre tu kṛtāni madhusūdana |

BRP190.041.2/ yāni vai vismitam̄ cetas toṣam etena me gatam || 41 ||
 BRP190.042.1/ turagasyāsyā śakro 'pi kr̄ṣṇa devāś ca bibhyati |
 BRP190.042.2/ dhutakesarajālasya hreṣato 'bhrāvalokinah || 42 ||
 BRP190.043.1/ yasmāt tvayaīsa duṣṭātmā hataḥ keśī janārdana |
 BRP190.043.2/ tasmāt keśavanāmnā tvaṁ loke geyo bhaviṣyasi || 43 ||
 BRP190.044.1/ svasty astu te gamiṣyāmi kamṣayuddhe 'dhunā punah |
 BRP190.044.2/ paraśvo 'ham̄ sameṣyāmi tvayā keśiniṣūdana || 44 ||
 BRP190.045.1/ ugrasenasute kamse sānuge vinipātite |
 BRP190.045.2/ bhāravatārakartā tvaṁ pṛthivyā dharaṇīdhara || 45 ||
 BRP190.046.1/ tatrānekaprakāreṇa yuddhāni pṛthivīkṣitām |
 BRP190.046.2/ draṣṭavyāni mayā yuṣmatpranītāni janārdana || 46 ||
 BRP190.047.1/ so 'ham̄ yāsyāmi govinda devakāryam̄ mahat kṛtam |
 BRP190.047.2/ tvayā sabhājitaś cāhaṁ svasti te 'stu vrajāmy aham || 47 ||
 BRP190.048.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP190.048.1/ nārade tu gate kr̄ṣṇah saha gopair avismitah |
 BRP190.048.2/ viveśa gokulam̄ gopīnetrapānaikabhājanam || 48 ||

191 Chapter 191 :: Akrūra's devotion to Kr̄ṣṇa

191

BRP191.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP191.001.1/ akrūro 'pi viniṣkramya syandanenāśugāminā |
 BRP191.001.2/ kr̄ṣṇasandarśanāsaktah prayayau nandagokule || 1 ||
 BRP191.002.1/ cintayām āsa cākrūro nāsti dhanyataro mayā |
 BRP191.002.2/ yo 'ham̄ arīśāvatīrṇasya mukhaṁ drakṣyāmi cakriṇah || 2 ||
 BRP191.003.1/ adya me saphalam̄ janma suprabhātā ca me niśā |
 BRP191.003.2/ yad unnidrābjapatatrāksam̄ viṣṇor drakṣyāmy aham mukham || 3 ||
 BRP191.004.1/ pāpam̄ harati yat puṁsām smṛtam̄ saṅkalpanāmayam |
 BRP191.004.2/ tat puṇḍarīkanayanam̄ viṣṇor drakṣyāmy aham mukham || 4 ||
 BRP191.005.1/ nirjaguś ca yato vedā vedāngāny akhilāni ca |
 BRP191.005.2/ drakṣyāmi yat param̄ dhāma devānām bhagavanmukham || 5 ||
 BRP191.006.1/ yajñeṣu yajñapuruṣaḥ puruṣaiḥ puruṣottamah |
 BRP191.006.2/ ijyate yo 'khilādhāras tam̄ drakṣyāmi jagatpatim || 6 ||
 BRP191.007.1/ iṣṭvā yam indro yajñānām śatenāmararājatām |
 BRP191.007.2/ avāpa tam anantādim aham̄ drakṣyāmi keśavam || 7 ||
 BRP191.008.1/ na brahmā nendrarudrāśvivasvādityamarudgaṇah |
 BRP191.008.2/ yasya svarūpam̄ jānanti spr̄śaty adya sa me hariḥ || 8 ||
 BRP191.009.1/ sarvātmā sarvagaḥ sarvah̄ sarvabhūteṣu samsthitaḥ |
 BRP191.009.2/ yo bhavaty avyayo vyāpī sa vīkṣyate mayādyā ha || 9 ||
 BRP191.010.1/ matsyakūrmavarāhādyaiḥ simharūpādibhiḥ sthitam |
 BRP191.010.2/ cakāra yogato yogam̄ sa mām alāpayiṣyati || 10 ||
 BRP191.011.1/ sāmprataṁ ca jagatsvāmī kāryajātē vraje sthitim |
 BRP191.011.2/ kartum manusyatām̄ prāptaḥ svechchādehadhṝg avyayah || 11 ||
 BRP191.012.1/ yo 'nantaḥ pṛthivīm dhatte śikharasthitisamsthitām |
 BRP191.012.2/ so 'vatīrṇo jagatyarthe mām akrūreti vaksyati || 12 ||
 BRP191.013.1/ pitṛbandhusuhṛdbhrātṛmātṛbandhumayīm imām |
 BRP191.013.2/ yanmāyām nālam uddhartum jagat tasmai namo namah || 13 ||
 BRP191.014.1/ taranty avidyām vitatām hṛdi yasmin niveśite |

¹⁹¹[SS 302]

BRP191.014.2/ yogamāyāṁ imāṁ martyāṁ tasmai vidyātmane namah || 14 ||
 BRP191.015.1/ yajvabhir yajñapuruṣo vāsudevaś ca śāsvataih |
 BRP191.015.2/ vedāntavedibhir viṣṇuḥ procyate yo nato 'smi tam || 15 ||
 BRP191.016.1/ tathā yatra jagad dhāmni dhāryate ca pratiṣṭhitam |
 BRP191.016.2/ sadasattvam̄ sa sattvena mayy asau yātu saumyatām || 16 ||
 BRP191.017.1/ smṛte sakalakalyāñabhajanam̄ yatra jāyate |
 BRP191.017.2/ puruṣapravaram̄ nityam̄ vrajāmi śaraṇam̄ harim || 17 ||
 BRP191.018.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP191.018.1/ itthaṁ sa cintayan viṣṇum̄ bhaktinamrātmamānasah |
 BRP191.018.2/ akrūro gokulam̄ prāptaḥ kiñcit sūrye virājati || 18 ||
 BRP191.019.1/ sa dadarśa tadā tatra krṣṇam̄ ādohane gavām |
 BRP191.019.2/ vatsamadhyagatam̄ phullanīlotpaladalacchavim || 19 ||
 BRP191.020.1/ praphullapadmapattrākṣam̄ śrīvatsāṅkitavaksasam |
 BRP191.020.2/ pralambabāhum̄ āyāmatuṅgorasthalam unnasam || 20 ||
 BRP191.021.1/ savilāsasmitādhāram̄ bibhrāṇam̄ mukhapañkajam |
 BRP191.021.2/ tuṅgaraktanakham̄ padbhyām̄ dharanyām̄ supratiṣṭhitam || 21 ||
 BRP191.022.1/ bibhrāṇam̄ vāsasi pīte vanypuṣpavibhūṣitam |
 BRP191.022.2/ sāndranīlalatāhastam̄ sitāmbhojāvatamsakam || 22 ||
 BRP191.023.1/ haṁsendukundadhavalam̄ nīlāmbaradharmaṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP191.023.2/ tasyānu balabhadram̄ ca dadarśa yadunandanam || 23 ||
 BRP191.024.1/ prāṁśum uttuṅgabāhuṁ ca vikāśimukhapañkajam |
 BRP191.024.2/ meghamālāparivṛtam̄ kailāśādrim ivāparam || 24 ||
 BRP191.025.1/ tau dṛṣṭvā vikasadvaktrasarojaḥ sa mahāmatih |
 BRP191.025.2/ pulakāñcitasarvāṅgas tadākrūro 'bhavad dvijāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP191.026.1/ ya etat paramam̄ dhāma etat tat paramam̄ padam |
 BRP191.026.2/ abhavad vāsudevo 'sau dvidhā yo 'yam vyavasthitah || 26 ||
 BRP191.027.1/ sāphalyam akṣṇor yugapan mamāstu |
 BRP191.027.2/ dṛṣṭe jagaddhātari hāsam uccaiḥ |
 BRP191.027.3/ apy aṅgam etad bhagavatprasādād |
 BRP191.027.4/ dattāṅgasange phalavartma tat syāt || 27 ||
 BRP191.028.1/ adyaiva spr̄ṣtvā mama hastapadmam̄ |
 BRP191.028.2/ kariṣyati śrimadanantamūrtih |
 BRP191.028.3/ yasyāṅgulisparsahatākhilāghair |
 BRP191.028.4/ avāpyate siddhir anuttamā naraiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP191.029.1/ tathāśvirudrendravasupraṇītā |
 BRP191.029.2/ devāḥ prayacchanti varam̄ prahr̄ṣṭāḥ |
 BRP191.029.3/ cakram̄ ghnatā daityapater hṛtāni |
 BRP191.029.4/ daityāṅganānāṁ nayanāntarāṇi || 29 ||
 BRP191.030.1/ yatrāmbu vinyasya balir manobhyām |
 BRP191.030.2/ avāpa bhogān vasudhātalasthah |
 BRP191.030.3/ tathāmareśas tridaśādhipatyam̄ |
 BRP191.030.4/ manvantaram̄ pūrṇam̄ avāpa śakrah || 30 ||
 BRP191.031.1/ atheśa māṁ kamśaparigraheṇa |
 BRP191.031.2/ doṣāspadībhūtām adoṣayuktam |
 BRP191.031.3/ kartā na mānopahitam̄ dhig astu |
 BRP191.031.4/ yasmān manah sādhubahiṣkr̄to yah || 31 ||
 BRP191.032.1/ jñānātmakasyākhilasattvarāśer |
 BRP191.032.2/ vyāvṛttadoṣasya sadāsphuṭasya |
 BRP191.032.3/ kim vā jagaty atra samastapuṁśām |

BRP191.032.4/ ajñātam asyāsti hṛdi sthitasya || 32 ||
 BRP191.033.1/ tasmād ahaṁ bhaktivinamragātro |
 BRP191.033.2/ vrajāmi viśveśvaram īśvarāṇām |
 BRP191.033.3/ aṁśāvatāraṁ puruṣottamasya |
 BRP191.033.4/ anādimadhyāntam ajasya viṣṇoh || 33 ||

192 Chapter 192 :: Encounter between Akrūra and Krśna; Krśna's journey to Mathurā

192

BRP192.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP192.001.1/ cintayann iti govindam upagamya sa yādavaḥ |
 BRP192.001.2/ akrūro 'smīti caraṇau nanāma śirasā hareḥ || 1 ||
 BRP192.002.1/ so 'py enām dhvajavajrābjakṛtacihnenā pāṇīnā |
 BRP192.002.2/ saṁspṛśyākṛṣya ca prītyā sugāḍham parīśavaje || 2 ||
 BRP192.003.1/ kṛtasāṁvadanau tena yathāvad balakeśavau |
 BRP192.003.2/ tataḥ praviṣṭau sahasā tam ādāyātmamandiram || 3 ||
 BRP192.004.1/ saha tābhyaṁ tadākrūraḥ kṛtasāṁvandanādikāḥ |
 BRP192.004.2/ bhuktabhojyo yathānyāyam ācacakṣe tatas tayoḥ || 4 ||
 BRP192.005.1/ yathā nirbhartsitas tena kaiṁsenānakadundubhiḥ |
 BRP192.005.2/ yathā ca devakī devī dānavena durātmanā || 5 ||
 BRP192.006.1/ ugrasene yathā kaiṁsaḥ sa durātmā ca vartate |
 BRP192.006.2/ yaṁ caivārthaṁ samuddiśya kaiṁsenā sa visarjitaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP192.007.1/ tat sarvaiḥ vistarāc chrutvā bhagavān keśīśudanah |
 BRP192.007.2/ uvācākhilam etat tu jñātaṁ dānapate mayā || 7 ||
 BRP192.008.1/ kariṣye ca mahābhāga yad atraupāyikam matam |
 BRP192.008.2/ vicintyaṁ nānyathaitat te viddhi kaiṁsaṁ hataṁ mayā || 8 ||
 BRP192.009.1/ ahaṁ rāmaś ca mathurāṁ śvo yāsyāvaḥ samam tvayā |
 BRP192.009.2/ gopavṛddhāś ca yāsyanti ādāyopāyanām bahu || 9 ||
 BRP192.010.1/ niṣeyam nīyatāṁ vīra na cintāṁ kartum arhasi |
 BRP192.010.2/ trirātrābhyanṭare kaiṁsaṁ haniṣyāmi sahānugam || 10 ||
 BRP192.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP192.011.1/ samādiśya tato gopān akrūro 'pi sakeśavaḥ |
 BRP192.011.2/ suṣvāpa balabhadraś ca nandagopagr̥he gataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP192.012.1/ tataḥ prabhāte vimale rāmakṛṣṇau mahābalau |
 BRP192.012.2/ akrūreṇa samam gantum udyatau mathurāṁ purīm || 12 ||
 BRP192.013.1/ dṛṣṭvā gopījanāḥ sāsraḥ ślathadvayabāhukāḥ |
 BRP192.013.2/ niśvasamīś cātiduhūkhārtah prāha cedam parasparam || 13 ||
 BRP192.014.1/ mathurāṁ prāpya govindaḥ kathaṁ gokulam eṣyati |
 BRP192.014.2/ nāgarastrīkalālāpamadhu śroṭreṇa pāsyati || 14 ||
 BRP192.015.1/ vilāsvākyajāteṣu nāgarīṇāṁ kṛtāspadam |
 BRP192.015.2/ cittam asya kathaṁ grāmyagopagopīṣu yāsyati || 15 ||
 BRP192.016.1/ sāram samastagoṣṭhasya vidhinā haratā harim |
 BRP192.016.2/ prahṛtaṁ gopayoṣitsu nighṛṇena durātmanā || 16 ||
 BRP192.017.1/ bhāvagarbhasmitam vākyam vilāsalalitā gatiḥ |
 BRP192.017.2/ nāgarīṇām atīvaitat kaṭākṣekṣitam eva tu || 17 ||
 BRP192.018.1/ grāmyo harir ayam tāsām vilāsanigaḍair yataḥ |
 BRP192.018.2/ bhavatīnām punaḥ pārśvaiḥ kayā yuktyā sameṣyati || 18 ||

¹⁹²[SS 302-303

BRP192.019.1/ eṣo hi ratham āruhya mathurāṁ yāti keśavah |
 BRP192.019.2/ akrūrakrūrakeṇāpi hatāśena pratāritaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP192.020.1/ kim na vetti nr̄śamso 'yam anurāgaparam janam |
 BRP192.020.2/ yenemam akṣarāhlādām nayaty anyatra no harim || 20 ||
 BRP192.021.1/ eṣa rāmeṇa sahitah prayāty atyantanirghṛṇah |
 BRP192.021.2/ ratham āruhya govindas tvaryatām asya vāraṇe || 21 ||
 BRP192.022.1/ gurūṇām agrato vaktum kim bravīṣi na naḥ kṣamam |
 BRP192.022.2/ guravaḥ kim kariṣyanti dagdhānām virahāgninā || 22 ||
 BRP192.023.1/ nandagopamukhā gopā gantum ete samudyatāḥ |
 BRP192.023.2/ nodyamām kurute kaścid govindavinivartane || 23 ||
 BRP192.024.1/ suprabhātādyā rajaṇī mathurāvāsiyoṣitām |
 BRP192.024.2/ yāśām acyutavaktrābje yāti netrālibhogyatām || 24 ||
 BRP192.025.1/ dhanyās te pathi ye kr̄ṣṇam ito yāntam avāritāḥ |
 BRP192.025.2/ udvahiṣyanti paṣyantaḥ svadehaṁ pulakāñcītam || 25 ||
 BRP192.026.1/ mathurānagarīpauranayanānām mahotsavaḥ |
 BRP192.026.2/ govindavadanālokād atīvādya bhaviṣyati || 26 ||
 BRP192.027.1/ ko nu svapnaḥ sabhāgyābhīr dṛṣṭas tābhīr adhokṣajam |
 BRP192.027.2/ vistārikāntanayanā yā drakṣyanty anivāritam || 27 ||
 BRP192.028.1/ aho gopījanasyāsyā darśayitvā mahānidhim |
 BRP192.028.2/ uddhṛtāny adya netrāṇī vidhātrākaruṇātmanā || 28 ||
 BRP192.029.1/ anurāgeṇa śaithilyam asmāsu vrajato hareḥ |
 BRP192.029.2/ śaithilyam upayānty āśu kareṣu valayāny api || 29 ||
 BRP192.030.1/ akrūraḥ krūrahṛdayaḥ sīghram prerayate hayān |
 BRP192.030.2/ evam ārtāsu yoṣitsu ghṛṇā kasya na jāyate || 30 ||
 BRP192.031.1/ he he kr̄ṣṇa rathasyoccaīś cakrareṇur nirikṣyatām |
 BRP192.031.2/ dūrīkṛto harir yena so 'pi reṇur na laksyate || 31 ||
 BRP192.032.1/ ity evam atihārdena gopījananirīkṣitaḥ |
 BRP192.032.2/ tatyāja vrajabhūbhāgaṁ saha rāmeṇa keśavah || 32 ||
 BRP192.033.1/ gacchanto javanāśvena rathena yamunātaṭam |
 BRP192.033.2/ prāptā madhyāhnasamaye rāmākrūrajanārdanāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP192.034.1/ athāha kr̄ṣṇam akrūro bhavadbhyāṁ tāvad āsyatām |
 BRP192.034.2/ yāvat karomi kālindyām āhnikārhaṇam ambhasi || 34 ||
 BRP192.035.1/ tathety ukte tataḥ snātaḥ svācāntaḥ sa mahāmatiḥ |
 BRP192.035.2/ dadhyau brahma paramaḥ viprāḥ pravīśya yamunājale || 35 ||
 BRP192.036.1/ phaṇāsaḥasramālāḍhyaiḥ balabhadraṁ dadarśa saḥ |
 BRP192.036.2/ kundāmalāṅgam unnidrapadmapattrāyatekṣaṇam || 36 ||
 BRP192.037.1/ vṛtaṁ vāsukiḍimbhaughair mahadbhiḥ pavanāśibhiḥ |
 BRP192.037.2/ saṁstūyamānam udgandhivanamālāvibhūṣitam || 37 ||
 BRP192.038.1/ dadhānam asite vastre cārurūpāvataṁsakam |
 BRP192.038.2/ cārukuṇḍalinaiḥ mattam antarjalatale sthitam || 38 ||
 BRP192.039.1/ tasyotsaṅge ghanaśyāmam ātāmrāyatalocanam |
 BRP192.039.2/ caturbāhum udārāṅgaṁ cakrādyāyudhabhūṣanam || 39 ||
 BRP192.040.1/ pīte vasānam vasane citramālyavibhūṣitam |
 BRP192.040.2/ śakracāpataḍinmālāvicitram iva toyadam || 40 ||
 BRP192.041.1/ śrīvatsavakṣasām cārukeyūramukuṭojjvalam |
 BRP192.041.2/ dadarśa kr̄ṣṇam akliṣṭam puṇḍarīkāvataṁsakam || 41 ||
 BRP192.042.1/ sanandanādyair munibhiḥ siddhayogair akalmaṣaiḥ |
 BRP192.042.2/ sañcintyamānam manasā nāsāgranyastalocanaiḥ || 42 ||
 BRP192.043.1/ balakṛṣṇau tadākrūraḥ pratyabhijñāya vismitaḥ |

BRP192.043.2/ acintayad atho sīghraṁ katham atrāgatāv iti || 43 ||
 BRP192.044.1/ vivakṣoḥ stambhayām āsa vācaṁ tasya janārdanah |
 BRP192.044.2/ tato niṣkramya salilād ratham abhyāgataḥ punah || 44 ||
 BRP192.045.1/ dadarśa tatra caivobhau rathasyopari saṁsthitaū |
 BRP192.045.2/ rāmakṛṣṇau yathā pūrvam manuṣyavapuṣānvitau || 45 ||
 BRP192.046.1/ nimagnaś ca punas toye dadṛṣe sa tathaiva tau |
 BRP192.046.2/ saṁstūyamānau gandharvair munisiddhamahoragaiḥ || 46 ||
 BRP192.047.1/ tato vijjñātasadbhāvah sa tu dānapatis tadā |
 BRP192.047.2/ tuṣṭāva sarvavijñānamayam acyutam īśvaram || 47 ||
 BRP192.048.0/ akrūra uvāca:
 BRP192.048.1/ tanmātrarūpiṇe 'cintyamahimne paramātmane |
 BRP192.048.2/ vyāpine naikarūpaikasvarūpāya namo namah || 48 ||
 BRP192.049.1/ śabdārūpāya te 'cintyahavirbhūtāya te namah |
 BRP192.049.2/ namo vijñānarūpāya parāya prakṛteḥ prabho || 49 ||
 BRP192.050.1/ bhūtātmā cendriyātmā ca pradhānātmā tathā bhavān |
 BRP192.050.2/ ātmā ca paramātmā ca tvam ekaḥ pañcadhā sthitah || 50 ||
 BRP192.051.1/ prasīda sarvadharmaṁ kṣarākṣara maheśvara |
 BRP192.051.2/ brahmaviṣṇuśivādyābhiḥ kalpanābhir udīritaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP192.052.1/ anākhyeyasvarūpātmann anākhyeyaprayojana |
 BRP192.052.2/ anākhyeyābhidhāna tvāṁ nato 'smi parameśvaram || 52 ||
 BRP192.053.1/ na yatra nātha vidyante nāmajātyādikalpanāḥ |
 BRP192.053.2/ tad brahma paramāṁ nityam avikāri bhavān ajaḥ || 53 ||
 BRP192.054.1/ na kalpanāṁ ṛte 'rthasya sarvasyādhigamo yataḥ |
 BRP192.054.2/ tataḥ kṛṣṇācyutānanta viṣṇusañjñābhir īḍyase || 54 ||
 BRP192.055.1/ sarvātmāṁs tvam aja vikalpanābhir etair |
 BRP192.055.2/ devās tvāṁ jagad akhilāṁ tvam eva viśvam |
 BRP192.055.3/ viśvātmāṁs tvam ativikārabhedahīnah |
 BRP192.055.4/ sarvasmin nahi bhavato 'sti kiñcid anyat || 55 ||
 BRP192.056.1/ tvāṁ brahmā paśupatir aryamā vidhātā |
 BRP192.056.2/ tvāṁ dhātā tridaśapatiḥ samīraṇo 'gnih |
 BRP192.056.3/ toyēśo dhanapatir antakas tvam eko |
 BRP192.056.4/ bhinnātmā jagad api pāsi śaktibhedaiḥ || 56 ||
 BRP192.057.1/ viśvāṁ bhavān sṛjati hanti gabhaṣṭirūpo |
 BRP192.057.2/ viśvāṁ ca te guṇamayo 'yam aja prapañcaḥ |
 BRP192.057.3/ rūpaṁ param saditivācakam akṣaram yaj |
 BRP192.057.4/ jñānātmane sadasate praṇato 'smi tasmai || 57 ||
 BRP192.058.1/ om namo vāsudevāya namah saṅkarṣaṇāya ca |
 BRP192.058.2/ pradyumnaṁyā namas tubhyam aniruddhāya te namah || 58 ||
 BRP192.059.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP192.059.1/ evam antar jale kṛṣṇam abhiṣṭūya sa yādavaḥ |
 BRP192.059.2/ arghayām āsa sarveśāṁ dhūpapuṣpair manomayaiḥ || 59 ||
 BRP192.060.1/ parityajyānyavisiṣyāṁ manas tatra niveśya saḥ |
 BRP192.060.2/ brahmabhūte cirāṁ sthitvā virarāma samādhitah || 60 ||
 BRP192.061.1/ kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānam manyamāno dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP192.061.2/ ājagāma rathaṁ bhūyo nirgamyā yamunāmbhasah || 61 ||
 BRP192.062.1/ rāmakṛṣṇau dadarśātha yathāpūrvam avasthitau |
 BRP192.062.2/ vismitākṣaram tadākrūraṁ tam ca kṛṣṇo 'bhyabhbhāṣata || 62 ||
 BRP192.063.0/ śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca:
 BRP192.063.1/ kiṁ tvayā drṣṭam āścaryam akrūra yamunājale |

- BRP192.063.2/ vismayotphullanayano bhavān samlakṣyate yataḥ || 63 ||
 BRP192.064.0/ akrūra uvāca:
 BRP192.064.1/ antar jale yad āścaryaṁ dṛṣṭam tatra mayācyuta |
 BRP192.064.2/ tad atraiva hi paśyāmi mūrtimat purataḥ sthitam || 64 ||
 BRP192.065.1/ jagad etan mahāścaryarūpam yasya mahātmanah |
 BRP192.065.2/ tenāścaryapareṇāham bhavatā kṛṣṇa saṅgataḥ || 65 ||
 BRP192.066.1/ tat kim etena mathurām prayāmo madhusūdana |
 BRP192.066.2/ bibhemi kāṁśad dhig janma parapiṇḍopajīvinah || 66 ||
 BRP192.067.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP192.067.1/ ity uktvā codayām āsa tān hayān vātarāṁhasaḥ |
 BRP192.067.2/ samprāptaś cāpi sāyāhne so 'krūro mathurāmī purīm |
 BRP192.067.3/ vilokya mathurāmī kṛṣṇam rāmaṁ cāha sa yādavaḥ || 67 ||
 BRP192.068.0/ akrūra uvāca:
 BRP192.068.1/ padbhyaṁ yātaṁ mahāvīryau rathenaiko viśāmy aham |
 BRP192.068.2/ gantavyaṁ vasudevasya no bhavadbhyaṁ tathā gṛhe |
 BRP192.068.3/ yuvayor hi kṛte vr̄ddhaḥ kāṁsenā sa nirasyate || 68 ||
 BRP192.069.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP192.069.1/ ity uktvā praviveśāsāv akrūro mathurāmī purīm |
 BRP192.069.2/ praviṣṭau rāmakṛṣṇau ca rājamārgam upāgatau || 69 ||
 BRP192.070.1/ strībhir naraiś ca sānandalocanair abhivikṣitau |
 BRP192.070.2/ jagmatur līlayā vīrau prāptau bālagajāv iva || 70 ||
 BRP192.071.1/ bhramamāṇau tu tau dṛṣṭvā rajakaṁ raṅgakārakam |
 BRP192.071.2/ ayācetāmī svarūpāṇī vāsāṁsi rucirāṇi tau || 71 ||
 BRP192.072.1/ kāṁsasya rajakah so 'tha prasādārūḍhavismayah |
 BRP192.072.2/ bahūny ākṣepavākyāni prāhoccai rāmakeśavau || 72 ||
 BRP192.073.1/ tatas talaprahāreṇa kṛṣṇas tasya durātmanah |
 BRP192.073.2/ pātayām āsa kopena rajakasya śiro bhuvi || 73 ||
 BRP192.074.1/ hatvādāya ca vastrāṇi pītanīlāmbarau tataḥ |
 BRP192.074.2/ kṛṣṇarāmaū mudāyuktau mālākāragṛham gatau || 74 ||
 BRP192.075.1/ vikāsinetrayugalo mālākāro 'tivismitaḥ |
 BRP192.075.2/ etaū kasya kuto yātau manasācintyatataḥ || 75 ||
 BRP192.076.1/ pītanīlāmbaradharau dṛṣṭvātisumanoharau |
 BRP192.076.2/ sa tarkayām āsa tadā bhuvām devāv upāgatau || 76 ||
 BRP192.077.1/ vikāsimukhapadmābhyaṁ tābhyaṁ puṣpāṇi yācitaḥ |
 BRP192.077.2/ bhuvām viṣṭabhyā hastābhyaṁ pasparśa śirasā mahīm || 77 ||
 BRP192.078.1/ prasādaśumukhau nāthau mama geham upāgatau |
 BRP192.078.2/ dhanyo 'ham arcayiṣyāmīty āha tau mālyajīvikah || 78 ||
 BRP192.079.1/ tataḥ prahr̄ṣṭavadanas tayoḥ puṣpāṇi kāmataḥ |
 BRP192.079.2/ cārūṇy etāni caitāni pradadau sa vilobhayan || 79 ||
 BRP192.080.1/ punaḥ punaḥ praṇamyāsau mālākārottamo dadau |
 BRP192.080.2/ puṣpāṇi tābhyaṁ cārūṇi gandhvānty amalāni ca || 80 ||
 BRP192.081.1/ mālākārāya kṛṣṇo 'pi prasannaḥ pradadau varam |
 BRP192.081.2/ śrīs tvāmī matsamśrayā bhadra na kadācit tyajīṣyati || 81 ||
 BRP192.082.1/ balahānir na te saumya dhanahānir athāpi vā |
 BRP192.082.2/ yāvad dharanisūryau ca santatiḥ putrapautrikī || 82 ||
 BRP192.083.1/ bhuktvā ca vipulān bhogāṁs tvam ante matprasādataḥ |
 BRP192.083.2/ mamānuṣmaraṇāmī prāpya divyalokam avāpsyasi || 83 ||
 BRP192.084.1/ dharme manaś ca te bhadra sarvakālam bhaviṣyati |
 BRP192.084.2/ yuṣmatsantatijātānām dīrgham āyur bhaviṣyati || 84 ||

BRP192.085.1/ nopasargādikam doṣam yuṣmatsantatisambhavaḥ |
 BRP192.085.2/ avāpsyati mahābhāga yāvat sūryo bhaviṣyati || 85 ||
 BRP192.086.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP192.086.1/ ity uktvā tadgr̄hāt krṣṇo baladevasahāyavān |
 BRP192.086.2/ nirjagāma muniśreṣṭhā mālākāreṇa pūjitaḥ || 86 ||

193 Chapter 193 :: Krṣṇa's deeds in Mathurā; killing of Kamṣa

¹⁹³

BRP193.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP193.001.1/ rājamārge tataḥ krṣṇah sānulepanabhājanām |
 BRP193.001.2/ dadarśa kubjām āyāntīm navayauvanagocarām || 1 ||
 BRP193.002.1/ tām āha lalitam krṣṇah kasyedam anulepanam |
 BRP193.002.2/ bhavatyā nīyate satyam vadendīvaralocane || 2 ||
 BRP193.003.1/ sakāmenaiva sā proktā sānurāgā hariṁ prati |
 BRP193.003.2/ prāha sā lalitam kubjā dadarśa ca balāt tataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP193.004.0/ kubjovāca:

BRP193.004.1/ kānta kasmān na jānāsi kamṣenāpi niyojītā |
 BRP193.004.2/ naikavakreti vikhyātām anulepanakarmani || 4 ||
 BRP193.005.1/ nānyapiṣṭam hi kamṣasya prītaye hy anulepanam |
 BRP193.005.2/ bhavaty aham atīvāya prasādadhanabhājanam || 5 ||
 BRP193.006.0/ śrīkrṣṇa uvāca:

BRP193.006.1/ sugandham etad rājārham rucirām rucirānane |
 BRP193.006.2/ āvayor gātrasadṛśam dīyatām anulepanam || 6 ||
 BRP193.007.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP193.007.1/ śrutvā tam āha sā krṣṇam gr̄hyatām iti sādaram |
 BRP193.007.2/ anulepaṁ ca pradadau gātrayogyam athobhayoh || 7 ||
 BRP193.008.1/ bhakticchedānuliptāṅgau tatas tau puruṣarṣabhu |
 BRP193.008.2/ sendracāpau virājantau sitakṛṣṇāv ivāmbudau || 8 ||
 BRP193.009.1/ tatas tām cibuke śaurir ullāpanavidhānavit |
 BRP193.009.2/ ullāpya tolayām āsa dvyaṅgulenāgrapāṇinā || 9 ||
 BRP193.010.1/ cakarṣa padbhyaṁ ca tadā ṣṭutvam keśavo 'nayat |
 BRP193.010.2/ tataḥ sā ṣṭutām prāptā yoṣitām abhavad varā || 10 ||
 BRP193.011.1/ vilāsalalitam prāha premagarbhabharālasam |
 BRP193.011.2/ vastre pragṛhya govindām vraja gehām mameti vai || 11 ||

BRP193.012.1/ āyāsyे bhavatīgeham iti tām prāha keśavāḥ |
 BRP193.012.2/ visasarja jahāsoccai rāmasyālokyā cānanam || 12 ||
 BRP193.013.1/ bhakticchedānuliptāṅgau nīlapītāmbarāv ubhau |
 BRP193.013.2/ dhanuhśālām tato yātau citramālyopaśobhitau || 13 ||
 BRP193.014.1/ adhyāsyā ca dhanūratnaṁ tābhyaṁ pṛṣṭais tu rakṣibhiḥ |
 BRP193.014.2/ ākhyātām sahasā krṣṇo gr̄hītvāpūrayad dhanuh || 14 ||
 BRP193.015.1/ tataḥ pūrayatā tena bhajyamānam balād dhanuh |
 BRP193.015.2/ cakārātimahāśabdām mathurā tena pūritā || 15 ||
 BRP193.016.1/ anuyuktau tatas tau ca bhagne dhanuṣi rakṣibhiḥ |
 BRP193.016.2/ rakṣisainyam nikṛtyobhau niṣkrāntau kārmukālayāt || 16 ||
 BRP193.017.1/ akrūrāgamavṛttāntam upalabhyā tathā dhanuh |
 BRP193.017.2/ bhagnām śrutvātha kamṣo 'pi prāha cāṇūramuṣṭikau || 17 ||
 BRP193.018.0/ kamṣa uvāca:

¹⁹³[SS 303-305

BRP193.018.1/ gopāladārakau prāptau bhavadbhȳāṁ tau mamāgrataḥ |
 BRP193.018.2/ mallayuddhena hantavyau mama prāṇaharau hi tau || 18 ||
 BRP193.019.1/ niyuddhe tadvināśena bhavadbhȳāṁ toṣito hy aham |
 BRP193.019.2/ dāsyāmy abhimatān kāmān nānyathaitan mahābalau || 19 ||
 BRP193.020.1/ nyāyato 'nyāyato vāpi bhavadbhȳāṁ tau mamāhitau |
 BRP193.020.2/ hantavyau tadvadhād rājyaṁ sāmānyaṁ vo bhavīsyati || 20 ||
 BRP193.021.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP193.021.1/ ity ādiśya sa tau mallau tataś cāhūya hastipam |
 BRP193.021.2/ provācoccais tvayā mattaḥ samājadvāri kuñjaraḥ || 21 ||
 BRP193.022.1/ sthāpyaḥ kuvalayāpīḍas tena tau gopadārakau |
 BRP193.022.2/ ghātanīyau niyuddhāya raṅgadvāram upāgatau || 22 ||
 BRP193.023.1/ tam ājñāpyātha dr̄ṣṭvā ca mañcān sarvān upāhṛtān |
 BRP193.023.2/ āsannamarāṇaḥ kāṁsaḥ sūryodayam udaikṣata || 23 ||
 BRP193.024.1/ tataḥ samastamañceṣu nāgarah sa tadā janah |
 BRP193.024.2/ rājamañceṣu cārūḍhāḥ saha bhṛtyair mahībhṛtaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP193.025.1/ mallaprāśnikavargaś ca raṅgamadhye samīpagah |
 BRP193.025.2/ kṛtaḥ kāṁsenā kāṁso 'pi tuṅgamañce vyavasthitah || 25 ||
 BRP193.026.1/ antaḥpurāṇāṁ mañcāś ca yathānye parikalpitah |
 BRP193.026.2/ anye ca vāramukhyānām anye nagarayoṣitām || 26 ||
 BRP193.027.1/ nandagopādayo gopā mañceṣv anyesv avasthitah |
 BRP193.027.2/ akrūravasudevau ca mañcaprāṇte vyavasthitau || 27 ||
 BRP193.028.1/ nagarīyoṣitām madhye devakī putragardhīnī |
 BRP193.028.2/ antakāle 'pi putrasya draksyāmīti mukhaṁ sthitā || 28 ||
 BRP193.029.1/ vādyamāneṣu tūryeṣu cāñūre cātivalgati |
 BRP193.029.2/ hāhākārapare loka āsphoṭayati muṣṭike || 29 ||
 BRP193.030.1/ hatvā kuvalayāpīḍam hastyārohapracoditam |
 BRP193.030.2/ madāśrganuliptāṅgau gajadantavarāyudhau || 30 ||
 BRP193.031.1/ mrgamadhye yathā simhau garvalilāvalokinau |
 BRP193.031.2/ praviṣṭau sumahāraṅgaṁ baladevajanārdanau || 31 ||
 BRP193.032.1/ hāhākāro mahān jajñe sarvaraṅgeṣv anantaram |
 BRP193.032.2/ kṛṣṇo 'yam balabhadro 'yam iti lokasya vismayāt || 32 ||
 BRP193.033.1/ so 'yam yena hatā ghorā pūtanā sā niśācarī |
 BRP193.033.2/ prakṣiptam śakaṭam yena bhagnau ca yamalārjunau || 33 ||
 BRP193.034.1/ so 'yam yaḥ kāliyam nāgaṁ nanartāruhya bālakah |
 BRP193.034.2/ dhṛto govardhano yena saptarātraiḥ mahāgirih || 34 ||
 BRP193.035.1/ arīṣṭo dhenukaḥ keśi līlāyaiva mahātmanā |
 BRP193.035.2/ hato yena ca durvṛtto dr̄ṣyate so 'yam acyutah || 35 ||
 BRP193.036.1/ ayaṁ cāsyā mahābāhur baladevo 'grajo 'grataḥ |
 BRP193.036.2/ prayāti līlāyā yośinmanonayanananandanaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP193.037.1/ ayaṁ sa kathyate prājñaiḥ purāṇārthāvalokibhiḥ |
 BRP193.037.2/ gopālo yādavam vamśam magnam abhyuddhariṣyati || 37 ||
 BRP193.038.1/ ayaṁ sa sarvabhūtasya viṣṇor akhilajanmanah |
 BRP193.038.2/ avatīrṇo mahīm amśo nūnam bhāraharo bhuvaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP193.039.1/ ity evam varṇite paurai rāme kṛṣṇe ca tatkṣaṇāt |
 BRP193.039.2/ uras tatāpa devakyāḥ snehasnutapayodharam || 39 ||
 BRP193.040.1/ mahotsavam ivālokya putrāv eva vilokayan |
 BRP193.040.2/ yuveva vasudevo 'bhūd vihāyābhȳāgatāṁ jarām || 40 ||
 BRP193.041.1/ vistāritākṣiyugalā rājāntaḥpurayoṣitah |
 BRP193.041.2/ nāgarastrīsamūhaś ca draṣṭum na virarāma tau || 41 ||

BRP193.042.0/ striya ūcuḥ:

- BRP193.042.1/ sakhyah paśyata krṣṇasya mukham apy ambujekṣaṇam |
BRP193.042.2/ gajayuddhakṛtāyāsasvedāmbukaṇikāñcitam || 42 ||
BRP193.043.1/ vikāśīva sarombhojam avaśyāyajalokṣitam |
BRP193.043.2/ paribhūtākṣaram janma saphalam kriyatām dṛśaḥ || 43 ||
BRP193.044.1/ śrīvatsāṅkam jagaddhāma bālasyaitad vilokyatām |
BRP193.044.2/ vipakṣakṣapaṇam vakṣo bhujayugmām ca bhāmini || 44 ||
BRP193.045.1/ valgatā muṣṭikenaiva cāṇūreṇa tathā paraīḥ |
BRP193.045.2/ kriyate balabhadrasya hāsyam īśad vilokyatām || 45 ||
BRP193.046.1/ sakhyah paśyata cāṇūram niyuddhārtham ayam hariḥ |
BRP193.046.2/ samupaiti na santy atra kiṁ vṛddhā yuktaṅkāriṇah || 46 ||
BRP193.047.1/ kva yauvanonmukhībhūtaḥ sukumāratanur hariḥ |
BRP193.047.2/ kva vajrakaṭhinābhogaśarīro 'yam mahāsurah || 47 ||
BRP193.048.1/ imau sulalitau raṅge vartete navayauvanau |
BRP193.048.2/ daiteyamallāś cāṇūrapramukhās tv atidāruṇāḥ || 48 ||
BRP193.049.1/ niyuddhaprāśnikānām tu mahān eṣa vyatikramah |
BRP193.049.2/ yad bālabalinor yuddham madhyasthaiḥ samupekṣyate || 49 ||
BRP193.050.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP193.050.1/ itthām purastrīlokasya vadatas cālāyan bhuvam |
BRP193.050.2/ vavarsa harṣotkarṣam ca janasya bhagavān hariḥ || 50 ||
BRP193.051.1/ balabhadro 'pi cāspotya vavalga lalitaṁ yadā |
BRP193.051.2/ pade pade tadā bhūmir na sīrṇā yat tad adbhitam || 51 ||
BRP193.052.1/ cāṇūreṇa tataḥ krṣṇo yuyudhe 'mitavikramah |
BRP193.052.2/ niyuddhakuśalo daityo baladevena muṣṭikah || 52 ||
BRP193.053.1/ sannipātāvadhūtaś ca cāṇūreṇa samam hariḥ |
BRP193.053.2/ kṣepaṇair muṣṭibhiś caiva kīlāvajranipātanaiḥ || 53 ||
BRP193.054.1/ pādodbhūtaīḥ pramṛṣṭābhis taylor yuddham abhūn mahat |
BRP193.054.2/ aśastram atighoram tat taylor yuddham sudāruṇam || 54 ||
BRP193.055.1/ svabalaprāṇaniṣpādyam samājotsavasannidhau |
BRP193.055.2/ yāvad yāvac ca cāṇūro yuyudhe hariṇā saha || 55 ||
BRP193.056.1/ prāṇahānim avāpāgryām tāvat tāvan na bāndhavam |
BRP193.056.2/ krṣṇo 'pi yuyudhe tena līlāyaiva jaganmayah || 56 ||
BRP193.057.1/ khedāc cālāyatā kopān nijaśeṣakare karam |
BRP193.057.2/ balakṣayaṁ vivṛddhim ca dṛṣṭvā cāṇūrakṛṣṇayoḥ || 57 ||
BRP193.058.1/ vārayām āsa tūryāṇi kaṁsaḥ kopaparāyaṇah |
BRP193.058.2/ mṛḍāṅgādiśu vādyesu pratiśiddheśu tatkaṣāṇāt || 58 ||
BRP193.059.1/ khasaṅgatāny avādyanta daivatūryāṇy anekaśaḥ |
BRP193.059.2/ jaya govinda cāṇūram jahi keśava dānavam || 59 ||
BRP193.060.1/ ity antardhigatā devās tuṣṭuvus te praharsitāḥ |
BRP193.060.2/ cāṇūreṇa cirām kālaṁ krīditvā madhusūdanah || 60 ||
BRP193.061.1/ utpāṭya bhrāmayām āsa tadvadhāya kṛtodyamah |
BRP193.061.2/ bhrāmayitvā śataguṇam daityamallam amitrajīt || 61 ||
BRP193.062.1/ bhūmāv ḍaphotayām āsa gagane gatajīvitam |
BRP193.062.2/ bhūmāv ḍaphotitas tena cāṇūraḥ śatadhā bhavan || 62 ||
BRP193.063.1/ raktasrāvamahāpaṅkām cakāra sa tadā bhuvam |
BRP193.063.2/ baladevas tu tatkālam muṣṭikena mahābalah || 63 ||
BRP193.064.1/ yuyudhe daityamallena cāṇūreṇa yathā hariḥ |
BRP193.064.2/ so 'py enām muṣṭinā mūrdhni vakṣasy āhatya jānunā || 64 ||
BRP193.065.1/ pātayitvā dharāprṣṭhe niṣpipeṣa gatāyuṣam |

BRP193.065.2/ krṣṇas tośalakam bhūyo mallarājam mahābalam || 65 ||
 BRP193.066.1/ vāmamuṣṭiprahāreṇa pātayām āsa bhūtale |
 BRP193.066.2/ cāñūre nihate malle muṣṭike ca nipātite || 66 ||
 BRP193.067.1/ nīte kṣayam tośalake sarve mallāḥ pradudruvuḥ |
 BRP193.067.2/ vavalgatus tadā rāṅge krṣṇasaṅkarṣaṇāv ubhau || 67 ||
 BRP193.068.1/ samānavayaso gopān balād ākṛṣya harṣitau |
 BRP193.068.2/ kāṁso 'pi koparaktākṣaḥ prāhoccair vyāyatān narān || 68 ||
 BRP193.069.1/ gopāv etau samājaughān niṣkramyetām balād itaḥ |
 BRP193.069.2/ nando 'pi gṛhyatām pāpo nigadair āśu badhyatām || 69 ||
 BRP193.070.1/ avṛddhārheṇa dañḍena vasudevo 'pi vadhyatām |
 BRP193.070.2/ valganti gopāḥ krṣṇena ye ceme sahitāḥ punaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP193.071.1/ gāvo hriyantām eṣām ca yac cāsti vasu kiñcana |
 BRP193.071.2/ evam ājñāpayantām tam prahasya madhusūdanah || 71 ||
 BRP193.072.1/ utpatyāruhya tanmañcaṁ kāṁsaṁ jagrāha vegitah |
 BRP193.072.2/ keśev ākṛṣya vigalatkirīṭam avanītale || 72 ||
 BRP193.073.1/ sa kāṁsaṁ pātayām āsa tasyopari papāta ca |
 BRP193.073.2/ niḥśeṣajagadādhāraguruṇā patatopari || 73 ||
 BRP193.074.1/ krṣṇena tyājitaḥ prāṇānn ugrasenātmajo nṛpaḥ |
 BRP193.074.2/ mṛtyasya keśeu tadā gṛhītvā madhusūdanah || 74 ||
 BRP193.075.1/ cakarṣa deham kāṁsasya rāṅgamadhye mahābalah |
 BRP193.075.2/ gauraveṇātimahatā paripātena krṣyatā || 75 ||
 BRP193.076.1/ kṛtā kāṁsasya dehena vegitena mahātmanā |
 BRP193.076.2/ kāṁse gṛhīte krṣṇena tadbhrātābhyaṅgato ruṣā || 76 ||
 BRP193.077.1/ sunāmā balabhadreṇa līlāyaiva nipātitah |
 BRP193.077.2/ tato hāhākṛtam sarvam āśit tad rāṅgamaṇḍalam || 77 ||
 BRP193.078.1/ avajñayā hataṁ dṛṣṭvā krṣṇena mathureśvaram |
 BRP193.078.2/ krṣṇo 'pi vasudevasya pādau agrāha satvaram || 78 ||
 BRP193.079.1/ devakyāś ca mahābāhur baladevasahāyavān |
 BRP193.079.2/ utthāpya vasudevas tu devakī ca janārdanam |
 BRP193.079.3/ smṛtajanmoktavacanau tāv eva praṇatau sthitau || 79 ||
 BRP193.080.0/ vasudeva uvāca:
 BRP193.080.1/ prasīda devadeveśa devānāṁ pravara prabho |
 BRP193.080.2/ tathāvayoh prasādena kṛtābhyyuddhāra keśava || 80 ||
 BRP193.081.1/ ārādhito yad bhagavān avatīrṇo gṛhe mama |
 BRP193.081.2/ durvṛttanidhanārthāya tena naḥ pāvitarām kulam || 81 ||
 BRP193.082.1/ tvam antaḥ sarvabhūtānām sarvabhūteṣv avasthitah |
 BRP193.082.2/ vartate ca samastātmāṁs tvatto bhūtabhaviṣyatī || 82 ||
 BRP193.083.1/ yajñe tvam ijjyase 'cintya sarvadevamayācyuta |
 BRP193.083.2/ tvam eva yajño yajvā ca yajñānām parameśvara || 83 ||
 BRP193.084.1/ sāpahnavaṁ mama mano yad etat tvayi jāyate |
 BRP193.084.2/ devakyāś cātmaja prītyā tad atyantavidambanā || 84 ||
 BRP193.085.1/ tvāṁ kartā sarvabhūtānām anādinidhano bhavān |
 BRP193.085.2/ kva ca me mānuṣasyaiṣā jihvā putreti vakṣyati || 85 ||
 BRP193.086.1/ jagad etaj jagannātha sambhūtam akhilām yataḥ |
 BRP193.086.2/ kayā yuktyā vinā māyām so 'smattāḥ sambhaviṣyati || 86 ||
 BRP193.087.1/ yasmin pratiṣṭhitām sarvam jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam |
 BRP193.087.2/ sa koṣṭhotsaṅgaśayano manuṣyāj jāyate katham || 87 ||
 BRP193.088.1/ sa tvāṁ prasīda parameśvara pāhi viśvam |
 BRP193.088.2/ amśāvatārakaraṇair na mamāsi putraḥ |

BRP193.088.3/ ābrahmapādapamayaṁ jagad īśa sarvam |
 BRP193.088.4/ citte vimohayasi kiṁ parameśvarātman || 88 ||
 BRP193.089.1/ māyāvimohitadr̄śā tanayo mameti |
 BRP193.089.2/ kamśād bhayaṁ kṛtavatā tu mayātitīvram |
 BRP193.089.3/ nīto 'si gokulam arātibhayākulasya |
 BRP193.089.4/ vṛddhim gato 'si mama caiva gavām adhīśa || 89 ||
 BRP193.090.1/ karmāṇi rudramarudaśīsatakratūnāṁ |
 BRP193.090.2/ sādhyāni yāni na bhavanti nirikṣitāni |
 BRP193.090.3/ tvam viṣṇur īśajagatām upakārahetoh |
 BRP193.090.4/ prāpto 'si nah parigataḥ paramo vimohaḥ || 90 ||

194 Chapter 194 :: Krśna's education; Pañcajana-episode

194

BRP194.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP194.001.1/ tau samutpannavijñānau bhagavatkarmadarśanāt |
 BRP194.001.2/ devakīvasudevau tu dr̄ṣṭvā māyām punar hariḥ || 1 ||
 BRP194.002.1/ mohāya yaducakrasya vitatāna sa vaiśnavīm |
 BRP194.002.2/ uvāca cāmba bhos tāta cirād utkāṇṭhitena tu || 2 ||
 BRP194.003.1/ bhavantau kaiśabhbhītena dr̄ṣṭau saṅkarsaṇena ca |
 BRP194.003.2/ kurvatām yāti yaḥ kālo mātāpitror apūjanam || 3 ||
 BRP194.004.1/ sa vṛthā kleśakārī vai sādhūnām upajāyate |
 BRP194.004.2/ gurudevadvijātīnām mātāpitroś ca pūjanam || 4 ||
 BRP194.005.1/ kurvataḥ saphalam janma dehinās tāta jāyate |
 BRP194.005.2/ tat kṣantavyam idāṁ sarvam atikramakṛtam pitah |
 BRP194.005.3/ kamśavīryapratāpābhyaṁ āvayoh paravaśayoh || 5 ||

BRP194.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP194.006.1/ ity uktvātha prāṇamyo bhau yaduvṛddhān anukramāt |
 BRP194.006.2/ pādānatibhiḥ sasneham cakratuh pauramānasam || 6 ||
 BRP194.007.1/ kamśapatnyas tataḥ kamśaiṁ parivārya hataṁ bhavi |
 BRP194.007.2/ vilepur mātarāś cāsyā śokaduḥkhapariplutāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP194.008.1/ bahuprakāram asvasthāḥ paścāttāpāturā hariḥ |
 BRP194.008.2/ tāḥ samāśvāsayām āśa svayam asrāvilekṣaṇāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP194.009.1/ ugrasenām tato bandhān mumoca madhusūdanāḥ |
 BRP194.009.2/ abhyasiñcat tathaivainām nijarājye hatātmajam || 9 ||
 BRP194.010.1/ rājye 'bhiṣiktaḥ krṣṇena yadusimhaḥ sutasya saḥ |
 BRP194.010.2/ cakāra pretakāryāṇi ye cānye tatra ghātitāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP194.011.1/ kṛtordhvadaihikām cainaṁ simhāsanagataṁ hariḥ |
 BRP194.011.2/ uvācājñāpaya vibho yat kāryam aviśaikayā || 11 ||
 BRP194.012.1/ yayātiśāpād vāṁśo 'yam arājyārha 'pi sāmpratam |
 BRP194.012.2/ mayi bhṛtye sthite devān ajñāpayatu kiṁ nṛpaiḥ || 12 ||

BRP194.013.1/ ity uktvā cograsenām tu vāyum prati jagāda ha |

BRP194.013.2/ nṛvācā caiva bhagavāḥ kāryamānuṣaḥ || 13 ||

BRP194.014.0/ śrikṛṣṇa uvāca:

BRP194.014.1/ gacchendram brūhi vāyo tvam alam garveṇa vāsava |
 BRP194.014.2/ dīyatām ugrasenāya sudharmā bhavatā sabhā || 14 ||
 BRP194.015.1/ krṣṇo bravīti rājārham etad ratnam anuttamam |
 BRP194.015.2/ sudharmākhyā sabhā yuktam asyām yadubhir āśitum || 15 ||

¹⁹⁴[SS 305-306

BRP194.016.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP194.016.1/ ity uktaḥ pavano gatvā sarvam āha śacīpatim |
 BRP194.016.2/ dadau so 'pi sudharmākhyām sabhām vāyoḥ purandaraḥ || 16 ||
 BRP194.017.1/ vāyunā cāhṛtām divyām te sabhām yadupuṇgavāḥ |
 BRP194.017.2/ bubhujuḥ sarvaratnādhyām govindabhujasamśrayāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP194.018.1/ viditākhilavijñānau sarvajñānamayāv api |
 BRP194.018.2/ śiṣyācāryakramām vīrau khyāpayantau yadūttamau || 18 ||
 BRP194.019.1/ tataḥ sāndīpanim kāsyam avantipuravāsinam |
 BRP194.019.2/ astrārthaṁ jagmatur vīrau baladevajanārdanau || 19 ||
 BRP194.020.1/ tasya śiṣyatvam abhyetya guruvṛttiparau hi tau |
 BRP194.020.2/ darśayām cakratur vīrāv ācāram akhile jane || 20 ||
 BRP194.021.1/ sarahasyām dhanurvedām sasaṅgraham adhīyatām |
 BRP194.021.2/ ahorātraiś catuhṣaṣṭyā tad adbhetam abhūd dvijāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP194.022.1/ sāndīpanir asambhāvyām tayoḥ karmātimānuṣam |
 BRP194.022.2/ vicintya tau tadā mene prāptau candradivākarau || 22 ||
 BRP194.023.1/ astragrāmam aśeṣām ca proktamātram avāpya tau |
 BRP194.023.2/ ūcatur vriyatām yā te dātavyā gurudakṣinā || 23 ||
 BRP194.024.1/ so 'py atīndriyam ālokya tayoḥ karma mahāmatih |
 BRP194.024.2/ ayācata mṛtaṁ putraṁ prabhāse lavaṇārṇave || 24 ||
 BRP194.025.1/ gr̥hitāstrau tatas tau tu gatvā tam lavaṇodadhim |
 BRP194.025.2/ ūcutuś ca guroḥ putro dīyatām iti sāgaram || 25 ||
 BRP194.026.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭaś cābdhis tāv atha dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP194.026.2/ uvāca na mayā putro hṛtaḥ sāndīpaner iti || 26 ||
 BRP194.027.1/ daityaḥ pañcajano nāma śaṅkharūpaḥ sa bālakam |
 BRP194.027.2/ jagrāha so 'sti salile mamaivāsurasūdana || 27 ||
 BRP194.028.1/ ity ukto 'ntar jalām gatvā hatvā pañcajanām tathā |
 BRP194.028.2/ kṛṣṇo jagrāha tasyāsthiprabhavām śaṅkham uttamam || 28 ||
 BRP194.029.1/ yasya nādena daityānām balahāniḥ prajāyate |
 BRP194.029.2/ devānām vardhate tejo yāty adharmaś ca saṅkṣayam || 29 ||
 BRP194.030.1/ tam pāñcajanyam āpūrya gatvā yamapurīm hariḥ |
 BRP194.030.2/ baladevaś ca balavāñ jitvā vaivasvataṁ yamam || 30 ||
 BRP194.031.1/ tam bālam yātanāsaṁsthām yathāpūrvāśarīriṇam |
 BRP194.031.2/ pitre pradattavān kṛṣṇo balaś ca balinām varāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP194.032.1/ mathurām ca punaḥ prāptāv ugrasenena pālitām |
 BRP194.032.2/ prahr̥ṣṭapuruṣastrīkāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau || 32 ||

195 Chapter 195 :: Jarāsandha-episode

195

BRP195.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP195.001.1/ jarāsandhasute karīsa upayeme mahābalāḥ |
 BRP195.001.2/ astiḥ prāptiś ca bho viprās taylor bhartṛhaṇām harim || 1 ||
 BRP195.002.1/ mahābalaparīvāro māgadhādhipatir balī |
 BRP195.002.2/ hantum abhyāyayau kopāj jarāsandhaḥ sayādavam || 2 ||
 BRP195.003.1/ upetya mathurām so 'tha rurodha magadheśvaraḥ |
 BRP195.003.2/ aksauhiṇībhīḥ sainyasya trayoviṁśatibhir vṛtāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP195.004.1/ niṣkramyālpaparīvārāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau |
 BRP195.004.2/ yuyudhāte samām tasya balināu balisainikaiḥ || 4 ||

¹⁹⁵[SS 306

BRP195.005.1/ tato balaś ca krṣṇaś ca matim cakre mahābalah |
 BRP195.005.2/ āyudhānām purāṇānām ādāne munisattamāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP195.006.1/ anantaram cakraśārīnge tūṇau cāpy akṣayau śaraiḥ |
 BRP195.006.2/ ākāśād āgatau vīrau tadā kaumodakī gadā || 6 ||
 BRP195.007.1/ halāṁ ca balabhadrasya gaganād āgamat karam |
 BRP195.007.2/ balasyābhimatāṁ viprāḥ sunandāṁ muśalamāṁ tathā || 7 ||
 BRP195.008.1/ tato yuddhe parājitya svasainyaṁ magadhādhipam |
 BRP195.008.2/ purīṁ viviśatur vīrāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau || 8 ||
 BRP195.009.1/ jite tasmin sudurvṛtte jarāsandhe dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP195.009.2/ jīvamāne gate tatra krṣṇo mene na tam jitam || 9 ||
 BRP195.010.1/ punar apy ājagāmātha jarāsandho balānvitah |
 BRP195.010.2/ jitaś ca rāmakṛṣṇābhyaṁ apakṛtya dvijottamāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP195.011.1/ daśa cāṣṭau ca saṅgrāmān evam atyantadurmadaḥ |
 BRP195.011.2/ yadubhir māgadho rājā cakre krṣṇapurogamaiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP195.012.1/ sarveṣ eva ca yuddheṣu yadubhiḥ sa parājitaḥ |
 BRP195.012.2/ apakrānto jarāsandhaḥ svalpasainyair balādhikāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP195.013.1/ tad balaṁ yādavānām vai rakṣitaṁ yad anekaśaḥ |
 BRP195.013.2/ tat tu sannidhimāhātmyam viṣṇor amiśasya cakriṇaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP195.014.1/ manuṣyadharmaśilasya līlā sā jagataḥ pateḥ |
 BRP195.014.2/ astrāṇy anekarūpāṇi yad arātiṣu muñcati || 14 ||
 BRP195.015.1/ manasaiva jagatsṛṣṭisāṁhāraṁ tu karoti yaḥ |
 BRP195.015.2/ tasyāripakṣakṣapaṇe kiyān udyamavistaraḥ || 15 ||
 BRP195.016.1/ tathāpi ca manuṣyānām dharmas tadanuvartanam |
 BRP195.016.2/ kurvan balavatā sandhiṁ hīnair yuddham karoty asau || 16 ||
 BRP195.017.1/ sāma copapradānam ca tathā bhedaṁ ca darśayan |
 BRP195.017.2/ karoti dāṇḍapāṭam ca kvacid eva palāyanam || 17 ||
 BRP195.018.1/ manuṣyadehinām ceṣṭām ity evam anuvartate |
 BRP195.018.2/ līlā jagatpates tasya cchandataḥ sampravartate || 18 ||

196 Chapter 196 :: Kālayavana-episode; Mucukunda and Krṣṇa

196

BRP196.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP196.001.1/ gārgyam goṣṭhe dvijo śyālaḥ ṣaṇḍha ity uktavān dvijāḥ |
 BRP196.001.2/ yadūnām sannidhau sarve jahasur yādavās tadā || 1 ||
 BRP196.002.1/ tataḥ kopasamāviṣṭo dakṣiṇāpatham etya saḥ |
 BRP196.002.2/ sutam icchaṁs tapas tepe yaducakrabhayāvaham || 2 ||
 BRP196.003.1/ ārādhayan mahādevam so 'yaś cūrṇam abhakṣayat |
 BRP196.003.2/ dadau varām ca tuṣṭo 'sau varṣe dvādaśake haraḥ || 3 ||
 BRP196.004.1/ sambhāvayām āśa sa tam yavaneśo hy anātmajam |
 BRP196.004.2/ tadyoṣitsaṅgamāc cāsya putro 'bhūd alisaprabhāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP196.005.1/ tam kālayavanam nāma rājye sve yavaneśvaraḥ |
 BRP196.005.2/ abhiṣicya vanām yāto vajrāgrakaṭhinorasam || 5 ||
 BRP196.006.1/ sa tu vīryamadonmattaḥ pr̄thivyām balino nr̄pān |
 BRP196.006.2/ papraccha nāradaś cāsmai kathayām āśa yādavān || 6 ||
 BRP196.007.1/ mlecchakotisahasrāṇām sahasraiḥ so 'pi saṁvṛtaḥ |
 BRP196.007.2/ gajāśvarathasampannaiś cakāra paramodyamam || 7 ||
 BRP196.008.1/ prayayau cātavacchinnaḥ prayāṇaiḥ sa dine dine |

¹⁹⁶[SS 306-307

BRP196.008.2/ yādavān prati sāmarśo munayo mathurām purīm || 8 ||
 BRP196.009.1/ krṣṇo 'pi cintayām āsa kṣapitam yādavaṁ balam |
 BRP196.009.2/ yavanena samālokya māgadhaḥ samprayāsyati || 9 ||
 BRP196.010.1/ māgadhasya balam kṣīṇam sa kālayavano balī |
 BRP196.010.2/ hantā tad idam āyātam yadūnām vyasanam dvidhā || 10 ||
 BRP196.011.1/ tasmād durgam kariṣyāmi yadūnām atidurjayam |
 BRP196.011.2/ striyo 'pi yatra yudhyeyuh kiṁ punar vṛṣṇiyādavāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP196.012.1/ mayi matte pramatte vā supte pravasite 'pi vā |
 BRP196.012.2/ yādavābhībhavaṁ duṣṭā mā kurvan vairiṇo 'dhikam || 12 ||
 BRP196.013.1/ iti sañcintya govindo yojanāni mahodadhim |
 BRP196.013.2/ yayāce dvādaśa purīn dvārakām tatra nirmame || 13 ||
 BRP196.014.1/ mahodyānām mahāvaprām taḍāgaśataśobhitām |
 BRP196.014.2/ prākāraśatasambādhām indrasyevāmarāvatīm || 14 ||
 BRP196.015.1/ mathurāvāsinam lokam tatrānīya janārdanah |
 BRP196.015.2/ āsanne kālayavane mathurām ca svayaṁ yayau || 15 ||
 BRP196.016.1/ bahir āvāsite sainye mathurāyā nirāyudhaḥ |
 BRP196.016.2/ nirjagāma sa govindo dadarśa yavanaś ca tam || 16 ||
 BRP196.017.1/ sa jñātvā vāsudevaṁ tam bāhupraharaṇo nṛpaḥ |
 BRP196.017.2/ anuyāto mahāyogicetobhiḥ prāpyate na yaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP196.018.1/ tenānuyātah krṣṇo 'pi praviveśa mahāguhām |
 BRP196.018.2/ yatra śete mahāvīryo mucukundo nareśvaraḥ || 18 ||
 BRP196.019.1/ so 'pi praviṣṭo yavano dṛṣṭvā śayyāgatam naram |
 BRP196.019.2/ pādena tādayām āsa krṣṇam matvā sa durmatih || 19 ||
 BRP196.020.1/ dṛṣṭamātraś ca tenāsau jajvāla yavano 'gninā |
 BRP196.020.2/ tatkrōdhajena munayo bhasmībhūtaś ca tatksaṇāt || 20 ||
 BRP196.021.1/ sa hi devāsure yuddhe gatvā jitvā mahāsurān |
 BRP196.021.2/ nidrārtah sumahākalam nidrām vavre varam surān || 21 ||
 BRP196.022.1/ proktaś ca devaiḥ saṁsuptam yas tvām utthāpayiṣyati |
 BRP196.022.2/ dehajenāgninā sadyah sa tu bhasmībhaviṣyati || 22 ||
 BRP196.023.1/ evam dagdhvā sa tam pāpaṁ dṛṣṭvā ca madhusūdanam |
 BRP196.023.2/ kas tvam ity āha so 'py āha jāto 'ham śāśinah kule || 23 ||
 BRP196.024.1/ vasudevasya tanayo yaduvamśasamudbhavaḥ |
 BRP196.024.2/ mucukundo 'pi tac chrutvā vṛddhagārgyavacah smaran || 24 ||
 BRP196.025.1/ saṁsmṛtya pranipatyainam sarvam sarveśvaram harim |
 BRP196.025.2/ prāha jñāto bhavān viṣṇor arīśas tvam parameśvaraḥ || 25 ||
 BRP196.026.1/ purā gārgyeṇa kathitam aṣṭāvimiśatime yuge |
 BRP196.026.2/ dvāparānte harer janma yaduvamīe bhaviṣyati || 26 ||
 BRP196.027.1/ sa tvam prāpto na sandeho martyānām upakārakṛt |
 BRP196.027.2/ tathā hi sumahat tejo nālam sodhum aham tava || 27 ||
 BRP196.028.1/ tathā hi sumahāmbhodadhvanidhīrataram tataḥ |
 BRP196.028.2/ vākyam tam iti hovāca yuṣmatpādasulalitam || 28 ||
 BRP196.029.1/ devāsure mahāyuddhe daityāś ca sumahābhaṭāḥ |
 BRP196.029.2/ na śekus te mahat tejas tat tejo na sahāmy aham || 29 ||
 BRP196.030.1/ saṁśārapatitasyaiko jantos tvam śaraṇam param |
 BRP196.030.2/ samprasīda prapannārtihartā hara mamāśubham || 30 ||
 BRP196.031.1/ tvam payonidhayah śailāḥ saritaś ca vanāni ca |
 BRP196.031.2/ medinī gaganaṁ vāyur āpo 'gnis tvam tathā pumān || 31 ||
 BRP196.032.1/ pumṣaḥ parataram sarvam vyāpya janma vikalpavat |
 BRP196.032.2/ śabdādīhīnam ajaram vṛddhikṣayavivarjitam || 32 ||

BRP196.033.1/ tvatto 'marāś tu pitaro yakṣagandharvarākṣasāḥ |
 BRP196.033.2/ siddhāś cāpsarasas tvatto manusyāḥ paśavāḥ khagāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP196.034.1/ sarīṣpā mṛgāḥ sarve tvattaś caiva mahīruhāḥ |
 BRP196.034.2/ yac ca bhūtam bhaviṣyad vā kiñcid atra carācare || 34 ||
 BRP196.035.1/ amūrtam mūrtam athavā sthūlam sūksmataram tathā |
 BRP196.035.2/ tat sarvam tvam jagatkartar nāsti kiñcit tvayā vinā || 35 ||
 BRP196.036.1/ mayā saṁsāracakre 'smiṇ bhramatā bhagavan sadā |
 BRP196.036.2/ tāpatrayābhībhūtena na prāptā nirvṛtiḥ kvacit || 36 ||
 BRP196.037.1/ duḥkhāny eva sukhānīti mṛgatṛṣṇājalāśayah |
 BRP196.037.2/ mayā nātha gṛhītāni tāni tāpāya me 'bhavan || 37 ||
 BRP196.038.1/ rājyam urvī balaṁ kośo mitrapakṣas tathātmajāḥ |
 BRP196.038.2/ bhāryā bhṛtyajanā ye ca śabdādyā viṣayāḥ prabho || 38 ||
 BRP196.039.1/ sukhabuddhyā mayā sarvam gṛhītam idam avyaya |
 BRP196.039.2/ pariṇāme ca deveśa tāpātmakam abhūn mama || 39 ||
 BRP196.040.1/ devalokagatim prāpto nātha devagaṇo 'pi hi |
 BRP196.040.2/ mattaḥ sāhāyyakāmo 'bhūc chāsvatī kutra nirvṛtiḥ || 40 ||
 BRP196.041.1/ tvām anārādhyā jagatām sarveṣām prabhavāspadam |
 BRP196.041.2/ sāsvatī prāpyate kena parameśvara nirvṛtiḥ || 41 ||
 BRP196.042.1/ tvanmāyāmūḍhamanaso janmamṛtyujarādikān |
 BRP196.042.2/ avāpya pāpān paśyanti pretarājānam antarā || 42 ||
 BRP196.043.1/ tataḥ pāśāsatair baddhā narakeṣ atidāruṇam |
 BRP196.043.2/ prāpnuvanti mahad duḥkhām viśvarūpam idam tava || 43 ||
 BRP196.044.1/ aham atyantaviṣayī mohitas tava māyayā |
 BRP196.044.2/ mamatvāgādhagartānte bhramāmi parameśvara || 44 ||
 BRP196.045.1/ so 'ham tvām śaraṇam apāram īśam īdyam |
 BRP196.045.2/ samprāptaḥ paramapadaṁ yato na kiñcit |
 BRP196.045.3/ saṁsāraśramaparitāpataptacetā |
 BRP196.045.4/ nirviṇṇe pariṇatadhāmni sābhilāṣah || 45 ||

197 Chapter 197 :: Kṛṣṇa and Mucukunda; Baladeva in Gokula

197

BRP197.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP197.001.1/ itthām stutas tadā tena mucukundena dhīmatā |
 BRP197.001.2/ prāheśaḥ sarvabhūtānām anādinidhano hariḥ || 1 ||

BRP197.002.0/ śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca:

BRP197.002.1/ yathābhivāñchitāml lokān divyān gaccha nareśvara |
 BRP197.002.2/ avyāhataparaiśvaryo matprasādopabṛmhitaḥ || 2 ||
 BRP197.003.1/ bhuktvā divyān mahābhogān bhaviṣyasi mahākule |
 BRP197.003.2/ jātismaro matprasādāt tato mokṣam avāpsyasi || 3 ||

BRP197.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP197.004.1/ ity uktaḥ pranipatiyeśam jagatām acyutām nṛpaḥ |
 BRP197.004.2/ guhāmukhād viniṣkrānto dadṛṣe so 'lpakān narān || 4 ||
 BRP197.005.1/ tataḥ kaliyugām jñātvā prāptām taptum tato nṛpaḥ |
 BRP197.005.2/ naranārāyaṇasthānam prayayau gandhamādanam || 5 ||
 BRP197.006.1/ kṛṣṇo 'pi ghātayitvārim upāyena hi tadbalam |
 BRP197.006.2/ jagrāha mathurām etya hastyaśasyandanojjvalam || 6 ||
 BRP197.007.1/ ānīya cograsenāya dvāravatyām nyavedayat |

¹⁹⁷[SS 307

BRP197.007.2/ parābhībhavaniḥśāṅkam babhūva ca yadoḥ kulam || 7 ||
 BRP197.008.1/ baladevo 'pi viprendrāḥ prasāntākhilavighrahāḥ |
 BRP197.008.2/ jñātidaṛśanasotkanṭhaḥ prayayau nandagokulam || 8 ||
 BRP197.009.1/ tato gopāś ca gopyāś ca yathāpūrvam amitrajīt |
 BRP197.009.2/ tathaivābhyaavadat premṇā bahumānapuraḥsaram || 9 ||
 BRP197.010.1/ kaiś cāpi sampariṣvaktah kāmścīt sa pariṣasvaje |
 BRP197.010.2/ hāsaṁ cakre samaṁ kaiścid gopagopījanais tathā || 10 ||
 BRP197.011.1/ priyāṇy anekāṇy avadan gopāś tatra halāyudham |
 BRP197.011.2/ gopyāś ca premamuditāḥ procuḥ serṣyam athāparāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP197.012.1/ gopyāḥ papracchur aparā nāgarījanavallabhaḥ |
 BRP197.012.2/ kaccid āste sukhaṁ kṛṣṇaś calatpremarasākulah || 12 ||
 BRP197.013.1/ asmacceṣṭopahaśanam na kaccit purayoṣitām |
 BRP197.013.2/ saubhāgyamānam adhikam karoti kṣaṇasauhṛdāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP197.014.1/ kaccit smarati naḥ kṛṣṇo gītānugamanam kṛtam |
 BRP197.014.2/ apy asau mātarām draṣṭum sakṛd apy āgamiṣyati || 14 ||
 BRP197.015.1/ athavā kiṁ tadālāpaiḥ kriyantām aparāḥ kathāḥ |
 BRP197.015.2/ yad asmābhīr vinā tena vināsmākam bhaviṣyati || 15 ||
 BRP197.016.1/ pitā mātā tathā bhrātā bhartā bandhujanaś ca kah |
 BRP197.016.2/ na tyaktas tatkrte 'smābhīr akṛtajñas tato hi saḥ || 16 ||
 BRP197.017.1/ tathāpi kaccid ātmīyam ihāgamanasamśrayam |
 BRP197.017.2/ karoti kṛṣṇo vaktavyām bhavatā vacanāmṛtam || 17 ||
 BRP197.018.1/ dāmodaro 'sau govindaḥ purastrīsaktamānasah |
 BRP197.018.2/ apetaprītir asmāsu durdarśaḥ pratibhāti naḥ || 18 ||
 BRP197.019.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP197.019.1/ āmanritāḥ sa kṛṣṇeti punar dāmodareti ca |
 BRP197.019.2/ jahasuḥ susvaraṁ gopyo hariṇā kṛṣṭacetasaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP197.020.1/ sandeśaiḥ saumyamadhuraiḥ premagarbhair agarvitaiḥ |
 BRP197.020.2/ rāmeṇāśvāsitā gopyāḥ kṛṣṇasyātimadhusvaraiḥ || 20 ||
 BRP197.021.1/ gopaiś ca pūrvavad rāmaḥ parihāsamoharaiḥ |
 BRP197.021.2/ kathāś cakāra premṇā ca saha tair vrajabhūmiṣu || 21 ||

198 Chapter 198 :: Balarāma forcing Yamunā to change her course

¹⁹⁸

BRP198.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP198.001.1/ vane viharatas tasya saha gopair mahātmanah |
 BRP198.001.2/ mānuṣacchadmarūpasya śeṣasya dharmaṇībhṛtaḥ || 1 ||
 BRP198.002.1/ niṣpāditorukāryasya kāryeṇaivāvatārīṇaḥ |
 BRP198.002.2/ upabhogārtham atyartham varuṇaḥ prāha vāruṇīm || 2 ||
 BRP198.003.0/ varuṇa uvāca:
 BRP198.003.1/ abhīṣṭāṁ sarvadā hy asya madire tvam mahaujasah |
 BRP198.003.2/ anantasyopabhogāya tasya gaccha mude śubhe || 3 ||
 BRP198.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP198.004.1/ ity uktā vāruṇī tena sannidhānam athākarot |
 BRP198.004.2/ vṛṇḍāvanataṭoppannakadambatarukotare || 4 ||
 BRP198.005.1/ vicaran baladevo 'pi madirāgandham uddhatam |
 BRP198.005.2/ āghrāya madirāharṣam avāpātha purātanam || 5 ||
 BRP198.006.1/ tataḥ kadambāt sahasā madyadhārām sa lāṅgalī |

¹⁹⁸[SS 308

BRP198.006.2/ patantīm vīkṣya munayah prayayau paramāṁ mudam || 6 ||
 BRP198.007.1/ papau ca gopagopibhiḥ samaveto mudānvitah |
 BRP198.007.2/ upagīyamāno lalitām gītavādyaviśāradaiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP198.008.1/ śramato 'tyantagharmāmbhāḥ kaṇikāmauktikojvalah |
 BRP198.008.2/ āgaccha yamune snātum icchāmīty āha vihvalah || 8 ||
 BRP198.009.1/ tasya vācamā nadī sā tu mattoktām avamanya vai |
 BRP198.009.2/ nājagāma tataḥ kruddho halaṁ jagrāha lāṅgalī || 9 ||
 BRP198.010.1/ gr̄hītvā tāṁ taṭenaiva cakarṣa madavihvalah |
 BRP198.010.2/ pāpe nāyāsi nāyāsi gamyatām icchayānyataḥ || 10 ||
 BRP198.011.1/ sā kr̄ṣṭā tena sahasā mārgaṁ santyajya nimnagā |
 BRP198.011.2/ yatrāste baladevo 'sau plāvayām āsa tad vanam || 11 ||
 BRP198.012.1/ śarīriṇī tathopetya trāsavihvalalocanā |
 BRP198.012.2/ prasīdety abravīd rāmaṁ muñca mām muśalāyudha || 12 ||
 BRP198.013.1/ so 'bravīd avajānāsi mama śauryabalaṁ yadi |
 BRP198.013.2/ so 'ham tvāṁ halapātena nayiṣyāmi sahasradhā || 13 ||
 BRP198.014.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP198.014.1/ ity uktayātisantrantras tayā nadyā prasāditah |
 BRP198.014.2/ bhūbhāge plāvite tatra mumoca yamunāṁ balaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP198.015.1/ tataḥ snātasya vai kāntir ājagāma mahāvane |
 BRP198.015.2/ avatāṁsotpalam cāru gr̄hītvaikām ca kuṇḍalam || 15 ||
 BRP198.016.1/ varuṇaprahitāṁ cāsmai mālām amlānapaṅkajām |
 BRP198.016.2/ samudrārhe tathā vastre nīle lakṣmīr ayacchata || 16 ||
 BRP198.017.1/ kṛtāvatarāṁsaḥ sa tadā cārukuṇḍalabhbūṣitaḥ |
 BRP198.017.2/ nīlāmbaradharah sragvī śuśubhe kāntisāmyutah || 17 ||
 BRP198.018.1/ ittham vibhūṣito reme tatra rāmas tadā vraje |
 BRP198.018.2/ māsadvayena yātaś ca punaḥ sa mathurāṁ purīm || 18 ||
 BRP198.019.1/ revatīm caiva tanayāṁ raivatasya mahīpateḥ |
 BRP198.019.2/ upayeme balas tasyāṁ jajñāte niśaṭholmukau || 19 ||

199 Chapter 199 :: Marriage of Kr̄ṣṇa and Rukminī

199

BRP199.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP199.001.1/ bhīṣmakaḥ kuṇḍine rājā vidarbhabhaviṣaye 'bhavat |
 BRP199.001.2/ rukminī tasya duhitā rukmī caiva suto dvijāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP199.002.1/ rukminīm cakame kr̄ṣṇaḥ sā ca tam cāruhāsinī |
 BRP199.002.2/ na dadau yācate caināṁ rukmī dveṣeṇa cakriṇe || 2 ||
 BRP199.003.1/ dadau sa śiśupālāya jarāsandhapracoditaḥ |
 BRP199.003.2/ bhīṣmako rukminā sārdham rukminīm uruvikramah || 3 ||
 BRP199.004.1/ vivāhārthaṁ tataḥ sarve jarāsandhamukhā nrpāḥ |
 BRP199.004.2/ bhīṣmakasya purām jagmuḥ śiśupālaś ca kuṇḍinam || 4 ||
 BRP199.005.1/ kr̄ṣṇo 'pi balabhadrādyair yadubhiḥ parivāritaḥ |
 BRP199.005.2/ prayayau kuṇḍinām draṣṭūm vivāham caidyabhūpateḥ || 5 ||
 BRP199.006.1/ śvobhāvini vivāhe tu tāṁ kanyāṁ hṛtvān hariḥ |
 BRP199.006.2/ vipakṣabhbāvam āsādyā rāmādyes̄ eva bandhuṣu || 6 ||
 BRP199.007.1/ tataś ca pauṇḍrakah śrīmān dantavaktro vidūrathah |
 BRP199.007.2/ śiśupālo jarāsandhah śālvādyāś ca mahībhṛtaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP199.008.1/ kūpitās te harīm hantum cakrur udyogam uttamam |

¹⁹⁹[SS 308

BRP199.008.2/ nirjitaś ca samāgamya rāmādyair yadupuṅgavaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP199.009.1/ kuṇḍināṁ na pravekṣyāmi ahatvā yudhi keśavam |
 BRP199.009.2/ kṛtvā pratijñāṁ rukmī ca hantum kṛṣṇam abhidrutah || 9 ||
 BRP199.010.1/ hatvā balam sa nāgāśvapattisyandanasainkulam |
 BRP199.010.2/ nirjitaḥ pātitaś corvyāṁ līlayaiva sa cakriṇā || 10 ||
 BRP199.011.1/ nirjitya rukmiṇāṁ samyag upayeme sa rukmiṇīm |
 BRP199.011.2/ rākṣasena vidhānena samprāpto madhusūdanaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP199.012.1/ tasyāṁ jajñe ca pradyumno madanāmīśaḥ sa vīryavān |
 BRP199.012.2/ jahāra śambaro yaṁ vai yo jaghāna ca śambaram || 12 ||

200 Chapter 200 :: Abduction of Pradyumna and his killing of Śambara

200

BRP200.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP200.001.1/ śambareṇa hṛto vīraḥ pradyumnaḥ sa katham punaḥ |
 BRP200.001.2/ śambaraś ca mahāvīryaḥ pradyumnena katham hataḥ || 1 ||

BRP200.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP200.002.1/ ṣaṣṭhe 'hni jātamātre tu pradyumnaṁ sūtikāgr̄hāt |
 BRP200.002.2/ mamaisa hanteti dvijā hṛtavān kālaśambaraḥ || 2 ||
 BRP200.003.1/ nītvā cikṣepa caivainaṁ grāho 'gre lavaṇārṇave |
 BRP200.003.2/ kallolajanitāvarte sughore makarālaye || 3 ||
 BRP200.004.1/ patitaṁ caiva tatraiko matsyo jagrāha bālakam |
 BRP200.004.2/ na mamāra ca tasyāpi jaṭharānaladīpitah || 4 ||
 BRP200.005.1/ matsyabandhaiś ca matsyo 'sau matsyair anyaiḥ saha dvijāḥ |
 BRP200.005.2/ ghātito 'suravaryāya śambarāya niveditaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP200.006.1/ tasya māyāvatī nāma patnī sarvagṛheśvarī |
 BRP200.006.2/ kārayām āsa sūdānām ādhipatyam aninditā || 6 ||
 BRP200.007.1/ dārite matsyajāṭhare dadṛṣe sātiśobhanam |
 BRP200.007.2/ kumāram manmathataror dagdhasya prathamāñkuram || 7 ||
 BRP200.008.1/ ko 'yam katham ayam matsyajāṭhare samupāgataḥ |
 BRP200.008.2/ ity evam kautukāviṣṭām tām tanvīm prāha nāradah || 8 ||
 BRP200.009.0/ nārada uvāca:

BRP200.009.1/ ayam samastajagatām sr̄ṣṭisamīhārakāriṇā |
 BRP200.009.2/ śambareṇa hṛtaḥ kṛṣṇatanayaḥ sūtikāgr̄hāt || 9 ||
 BRP200.010.1/ ksiptaḥ samudre matsyena nigīrṇas te vaśam gataḥ |
 BRP200.010.2/ nararatnam idam subhru viśrabdhā paripālaya || 10 ||

BRP200.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP200.011.1/ nāradenaivam uktā sā pālayām āsa tam śiśum |
 BRP200.011.2/ bālyād evātirāgeṇa rūpātiśayamohitā || 11 ||
 BRP200.012.1/ sa yadā yauvanābhogabhūṣito 'bhūd dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP200.012.2/ sābhilāṣā tadā sā tu babhūva gajagāminī || 12 ||
 BRP200.013.1/ māyāvatī dadau cāsmai māyā sarvā mahātmane |
 BRP200.013.2/ pradyumnāyātmabhūtāya tannyastahṛdayekṣaṇā |
 BRP200.013.3/ prasajjantīm tu tām āha sa kārṣṇīḥ kamalalocanah || 13 ||

BRP200.014.0/ pradyumna uvāca:

BRP200.014.1/ mātṛbhāvam vihāyaiva kimartham vartase 'nyathā || 14 ||
 BRP200.015.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

²⁰⁰[SS 308-309

BRP200.015.1/ sā cāsmai kathayām āsa na putras tvām mameti vai |

BRP200.015.2/ tanayaṁ tvām ayam viṣṇor hṛtvān kālaśambaraḥ || 15 ||

BRP200.016.1/ kṣiptah samudre matsyasya samprāpto jātharān mayā |

BRP200.016.2/ sā tu roditi te mātā kāntādyāpy ativatsalā || 16 ||

BRP200.017.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP200.017.1/ ity uktaḥ śambaram yuddhe pradyumnaḥ sa samāhvayat |

BRP200.017.2/ krodhākulikṛtamanā yuyudhe ca mahābalah || 17 ||

BRP200.018.1/ hatvā sainyam aśeṣam tu tasya daityasya mādhavīḥ |

BRP200.018.2/ sapta māyā vyatikramya māyām saṃyuyuje ṣṭamīm || 18 ||

BRP200.019.1/ tayā jaghāna tam daityām māyayā kālaśambaram |

BRP200.019.2/ utpatya ca tayā sārdham ājagāma pituḥ puram || 19 ||

BRP200.020.1/ antahpūre ca patitam māyāvatyā samanvitam |

BRP200.020.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā hrṣṭasairkalpā babhūvuḥ kṛṣṇayoṣitaḥ |

BRP200.020.3/ rukmiṇī cābravīt premṇā āsaktadrṣṭir aninditā || 20 ||

BRP200.021.0/ rukmiṇy uvāca:

BRP200.021.1/ dhanyāyāḥ khalv ayam putro vartate navayauvane |

BRP200.021.2/ asmin vayasi putro me pradyumno yadi jīvati || 21 ||

BRP200.022.1/ sabhāgyā jananī vatsa tvayā kāpi vibhūṣitā |

BRP200.022.2/ athavā yādṛṣāḥ sneho mama yādṛg vapus ca te |

BRP200.022.3/ harer apatyām suvyaktam bhavān vatsa bhavisyati || 22 ||

BRP200.023.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP200.023.1/ etasmīn antare prāptaḥ saha kṛṣṇena nāradaḥ |

BRP200.023.2/ antahpuravarām devīm rukmiṇīm prāha harṣitaḥ || 23 ||

BRP200.024.0/ śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca:

BRP200.024.1/ eṣa te tanayaḥ subhru hatvā śambaram āgataḥ |

BRP200.024.2/ hṛto yenābhavat pūrvam putras te sūtikāṛhāt || 24 ||

BRP200.025.1/ iyaṁ māyāvatī bhāryā tanayasyāsyā te satī |

BRP200.025.2/ śambarasya na bhāryeyām śrūyatām atra kāraṇam || 25 ||

BRP200.026.1/ manmathe tu gate nāśam tadubhavaparāyaṇā |

BRP200.026.2/ śambaram mohayām āsa māyārūpeṇa rukmiṇi || 26 ||

BRP200.027.1/ vivāhādyupabhogeṣu rūpam māyāmayaṁ śubham |

BRP200.027.2/ darśayām āsa daityasya tasyeyām madirekṣaṇā || 27 ||

BRP200.028.1/ kāmo 'vatīrṇaḥ putras te tasyeyām dayitā ratih |

BRP200.028.2/ viśāṅkā nātra kartavyā snuṣeyām tava śobhanā || 28 ||

BRP200.029.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP200.029.1/ tato harṣasamāviṣṭau rukmiṇīkeśavau tadā |

BRP200.029.2/ nagarī ca samastā sā sādhu sādhv ity abhāṣata || 29 ||

BRP200.030.1/ ciram naṣṭena putreṇa saṅgatām prekṣya rukmiṇīm |

BRP200.030.2/ avāpa vismayām sarvo dvāravatyām janas tadā || 30 ||

201 Chapter 201 :: Marriage of Aniruddha; killing of Rukmin

201

BRP201.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP201.001.1/ cārudeṣṇām sudeṣṇām ca cārudeham ca śobhanam |

BRP201.001.2/ suṣenām cāruguptām ca bhadracārum tathāparam || 1 ||

BRP201.002.1/ cāruvindām sucārum ca cārum ca balinām varam |

BRP201.002.2/ rukmiṇy ajanayat putrān kanyām cārumatīm tathā || 2 ||

²⁰¹[SS 309-310

BRP201.003.1/ anyāś ca bhāryāḥ kṛṣṇasya babhūvuḥ sapta śobhanāḥ |
 BRP201.003.2/ kālindī mitravindā ca satyā nāgnajitī tathā || 3 ||
 BRP201.004.1/ devī jāmbavatī cāpi sadā tuṣṭā tu rohiṇī |
 BRP201.004.2/ madrarājasutā cānyā suśīlā śīlamaṇḍalā || 4 ||
 BRP201.005.1/ sātrājītī satyabhāmā laksmaṇā cāruhāsinī |
 BRP201.005.2/ ṣoḍāśātra sahasrāṇī strīṇām anyāni cakriṇāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP201.006.1/ pradyumno ’pi mahāvīryo rukmiṇas tanayāṁ śubhām |
 BRP201.006.2/ svayamvarasthām jagrāha sāpi tam tanayāṁ hareḥ || 6 ||
 BRP201.007.1/ tasyāṁ asyābhavat putro mahābalaparākramah |
 BRP201.007.2/ aniruddho rāṇe ruddho vīryodadhir arindamah || 7 ||
 BRP201.008.1/ tasyāpi rukmiṇāḥ pautrīṁ varayāṁ āśa keśavah |
 BRP201.008.2/ dauhitrāya dadau rukmī spardhayann api śauriṇā || 8 ||
 BRP201.009.1/ tasyā vivāhe rāmādyā yādavā hariṇā saha |
 BRP201.009.2/ rukmiṇo nagaram jagmur nāmnā bhojakātāṁ dvijāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP201.010.1/ vivāhe tatra nirvṛtte prādyumneḥ sumahātmanah |
 BRP201.010.2/ kaliṅgarājapramukhā rukmiṇāṁ vākyam abruvan || 10 ||
 BRP201.011.0/ kaliṅgādaya ūcuh:
 BRP201.011.1/ anaksajño halī dyūte tathāsyā vyasanam mahat |
 BRP201.011.2/ tan nayāmo balam tasmād dyūtenaiva mahādyute || 11 ||
 BRP201.012.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP201.012.1/ tatheti tān āha nṛpān rukmī balasamanvitah |
 BRP201.012.2/ sabhāyāṁ saha rāmeṇa cakre dyūtam ca vai tadā || 12 ||
 BRP201.013.1/ sahasram ekaṁ niṣkāṇāṁ rukmiṇā vijito balah |
 BRP201.013.2/ dvitīye divase cānyat sahasraṁ rukmiṇā jitah || 13 ||
 BRP201.014.1/ tato daśa sahasrāṇi niṣkāṇāṁ pañam ādade |
 BRP201.014.2/ balabhadraprapannāni rukmī dyūtavidāṁ varah || 14 ||
 BRP201.015.1/ tato jahāsātha balam kaliṅgādhipatir dvijāḥ |
 BRP201.015.2/ dantān vidarśayan mūḍho rukmī cāha madoddhataḥ || 15 ||
 BRP201.016.0/ rukmy uvāca:
 BRP201.016.1/ avidyo ’yam mahādyūte balabhadrah parājitah |
 BRP201.016.2/ mr̄ṣaivākṣāvaledpatvād yo ’yam mene ’kṣakovidam || 16 ||
 BRP201.017.1/ dr̄ṣṭvā kaliṅgarājām tu prakāśadaśanānanam |
 BRP201.017.2/ rukmiṇāṁ cāpi durvākyāṁ kopāṁ cakre halāyudhaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP201.018.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP201.018.1/ tataḥ kopaparītātmā niṣkakoṭīm halāyudhaḥ |
 BRP201.018.2/ glahām jagrāha rukmī ca tatas tv akṣān apātayat || 18 ||
 BRP201.019.1/ ajayad baladevo ’tha prāhoccais tam jitām mayā |
 BRP201.019.2/ mameti rukmī prāhoccair alīkotkair alām balam || 19 ||
 BRP201.020.1/ tvayokto ’yam glahaḥ satyām na mamaiso ’numoditah |
 BRP201.020.2/ evam tvayā ced vijitām na mayā vijitām katham || 20 ||
 BRP201.021.1/ tato ’ntarikṣe vāg uccaiḥ prāha gambhīranādinī |
 BRP201.021.2/ baladevasya tam kopāṁ vardhayantī mahātmanah || 21 ||
 BRP201.022.0/ ākāśavāg uvāca:
 BRP201.022.1/ jitam tu baladevena rukmiṇā bhāśitām mr̄ṣā |
 BRP201.022.2/ anuktvā vacanām kiñcit kṛtam bhavati karmaṇā || 22 ||
 BRP201.023.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP201.023.1/ tato balah samutthāya krodhasarīraktalocanah |
 BRP201.023.2/ jaghānāṣṭāpadenaiva rukmiṇām sa mahābalah || 23 ||
 BRP201.024.1/ kaliṅgarājām cādāya visphurantaṁ balād balah |

BRP201.024.2/ babhañja dantān kupito yaiḥ prakāśam jahāsa saḥ || 24 ||
 BRP201.025.1/ ākṛṣya ca mahāstambham jātarūpamayaṁ balaḥ |
 BRP201.025.2/ jaghāna ye tatpakṣas tān bhūbhṛtaḥ kupito balaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP201.026.1/ tato hāhākṛtaṁ sarvam̄ palāyanaparam dvijāḥ |
 BRP201.026.2/ tad rājamaṇḍalam̄ sarvam̄ babbhūva kupite bale || 26 ||
 BRP201.027.1/ balena nihatam̄ śrutvā rukmiṇam̄ madhusūdanah |
 BRP201.027.2/ novāca vacanam̄ kiñcid rukmiṇibalayor bhayāt || 27 ||
 BRP201.028.1/ tato 'niruddham̄ ādāya kṛtovdāham̄ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP201.028.2/ dvārakām̄ ājagāmātha yaducakram̄ sakeśavam || 28 ||

202 Chapter 202 :: Naraka-episode

202

BRP202.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP202.001.1/ dvāravatyāṁ tataḥ śauriṁ śakras tribhuvaneśvarah |
 BRP202.001.2/ ājagāmātha munayo mattairāvatapṛṣṭhagah || 1 ||
 BRP202.002.1/ praviṣya dvārakām so 'tha samīpe ca hares tadā |
 BRP202.002.2/ kathayām āsa daityasya narakasya viceṣṭitam || 2 ||
 BRP202.003.0/ indra uvāca:
 BRP202.003.1/ tvayā nāthena devānāṁ manusyatve 'pi tiṣṭhatā |
 BRP202.003.2/ praśamaṁ sarvaduhkhāni nītāni madhusūdana || 3 ||
 BRP202.004.1/ tapasvijanarakṣayai so 'riṣṭo dhenukas tathā |
 BRP202.004.2/ pralambādyās tathā keśī te sarve nihatās tvayā || 4 ||
 BRP202.005.1/ kamṣaḥ kuvalayāpīḍah pūtanā bālaghātinī |
 BRP202.005.2/ nāśam̄ nītās tvayā sarve ye 'nye jagadupadravāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP202.006.1/ yuṣmaddordāṇḍasambuddhiparitrāte jagattraye |
 BRP202.006.2/ yajñe yajñahaviḥ prāṣya trptim̄ yānti divaukasah || 6 ||
 BRP202.007.1/ so 'ham̄ sāmpratam̄ āyāto yannimittam̄ janārdana |
 BRP202.007.2/ tac chrutvā tatpratikāraprayatnam̄ kartum arhasi || 7 ||
 BRP202.008.1/ bhaumo 'yam̄ narako nāma prāgjyotiṣapureśvarah |
 BRP202.008.2/ karoti sarvabhūtānām apaghātam arindama || 8 ||
 BRP202.009.1/ devasiddhasurādīnām nṛpāṇām ca janārdana |
 BRP202.009.2/ hatvā tu so 'suraḥ kanyā rurodha nijamandire || 9 ||
 BRP202.010.1/ chattram̄ yat salilasrāvi taj jahāra pracetasah |
 BRP202.010.2/ mandarasya tathā śṛṅgam̄ hṛtavān maṇiparvatam || 10 ||
 BRP202.011.1/ amṛtasrāvinī divye mātūr me 'mṛtakuṇḍale |
 BRP202.011.2/ jahāra so 'suro 'dityā vāñchaty airāvataṁ dvipam || 11 ||
 BRP202.012.1/ durnītam etad govinda mayā tasya tavoditam |
 BRP202.012.2/ yad atra pratikartavyam̄ tat svayam̄ parimṛṣyatām || 12 ||
 BRP202.013.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP202.013.1/ iti śrutvā smitam̄ kṛtvā bhagavān devakīsutaḥ |
 BRP202.013.2/ gṛhītvā vāsavam̄ haste samuttasthau varāsanāt || 13 ||
 BRP202.014.1/ sañcintitam upāruhya garuḍam̄ gagancaram |
 BRP202.014.2/ satyabhāmāṁ samāropya yayau prāgjyotiṣam̄ puram || 14 ||
 BRP202.015.1/ āruhyairāvataṁ nāgam̄ śakro 'pi tridaśālayam |
 BRP202.015.2/ tato jagāma sumanāḥ paśyatām dvārakaukasām || 15 ||
 BRP202.016.1/ prāgjyotiṣapurasyāsyā samantāc chatayojanam |
 BRP202.016.2/ ācitam bhairavaiḥ pāśaiḥ parasainyanivāraṇe || 16 ||

²⁰²[SS 310

BRP202.017.1/ tāṁś ciccheda hariḥ pāśān kṣiptvā cakram sudarśanam |
 BRP202.017.2/ tato muraḥ samuttasthau tām jaghāna ca keśavah || 17 ||
 BRP202.018.1/ muros tu tanayān sapta sahasrāś tāṁś tato hariḥ |
 BRP202.018.2/ cakradhārāgninirdagdhāṁś cakāra śalabhān iva || 18 ||
 BRP202.019.1/ hatvā muraṁ hayagrīvaṁ tathā pañcajanam dvijah |
 BRP202.019.2/ prāgjyotiṣapuram dhīmāṁs tvaravān samupādravat || 19 ||
 BRP202.020.1/ narakenāsyā tatrābhūn mahāsainyena saṁyugah |
 BRP202.020.2/ kṛṣṇasya yatra govindo jaghne daityān sahasraśah || 20 ||
 BRP202.021.1/ śastrāstravarṣam muñcantam sa bhaumam narakam balī |
 BRP202.021.2/ kṣiptvā cakram dvidhā cakre cakrī daiteyacakrahā || 21 ||
 BRP202.022.1/ hate tu narake bhūmir gr̄hītvāditikundale |
 BRP202.022.2/ upatashte jagannātham vākyam cedam athābravīt || 22 ||
 BRP202.023.0/ dharany uvāca:
 BRP202.023.1/ yadāham uddhṛtā nātha tvayā śūkaramūrtinā |
 BRP202.023.2/ tvatsamsparsabhadrah putras tadāyam mayy ajāyata || 23 ||
 BRP202.024.1/ so 'yam tvayaiva datto me tvayaiva vinipātitah |
 BRP202.024.2/ gr̄hāṇa kuṇḍale ceme pālayāsyā ca santatim || 24 ||
 BRP202.025.1/ bhārāvataraṇārthāya mamaiva bhagavān imam |
 BRP202.025.2/ amśena lokam āyātah prasādasumukha prabho || 25 ||
 BRP202.026.1/ tvam kartā ca vikartā ca saṁhartā prabhavo 'vyayah |
 BRP202.026.2/ jagatsvarūpo yaś ca tvam stūyase 'cyuta kiṁ mayā || 26 ||
 BRP202.027.1/ vyāpī vyāpyah kriyā kartā kāryam ca bhagavān sadā |
 BRP202.027.2/ sarvabhūtātmabhūtātmā stūyase 'cyuta kiṁ mayā || 27 ||
 BRP202.028.1/ paramātmā tvam ātmā ca bhūtātmā cāvyayo bhavān |
 BRP202.028.2/ yadā tadā stutir nāsti kimartham te pravartatām || 28 ||
 BRP202.029.1/ prasīda sarvabhūtātman narakena kṛtaṁ ca yat |
 BRP202.029.2/ tat kṣamyatām adoṣaya matsutah sa nipātitah || 29 ||
 BRP202.030.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP202.030.1/ tatheti coktvā dharanīm bhagavān bhūtabhāvanah |
 BRP202.030.2/ ratnāni narakāvāsaj jagrāha munisattamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP202.031.1/ kanyāpure sa kanyānām ṣoḍāśatulavikramah |
 BRP202.031.2/ śatādhikāni dadṛṣe sahasrāṇi dvijottamāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP202.032.1/ caturdaṁṣṭrān gajāṁś cogrān ṣaṭ sahasrāṇi dṛṣṭavān |
 BRP202.032.2/ kāmbojānām tathāśvānām niyutāny ekavimśatim || 32 ||
 BRP202.033.1/ kanyās tāś ca tathā nāgāṁś tān aśvān dvārakāṁ purīm |
 BRP202.033.2/ prāpayām āsa govindah sadyo narakakiñkaraiḥ || 33 ||
 BRP202.034.1/ dadṛṣe vāruṇām chattraṁ tathaiva maṇiparvatam |
 BRP202.034.2/ āropayām āsa harir garude patageśvare || 34 ||
 BRP202.035.1/ āruhya ca svayam kṛṣṇah satyabhāmāsaḥāyavān |
 BRP202.035.2/ adityāḥ kuṇḍale dātum jagāma tridaśālayam || 35 ||

203 Chapter 203 :: Kṛṣṇa and Satyabhāmā in the world of the gods

²⁰³

BRP203.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.001.1/ garudo vāruṇām chattraṁ tathaiva maṇiparvatam |
 BRP203.001.2/ sabhāryam ca hṛṣikeśam līlāyaiva vahan yayau || 1 ||
 BRP203.002.1/ tataḥ śaikham upādhamāya svargadvāram gato hariḥ |

²⁰³[SS 311-312

BRP203.002.2/ upatasthus tato devāḥ sārghapātrā janārdanam || 2 ||
 BRP203.003.1/ sa devair arcitāḥ kṛṣṇo devamātūr niveśanam |
 BRP203.003.2/ sitābhraśikharākāram praviśya dadṛṣe 'ditim || 3 ||
 BRP203.004.1/ sa tāṁ praṇamya śakreṇa sahitāḥ kuṇḍalottame |
 BRP203.004.2/ dadau narakanāśām ca śāśamīśasyai janārdanaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP203.005.1/ tataḥ pṛītā jaganmātā dhātāram jagatām harim |
 BRP203.005.2/ tuṣṭāvāditir avyagraṁ kṛtvā tatpravaṇāṁ manah || 5 ||
 BRP203.006.0/ aditir uvāca:
 BRP203.006.1/ namaḥ te puṇḍarīkākṣa bhaktānām abhayaṅkara |
 BRP203.006.2/ sanātanātman bhūtātman sarvātman bhūtabhāvana || 6 ||
 BRP203.007.1/ pranetar manaso buddher indriyāṇī gunātmaka |
 BRP203.007.2/ sitadīrghādīnīḥ śeṣakalpanāparivarjita || 7 ||
 BRP203.008.1/ janmādibhir asamīśprastasvapnādivārivarjitaḥ |
 BRP203.008.2/ sandhyā rātrir ahar bhūmir gaganām vāyur ambu ca || 8 ||
 BRP203.009.1/ hutāśano mano buddhir bhūtādis tvām tathācyuta |
 BRP203.009.2/ sr̥ṣṭisthitivināśānām kartā kartṛpatir bhavān || 9 ||
 BRP203.010.1/ brahmavīṣṇuśivākhyābhīr ātmamūrtibhīr īśvaraḥ |
 BRP203.010.2/ māyābhīr etad vyāptām te jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam || 10 ||
 BRP203.011.1/ anātmany ātmavijñānām sā te māyā janārdana |
 BRP203.011.2/ aham mameti bhāvo 'tra yayā samupajāyate || 11 ||
 BRP203.012.1/ saṁsāramadhye māyāyās tavaitan nātha ceṣṭitam |
 BRP203.012.2/ yaiḥ svadharma parair nātha narair ārādhito bhavān || 12 ||
 BRP203.013.1/ te taranty akhilām etām māyām ātmavimuktaye |
 BRP203.013.2/ brahmādyāḥ sakalā devā manusyāḥ paśavas tathā || 13 ||
 BRP203.014.1/ viṣṇumāyāmahāvarte mohāndhatamasāvṛtāḥ |
 BRP203.014.2/ ārādhya tvām abhīpsante kāmān ātmabhavakṣaye || 14 ||
 BRP203.015.1/ pade te puruṣā baddhā māyayā bhagavaṁs tava |
 BRP203.015.2/ mayā tvām putrakāminyā vairipakṣakṣayā ca || 15 ||
 BRP203.016.1/ ārādhito na mokṣāya māyāvilasitām hi tat |
 BRP203.016.2/ kaupīnācchādanaprāyā vāñchā kalpadrumād api || 16 ||
 BRP203.017.1/ jāyate yad apuṇyānām so 'parādhaḥ svadoṣajah |
 BRP203.017.2/ tat prasīdākhilajaganmāyāmohakarāvyaya || 17 ||
 BRP203.018.1/ ajñānām jñānasadbhāva bhūtabhūteśa nāśaya |
 BRP203.018.2/ namaḥ te cakrahastāya śārīgahastāya te namaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP203.019.1/ gadāhastāya te viṣṇo śāṅkhahastāya te namaḥ |
 BRP203.019.2/ etat paśyāmi te rūpām sthūlacihnopāśobhitam |
 BRP203.019.3/ na jānāmi param yat te prasīda parameśvara || 19 ||
 BRP203.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.020.1/ adityaivāṁ stuto viṣṇuh prahasyāha surāraṇim || 20 ||
 BRP203.021.0/ śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca:
 BRP203.021.1/ mātā devi tvam asmākam prasīda varadā bhava || 21 ||
 BRP203.022.0/ aditir uvāca:
 BRP203.022.1/ evam astu yatheccā te tvam aśeṣasurāsuraiḥ |
 BRP203.022.2/ ajeyah puruṣavyāghra martyaloke bhaviṣyasi || 22 ||
 BRP203.023.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.023.1/ tato 'nantaram evāsyā śakrāṇīsaḥitām ditim |
 BRP203.023.2/ satyabhāmā praṇamyaḥha prasīdeti punaḥ punaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP203.024.0/ aditir uvāca:
 BRP203.024.1/ matprasādān na te subhru jarā vairūpyam eva ca |

- BRP203.024.2/ bhaviṣyaty anavadyāṅgi sarvakāmā bhaviṣyasi || 24 ||
 BRP203.025.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.025.1/ adityā tu kṛtānujñो devarājo janārdanam |
 BRP203.025.2/ yathāvat pūjayām āsa bahumānapurahsaram || 25 ||
 BRP203.026.1/ tato dadarśa kṛṣṇo 'pi satyabhāmāsahāyavān |
 BRP203.026.2/ devodyānāni sarvāṇi nandanādīni sattamāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP203.027.1/ dadarśa ca sugandhāḍhyam mañjarīpuñjadhāriṇam |
 BRP203.027.2/ śaityāhlādakaram divyam tāmrāpallavaśobhitam || 27 ||
 BRP203.028.1/ mathyamāne 'mṛte jātaṁ jātarūpasamaprabham |
 BRP203.028.2/ pārijātam jagannāthah keśavāḥ keśisūdanaḥ |
 BRP203.028.3/ tam drṣṭvā prāha govindam satyabhāmā dvijottamāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP203.029.0/ satyabhāmovāca:
 BRP203.029.1/ kasmān na dvārakām eṣa nīyate kṛṣṇa pādapah |
 BRP203.029.2/ yadi te tad vacaḥ satyam satyātyartham priyeti me || 29 ||
 BRP203.030.1/ madgrhe niṣkuṭārthāya tad ayam nīyatām taruh |
 BRP203.030.2/ na me jāmbavatī tādg abhīṣṭā na ca rukmiṇī || 30 ||
 BRP203.031.1/ satye yathā tvam ity uktam tvayā kṛṣṇākṛt priyam |
 BRP203.031.2/ satyam tad yadi govinda nopacārakṛtam vacaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP203.032.1/ tad astu pārijāto 'yam mama gehavibhūṣanam |
 BRP203.032.2/ bibhratī pārijātasya keśapāśena mañjarīm |
 BRP203.032.3/ sapatnīnām aham madhye śobheyam iti kāmaye || 32 ||
 BRP203.033.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.033.1/ ity uktah sa prahasyainam pārijātam garutmati |
 BRP203.033.2/ āropayām āsa haris tam ūcur vanarakṣinah || 33 ||
 BRP203.034.0/ vanapālā ūcuḥ:
 BRP203.034.1/ bhoḥ śacī devarājasya mahīśi tatparigraham |
 BRP203.034.2/ pārijātam na govinda hartum arhasi pādapam || 34 ||
 BRP203.035.1/ śacīvibhūṣaṇārthāya devair amṛtamanthane |
 BRP203.035.2/ utpādito 'yam na kṣemī gṛhītvainam gamiṣyasi || 35 ||
 BRP203.036.1/ mauḍhyāt prārthayase kṣemī gṛhītvainam ca ko vrajet |
 BRP203.036.2/ avaśyam asya devendro vikṛtim kṛṣṇa yāsyati || 36 ||
 BRP203.037.1/ vajrodyatakaram śakram anuyāsyanti cāmarāḥ |
 BRP203.037.2/ tad alam sakalair devair vigrāheṇa tavācyuta |
 BRP203.037.3/ vipākakātu yat karma na tac chamsanti paṇḍitāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP203.038.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.038.1/ ity ukte tair uvācāitān satyabhāmātikopinī || 38 ||
 BRP203.039.0/ satyabhāmovāca:
 BRP203.039.1/ kā śacī pārijātasya ko vā śakraḥ surādhipah |
 BRP203.039.2/ sāmānyaḥ sarvalokānām yady eso 'mṛtamanthane || 39 ||
 BRP203.040.1/ samutpannah purā kasmād eko gṛhṇāti vāsavah |
 BRP203.040.2/ yathā surā yathā cendur yathā śrīr vanarakṣinah || 40 ||
 BRP203.041.1/ sāmānyaḥ sarvalokasya pārijātas tathā drumah |
 BRP203.041.2/ bhartṛbāhumahāgarvād ruṇaddhy enam atho śacī || 41 ||
 BRP203.042.1/ tat kathyatām drutam gatvā paulomyā vacanam mama |
 BRP203.042.2/ satyabhāmā vadaty evam bharṭgarvoddhatākṣaram || 42 ||
 BRP203.043.1/ yadi tvam dayitā bhartur yadi tasya priyā hy asi |
 BRP203.043.2/ madbhartur harato vṛkṣaiṁ tat kāraya nivāraṇam || 43 ||
 BRP203.044.1/ jānāmi te patim śakram jānāmi tridaśēsvaram |
 BRP203.044.2/ pārijātam tathāpy enam mānuṣī hārayāmi te || 44 ||

BRP203.045.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP203.045.1/ ity uktā rakṣiṇo gatvā proccaiḥ procur yathoditam |
 BRP203.045.2/ śacī cotsāhayām āśa tridaśādhipatiṁ patim || 45 ||
 BRP203.046.1/ tataḥ samastadevānāṁ sainyaiḥ parivṛto harim |
 BRP203.046.2/ pravr̥ktaḥ pārijātārtham indro yodhayitum dvijāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP203.047.1/ tataḥ parighanistriṁśagadāśūladharāyudhāḥ |
 BRP203.047.2/ babbūvus tridaśāḥ sajjāḥ śakre vajrakare sthite || 47 ||
 BRP203.048.1/ tato nirikṣya govindo nāgarājopari sthitam |
 BRP203.048.2/ śakraṁ devaparīvāram yuddhāya samupasthitam || 48 ||
 BRP203.049.1/ cakāra śaṅkhanirghoṣam diśāḥ śabdena pūrayan |
 BRP203.049.2/ mumoca ca śaravṛātaṁ sahasrāyutasammītam || 49 ||
 BRP203.050.1/ tato diśo nabhaś caiva dṛṣṭvā śaraśatācitam |
 BRP203.050.2/ mumucus tridaśāḥ sarve śastrāṇy astrāṇy anekaśāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP203.051.1/ ekaikam astrāṁ śastrāṁ ca devair muktaṁ sahasradhā |
 BRP203.051.2/ ciccheda līlāiveśo jagatāṁ madhusūdanāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP203.052.1/ pāśāṁ salilarājasya samākṛṣyoragāśanāḥ |
 BRP203.052.2/ cacāla khaṇḍāśāḥ kṛttvā bālapannagadehavat || 52 ||
 BRP203.053.1/ yamena prahitāṁ daṇḍāṁ gadāprakṣepakhaṇḍitam |
 BRP203.053.2/ pṛthivyām pātayām āśa bhagavān devakīsutaḥ || 53 ||
 BRP203.054.1/ śibikāṁ ca dhaneśasya cakrena tilaśo vibhuḥ |
 BRP203.054.2/ cakāra śaurir arkendū dṛṣṭipātahataujasau || 54 ||
 BRP203.055.1/ nīto 'gniḥ śataśo bāṇair drāvitā vasavo diśāḥ |
 BRP203.055.2/ cakravicchinnaśūlāgrā rudrā bhuvi nipātitāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP203.056.1/ sādhyā viśve ca maruto gandharvāś caiva sāyakaiḥ |
 BRP203.056.2/ śāringīṇā preritāḥ sarve vyomni śālmalitūlavat || 56 ||
 BRP203.057.1/ garuḍāś cāpi vakteṇa pakṣābhyaṁ ca nakhāñkuraiḥ |
 BRP203.057.2/ bhakṣayann ahanad devān dānavānīś ca sadā khagāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP203.058.1/ tataḥ śarasahasreṇa devendramadhusūdanau |
 BRP203.058.2/ parasparam vavarṣāte dhārābhīr iva toyadau || 58 ||
 BRP203.059.1/ airāvatena garuḍo yuyudhe tatra saṅkule |
 BRP203.059.2/ devaiḥ sametair yuyudhe śakreṇa ca janārdanaḥ || 59 ||
 BRP203.060.1/ chinneṣu śiryamāṇeṣu śastreṣv astreṣu satvaram |
 BRP203.060.2/ jagrāha vāsavo vajram kṛṣṇaś cakram sudarśanam || 60 ||
 BRP203.061.1/ tato hāhākṛtam sarvam trailokyam sacarācaram |
 BRP203.061.2/ vajracakradharau dṛṣṭvā devarājajanārdanau || 61 ||
 BRP203.062.1/ kṣiptam vajram athendreṇa jagrāha bhagavān hariḥ |
 BRP203.062.2/ na mumoca tadā cakram tiṣṭha tiṣṭheti cābravīt || 62 ||
 BRP203.063.1/ pranaṣṭavajram devendram garuḍakṣatavāhanam |
 BRP203.063.2/ satyabhāmābravīd vākyām palāyanaparāyaṇam || 63 ||
 BRP203.064.0/ satyabhāmovāca:
 BRP203.064.1/ trailokyēvara no yuktāṁ śacībhartuḥ palāyanam |
 BRP203.064.2/ pārijātasragābhogāt tvām upasthāsyate śacī || 64 ||
 BRP203.065.1/ kīdrśām deva rājyām te pārijātasragujjvalām |
 BRP203.065.2/ apaśyato yathāpūrvam praṇayābhyaṅgatām śacīm || 65 ||
 BRP203.066.1/ alām śakra prayāsena na vrīḍām yātum arhasi |
 BRP203.066.2/ nīyatām pārijāto 'yam devāḥ santu gatavyathāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP203.067.1/ patigarvāvalepena bahumānapuraḥsaram |
 BRP203.067.2/ na dadarśa gṛhāyātām upacāreṇa mām śacī || 67 ||
 BRP203.068.1/ strītvād agurucittāham svabhartuḥ ślāghanāparā |

BRP203.068.2/ tataḥ kṛtavatī śakra bhavatā saha vigraham || 68 ||
 BRP203.069.1/ tad alam pārijātena parasvena hṛtena vā |
 BRP203.069.2/ rūpeṇa yaśasā caiva bhavet strī kā na garvitā || 69 ||
 BRP203.070.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP203.070.1/ ity ukte vai nivavṛte devarājas tayā dvijāḥ |
 BRP203.070.2/ prāha cainām alam caṇḍi sakhi khedātivistaraiḥ || 70 ||
 BRP203.071.1/ na cāpi sargasairṁhārasthitikartākhilasya yah |
 BRP203.071.2/ jitasya tena me vrīḍā jāyate viśvarūpiṇā || 71 ||
 BRP203.072.1/ yasmiñ jagat sakalam etad anādimadhye |
 BRP203.072.2/ yasmād yataś ca na bhaviṣyati sarvabhūtāt |
 BRP203.072.3/ tenodbhavapralayapālanakāraṇena |
 BRP203.072.4/ vrīḍā kathaṁ bhavati devi nirākṛtasya || 72 ||
 BRP203.073.1/ sakalabhuwanamūrtir alpā susūkṣmā |
 BRP203.073.2/ viditasakalavedair jñāyate yasya nānyaiḥ |
 BRP203.073.3/ tam ajam akṛtam īśam sāsvataṁ svechchayainam |
 BRP203.073.4/ jagadupakṛtim ādyam ko vijetum samarthaḥ || 73 ||

204 Chapter 204 :: Reconciliation of Kṛṣṇa and Indra; the Pārijāta-tree on earth

204

BRP204.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP204.001.1/ saṁstuto bhagavān ittham devarājena keśavah |
 BRP204.001.2/ prahasya bhāvagambhīram uvācedam dvijottamāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP204.002.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP204.002.1/ devarājo bhavān indro vayam martyā jagatpate |
 BRP204.002.2/ kṣantavyam bhavataivaitad aparādhakṛtam mama || 2 ||
 BRP204.003.1/ pārijātaruś cāyam nīyatām ucitāspadam |
 BRP204.003.2/ gṛhīto 'yam mayā śakra satyāvacanakāraṇāt || 3 ||
 BRP204.004.1/ vajram cedam gṛhāṇa tvam yaṣṭavyam prahitam tvayā |
 BRP204.004.2/ tavaivaitat praharaṇam śakra vairividāraṇam || 4 ||
 BRP204.005.0/ śakra uvāca:
 BRP204.005.1/ vimohayasi mām īśa martyo 'ham iti kiṁ vadan |
 BRP204.005.2/ jānīmas tvām bhagavato 'nantasaukhyavido vayam || 5 ||
 BRP204.006.1/ yo 'si so 'si jagannātha pravṛttau nātha saṁsthitaḥ |
 BRP204.006.2/ jagataḥ śalyaniṣkarṣam karosy asurasūdana || 6 ||
 BRP204.007.1/ nīyatām pārijāto 'yam kṛṣṇa dvāravatīm purīm |
 BRP204.007.2/ martyaloke tvayā mukte nāyam saṁsthāsyate bhuvi || 7 ||
 BRP204.008.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP204.008.1/ tathety uktvā tu devendram ājagāma bhuvam hariḥ |
 BRP204.008.2/ prayuktaiḥ siddhagandharvaiḥ stūyamānas tv atharśibhiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP204.009.1/ jagāma kṛṣṇaḥ sahasā gṛhītvā pādapottamam |
 BRP204.009.2/ tataḥ śaṅkham upādmāya dvārakopari saṁsthitaḥ || 9 ||
 BRP204.010.1/ harṣam utpādayām āsa dvārakāvāsinām dvijāḥ |
 BRP204.010.2/ avatīryātha garuḍat satyabhāmāsaḥāyavān || 10 ||
 BRP204.011.1/ niṣkuṭe sthāpayām āsa pārijātaṁ mahātarum |
 BRP204.011.2/ yam abhyetya janāḥ sarvo jātim smarati paurvikīm || 11 ||
 BRP204.012.1/ vāsyate yasya puṣpāṇām gandhenorvī triyojanam |

²⁰⁴[SS 312

BRP204.012.2/ tatas te yādavāḥ sarve devagandhān amānuṣān || 12 ||
 BRP204.013.1/ dadṛṣuḥ pādape tasmin kurvato mukhadarśanam |
 BRP204.013.2/ kiñkaraiḥ samupānītam hastyaśvādi tato dhanam || 13 ||
 BRP204.014.1/ striyaś ca kr̄ṣṇo jagrāha narakasya parigrahāt |
 BRP204.014.2/ tataḥ kāle śubhe prāpta upayeme janārdanaḥ || 14 ||
 BRP204.015.1/ tāḥ kanyā narakāvāsāt sarvato yāḥ samāhṛtāḥ |
 BRP204.015.2/ ekasmīn eva govindāḥ kālenāśām dvijottamāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP204.016.1/ jagrāha vidhivat pāṇīn pṛthagdehe svadharmataḥ |
 BRP204.016.2/ ṣoḍāśa strīsaḥasrāṇī śatam ekaṁ tathādhikam || 16 ||
 BRP204.017.1/ tāvanti cakre rūpāṇi bhagavān madhusūdanāḥ |
 BRP204.017.2/ ekaikaśāś ca tāḥ kanyā menire madhusūdanam || 17 ||
 BRP204.018.1/ mamaiva pāṇigrahaṇām govindāḥ kṛtavān iti |
 BRP204.018.2/ niśāsu jagataḥ sraṣṭā tāśām geheṣu keśavaḥ |
 BRP204.018.3/ uvāsa vīprāḥ sarvāśām viśvarūpadharo hariḥ || 18 ||

205 Chapter 205 :: Descendants of Krṣṇa; Bāṇa-episode: Uṣā's dream

205

BRP205.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP205.001.1/ pradyumnaḥ pādāḥ putrā rukmiṇyām kathitā dvijāḥ |
 BRP205.001.2/ bhānvādikāṁś ca vai putrān satyabhāmā vyajāyata || 1 ||
 BRP205.002.1/ dīptimantaḥ prapakṣādyā rohiṇyās tanayā hareḥ |
 BRP205.002.2/ babhūvur jāmbavatyāś ca sāmbādyā bāhuśālināḥ || 2 ||
 BRP205.003.1/ tanayā bhadravindādyā nāgnajityām mahābalāḥ |
 BRP205.003.2/ saṅgrāmajitpradhānās tu śaibyāyām cābhavan sutāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP205.004.1/ vrkādyās tu sutā mādrī gātravatpramukhān sutān |
 BRP205.004.2/ avāpa lakṣmaṇā putrān kālindyāś ca śrutādayaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP205.005.1/ anyāśām caiva bhāryānām samutpannāni cakriṇāḥ |
 BRP205.005.2/ aṣṭāyutāni putrāṇām sahasrāṇī śataṁ tathā || 5 ||
 BRP205.006.1/ pradyumnaḥ pramukhas teṣām rukmiṇyās tu sutas tataḥ |
 BRP205.006.2/ pradyumnaḥ aniruddho 'bhūd vajras tasmād ajāyata || 6 ||
 BRP205.007.1/ aniruddho raṇe ruddho baleḥ pautrīm mahābalāḥ |
 BRP205.007.2/ bāṇasya tanayām ūśām upayeme dvijottamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP205.008.1/ yatra yuddham abhūd ghorām hariśaṅkarayor mahat |
 BRP205.008.2/ chinnām sahasram bāhūnām yatra bāṇasya cakriṇā || 8 ||
 BRP205.009.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP205.009.1/ kathaṁ yuddham abhūd brahmann uṣārthe harakṛṣṇayoh |
 BRP205.009.2/ kathaṁ kṣayām ca bāṇasya bāhūnām kṛtavān hariḥ || 9 ||
 BRP205.010.1/ etat sarvām mahābhāga vaktum arhasi no 'khilam |
 BRP205.010.2/ mahat kautūhalām jātam śrotum etām kathām śubhām || 10 ||

BRP205.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP205.011.1/ uṣā bāṇasutā vīprāḥ pārvatīm śambhunā saha |
 BRP205.011.2/ krīḍantīm upalakṣyoccaiḥ spṛhām cakre tadā svayam |
 BRP205.011.3/ tataḥ sakalacittajñā gaurī tām āha bhāminīm || 11 ||

BRP205.012.0/ gaury uvāca:

BRP205.012.1/ alam ity anutāpena bhartrā tvam api ramasyase || 12 ||

BRP205.013.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

²⁰⁵[SS 312-313

BRP205.013.1/ ity uktā sā tadā cakre kadeti matim ātmanah |
 BRP205.013.2/ ko vā bhartā mamety enām punar apy āha pārvatī || 13 ||
 BRP205.014.0/ pārvaty uvāca:
 BRP205.014.1/ vaisākhe śukladvādaśyām svapne yo 'bhibhavam tava |
 BRP205.014.2/ kariṣyati sa te bhartā rājaputri bhaviṣyati || 14 ||
 BRP205.015.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP205.015.1/ tasyām tithau pumān svapne yathā devyā udīritaḥ |
 BRP205.015.2/ tathaivābhībhavam cakre rāgam cakre ca tatra sā |
 BRP205.015.3/ tataḥ prabuddhā puruṣam apaśyantī tam utsukā || 15 ||
 BRP205.016.0/ uṣovāca:
 BRP205.016.1/ kva gato 'sīti nirlajjā dvijās coktavatī sakhiṁ |
 BRP205.016.2/ bāṇasya mantrī kumbhāṇḍaś citralekhā tu tatsutā || 16 ||
 BRP205.017.1/ tasyāḥ sakhy abhavat sā ca prāha ko 'yam tvayocaye |
 BRP205.017.2/ yadā lajjākulā nāsyā kathayām āsa sā sakhi || 17 ||
 BRP205.018.1/ tadā viśvāsam ānīya sarvam evānvavedayat |
 BRP205.018.2/ viditāyām tu tām āha punar ūṣā yathoditam |
 BRP205.018.3/ devyā tathaiva tatprāptau yo 'bhyupāyah kuruṣva tam || 18 ||
 BRP205.019.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP205.019.1/ tataḥ paṭe surān daityān gandharvāmś ca pradhānataḥ |
 BRP205.019.2/ manusyāmś cābhilikhyaśau citralekhāpy adarśayat || 19 ||
 BRP205.020.1/ apāsyā sā tu gandharvāmś tathoragasurāsurān |
 BRP205.020.2/ manusyeṣu dadau drṣṭim teṣv apy andhakavṛṣṇiṣu || 20 ||
 BRP205.021.1/ krṣṇarāmaū vilokyāśīt subhrūr lajjāyatekṣaṇā |
 BRP205.021.2/ pradyumnadarśane vrīḍādrṣṭim ninye tato dvijāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP205.022.1/ drṣṭvāniruddham ca tato lajjā kvāpi nirākṛtā |
 BRP205.022.2/ so 'yam so 'yam mamety ukte tayā sā yogagāminī |
 BRP205.022.3/ yayau dvāravatīm ūṣām samāśvāsyā tataḥ sakhi || 22 ||

206 Chapter 206 :: Bāṇa-episode (cont.)

206

BRP206.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP206.001.1/ bāṇo 'pi pranipatyāgre tataś cāha trilocanam || 1 ||
 BRP206.002.0/ bāṇa uvāca:
 BRP206.002.1/ deva bāhusahasreṇa nirviṇṇo 'ham vināhavam |
 BRP206.002.2/ kaccin mamaiṣām bāhūnām sāphalyakaraṇo raṇaḥ |
 BRP206.002.3/ bhaviṣyati vinā yuddham bhārāya mama kiṁ bhujaiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP206.003.0/ śaṅkara uvāca:
 BRP206.003.1/ mayūradhvajabhaṅgas te yadā bāṇa bhaviṣyati |
 BRP206.003.2/ piśitāśijanānandaṁ prāpsyasi tvaṁ tadā raṇam || 3 ||
 BRP206.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP206.004.1/ tataḥ praṇamya muditaḥ śambhum abhyāgato gṛhāt |
 BRP206.004.2/ bhagnām dhvajam athālokaḥ hrṣṭo harṣam param yayau || 4 ||
 BRP206.005.1/ etasmīn eva kāle tu yogavidyābalena tam |
 BRP206.005.2/ aniruddham athānīye citralekhā varā sakhi || 5 ||
 BRP206.006.1/ kanyāntahpuramadhye tam ramamāṇāṁ sahosayā |
 BRP206.006.2/ vijñāya rakṣīṇo gatvā śāśamsur daityabhūpateḥ || 6 ||
 BRP206.007.1/ vyādiṣṭam kiṅkarāṇām tu sainyam tena mahātmanā |

²⁰⁶[SS 313-314

BRP206.007.2/ jaghāna parigham lauham ādāya paravīrahā || 7 ||
 BRP206.008.1/ hateṣu teṣu bāṇo 'pi rathasthas tadvadhodyataḥ |
 BRP206.008.2/ yudhyamāno yathāśakti yadā vīreṇa nirjitah || 8 ||
 BRP206.009.1/ māyayā yuyudhe tena sa tadā mantracoditah |
 BRP206.009.2/ tataś ca pannagāstreṇa babandha yadunandanam || 9 ||
 BRP206.010.1/ dvāravatyāṁ kva yāto 'sāv aniruddheti jalpatām |
 BRP206.010.2/ yadūnām ācacakte tam baddham bāṇena nāradah || 10 ||
 BRP206.011.1/ tam śoṇitapure śrutvā nītam vidyāvidagdhayā |
 BRP206.011.2/ yoṣitā pratyayaṁ jagmur yādavā nāma vairiti || 11 ||
 BRP206.012.1/ tato garuḍam āruhya smṛtamātrāgataṁ hariḥ |
 BRP206.012.2/ balapradyumnasahito bāṇasya prayayau puram || 12 ||
 BRP206.013.1/ purīpraveṣe pramathair yuddham āśin mahābalaiḥ |
 BRP206.013.2/ yayau bāṇapurābhyaśām nītvā tān saṅkṣayam hariḥ || 13 ||
 BRP206.014.1/ tatas tripādas triśirā jvaro māheśvaro mahān |
 BRP206.014.2/ bāṇarakṣārtham atyartham yuyudhe sāringadhanvanā || 14 ||
 BRP206.015.1/ tadbhasmasparśasambhūtatāpaṁ kṛṣṇāṅgasāṅgamāt |
 BRP206.015.2/ avāpa baladevo 'pi samaṁ sammīlitekṣaṇah || 15 ||
 BRP206.016.1/ tataḥ saṁyudhyamānas tu saha devena sāringinā |
 BRP206.016.2/ vaiṣṇavena jvareṇāśu kṛṣṇadehān nirākṛtaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP206.017.1/ nārāyaṇabhujaḥātaparipīḍanavihvalam |
 BRP206.017.2/ tam vīkṣya kṣamyatām asyety āha devaḥ pitāmahah || 17 ||
 BRP206.018.1/ tataś ca kṣāntam eveti procya tam vaiṣṇavam jvaram |
 BRP206.018.2/ ātmany eva layam ninye bhagavān madhusūdanah || 18 ||
 BRP206.019.1/ mama tvayā samam yuddham ye smariṣyanti mānavāḥ |
 BRP206.019.2/ vijvarāś te bhaviṣyantī uktvā cainam yayau hariḥ || 19 ||
 BRP206.020.1/ tato 'gnīn bhagavān pañca jitvā nītvā kṣayam tathā |
 BRP206.020.2/ dānavānām balaṁ viṣṇuś cūrṇayām āsa līlayā || 20 ||
 BRP206.021.1/ tataḥ samastaśainyena daiteyānām baleḥ sutah |
 BRP206.021.2/ yuyudhe śaṅkaraś caiva kārttikeyaś ca śauriṇā || 21 ||
 BRP206.022.1/ hariśāṅkarayor yuddham atīvāśit sudāruṇam |
 BRP206.022.2/ cuṅsubhuḥ sakalā lokāḥ śastrāstraīr bahudhārditah || 22 ||
 BRP206.023.1/ pralayo 'yam aśeṣasya jagato nūnam āgataḥ |
 BRP206.023.2/ menire tridaśā yatra vartamāne mahāhave || 23 ||
 BRP206.024.1/ jṛmbhaṇāstreṇa govindo jṛmbhayām āsa śaṅkaram |
 BRP206.024.2/ tataḥ praneśur daiteyāḥ pramathāś ca samantataḥ || 24 ||
 BRP206.025.1/ jṛmbhābhībhūtaś ca haro rathopastham upāviśat |
 BRP206.025.2/ na śāśāka tadda yoddhum kṛṣṇenākliṣṭakarmaṇā || 25 ||
 BRP206.026.1/ garuḍakṣatabāhuś ca pradyumnastreṇa pīḍitah |
 BRP206.026.2/ kṛṣṇahuṇkāraṇirdhūtaśaktiś cāpayayau guhah || 26 ||
 BRP206.027.1/ jṛmbhite śaṅkare naṣṭe daityasainye guhe jite |
 BRP206.027.2/ nīte pramathasainye ca saṅkṣayam sāringadhanvanā || 27 ||
 BRP206.028.1/ nandīśasaṅgrīhitāśvam adhirūḍho mahāratham |
 BRP206.028.2/ bāṇas tatrāyayau yoddhum kṛṣṇakārṣṇibalaiḥ saha || 28 ||
 BRP206.029.1/ balabhadro mahāvīryo bāṇasainyam anekadhā |
 BRP206.029.2/ vivyādha bāṇaiḥ pradyumno dharmataś cāpalāyataḥ || 29 ||
 BRP206.030.1/ ākṛṣya lāṅgalāgreṇa muśalena ca pothitam |
 BRP206.030.2/ balaṁ balena dadṛṣe bāṇo bāṇaiś ca cakriṇah || 30 ||
 BRP206.031.1/ tataḥ kṛṣṇasya bāṇena yuddham āśit samāsataḥ |
 BRP206.031.2/ parasparaṁ tu sandīptān kāyatrāṇavibhedinah || 31 ||

BRP206.032.1/ krṣṇaś ciccheda bāñāṁs tān bāñena prahitāñ śaraiḥ |
 BRP206.032.2/ bibheda keśavaṁ bāño bāñam vivyādha cakradhṛk || 32 ||
 BRP206.033.1/ mumucāte tathāstrāṇi bāñakṛṣṇau jīgīṣayā |
 BRP206.033.2/ parasparakṣatiparau parighāmś ca tato dvijāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP206.034.1/ chidyamāneṣv ašeṣeṣu śastreṣv astre ca sīdati |
 BRP206.034.2/ prācuryeṇa harir bāñam hantum cakre tato manah || 34 ||
 BRP206.035.1/ tato 'rkaśatasambhūtatejasā sadṛśadyuti |
 BRP206.035.2/ jagrāha daityacakrārir hariś cakram sudarśanam || 35 ||
 BRP206.036.1/ muñcato bāñanāśāya tac cakram madhuvidviṣah |
 BRP206.036.2/ nagnā daiteyavidyābhūt koṭarī purato hareḥ || 36 ||
 BRP206.037.1/ tāṁ agrato harir drṣṭvā mīlitākṣah sudarśanam |
 BRP206.037.2/ mumoca bāñam uddiṣya chettum bāhvuanam ripoh || 37 ||
 BRP206.038.1/ krameṇāsyā tu bāhūnām bāñasyācyutacoditam |
 BRP206.038.2/ chedāṁ cakre 'surasyāsu ṣastrāstrakṣepaṇād drutam || 38 ||
 BRP206.039.1/ chinne bāhvane tat tu karasthaṁ madhusūdanaḥ |
 BRP206.039.2/ mumukṣur bāñanāśāya vijñātas tripuradviṣā || 39 ||
 BRP206.040.1/ sa utpatyāḥā govindāṁ sāmapūrvam umāpatih |
 BRP206.040.2/ vilokya bāñam dordāñdacchedāśrksrāvavarṣīnam || 40 ||
 BRP206.041.0/ rudra uvāca:
 BRP206.041.1/ krṣṇa krṣṇa jagannātha jāne tvāṁ puruṣottamam |
 BRP206.041.2/ pareśāṁ paramātmānam anādinidhanaṁ param || 41 ||
 BRP206.042.1/ devatiryāṇmanuṣyeśu śarīragrahaṇātmikā |
 BRP206.042.2/ līleyam tava ceṣṭā hi daityānāṁ vadhalakṣaṇā || 42 ||
 BRP206.043.1/ tat prasīdābhayaṁ dattāṁ bāñasyāsyā mayā prabho |
 BRP206.043.2/ tat tvayā nānṛtaṁ kāryam yan mayā vyāhṛtaṁ vacaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP206.044.1/ asmatsaṁśrayavṛddho 'yam nāparādhas tavāvyyaya |
 BRP206.044.2/ mayā dattavaro daityas tatas tvāṁ kṣamayāmy aham || 44 ||
 BRP206.045.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP206.045.1/ ity uktah prāha govindaḥ śūlapāṇim umāpatim |
 BRP206.045.2/ prasannavadano bhūtvā gatāmarṣo 'surāṁ prati || 45 ||
 BRP206.046.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP206.046.1/ yuṣmaddattavaro bāño jīvatād eṣa śaṅkara |
 BRP206.046.2/ tvadvākyagauravād etan mayā cakram nivartitam || 46 ||
 BRP206.047.1/ tvayā yad abhayam dattāṁ tad dattam abhayam mayā |
 BRP206.047.2/ matto 'vibhinnam ātmānam draṣṭum arhasi śaṅkara || 47 ||
 BRP206.048.1/ yo 'ham sa tvāṁ jagac cedāṁ sadevāsuramānuṣam |
 BRP206.048.2/ avidyāmohitātmānah puruṣā bhinnadarśināḥ || 48 ||
 BRP206.049.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP206.049.1/ ity uktvā prayayau krṣṇāḥ prādyumniḥ yatra tiṣṭhati |
 BRP206.049.2/ tadbandhaphaṇino neśur garuḍānilaśoṣitāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP206.050.1/ tato 'niruddham āropya sapatnīkam garutmati |
 BRP206.050.2/ ājagmur dvārakāṁ rāmakārṣṇidāmodarāḥ purīm || 50 ||

207 Chapter 207 :: Pañḍraka claiming to be Viṣṇu; the burning of Kāśi

207

BRP207.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

²⁰⁷[SS 314-315

BRP207.001.1/ cakre karma mahac chaurir bibhrad yo mānuṣīm tanum |
 BRP207.001.2/ jīgāya śakrami śarvam ca sarvadevāmś ca līlayā || 1 ||
 BRP207.002.1/ yac cānyad akarot karma divyaceṣṭāvighātakṛt |
 BRP207.002.2/ kathyatām tan muniśreṣṭha param kautūhalam hi nah || 2 ||
 BRP207.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP207.003.1/ gadato me muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrūyatām idam ādarāt |
 BRP207.003.2/ narāvatāre kṛṣṇena dagdhā vārāṇasī yathā || 3 ||
 BRP207.004.1/ paundrako vāsudevaś ca vāsudevo 'bhavad bhuvi |
 BRP207.004.2/ avatīrṇas tvam ity ukto janair ajñānamohitaiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP207.005.1/ sa mene vāsudevo 'ham avatīrṇo mahītale |
 BRP207.005.2/ naṣṭasmṛtiḥ tataḥ sarvam viṣṇucihnam acīkarat |
 BRP207.005.3/ dūtaṁ ca preṣayām āsa sa kṛṣṇāya dvijottamāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP207.006.0/ dūta uvāca:
 BRP207.006.1/ tyaktvā cakradikam cihnaṁ madīyam nāma mātmanaḥ |
 BRP207.006.2/ vāsudevātmakam mūḍha muktvā sarvam aśeṣataḥ || 6 ||
 BRP207.007.1/ ātmano jīvitārtham ca tathā me praṇatiṁ vraja || 7 ||
 BRP207.008.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP207.008.1/ ity uktaḥ sa prahasyaiva dūtaṁ prāha janārdanah || 8 ||
 BRP207.009.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP207.009.1/ nijacihnam ahaṁ cakram samutsrakṣye tvayīti vai |
 BRP207.009.2/ vācyāś ca paundrako gatvā tvayā dūta vaco mama || 9 ||
 BRP207.010.1/ jñātas tvadvākyasad�hāvo yat kāryam tad vidhīyatām |
 BRP207.010.2/ gr̥hītacihna evāham āgamiṣyāmi te puram || 10 ||
 BRP207.011.1/ utsrakṣyāmi ca te cakram nijacihnam asamśayam |
 BRP207.011.2/ ājñāpūrvam ca yad idam āgaccheti tvayoditam || 11 ||
 BRP207.012.1/ sampādayiṣye śvas tubhyaṁ tad apy eṣo 'vilambitam |
 BRP207.012.2/ śaraṇam te samabhyetya kartāsmi nr̥pate tathā |
 BRP207.012.3/ yathā tvatto bhayaṁ bhūyo naiva kiñcid bhaviṣyati || 12 ||
 BRP207.013.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP207.013.1/ ity ukte 'pagate dūte saimśṛtyābhyaṅgatām hariḥ |
 BRP207.013.2/ garutmantām samāruhya tvaritām tatpuram yayau || 13 ||
 BRP207.014.1/ tasyāpi keśavodyogam śrutvā kāśipatis tadā |
 BRP207.014.2/ sarvasainyaparīvārapārṣṇigrāham upāyayau || 14 ||
 BRP207.015.1/ tato balena mahatā kāśirājabalena ca |
 BRP207.015.2/ paundrako vāsudevo 'sau keśavābhīmukham yayau || 15 ||
 BRP207.016.1/ tam dadarśa harir dūrād udārasyandane sthitam |
 BRP207.016.2/ cakraśāṅkhagadāpāṇīm pāṇīnā vidhṛtāmbujam || 16 ||
 BRP207.017.1/ sragdharam dhṛtaśāringam ca suparnaracanādhvajam |
 BRP207.017.2/ vakṣasthalakṛtaṁ cāsyā śrīvatsam dadṛṣe hariḥ || 17 ||
 BRP207.018.1/ kirīṭakuṇḍaladharam pītavāsahsamanvitam |
 BRP207.018.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā tam bhāvagambhīram jahāsa madhusūdanaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP207.019.1/ yuyudhe ca balenāṣya hastyaśvabalinā dvijāḥ |
 BRP207.019.2/ nistrīṁśarṣṭīgadāśūlaśaktikārmukaśalinā || 19 ||
 BRP207.020.1/ kṣaṇena sārṅganirmuktaiḥ śarair agnividāraṇaiḥ |
 BRP207.020.2/ gadācakrātipātaś ca sūdayām āsa tadbalam || 20 ||
 BRP207.021.1/ kāśirājabalam caiva kṣayam nītvā janārdanah |
 BRP207.021.2/ uvāca paundrakam mūḍham ātmacihnopalakṣaṇam || 21 ||
 BRP207.022.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP207.022.1/ paundrakoktam tvayā yat tad dūtavakteṇa māṁ prati |

BRP207.022.2/ samutsr̄jeti cihnāni tat te sampādayāmy aham || 22 ||
 BRP207.023.1/ cakram etat samutsr̄ṣṭam gadeyam te visarjītā |
 BRP207.023.2/ garutmān eṣa nirdiṣṭah samārohatu te dhvajam || 23 ||
 BRP207.024.1/ ity uccārya vimuktena cakrenāsau vidāritaḥ |
 BRP207.024.2/ pothito gadayā bhagno garutmāṁś ca garutmatā || 24 ||
 BRP207.025.1/ tato hāhākṛte loke kāśinām adhipas tadā |
 BRP207.025.2/ yuyudhe vāsudevena mitrasyāpacitau sthitāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP207.026.1/ tataḥ śāringavinirmuktais chittvā tasya śaraiḥ śiraiḥ |
 BRP207.026.2/ kāśipuryām sa cikṣepa kurvaiṇi lokasya vismayam || 26 ||
 BRP207.027.1/ hatvā tu pauṇḍrakām śauriḥ kāśirājām ca sānugam |
 BRP207.027.2/ reme dvāravatīn prāpto 'maraḥ svargagato yathā || 27 ||
 BRP207.028.1/ tacchiraḥ patitaṁ tatra dṛṣṭvā kāśipateḥ pure |
 BRP207.028.2/ janaḥ kim etad ity āha kenety atyantavismitaḥ || 28 ||
 BRP207.029.1/ jñātvā taṁ vāsudevena hatarī tasya sutas tataḥ |
 BRP207.029.2/ purohitena sahitas toṣayām āsa śaṅkaram || 29 ||
 BRP207.030.1/ avimukte mahākṣetre toṣitas tena śaṅkarāḥ |
 BRP207.030.2/ varam vṛṇīṣveti tadā taṁ provāca nr̄pātmajam || 30 ||
 BRP207.031.1/ sa vavre bhagavan kṛtyā pitur hantur vadhbāya me |
 BRP207.031.2/ samuttisṭhatu kṛṣṇasya tvatprasādān maheśvara || 31 ||
 BRP207.032.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP207.032.1/ evaiṁ bhaviṣyatīty ukte daksīṇāgner anantaram |
 BRP207.032.2/ mahākṛtyā samuttasthau tasyaivāgniniveśanāt || 32 ||
 BRP207.033.1/ tato jvālākarālāsyā jvalatkeśakalāpikā |
 BRP207.033.2/ kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇeti kūpītā kṛtvā dvāravatīm yayau || 33 ||
 BRP207.034.1/ tāṁ avekṣya janaḥ sarvo raudrām vikṛtalocanām |
 BRP207.034.2/ yayau śaraṇyām jagatām śaraṇām madhusūdanam || 34 ||
 BRP207.035.0/ janā ūcuḥ:
 BRP207.035.1/ kāśirājasutene yam ārādhya vṛṣabhadhvajam |
 BRP207.035.2/ utpāditā mahākṛtyā vadhbāya tava cakriṇāḥ |
 BRP207.035.3/ jahi kṛtyām imām ugrām vahnijvālājāṭakulām || 35 ||
 BRP207.036.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP207.036.1/ cakram utsr̄ṣṭam akṣeṣu krīḍāsaktena līlayā |
 BRP207.036.2/ tad agnimālājāṭilām jvālodgārātibhiṣaṇam || 36 ||
 BRP207.037.1/ kṛtyām anujagāmāśu viṣṇucakram sudarśanam |
 BRP207.037.2/ tataḥ sā cakravidhvastā kṛtyā māheśvarī tadā || 37 ||
 BRP207.038.1/ jagāma vegāt tad apy anujagāma tām |
 BRP207.038.2/ kṛtyā vārāṇasīm eva pravivēśa tvarānvitā || 38 ||
 BRP207.039.1/ viṣṇucakrapratihataprabhāvā munisattamāḥ |
 BRP207.039.2/ tataḥ kāśibalaṁ bhūri pramathānām tathā balam || 39 ||
 BRP207.040.1/ samastaśastrāstrayutaṁ cakrasyābhīmukham yayau |
 BRP207.040.2/ śastrāstramokṣabahulaṁ dagdhvā tad balam ojasā || 40 ||
 BRP207.041.1/ kṛtvākṣemām aśeṣām tām purīm vārāṇasīm yayau |
 BRP207.041.2/ prabhūtabhṛtyapaurām tām sāsvamātaṅgamānavām || 41 ||
 BRP207.042.1/ aśeṣadurgakoṣṭhām tām durnirīkṣyām surair api |
 BRP207.042.2/ jvālāparivṛtāśeṣagrāphaprākāratoraṇām || 42 ||
 BRP207.043.1/ dadāha tām purīm cakram sakalām eva satvaram |
 BRP207.043.2/ akṣīṇāmarṣam atyalpasādhyasādhananispr̄ham |
 BRP207.043.3/ tac cakraṁ prasphuraddīpti viṣṇor abhyāyayau karam || 43 ||

208 Chapter 208 :: Balarāma's heroic deeds: Release of Sāmba

208

BRP208.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP208.001.1/ śrotum icchāmahe bhūyo balabhadrasya dhīmataḥ |
BRP208.001.2/ mune parākramam śauryam tan no vyākhyātum arhasi || 1 ||
BRP208.002.1/ yamunākarṣaṇādīni śrutāny asmābhiraḥ atra vai |
BRP208.002.2/ tat kathyatāṁ mahābhāga yad anyat kṛtavān balaḥ || 2 ||
BRP208.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP208.003.1/ śr̄ṇudhvam̄ munayaḥ karma yad rāmeṇābhavat kṛtam |
BRP208.003.2/ anantenāprameyena śeṣeṇa dharanībhṛtā || 3 ||
BRP208.004.1/ duryodhanasya tanayāṁ svayaṁvarakṛtekṣaṇām |
BRP208.004.2/ balād ādattavān vīraḥ sāmbo jāmbavatīsutaḥ || 4 ||
BRP208.005.1/ tataḥ kruddhā mahāvīryāḥ karṇaduryodhanādayaḥ |
BRP208.005.2/ bhīṣmadroṇādayaś caiva babandhur yudhi nirjitatam || 5 ||
BRP208.006.1/ tac chrutvā yādavāḥ sarve krodhaṁ duryodhanādiṣu |
BRP208.006.2/ munayaḥ praticakruś ca tān vihantum̄ mahodyamam || 6 ||
BRP208.007.1/ tān nivārya balaḥ prāha madolākulāksaram |
BRP208.007.2/ mokṣyanti te madvacanād yāsyāmy eko hi kauravān || 7 ||
BRP208.008.1/ baladevas tato gatvā nagaram nāgasāhvayam |
BRP208.008.2/ bāhyopavanamadhye 'bhūn na viveśa ca tat puram || 8 ||
BRP208.009.1/ balam āgatam ājñāya tadā duryodhanādayaḥ |
BRP208.009.2/ gām argham udakaṁ caiva rāmāya pratyavedayan |
BRP208.009.3/ gr̄hītvā vidhivat sarvāṁ tatas tān āha kauravān || 9 ||
BRP208.010.0/ baladeva uvāca:

BRP208.010.1/ ājñāpayaty ugrasenaḥ sāmbam̄ āśu vimuñcata || 10 ||
BRP208.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP208.011.1/ tatas tadvacanaṁ śrutvā bhīṣmadroṇādayo dvijāḥ |
BRP208.011.2/ karṇaduryodhanādyāś ca cukrudhur dvijasattamāḥ || 11 ||
BRP208.012.1/ ūcuḥ ca kupitāḥ sarve bāhlikādyāś ca bhūmipāḥ |
BRP208.012.2/ arājārham̄ yador vamśam avekṣya muśalāyudham || 12 ||
BRP208.013.0/ kauravā ūcuḥ:

BRP208.013.1/ bho bhoḥ kim etad bhavatā balabhadreritam̄ vacaḥ |
BRP208.013.2/ ājñām̄ kurukulotthānām̄ yādavāḥ kaḥ pradāsyati || 13 ||
BRP208.014.1/ ugraseno 'pi yady ājñām̄ kauravāṇām̄ pradāsyati |
BRP208.014.2/ tad alam̄ pāṇḍuraiś chattrair nṛpayogyair alaṅkṛtaih | | 14 ||
BRP208.015.1/ tad gaccha balabhadra tvam̄ sāmbam̄ anyāyaceṣṭitam |
BRP208.015.2/ vimokṣyāmo na bhavato nograsenasya śāsanāt || 15 ||
BRP208.016.1/ praṇatir yā kṛtāsmākam̄ mānyānām̄ kukurāndhakaiḥ |
BRP208.016.2/ na nāma sā kṛtā keyam̄ ājñā svāmini bhṛtyataḥ || 16 ||
BRP208.017.1/ garvam̄ āropitā yūyam̄ samānāsanabhojanaiḥ |
BRP208.017.2/ ko doṣo bhavatām̄ nītir yat prīṇāty anapekṣitā || 17 ||
BRP208.018.1/ asmābhiraḥ arcyo bhavatā yo 'yam̄ bala niveditaḥ |
BRP208.018.2/ premṇaiva na tad asmākam̄ kulād yuṣmatkulocitam || 18 ||
BRP208.019.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP208.019.1/ ity uktvā kuravaḥ sarve nāmuñcanta hareḥ sutam |
BRP208.019.2/ kṛtaikaniścayāḥ sarve viviśur gajasāhvayam || 19 ||
BRP208.020.1/ mattaḥ kopena cāghūrṇam̄ tato 'dhikṣepajanmanā |

²⁰⁸[SS 315-316

BRP208.020.2/ utthāya pārṣṇyā vasudhāṁ jaghāna sa halāyudhaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP208.021.1/ tato vidāritā pṛthvī pārṣṇighātān mahātmanah |
 BRP208.021.2/ āsphoṭayām āsa tadā diśaḥ śabdena pūrayan |
 BRP208.021.3/ uvāca cātitāmrākṣo bhrukuṭikuṭilānanaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP208.022.0/ baladeva uvāca:
 BRP208.022.1/ aho mahāvalepo 'yam asārāṇāṁ durātmanāṁ |
 BRP208.022.2/ kauravāṇāṁ ādhipatyam asmākaṁ kila kālajam || 22 ||
 BRP208.023.1/ ugrasenasya ye nājñānā manyante cāpy alaṅghanāṁ |
 BRP208.023.2/ ājñānā pratīcched dharmeṇa saha devaiḥ śacīpatih || 23 ||
 BRP208.024.1/ sadādhyāste sudharmāṁ tāṁ ugrasenaḥ śacīpateḥ |
 BRP208.024.2/ dhiṁ manusaśatocchiṣṭe tuṣṭir eṣāṁ nrpāsane || 24 ||
 BRP208.025.1/ pārijātataroḥ puṣpamañjarīr vanitājanāḥ |
 BRP208.025.2/ bibharti yasya bhṛtyānāṁ so 'py eṣāṁ na mahīpatih || 25 ||
 BRP208.026.1/ samastabhūbhujāṁ nātha ugrasenaḥ sa tiṣṭhatu |
 BRP208.026.2/ adya niṣkauravāṁ urvīṁ kṛtvā yāsyāmi tāṁ purīm || 26 ||
 BRP208.027.1/ karnāṁ duryodhanāṁ droṇam adya bhiṣmāṁ sabāhlikam |
 BRP208.027.2/ duḥśāsanādīn bhūriṁ ca bhūriśravasam eva ca || 27 ||
 BRP208.028.1/ somadattāṁ śalāṁ bhīmāṁ arjunaṁ sayudhiṣṭhiram |
 BRP208.028.2/ yamajau kauravāṁś cānyān hanyāṁ sāśvarathadvipān || 28 ||
 BRP208.029.1/ vīram ādāya tāṁ sāmbāṁ sapatnīkāṁ tataḥ purīm |
 BRP208.029.2/ dvārakāṁ ugrasenādīn gatvā drakṣyāmi bāndhavān || 29 ||
 BRP208.030.1/ athavā kauravādīnāṁ samastaiḥ kurubhiḥ saha |
 BRP208.030.2/ bhārāvataराे शिराम् devarājena coditaḥ || 30 ||
 BRP208.031.1/ bhāgīrathyāṁ kṣipāmy āśu nagaram nāgasāhvayam || 31 ||
 BRP208.032.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP208.032.1/ ity uktvā krodharaktākṣas tālāṇko 'dhomukham halam |
 BRP208.032.2/ prākāravapre vinyasya cakarṣa muśalāyudhaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP208.033.1/ āghūrṇitaṁ tat sahasā tato vai hastināpuram |
 BRP208.033.2/ dṛṣṭvā saṅkṣubdhahṛdayāś cukruṣuḥ sarvakauravāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP208.034.0/ kauravā ūcuḥ:
 BRP208.034.1/ rāma rāma mahābāho kṣamyatāṁ kṣamyatāṁ tvayā |
 BRP208.034.2/ upasainhriyatāṁ kopāḥ prasīda muśalāyudha || 34 ||
 BRP208.035.1/ eṣa sāmbāḥ sapatnīkas tava niryātito bala |
 BRP208.035.2/ avijñātaprabhāvāṇāṁ kṣamyatāṁ aparādhinām || 35 ||
 BRP208.036.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP208.036.1/ tato niryātayām āsuḥ sāmbāṁ patnyā samanvitam |
 BRP208.036.2/ niṣkramya svapurīṁ tūrṇāṁ kauravā munisattamāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP208.037.1/ bhiṣmadroṇakṛpādīnāṁ praṇamya vadatāṁ priyam |
 BRP208.037.2/ kṣāntam eva mayety āha balo balavatāṁ varah || 37 ||
 BRP208.038.1/ adyāpy āghūrṇitākāraṁ lakṣyate tat purāṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP208.038.2/ eṣa prabhāvo rāmasya balaśauryavato dvijāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP208.039.1/ tatas tu kauravāḥ sāmbāṁ sampūjya halinā saha |
 BRP208.039.2/ preṣayām āsur udvāhadhanabhāryāsamanvitam || 39 ||

209 Chapter 209 :: Balarāma's heroic deeds: Dvividha-episode

²⁰⁹

BRP209.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

²⁰⁹[SS 316

BRP209.001.1/ śṛṇudhvam̄ munayah sarve balasya balaśālinah |
 BRP209.001.2/ kṛtam̄ yad anyad evābhūt tad api śrūyatām dvijāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP209.002.1/ narakasyāsurendrasya devapakṣavirodhinah |
 BRP209.002.2/ sakhaḥbhan mahāvīryo dvivido nāma vānarah || 2 ||
 BRP209.003.1/ vairānubandham̄ balavān sa cakāra surān prati || 3 ||
 BRP209.004.0/ dvivida uvāca:
 BRP209.004.1/ narakaṁ hatavān kṛṣṇo baladarpasamanvitam |
 BRP209.004.2/ kariṣye sarvadevānām tasmād eṣa pratikriyām || 4 ||
 BRP209.005.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP209.005.1/ yajñavidhvam̄sanam̄ kurvan martyalokakṣayam̄ tathā |
 BRP209.005.2/ tato vidhvam̄sayām̄ āsa yajñān ajñānamohitaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP209.006.1/ bibheda sādhumaryādām kṣayam̄ cakre ca dehinām |
 BRP209.006.2/ dadāha capalo deśam̄ puragrāmāntarāṇi ca || 6 ||
 BRP209.007.1/ kvacic ca parvatakṣepād grāmādīn samacūrṇayat |
 BRP209.007.2/ śailān utpātya toyeṣu mumocāmbunidhau tathā || 7 ||
 BRP209.008.1/ punaś cārṇavamadhyasthaḥ kṣobhayām̄ āsa sāgaram |
 BRP209.008.2/ tenātikṣobhitaś cābdhir udvelo jāyate dvijāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP209.009.1/ plāvayaṁs tīrajān grāmān purādīn ativegavān |
 BRP209.009.2/ kāmarūpaṁ mahārūpaṁ kṛtvā sasyāny anekaśah || 9 ||
 BRP209.010.1/ luṭhan bhramaṇasammardaiḥ sañcūrṇayati vānarah |
 BRP209.010.2/ tena viprakṛtaṁ sarvaiḥ jagad etad durātmanā || 10 ||
 BRP209.011.1/ niḥsvādhyāyavaṣṭkāram̄ dvijāś cāśit suduḥkhitam |
 BRP209.011.2/ kadācid raivatodyāne papau pānaṁ halāyudhaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP209.012.1/ revatī ca mahābhāgā tathaivānyā varastriyah |
 BRP209.012.2/ udgiyamāno vilasallalanāmaulimadhyagah || 12 ||
 BRP209.013.1/ reme yaduvaraśreṣṭhaḥ kubera iva mandare |
 BRP209.013.2/ tataḥ sa vānaro 'bhyetya gṛhitvā sīriṇo halam || 13 ||
 BRP209.014.1/ muśalam̄ ca cakārāsyā sammukhaḥ sa viḍambanām |
 BRP209.014.2/ tathaiva yoṣitām̄ tāsām̄ jahāśābhīmukhaṁ kapiḥ || 14 ||
 BRP209.015.1/ pānapūrṇām̄ ca karakām̄ cikṣepāhatya vai tadā |
 BRP209.015.2/ tataḥ kopaparītātmā bhartsayām̄ āsa tam̄ balam || 15 ||
 BRP209.016.1/ tathāpi tam avajñāya cakre kilakilādhvanim |
 BRP209.016.2/ tataḥ samutthāya balo jaṛhe muśalam̄ ruṣā || 16 ||
 BRP209.017.1/ so 'pi śailasilām bhīmām jaṛāha plavagottamah |
 BRP209.017.2/ cikṣepa ca sa tām̄ kṣiptām̄ muśalena sahasradhā || 17 ||
 BRP209.018.1/ bibheda yādavaśreṣṭhaḥ sā papāta mahītale |
 BRP209.018.2/ apatan muśalam̄ cāsau samullaṅghya plavaṅgamah || 18 ||
 BRP209.019.1/ vegeṇāyamya roṣeṇa balenorasya atādayat |
 BRP209.019.2/ tato balena kopena muṣtinā mūrdhni tādītah || 19 ||
 BRP209.020.1/ papāta rudhirodgārī dvividah kṣīṇajīvitah |
 BRP209.020.2/ patatā taccharīreṇa gireḥ śrīṇam̄ aśīryata || 20 ||
 BRP209.021.1/ munayah̄ śatadhā vajrivajreṇeva hi tādītam |
 BRP209.021.2/ puṣpavṛṣṭim̄ tato devā rāmasyopari cikṣipuh || 21 ||
 BRP209.022.1/ praśāśāṁsus tadābhīyeta sādhv etat te mahat kṛtam |
 BRP209.022.2/ anena duṣṭakapinā daityapakṣopakāriṇā |
 BRP209.022.3/ jagan nirākṛtaṁ vīra diṣṭyā sa kṣayam̄ āgataḥ || 22 ||
 BRP209.023.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP209.023.1/ evāṁvidhāny anekāni baladevasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP209.023.2/ karmāṇy aparimeyāni śeṣasya dharaṇībhṛtaḥ || 23 ||

210 Chapter 210 :: The destruction of the Yādavas

210

BRP210.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

- BRP210.001.1/ evam daityavadham kṛṣṇo baladevasahāyavān |
 BRP210.001.2/ cakre duṣṭakṣitiśānām tathaiva jagataḥ kṛte || 1 ||
 BRP210.002.1/ kṣiteś ca bhāram bhagavān phālgunena samām vibhuḥ |
 BRP210.002.2/ avatārayām āśa harīḥ samastākṣauhiṇīvadhāt || 2 ||
 BRP210.003.1/ kṛtvā bhārāvataranām bhuvo hatvākhilān nṛpān |
 BRP210.003.2/ śāpavyājena viprāṇām upasamhṛtavān kulam || 3 ||
 BRP210.004.1/ utsṛjya dvārakām kṛṣṇas tyaktvā mānuṣyam ātmabhūḥ |
 BRP210.004.2/ svāṁśo viṣṇumayām sthānam praviveśa punar nijam || 4 ||
 BRP210.005.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

- BRP210.005.1/ sa vipraśāpavyājena sañjahre svakulam katham |
 BRP210.005.2/ katham ca mānuṣam deham utsasarja janārdanah || 5 ||
 BRP210.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

- BRP210.006.1/ viśvāmitras tathā kaṇvo nāradaś ca mahāmunih |
 BRP210.006.2/ piṇḍārake mahātīrthe dṛṣṭā yadukumārakaiḥ || 6 ||
 BRP210.007.1/ tatas te yauvanonmattā bhāvikāryapracoditāḥ |
 BRP210.007.2/ sāmbām jāmbavatīputram bhūṣayitvā striyām yathā |
 BRP210.007.3/ prasṛtās tān munīn ūcuḥ prañipātapurahsaram || 7 ||
 BRP210.008.0/ kumārā ūcuḥ:

- BRP210.008.1/ iyaṁ strī putrakāmā tu prabho kim janayisyati || 8 ||
 BRP210.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

- BRP210.009.1/ divyajñānopapannās te vīpralabdha kumārakaiḥ |
 BRP210.009.2/ śāpaṁ dadus tadā vīprās teśām nāśāya suvratāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP210.010.1/ munayah kūpitāḥ procur muśalam janayisyati |
 BRP210.010.2/ yenākhilakulotsādo yādavānām bhavisyati || 10 ||
 BRP210.011.1/ ity uktās taiḥ kumārās ta ācacakṣur yathātatham |
 BRP210.011.2/ ugrasenāya muśalam jajñe sāmbasya codarāt || 11 ||
 BRP210.012.1/ tad ugraseno muśalam ayaścūrṇam akārayat |
 BRP210.012.2/ jajñe tac cairakā cūrṇam prakṣiptam vai mahodadhau || 12 ||
 BRP210.013.1/ musalasyātha lauhasya cūrṇitasyāndhakair dvijāḥ |
 BRP210.013.2/ khaṇḍām cūrṇayitum ūekur naiva te tomarākṛti || 13 ||
 BRP210.014.1/ tad apy ambunidhau kṣiptam matsyo jagrāha jālibhiḥ |
 BRP210.014.2/ ghātitasyodarāt tasya lubdho jagrāha taj jarā || 14 ||
 BRP210.015.1/ vijñātaparamārtho 'pi bhagavān madhusūdanah |
 BRP210.015.2/ naicchat tad anyathā kartum vidhinā yat samāhṛtam || 15 ||
 BRP210.016.1/ devaiś ca prahito dūtaḥ prañipatyāha keśavam |
 BRP210.016.2/ rahasy evam aham dūtaḥ prahito bhagavan suraiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP210.017.1/ vasvaśvimarudādityarudrasādhyādibhiḥ saha |
 BRP210.017.2/ vijñāpayati vah ūakras tad idam śrūyatām prabho || 17 ||
 BRP210.018.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

- BRP210.018.1/ bhārāvataranārthāya varṣāṇām adhikam ūatam |

- BRP210.018.2/ bhagavān avatīrṇo 'tra tridaśaiḥ samprasāditah || 18 ||

- BRP210.019.1/ durvṛttā nihatā daityā bhuvo bhāro 'vatāritaḥ |

- BRP210.019.2/ tvayā sanāthās tridaśā vrajantu tridiveśatām || 19 ||

- BRP210.020.1/ tad atītam jagannātha varṣāṇām adhikam ūatam |

²¹⁰[SS 316-317

BRP210.020.2/ idānīm gamyatām svargo bhavatā yadi rocate || 20 ||

BRP210.021.1/ devair vijñāpito devo 'py athātraiva ratis tava |

BRP210.021.2/ tat sthīyatām yathākālam ākhyeyam anujīvibhiḥ || 21 ||

BRP210.022.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:

BRP210.022.1/ yat tvam ātthākhilam dūta vedmi caitad aham punah |

BRP210.022.2/ prārabdha eva hi mayā yādavānām api kṣayah || 22 ||

BRP210.023.1/ bhuvo nāmātibhāro 'yaṁ yādavair anibarhitaiḥ |

BRP210.023.2/ avatāram karomy asya saptarātreṇa satvarah || 23 ||

BRP210.024.1/ yathāgṛhītam cāmbhodhau hṛtvāham dvārakām punah |

BRP210.024.2/ yādavān upasāṁhṛtya yāsyāmi tridaśālayam || 24 ||

BRP210.025.1/ manusyadeham utsṛjya saṅkarṣaṇasahāyavān |

BRP210.025.2/ prāpta evāsmi mantavyo devendreṇa tathā suraiḥ || 25 ||

BRP210.026.1/ jarāsandhādayo ye 'nye nihatā bhārahetavah |

BRP210.026.2/ kṣites tebhyaḥ sa bhāro hi yadūnām samadhīyata || 26 ||

BRP210.027.1/ tad etat sumahābhāram avatārya kṣiter aham |

BRP210.027.2/ yāsyāmy amaralokasya pālanāya bravīhi tān || 27 ||

BRP210.028.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP210.028.1/ ity ukto vāsudevena devadūtaḥ praṇamya tam |

BRP210.028.2/ dvijāḥ sa divyayā gatyā devarājāntikām yayau || 28 ||

BRP210.029.1/ bhagavān apy athotpātān divyān bhaumāntarikṣagān |

BRP210.029.2/ dadarśa dvārakāpuryām vināśāya divāniśam || 29 ||

BRP210.030.1/ tān drṣṭvā yādavān āha paśyadvham atidāruṇān |

BRP210.030.2/ mahotpātān śamāyaiśām prabhāsām yāma mā ciram || 30 ||

BRP210.031.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP210.031.1/ mahābhāgavataḥ prāha praṇipat�yoddhavo harim || 31 ||

BRP210.032.0/ uddhava uvāca:

BRP210.032.1/ bhagavan yan mayā kāryām tad ājñāpaya sāmpratam |

BRP210.032.2/ manye kulam idāṁ sarvam bhagavān saṁhariṣyati |

BRP210.032.3/ nāśāyāya nimittāni kulasyācyuta lakṣaye || 32 ||

BRP210.033.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:

BRP210.033.1/ gaccha tvam divyayā gatyā matprasādasamutthayā |

BRP210.033.2/ badarīm āśramām puṇyām gandhamādanaparvate || 33 ||

BRP210.034.1/ naranārāyaṇasthāne pavitritamahītale |

BRP210.034.2/ manmanā matprasādena tatra siddhim avāpsyasi || 34 ||

BRP210.035.1/ aham svargām gamiṣyāmi upasāṁhṛtya vai kulam |

BRP210.035.2/ dvārakām ca mayā tyaktām samudraḥ plāvayiṣyati || 35 ||

BRP210.036.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP210.036.1/ ity uktaḥ praṇipat�yainām jagāma sa tadoddhavaḥ |

BRP210.036.2/ naranārāyaṇasthānaṁ keśavenānumoditaḥ || 36 ||

BRP210.037.1/ tatas te yādavāḥ sarve rathān āruhya sīghragān |

BRP210.037.2/ prabhāsām prayayuh sārdham kṛṣṇarāmādibhir dvijāḥ || 37 ||

BRP210.038.1/ prāpya prabhāsām prayatā prītās te kukkurāndhakāḥ |

BRP210.038.2/ cakrus tatra surāpānam vāsudevānumoditaḥ || 38 ||

BRP210.039.1/ pibatām tatra vai teṣām saṅgharṣeṇa parasparam |

BRP210.039.2/ yādavānām tato jajñe kalahāgnīḥ kṣayāvahāḥ || 39 ||

BRP210.040.1/ jaghnuḥ parasparam te tu śastrair daivabalāt kṛtāḥ |

BRP210.040.2/ kṣīṇaśastrās tu jagṛhuḥ pratyāsannām athairakām || 40 ||

BRP210.041.1/ erakā tu gr̥hītā tair vajrabhūteva lakṣyate |

BRP210.041.2/ tayā parasparam jaghnuḥ samprahāraiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ || 41 ||

BRP210.042.1/ pradyumnasāmbapramukhāḥ kṛtavarmātha sātyakiḥ |
 BRP210.042.2/ aniruddhādayaś cānye pṛthūr viṣṭhūr eva ca || 42 ||
 BRP210.043.1/ cāruvarmā sucāruś ca tathākrūrādayo dvijāḥ |
 BRP210.043.2/ erakārūpibhir vajrais te nijaghnuḥ parasparam || 43 ||
 BRP210.044.1/ nīvārayām āsa harir yādavāś te ca keśavam |
 BRP210.044.2/ sahāyām menire prāptam te nijaghnuḥ parasparam || 44 ||
 BRP210.045.1/ krṣṇo 'pi kupitas teṣām erakāmuṣṭim ādade |
 BRP210.045.2/ vadhbāya teṣām muśalam muṣṭiloham abhūt tadā || 45 ||
 BRP210.046.1/ jaghāna tena niḥśeṣān ātatāyī sa yādavān |
 BRP210.046.2/ jaghnuś ca sahasābhyceta tathānye tu parasparam || 46 ||
 BRP210.047.1/ tataś cārṇavamadhyena jaitro 'sau cakriṇo rathah |
 BRP210.047.2/ paśyato dārukasyāśu hṛto 'svair dvijasattamāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP210.048.1/ cakram gadā tathā sāringam tūṇau śaṅkho 'sir eva ca |
 BRP210.048.2/ pradaksinām tataḥ kṛtvā jagmur ādityavartmanā || 48 ||
 BRP210.049.1/ kṣaṇamātreṇa vai tatra yādavānām abhūt kṣayah |
 BRP210.049.2/ rte krṣṇām mahābāhuṁ dārukam ca dvijottamāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP210.050.1/ caṅkramyamāṇau tau rāmām vrkṣamūlakṛtāsanam |
 BRP210.050.2/ dadṛṣṭe mukhāc cāsyā niṣkrāmantām mahoragam || 50 ||
 BRP210.051.1/ niṣkramya sa mukhāt tasya mahābhogo bhujāṅgamah |
 BRP210.051.2/ prayātaś cārṇavam siddhaiḥ pūjyamānas tathoragaiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP210.052.1/ tam arghyam ādāya tadā jaladhiḥ sammukham yayau |
 BRP210.052.2/ praviveśa ca tattoyām pūjitaḥ pannagottamaiḥ |
 BRP210.052.3/ drṣṭvā balasya niryāṇam dārukam prāha keśavaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP210.053.0/ śrībhagavān uvāca:
 BRP210.053.1/ idam sarvam tvam ācakṣva vasudevograsenayoḥ |
 BRP210.053.2/ niryāṇam baladevasya yādavānām tathā kṣayam || 53 ||
 BRP210.054.1/ yoge sthitvāham apy etat parityajya kalevaram |
 BRP210.054.2/ vācyāś ca dvārakāvāśī janāḥ sarvas tathāhukah || 54 ||
 BRP210.055.1/ yathemām nagarām sarvām samudraḥ plāvayiṣyati |
 BRP210.055.2/ tasmād rathaiḥ susajjais tu pratīksyo hy arjunāgamaḥ || 55 ||
 BRP210.056.1/ na stheyām dvārakāmadhye niṣkrānte tatra pāṇḍave |
 BRP210.056.2/ tenaiva saha gantavyām yatra yāti sa kauravaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP210.057.1/ gatvā ca brūhi kaunteyam arjunaṁ vacanām mama |
 BRP210.057.2/ pālanīyas tvayā śaktyā jano 'yam matparigrahah || 57 ||
 BRP210.058.1/ ity arjunena sahito dvāravatyām bhavāñ janam |
 BRP210.058.2/ gṛhītvā yātu vajraś ca yadurājo bhavisyati || 58 ||

211 Chapter 211 :: Krṣṇa's death

211

BRP211.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP211.001.1/ ity ukto dārukah krṣṇām praṇipatya punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP211.001.2/ pradaksinām ca bahuśaḥ kṛtvā prāyād yathoditam || 1 ||
 BRP211.002.1/ sa ca gatvā tathā cakre dvārakāyām tathārjunam |
 BRP211.002.2/ āniṇāya mahābuddhim vajram cakre tathā nṛpam || 2 ||
 BRP211.003.1/ bhagavān api govindo vāsudevātmakām param |
 BRP211.003.2/ brahmātmani samāropya sarvabhūteṣ adhārayat || 3 ||
 BRP211.004.1/ sa mānayan dvijavaco durvāśā yad uvāca ha |

²¹¹[SS 318

BRP211.004.2/ yogayukto 'bhavat pādam kṛtvā jānuni sattamāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP211.005.1/ samprāpto vai jarā nāma tadā tatra sa lubdhakah |
 BRP211.005.2/ muśalaśeṣalohasya sāyakam dhārayan param || 5 ||
 BRP211.006.1/ sa tatpādām mrgākāram samavekṣya vyavasthitah |
 BRP211.006.2/ tato vivyādha tenaiva tomareṇa dvijottamāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP211.007.1/ gataś ca dadṛṣe tatra caturbāhudharam naram |
 BRP211.007.2/ praṇipatyāha caivainaṁ prasīdeti punaḥ punaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP211.008.1/ ajānatā kṛtam idam mayā hariṇaśaṅkayā |
 BRP211.008.2/ kṣamyatām ātmapāpena dagdham mā dagdhum arhasi || 8 ||
 BRP211.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP211.009.1/ tatas tari bhagavān āha nāsti te bhayam aṇv api |
 BRP211.009.2/ gaccha tvam matprasādena lubdha svargeśvarāspadam || 9 ||
 BRP211.010.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP211.010.1/ vimānam āgataṁ sadyas tadvākyasamanantaram |
 BRP211.010.2/ āruhya prayayau svargam lubdhakas tatprasādataḥ || 10 ||
 BRP211.011.1/ gate tasmin sa bhagavān saṁyojyātmānam ātmani |
 BRP211.011.2/ brahmabhūte 'vyaye 'cintye vāsudevamaye 'male || 11 ||
 BRP211.012.1/ ajanmany ajare 'nāśiny aprameye 'khilātmani |
 BRP211.012.2/ tyaktvā sa mānuṣam deham avāpa trividhām gatim || 12 ||

212 Chapter 212 :: Arjuna's deeds and failures after Krṣṇa's death

212

BRP212.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.001.1/ arjuno 'pi tadānviṣya krṣṇarāmakalevare |
 BRP212.001.2/ saṁskāram lambhayām āsa tathānyeṣām anukramāt || 1 ||
 BRP212.002.1/ aṣṭau mahiṣyāḥ kathitā rukmiṇīpramukhāḥ tu yāḥ |
 BRP212.002.2/ upagrhyā harer deham viviśus tā hutāśanam || 2 ||
 BRP212.003.1/ revatī caiva rāmasya deham āśliṣya sattamāḥ |
 BRP212.003.2/ viveśa jvalitam vahniṁ tatsaṅgāhlādaśītalām || 3 ||
 BRP212.004.1/ ugrasenas tu tac chrutvā tathaivānakadundubhiḥ |
 BRP212.004.2/ devakī rohiṇī caiva viviśur jātavedasam || 4 ||
 BRP212.005.1/ tato 'rjunāḥ pretakāryam kṛtvā teṣām yathāvidhi |
 BRP212.005.2/ niścakrāma janam sarvam gṛhītvā vajram eva ca || 5 ||
 BRP212.006.1/ dvāravatyā viniṣkrāntāḥ krṣṇapatnyaḥ sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP212.006.2/ vajram janam ca kaunteyāḥ pālayañ śanakair yayau || 6 ||
 BRP212.007.1/ sabhā sudharmā krṣṇena martyaloke samāhṛtā |
 BRP212.007.2/ svargam jagāma bho viprāḥ pārijātaś ca pādapah || 7 ||
 BRP212.008.1/ yasmin dine harir yāto divam santyajya medinīm |
 BRP212.008.2/ tasmin dine 'vatīrṇo 'yam kālakāyah kalih kila || 8 ||
 BRP212.009.1/ plāvayām āsa tām śūnyām dvārakām ca mahodadhiḥ |
 BRP212.009.2/ yaduśreṣṭhagrāham tv ekaṁ nāplāvayata sāgarah || 9 ||
 BRP212.010.1/ nātikrāmati bho viprās tad adyāpi mahodadhiḥ |
 BRP212.010.2/ nityaiṁ sannihitas tatra bhagavān keśavo yataḥ || 10 ||
 BRP212.011.1/ tad atīva mahāpuṇyām sarvapātakanāśanam |
 BRP212.011.2/ viṣṇukrīḍānvitaṁ sthānaṁ dṛṣṭvā pāpāt pramucyate || 11 ||
 BRP212.012.1/ pārthaḥ pañcanade deṣe bahudhānyadhanānvite |
 BRP212.012.2/ cakāra vāsam sarvasya janasya munisattamāḥ || 12 ||

²¹²[SS 318-320

BRP212.013.1/ tato lobhaḥ samabhavat pārthenaikena dhanvinā |
 BRP212.013.2/ dr̥ṣṭvā striyo nīyamānā dasyūnāṁ nihateśvarāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP212.014.1/ tatas te pāpakarmāṇo lobhopahatacetasāḥ |
 BRP212.014.2/ ābhīrā mantrayām āsuḥ sametyātyantadurmādāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP212.015.0/ ābhīrā ūcuḥ:
 BRP212.015.1/ ayam eko 'rjuno dhanvī strījanāṁ nihateśvaram |
 BRP212.015.2/ nayaty asmān atikramya dhig etat kriyatām balam || 15 ||
 BRP212.016.1/ hatvā garvasamārūḍho bhīṣmadroṇajayadrathān |
 BRP212.016.2/ karṇādīṁś ca na jānāti balām grāmanivāsinām || 16 ||
 BRP212.017.1/ balajyeṣṭhān narān anyān grāmyāṁś caiva viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP212.017.2/ sarvān evāvajānāti kiṁ vo bahubhir uttaraiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP212.018.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.018.1/ tato yaṣṭipraharanā dasyavo loṣṭahāriṇāḥ |
 BRP212.018.2/ sahasraśo 'bhyadhāvanta tam janaṁ nihateśvaram |
 BRP212.018.3/ tato nivṛttāḥ kaunteyāḥ prāhābhīrān hasann iva || 18 ||
 BRP212.019.0/ arjuna uvāca:
 BRP212.019.1/ nivartadhvam adharmajñā yadīto na mumūrṣavah || 19 ||
 BRP212.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.020.1/ avajñāya vacas tasya jagṛhus te tadā dhanam |
 BRP212.020.2/ strījanāṁ cāpi kaunteyād visvaksenaparigraham || 20 ||
 BRP212.021.1/ tato 'rjuno dhanur divyām gāṇḍīvam ajaram yudhi |
 BRP212.021.2/ āropayitum ārebhe na śāśāka sa vīryavān || 21 ||
 BRP212.022.1/ cakāra sajjām kṛcchrāt tu tad abhūc chithilām punaḥ |
 BRP212.022.2/ na sasmāra tathāstrāṇi cintayann api pāṇḍavah || 22 ||
 BRP212.023.1/ śarān mumoca caiteṣu pārthaḥ śeṣān sa harṣitaḥ |
 BRP212.023.2/ na bhedām te param cakrur astā gāṇḍīvadhanvanā || 23 ||
 BRP212.024.1/ vahninā cākṣayā dattāḥ śarās te 'pi kṣayām yayuh |
 BRP212.024.2/ yudhyataḥ saha gopālair arjunasyābhavat kṣayah || 24 ||
 BRP212.025.1/ acintayat tu kaunteyāḥ kṛṣṇasyaiva hi tad balam |
 BRP212.025.2/ yan mayā śarasāṅghātaiḥ sabalā bhūbhṛto jitāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP212.026.1/ miṣataḥ pāṇḍuputraṣya tatas tāḥ pramadottamāḥ |
 BRP212.026.2/ apākṛṣyanta cābhīraiḥ kāmāc cānyāḥ pravavrajuh || 26 ||
 BRP212.027.1/ tataḥ śareṣu kṣīneṣu dhanuṣkoṭyā dhanañjayah |
 BRP212.027.2/ jaghāna dasyūṁś te cāsyā prahārāñ jahasur dvijāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP212.028.1/ paśyatas tv eva pārthasya vṛṣṇyandhakavarastriyah |
 BRP212.028.2/ jagmur ādāya te mlecchāḥ samantān munisattamāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP212.029.1/ tataḥ sa duḥkhito jiṣṇuḥ kaṣṭam kaṣṭam iti bruvan |
 BRP212.029.2/ aho bhagavatā tena mukto 'smīti ruroda vai || 29 ||
 BRP212.030.0/ arjuna uvāca:
 BRP212.030.1/ tad dhanus tāni cāstrāṇi sa rathas te ca vājināḥ |
 BRP212.030.2/ sarvam ekapade naṣṭām dānam aśrotriye yathā || 30 ||
 BRP212.031.1/ aho cāti balām daivām vinā tena mahātmanā |
 BRP212.031.2/ yad asāmarthyayukto 'ham nīcair nītaḥ parābhavam || 31 ||
 BRP212.032.1/ tau bāhū sa ca me muṣṭiḥ sthānam tat so 'smi cārjunāḥ |
 BRP212.032.2/ puṇyeneva vinā tena gataṁ sarvam asāratām || 32 ||
 BRP212.033.1/ mamārjunatvam bhīmasya bhīmatvam tatkr̥tam dhruvam |
 BRP212.033.2/ vinā tena yad ābhīraiḥ jito 'ham katham anyathā || 33 ||
 BRP212.034.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.034.1/ itthām vadān yayau jiṣṇur indraprastham purottamam |

BRP212.034.2/ cakāra tatra rājānam vajram yādavanandanam || 34 ||
 BRP212.035.1/ sa dadarśa tato vyāsaṁ phālgunaḥ kānanaśrayam |
 BRP212.035.2/ tam upetya mahābhāgaṁ vinayenābhyaवादयत || 35 ||
 BRP212.036.1/ tam vandamānam caraṇāv avalokya suniścitam |
 BRP212.036.2/ uvāca pārthaṁ vicchāyah katham atyantam īdrśah || 36 ||
 BRP212.037.1/ ajārajonugamanam brahmahatyāthavā kṛtā |
 BRP212.037.2/ jayāśābhaṅgaduḥkhī vā bhraṣṭacchāyo 'si sāmpratam || 37 ||
 BRP212.038.1/ sāntānikādayo vā te yācamānā nirākṛtāḥ |
 BRP212.038.2/ agamyastrīratir vāpi tenāsi vigataprabhah || 38 ||
 BRP212.039.1/ bhuṇkte pradāya viprebhyo miṣṭam ekam atho bhavān |
 BRP212.039.2/ kiṁ vā krpaṇavittāni hṛtāni bhavatārjuna || 39 ||
 BRP212.040.1/ kaccin na sūryavātasya gocaratvam gato 'rjuna |
 BRP212.040.2/ duṣṭacakṣur hato vāpi niḥśrīkah katham anyathā || 40 ||
 BRP212.041.1/ sprṣṭo nakhāmbhasā vāpi ghaṭāmbhaḥprokṣito 'pi vā |
 BRP212.041.2/ tenātīvāsi vicchāyo nyūnair vā yudhi nirjitaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP212.042.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.042.1/ tataḥ pārtho viniḥsvasya śrūyatām bhagavann iti |
 BRP212.042.2/ prokto yathāvad ācaṣṭa viprā ātmaparābhavam || 42 ||
 BRP212.043.0/ arjuna uvāca:
 BRP212.043.1/ yad balaṁ yac ca nas tejo yad vīryam yat parākramah |
 BRP212.043.2/ yā śrīś chāyā ca naḥ so 'smān parityajya harir gataḥ || 43 ||
 BRP212.044.1/ itareṇeva mahatā smitapūrvābhībhāṣīṇā |
 BRP212.044.2/ hīnā vayam mune tena jātās ṭṛṇamayā iva || 44 ||
 BRP212.045.1/ astrāṇām sāyakānām ca gāṇḍīvasya tathā mama |
 BRP212.045.2/ sāratā yābhavan mūrtā sa gataḥ puruṣottamaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP212.046.1/ yasyāvalokanād asmān śrīr jayaḥ sampad unnatiḥ |
 BRP212.046.2/ na tatyāja sa govindas tyaktvāsmān bhagavān gataḥ || 46 ||
 BRP212.047.1/ bhīṣmadroṇāṅgarājādyās tathā duryodhanādayaḥ |
 BRP212.047.2/ yatprabhāvena nirdagdhāḥ sa kṛṣṇas tyaktavān bhuvam || 47 ||
 BRP212.048.1/ niryaupanā hastaśrīkā bhraṣṭacchāyeva me mahī |
 BRP212.048.2/ vibhāti tāta naiko 'ham virahe tasya cakriṇaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP212.049.1/ yasyānubhāvād bhīṣmādyair mayy agnau śalabhāyitam |
 BRP212.049.2/ vinā tenādyā kṛṣṇena gopālair asmi nirjitaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP212.050.1/ gāṇḍīvam triṣu lokeṣu khyātam yad anubhāvataḥ |
 BRP212.050.2/ mama tena vinābhīrair laguḍais tu tiraskṛtam || 50 ||
 BRP212.051.1/ strīsaḥasrāṇy anekāni hy anāthāni mahāmune |
 BRP212.051.2/ yato mama nītāni dasyubhir laguḍāyudhaiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP212.052.1/ ānīyamānam ābhīraiḥ sarvam kṛṣṇāvarodhanam |
 BRP212.052.2/ hṛtam yaṣṭipraharaṇaiḥ paribhūya balaṁ mama || 52 ||
 BRP212.053.1/ niḥśrīkatā na me citram yaj jīvāmi tad adbhitam |
 BRP212.053.2/ nīcāvamānapaṇkānkī nirlajo 'smi pitāmaha || 53 ||
 BRP212.054.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.054.1/ śrutvāham tasya tad vākyam abravam dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP212.054.2/ duḥkhitasya ca dīnasya pāṇḍavasya mahātmanaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP212.055.1/ alaṁ te vrīdayā pārtha na tvam śocitum arhasi |
 BRP212.055.2/ avehi sarvabhūteṣu kālasya gatir īdrśī || 55 ||
 BRP212.056.1/ kālo bhavāya bhūtānām abhavāya ca pāṇḍava |
 BRP212.056.2/ kālamūlam idam jñātvā kuru sthairyam ato 'rjuna || 56 ||
 BRP212.057.1/ nadyaḥ samudrā girayaḥ sakalā ca vasundharā |

BRP212.057.2/ devā manusyāḥ paśavas taravaś ca sarīṣṛpāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP212.058.1/ sṛṣṭāḥ kālena kālena punar yāsyanti saṅkṣayam |
 BRP212.058.2/ kālātmakam idam sarvam jñātvā śamam avāpnuci || 58 ||
 BRP212.059.1/ yathāttha kṛṣṇamāhātmyam tat tathaiva dhanañjaya |
 BRP212.059.2/ bhārāvatārakāryārtham avatīrṇaḥ sa medinīm || 59 ||
 BRP212.060.1/ bhārākrāntā dharā yātā devānāṁ sannidhau purā |
 BRP212.060.2/ tadartham avatīrṇo 'sau kāmarūpī janārdanah || 60 ||
 BRP212.061.1/ tac ca niṣpāditam kāryam aśeṣā bhūbhṛto hatāḥ |
 BRP212.061.2/ vr̄ṣṇyandhakakulam sarvam tathā pārthopasāṁhṛtam || 61 ||
 BRP212.062.1/ na kiñcid anyat kartavyam asya bhūmitale 'rjuna |
 BRP212.062.2/ tato gataḥ sa bhagavān kṛtakṛtyo yathecchayā || 62 ||
 BRP212.063.1/ sṛṣṭim sarge karoty eṣa devadevaḥ sthitim sthitau |
 BRP212.063.2/ ante tāpasamartho 'yam sāmprataṁ vai yathā kṛtam || 63 ||
 BRP212.064.1/ tasmāt pārtha na santāpas tvayā kāryaḥ parābhavāt |
 BRP212.064.2/ bhavanti bhavakāleṣu puruṣānāṁ parākramāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP212.065.1/ yatas tvayaikena hatā bhīṣmadronādayo nṛpāḥ |
 BRP212.065.2/ teṣām arjuna kālothaḥ kim nyūnābhībhavo na saḥ || 65 ||
 BRP212.066.1/ viṣṇos tasyānubhāvena yathā teṣām parābhavaḥ |
 BRP212.066.2/ tvattas tathaiva bhavato dasyubhyo 'nte tadudbhavaḥ || 66 ||
 BRP212.067.1/ sa devo 'nyaśarīrāni samāviśya jagatsthitim |
 BRP212.067.2/ karoti sarvabhūtānāṁ nāśān cānte jagatpatih || 67 ||
 BRP212.068.1/ bhavodbhave ca kaunteya sahāyas te janārdanah |
 BRP212.068.2/ bhavānte tvadvipaksās te keśavenāvalokitāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP212.069.1/ kah śraddadhyāt sagāṅgeyān hanyāś tvam sarvakauravān |
 BRP212.069.2/ ābhīrebhyaś ca bhavataḥ kah śraddadhyāt parābhavam || 69 ||
 BRP212.070.1/ pārthaitat sarvabhūtēsu harer līlāviceṣṭitam |
 BRP212.070.2/ tvayā yat kauravā dhvastā yad ābhīrair bhavān jiṭaḥ || 70 ||
 BRP212.071.1/ gṛhīta dasyubhir yac ca rakṣitā bhavataḥ striyah |
 BRP212.071.2/ tad apy aham yathāvṛttam kathayāmi tavārjuna || 71 ||
 BRP212.072.1/ aṣṭāvakraḥ purā vipra udavāsarato 'bhavat |
 BRP212.072.2/ bahūn varṣagaṇān pārtha gṛhaṇ brahma sanātanam || 72 ||
 BRP212.073.1/ jiteṣ asurasāṅgheṣu meruprṣṭhe mahotsavaḥ |
 BRP212.073.2/ babhūva tatra gacchantyo dadṛśus tam surastriyah || 73 ||
 BRP212.074.1/ rambhātilottamādyāś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ |
 BRP212.074.2/ tuṣṭuvus tam mahātmānam praśāśaiṁsuś ca pāṇḍava || 74 ||
 BRP212.075.1/ ākaṇṭhamagnām salile jaṭābhāradharam munim |
 BRP212.075.2/ vinayāvanatāś caiva pranemuh stotratatparāḥ || 75 ||
 BRP212.076.1/ yathā yathā prasanno 'bhūt tuṣṭuvus tam tathā tathā |
 BRP212.076.2/ sarvās tāḥ kauravaśreṣṭha variṣṭham tam dvijanmanām || 76 ||
 BRP212.077.0/ aṣṭāvakra uvāca:
 BRP212.077.1/ prasanno 'ham mahābhāgā bhavatīnām yad iṣyate |
 BRP212.077.2/ mattas tad vriyatām sarvam pradāsyāmy api durlabham || 77 ||
 BRP212.078.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.078.1/ rambhātilottamādyāś ca divyāś cāpsaraso 'bruvan || 78 ||
 BRP212.079.0/ apsarasa ūcuh:
 BRP212.079.1/ prasanne tvayy asamprāptam kim asmākam iti dvijāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP212.080.1/ itarāś tv abruvan vipra prasanno bhagavan yadi |
 BRP212.080.2/ tad icchāmaḥ patim prāptum viprendra puruṣottamam || 80 ||
 BRP212.081.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP212.081.1/ evam bhaviyatit uktvā uttatāra jalān muniḥ |
 BRP212.081.2/ tam uttīrṇam ca dadṛśur virūpaṁ vakram aṣṭadhā || 81 ||
 BRP212.082.1/ tam dṛṣṭvā gūhamānānām yāsām hāsaḥ sphuṭo 'bhavat |
 BRP212.082.2/ tāḥ śāśāpa muniḥ kopam avāpya kurunandana || 82 ||
 BRP212.083.0/ aṣṭāvakra uvāca:
 BRP212.083.1/ yasmād virūparūpam mām matvā hāsāvamānanā |
 BRP212.083.2/ bhavatibhiḥ kṛtā tasmād eṣa śāpaṁ dadāmi vaḥ || 83 ||
 BRP212.084.1/ matprasādena bhartāraṁ labdhvā tu puruṣottamam |
 BRP212.084.2/ macchāpopahatāḥ sarvā dasyuhastaṁ gamiṣyatha || 84 ||
 BRP212.085.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.085.1/ ity udīritam ākarṇya munis tābhiḥ prasāditah |
 BRP212.085.2/ punaḥ surendralokam vai prāha bhūyo gamiṣyatha || 85 ||
 BRP212.086.1/ evam tasya muneḥ śāpād aṣṭāvakraḥ rasya keśavam |
 BRP212.086.2/ bhartāraṁ prāpya tāḥ prāptā dasyuhastaṁ varāṅganāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP212.087.1/ tat twayā nātra kartavyaḥ śoko 'lpo 'pi hi pāṇḍava |
 BRP212.087.2/ tenaiवākhilanāthena sarvam tad upasāṁhṛtam || 87 ||
 BRP212.088.1/ bhavatām copasāṁhāram āsannam tena kurvatā |
 BRP212.088.2/ balam tejas tathā vīryam māhātmyam copasāṁhṛtam || 88 ||
 BRP212.089.1/ jātasya niyato mṛtyuḥ patanam ca tathonnateḥ |
 BRP212.089.2/ viprayogāvasānam tu samyogaḥ sañcayaḥ kṣayah || 89 ||
 BRP212.090.1/ vijñāya na budhāḥ śokaṁ na harṣam upayānti ye |
 BRP212.090.2/ teṣām evetare ceṣṭām śikṣantaḥ santi tādrśāḥ || 90 ||
 BRP212.091.1/ tasmāt twayā naraśreṣṭha jñātvaitad bhrātrbhiḥ saha |
 BRP212.091.2/ parityajyākhilam rājyam gantavyam tapase vanam || 91 ||
 BRP212.092.1/ tad gaccha dharmarājāya nivedyaitad vaco mama |
 BRP212.092.2/ paraśvo bhrātrbhiḥ sārdham gatim vīra yathā kuru || 92 ||
 BRP212.093.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP212.093.1/ ity ukto dharmarājam tu samabhyleta tathoktavān |
 BRP212.093.2/ dṛṣṭām caivānubhūtam vā kathitam tad aśeṣataḥ || 93 ||
 BRP212.094.1/ vyāsavākyam ca te sarve śrutvārjunasamīritam |
 BRP212.094.2/ rājye parīkṣitam kṛtvā yayuḥ pāṇḍusutā vanam || 94 ||
 BRP212.095.1/ ity evam vo muniśreṣṭhā vistareṇa mayoditam |
 BRP212.095.2/ jātasya ca yador vāmē vāsudevasya ceṣṭitam || 95 ||

213 Chapter 213 :: Manifestations of Viṣṇu

213

BRP213.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP213.001.1/ aho kṛṣṇasya māhātmyam adbhuṭam cātimānuṣam |
 BRP213.001.2/ rāmasya ca muniśreṣṭha tvayoktaṁ bhuvi durlabham || 1 ||
 BRP213.002.1/ na trptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṅvanto bhagavatkathām |
 BRP213.002.2/ tasmād brūhi mahābhāga bhūyo devasya ceṣṭitam || 2 ||
 BRP213.003.1/ prādurbhāvah purāṇeṣu viṣṇor amitejasah |
 BRP213.003.2/ satām kathayatām eva varāha iti naḥ śrutam || 3 ||
 BRP213.004.1/ na jānīmo 'sya caritaṁ na vidhim na ca vistaram |
 BRP213.004.2/ na karmaguṇasadbhāvaṁ na hetutvamanīṣitam || 4 ||
 BRP213.005.1/ kimātmako varāho 'sau kā mūrtih kā ca devatā |
 BRP213.005.2/ kimācāraprabhāvo vā kiṁ vā tena tadā kṛtam || 5 ||

²¹³[SS 320-324

BRP213.006.1/ yajñārthe samavetānām miśatām ca dvijanmanām |
 BRP213.006.2/ mahāvarāhacaritāṁ sarvalokasukhāvaham || 6 ||
 BRP213.007.1/ yathā nārāyaṇo brahmaṇ vārāham rūpam āsthitaḥ |
 BRP213.007.2/ dāmṣṭrayā gām samudrasthām ujjahārārimardanaḥ || 7 ||
 BRP213.008.1/ vistareṇaiva karmāni sarvāni ripughātinaḥ |
 BRP213.008.2/ śrotum no vartate buddhir hareḥ kṛṣṇasya dhīmataḥ || 8 ||
 BRP213.009.1/ karmaṇām ānupūrvyā ca prādurbhāvāś ca ye vibho |
 BRP213.009.2/ yā vāsyā prakṛtiḥ brahmaṁs tāś cākhyātum tvam arhasi || 9 ||
 BRP213.010.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP213.010.1/ praśnabhārō mahān eṣa bhavadbhīḥ samudāhṛtaḥ |
 BRP213.010.2/ yathāśaktyā tu vakṣyāmi śrūyatām vaiśṇavaṁ yaśah || 10 ||
 BRP213.011.1/ viṣṇoh prabhāvaśravaṇe diṣṭyā vo matir utthitā |
 BRP213.011.2/ tasmād viṣṇoh samastā vai śṛṇudhvam yāḥ pravṛttayah || 11 ||
 BRP213.012.1/ sahasrāsyām sahasrākṣām sahasracaraṇām ca yam |
 BRP213.012.2/ sahasraśirasām devām sahasrakaram avyayam || 12 ||
 BRP213.013.1/ sahasrajihvāṁ bhāsvantāṁ sahasramukutām prabhūm |
 BRP213.013.2/ sahasradām sahasrādīm sahasrabhujam avyayam || 13 ||
 BRP213.014.1/ havanām savanām caiva hotāram havyam eva ca |
 BRP213.014.2/ pātrāṇi ca pavitrāṇi vedīm dīkṣām samit sruvam || 14 ||
 BRP213.015.1/ sruksomasūryamuśalām prokṣṇām daksīṇāyanam |
 BRP213.015.2/ adhvaryūm sāmagām vipraṇi sadasyām sadanām sadāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP213.016.1/ yūpām cakram dhruvām darvīm carūmī colūkhalāni ca |
 BRP213.016.2/ prāgvamīśām yajñabhūmīm ca hotāram ca param ca yat || 16 ||
 BRP213.017.1/ hrasvāny atipramāṇāni sthāvaraṇi carāṇi ca |
 BRP213.017.2/ prāyaścittāni vārghyām ca sthaṇḍilāni kuśās tathā || 17 ||
 BRP213.018.1/ mantrayajñavahām vahnīm bhāgām bhāgavahām ca yat |
 BRP213.018.2/ agrāsinām somabhujaṁ hutārciṣam udāyudham || 18 ||
 BRP213.019.1/ āhur vedavido vīprā yām yajñe śāśvataṁ prabhūm |
 BRP213.019.2/ tasya viṣṇoh sureśasya śrīvatsāṅkasya dhīmataḥ || 19 ||
 BRP213.020.1/ prādurbhāvasaḥasrāṇi samatītāny anekaśaḥ |
 BRP213.020.2/ bhūyaś caiva bhaviṣyanti hy evam āha pitāmahāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP213.021.1/ yat pṛcchadhvāmī mahābhāgā divyāmī puṇyām imāmī kathām |
 BRP213.021.2/ prādurbhāvāśritām viṣṇoh sarvapāpaharām śivām || 21 ||
 BRP213.022.1/ śṛṇudhvāmī tāmī mahābhāgās tadgatenāntarātmānaḥ |
 BRP213.022.2/ pravakṣyāmy ānupūrvyeṇa yat pṛcchadhvāmī mamānaghāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP213.023.1/ vāsudevāya māhātmyām caritām ca māhāmateḥ |
 BRP213.023.2/ hitārthām suramartyānām lokānāmī prabhavāya ca || 23 ||
 BRP213.024.1/ bahuśaḥ sarvabhūtātmā prādurbhavati vīryavān |
 BRP213.024.2/ prādurbhāvāmī ca vakṣyāmī puṇyāmī divyāmī guṇānvitām || 24 ||
 BRP213.025.1/ supto yugasahasraṁ yāḥ prādurbhavati kāryataḥ |
 BRP213.025.2/ pūrṇe yugasahasre 'tha devadevo jagatpatiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP213.026.1/ brahmā ca kapilaś caiva tryambakas tridaśās tathā |
 BRP213.026.2/ devāḥ saptarṣayaś caiva nāgāś cāpsarasas tathā || 26 ||
 BRP213.027.1/ sanatkumāraś ca māhānubhāvo |
 BRP213.027.2/ manur māhātmā bhagavān prajākarah |
 BRP213.027.3/ purāṇadevo 'tha purāṇi cakre |
 BRP213.027.4/ pradīptavaiśvānaratulyatejāḥ || 27 ||
 BRP213.028.1/ yo 'sau cārṇavamadhyastho naṣṭe sthāvaraṇaṅgame |
 BRP213.028.2/ naṣṭe devāsuranare pranaṣṭoragarākṣase || 28 ||

BRP213.029.1/ yoddhukāmau durādharṣau tāv ubhau madhukaiṭabhaु |
 BRP213.029.2/ hatau bhagavatā tena taylor dattvāmitam varam || 29 ||
 BRP213.030.1/ purā kamalanābhasya svapataḥ sāgarāmbhasi |
 BRP213.030.2/ puṣkare tatra sambhūtā devāḥ sarṣigaṇās tathā || 30 ||
 BRP213.031.1/ eṣa pauṣkarako nāma prādurbhāvo mahātmanah |
 BRP213.031.2/ purāṇam kathyate yatra devaśrutiṣamāhitam || 31 ||
 BRP213.032.1/ vārāhas tu śrutimukhaḥ prādurbhāvo mahātmanah |
 BRP213.032.2/ yatra viṣṇuḥ suraśreṣṭho vārāham rūpam āsthitaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP213.033.1/ vedapādo yūpadāṁśtraḥ kratudantaś citimukhaḥ |
 BRP213.033.2/ agnijihvo darbharomā brahmaśīrṣo mahātapaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP213.034.1/ ahorātrekṣaṇo divyo vedāṅgaḥ śrutiḥbūṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP213.034.2/ ājyanāsaḥ sruvatunḍaḥ sāmaghoṣasvaro mahān || 34 ||
 BRP213.035.1/ satyadharmaṁayaḥ śrīmān kramavikramasatkṛtaḥ |
 BRP213.035.2/ prāyaścittanakho ghoraḥ paśujānur mukhākṛtiḥ || 35 ||
 BRP213.036.1/ udgatāntro homalingo bījauṣadhimahāphalaḥ |
 BRP213.036.2/ vādyantarātmā mantrasphig vikṛtaḥ somaśonitaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP213.037.1/ vediskandho havirgandho havyakavyātivegavān |
 BRP213.037.2/ prāgvāṁśakāyo dyutimān nānādīksābhīr anvitaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP213.038.1/ dakṣiṇāhṛdayo yogī mahāsatramayo mahān |
 BRP213.038.2/ upākarmāṣṭarucakaḥ pravargāvartabhūṣaṇaḥ || 38 ||
 BRP213.039.1/ nānācchandogatipatho guhyopaniṣadāsanah |
 BRP213.039.2/ chāyāpatnīsahāyo 'sau maṇiśṛṅga ivotthitaḥ || 39 ||
 BRP213.040.1/ mahīm sāgaraparyantām saśailavanakānanām |
 BRP213.040.2/ ekārṇavajalabhraṣṭām ekārṇavagataḥ prabhuh || 40 ||
 BRP213.041.1/ daṁśtrayā yaḥ samuddhṛtya lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 BRP213.041.2/ sahasraśīrṣo lokādiś cakāra jagatīm punaḥ || 41 ||
 BRP213.042.1/ evaṁ yajñavarāheṇa bhūtvā bhūtahitārthīnā |
 BRP213.042.2/ uddhṛtā pṛthivī devī sāgarāmbudharā purā || 42 ||
 BRP213.043.1/ vārāha eṣa kathito nārasimhaḥ tato dvijāḥ |
 BRP213.043.2/ yatra bhūtvā mṛgendreṇa hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ || 43 ||
 BRP213.044.1/ purā kṛtayuge nāma surārīr baladarpitaḥ |
 BRP213.044.2/ daityānām ādipuruṣaś cakāra sumahat tapaḥ || 44 ||
 BRP213.045.1/ daśa varṣasahaśrāṇi śatāni daśa pañca ca |
 BRP213.045.2/ japo pavāsaniratas tasthau maunavratasthitaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP213.046.1/ tataḥ śamadamābhyaṁ ca brahmacaryeṇa caiva hi |
 BRP213.046.2/ pṛito 'bhavat tatas tasya tapasā niyamena ca || 46 ||
 BRP213.047.1/ taṁ vai svayambhūr bhagavān svayam āgamyā bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP213.047.2/ vimānenārkavarṇena haṁsayuktena bhāsvatā || 47 ||
 BRP213.048.1/ ādityair vasubhiḥ sārdhaṁ marudbhīr daivatais tathā |
 BRP213.048.2/ rudrair viśvasahāyaiś ca yakṣarākṣasakinnaraiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP213.049.1/ diśabhiḥ pradiśabhiś ca nadībhiḥ sāgarais tathā |
 BRP213.049.2/ nakṣatraiś ca muhūrtaiś ca khecaraiś ca mahāgrahaiḥ || 49 ||
 BRP213.050.1/ devarṣibhiḥ tapovṛddhaiḥ siddhair vidvadbhir eva ca |
 BRP213.050.2/ rājarṣibhiḥ punyatamair gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ || 50 ||
 BRP213.051.1/ carācaraguruḥ śrīmān vṛtaḥ sarvaiḥ surais tathā |
 BRP213.051.2/ brahmā brahmavidām śreṣṭho daityam vacanam abravīt || 51 ||
 BRP213.052.0/ brahmovāca:
 BRP213.052.1/ pṛito 'smi tava bhaktasya tapasānena suvrata |
 BRP213.052.2/ varām varaya bhadraṁ te yatheṣṭam kāmam āpnuhi || 52 ||

BRP213.053.0/ hiraṇyakaśipur uvāca:

BRP213.053.1/ na devāsuragandharvā na yakṣoragarākṣasāḥ |
 BRP213.053.2/ ṛṣayo vātha mām śāpaiḥ kruddhā lokapitāmaha || 53 ||
 BRP213.054.1/ śapeyus tapasā yuktā vara esa vṛto mayā |
 BRP213.054.2/ na śastrena na vāstreṇa giriṇā pādapena vā || 54 ||
 BRP213.055.1/ na śuṣkeṇa na cārdreṇa na caivordhvam na cāpy adhaḥ |
 BRP213.055.2/ pāṇiprahāreṇaikena sabhṛtyabalavāhanam || 55 ||
 BRP213.056.1/ yo mām nāśayitum śaktah sa me mr̄tyur bhavisyati |
 BRP213.056.2/ bhavyeyam aham evārkaḥ somo vāyur hutāśanaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP213.057.1/ salilāṁ cāntarikṣam ca ākāśam caiva sarvaśaḥ |
 BRP213.057.2/ ahaṁ krodhaś ca kāmaś ca varuṇo vāsavo yamaḥ |
 BRP213.057.3/ dhanadaś ca dhanādhyakṣo yakṣaḥ kimpuruṣādhipaḥ || 57 ||

BRP213.058.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP213.058.1/ ete divyā varās tāta mayā dattās tavādbhutāḥ |
 BRP213.058.2/ sarvān kāmān imāṁs tāta prāpsyasi tvām na saṁśayaḥ || 58 ||
 BRP213.059.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP213.059.1/ evam uktvā tu bhagavāñ jagāmāśu pitāmahāḥ |
 BRP213.059.2/ vairājam brahmaṣadānam brahmaṛṣīgaṇasevitam || 59 ||
 BRP213.060.1/ tato devāś ca nāgāś ca gandharvā munayas tathā |
 BRP213.060.2/ varapradānam śrutvaiva pitāmaham upasthitāḥ || 60 ||

BRP213.061.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP213.061.1/ vareṇānena bhagavan bādhisyati sa no 'suraḥ |
 BRP213.061.2/ tat prasīdāśu bhagavan vadho 'py asya vicintyatām || 61 ||
 BRP213.062.1/ bhagavan sarvabhūtānām svayambhūr ādikṛt prabhuḥ |
 BRP213.062.2/ sraṣṭā ca havyakavyānām avyaktām prakṛtir dhruvam || 62 ||

BRP213.063.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP213.063.1/ tato lokahitāṁ vākyāṁ śrutvā devaḥ prajāpatih |
 BRP213.063.2/ provāca bhagavān vākyāṁ sarvadevagaṇāṁs tathā || 63 ||

BRP213.064.0/ brahmovāca:

BRP213.064.1/ avaśyām tridaśās tena prāptavyām tapasaḥ phalam |
 BRP213.064.2/ tapaso 'nte ca bhagavān vadham viṣṇuḥ kariṣyati || 64 ||

BRP213.065.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP213.065.1/ etac chrutvā surāḥ sarve vākyāṁ pañkajajanmanaḥ |
 BRP213.065.2/ svāni sthānāni divyāni jagmus te vai mudānvitāḥ || 65 ||
 BRP213.066.1/ labdhamātre vare cāpi sarvāḥ so 'bādhata prajāḥ |
 BRP213.066.2/ hiraṇyakaśipur daityo varadānena darpitaḥ || 66 ||

BRP213.067.1/ āśrameṣu mahābhāgān munīn vai saṁśitatratān |

BRP213.067.2/ satyadharmaṭatān dāntāṁs tadā dharsitavāṁs tathā || 67 ||

BRP213.068.1/ tridivasthāṁs tathā devān parājītya mahābalāḥ |

BRP213.068.2/ trailokyām vaśām ānīya svarge vasati so 'suraḥ || 68 ||

BRP213.069.1/ yadā varamadonmatto vicaran dānavo bhuvī |

BRP213.069.2/ yajñīyān akarod daityān ayajñīyāś ca devatāḥ || 69 ||

BRP213.070.1/ ādityā vasavaḥ sādhyā viśe ca marutas tathā |

BRP213.070.2/ śaraṇyām śaraṇām viṣnum upatasthur mahābalām || 70 ||

BRP213.071.1/ devabrahmamayaṁ yajñām brahmaṭevām sanātanam |

BRP213.071.2/ bhūtaṁ bhavyām bhavisyām ca prabhūm lokanamaskṛtam |

BRP213.071.3/ nārāyaṇām vibhuṇ devām śaraṇyām śaraṇām gatāḥ || 71 ||

BRP213.072.0/ devā ūcuḥ:

BRP213.072.1/ trāyasva no 'dya deveśa hiraṇyakaśipor bhayāt |

BRP213.072.2/ tvam hi naḥ paramo devas tvam hi naḥ paramo guruḥ || 72 ||

BRP213.073.1/ tvam hi naḥ paramo dhātā brahmādīnāṁ surottama |

BRP213.073.2/ utphullāmalapattrākṣa śatrupakṣaṣayaṅkara |

BRP213.073.3/ kṣayāya ditivaiśasya śaraṇām tvam bhavasva naḥ || 73 ||

BRP213.074.0/ vāsudeva uvāca:

BRP213.074.1/ bhayaṁ tyajadhvam amarā abhayam vo dadāmy aham |

BRP213.074.2/ tathaiva tridivam̄ devāḥ pratilapsyatha mā ciram || 74 ||

BRP213.075.1/ eṣo 'ham̄ sagaṇam̄ daityam̄ varadānena darpitam |

BRP213.075.2/ avadhyam amarendrāṇāṁ dānavendram̄ nihanmi tam || 75 ||

BRP213.076.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP213.076.1/ evam uktvā tu bhagavān visṛjya tridaśeśvarān |

BRP213.076.2/ hiranyaṅkāśipoh sthānam ājagāma mahābalah | | 76 ||

BRP213.077.1/ narasyārdhatanum̄ kṛtvā simhasyārdhatanum̄ prabhuḥ |

BRP213.077.2/ nārasimhena vapusā pāṇīm̄ saṁsprśya pāṇīnā | | 77 ||

BRP213.078.1/ ghanajīmūtasaiṅkāśo ghanajīmūtanisvanah |

BRP213.078.2/ ghanajīmūtadiptaujā jīmūta iva vegavān || 78 ||

BRP213.079.1/ daityam̄ so 'tibalam̄ drṣṭvā drptaśārdūlavikramah |

BRP213.079.2/ drptair daityagaṇair guptam̄ hatavān ekapāṇīnā | | 79 ||

BRP213.080.1/ nṛsimha eṣa kathito bhūyo 'yam vāmanah paraḥ |

BRP213.080.2/ yatra vāmanam āsthāya rūpaṁ daityavināśanam || 80 ||

BRP213.081.1/ baler balavato yajñe balinā viṣṇunā purā |

BRP213.081.2/ vikramais tribhir akṣobhyāḥ kṣobhitās te mahāsurāḥ | | 81 ||

BRP213.082.1/ vipracittiḥ śivah ūṇikur ayahśaṇkus tathaiva ca |

BRP213.082.2/ ayaḥśirā aśvaśirā hayagrīvaś ca vīryavān || 82 ||

BRP213.083.1/ vegavān ketumān ugraḥ sogravyagro mahāsurah |

BRP213.083.2/ puṣkaraḥ puṣkalaś caiva śāśvo 'śvapatir eva ca | | 83 ||

BRP213.084.1/ prahlādo 'śvapatiḥ kumbhaḥ saṁhrādo gamanapriyah |

BRP213.084.2/ anuhrādo harihayo vārāhaḥ saṁharo 'nujaḥ | | 84 ||

BRP213.085.1/ śarabhaḥ śalabhaś caiva kupathaḥ krodhanaḥ krathaḥ |

BRP213.085.2/ bṛhatkīrtir mahājihvah ūṇukukarṇo mahāsvanaḥ | | 85 ||

BRP213.086.1/ dīptajihvo 'rkanayano mṛgapādo mṛgapriyah |

BRP213.086.2/ vāyur gariṣṭho namuciḥ sambaro viskaro mahān || 86 ||

BRP213.087.1/ candrahantā krodhahantā krodhavardhana eva ca |

BRP213.087.2/ kālakah kālakopaś ca vṛtraḥ krodho virocanaḥ | | 87 ||

BRP213.088.1/ gariṣṭhaś ca variṣṭhaś ca pralambanarakāv ubhau |

BRP213.088.2/ indratāpanavātāpī ketumān baladarpitaḥ | | 88 ||

BRP213.089.1/ asilomā pulomā ca bāṣkalaḥ pramado madah |

BRP213.089.2/ svamiśraḥ kālavadanaḥ karālaḥ keśir eva ca | | 89 ||

BRP213.090.1/ ekākṣaś candramā rāhuḥ saṁhrādaḥ sambaraḥ svanaḥ |

BRP213.090.2/ śataghñīcakrahastāś ca tathā muśalapāṇayah | | 90 ||

BRP213.091.1/ aśvayantrāyudhopetā bhindipālāyudhāś tathā |

BRP213.091.2/ śūlolūkhalaḥastāś ca paraśvadhadharāś tathā | | 91 ||

BRP213.092.1/ pāśamudgarahastāś ca tathā parighapāṇayah |

BRP213.092.2/ mahāśilāpraharaṇāḥ śūlahastāś ca dānavāḥ | | 92 ||

BRP213.093.1/ nānāpraharaṇāḥ ghorā nānāveśā mahābalāḥ |

BRP213.093.2/ kūrmakukkuṭavaktrāś ca ūśolūkamukhāś tathā | | 93 ||

BRP213.094.1/ kharoṣṭravadanāś caiva varāhavadanāś tathā |

BRP213.094.2/ mārjāraśikhvaktrāś ca mahāvaktrāś tathā pare | | 94 ||

BRP213.095.1/ nakrāmeśānanāḥ śūrā gojāvimihiśānanāḥ |

- BRP213.095.2/ godhāśallakivaktrāś ca kroṣṭuvaktrāś ca dānavāḥ || 95 ||
 BRP213.096.1/ ākhudarduravaktrāś ca ghorā vṛkamukhāś tathā |
 BRP213.096.2/ bhīmā makaravaktrāś ca krauñcavaktrāś ca dānavāḥ || 96 ||
 BRP213.097.1/ aśvānanāḥ kharamukhā mayūravadanāś tathā |
 BRP213.097.2/ gajendracarmavasanāś tathā kṛṣṇājināmbarāḥ || 97 ||
 BRP213.098.1/ cīrasamīvṛtagātrāś ca tathā nīlakavasasah |
 BRP213.098.2/ uṣṇīṣīṇo mukutīṇas tathā kuṇḍalino 'surāḥ || 98 ||
 BRP213.099.1/ kirīṭīno lambaśikhāḥ kambugrīvāḥ suvarcasah |
 BRP213.099.2/ nānāveśadharā daityā nānāmālyānulepanāḥ || 99 ||
 BRP213.100.1/ svāny āyudhāni saṅgrhya pradīptāni ca tejasā |
 BRP213.100.2/ kramamāṇīṁ hr̄ṣīkeśam upāvartanta sarvaśah || 100 ||
 BRP213.101.1/ pramathyā sarvān daiteyān pādahastatalair vibhuḥ |
 BRP213.101.2/ rūpaṁ kṛtvā mahābhīmāṁ jahārāśu sa medinīm || 101 ||
 BRP213.102.1/ tasya vikramato bhūmiṁ candrādityau stanāntare |
 BRP213.102.2/ nabhaḥ prakramamāṇasya nābhyām kila tathā sthitau || 102 ||
 BRP213.103.1/ param ākramamāṇasya jānudeśe vyavasthitau |
 BRP213.103.2/ viṣṇor amitavīryasya vadanty evam dvijātayah || 103 ||
 BRP213.104.1/ hṛtvā sa medinīm kṛtsnām hatvā cāsurapungavān |
 BRP213.104.2/ dadau śakrāya vasudhām viṣṇur balavatām varāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP213.105.1/ eṣa vo vāmano nāma prādurbhāvo mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP213.105.2/ vedavidbhir dvijair etat kathyate vaiṣṇavaṁ yaśah || 105 ||
 BRP213.106.1/ bhūyo bhūtātmano viṣṇoh prādurbhāvo mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP213.106.2/ dattātreya iti khyātaḥ kṣamayā parayā yutāḥ || 106 ||
 BRP213.107.1/ tena naṣṭeṣu veḍeṣu prakriyāsu makheṣu ca |
 BRP213.107.2/ cāturvarṇye ca saṅkīrṇe dharme śīthilatām gate || 107 ||
 BRP213.108.1/ atividhati cādharme satye naṣṭe 'nrte sthite |
 BRP213.108.2/ praṭāsu śīryamāṇāsu dharme cākulatām gate || 108 ||
 BRP213.109.1/ sayajñāḥ sakriyā vedāḥ pratyānītā hi tena vai |
 BRP213.109.2/ cāturvarṇyam asaṅkīrṇam kṛtam tena mahātmanā || 109 ||
 BRP213.110.1/ tena haihayarājasya kārtavīryasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP213.110.2/ varadena varo datto dattātreyeṇa dhīmatā || 110 ||
 BRP213.111.1/ etad bāhudvayaṁ yat te tat te mama kṛte nrpa |
 BRP213.111.2/ śatāni daśa bāhūnām bhaviṣyanti na saṁśayah || 111 ||
 BRP213.112.1/ pālayiṣyasi kṛtsnām ca vasudhām vasudheśvara |
 BRP213.112.2/ durnirīkṣyo 'rivṛndānām yuddhasthaś ca bhaviṣyasi || 112 ||
 BRP213.113.1/ eṣa vo vaisṇavaḥ śīrmān prādurbhāvo 'dbhutaḥ śubhāḥ |
 BRP213.113.2/ bhūyaś ca jāmadagnyo 'yam prādurbhāvo mahātmanāḥ || 113 ||
 BRP213.114.1/ yatra bāhusahasreṇa dviṣatām durjayam raṇe |
 BRP213.114.2/ rāmo 'rjunam anīkasthaṁ jaghāna nrpatim prabhuḥ || 114 ||
 BRP213.115.1/ rathasthaṁ pārthivaiṁ rāmaḥ pātayitvārjunaiṁ bhuvi |
 BRP213.115.2/ dharṣayitvārjunaiṁ rāmaḥ kroṣmānaṁ ca meghavat || 115 ||
 BRP213.116.1/ kṛtsnaṁ bāhusahasram ca ciccheda bhṛgunandanāḥ |
 BRP213.116.2/ paraśvadhena diptena jñātibhiḥ sahitasya vai || 116 ||
 BRP213.117.1/ kīrṇā kṣatriyakoṭibhir merumandarabhūṣaṇā |
 BRP213.117.2/ triḥ saptakṛtvāḥ prthivī tena niḥkṣatriyā kṛtā || 117 ||
 BRP213.118.1/ kṛtvā niḥkṣatriyām cainām bhārgavaḥ sumahāyaśah |
 BRP213.118.2/ sarvapāpavināśaya vājimedhena ceṣṭavān || 118 ||
 BRP213.119.1/ yasmin yajñe mahādāne daksīṇām bhṛgunandanāḥ |
 BRP213.119.2/ mārīcāya dadau prītaḥ kaśyapāya vasundharām || 119 ||

BRP213.120.1/ vāraṇāṁs turagāñ śubhrān rathāṁś ca rathināṁ varah |
 BRP213.120.2/ hiranyam akṣayam dhenur gajendrāṁś ca mahīpatih || 120 ||
 BRP213.121.1/ dadau tasmin mahāyajñe vājimedhe mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP213.121.2/ adyāpi ca hitārthāya lokānāṁ bhṛgunandanaḥ || 121 ||
 BRP213.122.1/ caramāṇas tapo ghorāṁ jāmadagnyaḥ punaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP213.122.2/ āste vai devavac chrīmān mahendre parvatottame || 122 ||
 BRP213.123.1/ eṣa viṣṇoh sureśasya sāśvatasyāvyayasya ca |
 BRP213.123.2/ jāmadagnya iti khyātah prādurbhāvo mahātmanah || 123 ||
 BRP213.124.1/ caturvīṁśe yuge vāpi viśvāmitrapuraḥsarah |
 BRP213.124.2/ jajñe daśarathasyātha putrah padmāyatekṣaṇah || 124 ||
 BRP213.125.1/ kṛtvātmānari mahābāhuś caturdhā prabhur īśvarah |
 BRP213.125.2/ loke rāma iti khyātas tejasā bhāskaropamaḥ || 125 ||
 BRP213.126.1/ prasādanārthām lokasya rakṣasāṁ nigrahāya ca |
 BRP213.126.2/ dharmasya ca vivṛddhyarthāṁ jajñe tatra mahāyaśāḥ || 126 ||
 BRP213.127.1/ tam apy āhur manusyendram sarvabhūtahite ratam |
 BRP213.127.2/ yaḥ samāḥ sarvadharmaṁś caturdaśa vane 'vasat || 127 ||
 BRP213.128.1/ lakṣmaṇānuśaro rāmāḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ |
 BRP213.128.2/ caturdaśa vane taptvā tapo varṣāṇi rāghavaḥ || 128 ||
 BRP213.129.1/ rūpiṇī tasya pārśvasthā sīteti prathitā jane |
 BRP213.129.2/ pūrvoditā tu yā lakṣmīr bhartāram anugacchati || 129 ||
 BRP213.130.1/ janasthāne vasan kāryam tridaśānāṁ cakāra saḥ |
 BRP213.130.2/ tasyāpakāriṇāṁ krūram paulastyam manujarṣabhaḥ || 130 ||
 BRP213.131.1/ sītāyāḥ padam anvicchan nijaghāna mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP213.131.2/ devāsuragaṇānāṁ ca yakṣarākṣasabhogināṁ || 131 ||
 BRP213.132.1/ yatrāvadhyam rākṣasendram rāvaṇāṁ yudhi durjayam |
 BRP213.132.2/ yuktāṁ rākṣasakoṭibhir nīlāñjanacayopamam || 132 ||
 BRP213.133.1/ trailokyadrāvaṇāṁ krūram rāvaṇāṁ rākṣaseśvaram |
 BRP213.133.2/ durjayāṁ durdharam dṛptāṁ śārdūlasamavikramam || 133 ||
 BRP213.134.1/ durnirīkṣyam suragaṇair varadānena darpitam |
 BRP213.134.2/ jaghāna sacivaiḥ sārdham sasainyam rāvaṇāṁ yudhi || 134 ||
 BRP213.135.1/ mahābhragaṇasaṅkāśāṁ mahākāyam mahābalam |
 BRP213.135.2/ rāvaṇāṁ nijaghānāśu rāmo bhūtapatih purā || 135 ||
 BRP213.136.1/ sugrīvasya kṛte yena vānarendro mahābalah |
 BRP213.136.2/ vālī vinihataḥ saṅkhye sugrīvaś cābhisecitah || 136 ||
 BRP213.137.1/ madhoś ca tanayo dṛpto lavaṇo nāma dānavah |
 BRP213.137.2/ hato madhuvane vīro varamatto mahāsuraḥ || 137 ||
 BRP213.138.1/ yajñavighnakarau yena munīnāṁ bhāvitātmanām |
 BRP213.138.2/ mārīcaś ca subāhuś ca balena balināṁ varau || 138 ||
 BRP213.139.1/ nihatau ca nīrāśau ca kṛtau tena mahātmanā |
 BRP213.139.2/ samare yuddhaśauṇḍena tathānye cāpi rākṣasāḥ || 139 ||
 BRP213.140.1/ virādhaś ca kabandhaś ca rākṣasau bhīmavikramau |
 BRP213.140.2/ jaghāna puruṣavyāghro gandharvau śāpamohitau || 140 ||
 BRP213.141.1/ hutāśanārkāṁśutādīdgūṇābhaiḥ |
 BRP213.141.2/ prataptajāmbūnadacitrapuṇkhaiḥ |
 BRP213.141.3/ mahendravajrāśanitulyasārai |
 BRP213.141.4/ ripūn sa rāmāḥ samare nijaghne || 141 ||
 BRP213.142.1/ tasmai dattāni śastrāṇi viśvāmitreṇa dhīmatā |
 BRP213.142.2/ vadhbhrthāṁ devaśatrūṇāṁ durdharsāṇāṁ surair api || 142 ||
 BRP213.143.1/ vartamāne makhe yena janakasya mahātmanah |

BRP213.143.2/ bhagnam māheśvaram cāpam krīḍatā līlayā purā || 143 ||
 BRP213.144.1/ etāni kṛtvā karmāṇi rāmo dharmabhṛtāṁ varah |
 BRP213.144.2/ daśāsvamedhāñ jārūthyāñ ājahāra nirargalān || 144 ||
 BRP213.145.1/ nāśrūyatāśubhā vāco nākulam māruto vavau |
 BRP213.145.2/ na vittaharāṇam cāśid rāme rājyam praśāsatī || 145 ||
 BRP213.146.1/ paridevanti vidhavā nānarthāś ca kadācana |
 BRP213.146.2/ sarvam āśic chubhaṁ tatra rāme rājyam praśāsatī || 146 ||
 BRP213.147.1/ na prāṇinām bhayaṁ cāśī jalāgnyanilaghātajam |
 BRP213.147.2/ na cāpi vṛddhā bālānām pretakāryāṇī cakrire || 147 ||
 BRP213.148.1/ brahmacyaparam kṣatram viśas tu kṣatriye ratāḥ |
 BRP213.148.2/ śūdrāś caiva hi varṇāṁśi trīśi śūśrūṣanty anahaṅkṛtāḥ || 148 ||
 BRP213.149.1/ nāryo nātyacaran bhartṛṇ bhāryām nātyacarat patih |
 BRP213.149.2/ sarvam āśī jagad dāntam nirdasyur abhavan mahī || 149 ||
 BRP213.150.1/ rāma eko 'bhavad bhartā rāmaḥ pālayitābhavat |
 BRP213.150.2/ āsan varṣasahasrāṇī tathā putrasahasriṇāḥ || 150 ||
 BRP213.151.1/ arogāḥ prāṇinaś cāsan rāme rājyam praśāsatī |
 BRP213.151.2/ devatānām ḍīṣīnām ca manusyāṇām ca sarvaśāḥ || 151 ||
 BRP213.152.1/ pṛthivyām samavāyo 'bhūd rāme rājyam praśāsatī |
 BRP213.152.2/ gāthām apy atra gāyanti ye purāṇavido janāḥ || 152 ||
 BRP213.153.1/ rāme nibaddhatattvārthā māhātmyām tasya dhīmataḥ |
 BRP213.153.2/ śyāmo yuvā lohitākṣo dīptāsyo mitabhāṣitaḥ || 153 ||
 BRP213.154.1/ ājānubāhuḥ sumukhaḥ siṁhaskandho mahābhujāḥ |
 BRP213.154.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇī rāmo rājyam akārayat || 154 ||
 BRP213.155.1/ ḫksāmayajuṣām ghoṣo jyāghoṣāś ca mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP213.155.2/ avyucchinno 'bhavad rāṣṭre dīyatām bhujyatām iti || 155 ||
 BRP213.156.1/ sattvavān guṇasampanno dīpyamānaḥ svatejasā |
 BRP213.156.2/ ati candram ca sūryam ca rāmo dāśarathir babbau || 156 ||
 BRP213.157.1/ īje kratuśataiḥ puṇyaiḥ samāptavaradaksīṇaiḥ |
 BRP213.157.2/ hitvāyodhyām divam yāto rāghavo hi mahābalāḥ || 157 ||
 BRP213.158.1/ evam eva mahābāhur ikṣvākukulānandanaḥ |
 BRP213.158.2/ rāvaṇām sagaṇām hatvā divam ācakrame vibhuḥ || 158 ||
 BRP213.159.1/ aparaḥ keśavasyāyām prādurbhāvo mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP213.159.2/ vikhyāto māthure kalpe sarvalokahitāya vai || 159 ||
 BRP213.160.1/ yatra śālvam ca caidyam ca kamśam dvividam eva ca |
 BRP213.160.2/ arīṣṭām vr̄ṣabham keśīm pūtanām daityadārikām || 160 ||
 BRP213.161.1/ nāgām kuvalayāpīḍam cāṇūrām muṣṭikām tathā |
 BRP213.161.2/ daityān mānuṣadehena sūdayām āsa vīryavān || 161 ||
 BRP213.162.1/ chinnam bāhusahasram ca bāṇasyādbhutakarmaṇāḥ |
 BRP213.162.2/ narakaś ca hataḥ saṅkhye yavanaś ca mahābalāḥ || 162 ||
 BRP213.163.1/ hṛtāni ca mahīpānām sarvaratnāni tejasā |
 BRP213.163.2/ durācārāś ca nihitāḥ pārthivā ye mahītale || 163 ||
 BRP213.164.1/ eṣa lokahitārthāya prādurbhāvo mahātmanāḥ |
 BRP213.164.2/ kalkī viṣṇuyaśā nāma śambhalagrāmasambhavaḥ || 164 ||
 BRP213.165.1/ sarvalokahitārthāya bhūyo devo mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP213.165.2/ ete cānye ca bahavo divyā devagaṇair vṛtāḥ || 165 ||
 BRP213.166.1/ prādurbhāvāḥ purāṇeṣu gīyante brahmavādibhiḥ |
 BRP213.166.2/ yatra devā vimuhyanti prādurbhāvānukīrtane || 166 ||
 BRP213.167.1/ purāṇam vartate yatra vedaśrutiśamāhitam |
 BRP213.167.2/ etad uddeśamātreṇa prādurbhāvānukīrtanam || 167 ||

BRP213.168.1/ kīrtitaṁ kīrtanīyasya sarvalokaguror vibhoḥ |
 BRP213.168.2/ prīyante pitaras tasya prādurbhāvānukīrtanāt || 168 ||
 BRP213.169.1/ viṣṇor amitavīryasya yaḥ śṝṇoti kṛtāñjalih || 169 ||
 BRP213.170.1/ etāś ca yogeśvarayogamāyāḥ |
 BRP213.170.2/ śrutvā naro muciati sarvapāpaiḥ |
 BRP213.170.3/ ṛddhim samṛddhim vipulāṁś ca bhogān |
 BRP213.170.4/ prāpnōti sīghraṁ bhagavatprasādāt || 170 ||
 BRP213.171.1/ evām mayā muniśreṣṭhā viṣṇor amitatejasāḥ |
 BRP213.171.2/ sarvapāpaharāḥ puṇyāḥ prādurbhāvāḥ prakīrtitāḥ || 171 ||

214 Chapter 214 :: The path to Yama's world; the gates to his city

²¹⁴

BRP214.001.0/ munaya ūcuh:

BRP214.001.1/ na trptim adhigacchāmaḥ puṇyadharmaṁṛtasya ca |
 BRP214.001.2/ mune tvanmukhagītasya tathā kautūhalām hi naḥ || 1 ||
 BRP214.002.1/ utpattim pralayam caiva bhūtānām karmaṇo gatim |
 BRP214.002.2/ vētsi sarvam mune tena pṛcchāmas tvāṁ mahāmatim || 2 ||
 BRP214.003.1/ śrūyate yamalokasya mārgaḥ paramadurgamaḥ |
 BRP214.003.2/ duḥkhakleśakaraḥ śāsvat sarvabhūtabhayāvahaḥ || 3 ||
 BRP214.004.1/ katham tena narā yānti mārgeṇa yamasādanam |
 BRP214.004.2/ pramāṇam caiva mārgasya brūhi no vadatām vara || 4 ||
 BRP214.005.1/ mune pṛcchāma sarvajña brūhi sarvam aśeṣataḥ |
 BRP214.005.2/ katham narakaduḥkhāni nāpnuvanti narān mune || 5 ||
 BRP214.006.1/ kenopāyena dānena dharmeṇa niyamena ca |
 BRP214.006.2/ mānuṣasya ca yāmyasya lokasya kiyad antaram || 6 ||
 BRP214.007.1/ katham ca svargatim yānti narakaṁ kena karmanā |
 BRP214.007.2/ svargasthānāni kiyanti kiyanti narakāni ca || 7 ||
 BRP214.008.1/ katham sukṛtino yānti katham duṣkṛtakāriṇaḥ |
 BRP214.008.2/ kiṁ rūpaṁ kiṁ pramāṇam vā ko varṇas tūbhayor api |
 BRP214.008.3/ jīvasya nīyamānasya yamalokaṁ bravīhi naḥ || 8 ||
 BRP214.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP214.009.1/ śṝṇudhvām muniśārdūlā vadato mama suvrataḥ |
 BRP214.009.2/ saṁsāracakram ajaram sthitir yasya na vidyate || 9 ||
 BRP214.010.1/ so 'ham vadāmi vaḥ sarvam yamamārgasya nirṇayam |
 BRP214.010.2/ utkrāntikālād ārabhya yathā nānyo vadisvati || 10 ||
 BRP214.011.1/ svarūpaṁ caiva mārgasya yan māṁ pṛcchatha sattamāḥ |
 BRP214.011.2/ yamalokasya cādhvānam antaram mānuṣasya ca || 11 ||
 BRP214.012.1/ yojanānām sahasrāṇi ṣaḍaśītis tad antaram |
 BRP214.012.2/ taptatāmram ivātaptām tad adhvānam udāhṛtam || 12 ||
 BRP214.013.1/ tad avaśyam hi gantavyam prāṇibhir jīvasañjñakaiḥ |
 BRP214.013.2/ puṇyān puṇyakṛto yānti pāpān pāpakṛto 'dhamāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP214.014.1/ dvāvīṁśatīś ca narakā yamasya viṣaye sthitāḥ |
 BRP214.014.2/ yeṣu duṣkṛtakarmāṇo vipacyante pṛthak pṛthak || 14 ||
 BRP214.015.1/ narako rauravo raudraḥ śūkaras tāla eva ca |
 BRP214.015.2/ kumbhīpāko mahāghorāḥ śālmalo 'tha vimohanaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP214.016.1/ kīṭādaḥ kṛmibhakṣaś ca nālābhakṣo bhramas tathā |
 BRP214.016.2/ nadyaḥ pūyavahāś cānyā rudhirāmbhas tathaiva ca || 16 ||

²¹⁴[SS 324-326

BRP214.017.1/ agnijvālo mahāghorah sandamśah śunabhojanah |
 BRP214.017.2/ ghorā vaitaraṇī caiva asipattravanam tathā || 17 ||
 BRP214.018.1/ na tatra vṛkṣacchāyā vā na tadāgāḥ sarāmsi ca |
 BRP214.018.2/ na vāpyo dīrghikā vāpi na kūpo na prapā sabhā || 18 ||
 BRP214.019.1/ na maṇḍapo nāyatanaṁ na nadyo na ca parvatāḥ |
 BRP214.019.2/ na kiñcid āśramasthānam vidyate tatra vartmani || 19 ||
 BRP214.020.1/ yatra viśramate śrāntaḥ puruṣo atīvakarsitaḥ |
 BRP214.020.2/ avaśyam eva gantavyaḥ sa sarvaiś tu mahāpathaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP214.021.1/ prāpte kāle tu santyajya suhṛdbandhudhanādikam |
 BRP214.021.2/ jarāyujāṇḍajāś caiva svedajāś codbhijāś tathā || 21 ||
 BRP214.022.1/ jaṅgamājaṅgamāś caiva gamiṣyanti mahāpatham |
 BRP214.022.2/ devāsuramanuṣyaś ca vaivasvatavaśānugaiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP214.023.1/ strīpunnapumisakaiś caiva pr̥thivyām jīvasañjñitaiḥ |
 BRP214.023.2/ pūrvāḥne cāparāḥne vā madhyāḥne vā tathā punaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP214.024.1/ sandhyākāle ’rdharātre vā pratyūṣe vāpy upasthite |
 BRP214.024.2/ vṛddhair vā madhyamair vāpi yauvanasthais tathaiva ca || 24 ||
 BRP214.025.1/ garbhavāse ’tha bālye vā gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ |
 BRP214.025.2/ pravāsasthair gṛhasthair vā parvatasthāiḥ sthale ’pi vā || 25 ||
 BRP214.026.1/ kṣetrasthair vā jalasthair vā gṛhamadhyagatais tathā |
 BRP214.026.2/ āśinaiś cāsthitair vāpi śayaniyagatais tathā || 26 ||
 BRP214.027.1/ jāgradbhīr vā prasuptair vā gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ |
 BRP214.027.2/ ihaṇubhūya nirdiṣṭam āyur jantuḥ svayam tadaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP214.028.1/ tasyānte ca svayam prāṇair anicchann api mucyate |
 BRP214.028.2/ jalām agnir viṣam śastram kṣud vyādhiḥ patanam gireḥ || 28 ||
 BRP214.029.1/ nimittam kiñcid āśādyā dehī prāṇair vimucyate |
 BRP214.029.2/ vihāya sumahat kṛtsnam śarīram pāñcabhautikam || 29 ||
 BRP214.030.1/ anyac charīram ādatte yātanīyam svakarmajam |
 BRP214.030.2/ dṛḍham śarīram āpnoti sukhaduḥkhopabhuktaye || 30 ||
 BRP214.031.1/ tena bhūnkte sa kṛcchrāṇi pāpakartā naro bhṛśam |
 BRP214.031.2/ sukhāni dhārmiko hṛṣṭa iha nīto yamakṣaye || 31 ||
 BRP214.032.1/ ūṣmā prakupitaḥ kāye tīrvavāyusamīritāḥ |
 BRP214.032.2/ bhinatti marmasthānāni dīpyamāno nirandhanah || 32 ||
 BRP214.033.1/ udāno nāma pavanās tataś cordhvām pravartate |
 BRP214.033.2/ bhujyatām ambubhakṣyāṇām adhogatinirodhakṛt || 33 ||
 BRP214.034.1/ tato yenāmbudānāni kṛtāny annarasās tathā |
 BRP214.034.2/ dattāḥ sa tasyām āhlādam āpadi pratipadyate || 34 ||
 BRP214.035.1/ annāni yena dattāni śraddhāpūtena cetasā |
 BRP214.035.2/ so ’pi tṛptim avāpnoti vināpy annena vai tadā || 35 ||
 BRP214.036.1/ yenānṛtāni noktāni prītibhedāḥ kṛto na ca |
 BRP214.036.2/ āstikaḥ śraddadhānaś ca sukhamṛtyuṁ sa gacchatī || 36 ||
 BRP214.037.1/ devabrahmaṇapūjāyām niratāś cānasūyakāḥ |
 BRP214.037.2/ śuklā vadānyā hrīmantas te narāḥ sukhamṛtyavah || 37 ||
 BRP214.038.1/ yaḥ kāmān nāpi saṁrambhān na dveśād dharmam utsṛjet |
 BRP214.038.2/ yathoktakārī saumyaś ca sa sukhami mṛtyum ṛcchati || 38 ||
 BRP214.039.1/ vāridās ṣṭitānām ye kṣudhitānnapradāyinaḥ |
 BRP214.039.2/ prāpnuvanti narāḥ kāle mṛtyum sukhasamanvitam || 39 ||
 BRP214.040.1/ śītaṁ jayanti dhanadās tāpaṁ candanadāyinaḥ |
 BRP214.040.2/ prāṇaghnīm vedanām kaṣṭām ye cānyodvegadhāriṇaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP214.041.1/ moham jñānapradātāras tathā dīpapradās tamah |

BRP214.041.2/ kūṭasākṣī mṛṣāvādī yo gurur nānuśāsti vai || 41 ||
BRP214.042.1/ te mohamṛtyavaḥ sarve tathā ye vedanindakāḥ |
BRP214.042.2/ vibhīṣaṇāḥ pūtigandhāḥ kūṭamudgarapāṇayaḥ || 42 ||
BRP214.043.1/ āgacchanti durātmāno yamasya puruṣās tathā |
BRP214.043.2/ prāpteṣu dṛkpatherām tesu jāyate tasya vepathuh || 43 ||
BRP214.044.1/ krandaty avirataḥ so 'tha bhrātṛmātṛpitṛṁs tathā |
BRP214.044.2/ sā tu vāg asphuṭā viprā ekavarṇā vibhāvyate || 44 ||
BRP214.045.1/ dr̄ṣṭir vibhrāmyate trāṣṭat kāsāvṛṣṭy aty athānanam |
BRP214.045.2/ tataḥ sa vedanāviṣṭām tac charīraṁ vimuñcati || 45 ||
BRP214.046.1/ vāyvagrasārī tadrūpadeham anyat prapadyate |
BRP214.046.2/ tatkarmayātanārthe ca na mātrpitṛsambhavam || 46 ||
BRP214.047.1/ tatpramāṇavayovasthāsaṁsthānaiḥ prāpyate vyathā |
BRP214.047.2/ tato dūto yamasyātha pāśair badhnāti dāruṇaiḥ || 47 ||
BRP214.048.1/ jantoh samprāptakālasya vedanārtasya vai bhr̄sam |
BRP214.048.2/ bhūtaiḥ santyaktadehasya kaṇṭhaprāptānilasya ca || 48 ||
BRP214.049.1/ śarīrāc cyāvito jīvo roravītī tatholbaṇam |
BRP214.049.2/ nirgato vāyubhūtas tu ṣāṭkauśikakalevare || 49 ||
BRP214.050.1/ mātrbhiḥ pitṛbhiḥ caiva bhrātṛbhir mātulais tathā |
BRP214.050.2/ dāraiḥ putrair vayasyaiḥ ca gurubhis tyajyate bhuvi || 50 ||
BRP214.051.1/ dr̄syamānaś ca tair dinair aśrupūrṇekṣaṇair bhr̄sam |
BRP214.051.2/ svaśarīraṁ samutsṛjya vāyubhūtas tu gacchatī || 51 ||
BRP214.052.1/ andhakāram apāraṁ ca mahāghoram tamovṛtam |
BRP214.052.2/ sukhaduḥkhapradātāram durgamām pāpakarmaṇām || 52 ||
BRP214.053.1/ duḥsahaṁ ca durantaṁ ca durnirīkṣām durāsadām |
BRP214.053.2/ durāpam atidurgamām pāpiṣṭhānām sadāhitam || 53 ||
BRP214.054.1/ kṛṣyamānaś ca tair bhūtair yāmyaiḥ pāśais tu saṁyatāḥ |
BRP214.054.2/ mudgarais tāḍyamānaś ca nīyante tam mahāpatham || 54 ||
BRP214.055.1/ kṣīṇāyuṣām samālokya prāṇinām cāyuṣakṣaye |
BRP214.055.2/ ninīṣavāḥ samāyānti yamadūtā bhayaṅkarāḥ || 55 ||
BRP214.056.1/ ārūḍhā yānakāle tu ṛkṣavyāghrakhareṣu ca |
BRP214.056.2/ uṣṭreṣu vānareṣv anye vṛṣcikeṣu vṛkeṣu ca || 56 ||
BRP214.057.1/ ulūkasarpamārjāraṁ tathānye gr̄dhrevāhanāḥ |
BRP214.057.2/ syenaśṛgālam ārūḍhāḥ saraghākaṅkavāhanāḥ || 57 ||
BRP214.058.1/ varāhapaśuvetālamahiṣāsyās tathā pare |
BRP214.058.2/ nānārūpadharā ghorāḥ sarvaprāṇibhayaṅkarāḥ || 58 ||
BRP214.059.1/ dīrghamuṣkāḥ karālāsyā vakranāsās trilocanāḥ |
BRP214.059.2/ mahāhanukapolāsyāḥ pralambadaśanacchadāḥ || 59 ||
BRP214.060.1/ nirgatair vikṛtākārair daśanair aṅkuropamaiḥ |
BRP214.060.2/ māṁsaśoṇitadigdhāṅgā daṁstrābhīr bhr̄sam ulbaṇaiḥ || 60 ||
BRP214.061.1/ mukhaiḥ pātālasadṛśair jvalajjhivair bhayaṅkaraiḥ |
BRP214.061.2/ netraiḥ suvikṛtākārair jvalatpiṅgalacañcalaiḥ || 61 ||
BRP214.062.1/ mārjārolūkakhadyotaśakragopavad uddhataiḥ |
BRP214.062.2/ kekaraiḥ saṅkulais stabdhair locanaiḥ pāvakopamaiḥ || 62 ||
BRP214.063.1/ bhr̄sam ābharaṇair bhīmaṁ ābaddhair bhujagopamaiḥ |
BRP214.063.2/ śoṇāsaralagātraiḥ ca muṇḍamālāvibhūṣitaiḥ || 63 ||
BRP214.064.1/ kaṇṭhaṣṭhakṛṣṇasarpaīś ca phūtkāraravabhīṣaṇaiḥ |
BRP214.064.2/ vahnijvālopamaiḥ keśaiḥ stabdharukṣair bhayaṅkaraiḥ || 64 ||
BRP214.065.1/ babhrupiṅgalalolaiḥ ca kadruśmaśrubhīr āvṛtāḥ |
BRP214.065.2/ bhujadaṇḍair mahāghoraiḥ pralambaiḥ parighopamaiḥ || 65 ||

BRP214.066.1/ kecid dvibāhavas tatra tathānye ca caturbhujāḥ |
 BRP214.066.2/ dviraṣṭabāhavaś cānye daśavimśabhujaś tathā || 66 ||
 BRP214.067.1/ asaṅkhyātabhujaś cānye kecid bāhusahasriṇaḥ |
 BRP214.067.2/ āyudhair vikṛtakāraīḥ prajvaladbhir bhayānakaiḥ || 67 ||
 BRP214.068.1/ śaktitomaracakrādyaiḥ sudiptair vividhāyudhaiḥ |
 BRP214.068.2/ pāśaśrīkhaladaṇḍaiś ca bhīṣayanto mahābalāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP214.069.1/ āgacchanti mahāraudrā martyānām āyuṣaḥ kṣaye |
 BRP214.069.2/ grahitum prāṇinaḥ sarve yamasyājñākarāś tathā || 69 ||
 BRP214.070.1/ yat tac charīram ādatte yātanīyam svakarmajam |
 BRP214.070.2/ tad asya nīyate jantor yamasya sadanām prati || 70 ||
 BRP214.071.1/ baddhvā tat kālapāśaiś ca nigadair vajraśrīkhalaiḥ |
 BRP214.071.2/ tāḍayitvā bhṛśam kruddhair nīyate yamakiṇkaraiḥ || 71 ||
 BRP214.072.1/ praskhalantam rudantam ca ākrośantam muhur muhuh |
 BRP214.072.2/ hā tāta mātaḥ putreti vadantam karmadūṣitam || 72 ||
 BRP214.073.1/ āhatya niśitaiḥ śūlair mudgarair niśitair ghanaiḥ |
 BRP214.073.2/ khaḍgaśaktiprahāraīś ca vajradanḍaiḥ sudārunaiḥ || 73 ||
 BRP214.074.1/ bhartsyamāno mahārāvair vajraśaktisamanvitaiḥ |
 BRP214.074.2/ ekaikaśo bhṛśam kruddhais tāḍayadbhiḥ samantataḥ || 74 ||
 BRP214.075.1/ sa muhyamāno duḥkhārtah pratapamś ca itas tataḥ |
 BRP214.075.2/ ākr̥ṣya nīyate jantur adhvānam subhayaṇkaraiḥ || 75 ||
 BRP214.076.1/ kuśakanṭakavalmīkaśaṅkupāśaṇaśarkare |
 BRP214.076.2/ tathā pradīptajvalane kṣāravajraśatotkate || 76 ||
 BRP214.077.1/ pradīptādityataptena dāhyamānas tadaṁśubhiḥ |
 BRP214.077.2/ kṛṣyate yamadūtaīś ca śivāsannādabhīṣṇaiḥ || 77 ||
 BRP214.078.1/ vikṛṣyamāṇas tair ghorair bhakṣyamāṇaḥ śivāśataiḥ |
 BRP214.078.2/ prayāti dāruṇe mārge pāpakarmā yamālayam || 78 ||
 BRP214.079.1/ kvacid bhītaīḥ kvacit trastaiḥ praskhaladbhiḥ kvacit kvacit |
 BRP214.079.2/ duḥkhenākrandamānaiś ca gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ || 79 ||
 BRP214.080.1/ nirbhartsyamānair udvignair vīrutair bhayavīhvalaiḥ |
 BRP214.080.2/ kampamānaśārīrais tu gantavyam jīvasañjñakaiḥ || 80 ||
 BRP214.081.1/ kaṇṭakākīrṇamārgeṇa santaptasikatena ca |
 BRP214.081.2/ dāhyamānais tu gantavyam narair dānavivarjitaiḥ || 81 ||
 BRP214.082.1/ medaḥśonitadurgandhair bastagātraīś ca pūgaśaḥ |
 BRP214.082.2/ dagdhasphuṭatvacākīrṇair gantavyam jīvaghātakaiḥ || 82 ||
 BRP214.083.1/ kūjadbhīḥ krandamānaiś ca vikrośadbhiḥ ca visvaram |
 BRP214.083.2/ vedanārtaiś ca sadbhiḥ ca gantavyam jīvaghātakaiḥ || 83 ||
 BRP214.084.1/ śaktibhir bhindipalaiś ca khaḍgatomarasāyakaiḥ |
 BRP214.084.2/ bhidyadbhis tīkṣṇaśūlāgrair gantavyam jīvaghātakaiḥ || 84 ||
 BRP214.085.1/ śvānair vyāghrair vṛkaiḥ kaṇkair bhakṣyamāṇaiś ca pāpiḥbiḥ || 85 ||
 BRP214.086.1/ kṛntadbhiḥ krakacāghātair gantavyam māṁsakhādibhiḥ |
 BRP214.086.2/ mahiṣarṣabhaśrīngāgrair bhidyamānaiḥ samantataḥ || 86 ||
 BRP214.087.1/ ullikhadbhiḥ śūkraiś ca gantavyam māṁsakhādakaiḥ |
 BRP214.087.2/ sūcībhramaramakākolamakṣikābhiḥ ca saṅghaśaḥ || 87 ||
 BRP214.088.1/ bhujyamānaiś ca gantavyam pāpiṣṭhair madhughātakaiḥ |
 BRP214.088.2/ viśvastam svāminām mitram striyam vā yas tu ghātayet || 88 ||
 BRP214.089.1/ śastrair nikṛtyamānaiś ca gantavyam cāturair naraiḥ |
 BRP214.089.2/ ghātayanti ca ye jantūṁś tāḍayanti nirāgasah || 89 ||
 BRP214.090.1/ rākṣasair bhakṣyamāṇas te yānti yāmyapatham narāḥ |
 BRP214.090.2/ ye haranti parastrīṇām varaprāvaraṇāni ca || 90 ||

BRP214.091.1/ te yānti vidrutā nagnāḥ pretībhūtā yamālayam |
BRP214.091.2/ vāso dhānyam hiraṇyam vā gṛhakṣetram athāpi vā || 91 ||
BRP214.092.1/ ye haranti durātmānah pāpiṣṭhāḥ pāpakarmiṇāḥ |
BRP214.092.2/ pāṣāṇair laguḍair caṇḍais tādyamānais tu jarjaraiḥ || 92 ||
BRP214.093.1/ vahadbhiḥ śonitām bhūri gantavyam tu yamālayam |
BRP214.093.2/ brahmaśvam ye harantiḥa narā narakanirbhayāḥ || 93 ||
BRP214.094.1/ tādayanti tathā viprān ākroṣanti narādhamaḥ |
BRP214.094.2/ śuṣkakāṣṭhanibaddhās te chinnakarṇāksināsikāḥ || 94 ||
BRP214.095.1/ pūyaśonitadigdhās te kālagṛdhraiś ca jambukaiḥ |
BRP214.095.2/ kiñkarair bhīṣṇaiś caṇḍais tādyamānāś ca dāruṇaiḥ || 95 ||
BRP214.096.1/ vikrośamānā gacchanti pāpinas te yamālayam |
BRP214.096.2/ evam paramadurdharsam adhvānam jvalanaprabham || 96 ||
BRP214.097.1/ rauravam durgaviśamam nirdiṣṭam mānuṣasya ca |
BRP214.097.2/ prataptatāmravarṇābhaṁ vahnijvālāspphuliṅgavat || 97 ||
BRP214.098.1/ kurāṇṭakaṇṭakākīrṇam pṛthuvikāṭatāḍanaiḥ |
BRP214.098.2/ śaktivajraś ca saṅkīrṇam ujjvalam tīvrakaṇṭakam || 98 ||
BRP214.099.1/ aṅgāravālukāmiśram vahnīkīṭakadurgamam |
BRP214.099.2/ jvālāmālākulam raudram sūryaraśmipratāpitam || 99 ||
BRP214.100.1/ adhvānam nīyate dehī kṛṣyamāṇāḥ suniṣṭhuraiḥ |
BRP214.100.2/ yadaiva krandate jantur duḥkhārtah patitaḥ kvacit || 100 ||
BRP214.101.1/ tadaivāhanyate sarvair āyudhair yamakiṅkaraiḥ |
BRP214.101.2/ evam santādyamānāś ca lubdhaḥ pāpeṣu yo 'nayah || 101 ||
BRP214.102.1/ avaśo nīyate jantur durdharaир yamakiṅkaraiḥ |
BRP214.102.2/ sarvair eva hi gantavyam adhvānam tat sudurgamam || 102 ||
BRP214.103.1/ nīyate vividhair ghorair yamadūtaир avajñayā |
BRP214.103.2/ nītvā sudāruṇam mārgam prāṇinam yamakiṅkaraiḥ || 103 ||
BRP214.104.1/ praveśyate purīm ghorām tāmrāyasamayīm dvijāḥ |
BRP214.104.2/ sā purī vipulākārā lakṣayojanam āyatā || 104 ||
BRP214.105.1/ caturasrā vinirdiṣṭā caturdvāravatī śubhā |
BRP214.105.2/ prākārāḥ kāñcanāś tasyā yojanāyutam ucchritāḥ || 105 ||
BRP214.106.1/ indranīlamahānīlapadmarāgopāśobhitā |
BRP214.106.2/ sā purī vividhaiḥ saṅghair ghorā ghoraiḥ samākulā || 106 ||
BRP214.107.1/ devadānavagandharvair yakṣarākṣasapannagaiḥ |
BRP214.107.2/ pūrvadvāram śubham tasyāḥ patākāśataśobhitam || 107 ||
BRP214.108.1/ vajrendranilavaidūryamuktāphalavibhūṣitam |
BRP214.108.2/ gītanṭyaiḥ samākīrṇam gandharvāpsarasām gaṇaiḥ || 108 ||
BRP214.109.1/ praveśas tena devānām ṛṣīnām yoginām tathā |
BRP214.109.2/ gandharvasiddhayaksāṇām vidyādharavisarpinīām || 109 ||
BRP214.110.1/ uttaram nagaradvāraṁ ghaṇṭācāmarabhūṣitam |
BRP214.110.2/ chatracāmaravinyāśam nānāratnair alaṅkṛtam || 110 ||
BRP214.111.1/ vīṇāreṇuravai ramyair gītamaṅgalanāditaīḥ |
BRP214.111.2/ ḥgyajuḥsāmanirghoṣair munivṛndasamākulam || 111 ||
BRP214.112.1/ viśanti yena dharmajñāḥ satyavrataparāyanāḥ |
BRP214.112.2/ grīṣme vāripradā ye ca śīte cāgnipradā narāḥ || 112 ||
BRP214.113.1/ śrāntasamvāhakā ye ca priyavādaratāś ca ye |
BRP214.113.2/ ye ca dānarataḥ śūrā mātāpitṛparāś ca ye || 113 ||
BRP214.114.1/ dvijaśuśrūṣane yuktā nityam ye 'tithipūjakāḥ |
BRP214.114.2/ paścimam tu mahādvāram puryā ratnair vibhūṣitam || 114 ||
BRP214.115.1/ vicitramaṇisopānam tomaraiḥ samalaṅkṛtam |

BRP214.115.2/ bherīmṛdangasannādaiḥ śaṅkhakāhalanāditam || 115 ||
 BRP214.116.1/ siddhavṛndaiḥ sadā hrṣṭair maṅgalaiḥ praṇināditam |
 BRP214.116.2/ praveśas tena hrṣṭānāṁ śivabhaktimatām nṛṇām || 116 ||
 BRP214.117.1/ sarvatīrthaplutā ye ca pañcāgner ye ca sevakāḥ |
 BRP214.117.2/ prasthāne ye mṛtā vīrā mṛtāḥ kālañjare girau || 117 ||
 BRP214.118.1/ agnau vipannā ye vīrāḥ sādhitaṁ yair anāśakam |
 BRP214.118.2/ ye svāmimitrālokārthe gograhe saṅkule hatāḥ || 118 ||
 BRP214.119.1/ te viśanti narāḥ śūrāḥ pāscimena tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP214.119.2/ puryām tasyā mahāghoram sarvasattvabhayañkaram || 119 ||
 BRP214.120.1/ hāhākārasamākruṣṭam dakṣiṇām dvāram īḍrśam |
 BRP214.120.2/ andhakārasamāyuktam tīkṣṇāśrīgaiḥ samanvitam || 120 ||
 BRP214.121.1/ kaṇṭakair vṛścikaiḥ sarpair vajrakīṭaiḥ sudurgamaiḥ |
 BRP214.121.2/ vilumpadbhir vṛkair vyāghrair ṛkṣaiḥ simhaiḥ sajambukaiḥ || 121 ||
 BRP214.122.1/ śvānamārjāragṛdhraiś ca sajvālakavalair mukhaiḥ |
 BRP214.122.2/ praveśas tena vai nityām sarvesām apakāriṇām || 122 ||
 BRP214.123.1/ ye ghātayanti viprān gā bālam vṛddham tathāturam |
 BRP214.123.2/ śaraṇāgatām viśvastaṁ striyām mitram nirāyudham || 123 ||
 BRP214.124.1/ ye 'gamyāgāmino mūḍhāḥ paradravyāpahāriṇāḥ |
 BRP214.124.2/ nikṣepasyāpahartāro viśavahnipradāś ca ye || 124 ||
 BRP214.125.1/ parabhūmim gr̥hām śayyām vastrālankārahāriṇāḥ |
 BRP214.125.2/ pararandhareṣu ye krūrā ye sadānṛtavādināḥ || 125 ||
 BRP214.126.1/ gr̥amarāṣṭrapurasthāne mahāduḥkhapradā hi ye |
 BRP214.126.2/ kūtasākṣipradātārah kanyāvikrayakārakāḥ || 126 ||
 BRP214.127.1/ abhakṣyabhakṣaṇaratā ye gacchanti sutām snuṣām |
 BRP214.127.2/ mātaram pitaram caiva ye vadanti ca pauruṣam || 127 ||
 BRP214.128.1/ anye ye caiva nirdiṣṭā mahāpātakakāriṇāḥ |
 BRP214.128.2/ dakṣiṇena tu te sarve dvāreṇa praviśanti vai || 128 ||

215 Chapter 215 :: Punishment of the wicked in Yama's world; description of hells

215

BRP215.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP215.001.1/ katham dakṣiṇamārgeṇa viśanti pāpiṇaḥ puram |
 BRP215.001.2/ śrotum icchāma tad brūhi vistareṇa tapodhana || 1 ||
 BRP215.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP215.002.1/ sughoram tan mahāgoram dvāram vakṣyāmi bhīṣaṇam |
 BRP215.002.2/ nānāśvāpadasaṅkīrṇām śivāśatanināditam || 2 ||
 BRP215.003.1/ phetkāraravasāmīyuktam agamyām lomahaṣaṇam |
 BRP215.003.2/ bhūtāpretapiśācāiś ca vṛtaṁ cānyaiś ca rākṣasaiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP215.004.1/ evam dr̥ṣṭvā sudūrānte dvāram duṣkṛtakāriṇāḥ |
 BRP215.004.2/ mohām gacchanti sahasā trāsād vipralapanti ca || 4 ||
 BRP215.005.1/ tatas tāñ śrīkhalaiḥ pāśair baddhvā karṣanti nirbhayāḥ |
 BRP215.005.2/ tādayanti ca daṇḍaiś ca bhartsayanti punaḥ punaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP215.006.1/ labdhāsañjñās tatas te vai rudhireṇa pariplutāḥ |
 BRP215.006.2/ vrajanti dakṣiṇām dvāram praskhalantāḥ pade pade || 6 ||
 BRP215.007.1/ tīvrakaṇṭakayuktena śarkarānicitena ca |
 BRP215.007.2/ kṣuradhārānibhais tīkṣṇaiḥ pāṣāṇair nicitena ca || 7 ||

²¹⁵[SS 326-330

BRP215.008.1/ kvacit pañkena nicitā niruttāraiś ca khātakaiḥ |
BRP215.008.2/ lohasūcīnibhair dantaiḥ sañchannena kvacit kvacit || 8 ||
BRP215.009.1/ taṭaprapātaviṣamaiḥ parvatair vṛkṣasaṅkulaiḥ |
BRP215.009.2/ prataptāṅgārayuktena yānti mārgeṇa duḥkhitāḥ || 9 ||
BRP215.010.1/ kvacid viṣamagartābhiḥ kvacil loṣṭaiḥ supicchalaḥ |
BRP215.010.2/ sutaptavālukābhiś ca tathā tīkṣṇaiś ca śaṅkubhiḥ || 10 ||
BRP215.011.1/ ayaḥśringāṭakais taptaih kvacid dāvagninā yutam |
BRP215.011.2/ kvacit taptaśilābhiś ca kvacid vyāptam himena ca || 11 ||
BRP215.012.1/ kvacid vālukayā vyāptam ākanṭhāntaḥpraveśayā |
BRP215.012.2/ kvacid duṣṭambunā vyāptam kvacit karṣagninā punaḥ || 12 ||
BRP215.013.1/ kvacit siriḥair vṛkṣair vyāghrair daśakītais ca dāruṇaiḥ |
BRP215.013.2/ kvacin mahājalaukābhiḥ kvacid ajagaraiḥ punaḥ || 13 ||
BRP215.014.1/ maksikābhiś ca raudrābhiḥ kvacit sarpaviṣolbaṇaiḥ |
BRP215.014.2/ kvacid duṣṭagajaiś caiva balonmattaiḥ pramāthibhiḥ || 14 ||
BRP215.015.1/ panthānam ullikkhadbhiś ca tīkṣṇaśringair mahāvṛṣaiḥ |
BRP215.015.2/ mahāśringaiś ca mahisair uṣṭrair mattaiś ca khādanaiḥ || 15 ||
BRP215.016.1/ dākinībhiś ca raudrābhīr vikarālaiś ca rākṣasaiḥ |
BRP215.016.2/ vyādhībhiś ca mahāraudraiḥ pīḍyamānā vrajanti te || 16 ||
BRP215.017.1/ mahādhūlivimīśreṇa mahācaṇḍena vāyunā |
BRP215.017.2/ mahāpāṣṇavarseṇa hanyamānā nirāśrayāḥ || 17 ||
BRP215.018.1/ kvacid vidyunnipātēna dīryamānā vrajanti te |
BRP215.018.2/ mahatā bāṇavarseṇa bhidyamānāś ca sarvaśaḥ || 18 ||
BRP215.019.1/ patadbhir vajranirghātair ulkāpātaiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ |
BRP215.019.2/ pradiptāṅgāravarseṇa dāhyamānā viśanti ca || 19 ||
BRP215.020.1/ mahatā pāṁśuvarseṇa pūryamānā rudanti ca |
BRP215.020.2/ meghāravaiḥ sughoraiś ca vitrāsyante muhur muhuḥ || 20 ||
BRP215.021.1/ niḥśeṣaḥ śaravarṣeṇa cūrṇyamānāś ca sarvataḥ |
BRP215.021.2/ mahāksārāmbudhārābhiḥ sicyamānā vrajanti ca || 21 ||
BRP215.022.1/ mahāśitena marutā rūkṣeṇa paruṣeṇa ca |
BRP215.022.2/ samantād dīryamānāś ca śuṣyante saṅkucanti ca || 22 ||
BRP215.023.1/ itthām mārgeṇa puruṣaḥ pātheyarahitena ca |
BRP215.023.2/ nirālambena durgeṇa nirjalena samantataḥ || 23 ||
BRP215.024.1/ atiśramēṇa mahatā nirgatenāśramāya vai |
BRP215.024.2/ nīyante dehinaḥ sarve ye mūḍhāḥ pāpakarmiṇaḥ || 24 ||
BRP215.025.1/ yamadūtair mahāghorais tadājñākāribhir balāt |
BRP215.025.2/ ekākinaḥ parādhīnā mitrabandhuvivarjitaḥ || 25 ||
BRP215.026.1/ śocantaḥ svāni karmāṇi rudanti ca muhur muhuḥ |
BRP215.026.2/ pretībhūtā niśiddhāś te śuṣkakaṇṭhauṣṭhatālukāḥ || 26 ||
BRP215.027.1/ krṣāṅgā bhītabhītāś ca dāhyamānāḥ kṣudhāgninā |
BRP215.027.2/ baddhāḥ śrīnkhalayā kecit kecid uttānapādayoḥ || 27 ||
BRP215.028.1/ ākṛṣyante śuṣyamānā yamadūtair balotkaṭaiḥ |
BRP215.028.2/ narā adhomukhāś cānye krṣyamānāḥ suduḥkhitāḥ || 28 ||
BRP215.029.1/ annapānīyarahitā yācamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
BRP215.029.2/ dehi dehīti bhāṣantaḥ sāsrugadgadayaḥ girā || 29 ||
BRP215.030.1/ kṛtāñjalipuṭā dīnāḥ kṣuttrṣṇāparipīḍitāḥ |
BRP215.030.2/ bhaksyān uccāvacān drṣṭvā bhojyān peyāniś ca puṣkalān || 30 ||
BRP215.031.1/ sugandhadravyasāmyuktān yācamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
BRP215.031.2/ dadhikṣiraghṛtonmiśram drṣṭvā śalyodanaṁ tathā || 31 ||
BRP215.032.1/ pānāni ca sugandhīni śītalāny udakāni ca |

BRP215.032.2/ tān yācamānāṁs te yāmyā bhartsayantas tadābruvan |
 BRP215.032.3/ vacobhiḥ paruṣair bhīmāḥ krodharaktāntalocanāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP215.033.0/ yāmyā ūcuḥ:
 BRP215.033.1/ na bhavadbhīr hutāṁ kāle na dattāṁ brāhmaṇeṣu ca |
 BRP215.033.2/ prasabhaṁ dīyamānaṁ ca vāritāṁ ca dvijātiṣu || 33 ||
 BRP215.034.1/ tasya pāpasya ca phalaṁ bhavatāṁ samupāgatam |
 BRP215.034.2/ nāgnau dagdhaṁ jale naṣṭaṁ na hṛtaṁ nr̄pataskaraiḥ || 34 ||
 BRP215.035.1/ kuto vā sāmprataṁ vipre yan na dattāṁ purādhamāḥ |
 BRP215.035.2/ yair dattāni tu dānāni sādhubhiḥ sāttvikāni tu || 35 ||
 BRP215.036.1/ teṣāṁ ete pradṛṣyante kalpitā hy annaparvatāḥ |
 BRP215.036.2/ bhakṣyabhojyāś ca peyāś ca lehyāś cosyāś ca saṁvṛtāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP215.037.1/ na yūyam abhilapsyadhve na dattāṁ ca kathañcana |
 BRP215.037.2/ yais tu dattāṁ hutāṁ ceṣṭaṁ brāhmaṇāś caiva pūjītāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP215.038.1/ teṣāṁ annaṁ samānīya iha nikṣipyate sadā |
 BRP215.038.2/ parasvam katham asmābhīr dātuṁ śakyeta nārakāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP215.039.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP215.039.1/ kiñkarāṇāṁ vacaḥ śrutvā nihsprhāḥ kṣutṛṣārditāḥ |
 BRP215.039.2/ tatas te dāruṇaiś cāstraiḥ pīḍyante yamakiñkaraiḥ || 39 ||
 BRP215.040.1/ mudgarair lohadāṇḍaiś ca śaktitomarapaṭṭisaiḥ |
 BRP215.040.2/ parighair bhīndipālaiś ca gadāparaśubhiḥ śaraiḥ || 40 ||
 BRP215.041.1/ pr̄sthato hanyamānyāś ca yamadūtaiḥ sunirdayaīḥ |
 BRP215.041.2/ agrataḥ simhavyāghrādyair bhakṣyante pāpākāriṇāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP215.042.1/ na praveṣṭum na nīrgantum labhante duḥkhitā bhr̄sam |
 BRP215.042.2/ svakarmopahatāḥ pāpāḥ krāndamānāḥ sudāruṇāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP215.043.1/ tatra sampīḍya subhr̄śam praveśam yamakiñkaraiḥ |
 BRP215.043.2/ nīyante pāpiṇas tatra yatra tiṣṭhet svayam yamaḥ || 43 ||
 BRP215.044.1/ dharmātmā dharmakṛd devaḥ sarvasaṁyamano yamaḥ |
 BRP215.044.2/ evam pathātikaṣṭena prāptāḥ pretapuram narāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP215.045.1/ pra{jñā}pītās tadā dūtair niveṣyante yamāgrataḥ |
 BRP215.045.2/ tatas te pāpakarmāṇas tam paṣyanti bhayānakam || 45 ||
 BRP215.046.1/ pāpāpaviddhanayanā viparītātmabuddhayaḥ |
 BRP215.046.2/ daṁṣṭrākarālavadanāṁ bhrukūṭikuṭilekṣaṇam || 46 ||
 BRP215.047.1/ ūrdhvakeśam mahāśmaśrum prasphuradāharottaram |
 BRP215.047.2/ aṣṭādaśabhujaṁ kruddhaṁ nīlāñjanacayopamam || 47 ||
 BRP215.048.1/ sarvāyudhodyatakarāṁ tīvradāṇḍena saṁyutam |
 BRP215.048.2/ mahāmahiṣam ārūḍhaṁ dīptāgnisamalocanam || 48 ||
 BRP215.049.1/ raktamālyāmbaradharāṁ mahāmegham ivocchritam |
 BRP215.049.2/ pralayāmbudanirghoṣam pibann iva mahodadhim || 49 ||
 BRP215.050.1/ grasantam iva trailokyam udgirantam ivānalām |
 BRP215.050.2/ mṛtyum ca tatsamīpasthaṁ kālānalasamaprabham || 50 ||
 BRP215.051.1/ pralayānalasaṅkāśam kṛtāntam ca bhayānakam |
 BRP215.051.2/ mārīcogrā mahāmārī kālārātrī ca dāruṇā || 51 ||
 BRP215.052.1/ vividhā vyādhayaḥ kaṣṭā nānārūpā bhayāvahāḥ |
 BRP215.052.2/ śaktiśūlāṅkuśadharāḥ pāśacakrāśidhāriṇāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP215.053.1/ vajradāṇḍadharāḥ raudrāḥ kṣuratūṇadhanurdharāḥ |
 BRP215.053.2/ asaṅkhyātā mahāvīryāḥ krūrāś cāñjanasaprabhāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP215.054.1/ sarvāyudhodyatakarā yamadūtā bhayānakāḥ |
 BRP215.054.2/ anena parivāreṇa mahāghoreṇa saṁvṛtam || 54 ||
 BRP215.055.1/ yamaṁ paṣyanti pāpiṣṭhāś citraguptam vibhīṣaṇam |

BRP215.055.2/ nirbhartsayati cātyartham yamas tān pāpakāriṇah || 55 ||
BRP215.056.1/ citraguptas tu bhagavān dharmavākyaiḥ prabodhayan || 56 ||
BRP215.057.0/ citragupta uvāca:
BRP215.057.1/ bho bho duṣkṛtakarmāṇah paradravyāpahāriṇah |
BRP215.057.2/ garvitā rūpaviryenā paradāravimardakāḥ || 57 ||
BRP215.058.1/ yat svayam kriyate karma tat svayam bhujyate punah |
BRP215.058.2/ tat kim ātmopaghātārtham bhavadbhir duṣkṛtaṁ kṛtam || 58 ||
BRP215.059.1/ idānīm kim nu śocadhvam pīḍyamānāḥ svakarmabhiḥ |
BRP215.059.2/ bhuñjadhvam svāni duḥkhāni nahi doṣo 'sti kasyacit || 59 ||
BRP215.060.1/ ya ete pṛthivīpālāḥ samprāptā matsamipataḥ |
BRP215.060.2/ svakīyaiḥ karmabhir ghorair duṣprajñā balagarvitāḥ || 60 ||
BRP215.061.1/ bho bho nṛpā durācārāḥ prajāvidhvamsakāriṇah |
BRP215.061.2/ alpakālasya rājyasya kṛte kim duṣkṛtaṁ kṛtam || 61 ||
BRP215.062.1/ rājyalobhena mohena balād anyāyataḥ prajāḥ |
BRP215.062.2/ yad daṇḍitāḥ phalam tasya bhuñjadhvam adhunā nṛpāḥ || 62 ||
BRP215.063.1/ kuto rājyaṁ kalatram ca yadartham aśubham kṛtam |
BRP215.063.2/ tat sarvam samparityajya yūyam ekākināḥ sthitāḥ || 63 ||
BRP215.064.1/ paśyāmo na balaṁ sarvam yena vidhvamsitāḥ prajāḥ |
BRP215.064.2/ yamadūtaiḥ pāṭyamānā adhunā kīdrśam phalam || 64 ||
BRP215.065.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP215.065.1/ evaṁ bahuvidhair vākyair upālabdhā yamena te |
BRP215.065.2/ śocantaḥ svāni karmāṇi tūṣṇīm tiṣṭhanti pārthivāḥ || 65 ||
BRP215.066.1/ iti karma samādiśya nṛpāṇāṁ dharmarāt svayam |
BRP215.066.2/ tatpātakaviśuddhyartham idam vacanam abravīt || 66 ||
BRP215.067.0/ yama uvāca:
BRP215.067.1/ bho bhoś caṇḍa mahācaṇḍa gṛhītvā nṛpatīn imān |
BRP215.067.2/ viśodhayadhvam pāpebhyāḥ krameṇa narakāgniṣu || 67 ||
BRP215.068.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP215.068.1/ tataḥ śīghram samutthāya nṛpān saṅgrhya pādayoḥ |
BRP215.068.2/ bhrāmayitvā tu vegena kṣiptvā cordhvam pragṛhya ca || 68 ||
BRP215.069.1/ tattatpāpapramāṇena yamadūtāḥ śilātale |
BRP215.069.2/ āsphoṭayanti tarasā vajreṇeva mahādrumam || 69 ||
BRP215.070.1/ tatas tu raktam srotobhiḥ sravate jararikṛtaḥ |
BRP215.070.2/ niḥsañjñāḥ sa tadā dehi niśceṣṭā ca prajāyate || 70 ||
BRP215.071.1/ tataḥ sa vāyunā sprṣṭāḥ śanair ujjīvate punah |
BRP215.071.2/ tataḥ pāpaviśuddhyartham kṣipanti narakārṇave || 71 ||
BRP215.072.1/ anyāmī ca te tadā dūtāḥ pāpakarmaratān narān |
BRP215.072.2/ nivedayanti viprendrā yamāya bhrśaduḥkhitān || 72 ||
BRP215.073.0/ yamadūtā ūcuḥ:
BRP215.073.1/ eṣa deva tavādeśād asmābhīr mohito bhrśam |
BRP215.073.2/ ānīto dharmavimukhaḥ sadā pāparataḥ paraḥ || 73 ||
BRP215.074.1/ eṣa lubdho durācāro mahāpātakasāmyutah |
BRP215.074.2/ upapātakakartā ca sadā hiṁsārato śuciḥ || 74 ||
BRP215.075.1/ agamyāgāmī duṣṭātmā paradravyāpahārakah |
BRP215.075.2/ kanyākrayī kūṭasākṣī kṛtaghno mitravañcakah || 75 ||
BRP215.076.1/ anena madamattena sadā dharmo vininditah |
BRP215.076.2/ pāpam ācaritaṁ karma martyaloke durātmanā || 76 ||
BRP215.077.1/ idānīm asya deveśa nigrahānugrahanu vada |
BRP215.077.2/ prabhur asya kriyāyoge vayaṁ vā paripanthinah || 77 ||

BRP215.078.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP215.078.1/ iti vijñāpya deveśam nyasyāgre pāpakāriṇam |
 BRP215.078.2/ narakāṇām sahasreṣu lakṣakoṭiṣateṣu ca || 78 ||
 BRP215.079.1/ kiṅkarāś te tato yānti grahītum aparān narān |
 BRP215.079.2/ pratipanne kṛte doṣe yamo vai pāpakāriṇām || 79 ||
 BRP215.080.1/ samādiśati tān ghorān nigrahāya svakiṅkarān |
 BRP215.080.2/ yathā yasya vinirdiṣṭo vasiṣṭhādyair vinigrahaḥ || 80 ||
 BRP215.081.1/ pāpasya tad bhṛṣam kruddhāḥ kurvanti yamakiṅkarāḥ |
 BRP215.081.2/ aṅkuśair mudgarair daṇḍaiḥ krakacaiḥ śaktitomaraiḥ || 81 ||
 BRP215.082.1/ khadgaśūlanipātais ca bhidyante pāpakāriṇāḥ |
 BRP215.082.2/ narakāṇām sahasreṣu lakṣakoṭiṣateṣu ca || 82 ||
 BRP215.083.1/ svakarmopārjitair doṣaiḥ pīḍyante yamakiṅkaraiḥ |
 BRP215.083.2/ śṛṇudhvam narakāṇām ca svarūpam ca bhayaṅkaram || 83 ||
 BRP215.084.1/ nāmāni ca pramāṇaṁ ca yena yānti narāś ca tān |
 BRP215.084.2/ mahāvācīti vikhyātām narakaṁ śoṇitaplutam || 84 ||
 BRP215.085.1/ vajrakanṭakasammiśram yojanāyutavistṛtam |
 BRP215.085.2/ tatra sampīḍyate magno bhidyate vajrakanṭake || 85 ||
 BRP215.086.1/ varṣalakṣam mahāghoram goghātī narake narah |
 BRP215.086.2/ yojanānām śatāṁ lakṣam kumbhīpākam sudāruṇam || 86 ||
 BRP215.087.1/ tāmrakumbhavatī dīptā vālukāṅgārasainvṛtā |
 BRP215.087.2/ brahmahā bhūmihartā ca nikṣepasyāpahārakah || 87 ||
 BRP215.088.1/ dahyante tatra saṅkṣiptā yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
 BRP215.088.2/ rauravo vajranārācail prajvaladbhiḥ samāvṛtah || 88 ||
 BRP215.089.1/ yojanānām sahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭir āyāmaवistaraiḥ |
 BRP215.089.2/ bhidyante tatra nārācail sajvālair narake narah || 89 ||
 BRP215.090.1/ iksuvat tatra pīḍyante ye narāḥ kūṭasāksināḥ |
 BRP215.090.2/ ayomayaṁ prajvalitaṁ mañjūṣam narakaṁ smṛtam || 90 ||
 BRP215.091.1/ nikṣiptās tatra dahyante bandigrāhakṛtāś ca ye |
 BRP215.091.2/ apratiṣṭheti narakaṁ pūyamūtrapuriṣakam || 91 ||
 BRP215.092.1/ adhomukhaḥ patet tatra brāhmaṇasyopapīdakah |
 BRP215.092.2/ lākṣāprajvalitaṁ ghorām narakaṁ tu vilepakam || 92 ||
 BRP215.093.1/ nimagnās tatra dahyante madyapāne dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP215.093.2/ mahāprabheti narakaṁ dīptaśūlamahocchrayam || 93 ||
 BRP215.094.1/ tatra śūlena bhidyante patibhāryopabhedinaḥ |
 BRP215.094.2/ narakaṁ ca mahāghoram jayantī cāyasī śilā || 94 ||
 BRP215.095.1/ tayā cākramyate pāpaḥ paradāropasevakaḥ |
 BRP215.095.2/ narakaṁ śālmalākhyam tu pradīptadrḍhakaṇṭakam || 95 ||
 BRP215.096.1/ tayā liṅgati duḥkhārtā nārī bahunaraṅgamā |
 BRP215.096.2/ ye vadanti sadāsatyaṁ paramarmāvakartanam || 96 ||
 BRP215.097.1/ jihvā cocchriyate teṣāṁ sadasyair yamakiṅkaraiḥ |
 BRP215.097.2/ ye tu rāgaiḥ kaṭākṣaiś ca vīkṣante parayoṣitam || 97 ||
 BRP215.098.1/ teṣāṁ caksūṁsi nārācail vidhyante yamakiṅkaraiḥ || 98 ||
 BRP215.099.1/ mātaram ye 'pi gacchanti bhaginīṁ duhitaram snuṣām |
 BRP215.099.2/ strībālavṛddhahantārō yāvad indrāś caturdaśa |
 BRP215.099.3/ jvālāmālākulam raudram mahāauravasañjnitam || 99 ||
 BRP215.100.1/ narakaṁ yojanānām ca sahasrāṇi caturdaśa |
 BRP215.100.2/ puraṁ kṣetram gr̥haṁ grāmaṁ yo dīpayati vahninā || 100 ||
 BRP215.101.1/ sa tatra dahyate mūḍho yāvat kalpasthitir narah |
 BRP215.101.2/ tāmisram iti vikhyātām lakṣayojanavistṛtam || 101 ||

BRP215.102.1/ nipatadbhiḥ sadā raudraḥ khaḍgapaṭṭiśamudgaraiḥ |
BRP215.102.2/ tatra caurā narāḥ kṣiptās tādyante yamakīṇkaraiḥ || 102 ||
BRP215.103.1/ śūlaśaktigadākhadgair yāvat kalpaśatratrayam |
BRP215.103.2/ tāmisrād dviguṇam proktam mahātāmisrasañjñitam || 103 ||
BRP215.104.1/ jalaukāśarpasampūrṇām nirālokaṁ suduḥkhadam |
BRP215.104.2/ māṭṛhā pitṛhā caiva mitravisrambhaghātakah || 104 ||
BRP215.105.1/ tiṣṭhanti takṣyamāṇāś ca yāvat tiṣṭhati medinī |
BRP215.105.2/ asipattravanam nāma narakaṁ bhūriduḥkhadam || 105 ||
BRP215.106.1/ yojanāyutavistāram jvalatkhadgaiḥ samākulam |
BRP215.106.2/ pātitas tatra taiḥ khaḍgaiḥ śatadhā tu samāhataḥ || 106 ||
BRP215.107.1/ mitraghnah kṛtyate tāvad yāvad ābhūtasamplavam |
BRP215.107.2/ karambhāvulukā nāma narakaṁ yojanāyutam || 107 ||
BRP215.108.1/ kūpākāram vṛtam dīptair vālukāṅgārakanṭakaiḥ |
BRP215.108.2/ dahyate bhidye varṣalakṣayutaśatratrayam || 108 ||
BRP215.109.1/ yena dagdho jano nityam mithyopāyaiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ |
BRP215.109.2/ kākolam nāma narakaṁ kṛmipūyapariplutam || 109 ||
BRP215.110.1/ kṣipyate tatra duṣṭātmā ekākī miṣṭabhuṇ naraḥ |
BRP215.110.2/ kuḍmalam nāma narakaṁ pūrṇam viṇmūtraśonitaiḥ || 110 ||
BRP215.111.1/ pañcayajñakriyāhīnāḥ kṣipyante tatra vai narāḥ |
BRP215.111.2/ sudurgandham mahābhīmam māṁsaśonitasaṅkulam || 111 ||
BRP215.112.1/ abhakṣyānne ratās te 'tra nipatanti narādhamāḥ |
BRP215.112.2/ krimikīṭasamākīrṇam śavapūrṇam mahāvaṭam || 112 ||
BRP215.113.1/ adhomukhaḥ patet tatra kanyāvikrayakṛṇ naraḥ |
BRP215.113.2/ nāmnā vai tilapāketi narakaṁ dāruṇam smṛtam || 113 ||
BRP215.114.1/ tilavat tatra pīḍyante parapīḍāratāś ca ye |
BRP215.114.2/ narakaṁ tailapāketi jvalattailamahīplavam || 114 ||
BRP215.115.1/ pacyate tatra mitraghno hantā ca śaraṇāgatam |
BRP215.115.2/ nāmnā vajrakapāṭeti vajraśrīkhalayānvitam || 115 ||
BRP215.116.1/ pīḍyante nirdayam tatra yaiḥ kṛtaḥ kṣīravikrayaḥ |
BRP215.116.2/ nirucchvāsa iti proktam tamondham vātavarjitam || 116 ||
BRP215.117.1/ niśceṣṭam kṣipyate tatra vipradānanirodhakṛ |
BRP215.117.2/ aṅgāropacayam nāma dīptāṅgārasamujjvalam || 117 ||
BRP215.118.1/ dahyate tatra yenoktam dānam vīprāya nārpitam |
BRP215.118.2/ mahāpāyīti narakaṁ lakṣayojanam āyatam || 118 ||
BRP215.119.1/ pātyante 'dhomukhās tatra ye jalpanti sadānītam |
BRP215.119.2/ mahājvāleti narakaṁ jvālābhāsvarabhīṣṇam || 119 ||
BRP215.120.1/ dahyate tatra suciram yaḥ pāpe buddhikṛṇ naraḥ |
BRP215.120.2/ narakaṁ krakacākhyātam pīḍyante tatra vai narāḥ || 120 ||
BRP215.121.1/ krakacair vajradhārograir agamyāgamane ratāḥ |
BRP215.121.2/ narakaṁ guḍapāketi jvaladguḍahradair vṛtam || 121 ||
BRP215.122.1/ nikṣipto dahyate tasmin varṇasaṅkarakṛṇ naraḥ |
BRP215.122.2/ kṣuradhāreti narakaṁ tīkṣṇakṣurasamāvṛtam || 122 ||
BRP215.123.1/ chidyante tatra kalpāntam vīrabhūmiharā naraḥ |
BRP215.123.2/ narakaṁ cāmbarīśākhyam pralayānaladīpitam || 123 ||
BRP215.124.1/ kalpakoṭīśatam tatra dahyate svarṇahārakah |
BRP215.124.2/ nāmnā vajrakuṭhāreti narakaṁ vajrasaṅkulam || 124 ||
BRP215.125.1/ chidyante tatra chettāro drumāṇam pāpakāriṇaḥ |
BRP215.125.2/ narakaṁ paritāpākhyam pralayānaladīpitam || 125 ||
BRP215.126.1/ garado madhuhartā ca pacyate tatra pāpakṛ |

BRP215.126.2/ narakaṁ kālaśūtram ca vajrasūtraviniṁritam || 126 ||
 BRP215.127.1/ bhramantas tatra cchidyante parasasyopalunṭhakāḥ |
 BRP215.127.2/ narakaṁ kaśmalāṁ nāma śleṣmaśīṅghāṇakāvṛtam || 127 ||
 BRP215.128.1/ tatra saṅkṣipyate kalpaṁ sadā māṁsarucir naraḥ |
 BRP215.128.2/ narakaṁ cogragandheti lālāmūtrapuriṣavat || 128 ||
 BRP215.129.1/ kṣipyante tatra narake pitṛpiṇḍāprayacchakāḥ |
 BRP215.129.2/ narakaṁ durdharaṁ nāma jalaukāvṛścikākulam || 129 ||
 BRP215.130.1/ utkocabhakṣakas tatra tiṣṭhate varṣakāyutam |
 BRP215.130.2/ yac ca vajramahāpīḍā narakaṁ vajranirmitam || 130 ||
 BRP215.131.1/ tatra prakṣipyā dāhyante pīḍyante yamakiñkaraiḥ |
 BRP215.131.2/ dhanaṁ dhānyaṁ hiranyaṁ vā parakīyāṁ haranti ye || 131 ||
 BRP215.132.1/ yamadūtaī ca caurās te chidyante lavaśāḥ kṣuraiḥ |
 BRP215.132.2/ ye hatvā prāṇinām mūḍhāḥ khādante kākagṛdhṛavat || 132 ||
 BRP215.133.1/ bhojyante ca svamāṁsaṁ te kalpāntaṁ yamakiñkaraiḥ |
 BRP215.133.2/ āsanām śayanām vastrām parakīyāṁ haranti ye || 133 ||
 BRP215.134.1/ yamadūtaī ca te mūḍhā bhidyante śaktitomaraiḥ |
 BRP215.134.2/ phalaṁ pattraṁ nr̥ṇām vāpi hr̥taṁ yais tu kubuddhibhiḥ || 134 ||
 BRP215.135.1/ yamadūtaī ca te kruddhair dāhyante tr̥ṇavahnibhiḥ |
 BRP215.135.2/ paradravye kalatre ca yaḥ sadā duṣṭadhīr naraḥ || 135 ||
 BRP215.136.1/ yamadūtaī jvalat tasya hr̥di sūlam nikhanyate |
 BRP215.136.2/ karmaṇā manasā vācā ye dharmavimukhā naraḥ || 136 ||
 BRP215.137.1/ yamaloke tu te ghorā labhante pariyatānāḥ |
 BRP215.137.2/ evam śatasahasrāṇi lakṣakotisatāni ca || 137 ||
 BRP215.138.1/ narakāṇi narais tatra bhujyante pāpakāribhiḥ |
 BRP215.138.2/ iha kṛtvā svalpam api naraḥ karmāśubhātmakam || 138 ||
 BRP215.139.1/ prāpnoti narake ghore yamalokeṣu yātanām |
 BRP215.139.2/ na śṛṇvanti narā mūḍhā dharmoktaṁ sādhu bhāsitam || 139 ||
 BRP215.140.1/ dr̥ṣṭām keneti pratyakṣām pratyuktyaivāṁ vadanti te |
 BRP215.140.2/ divā rātrau prayatnena pāpām kurvanti ye naraḥ || 140 ||
 BRP215.141.1/ nācaranti hi te dharmām pramādenāpi mohitāḥ |
 BRP215.141.2/ ihaiva phalabhoktāraḥ paratra vimukhāś ca ye || 141 ||
 BRP215.142.1/ te patanti sughoreṣu narakeṣu narādhamāḥ |
 BRP215.142.2/ dāruṇo narake vāsaḥ svargavāsaḥ sukhapradāḥ |
 BRP215.142.3/ nariḥ samprāpyate tatra karma kṛtvā śubhāśubham || 142 ||

216 Chapter 216 :: Reward of the righteous in Yama's world

216

BRP216.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP216.001.1/ aho 'tiduhkhaṁ ghorām ca yamamārge tvayoditam |
 BRP216.001.2/ narakāṇi ca ghorāṇi dvārām yāmyām ca sattama || 1 ||
 BRP216.002.1/ asty upāyo na vā brahmaṇa yamamārge 'tibhīṣaṇe |
 BRP216.002.2/ brūhi yena narā yānti sukhenā yamasādanam || 2 ||
 BRP216.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP216.003.1/ iha ye dharmasāmyuktās tv ahimsāniratā naraḥ |
 BRP216.003.2/ guruśūrūṣaṇe yuktā devabrahmaṇapūjakāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP216.004.1/ yasmin manuṣyalokās te sabhāryāḥ sasutās tathā |
 BRP216.004.2/ tam adhvānam ca gacchanti yathā tat kathayāmi vaḥ || 4 ||

²¹⁶[SS 330-331

BRP216.005.1/ vimānair vividhair divyaiḥ kāñcanadhvajaśobhitaiḥ |
 BRP216.005.2/ dharmaṛajapuram yānti sevamānāpsarogaṇaiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP216.006.1/ brāhmaṇebhyas tu dānāni nānārūpāṇi bhaktitaiḥ |
 BRP216.006.2/ ye prayacchanti te yānti sukhenaiva mahāpathe || 6 ||
 BRP216.007.1/ annam ye tu prayacchanti brāhmaṇebhyaḥ susaṅkṛtam |
 BRP216.007.2/ śrotriyebhyo viśeṣeṇa bhaktyā paramayā yutāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP216.008.1/ taruṇībhir varastrībhiḥ sevyamānāḥ prayatnataḥ |
 BRP216.008.2/ dharmaṛajapuram yānti vimānair abhyalaṅkṛtaih || 8 ||
 BRP216.009.1/ ye ca satyam prabhāṣante bahir antaś ca nirmalāḥ |
 BRP216.009.2/ te 'pi yānty amaraprakhyā vimānair yamamandiram || 9 ||
 BRP216.010.1/ godānāni pavitrāṇi viṣṇum uddiṣya sādhusu |
 BRP216.010.2/ ye prayacchanti dharmajñāḥ kṛṣeṣu kṛṣavṛttiṣu || 10 ||
 BRP216.011.1/ te yānti divyavarṇābhair vimānair maṇicitritaiḥ |
 BRP216.011.2/ dharmaṛajapuram śrīmān sevyamānāpsarogaṇaiḥ || 11 ||
 BRP216.012.1/ upānadyugalam chatram śayyāsanam athāpi vā |
 BRP216.012.2/ ye prayacchanti vastrāṇi tathaivābharaṇāni ca || 12 ||
 BRP216.013.1/ te yānty aśvai rathaiś caiva kuñjaraiś cāpy alaṅkṛtāḥ |
 BRP216.013.2/ dharmaṛajapuram divyam chatraiḥ sauvarṇarājataih || 13 ||
 BRP216.014.1/ ye ca bhaktyā prayacchanti guḍapānakam arcitam |
 BRP216.014.2/ odanam ca dvijāgryebhyo viśuddhenāntarātmanā || 14 ||
 BRP216.015.1/ te yānti kāñcanair yānair vividhais tu yamālayam |
 BRP216.015.2/ varastrībhir yathākāmam sevyamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP216.016.1/ ye ca kṣīram prayacchanti ghṛtam dadhi guḍam madhu |
 BRP216.016.2/ brāhmaṇebhyah prayatnena śuddhyopetam susaṅkṛtam || 16 ||
 BRP216.017.1/ cakravākaprayuktais ca vimānais tu hiraṇmayaiḥ |
 BRP216.017.2/ yānti gandharvavāditraih sevyamānā yamālayam || 17 ||
 BRP216.018.1/ ye phalāni prayacchanti puṣpāṇi surabhīṇi ca |
 BRP216.018.2/ haṁsayuktair vimānais tu yānti dharmapuram narāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP216.019.1/ ye tilāṁs tiladhenum ca ghṛtadhenum athāpi vā |
 BRP216.019.2/ śrotriyebhyah prayacchanti viprebhyah śraddhayānvitāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP216.020.1/ somamaṇḍalasaṅkāśair yānais te yānti nirmalaiḥ |
 BRP216.020.2/ gandharvair upagīyante pure vaivasvatasya te || 20 ||
 BRP216.021.1/ yeśāṁ vāpyaś ca kūpāś ca taḍāgāni sarāṁsi ca |
 BRP216.021.2/ dīrghikāḥ puṣkariṇyaś ca sītalāś ca jalāśayāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP216.022.1/ yānais te hemacandrābhair divyaghāṇṭānāditaiḥ |
 BRP216.022.2/ vyajanais tālavṛntaiś ca vījyamānā mahāprabhāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP216.023.1/ yeśāṁ devakulāny atra citrāṇy āyatanaṇi ca |
 BRP216.023.2/ ratnaiḥ prasphuramāṇāni manojñāni śubhāni ca || 23 ||
 BRP216.024.1/ te yānti lokapālais tu vimānair vātarāṁhasaiḥ |
 BRP216.024.2/ dharmaṛajapuram divyam nānājanasamākulam || 24 ||
 BRP216.025.1/ pāṇiyam ye prayacchanti sarvaprāṇyupajīvitam |
 BRP216.025.2/ te vitṛṣṇāḥ sukham yānti vimānais tam mahāpatham || 25 ||
 BRP216.026.1/ kāṣṭhpādukayānāni pīṭhakāny āsanāni ca |
 BRP216.026.2/ yair dattāni dvijātibhyas te 'dhvānam yānti vai sukham || 26 ||
 BRP216.027.1/ sauvarṇamāṇipīṭheṣu pādau kṛtvottameṣu ca |
 BRP216.027.2/ te prayānti vimānais tu apsarogaṇamāṇḍitaiḥ || 27 ||
 BRP216.028.1/ ārāmāṇi vicitrāṇi puṣpāḍhyāṇīha mānavāḥ |
 BRP216.028.2/ ropayanti phalāḍhyāni narāṇām upakāriṇāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP216.029.1/ vrksacchāyāsu ramyāsu sītalāsu svalaṅkṛtāḥ |

BRP216.029.2/ varastrīgitavādyaiś ca sevyamānā vrajanti te || 29 ||
 BRP216.030.1/ suvarṇam rajataṁ vāpi vidrumaṁ māuktikam tathā |
 BRP216.030.2/ ye prayacchanti te yānti vimānaiḥ kanakojjvalaiḥ || 30 ||
 BRP216.031.1/ bhūmidā dīpyamānāś ca sarvakāmais tu tarpitāḥ |
 BRP216.031.2/ uditādityasaṅkāśair vimānair bhr̄śanādītaiḥ || 31 ||
 BRP216.032.1/ kanyām tu ye prayacchanti brahmadeyām alaṅkṛtām |
 BRP216.032.2/ divyakanyāvṛtā yānti vimānais te yamālayam || 32 ||
 BRP216.033.1/ sugandhāgurukarpūrān puṣpadhūpān dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP216.033.2/ prayacchanti dvijātibhyo bhaktyā paramayānvitāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP216.034.1/ te sugandhāḥ suveśāś ca suprabhāḥ suvibhūṣitāḥ |
 BRP216.034.2/ yānti dharmapurāni yānair vicitrair abhyalaiṅkṛtāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP216.035.1/ dīpadā yānti yānaiś ca dīpayanto diśo daśa |
 BRP216.035.2/ ādityasadṛśair yānair dīpyamānā yathāgnayah || 35 ||
 BRP216.036.1/ gṛhāvasathadātāro gṛhaiḥ kāñcanamaṇḍitaiḥ |
 BRP216.036.2/ vrajanti bālārkanibhair dharmarājagṛham narāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP216.037.1/ jalabhājanadātāraḥ kuṇḍikākarakapradāḥ |
 BRP216.037.2/ pūjamānāpsarobhiś ca yānti drptā mahāgajaiḥ || 37 ||
 BRP216.038.1/ pādābhyāṅgam śirobhyaṅgam snānapānodakam tathā |
 BRP216.038.2/ ye prayacchanti viprebhyas te yānty aśvair yamālayam || 38 ||
 BRP216.039.1/ viśrāmayanti ye viprāñ śrāntān adhvani karśitān |
 BRP216.039.2/ cakravākaprayuktena yānti yānena te sukham || 39 ||
 BRP216.040.1/ svāgatena ca yo vipraṁ pūjayed āsanena ca |
 BRP216.040.2/ sa gacchat tam adhvānam sukhaṁ paramanirvṛtaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP216.041.1/ namo brahmaṇyadeveti yo harim cābhivādayet |
 BRP216.041.2/ gām ca pāpaharety uktvā sukhaṁ yānti ca tat patham || 41 ||
 BRP216.042.1/ anantarāśino ye ca dambhānṛtavivarjitāḥ |
 BRP216.042.2/ te 'pi sārasayuktais tu yānti yānaiś ca tat patham || 42 ||
 BRP216.043.1/ vartante hy ekabhaktena sāthyadambhavivarjitāḥ |
 BRP216.043.2/ haṁsayuktair vimānais tu sukhaṁ yānti yamālayam || 43 ||
 BRP216.044.1/ caturthenaikabhaktena vartante ye jitendriyāḥ |
 BRP216.044.2/ te yānti dharmanagaraṁ yānair barhiṇayojitaḥ || 44 ||
 BRP216.045.1/ tr̄tiye divase ye tu bhuñjate niyatavrataḥ |
 BRP216.045.2/ te 'pi hastirathair divyair yānti yānaiś ca tat padam || 45 ||
 BRP216.046.1/ ṣaṣṭhe 'nnabhakṣako yas tu śaucanityo jitendriyāḥ |
 BRP216.046.2/ sa yāti kuñjarasthas tu śacīpatir iva svayam || 46 ||
 BRP216.047.1/ dharmarājapuraṁ divyām nānāmaṇivibhūṣitam |
 BRP216.047.2/ nānāsvarasamāyuktam jayaśabdaraṇavair yutam || 47 ||
 BRP216.048.1/ pakṣopavāśino yānti yānaiḥ sārdūlayojitaḥ |
 BRP216.048.2/ puraṁ tad dharmarājasya sevyamānāḥ surāsuraiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP216.049.1/ ye ca māsopavāśam tu kurvate saṁyatendriyāḥ |
 BRP216.049.2/ te 'pi sūryapradīptaṁ tu yānti yānair yamālayam || 49 ||
 BRP216.050.1/ mahāprasthānam ekāgro yah prayāti dr̄dhavrataḥ |
 BRP216.050.2/ sevyamānas tu gandharvair yāti yānair yamālayam || 50 ||
 BRP216.051.1/ śarīram sādhayed yas tu vaiśnavenāntarātmanā |
 BRP216.051.2/ sa rathenāgnivarnēna yātīha tridaśālayam || 51 ||
 BRP216.052.1/ agnipraveśam yah kuryān nārāyaṇaparāyaṇaḥ |
 BRP216.052.2/ sa yāty agniprakāśena vimānena yamālayam || 52 ||
 BRP216.053.1/ prāṇāṁs tyajati yo martyaḥ smaran viṣṇum sanātanam |
 BRP216.053.2/ yānenārkaprakāśena yāti dharmapurāni narah || 53 ||

BRP216.054.1/ praviṣṭo 'ntar jalām yas tu prāṇāṁs tyajati mānavah |
BRP216.054.2/ somamaṇḍalakalpena yāti yānenā vai sukhām || 54 ||
BRP216.055.1/ svaśarīram hi gr̥dhrebhyo vaisṇavō yaḥ prayacchatī |
BRP216.055.2/ sa yāti rathamukhyena kāñcanena yamālayam || 55 ||
BRP216.056.1/ strigrahe gograhe vāpi yuddhe mṛtyum upaiti yaḥ |
BRP216.056.2/ sa yāty amarakanyābhīḥ sevyamāno raviprabhaḥ || 56 ||
BRP216.057.1/ vaisṇavā ye ca kurvanti tīrthayātrāṁ jitendriyāḥ |
BRP216.057.2/ tat pathām yānti te ghorām sukhayānair alaṅkṛtāḥ || 57 ||
BRP216.058.1/ ye yajanti dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ kratubhir bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ |
BRP216.058.2/ taptaḥāṭakasaṅkāśair vimānair yānti te sukhām || 58 ||
BRP216.059.1/ parapīḍām akurvanto bhṛtyānāṁ bharaṇādikam |
BRP216.059.2/ kurvanti te sukhām yānti vimānaiḥ kanakojjvalaiḥ || 59 ||
BRP216.060.1/ ye ksāntāḥ sarvabhūtesu prāṇinām abhayapradāḥ |
BRP216.060.2/ krodhamohavinirmuktā nirmadāḥ saṁyatendriyāḥ || 60 ||
BRP216.061.1/ pūrṇacandraprakāśena vimānena mahāprabhāḥ |
BRP216.061.2/ yānti vaivasvatapurāṁ devagandharvasevitāḥ || 61 ||
BRP216.062.1/ ekabhbāvena ye viṣṇum brahmāṇam tryambakām ravim |
BRP216.062.2/ pūjayanti hi te yānti vimānair bhāskaraprabhaiḥ || 62 ||
BRP216.063.1/ ye ca māṁsam na khādanti satyaśaucasamanvitāḥ |
BRP216.063.2/ te 'pi yānti sukhenaiva dharmaṇājapurāṁ narāḥ || 63 ||
BRP216.064.1/ māṁsam miṣṭataram nāsti bhakṣyabhojyādikeṣu ca |
BRP216.064.2/ tasmān māṁsam na bhuñjīta nāsti miṣṭaiḥ sukhodayaḥ || 64 ||
BRP216.065.1/ gosahasram tu yo dadyād yas tu māṁsam na bhaksayet |
BRP216.065.2/ samāv etau purā prāha brahmā vedavidām varāḥ || 65 ||
BRP216.066.1/ sarvatīrtheṣu yat puṇyām sarvayajñeṣu yat phalam |
BRP216.066.2/ amāṁsabhaṅṣe viprās tac ca tac ca ca tatsamam || 66 ||
BRP216.067.1/ evām sukhena te yānti yamalokām ca dhārmikāḥ |
BRP216.067.2/ dānavrataparā yānair yatra devo raveḥ sutāḥ || 67 ||
BRP216.068.1/ dṛṣṭvā tān dhārmikān devaḥ svayām sammānayed yamaḥ |
BRP216.068.2/ svāgatāsanādānena pādyārghyeṇa priyeṇa tu || 68 ||
BRP216.069.1/ dhanyā yūyām mahātmāna ātmano hitakāriṇāḥ |
BRP216.069.2/ yena divyasukhārthāya bhavadbhiḥ sukṛtam kṛtam || 69 ||
BRP216.070.1/ idām vimānam āruhya divyastrībhogabhuṣitāḥ |
BRP216.070.2/ svargām gacchadhvam atulām sarvakāmasamanvitam || 70 ||
BRP216.071.1/ tatra bhuktvā mahābhogaṁ ante puṇyaparikṣayāt |
BRP216.071.2/ yat kiñcid alpam aśubhaṁ phalam tad iha bhokṣyatha || 71 ||
BRP216.072.1/ ye tu tam dharmarājānam narāḥ puṇyānubhāvataḥ |
BRP216.072.2/ paśyanti saumyamanasam pitṛbhūtam ivātmanāḥ || 72 ||
BRP216.073.1/ tasmād dharmāḥ sevitavyaḥ sadā muktiphalapradāḥ |
BRP216.073.2/ dharmād arthaś tathā kāmo mokṣaś ca parikīrtyate || 73 ||
BRP216.074.1/ dharmo mātā pitā bhrātā dharmo nāthāḥ suhṛt tathā |
BRP216.074.2/ dharmāḥ svāmī sakhā goptā tathā dhātā ca posakah || 74 ||
BRP216.075.1/ dharmād artho 'rthataḥ kāmaḥ kāmād bhogaḥ sukhāni ca |
BRP216.075.2/ dharmād aiśvaryam ekāgryam dharmāt svargagatiḥ parā || 75 ||
BRP216.076.1/ dharmas tu sevito viprās trāyate mahato bhayāt |
BRP216.076.2/ devatvām ca dvijatvām ca dharmāt prāpnōty asaṁśayam || 76 ||
BRP216.077.1/ yadā ca kṣīyate pāpaṁ narāṇāṁ pūrvasañcitam |
BRP216.077.2/ tadaisām bhajate buddhir dharmām cātra dvijottamāḥ || 77 ||
BRP216.078.1/ janmāntarasahasreṣu mānuṣyām prāpya durlabham |

BRP216.078.2/ yo hi nācarate dharmam bhavet sa khalu vañcitah || 78 ||
 BRP216.079.1/ kutsitā ye daridrāś ca virūpā vyādhitās tathā |
 BRP216.079.2/ parapresyāś ca mūrkhāś ca jñeyā dharmavivarjitāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP216.080.1/ ye hi dīrghāyuṣaḥ sūrāḥ pañjītā bhogino 'rthinaḥ |
 BRP216.080.2/ arogā rūpavantaś ca tais tu dharmāḥ purā kṛtaḥ || 80 ||
 BRP216.081.1/ evam dharmaratā viprā gacchanti gatim uttamām |
 BRP216.081.2/ adharmaṁ sevamānās tu tiryagyoniṁ vrajanti te || 81 ||
 BRP216.082.1/ ye narā narakadhvamsivāsudevam anuvratāḥ |
 BRP216.082.2/ te svapne 'pi na paśyanti yamaṁ vā narakāṇi vā || 82 ||
 BRP216.083.1/ anādinidhanam devam daityadānavadāraṇam |
 BRP216.083.2/ ye namanti narā nityaṁ nahi paśyanti te yamam || 83 ||
 BRP216.084.1/ karmaṇā manasā vācā ye 'cyutam śaraṇam gatāḥ |
 BRP216.084.2/ na samartha yamas teṣām te muktiphalabhāginaḥ || 84 ||
 BRP216.085.1/ ye janā jagatām nāthām nityaṁ nārāyaṇaṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP216.085.2/ namanti nahi te viṣṇoḥ sthānād anyatra gāmināḥ || 85 ||
 BRP216.086.1/ na te dūtān na tan mārgam na yamaṁ na ca tām purīm |
 BRP216.086.2/ praṇamya viṣṇum paśyanti narakāṇi kathañcana || 86 ||
 BRP216.087.1/ kṛtvāpi bahuṣaḥ pāpam narā mohasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP216.087.2/ na yānti narakaṁ natvā sarvapāpaharam harim || 87 ||
 BRP216.088.1/ śāthyenāpi narā nityaṁ ye smaranti janārdanam |
 BRP216.088.2/ te 'pi yānti tanum tyaktvā viṣṇulokam anāmayam || 88 ||
 BRP216.089.1/ atyantakrodhasakto 'pi kadācīt kīrtayed dharim |
 BRP216.089.2/ so 'pi doṣakṣayān muktiṁ labhec cedipatir yathā || 89 ||

217 Chapter 217 :: The fate of the soul after death; retribution for deeds by rebirth

217

BRP217.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP217.001.1/ śrutvaivam yamamārgam te narakesu ca yātanām |
 BRP217.001.2/ papracchuś ca punar vyāsaṁ samśayaṁ munisattamāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP217.002.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP217.002.1/ bhagavan sarvadharmaṁ sarvaśāstraviśārada |
 BRP217.002.2/ martyasya kah sahāyo vai pitā mātā suto guruḥ || 2 ||
 BRP217.003.1/ jñātisambandhivargaś ca mitravargas tathaiva ca |
 BRP217.003.2/ gr̥ham śārīram utsr̥jya kāṣṭhaloṣṭasamam janāḥ |
 BRP217.003.3/ gacchany amutra loke vai kaś ca tān anugacchati || 3 ||
 BRP217.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP217.004.1/ ekaḥ prasūyate viprā eka eva hi naśyati |
 BRP217.004.2/ ekas tarati durgāṇi gacchaty ekas tu durgatim || 4 ||
 BRP217.005.1/ asahāyaḥ pitā mātā tathā bhrātā suto guruḥ |
 BRP217.005.2/ jñātisambandhivargaś ca mitravargas tathaiva ca || 5 ||
 BRP217.006.1/ mṛtaṁ śārīram utsr̥jya kāṣṭhaloṣṭasamam janāḥ |
 BRP217.006.2/ muhūrtam iva roditvā tato yānti parāṇmukhāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP217.007.1/ tais tac charīram utsṛṣṭam dharma eko 'nugacchati |
 BRP217.007.2/ tasmād dharmāḥ sahāyaś ca sevitavyaḥ sadā nr̥bhiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP217.008.1/ prāṇī dharmasamāyukto gacchet svargagatim parām |
 BRP217.008.2/ tathaivādharmaśamāyukto narakaṁ copapadyate || 8 ||

²¹⁷[SS 331-335

BRP217.009.1/ tasmāt pāpāgatair arthair nānurajyeta paññitah |
 BRP217.009.2/ dharma eko manuṣyāñāṁ sahāyah parikīrtitah || 9 ||
 BRP217.010.1/ lobhān mohād anukrośād bhayād vātha bahuśrutah |
 BRP217.010.2/ naraḥ karoty akāryāṇi parārthe lobhamohitaḥ || 10 ||
 BRP217.011.1/ dharmāś cārthaś ca kāmaś ca tritayaṁ jīvataḥ phalam |
 BRP217.011.2/ etat trayam avāptavyam adharmaparivarjitam || 11 ||
 BRP217.012.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP217.012.1/ śrutam bhagavato vākyam dharmayuktam param hitam |
 BRP217.012.2/ śārīranicayam jñātum buddhir no 'tra prajāyate || 12 ||
 BRP217.013.1/ mṛtam śārīram hi nṛṇām sūkṣmam avyaktatām gatam |
 BRP217.013.2/ acakṣurviṣayam prāptam kathām dharmo 'nugacchati || 13 ||
 BRP217.014.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP217.014.1/ pṛthivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotir manontaram |
 BRP217.014.2/ buddhir ātmā ca sahitā dharmām paśyanti nityadā || 14 ||
 BRP217.015.1/ prāṇinām iha sarveṣām sākṣibhūtā divāniśam |
 BRP217.015.2/ etaś ca saha dharmo hi tam jīvam anugacchati || 15 ||
 BRP217.016.1/ tvag asthi māṁsam śukram ca śoṇitam ca dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP217.016.2/ śārīram varjayanty ete jīvitena vivarjitam || 16 ||
 BRP217.017.1/ tato dharmasamāyuktaḥ sa jīvah sukham edhate |
 BRP217.017.2/ ihaloke pare caiva kiṁ bhūyaḥ kathayāmi vaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP217.018.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP217.018.1/ tad darśitam bhagavatā yathā dharmo 'nugacchati |
 BRP217.018.2/ etat tu jñātum icchāmaḥ katham retaḥ pravartate || 18 ||
 BRP217.019.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP217.019.1/ annam aśnanti ye devāḥ śārīrasthā dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP217.019.2/ pṛthivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotir manas tathā || 19 ||
 BRP217.020.1/ tatas ṣṭreṣu bho viprāḥ teṣu bhūteṣu pañcasu |
 BRP217.020.2/ manahṛṣaṣṭheṣu śuddhātmā retaḥ sampadyate mahat || 20 ||
 BRP217.021.1/ tato garbhāḥ sambhavati śleṣmā strīpuṁsayor dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.021.2/ etad vaḥ sarvam ākhyātām kiṁ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchatha || 21 ||
 BRP217.022.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP217.022.1/ ākhyātām no bhagavatā garbhāḥ sañjāyate yathā |
 BRP217.022.2/ yathā jātas tu puruṣaḥ prapadyate tad ucyatām || 22 ||
 BRP217.023.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP217.023.1/ āsannamātrapuruṣas tair bhūtair abhibhūyate |
 BRP217.023.2/ viprayuktas tu tair bhūtaiḥ punar yāty aparām gatim || 23 ||
 BRP217.024.1/ sa ca bhūtasamāyuktaḥ prāpnoti jīvam eva hi |
 BRP217.024.2/ tato 'syā karma paśyanti śubham vā yadi vāśubham |
 BRP217.024.3/ devatāḥ pañcabhūtasthāḥ kiṁ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchatha || 24 ||
 BRP217.025.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP217.025.1/ tvag asthi māṁsam utsṛjya tais tu bhūtair vivarjitaḥ |
 BRP217.025.2/ jīvah sa bhagavan kvasthaḥ sukhaduhkhe samaśnute || 25 ||
 BRP217.026.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP217.026.1/ jīvah karmasamāyuktaḥ śīghram retaḥsamāgataḥ |
 BRP217.026.2/ strīṇām puṣpām samāśādyataḥ kālena bho dvijāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP217.027.1/ yamasya puruṣaiḥ kleśo yamasya puruṣair vadhaḥ |
 BRP217.027.2/ duḥkhaṁ saṁsāracakram ca naraḥ kleśam ca vindati || 27 ||
 BRP217.028.1/ iha loke sa tu prāṇī janmaprabhṛti bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.028.2/ sukrtaṁ karma vai bhuñkte dharmasya phalam āśritah || 28 ||

BRP217.029.1/ yadi dharmam samāyujya janmaprabṛti sevate |
 BRP217.029.2/ tataḥ sa puruṣo bhūtvā sevate nityadā sukham || 29 ||
 BRP217.030.1/ athāntarāntaram dharmam adharmam upasevate |
 BRP217.030.2/ sukhasyānantaram duḥkham sa jīvo 'py adhigacchat | || 30 ||
 BRP217.031.1/ adharmeṇa samāyukto yamasya viṣayaṁ gataḥ |
 BRP217.031.2/ mahāduḥkham samāśadya tiryagyonauprajāyate || 31 ||
 BRP217.032.1/ karmaṇā yena yeneha yasyāṁ yonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.032.2/ jīvo mohasamāyuktas tan me śṛṇuta sāmpratam || 32 ||
 BRP217.033.1/ yad etad ucyate sāstrail̄ setihāsaiś ca chandas |
 BRP217.033.2/ yamasya viṣayaṁ ghorāṁ martyalokam pravartate || 33 ||
 BRP217.034.1/ iha sthānāni puṇyāni devatulyāni bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.034.2/ tiryagyonyatiriktāni gatimanti ca sarvaśah | || 34 ||
 BRP217.035.1/ yamasya bhavane divye brahmałokasame gunaiḥ |
 BRP217.035.2/ karmabhir niyatair baddho jantur duḥkhāny upāśnute || 35 ||
 BRP217.036.1/ yena yena hi bhāvena yena vai karmaṇā gatim |
 BRP217.036.2/ prayātī puruṣo ghorāṁ tathā vaksyāmy ataḥ param || 36 ||
 BRP217.037.1/ adhītya caturo vedān dvijo mohasamanvitah |
 BRP217.037.2/ patitāt pratigrhyātha kharayonau prajāyate || 37 ||
 BRP217.038.1/ kharo jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.038.2/ kharo mr̄to balīvardaḥ sapta varṣāṇi jīvati || 38 ||
 BRP217.039.1/ balīvardo mr̄taś cāpi jāyate brahmaṛakṣasah |
 BRP217.039.2/ brahmaṛakṣas tu māśāṁś trīṁś tato jāyeta brāhmaṇah || 39 ||
 BRP217.040.1/ patitām yājayitvā tu kṛmīyonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.040.2/ tatra jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP217.041.1/ krimibhāvād vinirmuktas tato jāyeta gardabhaḥ |
 BRP217.041.2/ gardabhaḥ pañca varṣāṇi pañca varṣāṇi śūkarah | || 41 ||
 BRP217.042.1/ kukkuṭaḥ pañca varṣāṇi pañca varṣāṇi jambukah |
 BRP217.042.2/ śvā varṣam ekaṁ bhavati tato jāyeta mānavah | || 42 ||
 BRP217.043.1/ upādhyāyasya yaḥ pāpam śiṣyāḥ kuryād abuddhimān |
 BRP217.043.2/ sa janmāniha saṁsāre trīn āpnoti na saṁśayah | || 43 ||
 BRP217.044.1/ prāk śvā bhavati bho vīprās tataḥ kravyāt tataḥ kharaḥ |
 BRP217.044.2/ pretya ca parikliṣṭeṣu paścāj jāyeta brāhmaṇah || 44 ||
 BRP217.045.1/ manasāpi guror bhāryāṁ yaḥ śiṣyo yāti pāpakṛt |
 BRP217.045.2/ udagrān praiti saṁsārān adharmeṇeha cetasā || 45 ||
 BRP217.046.1/ śvayonau tu sa sambhūtas trīṇi varṣāṇi jīvati |
 BRP217.046.2/ tatrāpi nidhanam prāptah krimīyonau prajāyate || 46 ||
 BRP217.047.1/ kṛmibhāvam anuprāpto varṣam ekaṁ tu jīvati |
 BRP217.047.2/ tatas tu nidhanam prāpya brahmāyonau prajāyate || 47 ||
 BRP217.048.1/ yadi putrasamāṁ śiṣyāṁ gurur hanyād akāraṇam |
 BRP217.048.2/ ātmānah kāmakāreṇa so 'pi himsrah prajāyate || 48 ||
 BRP217.049.1/ pitaram mātaram caiva yas tu putro 'vamanyate |
 BRP217.049.2/ so 'pi vīprā mr̄to jantuḥ pūrvam jāyeta gardabhaḥ | || 49 ||
 BRP217.050.1/ gardabhatvāṁ tu samprāpya daśa varṣāṇi jīvati |
 BRP217.050.2/ saṁvatsaram tu kumbhīras tato jāyeta mānavah | || 50 ||
 BRP217.051.1/ putrasya mātāpitaraū yasya ruṣṭāv ubhāv api |
 BRP217.051.2/ gurvapadhyānataḥ so 'pi mr̄to jāyeta gardabhaḥ | || 51 ||
 BRP217.052.1/ kharo jīvati māśāṁś ca daśa cāpi caturdaśa |
 BRP217.052.2/ biḍālah sapta māśāṁś tu tato jāyeta mānavah | || 52 ||
 BRP217.053.1/ mātāpitārāv ākruṣya sārīkah samprajāyate |

BRP217.053.2/ tādayitvā tu tāv eva jāyate kacchapo dvijāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP217.054.1/ kacchapo daśa varṣāṇi trīṇi varṣāṇi śalyakah |
 BRP217.054.2/ vyālo bhūtvā tu ṣaṇ māśāṁs tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ || 54 ||
 BRP217.055.1/ bhartr̥piṇḍam upāśnīno rājadviṣṭāni sevate |
 BRP217.055.2/ so 'pi mohasamāpanno mr̥to jāyeta vānarah || 55 ||
 BRP217.056.1/ vānaro daśa varṣāṇi sapta varṣāṇi mūṣakah |
 BRP217.056.2/ śvā ca bhūtvā tu ṣaṇ māśāṁs tato jāyeta mānavah || 56 ||
 BRP217.057.1/ nyāśāpahartā tu naro yamasya viṣayām gataḥ |
 BRP217.057.2/ saṁsārāṇāṁ śatāṁ gatvā kṛmiyonau prajāyate || 57 ||
 BRP217.058.1/ tatra jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.058.2/ duṣkṛtasya kṣayaṁ kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ || 58 ||
 BRP217.059.1/ asūyako naraś cāpi mr̥to jāyeta sārṅgakah |
 BRP217.059.2/ viśvāsahartā ca naro mīno jāyeta durmatih || 59 ||
 BRP217.060.1/ bhūtvā mīno 'ṣṭa varṣāṇi mr̥go jāyeta bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.060.2/ mr̥gas tu caturo māśāṁs tataś chāgaḥ prajāyate || 60 ||
 BRP217.061.1/ chāgas tu nidhanāṁ prāpya pūrṇe saṁvatsare tataḥ |
 BRP217.061.2/ kīṭaḥ sañjāyate jantus tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ || 61 ||
 BRP217.062.1/ dhānyān yavāṁs tilān māṣān kulinthān sarṣapāṁs cañān |
 BRP217.062.2/ kalāyān atha mudgāṁs ca godhūmān atasīs tathā || 62 ||
 BRP217.063.1/ sasyāny anyāni hartā ca martyo mohād acetanah |
 BRP217.063.2/ sañjāyate muniśreṣṭhā mūṣiko nirapatrapaḥ || 63 ||
 BRP217.064.1/ tataḥ pretya muniśreṣṭhā mr̥to jāyeta śūkarah |
 BRP217.064.2/ śūkaro jātamātras tu rogeṇa mriyate punah || 64 ||
 BRP217.065.1/ śvā tato jāyate mūkaḥ karmaṇā tena mānavah |
 BRP217.065.2/ bhūtvā śvā pañca varṣāṇi tato jāyeta mānavah || 65 ||
 BRP217.066.1/ paradigmābhimarśāṁ tu kṛtvā jāyeta vai vr̥kah |
 BRP217.066.2/ śvā śrgālas tato gr̥dhro vyālaḥ kaṇko bakas tathā || 66 ||
 BRP217.067.1/ bhrātur bhāryāṁ tu pāpātmā yo dharṣayati mohitaḥ |
 BRP217.067.2/ pumskokilatvam āpnoti so 'pi saṁvatsaram dvijāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP217.068.1/ sakhibhāryāṁ guror bhāryāṁ rājabhāryāṁ tathaiva ca |
 BRP217.068.2/ pradharṣayitvā kāmātmā mr̥to jāyeta śūkarah || 68 ||
 BRP217.069.1/ śūkaraḥ pañca varṣāṇi daśa varṣāṇi vai bakaḥ |
 BRP217.069.2/ pipīlikas tu māśāṁs trīṇ kīṭaḥ syān māsam eva ca || 69 ||
 BRP217.070.1/ etān āśādyā saṁsārān kṛmiyonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.070.2/ tatra jīvati māśāṁs tu kṛmiyonau caturdaśa || 70 ||
 BRP217.071.1/ naro 'dharmakṣayām kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ |
 BRP217.071.2/ pūrvam dattvā tu yaḥ kanyāṁ dvitīye dātum icchatī || 71 ||
 BRP217.072.1/ so 'pi viprā mr̥to jantuḥ krimiyonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.072.2/ tatra jīvati varṣāṇi trayodaśa dvijottamāḥ || 72 ||
 BRP217.073.1/ adharmasaṅkṣaye muktas tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ |
 BRP217.073.2/ devakāryam akṛtvā tu pitṛkāryam athāpi vā || 73 ||
 BRP217.074.1/ anirvāpya pitṛn devān mr̥to jāyeta vāyasah |
 BRP217.074.2/ vāyasah śatavarṣāṇi tato jāyeta kukkuṭaḥ || 74 ||
 BRP217.075.1/ jāyate vyālakaś cāpi māsam tasmāt tu mānuṣaḥ |
 BRP217.075.2/ jyeṣṭham pitṛsamām cāpi bhrātarām yo 'vamanyate || 75 ||
 BRP217.076.1/ so 'pi mr̥tyum upāgamya krauñcayonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.076.2/ krauñco jīvati varṣāṇi daśa jāyeta jīvakah || 76 ||
 BRP217.077.1/ tato nidhanam āpnoti mānuṣatvam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP217.077.2/ vr̥salō brāhmaṇīm gatvā kṛmiyonau prajāyate || 77 ||

BRP217.078.1/ tataḥ samprāpya nidhanaṁ jāyate śūkaraḥ punaḥ |
 BRP217.078.2/ śūkaro jātamātras tu rogeṇa mriyate dvijāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP217.079.1/ śvā ca vai jāyate mūḍhaḥ karmaṇā tena bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.079.2/ śvā bhūtvā kṛtakarmāsau jāyate mānuṣas tataḥ || 79 ||
 BRP217.080.1/ tatrāpatyaṁ samutpādyā mr̄to jāyeta mūṣikāḥ |
 BRP217.080.2/ kṛtaghnas tu mr̄to viprā yamasya viṣayāṁ gataḥ || 80 ||
 BRP217.081.1/ yamasya viṣaye krūrair baddhaḥ prāpnoti vedanām |
 BRP217.081.2/ daṇḍakāṁ mudgaram Śūlam agnidāṇḍām ca dāruṇam || 81 ||
 BRP217.082.1/ asipattravanāṁ ghorāṁ vālukāṁ kūṭaśālmalīm |
 BRP217.082.2/ etāś cānyāś ca bahavo yamasya viṣayāṁ gatāḥ || 82 ||
 BRP217.083.1/ yātanāḥ prāpya ghorās tu tato yāti ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.083.2/ saṁsāracakram āśādya krimiyonau prajāyate || 83 ||
 BRP217.084.1/ krimir bhavati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP217.084.2/ tato garbhāṁ samāśādya tatraiva mriyate narah || 84 ||
 BRP217.085.1/ tato garbhāśatair jantur bahuśah samprapadyate |
 BRP217.085.2/ saṁsārān subahūn gatvā tatas tiryak prajāyate || 85 ||
 BRP217.086.1/ tato duḥkham anuprāpya bahuvarṣaṇāni vai |
 BRP217.086.2/ sa punarbhavasamiyuktas tataḥ kūrmāḥ prajāyate || 86 ||
 BRP217.087.1/ dadhi hṛtvā bakaś cāpi plavo matsyān asaṁskṛtān |
 BRP217.087.2/ corayitvā tu durbuddhir madhudamīśah prajāyate || 87 ||
 BRP217.088.1/ phalam vā mūlakāṁ hṛtvā pūpaṁ vāpi pipīlikāḥ |
 BRP217.088.2/ corayitvā tu niṣpāvāṁ jāyate phalamūṣakah || 88 ||
 BRP217.089.1/ pāyasam corayitvā tu tittiratvam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP217.089.2/ hṛtvā piṣtamayaṁ pūpaṁ kumbholūkaḥ prajāyate || 89 ||
 BRP217.090.1/ apo hṛtvā tu durbuddhir vāyaso jāyate narah |
 BRP217.090.2/ kāṁsyam hṛtvā tu durbuddhir hārīto jāyate narah || 90 ||
 BRP217.091.1/ rājataṁ bhājanāṁ hṛtvā kapotaḥ samprajāyate |
 BRP217.091.2/ hṛtvā tu kāñcanāṁ bhāṇḍāṁ kṛmīyonau prajāyate || 91 ||
 BRP217.092.1/ pattronāṁ corayitvā tu kuraratvāṁ niyacchati |
 BRP217.092.2/ kośakāraṁ tato hṛtvā naro jāyeta nartakah || 92 ||
 BRP217.093.1/ arīśukāṁ corayitvā tu śuko jāyeta mānavah |
 BRP217.093.2/ corayitvā dukūlaṁ tu mr̄to hamsaḥ prajāyate || 93 ||
 BRP217.094.1/ krauñcaḥ kārpāsikāṁ hṛtvā mr̄to jāyeta mānavah |
 BRP217.094.2/ corayitvā narah paṭṭam tv āvikāṁ caiva bho dvijāḥ || 94 ||
 BRP217.095.1/ kṣaumāṁ ca vastram āhṛtya śaśo jantuḥ prajāyate |
 BRP217.095.2/ cūrṇāṁ tu hṛtvā puruṣo mr̄to jāyeta barhiṇaḥ || 95 ||
 BRP217.096.1/ hṛtvā raktāni vastrāṇi jāyate jīvajīvakaḥ |
 BRP217.096.2/ varṇakādīms tathā gandhāṁś corayitveha mānavah || 96 ||
 BRP217.097.1/ cucchundaritvam āpnoti vipro lobhaparāyaṇah |
 BRP217.097.2/ tatra jīvati varṣāṇi tato daśa ca pañca ca || 97 ||
 BRP217.098.1/ adharmaśya kṣayām kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānavah |
 BRP217.098.2/ corayitvā payaś cāpi balākā samprajāyate || 98 ||
 BRP217.099.1/ yaś tu corayate tailam naro mohasamanvitah |
 BRP217.099.2/ so 'pi viprā mr̄to jantus tailapāyī prajāyate || 99 ||
 BRP217.100.1/ aśastraṁ puruṣāṁ hatvā saśastrāḥ puruṣādhamah |
 BRP217.100.2/ arthārthaṁ yadi vā vairī mr̄to jāyeta vai kharaḥ || 100 ||
 BRP217.101.1/ kharo jīvati varṣe dve tataḥ śastreṇa vadhyate |
 BRP217.101.2/ sa mr̄to mrgayonau tu nityodvigno 'bhijāyate || 101 ||
 BRP217.102.1/ mr̄go vidhyeta śastreṇa gate saṁvatsare tataḥ |

BRP217.102.2/ hato mrgas tato mīnah so 'pi jālena badhyate || 102 ||
 BRP217.103.1/ māse caturthe samprāpte śvāpadaḥ samprajāyate |
 BRP217.103.2/ śvāpado daśa varṣāṇi dvīpī varṣāṇi pañca ca || 103 ||
 BRP217.104.1/ tatas tu nidhanam prāptah kālaparyāyacoditaḥ |
 BRP217.104.2/ adharmasya ksayaṁ kṛtvā mānuṣatvam avāpnuyāt || 104 ||
 BRP217.105.1/ vādyam hṛtvā tu puruṣo lomaśaḥ samprajāyate |
 BRP217.105.2/ tathā piṇyākasammiśram annam yaś corayen narah || 105 ||
 BRP217.106.1/ sa jāyate babhrusaṭo dāruṇo mūḍiko narah |
 BRP217.106.2/ daśan vai mānuṣān nityam pāpātmā sa dvijottamāḥ || 106 ||
 BRP217.107.1/ ghṛtam hṛtvā tu durbuddhiḥ kāko madguḥ prajāyate |
 BRP217.107.2/ matsyamārīsam atho hṛtvā kāko jāyeta mānavah || 107 ||
 BRP217.108.1/ lavaṇam corayitvā tu cirikākah prajāyate |
 BRP217.108.2/ viśvāsena tu nikṣiptam yo 'panihnoti mānavah || 108 ||
 BRP217.109.1/ sa gatāyur naras tena matsyayonau prajāyate |
 BRP217.109.2/ matsyayonim anuprāpya mṛto jāyeta mānuṣaḥ || 109 ||
 BRP217.110.1/ mānuṣatvam anuprāpya kṣīṇāyur upajāyate |
 BRP217.110.2/ pāpāni tu narah kṛtvā tiryag jāyeta bho dvijāḥ || 110 ||
 BRP217.111.1/ na cātmanah pramāṇam tu dharmam jānāti kiñcana |
 BRP217.111.2/ ye pāpāni narāḥ kṛtvā nirasyanti vrataih sadā || 111 ||
 BRP217.112.1/ sukhaduhkhasamāyuktā vyādhimanto bhavanty uta |
 BRP217.112.2/ asaṁvītāḥ prajāyante mlecchāś cāpi na saṁśayah || 112 ||
 BRP217.113.1/ narāḥ pāpasamācārā lobhamohasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP217.113.2/ varjayanti hi pāpāni janmaprabhṛti ye narāḥ || 113 ||
 BRP217.114.1/ arogā rūpavantaś ca dhaninas te bhavanty uta |
 BRP217.114.2/ striyo 'py etena kalpena kṛtvā pāpam avāpnuyuh || 114 ||
 BRP217.115.1/ eteśām eva pāpānām bhāryātvam upayānti tāḥ |
 BRP217.115.2/ prāyeṇa haraṇe doṣāḥ sarva eva prakīrtitāḥ || 115 ||
 BRP217.116.1/ etad vai leśamātreṇa kathitam vo dvijarśabhaḥ |
 BRP217.116.2/ aparasmin kathāyoge bhūyaḥ śroṣyatha bho dvijāḥ || 116 ||
 BRP217.117.1/ etan mayā mahābhāgā brahmaṇo vadatalaḥ purā |
 BRP217.117.2/ surarśīṇām śrutam madhye prṣṭam cāpi yathā tathā || 117 ||
 BRP217.118.1/ mayāpi tubhyam kārtsnyena yathāvad anuvarṇitam |
 BRP217.118.2/ etac chrutvā muniśreṣṭhā dharme kuruta mānasam || 118 ||

218 Chapter 218 :: Merit of giving food to Brahmans

218

BRP218.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP218.001.1/ adharmasya gatir brahman kathitā nas tvayānagha |
 BRP218.001.2/ dharmasya ca gatim śrotum icchāmo vadatām vara || 1 ||

BRP218.002.1/ kṛtvā pāpāni karmāṇi katham yānty aśubhām gatim |

BRP218.002.2/ karmaṇā ca kṛteneha kena yānti śubhām gatim || 2 ||

BRP218.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP218.003.1/ kṛtvā pāpāni karmāṇi tv adharmavaśam āgataḥ |

BRP218.003.2/ manasā viparītena nirayam pratipadyate || 3 ||

BRP218.004.1/ mohād adharmaṇi yaḥ kṛtvā punaḥ samanutapyate |

BRP218.004.2/ manahsamādhisamyukto na sa seveta duṣkṛtam || 4 ||

BRP218.005.1/ yadi viprāḥ kathayate viprāṇām dharmavādinām |

²¹⁸[SS 335-336

BRP218.005.2/ tato 'dharmaṅktāt kṣipram aparādhāt pramucyate || 5 ||
 BRP218.006.1/ yathā yathā naraḥ samyag adharmam anubhāṣate |
 BRP218.006.2/ samāhitena manasā vimuñcati tathā tathā || 6 ||
 BRP218.007.1/ yathā yathā manas tasya duṣkṛtam karma garhate |
 BRP218.007.2/ tathā tathā śarīraṁ tu tenādharmeṇa mucyate || 7 ||
 BRP218.008.1/ bhujāṅga iva nirmokān pūrvabhuktāñ jahāti tān |
 BRP218.008.2/ dattvā viprasya dānāni vividhāni samāhitāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP218.009.1/ maṇaḥsamādhisamyuktaḥ svargatim pratipadyate |
 BRP218.009.2/ dānāni tu pravakṣyāmi yāni dattvā dvijottamāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP218.010.1/ naraḥ kṛtvāpy akāryāṇi tato dharmeṇa yuṣyate |
 BRP218.010.2/ sarveśām eva dānānām annaṁ śreṣṭham udāhṛtam || 10 ||
 BRP218.011.1/ sarvam annām pradātavyam ḥjunā dharmam icchatā |
 BRP218.011.2/ prāṇā hy annām manusyānām tasmāj jantuḥ prajāyate || 11 ||
 BRP218.012.1/ anne pratiṣṭhitā lokās tasmād annaṁ praśasyate |
 BRP218.012.2/ annam eva praśāṁsanti devarśipitṛmānavāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP218.013.1/ annasya hi pradānena svargam āpnoti mānavāḥ |
 BRP218.013.2/ nyāyalabdham pradātavyam dvijātibhyo 'nnam uttamam || 13 ||
 BRP218.014.1/ svādhyāyasamupetebhyaḥ prahṛṣṭenāntarātmanā |
 BRP218.014.2/ yasya tv annam upāśnanti brāhmaṇāś ca sakṛd daśa || 14 ||
 BRP218.015.1/ hr̄stena manasā dattam na sa tiryaggatir bhavet |
 BRP218.015.2/ brāhmaṇānāṁ sahasrāṇi daśābhojya dvijottamāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP218.016.1/ naro 'dharmaṁ pramucyeta pāpeṣv abhirataḥ sadā |
 BRP218.016.2/ bhaikṣeṇānnām samāhṛtya vipro vedapuraskṛtaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP218.017.1/ svādhyāyanirate vīpre dattveha sukham edhate |
 BRP218.017.2/ ahimsan brāhmaṇasvāni nyāyena paripālyā ca || 17 ||
 BRP218.018.1/ kṣatriyas tarasā prāptam annaṁ yo vai prayacchati |
 BRP218.018.2/ dvijebhyo vedamukhyebhyaḥ prayataḥ susamāhitāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP218.019.1/ tenāpohati dharmātmā duṣkṛtaṁ karma bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP218.019.2/ ṣaḍbhāgapariśuddham ca kṛṣer bhāgam upārjitam || 19 ||
 BRP218.020.1/ vaiśyo dadad dvijātibhyaḥ pāpebhyāḥ parimucyate |
 BRP218.020.2/ avāpya prāṇasandeham kārkaśyena samārjitam || 20 ||
 BRP218.021.1/ annām dattvā dvijātibhyaḥ śūdraḥ pāpāt pramucyate |
 BRP218.021.2/ aurasena balenānnam arjayitvā vihimsakah || 21 ||
 BRP218.022.1/ yaḥ prayacchati vīprebhyo na sa durgāṇi sevate |
 BRP218.022.2/ nyāyenāvāptam annaṁ tu naro harṣasamanvitāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP218.023.1/ dvijebhyo vedavṛddhebhyo dattvā pāpāt pramucyate |
 BRP218.023.2/ annam ūrjaskaram loke dattvorjasvī bhaven naraḥ || 23 ||
 BRP218.024.1/ satāṁ panthānam āvṛtya sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate |
 BRP218.024.2/ dānavidbhiḥ kṛtaḥ panthā yena yānti maniṣināḥ || 24 ||
 BRP218.025.1/ teṣv apy annasya dātāras tebhyo dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ |
 BRP218.025.2/ sarvāvastham manuṣyeṇa nyāyenānnam upārjitam || 25 ||
 BRP218.026.1/ kāryān nyāyāgataṁ nityam annaṁ hi paramā gatiḥ |
 BRP218.026.2/ annasya hi pradānena naro yāti parām gatim || 26 ||
 BRP218.027.1/ sarvakāmasamāyuktaḥ pretya cāpy aśnute sukham |
 BRP218.027.2/ evaṁ puṇyasamāyukto naraḥ pāpaiḥ pramucyate || 27 ||
 BRP218.028.1/ tasmād annām pradātavyam anyāyaparivarjitat |
 BRP218.028.2/ yaḥ tu prāṇāhutipūrvam annaṁ bhuñkte gr̄hī sadā || 28 ||
 BRP218.029.1/ avandhyām divasām kuryād annadānena mānavāḥ |
 BRP218.029.2/ bhojayitvā śataṁ nityaṁ naro vedavidāṁ varam || 29 ||

BRP218.030.1/ nyāyaviddharmaviduśām itihāsavidām tathā |
 BRP218.030.2/ na yāti narakaṁ ghorām samsāram na ca sevate || 30 ||
 BRP218.031.1/ sarvakāmasamāyuktaḥ pretya cāpy aśnute sukham |
 BRP218.031.2/ evaṁ karmasamāyukto ramate vigatajvaraḥ || 31 ||
 BRP218.032.1/ rūpavān kīrtimāṁś caiva dhanavāṁś copajāyate |
 BRP218.032.2/ etad vaḥ sarvam ākhyātām annadānaphalaṁ mahat |
 BRP218.032.3/ mūlam etat tu dharmāṇām pradānānām ca bho dvijāḥ || 32 ||

219 Chapter 219 :: On ancestral rites

219

BRP219.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP219.001.1/ paralokagatānām tu svakarmasthānavāsinām |
 BRP219.001.2/ teṣāṁ śrāddhaṁ kathaṁ jñeyām putraiś cānyaiś ca bandhubhiḥ || 1 ||
 BRP219.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP219.002.1/ namaskṛtya jagannāthaṁ vārāhaṁ lokabhāvanam |
 BRP219.002.2/ śṛṇudhvam sampravakṣyāmi śrāddhakalpaṁ yathoditam || 2 ||
 BRP219.003.1/ purā kokājale magnān pitṛn uddhṛtavān vibhuḥ |
 BRP219.003.2/ śrāddhaṁ kṛtvā tadā devo yathā tatra dvijottamāḥ || 3 ||
 BRP219.004.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP219.004.1/ kimarthām te tu kokāyām nimagnāḥ pitaro 'mbhasi |
 BRP219.004.2/ kathaṁ tenoddhṛtās te vai vārāheṇa dvijottama || 4 ||
 BRP219.005.1/ tasmin kokāmukhe tīrthe bhuktimuktiphalaprade |
 BRP219.005.2/ śrotum icchāmahe brūhi param kautūhalām hi naḥ || 5 ||

BRP219.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP219.006.1/ tretādvāparayoḥ sandhau pitaro divyamānuṣāḥ |
 BRP219.006.2/ purā merugireḥ prsthē viśvair devaiḥ saha sthitāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP219.007.1/ teṣāṁ samupaviṣṭānām pitṛnām somasambhavā |
 BRP219.007.2/ kanyā kāntimatī divyā purataḥ prāñjaliḥ sthitā |
 BRP219.007.3/ tām ūcuḥ pitaro divyā ye tatrāsan samāgatāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP219.008.0/ pitara ūcuḥ:

BRP219.008.1/ kāsi bhadre prabhuḥ ko vā bhavatyā vaktum arhasi || 8 ||
 BRP219.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP219.009.1/ sā provāca pitṛn devān kalā cāndramasīti ha |
 BRP219.009.2/ prabhutve bhavatām eva varayāmi yadīcchatha || 9 ||
 BRP219.010.1/ ūrjā nāmāsti prathamām svadhā ca tadanantaram |
 BRP219.010.2/ bhavadbhiś cādyāiva kṛtaṁ nāma koketi bhāvitam || 10 ||
 BRP219.011.1/ te hi tasyā vacaḥ śrutvā pitaro divyamānuṣāḥ |
 BRP219.011.2/ tasyā mukhaṁ nirikṣanto na ṛptim adhijagmire || 11 ||
 BRP219.012.1/ viśvedevāś ca tāñ jñātvā kanyāmukhanirikṣakān |
 BRP219.012.2/ yogacyutān nirikṣyaiva vihāya tridivām gatāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP219.013.1/ bhagavān api sītāṁśur ūrjām nāpaśyad ātmajām |
 BRP219.013.2/ samākulamanā dadhyau kva gateti mahāyaśāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP219.014.1/ sa viveda tadā somaḥ prāptām pitṛnāś ca kāmataḥ |
 BRP219.014.2/ taiś cāvalokitām hārdāt svīkṛtām ca tapobalāt || 14 ||
 BRP219.015.1/ tataḥ krodhaparitātmā pitṛnīśāśadharo dvijāḥ |
 BRP219.015.2/ śāśāpa nipatiṣyadhvam yogabhraṣṭā vicetasāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP219.016.1/ yasmād adattām matkanyām kāmayadhvam subāliśāḥ |

²¹⁹[SS 336-340

BRP219.016.2/ yasmād dhṛtavatī ceyam patīn pitṛmatī satī || 16 ||
 BRP219.017.1/ svatantrā dharmam utsṛjya tasmād bhavatu nimnagā |
 BRP219.017.2/ koketi prathitā loke śīśirādrisamāśritā || 17 ||
 BRP219.018.1/ itthām śaptāś candramasā pitaro divyamānuṣāḥ |
 BRP219.018.2/ yogabhraṣṭā nipatitā himavatpādabhūtale || 18 ||
 BRP219.019.1/ ūrjā tatraiva patitā girirājasya vistṛte |
 BRP219.019.2/ prasthe tīrthaṁ samāśadya saptasāmudram uttamam || 19 ||
 BRP219.020.1/ kokā nāma tato vegā nadī tīrthaśatākulā |
 BRP219.020.2/ plāvayantī gireḥ śringam̄ sarpaṇat tu sarit smṛtā || 20 ||
 BRP219.021.1/ atha te pitaro viprā yogahīnā mahānadīm |
 BRP219.021.2/ dadṛṣuh̄ śītasalilām̄ na vidus tām̄ sulocanām̄ || 21 ||
 BRP219.022.1/ tatas tu girirāḍ dṛṣṭvā pitṛṁs tāṁs tu kṣudhārditān̄ |
 BRP219.022.2/ badarīm̄ ādideśātha dhenuṁ caikām̄ madhusravām̄ || 22 ||
 BRP219.023.1/ kṣiraṁ madhu ca tad divyam̄ kokāmbho badarīphalam̄ |
 BRP219.023.2/ idam̄ girivareṇaiṣām̄ poṣaṇāya nirūpitam̄ || 23 ||
 BRP219.024.1/ tayā vṛttyā tu vasatām̄ pitṛṇām̄ munisattamāḥ |
 BRP219.024.2/ daśa varsasahasrāṇi yayur ekam aho yathā || 24 ||
 BRP219.025.1/ evam̄ loke vipitari tathaiva vigatasvadhe |
 BRP219.025.2/ daityā babbhūvur balino yātudhānāś ca rākṣasāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP219.026.1/ te tān̄ pitṛgaṇān̄ daityā yātudhānāś ca vegitāḥ |
 BRP219.026.2/ viśvair devair virahitān̄ sarvataḥ samupādravan || 26 ||
 BRP219.027.1/ daiteyān̄ yātudhānāṁś ca dṛṣṭvaivāpatato dvijāḥ |
 BRP219.027.2/ kokātaṭasthām̄ uttungām̄ sīlām̄ te jagṛhū ruṣā || 27 ||
 BRP219.028.1/ gṛhītāyām̄ sīlāyām̄ tu kokā vegavatī pitṛn̄ |
 BRP219.028.2/ chādayām̄ āsa toyena plāvayantī himācalam̄ || 28 ||
 BRP219.029.1/ pitṛn̄ antarhitān̄ dṛṣṭvā daiteyā rākṣasās tathā |
 BRP219.029.2/ vibhītakām̄ samāruhya nirāhārāś tirohitāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP219.030.1/ salilena viṣidantaḥ pitaraḥ kṣudbhramāturaḥ |
 BRP219.030.2/ viṣidamānam̄ ātmānam̄ samīkṣya salilāśayāḥ |
 BRP219.030.3/ jagur janārdanām̄ devām̄ pitaraḥ śaraṇām̄ harim || 30 ||
 BRP219.031.0/ pitara ūcuḥ:
 BRP219.031.1/ jayasva govinda jagannivāsa |
 BRP219.031.2/ jayo 'stu naḥ keśava te prasādāt |
 BRP219.031.3/ janārdanāsmān̄ salilāntarasthān̄ |
 BRP219.031.4/ uddhartum arhasy anaghapratāpa || 31 ||
 BRP219.032.1/ niśācarair dāruṇadarśanaiḥ prabho |
 BRP219.032.2/ vareṇya vaikuṇṭha varāha viṣṇo |
 BRP219.032.3/ nārāyaṇāśeṣamaheśvareśa |
 BRP219.032.4/ prayāhi bhītāñ jaya padmanābha || 32 ||
 BRP219.033.1/ upendra yogin madhukaiṭabhaghna |
 BRP219.033.2/ viṣṇo anantācyuta vāsudeva |
 BRP219.033.3/ śrīśārṅgacakrāmbujaśāṅkhapāṇe |
 BRP219.033.4/ rakṣasva deveśvara rākṣasebhyāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP219.034.1/ tvam̄ pitā jagataḥ śambho nānyāḥ śaktāḥ prabādhitum |
 BRP219.034.2/ niśācaragaṇām̄ bhīmam̄ atas tvām̄ śaraṇām̄ gatāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP219.035.1/ tvannāmasaṅkīrtanato niśācarā |
 BRP219.035.2/ dravanti bhūtāny apayānti cārayaḥ |
 BRP219.035.3/ nāśām̄ tathā samprati yānti viṣṇo |
 BRP219.035.4/ dharmādi satyām̄ bhavatīha mukhyam̄ || 35 ||

BRP219.036.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP219.036.1/ ittham̄ stutaḥ sa pitṛbhīr dharaṇīdharas tu |
 BRP219.036.2/ tuṣṭas tadāviṣkṛtadivyamūrtih |
 BRP219.036.3/ kokāmukhe pitrgaṇam̄ salile nimagnam̄ |
 BRP219.036.4/ devo dadarśa śirasātha śilāṁ vahantam || 36 ||
 BRP219.037.1/ tam̄ dṛṣṭyā salile magnaṁ kroḍarūpī janārdanah |
 BRP219.037.2/ bhītaṁ pitrgaṇam̄ viṣṇur uddhartum̄ matir ādadhe || 37 ||
 BRP219.038.1/ damiṣṭrāgreṇa samāhatya śilāṁ cikṣepa śūkaraḥ |
 BRP219.038.2/ pitṛn̄ ādāya ca vibhur ujjahāra śilātalāt || 38 ||
 BRP219.039.1/ varāhadamīṣṭrāsamlagnāḥ pitaraḥ kanakojjvalāḥ |
 BRP219.039.2/ kokāmukhe gatabhayāḥ kṛtā devena viṣṇunā || 39 ||
 BRP219.040.1/ uddhṛtya ca pitṛn̄ devo viṣṇutīrthe tu śūkaraḥ |
 BRP219.040.2/ dadau samāhitas tebhyo viṣṇur lohārgale jalām || 40 ||
 BRP219.041.1/ tataḥ svaromasambhūtān kuśān ādāya keśavah |
 BRP219.041.2/ svēdodbhavāṁs tilāṁs caiva cakre colmukam uttamam || 41 ||
 BRP219.042.1/ jyotiḥ sūryaprabham̄ kṛtvā pātraṁ tīrtham̄ ca kāmikam |
 BRP219.042.2/ sthitāḥ koṭivatasyādho vāri gaṅgādharam̄ śuci || 42 ||
 BRP219.043.1/ tuṅgakūṭāt samādāya yaññiyān oṣadhīrasān |
 BRP219.043.2/ madhuksīrarasān gandhān puṣpadhūpānulepanān || 43 ||
 BRP219.044.1/ ādāya dhenuṁ saraso ratnāny ādāya cārṇavāt |
 BRP219.044.2/ daṁṣṭrayollikhya dharaṇīm abhyukṣya salilena ca || 44 ||
 BRP219.045.1/ gharmodbhavenopalipyā kuśair ullikhya tāṁ punaḥ |
 BRP219.045.2/ pariṇīyolmukenainām abhyukṣya ca punaḥ punaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP219.046.1/ kuśān ādāya prāgagrāml̄ lomakūpāntarasthitān |
 BRP219.046.2/ ṛṣīn̄ āhūya papraccha kariṣye pitṛtarpaṇam || 46 ||
 BRP219.047.1/ tair apy ukte kuruṣveti viśvān devāṁs tato vibhuḥ |
 BRP219.047.2/ āhūya mantratas teṣāṁ viṣṭarāṇi dadau prabhuḥ || 47 ||
 BRP219.048.1/ āhūya mantratas teṣāṁ vedoktavidhinā hariḥ |
 BRP219.048.2/ akṣatair daivatārakṣām̄ cakre cakragadādharmaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP219.049.1/ akṣatās tu yavauṣadhyāḥ sarvadevāṁśasambhavāḥ |
 BRP219.049.2/ rakṣanti sarvatra diśo rakṣārthāṁ nirmitā hi te || 49 ||
 BRP219.050.1/ devadānavadaityeṣu yakṣarakṣaḥsu caiva hi |
 BRP219.050.2/ nahi kaścit kṣayām̄ teṣāṁ kartum̄ saktaś carācare || 50 ||
 BRP219.051.1/ na kenacit kṛtam̄ yasmāt tasmāt te hy akṣatāḥ kṛtāḥ |
 BRP219.051.2/ devānāṁ te hi rakṣārthāṁ niyuktā viṣṇunā purā || 51 ||
 BRP219.052.1/ kuśagandhayavaiḥ puṣpair arghyām̄ kṛtvā ca śūkaraḥ |
 BRP219.052.2/ viśvebhyo devebhya iti tatas tān paryaprcchata || 52 ||
 BRP219.053.1/ pitṛn̄ āvāhayiṣyāmi ye divyā ye ca mānuṣāḥ |
 BRP219.053.2/ āvāhayasveti ca tair uktas tv āvāhayec chuciḥ || 53 ||
 BRP219.054.1/ śliṣṭamūlāgradarbhāṁs tu satilān veda vedavit |
 BRP219.054.2/ jānāv āropya hastām tu dadau savyena cāsanam || 54 ||
 BRP219.055.1/ tathaiva jānusāṁsthena kareṇaikena tān pitṛn̄ |
 BRP219.055.2/ vārāhaḥ pitṛvīprāṇām̄ āyāntu na itīrayan || 55 ||
 BRP219.056.1/ apahatety uvācaiva rakṣaṇam̄ cāpasavyataḥ |
 BRP219.056.2/ kṛtvā cāvāhanām̄ cakre pitṛṇām̄ nāmagotrataḥ || 56 ||
 BRP219.057.1/ tat pitaro manojarān āgacchata itīrayan |
 BRP219.057.2/ saṁhvatsarair ity udīrya tato 'rghyām̄ teṣu vinyaset || 57 ||
 BRP219.058.1/ yās tiṣṭhanty amṛtā vāco yan maiti ca pituḥ pituḥ |
 BRP219.058.2/ yan me pitāmahāity evam̄ dadāv arghyām̄ pitāmaha || 58 ||

BRP219.059.1/ yan me prapitāmahāti dadau ca prapitāmahe |
 BRP219.059.2/ kuśagandhatilonmiśram sapuśpam apasavyataḥ || 59 ||
 BRP219.060.1/ tadvan mātāmahebhyas tu vidhim cakre janārdanah |
 BRP219.060.2/ tān arcya bhūyo gandhādyair dhūpam dattvā tu bhaktitaḥ || 60 ||
 BRP219.061.1/ ādityā vasavo rudrā ityuccārya jagatprabhuḥ |
 BRP219.061.2/ tataś cānnam samādāya sarpistilakuśākulam || 61 ||
 BRP219.062.1/ vidhāya pātre tac caiva paryaprcchat tato munīn |
 BRP219.062.2/ agnau kariṣya iti taiḥ kuruṣveti ca coditaḥ || 62 ||
 BRP219.063.1/ āhutitritayām dadyāt somāyāgner yamāya ca |
 BRP219.063.2/ ye māmakāti ca japed yajuhṣaptakam acyutam || 63 ||
 BRP219.064.1/ hutāvaśiṣṭam ca dadau nāmagotrasamanvitam |
 BRP219.064.2/ trir āhutikam ekaikam pitaram tu prati dvijāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP219.065.1/ ato 'vaśiṣṭam annādyām piṇḍapātre tu nikṣipet |
 BRP219.065.2/ tato 'nnaṁ sarasaṁ svādu dadau pāyasapūrvakam || 65 ||
 BRP219.066.1/ pratyagram ekadā svinnam aparyuṣitam uttamam |
 BRP219.066.2/ alpaśākam bahuphalam ṣaḍrasam amṛtopamam || 66 ||
 BRP219.067.1/ yad brāhmaṇeṣu pradadau piṇḍapātre piṭṛīns tathā |
 BRP219.067.2/ vedapūrvam pitṛsvannam ājyaplutarām madhūkṣitam || 67 ||
 BRP219.068.1/ mantritām pṛthivīty evam madhvātātṛcam jagau |
 BRP219.068.2/ bhuñjāneṣu tu vipreṣu japan vai mantrapañcakam || 68 ||
 BRP219.069.1/ yat te prakāram ārabhya nādhikām te tato jagau |
 BRP219.069.2/ trimadhu trisuparṇām ca bṛhadāranyakām tathā || 69 ||
 BRP219.070.1/ jajāpa vaisām jāpyām tu sūktām saurām sapauruṣam |
 BRP219.070.2/ bhuktavatsu ca vipreṣu pṛṣṭvā trptā stha ity uta || 70 ||
 BRP219.071.1/ trptāḥ smeti sakṛt toyām dadau maunavimocanam |
 BRP219.071.2/ piṇḍapātram samādāya cchāyāyai pradadau tataḥ || 71 ||
 BRP219.072.1/ sā tad annām dvidhā kṛtvā tridhaikaikam athākarot |
 BRP219.072.2/ vārāho bhūm athollikkha samācchādyā kuśair api || 72 ||
 BRP219.073.1/ dakṣiṇāgrān kuśān kṛtvā teṣām upari cāsanam |
 BRP219.073.2/ satileṣu samūleṣu kuśeṣv eva tu samiśrayaḥ || 73 ||
 BRP219.074.1/ gandhapuspādikām kṛtvā tataḥ piṇḍām tu bhaktitaḥ |
 BRP219.074.2/ pṛthivī dadhīr ity uktvā tataḥ piṇḍām pradattavān || 74 ||
 BRP219.075.1/ pitāmahāḥ prapitāmahāḥ tatheti cāntarikṣataḥ |
 BRP219.075.2/ mātāmahānām apy evam dadau piṇḍām sa śūkaraḥ || 75 ||
 BRP219.076.1/ piṇḍanirvāpaṇocchiṣṭam annām lepabhujeṣv adāt |
 BRP219.076.2/ etad vaḥ pitar ity uktvā dadau vāsāmsi bhaktitaḥ || 76 ||
 BRP219.077.1/ dvyāṅgulājāni śuklāni dhautāny abhinavāni ca |
 BRP219.077.2/ gandhapuspādikām dattvā kṛtvā caiṣām pradaksīṇām || 77 ||
 BRP219.078.1/ ācamyācāmayed vīprān paitrān ādau tataḥ surān |
 BRP219.078.2/ tatas tv abhyukṣya tām bhūmiṁ dattvāpāḥ sumanokṣatān || 78 ||
 BRP219.079.1/ satilāmbu pitṛṣv ādau dattvā deveṣu sākṣatam |
 BRP219.079.2/ akṣayyaṁ nas tv iti piṭṛī priyatām iti devatāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP219.080.1/ prīṇayitvā parāvṛtya trir japec cāghamarṣṇam |
 BRP219.080.2/ tato nivṛtya tu japed yan me nāma itīrayan || 80 ||
 BRP219.081.1/ gr̥hān naḥ pitaro datta dhanadhānyaprāpūritān |
 BRP219.081.2/ arghyapātrāṇi piṇḍānām antare sa pavitrakān || 81 ||
 BRP219.082.1/ nikṣipyorjām vahantīti kokātøyam atho 'japat |
 BRP219.082.2/ himakṣīram madhutilān pitṛṇām tarpaṇām dadau || 82 ||
 BRP219.083.1/ svastiṣṭy ukte paitṛkais tu sorāhne pnāvatarpayan |

BRP219.083.2/ rajataṁ dakṣiṇāṁ dattvā viprān devo gadādharaḥ || 83 ||
 BRP219.084.1/ saṁvibhāgaṁ manusyebhyo dadau svad iti cābruwan |
 BRP219.084.2/ kaścit sampannam ity uktvā pratyuktas tair dvijottamāḥ || 84 ||
 BRP219.085.1/ abhiramyatāṁ ity uvāca procus te 'bhiraṭāḥ sma vai |
 BRP219.085.2/ śiṣṭam annāṁ ca papraccha tair iṣṭaiḥ saha coditāḥ || 85 ||
 BRP219.086.1/ pāṇāv ādāya tān viprān kuryād anugatas tadā |
 BRP219.086.2/ vāje vāje iti paṭhan bahirvedi vinirgataḥ || 86 ||
 BRP219.087.1/ koṭīfirtha jalenāśāv apasavyām samutkṣipan |
 BRP219.087.2/ alagnān vipulān vālān prārthayām āsa cāśisam || 87 ||
 BRP219.088.1/ dātāro no 'bhivardhantāṁ tais tatheti samīritāḥ |
 BRP219.088.2/ pradakṣiṇām upāvṛtya kṛtvā pādābhivādanam || 88 ||
 BRP219.089.1/ āsanāni dadau caiśāṁ chādayām āsa śūkarāḥ |
 BRP219.089.2/ viśrāmyatāṁ praviśyātha piṇḍām jagrāha madhyamam || 89 ||
 BRP219.090.1/ chāyāmayī mahī patnī tasyai piṇḍām adāt prabhuh |
 BRP219.090.2/ ādhatta pitaro garbham ity uktvā sāpi rūpiṇī || 90 ||
 BRP219.091.1/ piṇḍām gṛhitvā viprāṇāṁ cakre pādābhivandanam |
 BRP219.091.2/ visarjanāṁ pitṛṇāṁ sa kartukāmaś ca śūkarāḥ || 91 ||
 BRP219.092.1/ kokā ca pitaraś caiva procuḥ svārthakaram vacaḥ |
 BRP219.092.2/ śaptāś ca bhagavan pūrvāṁ divasthā himabhānunā || 92 ||
 BRP219.093.1/ yogabhraṣṭā bhaviṣyadhvam sarva eva divaś cyutāḥ |
 BRP219.093.2/ tad evāṁ bhavatā trāṭāḥ praviśanto rasātalām || 93 ||
 BRP219.094.1/ yogabhraṣṭāṁś ca viśveśās tatyajur yogarakṣiṇāḥ |
 BRP219.094.2/ tat te bhūyo 'bhiraṅsantu viśve devā hi naḥ sadā || 94 ||
 BRP219.095.1/ svargāṁ yāsyāmaś ca vibho prasādāt tava śūkara |
 BRP219.095.2/ somo 'dhidevo 'smākām ca bhavatv acyuta yogadhṛk || 95 ||
 BRP219.096.1/ yogādhāras tathā somas trāyate na kadācana |
 BRP219.096.2/ divi bhūmau sadā vāso bhavatv asmāsu yogataḥ || 96 ||
 BRP219.097.1/ antarikṣe ca keśāñcin māsaṁ puṣṭis tathāstu naḥ |
 BRP219.097.2/ ūrjā ceyām hi naḥ patnī svadhānāmnā tu viśrutā || 97 ||
 BRP219.098.1/ bhavatv eṣaiva yogāḍhyā yogamātā ca khecarī |
 BRP219.098.2/ ity evam uktāḥ pitṛbhīr vārāho bhūtabhāvanaḥ || 98 ||
 BRP219.099.1/ provācātha pitṛn viṣṇus tām ca kokām mahānadīm |
 BRP219.099.2/ yad uktām tu bhavadbhīr me sarvam etad bhaviṣyati || 99 ||
 BRP219.100.1/ yamo 'dhidevo bhavatāṁ somāḥ svādhyāya īritaḥ |
 BRP219.100.2/ adhiyajñas tathaivāgnir bhavatām kalpanā tv iyam || 100 ||
 BRP219.101.1/ agnir vāyuś ca sūryaś ca sthānam hi bhavatām iti |
 BRP219.101.2/ brahmā viṣṇus ca rudraś ca bhavatām adhipūruṣāḥ || 101 ||
 BRP219.102.1/ ādityā vasavo rudrā bhavatām mūrtayas tv imāḥ |
 BRP219.102.2/ yogino yogadehāś ca yogadhārāś ca suvratāḥ || 102 ||
 BRP219.103.1/ kāmato vicariṣyadhvam phaladāḥ sarvajantuṣu |
 BRP219.103.2/ svargasthān narakasthāmś ca bhūmīsthāmś ca carācarān || 103 ||
 BRP219.104.1/ nijayogabale naiva āpyāyayiṣyadhvam uttamāḥ |
 BRP219.104.2/ iyam ūrjā śāśisutā kīlālamadhu vigrahā || 104 ||
 BRP219.105.1/ bhaviṣyati mahābhāgā dakṣasya duhitā svadhā |
 BRP219.105.2/ tatreyaṁ bhavatām patnī bhaviṣyati varānanā || 105 ||
 BRP219.106.1/ kokānadīti vikhyātā girirājasamāśritā |
 BRP219.106.2/ tīrthakoṭimahāpuṇyā madrūpaparipālitā || 106 ||
 BRP219.107.1/ asyām adya prabhṛti vai nivatsyāmy aghanāśakṛt |
 BRP219.107.2/ varāhadarśanāṁ puṇyām pūjanāṁ bhuktimuktidam || 107 ||

BRP219.108.1/ kokāsalilapānam ca mahāpātakanāśanam |
 BRP219.108.2/ tīrtheṣv āplavānam puṇyam upavāsaś ca svargadaḥ || 108 ||
 BRP219.109.1/ dānam akṣayyam uditam janmamṛtyujarāpaham |
 BRP219.109.2/ māghe māsy asite pakṣe bhavadbhīr uḍupakṣaye || 109 ||
 BRP219.110.1/ kokāmukham upāgamya sthātavyam dinapañcakam |
 BRP219.110.2/ tasmin kāle tu yaḥ śrāddhaṁ pitṛṇām nirvapiṣyati || 110 ||
 BRP219.111.1/ prāguktaphalabhāgī sa bhaviṣyati na saṁśayah |
 BRP219.111.2/ ekādaśīm dvādaśīm ca stheyam atra mayā sadā || 111 ||
 BRP219.112.1/ yas tatropavased dhīmān sa prāguktaphalaṁ labhet |
 BRP219.112.2/ tad vrajadhvam mahābhāgāḥ sthānam iṣṭam yatheṣṭataḥ || 112 ||
 BRP219.113.1/ aham apy atra vatsyāmīty uktvā so 'ntaradhiyata |
 BRP219.113.2/ gate varāhe pitaraḥ kokām āmantrya te yayuh || 113 ||
 BRP219.114.1/ kokāpi tīrthasahitā saṁsthitā girirājani |
 BRP219.114.2/ chāyā mahīmayī krodī piṇḍaprāśanabṛīhitā || 114 ||
 BRP219.115.1/ garbham ādāya saśraddhā vārāhasyaiva sundarī |
 BRP219.115.2/ tato 'syāḥ prābhavat putro bhaumas tu narakāsurāḥ |
 BRP219.115.3/ prāgjyotiṣam ca nagaram asya dattam ca viṣṇunā || 115 ||
 BRP219.116.1/ evam mayoktam varadasya viṣṇoḥ |
 BRP219.116.2/ kokāmukhe divyavarāharūpam |
 BRP219.116.3/ śrutvā naras tyaktamalo vipāpmā |
 BRP219.116.4/ daśāśvamedheṣṭiphalaṁ labheta || 116 ||

220 Chapter 220 :: Prescriptions for ancestral rites; their effects

²²⁰

BRP220.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP220.001.1/ bhūyah prabṛūhi bhagavañ śrāddhakalpaṁ suvistarāt |
 BRP220.001.2/ kathāṁ kva ca kadā keṣu kais tad brūhi tapodhana || 1 ||
 BRP220.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP220.002.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ śrāddhakalpaṁ suvistarāt |
 BRP220.002.2/ yathā yatra yadā yeṣu yair dravyais tad vadāmy aham || 2 ||
 BRP220.003.1/ brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śrāddhaṁ svavaraṇoditam |
 BRP220.003.2/ kuladharmam anuṭīṣṭhadbhīr dātavyam mantrapūrvakam || 3 ||
 BRP220.004.1/ strībhīr varṇāvaraṇaiḥ sūdrair vīprāṇām anuśāsanāt |
 BRP220.004.2/ amantrakam vidhipūrvam vahnīyāgavivarjitam || 4 ||
 BRP220.005.1/ puṣkarādiṣu tīrtheṣu puṇyeṣv āyataneṣu ca |
 BRP220.005.2/ śikhareṣu girīndrāṇām puṇyadešeṣu bho dvijāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP220.006.1/ saritsu puṇyatoyāsu nadeṣu ca saraḥsu ca |
 BRP220.006.2/ saṅgameṣu nadīnām ca samudreṣu ca saptasu || 6 ||
 BRP220.007.1/ svanulipteṣu geheṣu sveṣv anujñāpitesu ca |
 BRP220.007.2/ divyapādapatmuleṣu yaññiyeṣu hradeṣu ca || 7 ||
 BRP220.008.1/ śrāddham eteṣu dātavyam varjyam eteṣu cocyate |
 BRP220.008.2/ kirāteṣu kaliṅgeṣu koṇkaṇeṣu kṛmiṣv api || 8 ||
 BRP220.009.1/ daśārṇeṣu kumāryeṣu taṅgaṇeṣu krathēṣv api |
 BRP220.009.2/ sindhor uttarakūleṣu narmadāyāś ca dakṣiṇe || 9 ||
 BRP220.010.1/ pūrveṣu karatoyāyā na deyaṁ śrāddham ucyate |
 BRP220.010.2/ śrāddhaṁ deyam uśantīha māsi māsy uḍupakṣaye || 10 ||
 BRP220.011.1/ paurnamāseṣu śrāddhaṁ ca kartavyam ṛkṣagocare |

²²⁰[SS 341-348

BRP220.011.2/ nityaśrāddham adaivam̄ ca manusyaiḥ saha gīyate || 11 ||
 BRP220.012.1/ naimittikam̄ suraiḥ sārdham̄ nityam̄ naimittikam̄ tathā |
 BRP220.012.2/ kāmyāny anyāni śrāddhāni pratisaṁvatsaram̄ dvijaiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP220.013.1/ vṛddhiśrāddham̄ ca kartavyam̄ jātakarmādikeṣu ca |
 BRP220.013.2/ tatra yugmān dvijān āhur mantrapūrvam̄ tu vai dvijāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP220.014.1/ kanyām gate savitari dināni daśa pañca ca |
 BRP220.014.2/ pūrveṇaiveha vidhinā śrāddhāni tatra vidhīyate || 14 ||
 BRP220.015.1/ pratipaddhanalābhāya dvitiyā dvipadapradā |
 BRP220.015.2/ putrārthini trtiyā tu caturthī śatrunāśinī || 15 ||
 BRP220.016.1/ śriyam̄ prāpnoti pañcamyām̄ ṣaṣṭhyām̄ pūjyo bhaven narah |
 BRP220.016.2/ gaṇādhipatyam̄ saptamyām̄ aṣṭamyām̄ buddhim uttamām̄ || 16 ||
 BRP220.017.1/ striyo navamyām̄ prāpnoti daśamyām̄ pūrnakāmatām̄ |
 BRP220.017.2/ vedāṁs tathāpnuyāt sarvān ekādaśyām̄ kriyāparah || 17 ||
 BRP220.018.1/ dvādaśyām̄ jayalābham̄ ca prāpnoti pitṛpūjakah |
 BRP220.018.2/ prajāvṛddhim̄ paśum̄ medhām svātantryam̄ puṣṭim uttamām̄ || 18 ||
 BRP220.019.1/ dīrghāyur athavaiśvaryam̄ kurvāṇas tu trayodaśīm |
 BRP220.019.2/ avāpnoti na sandehaḥ śrāddham̄ śraddhāsamanvitah || 19 ||
 BRP220.020.1/ yathāsambhavinānnena śrāddham̄ śraddhāsamanvitah |
 BRP220.020.2/ yuvānah̄ pitaro yasya mṛtāḥ ṣaṣṭreṇa vā hatāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP220.021.1/ tena kāryam caturdaśyām̄ teṣām trptim abhīpsatā |
 BRP220.021.2/ śrāddham̄ kurvann amāvāsyām̄ yatnena puruṣaḥ śuciḥ || 21 ||
 BRP220.022.1/ sarvān kāmān avāpnoti svargam̄ cānantam aśnute |
 BRP220.022.2/ ataḥparam muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrṇudhvam̄ vadato mama || 22 ||
 BRP220.023.1/ pitṛṇām̄ prītaye yatra yad deyam̄ prītikāriṇā |
 BRP220.023.2/ māsaṁ trptih̄ pitṛṇām̄ tu haviṣyānnena jāyate || 23 ||
 BRP220.024.1/ māsadvyam̄ matsyamāṁsais trptim yānti pitāmahāḥ |
 BRP220.024.2/ trīn māśān hāriṇām māṁsam̄ vijñeyam̄ pitṛtrptaye || 24 ||
 BRP220.025.1/ puṣṇāti caturo māśān ūśasya piśitam̄ pitṛn̄ |
 BRP220.025.2/ śākunam̄ pañca vai māśān ūṣān māśān ūkārāmiṣam || 25 ||
 BRP220.026.1/ chāgalam̄ sapta vai māśān aiṇeyam̄ cāṣṭamāśakān |
 BRP220.026.2/ karoti trptim̄ nava vai rurumāṁsam̄ na saṁśayaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP220.027.1/ gavyam̄ māṁsam̄ pitṛtrptim̄ karoti daśamāśikīm |
 BRP220.027.2/ tathaikādaśa māśāms tu aurabhraṁ pitṛtrptidam || 27 ||
 BRP220.028.1/ saṁvatsaram̄ tathā gavyam̄ payaḥ pāyasam eva ca |
 BRP220.028.2/ vādhṛīnam āmiṣam̄ lohaṁ kālaśākam̄ tathā madhu || 28 ||
 BRP220.029.1/ rohitāmiṣam annam̄ ca dattāny ātmakulodbhavaiḥ |
 BRP220.029.2/ anantam̄ vai prayacchanti trptiyogam̄ sutāṁs tathā || 29 ||
 BRP220.030.1/ pitṛṇām̄ nātra sandeho gayāśrāddham̄ ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP220.030.2/ yo dadāti guḍonmiśrāṁs tilān vā śrāddhakarmani || 30 ||
 BRP220.031.1/ madhu vā madhumiśram̄ vā akṣayam̄ sarvam eva tat |
 BRP220.031.2/ api naḥ sa kule bhūyād yo no dadyāj jalāñjalim || 31 ||
 BRP220.032.1/ pāyasam̄ madhusaṁyuktam̄ varsāsu ca maghāsu ca |
 BRP220.032.2/ eṣṭavyā bahavah̄ putrā yady eko 'pi gayām̄ vrajet || 32 ||
 BRP220.033.1/ gaurīm vāpy udvahet kanyām nīlam̄ vā vṛṣam utsrjet |
 BRP220.033.2/ kṛttikāsu pitṛn̄ arcya svargam̄ āpnoti mānavah̄ || 33 ||
 BRP220.034.1/ apatyakāmo rohinyām̄ saumye tejasvitām labhet |
 BRP220.034.2/ ūauryam̄ ārdraśu cāpnoti kṣetrāṇi ca punarvasau || 34 ||
 BRP220.035.1/ puṣye tu dhanam akṣayyam̄ āśleṣe cāyur uttamam |
 BRP220.035.2/ maghāsu ca prajām̄ puṣṭim̄ saubhāgyam̄ phālgunīṣu ca || 35 ||

BRP220.036.1/ pradhānaśilo bhavati sāpatyaś cottarāsu ca |
 BRP220.036.2/ prayāti śreṣṭhatāṁ sāstre haste śrāddhaprado naraḥ || 36 ||
 BRP220.037.1/ rūpaṁ tejaś ca citrāsu tathāpatyam avāpnuyāt |
 BRP220.037.2/ vāṇijyalābhadā svātī viśākhā putrakāmadā || 37 ||
 BRP220.038.1/ kurvantāṁ cānurādhāsu tā dadyuś cakravartitām |
 BRP220.038.2/ ādhipatyam ca jyeṣṭhāsu mūle cārogyam uttamam || 38 ||
 BRP220.039.1/ āśāḍhāsu yaśahprāptir uttarāsu viśokatā |
 BRP220.039.2/ śravaṇena śubhāml lokān dhaniṣṭhāsu dhanām mahat || 39 ||
 BRP220.040.1/ vedavittvam abhijiti bhiṣaksiddhim ca vāruṇe |
 BRP220.040.2/ ajāvikam prauṣṭhapadyāṁ vinded gāvas tathottare || 40 ||
 BRP220.041.1/ revatīsu tathā kupyam aśvinīsu turaṅgamān |
 BRP220.041.2/ śrāddham kurvaṁs tathāpnoti bharanīṣv āyur uttamam || 41 ||
 BRP220.042.1/ evam phalam avāpnoti ṛkṣeṣv eteṣu tattvavit |
 BRP220.042.2/ tasmāt kāmyāni śrāddhāni deyāni vidhivad dvijāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP220.043.1/ kanyārāśigate sūrye phalam atyantam icchatā |
 BRP220.043.2/ yān yān kāmān abhidhyāyan kanyārāśigate ravau || 43 ||
 BRP220.044.1/ śrāddham kurvanti manujās tāṁs tān kāmāml labhanti te |
 BRP220.044.2/ nāndīmukhānāṁ kartavyām kanyārāśigate ravau || 44 ||
 BRP220.045.1/ paurṇamāsyāṁ tu kartavyām vārāhavacanām yathā |
 BRP220.045.2/ divyabhaumāntariksāṇi sthāvarāṇi carāṇi ca || 45 ||
 BRP220.046.1/ piṇḍam icchanti pitaraḥ kanyārāśigate ravau |
 BRP220.046.2/ kanyām gate savitari yāny ahāni tu ṣoḍaśa || 46 ||
 BRP220.047.1/ kratubhis tāni tulyāni devo nārāyaṇo ’bravīt |
 BRP220.047.2/ rājasūyāśvamedhābhyaṁ ya icched durlabham phalam || 47 ||
 BRP220.048.1/ apy ambuśākamūlādyaiḥ pitṛṇ kanyāgate ’rcayet |
 BRP220.048.2/ uttarāhastanakṣatragate tīkṣṇāṁśumālini || 48 ||
 BRP220.049.1/ yo ’rcayet svapitṛṇ bhaktyā tasya vāsas triviṣṭape |
 BRP220.049.2/ hastarkṣage dinakare pitṛrajānuśāsanāt || 49 ||
 BRP220.050.1/ tāvat pitṛpurī śūnyā yāvad vr̄scikadarśanam |
 BRP220.050.2/ vr̄scike samatikrānte pitaro daivataiḥ saha || 50 ||
 BRP220.051.1/ niḥsvasya pratigacchanti śāpaṁ dattvā suduḥsaham |
 BRP220.051.2/ aşṭakāsu ca kartavyām śrāddham manvantarāsu vai || 51 ||
 BRP220.052.1/ anvaṣṭakāsu kramaśo māṭṛpūrvam tad iṣyate |
 BRP220.052.2/ grahaṇe ca vyatīpāte ravicandrasamāgame || 52 ||
 BRP220.053.1/ janmarkṣe grahapīḍayāṁ śrāddham pārvaṇam ucyate |
 BRP220.053.2/ ayanadvitaye śrāddham viṣuvadvitaye tathā || 53 ||
 BRP220.054.1/ saṅkrāntiṣu ca kartavyām śrāddham vidhivad uttamam |
 BRP220.054.2/ eṣu kāryām dvijāḥ śrāddham piṇḍanirvāpanād ṛte || 54 ||
 BRP220.055.1/ vaiśākhasya tṛṭīyāyāṁ navamyām kārttikasya ca |
 BRP220.055.2/ śrāddham kāryām tu śuklāyām saṅkrāntividhinā naraiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP220.056.1/ trayodaśyām bhādrapade māghe candrakṣaye ’hani |
 BRP220.056.2/ śrāddham kāryām pāyasena |
 BRP220.056.3/ dakṣiṇāyanavac ca tat || 56 ||
 BRP220.057.1/ yadā ca śrotriyo ’bhyeti gehām vedavid agnimān |
 BRP220.057.2/ tenaikenā ca kartavyām śrāddham vidhivad uttamam || 57 ||
 BRP220.058.1/ śrāddhīyadravyasamprāptir yadā syāt sādhusammataḥ |
 BRP220.058.2/ pārvaṇena vidhānena śrāddham kāryām tathā dvijaiḥ || 58 ||
 BRP220.059.1/ pratisainvatsaram kāryām māṭāpitror mṛte ’hani |
 BRP220.059.2/ pitṛvyasyāpy aputrasya bhrātūr jyeṣṭhasya caiva hi || 59 ||

BRP220.060.1/ pārvaṇam devapūrvam syād ekoddiṣṭam surair vinā |
 BRP220.060.2/ dvau daive pitṛkārye trīn ekaikam ubhayatra vā || 60 ||
 BRP220.061.1/ mātāmahānām apy evam sarvam ūhena kīrtitam |
 BRP220.061.2/ pretībhūtasya satataṁ bhuvi piṇḍam jalām tathā || 61 ||
 BRP220.062.1/ satilaṁ sakuśam dadyād bahir jalasamīpataḥ |
 BRP220.062.2/ ṣṭriye 'hni ca kartavyam pretāsthicayanam dvijaiḥ || 62 ||
 BRP220.063.1/ daśāhe brāhmaṇaḥ śuddho dvādaśāhena kṣatriyaḥ |
 BRP220.063.2/ vaiśyaḥ pañcadaśāhena śūdro māseṇa śudhyati || 63 ||
 BRP220.064.1/ sūtakānte gṛhe śrāddham ekoddiṣṭam pracakṣate |
 BRP220.064.2/ dvādaśe 'hani māse ca tripakṣe ca tataḥ param || 64 ||
 BRP220.065.1/ māsi māsi ca kartavyam yāvat saṁivatsaraṁ dvijaiḥ |
 BRP220.065.2/ tata parataram kāryam sapiṇḍikaraṇam kramāt || 65 ||
 BRP220.066.1/ kṛte sapiṇḍikaraṇe pārvaṇam procyate punaḥ |
 BRP220.066.2/ tataḥ prabhṛti nirmuktāḥ pretavāt pitṛtām gatāḥ || 66 ||
 BRP220.067.1/ amūrtā mūrtimantaś ca pitaro dvividhāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 BRP220.067.2/ nāndīmukhās tv amūrtāḥ syur mūrtimanto 'tha pārvaṇāḥ |
 BRP220.067.3/ ekoddiṣṭāśināḥ pretāḥ pitṛṇām nirṇayas tridhā || 67 ||
 BRP220.068.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP220.068.1/ kathām sapiṇḍikaraṇam kartavyam dvijasattama |
 BRP220.068.2/ pretībhūtasya vidhivad brūhi no vadatām vara || 68 ||
 BRP220.069.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP220.069.1/ sapiṇḍikaraṇam viprāḥ śṛṇudhvam vadato mama |
 BRP220.069.2/ tac cāpi devarahitam ekārghaikapavitram || 69 ||
 BRP220.070.1/ naivāgnau karaṇam tatra tac cāvāhanavarjitam |
 BRP220.070.2/ apasavyam ca tatrāpi bhojayed ayujo dvijān || 70 ||
 BRP220.071.1/ višeṣas tatra cānyo 'sti pratimāsakriyādikāḥ |
 BRP220.071.2/ tam kathyamānam ekāgrāḥ śṛṇudhvam me dvijottamāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP220.072.1/ tilagandhodakair yuktām tatra pātracatuṣṭayam |
 BRP220.072.2/ kuryāt pitṛṇām tritayam ekam pretasya ca dvijaiḥ || 72 ||
 BRP220.073.1/ pātratraye pretapātrād argham caiva prasecayet |
 BRP220.073.2/ ye samānā iti japan pūrvavac chesām ācaret || 73 ||
 BRP220.074.1/ strīṇām apy evam eva syād ekoddiṣṭam udāhṛtam |
 BRP220.074.2/ sapiṇḍikaraṇam tāsām putrābhāve na vidyate || 74 ||
 BRP220.075.1/ pratisaṁvatsaraṁ kāryam ekoddiṣṭam naraiḥ striyāḥ |
 BRP220.075.2/ mṛtāhani ca tat kāryam pitṛṇām vidhicoditam || 75 ||
 BRP220.076.1/ putrābhāve sapiṇḍās tu tadabhāve sahodarāḥ |
 BRP220.076.2/ kuryur etām vidhim samyak putrasya ca sutāḥ sutāḥ || 76 ||
 BRP220.077.1/ kuryān mātāmahānām tu putrikātanayas tathā |
 BRP220.077.2/ dvyāmuṣyāyaṇasañjñās tu mātāmahapitāmahān || 77 ||
 BRP220.078.1/ pūjayeyur yathānyāyaṁ śrāddhair naimittikair api |
 BRP220.078.2/ sarvābhāve striyāḥ kuryuḥ svabhartṛṇām amantrakam || 78 ||
 BRP220.079.1/ tadabhāve ca nrpatiḥ kārayet tv akuṭumbinām |
 BRP220.079.2/ tajjātiyair naraiḥ samyag vāhādyāḥ sakalāḥ kriyāḥ || 79 ||
 BRP220.080.1/ sarvesām eva varṇānām bāndhavo nrpatir yataḥ |
 BRP220.080.2/ etā vāḥ kathitā viprā nityā naimittikās tathā || 80 ||
 BRP220.081.1/ vakṣye śrāddhāśrayām anyām nityanaimittikām kriyām |
 BRP220.081.2/ darśas tatra nimittām tu vidyād indukṣayānvitāḥ || 81 ||
 BRP220.082.1/ nityas tu niyataḥ kālas tasmin kuryād yathoditam |
 BRP220.082.2/ sapiṇḍikaraṇād ūrdhvam pitur yaḥ prapitāmahāḥ || 82 ||

BRP220.083.1/ sa tu lepabhujaṁ yāti praluptaḥ pitṛpiṇḍataḥ |
 BRP220.083.2/ teṣāṁ hi yaś caturtho 'nyaḥ sa tu lepabhujo bhavet || 83 ||
 BRP220.084.1/ so 'pi sambandhato hīnam upabhogaṁ prapadyate |
 BRP220.084.2/ pitā pitāmahaś caiva tathaiva prapitāmahaḥ || 84 ||
 BRP220.085.1/ piṇḍasambandhino hy ete vijñeyāḥ puruṣāḥ trayah |
 BRP220.085.2/ lepasambandhinaś cānye pitāmahapitāmahāt || 85 ||
 BRP220.086.1/ prabhṛtyuktās trayas teṣāṁ yajamānaś ca saptamaḥ |
 BRP220.086.2/ ity eṣa munibhiḥ proktaḥ sambandhaḥ sāptapauruṣaḥ || 86 ||
 BRP220.087.1/ yajamānāt prabhṛty ūrdhvam anulepabhujas tathā |
 BRP220.087.2/ tato 'nye pūrvajāḥ sarve ye cānye narakaukasāḥ || 87 ||
 BRP220.088.1/ ye 'pi tiryaktvam āpannā ye ca bhūtādisairinsthitāḥ |
 BRP220.088.2/ tān sarvān yajamāno vai śrāddhaṁ kurvan yathāvidhi || 88 ||
 BRP220.089.1/ sa samāpyāyate viprā yena yena vadāmi tat |
 BRP220.089.2/ annaprakirāṇaṁ yat tu manusyaiḥ kriyate bhuvi || 89 ||
 BRP220.090.1/ tena tr̄ptim upāyānti ye piśācatvam āgatāḥ |
 BRP220.090.2/ yad ambu snānavastrotthaṁ bhūmau patati bho dvijāḥ || 90 ||
 BRP220.091.1/ tena ye tarutāṁ prāptās teṣāṁ tr̄ptih prajāyate |
 BRP220.091.2/ yās tu gandhāmbukaṇikāḥ patanti dharanītale || 91 ||
 BRP220.092.1/ tābhīr āpyāyanāṁ teṣāṁ devatvam ye kule gatāḥ |
 BRP220.092.2/ uddhṛteṣv atha piṇḍeṣu yās cāmbukaṇikā bhuvi || 92 ||
 BRP220.093.1/ tābhīr āpyāyanāṁ tesāṁ ye tiryaktvam kule gatāḥ |
 BRP220.093.2/ ye cādantāḥ kule bālāḥ kriyāyogād bahiṣkṛtāḥ || 93 ||
 BRP220.094.1/ vipannāś tv anadhikārāḥ sammāṛjitajalāśināḥ |
 BRP220.094.2/ bhuktvā cācāmatāṁ yac ca yaj jalāṁ cāṅghriśaucājam || 94 ||
 BRP220.095.1/ brāhmaṇānāṁ tathaivānyat tena tr̄ptim prayānti vai |
 BRP220.095.2/ evam yo yajamānasya yaś ca teṣāṁ dvijanmanāṁ || 95 ||
 BRP220.096.1/ kaścīj jalānnavikṣepaḥ śucir ucchiṣṭa eva vā |
 BRP220.096.2/ tenānnena kule tatra ye ca yonyantaraṁ gatāḥ || 96 ||
 BRP220.097.1/ prayānty āpyāyanāṁ viprāḥ samyak śrāddhakriyāvatām |
 BRP220.097.2/ anyāyopāṛjītair arthair yac chrāddhaṁ kriyate naraiḥ || 97 ||
 BRP220.098.1/ tr̄pyante te na cāṇḍālapulkasādyāsu yoniṣu |
 BRP220.098.2/ evam āpyāyanāṁ viprā bahūnāṁ eva bāndhavaiḥ || 98 ||
 BRP220.099.1/ śrāddhaṁ kurvadbhir atrāmbuvikṣepaiḥ samprajāyate |
 BRP220.099.2/ tasmāc chrāddhaṁ naro bhaktyā śākenāpi yathāvidhi || 99 ||
 BRP220.100.1/ kurvīta kurvataḥ śrāddhaṁ kule kaścin na sīdati |
 BRP220.100.2/ śrāddhaṁ deyāṁ tu vipreṣu samyatesv agnihotriṣu || 100 ||
 BRP220.101.1/ avadāteṣu vidvatsu śrotriyeṣu višeṣataḥ |
 BRP220.101.2/ triṇāciketas trimadhus trisuparṇaḥ ṣaḍāṅgavit || 101 ||
 BRP220.102.1/ mātāpitṛparaś caiva svasrīyaḥ sāmavedavit |
 BRP220.102.2/ ḥtvikpurohitācāryam upādhyāyaṁ ca bhojayet || 102 ||
 BRP220.103.1/ mātulaḥ śvaśuraḥ śyālaḥ sambandhī droṇapāṭhakāḥ |
 BRP220.103.2/ maṇḍalabrahmaṇo yaś tu purāṇārthavīśāradāḥ || 103 ||
 BRP220.104.1/ akalpaḥ kalpasantuṣṭaḥ pratigrahavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP220.104.2/ ete śrāddhe niyoktavyā brāhmaṇāḥ paṇktipāvanāḥ || 104 ||
 BRP220.105.1/ nimantrayeta pūrvvedyuḥ pūrvoktān dvijasattamān |
 BRP220.105.2/ daive niyoge pitrye ca tāṁs tathaivopakalpayet || 105 ||
 BRP220.106.1/ taiś ca samiyamibhir bhāvyarām yaś tu śrāddhaṁ kariṣyati |
 BRP220.106.2/ śrāddhaṁ dattvā ca bhuktvā ca maithunam yo 'dhigacchati || 106 ||
 BRP220.107.1/ pitaras tasya vai māsaṁ tasmin retasi śerat |

BRP220.107.2/ gatvā ca yośitam śrāddhe yo bhuṅkte yas tu gacchatī || 107 ||
BRP220.108.1/ retomūtrakṛtāhārāś tām māsam pitaras tayoḥ |
BRP220.108.2/ tasmāt tv aprathamam kāryam prājñenopanimantranām || 108 ||
BRP220.109.1/ aprāptau taddine vāpi varjyā yośitprasaṅginah |
BRP220.109.2/ bhikṣārtham āgatāṁś cāpi kālena saṁyatān yati || 109 ||
BRP220.110.1/ bhojayet pranipātādyaiḥ prasādya yataṁānasah |
BRP220.110.2/ yogināś ca tadā śrāddhe bhojanīyā vipaścītā || 110 ||
BRP220.111.1/ yogādhārā hi pitaras tasmāt tān pūjayed sadā |
BRP220.111.2/ brāhmaṇānāṁ sahasrāṇi eko yogī bhaved yadi || 111 ||
BRP220.112.1/ yajamānam ca bhoktīṁś ca naur ivāmbhasi tārayet |
BRP220.112.2/ pitṛgāthā tathaivātra gīyate brahmavādibhiḥ || 112 ||
BRP220.113.1/ yā gītā pitṛbhiḥ pūrvam ailasyāśīn mahīpateḥ |
BRP220.113.2/ kadā naḥ santatāv agryah kasyacid bhavitā sutah || 113 ||
BRP220.114.1/ yo yogibhuktaśeṣān no bhuvi piṇḍān pradāsyati |
BRP220.114.2/ gayāyām athavā piṇḍām khaḍgamāṁsaṁ tathā haviḥ || 114 ||
BRP220.115.1/ kālaśākam tilājyam ca ṛptaye kṛṣaram ca naḥ |
BRP220.115.2/ vaiśvadevaṁ ca saumyam ca khaḍgamāṁsaṁ param haviḥ || 115 ||
BRP220.116.1/ viṣṇavarjam śirasa ā pādād āśīṣamahe |
BRP220.116.2/ dadyāc chrāddham trayodaśyām maghāsu ca yathāvidhi || 116 ||
BRP220.117.1/ madhusarpiḥsamāyuktam pāyasam daksīṇāyane |
BRP220.117.2/ tasmāt sampūjayed bhaktyā svapitṛn vidhivan narah || 117 ||
BRP220.118.1/ kāmān abhīpsan sakalān pāpād ātmavimocanam |
BRP220.118.2/ vasūn rudrāṁś tathādityān nakṣatragrahatarakāḥ || 118 ||
BRP220.119.1/ prīṇayanti manuṣyāṇāṁ pitarah śrāddhatarpitāḥ |
BRP220.119.2/ āyuḥ prajām dhanam vidyām svargam mokṣam sukhāni ca || 119 ||
BRP220.120.1/ prayacchanti tathā rājyam pitaraḥ śrāddhatarpitāḥ |
BRP220.120.2/ tathāparāhṇah pūrvāhṇat pitṛṇām atiricyate || 120 ||
BRP220.121.1/ sampūjya svāgatenaitān sadane 'bhyāgatān dvijān |
BRP220.121.2/ pavitrapāṇīr ācāntān āsaneśūpaveśayet || 121 ||
BRP220.122.1/ śrāddham kṛtvā vidhānena sambhojya ca dvijottamān |
BRP220.122.2/ visarjayet priyāṇy uktvā praṇipatya ca bhaktitah || 122 ||
BRP220.123.1/ ādvāram anugacchec ca āgacched anumoditah |
BRP220.123.2/ tato nityakriyām kuryād bhojayec ca tathātithin || 123 ||
BRP220.124.1/ nityakriyām pitṛṇām ca kecid icchanti sattamāḥ |
BRP220.124.2/ na pitṛṇām tathaivānye śeṣam pūrvavād ācaret || 124 ||
BRP220.125.1/ pṛthaktvena vadanty anye kecit pūrvam ca pūrvavat |
BRP220.125.2/ tatas tad annam bhuñjita saha bhṛtyādibhir narah || 125 ||
BRP220.126.1/ evam kurvīta dharmajñah śrāddham pitryam samāhitah |
BRP220.126.2/ yathā ca vipramukhyānām paritoṣo 'bhijāyate || 126 ||
BRP220.127.1/ idānīm sampravakṣyāmi varjanīyān dvijādhamān |
BRP220.127.2/ mitradhruk kunakhī klībah kṣayī śuklī vanīkpathah || 127 ||
BRP220.128.1/ śyāvadanto 'tha khalvātah kāṇo 'ndho badhiro jadah |
BRP220.128.2/ mūkah painguḥ kuṇih ṣaṇḍho duścarmā vyāṅgakekarau || 128 ||
BRP220.129.1/ kuṣṭhī raktekṣaṇah kubjo vāmano vikaṭo 'lasah |
BRP220.129.2/ mitraśatrur duṣkulīnah paśupālo nirākṛtiḥ || 129 ||
BRP220.130.1/ parivittiḥ parivettā parivedanikāsutah |
BRP220.130.2/ vṛṣalīpatis tatsutaś ca na bhavec chrāddhabhug dvijah || 130 ||
BRP220.131.1/ vṛṣalīputrasaṁskartā anūḍho didhiśūpatih |
BRP220.131.2/ bhṛtakādhyāpako yas tu bhṛtakādhyāpitaś ca yaḥ || 131 ||

BRP220.132.1/ sūtakānnopajīvī ca mrgayuḥ somavikrayī |
 BRP220.132.2/ abhiśastas tathā stenaḥ patito vārddhusiḥ śaṭhah || 132 ||
 BRP220.133.1/ piśuno vedasantyāgī dānāgnityāganiṣṭhuraḥ |
 BRP220.133.2/ rājñāḥ purohito bhṛtyo vidyāhīno 'tha matsarī || 133 ||
 BRP220.134.1/ vṛddhadviḍ durdharāḥ krūro mūḍho devalakas tathā |
 BRP220.134.2/ nakṣatrasūcakaś caiva parvakāraś ca garhitāḥ || 134 ||
 BRP220.135.1/ ayājyayājakāḥ ṣaṇḍho garhitā ye ca ye 'dhamāḥ |
 BRP220.135.2/ na te śrāddhe niyoktavyā ḍṛṣṭvāmī paṇktidūṣakāḥ || 135 ||
 BRP220.136.1/ asatāṁ pragraho yatra satāṁ caivāvamānanā |
 BRP220.136.2/ daṇḍo devakṛtas tatra sadyaḥ patati dāruṇaḥ || 136 ||
 BRP220.137.1/ hitvāgamaṁ suvihitaṁ bāliśāni yaś tu bhojayet |
 BRP220.137.2/ ādīdharmāṁ samutsṛjya dātā tatra vinaśyati || 137 ||
 BRP220.138.1/ yaś tv āśritāṁ dvijāṁ tyaktvā anyam ānīya bhojayet |
 BRP220.138.2/ tannīḥsvāsāgninirdagdhas tatra dātā vinaśyati || 138 ||
 BRP220.139.1/ vastrābhāve kriyā nāsti yajñā vedās tapāṁsi ca |
 BRP220.139.2/ tasmād vāsāṁsi deyāni śrāddhakāle viśeṣataḥ || 139 ||
 BRP220.140.1/ kauśeyāṁ kṣaumakārpāśāṁ dukūlam ahataṁ tathā |
 BRP220.140.2/ śrāddhe tv etāni yo dadyāt kāmān āpnoti cottamān || 140 ||
 BRP220.141.1/ yathā goṣu prabhūtāsu vatso vindati mātaram |
 BRP220.141.2/ tathānnām tatra viprāṇām jantur yatrāvatiṣṭhate || 141 ||
 BRP220.142.1/ nāmagotraṁ ca mantrāṁś ca dattam annām na yanti te |
 BRP220.142.2/ api ye nidhanām prāptās ṛptis tān upatiṣṭhate || 142 ||
 BRP220.143.1/ devatābhyaḥ pitṛbhyaś ca mahāyogibhya eva ca |
 BRP220.143.2/ namāḥ svāhāyai svadhāyai nityam eva bhavantv iti || 143 ||
 BRP220.144.1/ ādyāvasāne śrāddhasya trir āvṛtyā jāpet tadā |
 BRP220.144.2/ piṇḍanirvapanē vāpi japed evāṁ samāhitāḥ || 144 ||
 BRP220.145.1/ kṣipram āyānti pitaro rākṣasāḥ pradravanti ca |
 BRP220.145.2/ priyante triṣu lokeṣu mantrō 'yām tārayaty uta || 145 ||
 BRP220.146.1/ kṣaumasūtrām navām dadyāc chāṇām kārpāśikām tathā |
 BRP220.146.2/ pattronām paṭṭasūtrām ca kauśeyām ca vivarjayet || 146 ||
 BRP220.147.1/ varjayec cādaśām prājño yadyapy avyāhataṁ bhavet |
 BRP220.147.2/ na pṛīṇayanty athaitāni dātuś cāpy anayo bhavet || 147 ||
 BRP220.148.1/ na nivedyo bhavet piṇḍāḥ pitṛṇām yaś tu jīvati |
 BRP220.148.2/ iṣṭenānnena bhakṣyeṇa bhojayet tam yathāvidhi || 148 ||
 BRP220.149.1/ piṇḍam agnau sadā dadyād bhogārthī satataṁ naraḥ |
 BRP220.149.2/ patnyai dadyāt prajārthī ca madhyamām mantrapūrvakam || 149 ||
 BRP220.150.1/ uttamām dyutim anvicchan piṇḍam goṣu prayacchati |
 BRP220.150.2/ prajñām caiva yaśaḥ kīrtim apsu caiva nivedayet || 150 ||
 BRP220.151.1/ prārthayan dīrgham āyuś ca vāyasebhyāḥ prayacchati |
 BRP220.151.2/ kumāraśālām anvicchan kukkuṭebhyāḥ prayacchati || 151 ||
 BRP220.152.1/ eke viprāḥ punaḥ prāhuḥ piṇḍoddharaṇam agrataḥ |
 BRP220.152.2/ anujñātas tu viprais taiḥ kāmam uddhriyatām iti || 152 ||
 BRP220.153.1/ tasmāc chrāddhaṁ tathā kāryām yathoktam ḫśibhiḥ purā |
 BRP220.153.2/ anyathā tu bhaved doṣaḥ pitṛṇām nopatiṣṭhati || 153 ||
 BRP220.154.1/ yavaire vṛīhitilair māṣair godhūmaiś caṇakais tathā |
 BRP220.154.2/ santarpayet pitṛn mudgaiḥ śyāmākaiḥ sarṣapadravaiḥ || 154 ||
 BRP220.155.1/ nīvārair hastiśyāmākaiḥ priyaṅgubhis tathārghayet |
 BRP220.155.2/ prasātikām satūlikām dadyāc chrāddhe vicakṣaṇāḥ || 155 ||
 BRP220.156.1/ āmram āmrātakām bilvaṁ dādīmaṁ bījapūrakam |

BRP220.156.2/ prācīnāmalakam kṣirām nārikelam parūṣakam || 156 ||
BRP220.157.1/ nārangam ca sakharjūram drākṣānilakapitthakam |
BRP220.157.2/ paṭolam ca priyālam ca karkandhūbadarāṇi ca || 157 ||
BRP220.158.1/ vikānkataṁ vatsakam ca kastvārur vārakān api |
BRP220.158.2/ etāni phalajātāni śrāddhe deyāni yatnataḥ || 158 ||
BRP220.159.1/ guḍāśarkaramatsyaṇḍi deyām phāṇitamūrmuram |
BRP220.159.2/ gavyām payo dadhi ghṛtaṁ tailaṁ ca tilasambhavam || 159 ||
BRP220.160.1/ saindhavām sāgarotthām ca lavaṇām sārasām tathā |
BRP220.160.2/ nivedayec chucīn gandhāṁś candanāgurukuṅkumān || 160 ||
BRP220.161.1/ kālaśākam tandulīyam vāstukam mūlakam tathā |
BRP220.161.2/ śākam āraṇyakam cāpi dadyāt puṣpāṇy amūni ca || 161 ||
BRP220.162.1/ jāticampakalodhrāś ca mallikābāṇabarbarī |
BRP220.162.2/ vr̄ntāśokāṭarūṣam ca tulasi tilakam tathā || 162 ||
BRP220.163.1/ pāvantīm śatapattrām ca gandhaśephālikām api |
BRP220.163.2/ kubjakam tagaram caiva mrgam āraṇyaketakīm || 163 ||
BRP220.164.1/ yūthikām atimuktām ca śrāddhayogyāni bho dvijāḥ |
BRP220.164.2/ kamalaṁ kumudam padmaṁ puṇḍarīkam ca yatnataḥ || 164 ||
BRP220.165.1/ indīvaram kokanadām kahlāram ca niyojayet |
BRP220.165.2/ kuṣṭham māṁsi vālakam ca kukkuṭī jātipattrakam || 165 ||
BRP220.166.1/ nalikośiramustam ca granthiparṇī ca sundarī |
BRP220.166.2/ punar apy evamādīni gandhayogyāni cakṣate || 166 ||
BRP220.167.1/ guggulum candanam caiva śrīvāsam agurum tathā |
BRP220.167.2/ dhūpāni pitṛyogyāni ṛsiguggulam eva ca || 167 ||
BRP220.168.1/ rājamāśāṁś ca caṇakān masūrān koradūṣakān |
BRP220.168.2/ vipruṣān markaṭāṁś caiva kodravāṁś caiva varjayet || 168 ||
BRP220.169.1/ māhiṣam cāmarām mārgam āvikaikaśaphodbhavam |
BRP220.169.2/ straiṇam auṣṭram āvikam ca dadhi kṣirām ghṛtam tyajet || 169 ||
BRP220.170.1/ tālām varuṇākākolau bahupattrārjunīphalam |
BRP220.170.2/ jambīram raktabilvam ca sālasyāpi phalaṁ tyajet || 170 ||
BRP220.171.1/ matsyasūkarakūrmāś ca gāvo varjyā višeṣataḥ |
BRP220.171.2/ pūtikam mrganābhim ca rocanām padmacandanam || 171 ||
BRP220.172.1/ kāleyakam tūgragandham turuṣkam cāpi varjayet |
BRP220.172.2/ pālāṅkam ca kumārīm ca kirātam piṇḍamūlakam || 172 ||
BRP220.173.1/ gr̄ñjanam cukrikām cukram varumām canapattrikām |
BRP220.173.2/ jīvam ca śatapuṣpām ca nālikām gandhaśūkaram || 173 ||
BRP220.174.1/ halabhrtyam sarsapam ca palāṇḍum laśunam tyajet |
BRP220.174.2/ mānakandam viṣakandam vajrakandam gadāsthikam || 174 ||
BRP220.175.1/ puruṣālvam sapiṇḍālum śrāddhakarmaṇi varjayet |
BRP220.175.2/ alābum tiktaparṇām ca kūṣmāṇḍam katukatrayam || 175 ||
BRP220.176.1/ vārtākam śivajātam ca lomaśāni vaṭāni ca |
BRP220.176.2/ kālīyam raktavāṇām ca balākā lakucam tathā || 176 ||
BRP220.177.1/ śrāddhakarmaṇi varjyāni vibhītakaphalam tathā |
BRP220.177.2/ āraṇālām ca śuktaṁ ca śīrṇām paryuṣitām tathā || 177 ||
BRP220.178.1/ nogragandham ca dātavyam kovidārakaśigrukau |
BRP220.178.2/ atyamlam picchilam sūkṣmam yātayāmam ca sattamāḥ || 178 ||
BRP220.179.1/ na ca deyām gatarasam madyagandham ca yad bhavet |
BRP220.179.2/ hiṅgūragandham phaṇīśam bhūnimbarām nimbarājike || 179 ||
BRP220.180.1/ kustumburum kaliṅgottham varjayed amlavetasam |
BRP220.180.2/ dādimam māgadhīm caiva nāgarārdrakatittidīḥ || 180 ||

BRP220.181.1/ āmrātakam jīvakam ca tumburum ca niyojayed |
 BRP220.181.2/ pāyasam̄ sāmalimudgān modakādīmś ca bhaktitah || 181 ||
 BRP220.182.1/ pānakam̄ ca rasālam̄ ca gokṣīram̄ ca nivedayet |
 BRP220.182.2/ yāni cābhyaवाहार्यानि svādusnigdhāni bho dvijāḥ || 182 ||
 BRP220.183.1/ īśadamlakaṭūny eva deyāni śrāddhakarmaṇi |
 BRP220.183.2/ atyamlam̄ cātilavaṇam̄ atiriktakāṭuni ca || 183 ||
 BRP220.184.1/ āsurāṇīha bhojyāni tāny ato dūratas tyajet |
 BRP220.184.2/ mr̄ṣṭasnidhāni yāni syur īśatkātyamlakāni ca || 184 ||
 BRP220.185.1/ svādūni devabhojyāni tāni śrāddhe niyojayed |
 BRP220.185.2/ chāgamāṁsam̄ vārtikam̄ ca taittiram̄ śāśakāmiṣam || 185 ||
 BRP220.186.1/ śivālāvakarājīvamāriṣaiḥ śrāddhe niyojayed |
 BRP220.186.2/ vāghrīnasam̄ raktaśivam̄ loham̄ śalkasamanvitam || 186 ||
 BRP220.187.1/ simhatuṇḍam̄ ca khaḍgam̄ ca śrāddhe yojyam̄ tathocyate |
 BRP220.187.2/ yad apy uktam̄ hi manunā rohitam̄ pratiyojayed || 187 ||
 BRP220.188.1/ yoktavyam̄ havyakavyeṣu tathā na viprayojayed |
 BRP220.188.2/ evam uktam̄ mayā vīprā vārāheṇāvalokitam || 188 ||
 BRP220.189.1/ mayā niṣiddham̄ bhuñjāno rauravam̄ narakaṁ vrajet |
 BRP220.189.2/ etāni ca niṣiddhāni vārāheṇa tapodhanāḥ || 189 ||
 BRP220.190.1/ abhakṣyāni dvijātīnāṁ na deyāni pitṛṣv api |
 BRP220.190.2/ rohitam̄ śūkaram̄ kūrmam̄ godhāhāṁsaṁ ca varjayet || 190 ||
 BRP220.191.1/ cakravākam̄ ca madgum̄ ca śalkahīnāṁś ca matsyakān |
 BRP220.191.2/ kuraram̄ ca nirasthiṁ ca vāsahātam̄ ca kukkuṭān || 191 ||
 BRP220.192.1/ kalaviṅkamayūrāṁś ca bhāradvājāṁś ca śāringakān |
 BRP220.192.2/ nakulolūkamārjārām̄ lopān anyān sudurgrahān || 192 ||
 BRP220.193.1/ ṭiṭṭibhān̄ sārdhajambukān vyāghrarkṣatarakṣukān |
 BRP220.193.2/ etān anyāṁś ca sanduṣṭān yo bhakṣayati durmatih || 193 ||
 BRP220.194.1/ sa mahāpāpakārī tu rauravam̄ narakaṁ vrajet |
 BRP220.194.2/ pitṛṣv etāṁs tu yo dadyāt pāpātmā garhitāmiṣān || 194 ||
 BRP220.195.1/ sa svargasthān̄ api pitṛṇ narake pātayiṣyati |
 BRP220.195.2/ kusumbhaśākam̄ jambīram̄ sigrukam̄ kovidārakam || 195 ||
 BRP220.196.1/ piṇyākam̄ vīprüṣam̄ caiva masūram̄ gr̄ñjanām̄ śaṇam |
 BRP220.196.2/ kodravam̄ kokilākṣam̄ ca cukram̄ kambukapadmakam || 196 ||
 BRP220.197.1/ cakoraśyenamāṁsaṁ ca vartulālābutalīnīm |
 BRP220.197.2/ phalam̄ tālatarūṇāṁ ca bhuktyā narakam̄ ṛcchatī || 197 ||
 BRP220.198.1/ dattvā pitṛṣu taiḥ sārdham̄ vrajet pūyavahaṁ narah |
 BRP220.198.2/ tasmāt sarvaprayatnena nāharet tu vicakṣaṇāḥ || 198 ||
 BRP220.199.1/ niṣiddhāni varāheṇa svayaṁ pitrartham̄ ādarāt |
 BRP220.199.2/ varam evātmamāṁsasya bhakṣaṇam̄ munayah kṛtam || 199 ||
 BRP220.200.1/ na tv eva hi niṣiddhānām̄ ādānaṁ pumbhir̄ ādarāt |
 BRP220.200.2/ ajñānād vā pramādād vā sakṛd etāni ca dvijāḥ || 200 ||
 BRP220.201.1/ bhakṣitāni niṣiddhāni prāyaścittam̄ tataś caret |
 BRP220.201.2/ phalamūladadhikṣiratakrāgomūtrayāvakaiḥ || 201 ||
 BRP220.202.1/ bhojyānnabhojyāsambhukte pratyekam̄ dinasaptakam |
 BRP220.202.2/ evam niṣiddhācaraṇe kṛte sakṛd api dvijaiḥ || 202 ||
 BRP220.203.1/ śuddhiṁ neyam̄ śārīram̄ tu viṣṇubhaktair višeṣataḥ |
 BRP220.203.2/ niṣiddham̄ varjayed dravyam̄ yathoktam̄ ca dvijottamāḥ || 203 ||
 BRP220.204.1/ samāhṛtya tataḥ śrāddham̄ kartavyam̄ nijaśaktitah |
 BRP220.204.2/ evam̄ vidhānataḥ śrāddham̄ kṛtvā svavibhavocitam |
 BRP220.204.3/ ābrahmastambaparyantam̄ jagat prīṇāti mānavah || 204 ||

BRP220.205.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP220.205.1/ pitā jīvati yasyātha mṛtau dvau pitaraū pituḥ |
BRP220.205.2/ kathaṁ śrāddhaṁ hi kartavyam etad vistaraśo vada || 205 ||

BRP220.206.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP220.206.1/ yasmai dadyāt pitā śrāddhaṁ tasmai dadyāt sutah svayam |
BRP220.206.2/ evaṁ na hīyate dharmo laukiko vaidikas tathā || 206 ||

BRP220.207.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP220.207.1/ mṛtaḥ pitā jīvati ca yasya brahmaṇa pitāmahaḥ |
BRP220.207.2/ sa hi śrāddhaṁ kathaṁ kuryād etat tvāṁ vaktum arhasi || 207 ||

BRP220.208.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP220.208.1/ pituḥ piṇḍam pradadyāc ca bhojayec ca pitāmaham |
BRP220.208.2/ prapitāmahasya piṇḍam vai hy ayam sāstreṣu nirnayah || 208 ||
BRP220.209.1/ mṛteṣu piṇḍam dātavyam jīvantam cāpi bhojayed |
BRP220.209.2/ sapindikaranaṁ nāsti na ca pārvāṇam iṣyate || 209 ||
BRP220.210.1/ ācāram ācared yas tu pitṛmedhāśritam narah |
BRP220.210.2/ āyuṣā dhanaputraiś ca vardhaty āśu na samśayaḥ || 210 ||
BRP220.211.1/ pitṛmedhādhāyām imam śrāddhakāleṣu yaḥ pathet |
BRP220.211.2/ tad annam asya pitaro 'snanti ca triyugam dvijāḥ || 211 ||
BRP220.212.1/ evaṁ mayoktaḥ pitṛmedhakalpaḥ |
BRP220.212.2/ pāpāpahaḥ puṇyavivardhanaś ca |
BRP220.212.3/ śrotavya eṣa prayatair naraiś ca |
BRP220.212.4/ śrāddheṣu caivāpy anukīrtayeta || 212 ||

221 Chapter 221 :: On the proper conduct

221

BRP221.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP221.001.1/ evaṁ samyag gṛhasthena devatāḥ pitaras tathā |
BRP221.001.2/ sampūjyā havyakavyābhyaṁ annenātithibāndhavāḥ || 1 ||
BRP221.002.1/ bhūtāni bhṛtyāḥ sakalāḥ paśupakṣipipīlikāḥ |
BRP221.002.2/ bhikṣavo yācamānāś ca ye cānye pānthakā gṛhe || 2 ||
BRP221.003.1/ sadācāraratā viprāḥ sādhunā gṛhamedhinā |
BRP221.003.2/ pāpām bhuṅkte samullaṅghya nityanaimittikīḥ kriyāḥ || 3 ||
BRP221.004.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP221.004.1/ kathitam bhavatā vipra nityanaimittikam ca yat |
BRP221.004.2/ nityam naimittikam kāmyam trividham karma pauruṣam || 4 ||
BRP221.005.1/ sadācāraṁ mune śrotum icchāmo vadatas tava |
BRP221.005.2/ yam kurvan sukham āpnoti paratreha ca mānavāḥ || 5 ||
BRP221.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP221.006.1/ gṛhasthena sadā kāryam ācāraparirakṣaṇam |
BRP221.006.2/ na hy ācāravihīnasya bhadram atra paratra vā || 6 ||
BRP221.007.1/ yajñadānatapāṁśīha puruṣasya na bhūtaye |
BRP221.007.2/ bhavanti yaḥ sadācāraṁ samullaṅghya pravartate || 7 ||
BRP221.008.1/ durācāro hi puruṣo nehāyur vindate mahat |
BRP221.008.2/ kāryo dharmāḥ sadācāra ācārasyaiva lakṣaṇam || 8 ||
BRP221.009.1/ tasya svarūpaṁ vakṣyāmi sadācārasya bho dvijāḥ |
BRP221.009.2/ ātmanaikamanā bhūtvā tathaiva paripālayet || 9 ||
BRP221.010.1/ trivargasādhane yatnah kartavyo gṛhamedhinā |

²²¹[SS 349-356

BRP221.010.2/ tatsamsiddhau gṛhasthasya siddhir atra paratra ca || 10 ||
 BRP221.011.1/ pādenāpy asya pāratriyam kuryāc chreyah svam ātmavān |
 BRP221.011.2/ ardhena cātmabharanam nityanaimittikāni ca || 11 ||
 BRP221.012.1/ pādenaiva tathāpy asya mūlabhūtam vivardhayet |
 BRP221.012.2/ evam ācarato viprā arthaḥ sāphalyam ṛcchati || 12 ||
 BRP221.013.1/ tadvat pāpaniṣedhārtham dharmah kāryo vipaścitā |
 BRP221.013.2/ paratrārthas tathaivānyah kāryo 'traiva phalapradah || 13 ||
 BRP221.014.1/ pratyavāyabhayāt kāmas tathānyaś cāvirodhavān |
 BRP221.014.2/ dvidhā kāmo 'pi racitas trivargāyāvirodhakṛt || 14 ||
 BRP221.015.1/ parasparānubandhāṁś ca sarvān etān vicintayet |
 BRP221.015.2/ viparītānubandhāṁś ca budhyadhvaiṁ tān dvijottamāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP221.016.1/ dharmo dharmānubandhārtho dharmo nātmārthapīḍakah |
 BRP221.016.2/ ubhābhyaṁ ca dvidhā kāmāṁ tena tau ca dvidhā punah || 16 ||
 BRP221.017.1/ brāhme muhūrte budhyeta dharmārthāv anucintayet |
 BRP221.017.2/ samutthāya tathācamya prasnāto niyataḥ śuciḥ || 17 ||
 BRP221.018.1/ pūrvāṁ sandhyāṁ sanaksatrāṁ paścimāṁ sadivākarām |
 BRP221.018.2/ upāśīta yathānyāyāṁ naināṁ jahyād anāpadī || 18 ||
 BRP221.019.1/ asatpralāpam anṛtaṁ vākpāruṣyam ca varjayet |
 BRP221.019.2/ asacchāstram asadvādam asatsevām ca vai dvijāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP221.020.1/ sāyamprātās tathā homām kurvīta niyatātmavān |
 BRP221.020.2/ nodayāstamane caivam udīkseta vivasvataḥ || 20 ||
 BRP221.021.1/ keśprasādhanādarśadantadhāvanam añjanam |
 BRP221.021.2/ pūrvāhṇa eva kāryāṇi devatānāṁ ca tarpaṇam || 21 ||
 BRP221.022.1/ grāmāvasathatīrthānāṁ kṣetrāṇāṁ caiva vartmani |
 BRP221.022.2/ na viṇmūtram anuṣṭheyām na ca kṛṣṭe na govraje || 22 ||
 BRP221.023.1/ nagnāṁ parastriyām nekṣen na paśyed ātmanah śakṛt |
 BRP221.023.2/ udakyādarśanasparśam evāṁ sambhāṣaṇāṁ tathā || 23 ||
 BRP221.024.1/ nāpsu mūtrāṁ purīṣām vā maithunām vā samācaret |
 BRP221.024.2/ nādhitiṣṭhec chakṛnmūtre keśabhasmasapālikāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP221.025.1/ tuṣāṅgāraviśīrṇāni raijuvastrādikāni ca |
 BRP221.025.2/ nādhitiṣṭhet tathā prājñāḥ pathi vastrāṇi vā bhuvī || 25 ||
 BRP221.026.1/ pitṛdevamanuṣyāṇāṁ bhūtānāṁ ca tathārcanam |
 BRP221.026.2/ kṛtvā vibhavataḥ paścād gṛhasto bhoktum arhati || 26 ||
 BRP221.027.1/ prāṇimukhodaṁmukho vāpi svācānto vāgyataḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP221.027.2/ bhuñjīta cānnām taccitto hy antarjānuḥ sadā naraḥ || 27 ||
 BRP221.028.1/ upaghātam ṛte doṣān nānnasyodīrayed budhaḥ |
 BRP221.028.2/ pratyakṣalavaṇām varjyam annam ucchiṣṭam eva ca || 28 ||
 BRP221.029.1/ na gacchan na ca tiṣṭhan vai viṇmūtrotṣargam ātmavān |
 BRP221.029.2/ kurvīta caivam ucchiṣṭām na kiñcid api bhakṣayet || 29 ||
 BRP221.030.1/ ucchiṣṭo nālapet kiñcit svādhyāyām ca vivarjayet |
 BRP221.030.2/ na paśyec ca ravīm cendūm nakṣatrāṇi ca kāmataḥ || 30 ||
 BRP221.031.1/ bhinnāsanaṁ ca śayyām ca bhājanām ca vivarjayet |
 BRP221.031.2/ gurūṇām āsanām deyam abhyutthānādisatkr̄tam || 31 ||
 BRP221.032.1/ anukūlām tathālāpam abhikurvīta buddhimān |
 BRP221.032.2/ tatrānugamanām kuryāt pratikūlām na sañcaren || 32 ||
 BRP221.033.1/ naikavastraś ca bhuñjīta na kuryād devatārcanam |
 BRP221.033.2/ nāvāhayed dvijān agnau homām kurvīta buddhimān || 33 ||
 BRP221.034.1/ na snāyīta naro nagno na śayīta kadācana |
 BRP221.034.2/ na pāṇibhyaṁ ubhābhyaṁ tu kaṇḍūyeta śiras tathā || 34 ||

BRP221.035.1/ na cābhīkṣṇam śiraḥsnānam kāryam niṣkāraṇam budhaiḥ |
 BRP221.035.2/ śiraḥsnātaś ca tailena nāṅgam kiñcid upaspr̄set || 35 ||
 BRP221.036.1/ anadhyāyeṣu sarveṣu svādhyāyam ca vivarjayet |
 BRP221.036.2/ brāhmaṇānalagosūryān nāvamanyet kadācana || 36 ||
 BRP221.037.1/ udaṁmukho divā rātrāv utsargam dakṣiṇāmukhah |
 BRP221.037.2/ ābādhāsu yathākāmaṁ kuryān mūtrapurīṣayoh || 37 ||
 BRP221.038.1/ duṣkṛtaṁ na guror brūyāt kruddhaṁ cainaṁ prasādayet |
 BRP221.038.2/ parivādaṁ na śr̄ṇuyād anyeṣām api kurvatām || 38 ||
 BRP221.039.1/ panthā deyo brāhmaṇām rājño duḥkhāturasya ca |
 BRP221.039.2/ vidyādhikasya garbhīṇyā rogārtasya mahīyataḥ || 39 ||
 BRP221.040.1/ mūkāndhabadhirāṇām ca mattasyonmattakasya ca |
 BRP221.040.2/ devālayam caidyatarum tathaiva ca catuṣpatham || 40 ||
 BRP221.041.1/ vidyādhikam gurum caiva budhaḥ kuryāt pradakṣiṇam |
 BRP221.041.2/ upānadvastramālādi dhṛtam anyair na dhārayet || 41 ||
 BRP221.042.1/ caturdaśyām tathāṣṭamāyām pañcadaśyām ca parvasu |
 BRP221.042.2/ tailābhyaṅgam tathā bhogam yoṣitaś ca vivarjayet || 42 ||
 BRP221.043.1/ notkṣiptabāhujaṅghaś ca prājñas tiṣṭhet kadācana |
 BRP221.043.2/ na cāpi vikṣipet pādau pādaṁ pādena nākramet || 43 ||
 BRP221.044.1/ pumścalyāḥ kṛtakāryasya bālasya patitasya ca |
 BRP221.044.2/ marmābhīgātām ākrośam paiśunyam ca vivarjayet || 44 ||
 BRP221.045.1/ dambhābhīmānaṁ taikṣṇyaṁ ca na kurvīta vicakṣanāḥ |
 BRP221.045.2/ mūrkhonmattavyasanino virūpān api vā tathā || 45 ||
 BRP221.046.1/ nyūnāṅgāmīś cādhanāmīś caiva nopahāseṇa dūṣayet |
 BRP221.046.2/ parasya daṇḍam nodyacchec chikṣārtham śiṣyaputraṁyoh || 46 ||
 BRP221.047.1/ tadvan nopaviṣet prājñāḥ pādenākṛṣya cāsanam |
 BRP221.047.2/ saṁyāvāmī kṛṣāraṁ māṁsaṁ nātmārtham upasādhayet || 47 ||
 BRP221.048.1/ sāyamī prātaś ca bhoktavyam kṛtvā cātithipūjanam |
 BRP221.048.2/ prāṇmukhodaṁmukho vāpi vāgyato dantadhāvanam || 48 ||
 BRP221.049.1/ kurvīta satataṁ vīprā varjayed varjyavīrudham |
 BRP221.049.2/ nodakṣirāḥ svapej jātu na ca pratyakṣirā naraḥ || 49 ||
 BRP221.050.1/ śiras tv āgastyām ādhāya śayītātha purandarīm |
 BRP221.050.2/ na tu gandhavatīṣ apsu śayīta na tathoṣasi || 50 ||
 BRP221.051.1/ uparāge param snānam ṛte dinam udāhṛtam |
 BRP221.051.2/ apamṛjyān na vastrāntair gātrāny ambarapāṇibhiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP221.052.1/ na cāvadhūnayet keśān vāsāśi na ca nirdhunet |
 BRP221.052.2/ anulepanam ādadyān nāsnātāḥ karhicid budhaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP221.053.1/ na cāpi raktavāsāḥ syāc citrāsitadharo 'pi vā |
 BRP221.053.2/ na ca kuryād viparyāsaṁ vāsasor nāpi bhūṣayoh || 53 ||
 BRP221.054.1/ varjyamī ca vidaśamī vastram atyantopahatamī ca yat |
 BRP221.054.2/ kītakeśāvapannaṁ ca tathā śvabhir avekṣitam || 54 ||
 BRP221.055.1/ avalīḍhaṁ sunā caiva sāroddharaṇādūṣitam |
 BRP221.055.2/ pr̄sthāmāṁsaṁ vṛthāmāṁsaṁ varjyamāṁsaṁ ca varjayet || 55 ||
 BRP221.056.1/ na bhakṣayec ca satataṁ pratyakṣam lavaṇam naraḥ |
 BRP221.056.2/ varjyamī cirositam vīprāḥ śuṣkamī paryuṣitam ca yat || 56 ||
 BRP221.057.1/ piṣṭāśākekuṣupayasāmī vīkārā dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP221.057.2/ tathā māṁsavikārāś ca naiva varjyāś cirositāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP221.058.1/ udayāstamane bhānoḥ śayanamī ca vivarjayet |
 BRP221.058.2/ nāsnātā naiva samviṣṭo na caivānyamanā naraḥ || 58 ||
 BRP221.059.1/ na caiva śayane norvyām upaviṣṭo na śabdakṛt |

BRP221.059.2/ presyāṇām apradāyātha na bhuñjīta kadācana || 59 ||
 BRP221.060.1/ bhuñjīta puruṣaḥ snātaḥ sāyamprātar yathāvidhi |
 BRP221.060.2/ paradārā na gantavyāḥ puruṣeṇa vipaścitā || 60 ||
 BRP221.061.1/ iṣṭāpūrtāyuṣāṁ hantrī paradāragatir nṛṇām |
 BRP221.061.2/ nahīdr̥sam anāyuṣyāṁ loke kiñcana vidyate || 61 ||
 BRP221.062.1/ yādr̥sam puruṣasyeḥa paradārābhīmarśanam |
 BRP221.062.2/ devāgnipitṛkāryāṇi tathā gurvabhivādanam || 62 ||
 BRP221.063.1/ kurvīta samyag ācamya tadvat annabhujjikriyām |
 BRP221.063.2/ aphenaśabdagandhābhīr adbhir acchābhīr ādarāt || 63 ||
 BRP221.064.1/ ācāmeḥ caiva tadvac ca prāṇmukhodaṇmukho ’pi vā |
 BRP221.064.2/ antarjalād āvasathād valmīkān mūṣikāsthālāt || 64 ||
 BRP221.065.1/ kṛtaśaucāvaśiṣṭāś ca varjayet pañca vai mṛḍah |
 BRP221.065.2/ prakṣālyā hastau pādau ca samabhyuksya samāhitah || 65 ||
 BRP221.066.1/ antarjānus tathācāmet triś catur vāpi vai narah |
 BRP221.066.2/ parimṛjya dvir āvartya khāni mūrdhānam eva ca || 66 ||
 BRP221.067.1/ samyag ācamya toyena kriyām kurvīta vai śuciḥ |
 BRP221.067.2/ kṣute ’valīdhe vāte ca tathā niṣṭhīvanādiṣu || 67 ||
 BRP221.068.1/ kuryād ācamanaṁ sparśe vāsprṣṭasyārkadarśanam |
 BRP221.068.2/ kurvītālambhanaṁ cāpi daksiṇāśravaṇasya ca || 68 ||
 BRP221.069.1/ yathāvibhavato hy etat pūrvābhāve tataḥ param |
 BRP221.069.2/ na vidyamāne pūrvokta uttaraprāptir iṣyate || 69 ||
 BRP221.070.1/ na kuryād dantasaṅgharṣam nātmano dehatāḍanam |
 BRP221.070.2/ svāpe ’dhvani tathā bhuñjan svādhyāyām ca vivarjayet || 70 ||
 BRP221.071.1/ sandhyāyām maithunaṁ cāpi tathā prasthānam eva ca |
 BRP221.071.2/ tathāparāhṇe kurvīta śraddhayā pitṛtarpaṇam || 71 ||
 BRP221.072.1/ śiraḥsnānām ca kurvīta daivām pitryam athāpi ca |
 BRP221.072.2/ prāṇmukhodaṇmukho vāpi śmaśrukarma ca kārayet || 72 ||
 BRP221.073.1/ vyāṅginīm varjayet kanyām kulajām vāpy arogīnīm |
 BRP221.073.2/ udvahet pitṛmātroś ca saptamīm pañcamīm tathā || 73 ||
 BRP221.074.1/ rakṣed dārāṁs tyajed īṛṣyām tathāhni svapnamaithune |
 BRP221.074.2/ paropatāpakam karma jantupīḍām ca sarvadā || 74 ||
 BRP221.075.1/ udakyā sarvavarṇānām varjyā rātricatuṣṭayam |
 BRP221.075.2/ strijanmaparihārārthām pañcamīm cāpi varjayet || 75 ||
 BRP221.076.1/ tataḥ ṣaṣṭhyām vrajed rātryām jyeṣṭhayugmāsu rātriṣu |
 BRP221.076.2/ yugmāsu putrā jāyante striyo ’yugmāsu rātriṣu || 76 ||
 BRP221.077.1/ vidharmiṇo vai parvādau sandhyākālesu ṣaṇḍhakāḥ |
 BRP221.077.2/ kṣurakarmaṇi riktaṁ vai varjayīta vicaksanah || 77 ||
 BRP221.078.1/ bruvatām avinītānām na śrotavyām kadācana |
 BRP221.078.2/ na cotkrṣṭāsanām deyam anutkrṣṭasya cādarāt || 78 ||
 BRP221.079.1/ kṣurakarmaṇi cānte ca strīsambhoge ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP221.079.2/ snāyīta cailavān prājñāḥ kāṭabhūmim upetya ca || 79 ||
 BRP221.080.1/ devavedadvijātīnām sādhusatyamahātmanām |
 BRP221.080.2/ guroḥ pativrataṇām ca brahmayañatapasvinām || 80 ||
 BRP221.081.1/ parivādaṁ na kurvīta pariḥāsaṁ ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP221.081.2/ dhavalāmbarasamvītaḥ sitaḥpuṣpavibhūṣitaḥ || 81 ||
 BRP221.082.1/ sadā māṅgalyaveṣaḥ syān na vāmāṅgalyavān bhavet |
 BRP221.082.2/ noddhatonmattamūḍhaiś ca nāvinītaiś ca paṇḍitaiḥ || 82 ||
 BRP221.083.1/ gacchen maitrīm aśilena na vayojātidūṣitaiḥ |
 BRP221.083.2/ na cātivyayaśilaiś ca puruṣair naiva vairibhiḥ || 83 ||

BRP221.084.1/ kāryākṣamair ninditair na na caiva viṭasaṅgibhiḥ |
 BRP221.084.2/ nisvair na vādaikaparair naraiś cānyais tathādhamaiḥ || 84 ||
 BRP221.085.1/ suhṛddīkṣitabhūpālasnātakaśvaśuraiḥ saha |
 BRP221.085.2/ uttiṣṭhed vibhavāc cainān arcayed gṛham āgatān || 85 ||
 BRP221.086.1/ yathāvibhavato viprāḥ pratisaṁvatsaroṣitān |
 BRP221.086.2/ samyag gṛhe 'rcanām kṛtvā yathāsthānam anukramāt || 86 ||
 BRP221.087.1/ sampūjayet tathā vahnau pradadyāc cāhutīḥ kramāt |
 BRP221.087.2/ prathamām brahmaṇe dadyāt pra{jānām pataye tataḥ || 87 ||
 BRP221.088.1/ tṛṭīyām caiva gṛhyebhyah kaśyapāya tathāparām |
 BRP221.088.2/ tato 'numataye dadyād dadyād bahubalīm tataḥ || 88 ||
 BRP221.089.1/ pūrvam khyātā mayā yā tu nityakramavidhau kriyā |
 BRP221.089.2/ vaiśvadevaṁ tataḥ kuryād vadata śṛṇuta dvijāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP221.090.1/ yathāsthānavibhāgam tu devān uddiṣya vai pṛthak |
 BRP221.090.2/ parjanyāpodharitrīṇām dadyāt tu maṇike trayam || 90 ||
 BRP221.091.1/ vāyave ca pratidiśam digbhyah prācyādiṣu kramāt |
 BRP221.091.2/ brahmaṇe cāntariksaya sūryāya ca yathākramāt || 91 ||
 BRP221.092.1/ viśvebhyaś caiva devebhyo viśvabhūtebhya eva ca |
 BRP221.092.2/ uṣase bhūtapataye dadyād vottarataḥ śuciḥ || 92 ||
 BRP221.093.1/ svadhā ca nama ity uktvā pitṛbhyaś caiva dakṣiṇe |
 BRP221.093.2/ kṛtvāpasavyam vāyavyām yakṣmaitat taiti samvadan || 93 ||
 BRP221.094.1/ annāvāśeṣamiśraṁ vai toyām dadyād yathāvidhi |
 BRP221.094.2/ devānām ca tataḥ kuryād brāhmaṇānām namaskriyām || 94 ||
 BRP221.095.1/ aṅguṣṭhottarato rekhā pāñer yā dakṣiṇasya ca |
 BRP221.095.2/ etad brāhmam iti khyātam tīrtham ācamanāya vai || 95 ||
 BRP221.096.1/ tarjanyaṅguṣṭhayor antaḥ pitryām tīrtham udāhṛtam |
 BRP221.096.2/ pitṛṇām tena toyāni dadyān nāndīmukhād ṛte || 96 ||
 BRP221.097.1/ aṅgulyagre tathā daivam tena divyakriyāvidhiḥ |
 BRP221.097.2/ tīrthaṁ kaniṣṭhikāmūle kāyam tatra prajāpateḥ || 97 ||
 BRP221.098.1/ evam ebhiḥ sadā tīrthair vidhānam pitṛbhīḥ saha |
 BRP221.098.2/ sadā kāryāṇi kurvita nānyatīrthaḥ kadācana || 98 ||
 BRP221.099.1/ brāhmaṇācamanām śastam paityām pitryeṇa sarvadā |
 BRP221.099.2/ devatīrthena devānām prājāpatyām jitena ca || 99 ||
 BRP221.100.1/ nāndīmukhānām kurvita prājñāḥ piṇḍodakakriyām |
 BRP221.100.2/ prājāpatyena tīrthena yac ca kiñcit prajāpateḥ || 100 ||
 BRP221.101.1/ yugapaj jalā agniṁ ca bibhṛyān na vicakṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP221.101.2/ gurudevapitṛn viprān na ca pādau prasārayet || 101 ||
 BRP221.102.1/ nācakṣīta dhayantīm gām jalā nāñjalinā pibet |
 BRP221.102.2/ śaucakāleṣu sarveṣu guruṣv alpeṣu vā punaḥ |
 BRP221.102.3/ na vilambeta medhāvī na mukhenānalām dhamet || 102 ||
 BRP221.103.1/ tatra viprā na vastavyam yatra nāsti catusṭayam |
 BRP221.103.2/ ḥnapradātā vaidyaś ca śrotriyaḥ sajalā nadī || 103 ||
 BRP221.104.1/ jitabhrtyo nṛpo yatra balavān dharmatatrarah |
 BRP221.104.2/ tatra nityam vaseṭ prājñāḥ kutah kunṛpatau sukham || 104 ||
 BRP221.105.1/ paurāḥ susamhatā yatra satataṁ nyāyavartinaḥ |
 BRP221.105.2/ śāntāmatsarino lokās tatra vāsaḥ sukhodayaḥ || 105 ||
 BRP221.106.1/ yasmin kṛṣīvalā rāṣṭre prāyaśo nātimāninah |
 BRP221.106.2/ yatrausadhbhāny aśeṣāṇi vaseṭ tatra vicakṣaṇaḥ || 106 ||
 BRP221.107.1/ tatra viprā na vastavyam yatraitat tritayam sadā |
 BRP221.107.2/ jīgīsuḥ pūrvavairaś ca janaś ca satatotsavaḥ || 107 ||

BRP221.108.1/ vasen nityam suśileśu sahacāriṣu paṇḍitaḥ |
 BRP221.108.2/ yatrāpradhr̥ṣyo nṛpatir yatra sasyapradā mahī || 108 ||
 BRP221.109.1/ ity etat kathitam vīprā mayā vo hitakāmyayā |
 BRP221.109.2/ ataḥparam pravakṣyāmi bhakṣyabhojyavidhikriyām || 109 ||
 BRP221.110.1/ bhojyam annam paryuṣitam snehāktam cirasambhṛtam |
 BRP221.110.2/ asnehā api godhūmayavagorasavikriyāḥ || 110 ||
 BRP221.111.1/ śaśakah kacchapo godhā śvāvin matsyo 'tha śalyakah |
 BRP221.111.2/ bhakṣyāś caite tathā varjyau grāmaśūkarakukkuṭau || 111 ||
 BRP221.112.1/ pitṛdevādiśeṣam ca śrāddhe brāhmaṇakāmyayā |
 BRP221.112.2/ prokṣitam cauṣadhr̥tham ca khādan māṁsaṁ na duṣyati || 112 ||
 BRP221.113.1/ śaikhāśmasvarṇarūpyāṇāṁ rajjūnāṁ atha vāsasām |
 BRP221.113.2/ śākamūlaphalānāṁ ca tathā vidalacarmanām || 113 ||
 BRP221.114.1/ maṇivastrapravālānāṁ tathā muktāphalasya ca |
 BRP221.114.2/ pātrāṇāṁ camasānāṁ ca ambunā ūaucam iṣyate || 114 ||
 BRP221.115.1/ tathāśmakānāṁ toyena aśmaśaṅghaṛṣena ca |
 BRP221.115.2/ sasnehānāṁ ca pātrāṇāṁ śuddhir uṣṇena vāriṇā || 115 ||
 BRP221.116.1/ śūrpāṇāṁ ajinānāṁ ca muśalolūkhalasya ca |
 BRP221.116.2/ samhatānāṁ ca vastrāṇāṁ prokṣaṇāt sañcayasya ca || 116 ||
 BRP221.117.1/ valkalānāṁ aśeṣāṇāṁ ambumṛcchaucam iṣyate |
 BRP221.117.2/ āvikānāṁ samastānāṁ keśānāṁ caivam iṣyate || 117 ||
 BRP221.118.1/ siddhārthakānāṁ kalkena tilakalkena vā punah |
 BRP221.118.2/ śodhanaṁ caiva bhavati upaghātavatāṁ sadā || 118 ||
 BRP221.119.1/ tathā kārpāsikānāṁ ca śuddhiḥ syāj jalabhasmanā |
 BRP221.119.2/ dārudantāsthiśr̥ngāṇāṁ takṣaṇāc chuddhir iṣyate || 119 ||
 BRP221.120.1/ punah pākena bhāṇḍānāṁ pārthivānāṁ amedhyatā |
 BRP221.120.2/ śuddham bhaikṣyām kāruhastāḥ paṇ्यam yośinmukhaṁ tathā || 120 ||
 BRP221.121.1/ rathyāgamanavijñānaṁ dāsavargeṇa samśkr̥tam |
 BRP221.121.2/ prākpraśastaṁ cirātītam anekāntaritam laghu || 121 ||
 BRP221.122.1/ antah prabhūtam bālaṁ ca vṛddhāntaraviceṣṭitam |
 BRP221.122.2/ karmāntāgāraśālāś ca stanadvayaṁ śuci striyāḥ || 122 ||
 BRP221.123.1/ śucayaś ca tathaivāpaḥ sravantyo gandhavarjitāḥ |
 BRP221.123.2/ bhūmir viśudhyate kālād dāhamārjanagokulaiḥ || 123 ||
 BRP221.124.1/ lepād ullekhānāt sekād veśma sammārjanādinā |
 BRP221.124.2/ keśakīṭāvapanne ca goghrāte makṣikānvite || 124 ||
 BRP221.125.1/ mṛḍambu bhasma cāpy anne prakṣeptavyam viśuddhaye |
 BRP221.125.2/ audumbarāṇāṁ amlena vāriṇā trapusīsayoḥ || 125 ||
 BRP221.126.1/ bhasmāmbubhiś ca kāṁsyānāṁ śuddhiḥ plāvo dravasya ca |
 BRP221.126.2/ amedhyāktasya mṛttoyair gandhāpaharaṇena ca || 126 ||
 BRP221.127.1/ anyeśāṁ caiva dravyāṇāṁ varṇagandhāmī ca hārayet |
 BRP221.127.2/ śuci māṁsaṁ tu cāṇḍālakravyādair vinipātitam || 127 ||
 BRP221.128.1/ rathyāgataṁ ca tailādi śuci gotṛptidām payah |
 BRP221.128.2/ rajo 'gnir aśvagochāyā raśmayah pavano mahī || 128 ||
 BRP221.129.1/ vipluṣo makṣikādyāś ca duṣṭaśāṅgād adoṣīnah |
 BRP221.129.2/ ajāśvam mukhato medhyam na gor vatsasya cānanam || 129 ||
 BRP221.130.1/ mātuḥ prasravane medhyam śakunih phalapātane |
 BRP221.130.2/ āsanam śayanam yānam taṭau nadyās tr̥ṇāni ca || 130 ||
 BRP221.131.1/ somasūryāmśupavanaiḥ śudhyante tāni paṇḍyavat |
 BRP221.131.2/ rathyāpasarpaṇe snāne kṣutpānānāṁ ca karmasu || 131 ||
 BRP221.132.1/ ācāmeta yathānyāyam vāsasah paridhāpane |

BRP221.132.2/ spr̄ṣṭānām atha samsparsair dvirathyākardamāmbhasi || 132 ||
 BRP221.133.1/ pakveṣṭakacitānām ca medhyatā vāyusamśrayat |
 BRP221.133.2/ prabhūtopahatād annād agram uddhṛtya santyajet || 133 ||
 BRP221.134.1/ śeṣasya prokṣaṇām kuryād ācamyādbhis tathā mṛdā |
 BRP221.134.2/ upavāsas trirātram tu duṣṭabhartāśino bhavet || 134 ||
 BRP221.135.1/ ajñāne jñānapūrve tu taddoṣopāśame na tu |
 BRP221.135.2/ udakyām vāvalagnām ca sūtikāntyāvasāyinah || 135 ||
 BRP221.136.1/ spr̄ṣṭvā snāyīta ūaucārthām tathaiva mṛtaḥāriṇah |
 BRP221.136.2/ nāraṇ spr̄ṣṭvāsthi sasneham snātvā vipro viśudhyati || 136 ||
 BRP221.137.1/ ācamyaiva tu niḥsneham gām ālabhyārkam īkṣya vā |
 BRP221.137.2/ na laṅghayet tathaivātha ṣṭhīvanodvartanāni ca || 137 ||
 BRP221.138.1/ gṛhād ucchiṣṭavīṇmūtrām pādāmbhas tat kṣiped bahih |
 BRP221.138.2/ pañcapiṇḍān anuddhṛtya na snāyāt paravāriṇi || 138 ||
 BRP221.139.1/ snāyīta devakhātesu gaṅgāhradasaritsu ca |
 BRP221.139.2/ nodyānādau vikālesu prājñas tiṣṭhet kadācana || 139 ||
 BRP221.140.1/ nālapej janavidviṣṭān vīrahīnās tathā striyah |
 BRP221.140.2/ devatāpitṛsacchāstrayavisannyāsinindakaiḥ || 140 ||
 BRP221.141.1/ kṛtvā tu sparśanālāpaṇ śudhyaty arkāvalokanāt |
 BRP221.141.2/ avalokya tathodakyām sannyastām patitām śavam || 141 ||
 BRP221.142.1/ vidharmisūtikāṣṇḍhavivastrāntyāvasāyinah |
 BRP221.142.2/ mṛtaniryātakānīś caiva paradāraratāś ca ye || 142 ||
 BRP221.143.1/ etad eva hi kartavyam prājñaiḥ śodhanam ātmalah |
 BRP221.143.2/ abhojyabhiksūpākhanḍamārjārakharakukkuṭān || 143 ||
 BRP221.144.1/ patitāpaviddhacāṇḍālamṛtāhārāmīś ca dharmavit |
 BRP221.144.2/ saṁspr̄ṣya śudhyate snānād udakyāgrāmaśūkarau || 144 ||
 BRP221.145.1/ tadvac ca sūtikāśaucadūṣitau puruṣāv api |
 BRP221.145.2/ yasya cānudinaṁ hānīr gṛhe nityasya karmaṇah || 145 ||
 BRP221.146.1/ yaś ca brāhmaṇasantyaktaḥ kilbiṣāśī narādhamaḥ |
 BRP221.146.2/ nityasya karmaṇo hānīm na kurvīta kadācana || 146 ||
 BRP221.147.1/ tasya tv akaraṇām vakṣye kevalām mṛtajanmasu |
 BRP221.147.2/ daśāhaṁ brāhmaṇas tiṣṭhed dānahomavivarjitaḥ || 147 ||
 BRP221.148.1/ kṣatriyo dvādaśāhaṁ ca vaiśyo māsārdham eva ca |
 BRP221.148.2/ śūdraś ca māsam āśīta nijakarmavivarjitaḥ || 148 ||
 BRP221.149.1/ tataḥ param nijām karma kuryuḥ sarve yathocitam |
 BRP221.149.2/ pretāya salilām deyām bahir gatvā tu gotrakaiḥ || 149 ||
 BRP221.150.1/ prathame 'hni caturthe ca saptame navame tathā |
 BRP221.150.2/ tasyāsthisañcayaḥ kāryāś caturthe 'hani gotrakaiḥ || 150 ||
 BRP221.151.1/ ūrdhvām sañcayanāt teṣām aṅgasparśo vidhīyate |
 BRP221.151.2/ gotrakais tu kriyāḥ sarvāḥ kāryāḥ sañcayanāt param || 151 ||
 BRP221.152.1/ sparśa eva sapinḍānām mṛtāhani tathobhayoh |
 BRP221.152.2/ anvartham icchayā ūastrarajjubandhanavahniṣu || 152 ||
 BRP221.153.1/ viṣapratāpādimṛte prāyānāśakayor api |
 BRP221.153.2/ bāle deśāntarasthe ca tathā pravrajite mṛte || 153 ||
 BRP221.154.1/ sadyaḥ ūaucām manuṣyānām tryaham uktam aśaucakam |
 BRP221.154.2/ sapinḍānām sapinḍas tu mṛte 'nyasmin mṛto yadi || 154 ||
 BRP221.155.1/ pūrvaśaucām samākhyātām kāryāś tatra dinakriyāḥ |
 BRP221.155.2/ eṣa eva vidhir drṣṭo janmany api hi sūtake || 155 ||
 BRP221.156.1/ sapinḍānām sapinḍeṣu yathāvat sodakeṣu ca |
 BRP221.156.2/ putre jāte pituḥ snānaṁ sacailasya vidhīyate || 156 ||

BRP221.157.1/ tatrāpi yadi vānyasmīn anuyātas tataḥ param |
 BRP221.157.2/ tatrāpi śuddhir udītā pūrvajanmavato dinaiḥ || 157 ||
 BRP221.158.1/ daśadvādaśamāśārdhamāśasaṅkhyair dinair gataiḥ |
 BRP221.158.2/ svāḥ svāḥ karmakriyāḥ kuryuḥ sarve varṇā yathāvidhi || 158 ||
 BRP221.159.1/ pretam uddiṣya kartavyam ekoddiṣṭam ataḥ param |
 BRP221.159.2/ dānāni caiva deyāni brāhmaṇebhyo maniṣibhiḥ || 159 ||
 BRP221.160.1/ yad yad iṣṭatamaṁ loke yac cāsyā dayitam gr̥he |
 BRP221.160.2/ tat tad guṇavate deyām tad evākṣayam icchatā || 160 ||
 BRP221.161.1/ pūrṇais tu divasaiḥ spr̥ṣṭvā salilam vāhanāyudhaiḥ |
 BRP221.161.2/ dattapretodapiṇḍāś ca sarve varṇāḥ kṛtakriyāḥ || 161 ||
 BRP221.162.1/ kuryuḥ samagrāḥ śuciṇāḥ paratreha ca bhūtaye |
 BRP221.162.2/ adhyetavyā trayī nityam bhavitavyam vipaścītā || 162 ||
 BRP221.163.1/ dharmato dhanam āhāryam yaṣṭavyam cāpi yatnataḥ |
 BRP221.163.2/ yena prakupito nātmā jugupsām eti bho dvijāḥ || 163 ||
 BRP221.164.1/ tat kartavyam aśaikena yan na gopyam mahājanaiḥ |
 BRP221.164.2/ evam ācarato viprāḥ puruṣasya gr̥he sataḥ || 164 ||
 BRP221.165.1/ dharmārthakāmām samprāpya paratreha ca śobhanam |
 BRP221.165.2/ idam rahasyam āyuṣyam dhanyam buddhivardhanam || 165 ||
 BRP221.166.1/ sarvapāpaharam puṇyam śrīpuṣṭyārogadyām śīvam |
 BRP221.166.2/ yaśahkīrtipradam nṛṇām tejopalavardhanam || 166 ||
 BRP221.167.1/ anuṣṭheyam sadā pumbhiḥ svargasādhanam uttamam |
 BRP221.167.2/ brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiḥ ca munisattamāḥ || 167 ||
 BRP221.168.1/ jñātavyam suprayatnena samyak śreyobhikāṅksibhiḥ |
 BRP221.168.2/ jñātvaiva yaḥ sadā kālam anuṣṭhānam karoti vai || 168 ||
 BRP221.169.1/ sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ svargaloke mahīyate |
 BRP221.169.2/ sārāt sārataram cedam ākhyātām dvijasattamāḥ || 169 ||
 BRP221.170.1/ śrutismṛtyuditām dharmām na deyām yasya kasyacit |
 BRP221.170.2/ na nāstikāya dātavyam na duṣṭamataye dvijāḥ |
 BRP221.170.3/ na dāmbhikāya mürkhāya na kutarkaprālāpīne || 170 ||

222 Chapter 222 :: Rules for the conduct according to caste and stage of life

222

BRP222.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP222.001.1/ śrotum icchāmahe brahman varṇadharmaṁ viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP222.001.2/ caturāśramadharmaṁś ca dvijavarya bravīhi tān || 1 ||
 BRP222.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP222.002.1/ brāhmaṇakṣatriyaviśām śūdrāṇām ca yathākramam |
 BRP222.002.2/ śṛṇudhvam samyatā bhūtvā varṇadharmaṁ mayoditān || 2 ||
 BRP222.003.1/ dānadayātapodevayajñasvādhyāyatataḥparaḥ |
 BRP222.003.2/ nityodakī bhaved vipraḥ kuryāc cāgniparigraham || 3 ||
 BRP222.004.1/ vṛttyartham yājyet tv anyān dvijān adhyāpayet tathā |
 BRP222.004.2/ kuryāt pratigrahādānam yajñārtham jñānato dvijāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP222.005.1/ sarvalokahitam kuryān nāhitam kasyacid dvijāḥ |
 BRP222.005.2/ maitrī samastasattveṣu brāhmaṇasyottamām dhanam || 5 ||
 BRP222.006.1/ gavi ratne ca pārakye samabuddhir bhaved dvijāḥ |
 BRP222.006.2/ ṛtāv abhigamāḥ patnyām śasyate vāsyā bho dvijāḥ || 6 ||

²²²[SS 356-358

BRP222.007.1/ dānāni dadyād icchāto dvijebhyah kṣatriyo 'pi hi |
 BRP222.007.2/ yajec ca vividhair yajñair adhīyita ca bho dvijāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP222.008.1/ śastrājivo mahīrakṣā pravarā tasya jīvikā |
 BRP222.008.2/ tasyāpi prathame kalpe pṛthivīparipālanam || 8 ||
 BRP222.009.1/ dharitrīpālanenaiva kṛtakṛtyā narādhipāḥ |
 BRP222.009.2/ bhavanti nṛpate rakṣā yato yajñādikarmaṇām || 9 ||
 BRP222.010.1/ duṣṭānāṁ sāsanād rājā śiṣṭānāṁ paripālanāt |
 BRP222.010.2/ prāpnony abhimatāml lokān varṇasamsthāpako nṛpah || 10 ||
 BRP222.011.1/ pāśupālyāṁ vanijyāṁ ca kṛṣīṁ ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP222.011.2/ vaiśyāya jīvikāṁ brahmā dadau lokapitāmahaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP222.012.1/ tasyāpy adhyayanaṁ yajño dānaṁ dharmāś ca śasyate |
 BRP222.012.2/ nityanaimittikādīnāṁ anuṣṭhānāṁ ca karmaṇām || 12 ||
 BRP222.013.1/ dvijātisamīśrayam karma tadarthaṁ tena poṣanam |
 BRP222.013.2/ krayavikrayajair vāpi dhanaiḥ kārubhavais tu vā || 13 ||
 BRP222.014.1/ dānam dadyāc ca sūdro 'pi pākayajñair yajeta ca |
 BRP222.014.2/ pitryādikam ca vai sarvam sūdraḥ kurvīta tena vai || 14 ||
 BRP222.015.1/ bhṛtyādibharaṇārthāya sarvesām ca parigrahāḥ |
 BRP222.015.2/ ḥtukālābhigamanām svadāreṣu dvijottamāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP222.016.1/ dayā samastabhūteṣu titikṣā nābhimānītā |
 BRP222.016.2/ satyām śaucam anāyāso maingalam priyavāditā || 16 ||
 BRP222.017.1/ maitrī caivāspīḥā tadvad akārpanyaṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP222.017.2/ anasūyā ca sāmānyā varṇānāṁ kathitā guṇāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP222.018.1/ āśramānām ca sarvesām ete sāmānyalakṣaṇāḥ |
 BRP222.018.2/ guṇās tathopadharmāś ca viprādīnām ime dvijāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP222.019.1/ kṣātram karma dvijasyoktaṁ vaiśyakarma tathāpadi |
 BRP222.019.2/ rājanyasya ca vaiśyoktaṁ sūdrakarmāṇi caitayoh || 19 ||
 BRP222.020.1/ sasāmarthyē sati tyājyam ubhābhyaṁ api ca dvijāḥ |
 BRP222.020.2/ tad evāpadi kartavyam na kuryāt karmasaṅkaram || 20 ||
 BRP222.021.1/ ity ete kathitā viprā varṇadharmaṁ mayādyā vai |
 BRP222.021.2/ dharmam āśramiṇām samyag bruvato 'pi nibodhata || 21 ||
 BRP222.022.1/ bālah kṛtopanayano vedāharanātatparah |
 BRP222.022.2/ guror gehe vasan viprā brahmācārī samāhitah || 22 ||
 BRP222.023.1/ śaucācārāratas tatra kāryām suśrūṣāṇām guroḥ |
 BRP222.023.2/ vratāni caratā grāhyo vedaś ca kṛtabuddhinā || 23 ||
 BRP222.024.1/ ubhe sandhye raviṁ viprās tathaivāgnīm samāhitah |
 BRP222.024.2/ upatiṣṭhet tathā kuryād guror apy abhivādanam || 24 ||
 BRP222.025.1/ sthite tiṣṭhed vrajed yāti nīcair āśīta cāsite |
 BRP222.025.2/ śiṣyo gurau dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ pratikūlam ca santyajet || 25 ||
 BRP222.026.1/ tenaivoktaṁ paṭhēd vedām nānyacittah purasthitah |
 BRP222.026.2/ anujñātaṁ ca bhikṣānnam aśnīyād guruṇā tataḥ || 26 ||
 BRP222.027.1/ avagāhed apaḥ pūrvam ācāryenāvagāhitah |
 BRP222.027.2/ samijjalādikam cāsyā kalyakalyam upānayet || 27 ||
 BRP222.028.1/ gṛhītagrāhyavedaś ca tato 'nujñām avāpya vai |
 BRP222.028.2/ gārhasthyam āvaset prājño niśpannaguruṇiṣṭriḥ || 28 ||
 BRP222.029.1/ vidhināvāptadāras tu dhanām prāpya svakarmaṇā |
 BRP222.029.2/ gṛhasthakāryam akhilam kuryād viprāḥ svaśaktitah || 29 ||
 BRP222.030.1/ nirvāpeṇa pitṛṇ arcya yajñair devāṁs tathātithīn |
 BRP222.030.2/ annair munīmīś ca svādhyāyair apatyena prajāpatim || 30 ||
 BRP222.031.1/ balikarmaṇā bhūtāni vāksatyenākhilam jagat |

BRP222.031.2/ prāpnoti lokān puruṣo nijakarmasamārjitān || 31 ||
 BRP222.032.1/ bhikṣābhūjaś ca ye kecit parivrāḍ brahmacāriṇah |
 BRP222.032.2/ te 'py atra pratīṭhānti gārhasthyam tena vai param || 32 ||
 BRP222.033.1/ vedāharanakāryeṇa tīrthasnānāya ca dvijāḥ |
 BRP222.033.2/ aṭānti vasudhāṁ vīprāḥ pṛthivīdarśanāya ca || 33 ||
 BRP222.034.1/ aniketā hy anāhārā ye tu sāyaṅgrhāś tu te |
 BRP222.034.2/ teṣāṁ gṛhasthaḥ satataṁ pratiṣṭhā yonir ucyate || 34 ||
 BRP222.035.1/ teṣāṁ svāgatadānāni vaktavyam madhuram sadā |
 BRP222.035.2/ gṛhāgatānāṁ dadyāc ca śayanāsanabhojanam || 35 ||
 BRP222.036.1/ atithir yasya bhagnāśo gṛhāt pratinivartate |
 BRP222.036.2/ sa dattvā duṣkṛtaṁ tasmai punyam ādāya gacchatī || 36 ||
 BRP222.037.1/ avajñānam ahaṅkāro dambhaś cāpi gṛhe sataḥ |
 BRP222.037.2/ parivādopaghātau ca pāruṣyam ca na śasyate || 37 ||
 BRP222.038.1/ yaś ca samyak karoty evam gṛhasthaḥ paramāṁ vidhim |
 BRP222.038.2/ sarvabandhavinirmukto lokān āpnoti cottamān || 38 ||
 BRP222.039.1/ vayaḥparinatau vīprāḥ kṛtakṛtyo gṛhāśramī |
 BRP222.039.2/ putreṣu bhāryām nikṣipya vanam gacchet sahaiva vā || 39 ||
 BRP222.040.1/ parṇamūlaphalāhāraḥ keśaśmaśrujaṭādharaḥ |
 BRP222.040.2/ bhūmiśayī bhavet tatra munih sarvātithir dvijāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP222.041.1/ carmakāśakuśaiḥ kuryāt paridhānottarīyake |
 BRP222.041.2/ tadvat triṣavaṇaiṁ snānam śastam asya dvijottamāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP222.042.1/ devatābhycaranaṁ homaḥ sarvābhīyatapūjanam |
 BRP222.042.2/ bhikṣā balipradānam tu śastam asya praśasyate || 42 ||
 BRP222.043.1/ vanyasneheṇa gātrāṇām abhyaṅgaś cāpi śasyate |
 BRP222.043.2/ tapasyā tasya vīprendrāḥ śītoṣṇādisahiṣṇutā || 43 ||
 BRP222.044.1/ yas tv etā niyataś caryā vānaprasthaś caren muniḥ |
 BRP222.044.2/ sa dahaty agnivad doṣāñ jayel lokāṁś ca śāśvatān || 44 ||
 BRP222.045.1/ caturthaś cāśramo bhikṣoh procyate yo maṇiṣibhiḥ |
 BRP222.045.2/ tasya svarūpaṁ gadato budhyadhvam mama sattamāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP222.046.1/ putradravyakalatreṣu tyajet sneham dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP222.046.2/ caturtham āśramasthānam gacchen nirdhūtamatsaraḥ || 46 ||
 BRP222.047.1/ traivarṇikāṁs tyajet sarvān ārambhān dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP222.047.2/ mitrādiṣu samo maitraḥ samasteṣ eva jantuṣu || 47 ||
 BRP222.048.1/ jarāyujāṇḍajādīnām vāñmanāḥkarmabhiḥ kvacit |
 BRP222.048.2/ yuktaḥ kurvīta na drohaṁ sarvasaṅgāmīś ca varjayet || 48 ||
 BRP222.049.1/ ekarātrasthitir grāme pañcarātrasthitih pure |
 BRP222.049.2/ tathā prītir na tiryakṣu dveṣo vā nāsyā jāyate || 49 ||
 BRP222.050.1/ prāṇayātrānimittam ca vyāṅgāre 'bhuktavajjane |
 BRP222.050.2/ kāle praśastavarṇānāṁ bhiksārthī paryāṭed gṛhān || 50 ||
 BRP222.051.1/ alābhe na viṣādī syāl lābhe naiva ca harṣayet |
 BRP222.051.2/ prāṇayātrikamātraḥ syān mātrāsaṅgād vinirgataḥ || 51 ||
 BRP222.052.1/ atipūjitalābhāṁs tu jugupsāṁ caiva sarvataḥ |
 BRP222.052.2/ atipūjitalābhais tu yatir mukto 'pi badhyate || 52 ||
 BRP222.053.1/ kāmaḥ krodhas tathā darpo lobhamohādayaś ca ye |
 BRP222.053.2/ tāṁs tu doṣān parityajya parivrāṇ nirmamo bhavet || 53 ||
 BRP222.054.1/ abhayaṁ sarvasattvebhyo dattvā yaś carate mahīm |
 BRP222.054.2/ tasya dehād vimuktasya bhayaṁ notpadyate kvacit || 54 ||
 BRP222.055.1/ kṛtvāgnihotram svaśarīrasāṁsthām |
 BRP222.055.2/ śārīram agniṁ svamukhe juhoti |

BRP222.055.3/ vipras tu bhikṣopagatair havirbhiś |
 BRP222.055.4/ citāgninā sa vrajati sma lokān || 55 ||
 BRP222.056.1/ mokṣāśramāṁ yaś carate yathoktaṁ |
 BRP222.056.2/ śuciś ca saṅkalpitabuddhiyuktah |
 BRP222.056.3/ anindhanaṁ jyotir iva praśāntam |
 BRP222.056.4/ sa brahmaṇam vrajati dvijātih || 56 ||

223 Chapter 223 :: Rise and fall within the caste system (dialogue between Śiva and Umā)

223

BRP223.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP223.001.1/ sarvajñas tvam mahābhāga sarvabhūtahite rataḥ |
 BRP223.001.2/ bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyam ca na te 'sty aviditam mune || 1 ||
 BRP223.002.1/ karmaṇā kena varṇānām adhamā jāyate gatiḥ |
 BRP223.002.2/ uttamā ca bhavet kena brūhi teṣām mahāmate || 2 ||
 BRP223.003.1/ śūdras tu karmaṇā kena brāhmaṇatvam ca gacchati |
 BRP223.003.2/ śrotum icchāmahe kena brāhmaṇah śūdratām iyāt || 3 ||
 BRP223.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP223.004.1/ himavacchikhare ramye nānādhātuvibhūsite |
 BRP223.004.2/ nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāścaryasamanvite || 4 ||
 BRP223.005.1/ tatra sthitam mahādevam tripuraghnam trilocanam |
 BRP223.005.2/ śailarājasutā devī prañipatya sureśvaram || 5 ||
 BRP223.006.1/ imari praśnām purā vīprā apr̄cchac cārulocanā |
 BRP223.006.2/ tad ahari sampravakṣyāmi śṛṇudhvam mama sattamāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP223.007.0/ umovāca:

BRP223.007.1/ bhagavan bhaganetraghna pūṣṇo dantavināśana |
 BRP223.007.2/ dakṣakratuhara tryakṣa saṁśayo me mahān ayam || 7 ||
 BRP223.008.1/ cāturvarṇyam bhagavatā pūrvam sr̄ṣṭam svayambhuvā |
 BRP223.008.2/ kena karmavipākena vaiśyo gacchati śūdratām || 8 ||
 BRP223.009.1/ vaiśyo vā kṣatriyah kena dvijo vā kṣatriyo bhavet |
 BRP223.009.2/ pratilime katham deva śakyo dharmo nivartitum || 9 ||
 BRP223.010.1/ kena vā karmaṇā vīprah śūdrayonau prajāyate |
 BRP223.010.2/ kṣatriyah śūdratām eti kena vā karmaṇā vibho || 10 ||
 BRP223.011.1/ etam me saṁśayam deva vada bhūtāpate 'nagha |
 BRP223.011.2/ trayo varṇāḥ prakṛtyeha katham brāhmaṇyam āpnuyuh || 11 ||
 BRP223.012.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP223.012.1/ brāhmaṇyam devi duṣprāpam nisargād brāhmaṇah śubhe |
 BRP223.012.2/ kṣatriyo vaiśyaśūdrau vā nisargād iti me matih || 12 ||
 BRP223.013.1/ karmaṇā duṣkṛteneha sthānād bhraṣyati sa dvijah |
 BRP223.013.2/ śreṣṭham varṇam anuprāpya tasmād ākṣipyate punah || 13 ||
 BRP223.014.1/ sthito brāhmaṇadharmaṇa brāhmaṇyam upajīvati |
 BRP223.014.2/ kṣatriyo vātha vaiśyo vā brahmabhūyam sa gacchati || 14 ||
 BRP223.015.1/ yaś ca vīpratvam utsṛjya kṣatradharmān niṣevate |
 BRP223.015.2/ brāhmaṇyāt sa paribhraṣṭah kṣatrayonau prajāyate || 15 ||
 BRP223.016.1/ vaiśyakarma ca yo vīpro lobhamohavyapāśrayah |
 BRP223.016.2/ brāhmaṇyam durlabham prāpya karoti alpamatih sadā || 16 ||
 BRP223.017.1/ sa dvijo vaiśyatām eti vaiśyo vā śūdratām iyāt |

²²³[SS 358-360

BRP223.017.2/ svadharmāt pracyuto vipras tataḥ śūdratvam āpnuyāt || 17 ||
 BRP223.018.1/ tatrāsau nirayām prāpto varṇabhraṣṭo bahiṣkṛtaḥ |
 BRP223.018.2/ brahmaṇo kāt paribhraṣṭaḥ śūdrayonau prajāyate || 18 ||
 BRP223.019.1/ kṣatriyo vā mahābhāge vaiśyo vā dharmacāriṇi |
 BRP223.019.2/ svāni karmāṇy apākṛtya śūdrakarma niṣevate || 19 ||
 BRP223.020.1/ svasthānāt sa paribhraṣṭo varṇasaṅkaratām gataḥ |
 BRP223.020.2/ brāhmaṇaḥ kṣatriyo vaiśyaḥ śūdratvam yāti tādṛṣaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP223.021.1/ yaś tu śūdraḥ svadharmaṇa jñānavijñānavān śuciḥ |
 BRP223.021.2/ dharmajño dharmanirataḥ sa dharmaphalam aśnute || 21 ||
 BRP223.022.1/ idam caivāparam devi brahmaṇā samudāhṛtam |
 BRP223.022.2/ adhyātmam naiṣṭhikī siddhir dharmakāmaṁ niṣevyate || 22 ||
 BRP223.023.1/ ugrānnam garhitam devi gaṇānnam śrāddhasūtakam |
 BRP223.023.2/ ghuṣṭānnam naiva bhoktavyam śūdrānnam naiva vā kvacit || 23 ||
 BRP223.024.1/ śūdrānnam garhitam devi sadā devair mahātmabhiḥ |
 BRP223.024.2/ pitāmahamukhotsṛṣṭam pramāṇam iti me matiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP223.025.1/ śūdrānnenāvaśeṣena jathare mriyate dvijaḥ |
 BRP223.025.2/ āhitāgnis tathā yajvā sa śūdragatibhāg bhavet || 25 ||
 BRP223.026.1/ tena śūdrānnasēṣena brahmasthānād apākṛtaḥ |
 BRP223.026.2/ brāhmaṇaḥ śūdratām eti nāsti tatra vicāraṇā || 26 ||
 BRP223.027.1/ yasyānnenāvaśeṣena jathare mriyate dvijaḥ |
 BRP223.027.2/ tāṁ tāṁ yoniṁ vrajed vipro yasyānnam upajīvati || 27 ||
 BRP223.028.1/ brāhmaṇatvam sukham prāpya durlabham yo 'vamanyate |
 BRP223.028.2/ abhojyānnāni vāsnāti sa dvijatvāt pateta vai || 28 ||
 BRP223.029.1/ surāpo brahmahā steyī cauro bhagnavrato 'śuciḥ |
 BRP223.029.2/ svādhyāyavarjitaḥ pāpo lubdho naikṛtikāḥ śāṭhaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP223.030.1/ avratī vṛṣalībhartā kuṇḍāśī somavikrayī |
 BRP223.030.2/ vihīnasevī vipro hi patate brahmayonitaḥ || 30 ||
 BRP223.031.1/ gurutalpī gurudveśī gurukutsāratiś ca yaḥ |
 BRP223.031.2/ brahmadvīḍ vāpi patati brāhmaṇo brahmayonitaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP223.032.1/ ebhīs tu karmabhir devi śubhair ācaritais tathā |
 BRP223.032.2/ śūdro brāhmaṇatām gacched vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyatām vrajet || 32 ||
 BRP223.033.1/ śūdraḥ karmāṇi sarvāṇi yathānyāyām yathāvidhi |
 BRP223.033.2/ sarvātithyam upātiṣṭhañ śeṣānnakṛtabhojanah || 33 ||
 BRP223.034.1/ śuśrūṣām paricaryām yo jyeṣṭhavarṇe prayatnataḥ |
 BRP223.034.2/ kuryād avimanāḥ śreṣṭhaḥ satataṁ satpathe sthitah || 34 ||
 BRP223.035.1/ devadvijātisatkartā sarvātithyakṛtavrataḥ |
 BRP223.035.2/ ḥtukālābhigāmī ca niyato niyatāśanah || 35 ||
 BRP223.036.1/ dakṣaḥ śiṣṭajanānvesī śeṣānnakṛtabhojanah |
 BRP223.036.2/ vṛthā māṁsaṁ na bhūñjīta śūdro vaiśyatvam ṛcchati || 36 ||
 BRP223.037.1/ ḥtavāg anahaṁvādī nirdvandvah sāmakovidah |
 BRP223.037.2/ yajate nityayajñaiś ca svādhyāyaparamaḥ śuciḥ || 37 ||
 BRP223.038.1/ dānto brāhmaṇasatkartā sarvavarṇānasūyakah |
 BRP223.038.2/ gṛhasthavratam ātiṣṭhan dvikālakṛtabhojanah || 38 ||
 BRP223.039.1/ śeṣāśī vijitāhāro niṣkāmo nirahaṁvadah |
 BRP223.039.2/ agnihotram upāśino juhvānaś ca yathāvidhi || 39 ||
 BRP223.040.1/ sarvātithyam upātiṣṭhañ śeṣānnakṛtabhojanah |
 BRP223.040.2/ tretāgnimātravihitām vaiśyo bhavati ca dvijaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP223.041.1/ sa vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyakule śucir mahati jāyate |
 BRP223.041.2/ sa vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyo jāto janmaprabhṛti saṁskṛtaḥ || 41 ||

BRP223.042.1/ upanīto vrataparo dvijo bhavati saṃskṛtaḥ |
 BRP223.042.2/ dadāti yajate yajñaiḥ samṛddhair ḥptadakṣṇaiḥ || 42 ||
 BRP223.043.1/ adhītya svargam anvicchāṁs tretāgniśaraṇaḥ sadā |
 BRP223.043.2/ ārdrahaṣṭaprado nityam̄ prajā dharmeṇa pālāyan || 43 ||
 BRP223.044.1/ satyāḥ satyāni kurute nityam̄ yah śuddhidarśanaḥ |
 BRP223.044.2/ dharmadaṇḍena nirdagdho dharmakāmārthaśadhakah || 44 ||
 BRP223.045.1/ yantritaḥ kāryakaraṇaiḥ ṣaḍbhāgakṛtalakṣaṇaḥ |
 BRP223.045.2/ grāmyadharmaṁ na seveta svacchandenārthaśakvidah || 45 ||
 BRP223.046.1/ ṛtukāle tu dharmātmā patnīm upāśrayet sadā |
 BRP223.046.2/ sadopavāsi niyataḥ svādhyaṁyanirataḥ śuciḥ || 46 ||
 BRP223.047.1/ vahiskāntarite nityam̄ śayāno 'sti sadā gr̄he |
 BRP223.047.2/ sarvātithyam̄ trivargasya kurvāṇaḥ sumanāḥ sadā || 47 ||
 BRP223.048.1/ śūdrāṇāṁ cānnakāmānāṁ nityam̄ siddham iti bruvan |
 BRP223.048.2/ svārthād vā yadi vā kāmān na kiñcid upalakṣayet || 48 ||
 BRP223.049.1/ pitṛdevātithikṛte sādhanām kurute ca yat |
 BRP223.049.2/ svaveśmani yathānyāyam upāste bhaikṣyam eva ca || 49 ||
 BRP223.050.1/ dvikālam agnihotram̄ ca juhvāno vai yathāvidhi |
 BRP223.050.2/ gobrāhmaṇahitārthāya rāṇe cābhimukho hataḥ || 50 ||
 BRP223.051.1/ tretāgnimantrapūtena samāviśya dvijo bhavet |
 BRP223.051.2/ jñānavijñānasampannah saṃskṛto vedapāragaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP223.052.1/ vaiśyo bhavati dharmātmā kṣatriyah svena karmanā |
 BRP223.052.2/ etaiḥ karmaphalaī devi nyūnajātikulodbhavaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP223.053.1/ śūdro 'py āgamasampanno dvijo bhavati saṃskṛtaḥ |
 BRP223.053.2/ brāhmaṇo vāpy asadvṛttāḥ sarvasaṅkarabhojanah || 53 ||
 BRP223.054.1/ sa brāhmaṇyam̄ samutṣrjya śūdro bhavati tādṛṣaḥ |
 BRP223.054.2/ karmabhiḥ śucibhir devī śuddhātmā vijitendriyah || 54 ||
 BRP223.055.1/ śūdro 'pi dvijavat sevya iti brahmābravīt svayam |
 BRP223.055.2/ svabhāvakarmaṇā caiva yatra śūdro 'dhitīṣṭhati || 55 ||
 BRP223.056.1/ viśuddhaḥ sa dvijātibhyo vijñeya iti me matih |
 BRP223.056.2/ na yonir nāpi saṃskāro na śrutir na ca santatiḥ || 56 ||
 BRP223.057.1/ kāraṇāni dvijatvaya vṛttam eva tu kāraṇam |
 BRP223.057.2/ sarvo 'yam̄ brāhmaṇo loke vṛttena tu vidhīyate || 57 ||
 BRP223.058.1/ vṛtte sthitaś ca śūdro 'pi brāhmaṇatvam̄ ca gacchatī |
 BRP223.058.2/ brahmaśvabhāvaḥ suśroṇi samāḥ sarvatra me mataḥ || 58 ||
 BRP223.059.1/ nirguṇām̄ nirmalaṁ brahma yatra tiṣṭhati sa dvijah |
 BRP223.059.2/ ete ye vimalā devi sthānabhāvanidarśakāḥ || 59 ||
 BRP223.060.1/ svayam̄ ca varadenoktā brahmaṇā sr̄jatā prajāḥ |
 BRP223.060.2/ brahmaṇo hi mahat kṣetraṁ loke carati pādavat || 60 ||
 BRP223.061.1/ yat tatra bījāṁ patati sā kr̄ṣiḥ pretya bhāvinī |
 BRP223.061.2/ santuṣṭena sadā bhāvyam̄ satpathālambinā sadā || 61 ||
 BRP223.062.1/ brāhmaṇam̄ hi mārgam̄ ākramya vartitavyam̄ bubhūṣatā |
 BRP223.062.2/ saṃhitādhyāyinā bhāvyam̄ gr̄he vai gr̄hamedhinā || 62 ||
 BRP223.063.1/ nityam̄ svādhyaṁyayuktena na cādhyayanajīvinā |
 BRP223.063.2/ evambhūto hi yo vipraḥ satataṁ satpathe sthitaḥ || 63 ||
 BRP223.064.1/ āhitāgnir adhīyāno brahmabhūyāya kalpate |
 BRP223.064.2/ brāhmaṇyam̄ devi samprāpya rakṣitavyam̄ yatātmanā || 64 ||
 BRP223.065.1/ yonipratigrāhādānaiḥ karmabhiś ca śucismite |
 BRP223.065.2/ etat te guhyam̄ ākhyātām yathā śūdro bhaved dvijah |
 BRP223.065.3/ brāhmaṇo vā cyuto dharmād yathā śūdratvam̄ āpnuyāt || 65 ||

224 Chapter 224 :: On the effects of actions (dialogue between Śiva and Umā, cont.)

224

BRP224.001.0/ umovāca:

BRP224.001.1/ bhagavan sarvabhūteśa surāsuranamaskṛta |
 BRP224.001.2/ dharmādharme nṛṇām deva brūhi me samśayam vibho || 1 ||
 BRP224.002.1/ karmaṇā manasā vācā trividhair dehinah sadā |
 BRP224.002.2/ badhyante bandhanaiḥ kair vā mucyante vā katham vada || 2 ||
 BRP224.003.1/ kena sīlena vai deva karmaṇā kīdrṣena vā |
 BRP224.003.2/ samācārair guṇaiḥ kair vā svargam yāntīha mānavāḥ || 3 ||

BRP224.004.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP224.004.1/ devi dharmārthatattvajñe dharmanitye ume sadā |
 BRP224.004.2/ sarvaprāṇihitah praśnah śrūyatām buddhivardhanaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP224.005.1/ satyadharmaṭah sāntāḥ sarvalīṅgavivarjītāḥ |
 BRP224.005.2/ nādharmeṇa na dharmeṇa badhyante chinnasamśayāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP224.006.1/ pralayotpattitattvajñāḥ sarvajñāḥ sarvadarśināḥ |
 BRP224.006.2/ vītarāgā vimucyante puruṣāḥ karmabandhanaiḥ || 6 ||
 BRP224.007.1/ karmaṇā manasā vācā ye na hiṁsanti kiñcana |
 BRP224.007.2/ ye na majjanti kasmiṁścit te na badhnanti karmabhiḥ || 7 ||
 BRP224.008.1/ prāṇatipātād viratāḥ sīlavanto dayānvitāḥ |
 BRP224.008.2/ tulyadveṣyapriyā dāntā mucyante karmabandhanaiḥ || 8 ||
 BRP224.009.1/ sarvabhūtadayāvanto viśvāsyāḥ sarvajantuṣu |
 BRP224.009.2/ tyaktahiṁsrasamācārāś te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 9 ||
 BRP224.010.1/ parasvanirmamā nityam paradāravivarjikāḥ |
 BRP224.010.2/ dharmalabdhaṛthabhoktāras te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 10 ||
 BRP224.011.1/ māṭṛvat svasṛvac caiva nityam duhitṛvac ca ye |
 BRP224.011.2/ paradāreṣu vartante te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 11 ||
 BRP224.012.1/ svadāraniratā ye ca ṛtukālābhigāmināḥ |
 BRP224.012.2/ agrāmyasukhabhogāś ca te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 12 ||
 BRP224.013.1/ stainyān nivṛttāḥ satataṁ santuṣṭāḥ svadhanena ca |
 BRP224.013.2/ svabhāgyāny upajīvanti te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 13 ||
 BRP224.014.1/ paradāreṣu ye nityam cārītrāvṛtalocanāḥ |
 BRP224.014.2/ jitendriyāḥ sīlaparāś te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 14 ||
 BRP224.015.1/ eṣa daivakṛto mārgaḥ sevitavyaḥ sadā naraiḥ |
 BRP224.015.2/ akaśayakṛtaś caiva mārgaḥ sevyāḥ sadā budhaiḥ || 15 ||
 BRP224.016.1/ avṛthāpakṛtaś caiva mārgaḥ sevyāḥ sadā budhaiḥ |
 BRP224.016.2/ dānakarmatapoyuktaḥ sīlaśaucadayātmakah |
 BRP224.016.3/ svargamārgam abhīpsadbhir na seyas tv ata uttarāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP224.017.0/ umovāca:

BRP224.017.1/ vācā tu badhyate yena mucyate hy athavā punaḥ |
 BRP224.017.2/ tāni karmāṇi me deva vada bhūtapate 'ngha || 17 ||

BRP224.018.0/ śiva uvāca:

BRP224.018.1/ ātmahetoh parārthe vā adharmāśritam eva ca |
 BRP224.018.2/ ye mṛṣā na vadantīha te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 18 ||
 BRP224.019.1/ vṛttyartham dharmahetor vā kāmakārāt tathaiva ca |
 BRP224.019.2/ anṛtam ye na bhāṣante te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ || 19 ||

²²⁴[SS 360-362

BRP224.020.1/ ślakṣṇāṁ vāṇīṁ svacchavarṇāṁ madhurāṁ pāpavarjitām |
 BRP224.020.2/ svagatenābhībhāṣante te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 20 ||
 BRP224.021.1/ paruṣāṁ ye na bhāṣante kaṭukam niṣṭhuraṁ tathā |
 BRP224.021.2/ na paīśunyaratāḥ santas te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP224.022.1/ piśunāṁ na prabhāṣante mitrabhedakaram tathā |
 BRP224.022.2/ parapīḍakaram caiva te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP224.023.1/ ye varjayanti paruṣāṁ paradrohaṁ ca mānavāḥ |
 BRP224.023.2/ sarvabhūtasamā dāntās te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP224.024.1/ śaṭhapralāpād viratā viruddhaharivarjakāḥ |
 BRP224.024.2/ saumyapralāpino nityāṁ te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP224.025.1/ na kopād vyāharante ye vācaṁ hṛdayadāriṇīm |
 BRP224.025.2/ sāntīṁ vindanti ye kruddhās te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 25 ||
 BRP224.026.1/ eṣa vāṇīkṛto devi dharmāḥ sevyāḥ sadā naraiḥ |
 BRP224.026.2/ śubhasatyagunair nityāṁ varjanīyā mr̄ṣā budhaiḥ || 26 ||
 BRP224.027.0/ umovāca:
 BRP224.027.1/ manasā badhyate yena karmaṇā puruṣaḥ sadā |
 BRP224.027.2/ tan me brūhi mahābhāga devadeva pinākadhr̄k || 27 ||
 BRP224.028.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
 BRP224.028.1/ mānaseneha dharmeṇa samyuktāḥ puruṣāḥ sadā |
 BRP224.028.2/ svargam gacchanti kalyāṇi tan me kīrtayataḥ śṛṇu || 28 ||
 BRP224.029.1/ duṣprāṇītēna manasā duṣprāṇītāntarākṛtiḥ |
 BRP224.029.2/ naro badhyeta yeneha śṛṇu vā tām śubhānane || 29 ||
 BRP224.030.1/ aranye vijane nyastaṁ parasvām dṛṣyate yadā |
 BRP224.030.2/ manasāpi na gṛhṇanti te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 30 ||
 BRP224.031.1/ tathaiva paradārān ye kāmavṛttā rahogatāḥ |
 BRP224.031.2/ manasāpi na hiṁsanti te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP224.032.1/ śatrum mitram ca ye nityāṁ tulyena manasā narāḥ |
 BRP224.032.2/ bhajanti maitryāṁ saṅgamya te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 32 ||
 BRP224.033.1/ śrutavanto dayāvantāḥ śucayaḥ satyasaṅgarāḥ |
 BRP224.033.2/ svair arthaiḥ parisantuṣṭās te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP224.034.1/ avairā ye tv anāyāsā maitracittaratāḥ sadā |
 BRP224.034.2/ sarvabhūtadayāvantas te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 34 ||
 BRP224.035.1/ jñātavantāḥ kriyāvantāḥ kṣamāvantāḥ suhṛtpriyāḥ |
 BRP224.035.2/ dharmādharmavido nityāṁ te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP224.036.1/ śubhānām aśubhānām ca karmaṇāṁ phalasañcaye |
 BRP224.036.2/ nirākāṅkṣāś ca ye devi te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP224.037.1/ pāpopetān varjayanti devadvijaparāḥ sadā |
 BRP224.037.2/ samutthānam anuprāptās te narāḥ svargagāminaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP224.038.1/ śubhaiḥ karmaphalair devi mayaite parikīrtitāḥ |
 BRP224.038.2/ svargamārgaparā bhūyah kiṁ tvaṁ śrotum ihechhasi || 38 ||
 BRP224.039.0/ umovāca:
 BRP224.039.1/ mahān me saṁśayah kaścin martyān prati maheśvara |
 BRP224.039.2/ tasmāt tvām nipiṣṭenādyā mama vyākhyātum arhasi || 39 ||
 BRP224.040.1/ kenāyur labhate dīrgham karmaṇā puruṣaḥ prabho |
 BRP224.040.2/ tapasā vāpi deveśa kenāyur labhate mahat || 40 ||
 BRP224.041.1/ kṣīṇāyuḥ kena bhavati karmaṇā bhuvi mānavah |
 BRP224.041.2/ vipākam karmaṇāṁ deva vaktum arhasy anindita || 41 ||
 BRP224.042.1/ apare ca mahābhāgyā mandabhāgyās tathā pare |
 BRP224.042.2/ akulīnāḥ kulīnāś ca sambhavanti tathā pare || 42 ||

BRP224.043.1/ durdarśāḥ kecid ābhānti narāḥ kāṣṭhamayā iva |
 BRP224.043.2/ priyadarśāḥ tathā cānye darśanād eva mānavāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP224.044.1/ duṣprajñāḥ kecid ābhānti kecid ābhānti paṇḍitāḥ |
 BRP224.044.2/ mahāprajñāḥ tathā cānye jñānavijñānabhāvināḥ || 44 ||
 BRP224.045.1/ alpavācāḥ tathā kecin mahāvācāḥ tathā pare |
 BRP224.045.2/ dr̥ṣyante puruṣā deva tato vyākhyātum arhasi || 45 ||
 BRP224.046.0/ śīva uvāca:
 BRP224.046.1/ hanta te 'haṁ pravakṣyāmi devi karmaphalodayam |
 BRP224.046.2/ martyaloke naraḥ sarvo yena svām phalam aśnute || 46 ||
 BRP224.047.1/ prāṇātipāṭī yogindro daṇḍahasto naraḥ sadā |
 BRP224.047.2/ nityam udyataśastraś ca hanti bhūtagaṇān naraḥ || 47 ||
 BRP224.048.1/ nirdayah sarvabhūtebhyo nityam udvegakārakah |
 BRP224.048.2/ api kīṭapataṅgānām aśaranāḥ sunirghṛṇāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP224.049.1/ evambhūto naro devi nirayaṁ pratipadyate |
 BRP224.049.2/ viparītas tu dharmātmā svarūpeṇābhijāyate || 49 ||
 BRP224.050.1/ nirayaṁ yāti hiṁsātmā yāti svargam ahimṣakah |
 BRP224.050.2/ yātanāṁ niraye raudrāṁ sakṛcchrāṁ labhate naraḥ || 50 ||
 BRP224.051.1/ yaḥ kaścin nirayāt tasmāt samuttarati karhicit |
 BRP224.051.2/ mānuṣyāṁ labhate vāpi hīnāyus tatra jāyate || 51 ||
 BRP224.052.1/ pāpena karmaṇā devi yukto hiṁsādibhir yataḥ |
 BRP224.052.2/ ahitaḥ sarvabhūtānāṁ hīnāyur upajāyate || 52 ||
 BRP224.053.1/ śubhena karmaṇā devi prāṇighātavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP224.053.2/ śubhena karmaṇā devi prāṇighātavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP224.053.3/ nikṣiptaśastro nirdaṇḍo na hiṁsati kadācana || 53 ||
 BRP224.054.1/ na ghātayati no hanti ghnantam naivānumodate |
 BRP224.054.2/ sarvabhūteṣu sasneho yathātmani tathā pare || 54 ||
 BRP224.055.1/ īdṛśāḥ puruṣo nityam devi devatvam aśnute |
 BRP224.055.2/ upapannān sukhān bhogān sadāśnāti mudā yutāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP224.056.1/ atha cen mānuṣe loke kadācid upapadyate |
 BRP224.056.2/ eṣa dīrghāyusāṁ mārgaḥ suvṛttānāṁ sukarmaṇām |
 BRP224.056.3/ prāṇihimṣāvīmokṣeṇa brahmaṇā samudīritaḥ || 56 ||

225 Chapter 225 :: On rebirth (dialogue between Śīva and Umā, cont.)

225

BRP225.001.0/ umovāca:
 BRP225.001.1/ kiṁśilaḥ kiṁsamācāraḥ puruṣaḥ kaiś ca karmabhiḥ |
 BRP225.001.2/ svargaṁ samabhipadyeta sampradānena kena vā || 1 ||
 BRP225.002.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
 BRP225.002.1/ dātā brāhmaṇasatkartā dīnārtakṛpaṇādiṣu |
 BRP225.002.2/ bhakṣabhojyānnapānānāṁ vāsasām ca mahāmatiḥ || 2 ||
 BRP225.003.1/ pratiśrayān sabhāḥ kuryāt prapāḥ puṣkariṇīs tathā |
 BRP225.003.2/ nityakādīni karmāṇi karoti prayataḥ śuciḥ || 3 ||
 BRP225.004.1/ āsanām śayanām yānaṁ gṛham ratnam dhanām tathā |
 BRP225.004.2/ sasyajātāni sarvāṇi sakṣetrāṇy atha yoṣitāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP225.005.1/ supraśāntamanā nityam yaḥ prayacchati mānavāḥ |
 BRP225.005.2/ evambhūto naro devi devaloke 'bhijāyate || 5 ||

²²⁵[SS 362-363

BRP225.006.1/ tatroṣya sucirām kālam bhuktvā bhogān anuttamān |
BRP225.006.2/ sahāpsarobhir mudito ramitvā nandanādiṣu || 6 ||
BRP225.007.1/ tasmāc cyuto maheśāni mānuṣeṣūpajāyate |
BRP225.007.2/ mahābhāgakule devi dhanadhānyasamācīte || 7 ||
BRP225.008.1/ tatra kāmaguṇaiḥ sarvaiḥ samupeto mudānvitah |
BRP225.008.2/ mahākāryo mahābhogo dhanī bhavati mānavah || 8 ||
BRP225.009.1/ ete devi mahābhāgāḥ prāṇino dānaśālinah |
BRP225.009.2/ brahmaṇā vai purā proktāḥ sarvasya priyadarśanāḥ || 9 ||
BRP225.010.1/ apare mānavā devi pradānakṛpaṇā dvijāḥ |
BRP225.010.2/ ye 'nnāni na prayacchanti vidyamāne 'py abuddhayaḥ || 10 ||
BRP225.011.1/ dīnāndhakṛpaṇān drṣṭvā bhikṣukān atithīn api |
BRP225.011.2/ yācyamānā nivartante jihvālobhasamanvitāḥ || 11 ||
BRP225.012.1/ na dhanāni na vāsāṁsi na bhogān na ca kāñcanam |
BRP225.012.2/ na gāś ca nānnavikṛtiṁ prayacchanti kadācana || 12 ||
BRP225.013.1/ apralubdhāś ca ye lubdhā nāstikā dānavarjitaḥ |
BRP225.013.2/ evambhūtā narā devi nirayām yānty abuddhayaḥ || 13 ||
BRP225.014.1/ te vai manuṣyatām yānti yadā kālasya paryayāt |
BRP225.014.2/ dhanarikte kule janma labhante svalpabuddhayaḥ || 14 ||
BRP225.015.1/ kṣutpipāsāparītāś ca sarvalokabahiṣkṛtāḥ |
BRP225.015.2/ nirāśāḥ sarvabhogebyo jīvānty adharmajīvikāḥ || 15 ||
BRP225.016.1/ alpbhogakule jātā alpbhogaratā narāḥ |
BRP225.016.2/ anena karmaṇā devi bhavanty adhanino narāḥ || 16 ||
BRP225.017.1/ apare dambhino nityām māninaḥ parato ratāḥ |
BRP225.017.2/ āsanārhasya ye pīṭham na yacchānty alpacetasāḥ || 17 ||
BRP225.018.1/ mārgārhasya ca ye mārgām na prayacchānty abuddhayaḥ |
BRP225.018.2/ arghārhān na ca saṁskārair arcayanti yathāvidhi || 18 ||
BRP225.019.1/ pādyam ācamanīyām vā prayacchānty abhibuddhayaḥ |
BRP225.019.2/ śubham cābhimataṁ premṇā gurum nābhivadanti ye || 19 ||
BRP225.020.1/ abhimānapravṛddhena lobhena samam āsthitaḥ |
BRP225.020.2/ sammānyāmīś cāvamanyante vṛddhān paribhavanti ca || 20 ||
BRP225.021.1/ evaṁvidhā narā devi sarve nirayagāminah |
BRP225.021.2/ te ced yadi narās tasmān nirayād uttaranti ca || 21 ||
BRP225.022.1/ varṣapūgaīs tato janma labhante kutsite kule |
BRP225.022.2/ śvapākapulkasādīnām kutsitānām acetāsām || 22 ||
BRP225.023.1/ kuleṣu te 'bhijāyante guruvṛddhopatāpiṇah |
BRP225.023.2/ na dambhī na ca mānī yo devatātīhipūjakaḥ || 23 ||
BRP225.024.1/ lokapūjyo namaskartā prasūto madhuraṁ vacaḥ |
BRP225.024.2/ sarvakarmapriyakaraḥ sarvabhūtapriyaḥ sadā || 24 ||
BRP225.025.1/ adveśī sumukhaḥ ślakṣṇāḥ snigdhavāṇīpradaḥ sadā |
BRP225.025.2/ svāgatenaiva sarveṣām bhūtānām avihiṁsakah || 25 ||
BRP225.026.1/ yathārthaṁ satkriyāpūrvam arcayann avatiṣṭhate |
BRP225.026.2/ mārgārhāya dadan mārgām gurum abhyarcayan sadā || 26 ||
BRP225.027.1/ atithipragraharatas tathābhīyāgatapūjakaḥ |
BRP225.027.2/ evambhūto naro devi svargatiṁ pratipadyate || 27 ||
BRP225.028.1/ tato mānuṣyam āśādyā viśiṣṭakula jo bhavet |
BRP225.028.2/ tatrāsau vipulair bhogaīḥ sarvaratnasamāyutah || 28 ||
BRP225.029.1/ yathārhadātā cārheṣu dharmacaryāparo bhavet |
BRP225.029.2/ sammataḥ sarvabhūtānām sarvalokanamaskṛtaḥ || 29 ||
BRP225.030.1/ svakarmaphalam āpnoti svayam eva naraḥ sadā |

BRP225.030.2/ esa dharmo mayā prokto vidhātrā svayam īritah || 30 ||
 BRP225.031.1/ yas tu raudrasamācāraḥ sarvasattvabhayaṅkaraḥ |
 BRP225.031.2/ hastābhyaṁ yadi vā padbhyāṁ rajjvā dañḍena vā punaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP225.032.1/ loṣṭaiḥ stambhair upāyair vā jantūn bādheta śobhane |
 BRP225.032.2/ hiṁsārthaṁ niṣkṛtiprajñaḥ prodvejayati caiva hi || 32 ||
 BRP225.033.1/ upakrāmati jantūmś ca udvegajanaṇaḥ sadā |
 BRP225.033.2/ evaṁ śīlasamācāro nirayaṁ pratipadyate || 33 ||
 BRP225.034.1/ sa cen manusyatām gacched yadi kālasya paryayāt |
 BRP225.034.2/ bahvābādhāparikliṣte kule jayati so 'dhame || 34 ||
 BRP225.035.1/ lokadviṣṭo 'dhamah puṁsām svayam karmakṛtaḥ phalaiḥ |
 BRP225.035.2/ esa devi manusyeṣu boddhavyo jñātibandhuṣu || 35 ||
 BRP225.036.1/ aparaḥ sarvabhūtāni dayāvān anupaśyati |
 BRP225.036.2/ maitrī dr̥ṣṭih pitṛsamo nirvairo niyatendriyah || 36 ||
 BRP225.037.1/ nodvejayati bhūtāni na ca hanti dayāparah |
 BRP225.037.2/ hastapādaī ca niyatair viśvāsyāḥ sarvajantuṣu || 37 ||
 BRP225.038.1/ na rajjvā na ca dañḍena na loṣṭair nāyudhena ca |
 BRP225.038.2/ udvejayati bhūtāni śubhakarmā dayāparah || 38 ||
 BRP225.039.1/ evaṁ śīlasamācāraḥ svarge samupajāyate |
 BRP225.039.2/ tatrāsau bhavane divye mudā vasati devavat || 39 ||
 BRP225.040.1/ sa cet svargakṣayān martyo manusyeṣūpajāyate |
 BRP225.040.2/ alpāyāso nirātaṅkah sa jātaḥ sukham edhate || 40 ||
 BRP225.041.1/ sukhabhāgī nirāyāso nirudvegaḥ sadā naraḥ |
 BRP225.041.2/ esa devi satām mārgo bādhā yatra na vidyate || 41 ||
 BRP225.042.0/ umovāca:
 BRP225.042.1/ ime manusyā dr̥ṣyante ūhāpohaviśāradāḥ |
 BRP225.042.2/ jñānavijñānasampannāḥ prajñāvanto 'rthakovidāḥ || 42 ||
 BRP225.043.1/ duṣprajñāś cāpare deva jñānavijñānavarjitāḥ |
 BRP225.043.2/ kena karmavipākena prajñāvān puruṣo bhavet || 43 ||
 BRP225.044.1/ alpaprājño virūpākṣa kathām bhavati mānavāḥ |
 BRP225.044.2/ evaṁ tvām samśayaṁ chindhi sarvadharmaḥṛtām vara || 44 ||
 BRP225.045.1/ jātyandhāś cāpare deva rogārtāś cāpare tathā |
 BRP225.045.2/ narāḥ klībāś ca dr̥ṣyante kāraṇām brūhi tatra vai || 45 ||
 BRP225.046.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
 BRP225.046.1/ brāhmaṇān vedaviduṣaḥ siddhān dharmavidas tathā |
 BRP225.046.2/ pariprcchānty aharahaḥ kuśalākuśalaṁ sadā || 46 ||
 BRP225.047.1/ varjayanto śubhaṁ karma sevamānāḥ śubhaṁ tathā |
 BRP225.047.2/ labhante svargatim nityam iha loke yathāsukham || 47 ||
 BRP225.048.1/ sa cen manusyatām yāti medhāvī tatra jāyate |
 BRP225.048.2/ śrutiṁ yajñānugām yasya kalyāṇam upajāyate || 48 ||
 BRP225.049.1/ paradāreṣu ye cāpi cakṣur duṣṭām prayuñjate |
 BRP225.049.2/ tena duṣṭasvabhāvena jātyandhāś te bhavanti hi || 49 ||
 BRP225.050.1/ manasāpi praduṣṭena nagnām paṣyanti ye striyam |
 BRP225.050.2/ rogārtāś te bhavantīha narā duṣkṛtakāriṇaḥ || 50 ||
 BRP225.051.1/ ye tu mūḍhā durācārā viyonau maithune ratāḥ |
 BRP225.051.2/ puruṣeṣu suduṣprajñāḥ klībatvam upayānti te || 51 ||
 BRP225.052.1/ paśūmś ca ye vai badhnanti ye caiva gurutalpagāḥ |
 BRP225.052.2/ prakīrṇamaithunā ye ca klībā jāyanti vai narāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP225.053.0/ umovāca:
 BRP225.053.1/ avadyām kiṁ tu vai karma niravadyām tathaiva ca |

BRP225.053.2/ śreyah kurvann avāpnoti mānavo devasattama || 53 ||

BRP225.054.0/ maheśvara uvāca:

BRP225.054.1/ śreyāṁsam mārgam anvicchan sadā yaḥ pṛcchati dvijāḥ |

BRP225.054.2/ dharmānveśī guṇākāṅksī sa svargam samupāśnute || 54 ||

BRP225.055.1/ yadi mānuṣyatāṁ devi kadācit sanniyacchatī |

BRP225.055.2/ medhāvī dhāraṇāyuktaḥ prājñas tatrāpi jāyate || 55 ||

BRP225.056.1/ eṣa devi satāṁ dharmo gantavyo bhūtikārakah |

BRP225.056.2/ nṛṇām hitārthāya sadā mayā caivam udāhṛtaḥ || 56 ||

BRP225.057.0/ umovāca:

BRP225.057.1/ apare svalpavijñānā dharmavidveṣīno narāḥ |

BRP225.057.2/ brāhmaṇān vedaviduṣo necchanti parisarpitum || 57 ||

BRP225.058.1/ vratavanto narāḥ kecic chraddhādamaparāyanāḥ |

BRP225.058.2/ avratā bhraṣṭaniyamās tathānye rākṣasopamāḥ || 58 ||

BRP225.059.1/ yajvānaś ca tathaivānye nirmohāś ca tathā pare |

BRP225.059.2/ kena karmavipākena bhavantīha vadasva me || 59 ||

BRP225.060.0/ maheśvara uvāca:

BRP225.060.1/ āgamālokadharmāṇāṁ maryādāḥ pūrvanirmitāḥ |

BRP225.060.2/ pramāṇenānuvartante dṛṣyante ha dṛḍhavratāḥ || 60 ||

BRP225.061.1/ adharmāṁ dharmam ity āhur ye ca mohavaśāṁ gatāḥ |

BRP225.061.2/ avratā naṣṭamaryādās te narā brahmarākṣasāḥ || 61 ||

BRP225.062.1/ ye vai kālakṛtodyogāt sambhavantīha mānavāḥ |

BRP225.062.2/ nirhomā nirvaṣṭākārās te bhavanti narādhamāḥ || 62 ||

BRP225.063.1/ eṣa devi mayā sarvasaṁśayacchedanāya te |

BRP225.063.2/ kuśalākuśalo nṛṇām vyākhyāto dharmasāgarah || 63 ||

226 Chapter 226 :: Dialogue between Šiva and the sages

226

BRP226.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP226.001.1/ śrutvaivam sā jaganmātā bhartur vacanam āditaḥ |

BRP226.001.2/ hrṣṭā babhūva suprītā vismitā ca tadā dvijāḥ || 1 ||

BRP226.002.1/ ye tatrāsan munivarāś tripurāreḥ samīpataḥ |

BRP226.002.2/ tīrthayātrāprasaṅgena gatās tasmin girau dvijāḥ || 2 ||

BRP226.003.1/ te 'pi sampūjya tam devam śūlapāṇīm praṇamya ca |

BRP226.003.2/ papracchuḥ saṁśayam caiva lokānām hitakāmyayā || 3 ||

BRP226.004.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP226.004.1/ trilocana namaḥ te 'stu dakṣakratuvināśana |

BRP226.004.2/ pṛcchāmas tvāṁ jagannātha saṁśayam hṛdi saṁsthitam || 4 ||

BRP226.005.1/ saṁsāre 'smiṁ mahāghore bhairave lomaharṣaṇe |

BRP226.005.2/ bhrāmanti sucirām kālām puruṣāś cālpamedhasaḥ || 5 ||

BRP226.006.1/ yenopāyena mucyante janmasaṁsārabandhanāt |

BRP226.006.2/ brūhi tac chrotum icchāmaḥ param kautūhalām hi naḥ || 6 ||

BRP226.007.0/ maheśvara uvāca:

BRP226.007.1/ karmapāśanibaddhānāṁ narāṇāṁ duḥkhabhāgīnām |

BRP226.007.2/ nānyopāyam prapaśyāmi vāsudevāt param dvijāḥ || 7 ||

BRP226.008.1/ ye pūjayanti tam devam śāṅkhacakragadādharam |

BRP226.008.2/ vāṇīmanāḥkarmabhiḥ samyak te yānti paramāṁ gatim || 8 ||

BRP226.009.1/ kiṁ teṣāṁ jīviteneha paśuvac ceṣṭitena ca |

²²⁶[SS 363-365

BRP226.009.2/ yeśāṁ na pravaṇāṁ cittāṁ vāsudeve jaganmaye || 9 ||
 BRP226.010.0/ ṛṣaya ūcuh:
 BRP226.010.1/ piṇākin bhaganetraghna sarvalokanamaskṛta |
 BRP226.010.2/ māhātmyāṁ vāsudevasya śrotum icchāma śaṅkara || 10 ||
 BRP226.011.0/ maheśvara uvāca:
 BRP226.011.1/ pitāmahād api varah śāśvataḥ puruṣo hariḥ |
 BRP226.011.2/ kṛṣṇo jāmbūnadābhāso vyabhre sūrya ivoditah || 11 ||
 BRP226.012.1/ daśabāhur mahātejā devatāriniśūdanah |
 BRP226.012.2/ śrīvatsānko hrṣikeśaḥ sarvadaivatayūthapaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP226.013.1/ brahmā tasyodarabhavas tasyāham ca śirobhavaḥ |
 BRP226.013.2/ śiroruhebhyo jyotiñsi romabhyāś ca surāsurāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP226.014.1/ ṛṣayo dehasambhūtās tasya lokāś ca śāśvatāḥ |
 BRP226.014.2/ pitāmahagṛham sāksāt sarvadevagrhaṁ ca sah || 14 ||
 BRP226.015.1/ so 'syāḥ pṛthivyāḥ kṛtsnāyāḥ sraṣṭā tribhuvaneśvarah |
 BRP226.015.2/ saṁhartā caiva bhūtānāṁ sthāvarasya carasya ca || 15 ||
 BRP226.016.1/ sa hi devadevaḥ sāksād devanāthaḥ parantapaḥ |
 BRP226.016.2/ sarvajñāḥ sarvasaṁsraṣṭā sarvagaḥ sarvatomukhah || 16 ||
 BRP226.017.1/ na tasmāt paramāṁ bhūtaṁ triṣu lokeṣu kiñcana |
 BRP226.017.2/ sanātano mahābhāgo govinda iti viśrutaḥ || 17 ||
 BRP226.018.1/ sa sarvān pārthivān saikhye ghātayiṣyati mānadaḥ |
 BRP226.018.2/ surakāryārtham utpanno mānuṣyaṁ vapur āsthitaḥ || 18 ||
 BRP226.019.1/ nahi devagaṇāḥ śaktās trivikramavinākṛtāḥ |
 BRP226.019.2/ bhuvane devakāryāṇi kartum nāyakavarjitaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP226.020.1/ nāyakaḥ sarvabhūtānāṁ sarvabhūtanamaskṛtāḥ |
 BRP226.020.2/ etasya devanāthasya kāryasya ca parasya ca || 20 ||
 BRP226.021.1/ brahmabhūtasya satataṁ brahmaśiṣāraṇasya ca |
 BRP226.021.2/ brahmā vasati nābhishthaḥ śārīre 'ham ca saṁsthitaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP226.022.1/ sarvāḥ sukhaṁ saṁsthitaś ca śārīre tasya devatāḥ |
 BRP226.022.2/ sa devaḥ puṇḍarīkākṣaḥ śrīgarbhaḥ śrīsahoṣitaḥ || 22 ||
 BRP226.023.1/ śāringacakrāyudhaḥ khadgī sarvanāgaripudhvajah |
 BRP226.023.2/ uttamena suśilena śaucena ca damena ca || 23 ||
 BRP226.024.1/ parākrameṇa vīryeṇa vapusā darśanena ca |
 BRP226.024.2/ ārohaṇapramāṇena vīryeṇārjavasampadā || 24 ||
 BRP226.025.1/ ānṛśaṁsyena rūpeṇa balena ca samanvitah |
 BRP226.025.2/ astraiḥ samuditah sarvair divyair adbhetadarśanaiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP226.026.1/ yogamāyāsaḥasrākṣo virūpākṣo mahāmanāḥ |
 BRP226.026.2/ vācā mitrajanaślāghī jñātibandhujanapriyaḥ || 26 ||
 BRP226.027.1/ kṣamāvāṁś cānahamvādī sa devo brahmādāyakah |
 BRP226.027.2/ bhayahartā bhayārtānāṁ mitrānandavardhanah || 27 ||
 BRP226.028.1/ śaraṇyah sarvabhūtānāṁ dīnānāṁ pālane rataḥ |
 BRP226.028.2/ śrutavān atha sampannaḥ sarvabhūtanamaskṛtāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP226.029.1/ samāśritānāṁ upakṛc chattrūṇāṁ bhayakṛt tathā |
 BRP226.029.2/ nītiyño nītisampanno brahmavādī jitendriyah || 29 ||
 BRP226.030.1/ bhavārtham eva devānāṁ buddhyā paramayā yutah |
 BRP226.030.2/ prājāpatye śubhe mārge mānave dharmasaṁskṛte || 30 ||
 BRP226.031.1/ samutpatsyati govindo manor vamśe mahātmanah |
 BRP226.031.2/ arīśo nāma manoh putro hy antardhāmā tataḥ param || 31 ||
 BRP226.032.1/ antardhāmno havirdhāmā prajāpatir aninditah |
 BRP226.032.2/ prācīnabarhir bhavitā havirdhāmnah suto dvijāḥ || 32 ||

BRP226.033.1/ tasya pracetaḥpramukhā bhaviṣyanti daśātmajāḥ |
 BRP226.033.2/ prācetasas tathā dakṣo bhaviteha prajāpatiḥ || 33 ||
 BRP226.034.1/ dāksāyaṇyas tathādityo manur ādityatas tataḥ |
 BRP226.034.2/ manoś ca vamśaja ilā sudyumnaś ca bhaviṣyati || 34 ||
 BRP226.035.1/ budhāt purūravāś cāpi tasmād āyur bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.035.2/ nahuṣo bhavitā tasmād yayātis tasya cātmajah || 35 ||
 BRP226.036.1/ yadus tasmān mahāsattvaḥ kroṣṭā tasmād bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.036.2/ kroṣṭuś caiva mahān putro vr̄jinīvān bhaviṣyati || 36 ||
 BRP226.037.1/ vr̄jinīvataś ca bhavitā uṣaṅgur aparājitaḥ |
 BRP226.037.2/ uṣaṅgor bhavitā putraḥ śūraś citrarathas tathā || 37 ||
 BRP226.038.1/ tasya tv avarajah putraḥ śūro nāma bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.038.2/ teṣāṁ vikhyātaviryāñām cāritraguṇaśālinām || 38 ||
 BRP226.039.1/ yajvinām ca viśuddhānām vamśe brāhmaṇasattamāḥ |
 BRP226.039.2/ sa śūraḥ kṣatriyaśreṣṭho mahāvīryo mahāyaśāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP226.040.1/ svavamśavistārakaram janayiṣyati mānadam |
 BRP226.040.2/ vasudevam iti khyātam putram ānakadundubhim || 40 ||
 BRP226.041.1/ tasya putraś caturbāhur vāsudevo bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.041.2/ dātā brāhmaṇasatkartā brahmabhuṭo dvijapriyah || 41 ||
 BRP226.042.1/ rājño baddhān sa sarvān vai mokṣayiṣyati yādavah |
 BRP226.042.2/ jarāsandham tu rājānam nirjitya girigahvare || 42 ||
 BRP226.043.1/ sarvapārthivaratnāḍhyo bhaviṣyati sa vīryavān |
 BRP226.043.2/ pṛthivyām apratihato vīryeṇāpi bhaviṣyati || 43 ||
 BRP226.044.1/ vikrameṇa ca sampannaḥ sarvapārthivapārthivah |
 BRP226.044.2/ śūraḥ samhanano bhūto dvārakāyām vasan prabhuh || 44 ||
 BRP226.045.1/ pālayiṣyati gām devīm vinirjitya durāśayān |
 BRP226.045.2/ tam bhavantah samāśadya brāhmaṇair arhaṇair varaiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP226.046.1/ arcayantu yathānyāyām brahmāṇam iva śāśvatam |
 BRP226.046.2/ yo hi mām draṣṭum iccheta brahmāṇam ca pitāmaham || 46 ||
 BRP226.047.1/ draṣṭavyas tena bhagavān vāsudevaḥ pratāpavān |
 BRP226.047.2/ dṛṣṭe tasminn aham dṛṣṭo na me 'trasti vicāraṇā || 47 ||
 BRP226.048.1/ pitāmaho vāsudeva iti vitta tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP226.048.2/ sa yasya puṇḍarīkākṣaḥ pṛitiyukto bhaviṣyati || 48 ||
 BRP226.049.1/ tasya devaganāḥ pṛito brahmapūrvo bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.049.2/ yas tu taṁ mānavo loke saṁśrayiṣyati keśavam || 49 ||
 BRP226.050.1/ tasya kīrtir yaśaś caiva svargaś caiva bhaviṣyati |
 BRP226.050.2/ dharmāṇām deśikaḥ sākṣad bhaviṣyati sa dharmavān || 50 ||
 BRP226.051.1/ dharmavidbhil sa deveśo namaskāryaḥ sadācyutah |
 BRP226.051.2/ dharma eva sadā hi syād asminn abhyarcite vibhau || 51 ||
 BRP226.052.1/ sa hi devo mahātejāḥ prajāhitacikīrṣayā |
 BRP226.052.2/ dharmārthaṁ puruṣavyāghra ṛṣikotiḥ sasarja ca || 52 ||
 BRP226.053.1/ tāḥ srṣṭas tena vidhinā parvate gandhamādane |
 BRP226.053.2/ sanatkumārapramukhāś tiṣṭhanti tapasānvitāḥ || 53 ||
 BRP226.054.1/ tasmāt sa vāgmī dharmajñō namasyo dvijapuṅgavāḥ |
 BRP226.054.2/ vandito hi sa vandeta mānito mānayīta ca || 54 ||
 BRP226.055.1/ dṛṣṭaḥ paśyed aharahaḥ saṁśritaḥ pratisamśrayet |
 BRP226.055.2/ arcitaś cārcayen nityām sa devo dvijasattamāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP226.056.1/ evāṁ tasyānavadyasya viṣṇor vai paramāṁ tapaḥ |
 BRP226.056.2/ ādidevasya mahataḥ sajjanācaritaṁ sadā || 56 ||
 BRP226.057.1/ bhuvane 'bhyarcito nityām devair api sanātanaḥ |

BRP226.057.2/ abhayenānurūpeṇa prapadya tam anuvratāḥ || 57 ||
 BRP226.058.1/ karmaṇā manasā vācā sa namasyo dvijaiḥ sadā |
 BRP226.058.2/ yatnavadbhir upasthāya draṣṭavyo devakīsutah || 58 ||
 BRP226.059.1/ eṣa vai vihito mārgo mayā vai munisattamāḥ |
 BRP226.059.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā sarvadeveśāṁ dṛṣṭāḥ syuḥ surasattamāḥ || 59 ||
 BRP226.060.1/ mahāvarāham tam devam̄ sarvalokapitāmaham |
 BRP226.060.2/ ahaṁ caiva namasyāmi nityam eva jagatpatim || 60 ||
 BRP226.061.1/ tatra ca tritayāṁ dṛṣṭāṁ bhavisyati na saṁśayah |
 BRP226.061.2/ samastā hi vayaṁ devās tasya dehe vasāmahe || 61 ||
 BRP226.062.1/ tasyaiva cāgrajo bhrātā sitādrinicayaprabhāḥ |
 BRP226.062.2/ halī bala iti khyāto bhavisyati dharādharaḥ || 62 ||
 BRP226.063.1/ triśīrās tasya devasya dṛṣṭo 'nanta iti prabhoh |
 BRP226.063.2/ suparṇo yasya vīryeṇa kaśyapasyātmajo balī || 63 ||
 BRP226.064.1/ antarṁ naivāśakad draṣṭum̄ devasya paramātmānah |
 BRP226.064.2/ sa ca śeso vicarate parayā vai mudā yutāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP226.065.1/ antarvasati bhogena parirabhyā vasundharām |
 BRP226.065.2/ ya eṣa viṣṇuḥ so 'nanto bhagavān vasudhādharaḥ || 65 ||
 BRP226.066.1/ yo rāmaḥ sa hṛṣikeśo 'cyutāḥ sarvadharādharaḥ |
 BRP226.066.2/ tāv ubhau puruṣavyāghrau divyau divyaparākramau || 66 ||
 BRP226.067.1/ draṣṭavyau mānanīyau ca cakralāṅgaladhārināu |
 BRP226.067.2/ eṣa vo 'nugrahaḥ prokto mayā puṇyas tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP226.067.3/ tad bhavanto yaduśreṣṭham pūjayeduḥ prayatnataḥ || 67 ||

227 Chapter 227 :: On the destiny of Vaiṣṇavas after death

227

BRP227.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP227.001.1/ aho kṛṣṇasya māhātmyāṁ śrutam̄ asmābhīr adbhitam |
 BRP227.001.2/ sarvapāpaharam̄ puṇyāṁ dhanyāṁ saṁsāranāśanam || 1 ||
 BRP227.002.1/ sampūjya vidhivad bhaktīā vāsudevaṁ mahāmune |
 BRP227.002.2/ kām gatīm yānti manujā vāsudevārcane ratāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP227.003.1/ kiṁ prāpnūvanti te mokṣāṁ kiṁ vā svargāṁ mahāmune |
 BRP227.003.2/ athavā kiṁ muniśreṣṭha prāpnūvānty ubhayāṁ phalam || 3 ||
 BRP227.004.1/ chettum arhasi sarvajñā saṁśayāṁ no hṛdi sthitam |
 BRP227.004.2/ chettā nānyo 'sti loke 'smiṁs tvadr̄te munisattama || 4 ||
 BRP227.005.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP227.005.1/ sādhu sādhu muniśreṣṭhā bhavadbhir yad udāhṛtam |
 BRP227.005.2/ śṛṇudhvam ānupūrvyeṇa vaiṣṇavānāṁ sukhāvaham || 5 ||
 BRP227.006.1/ dīkṣāmātreṇa kṛṣṇasya narā mokṣāṁ vrajanti vai |
 BRP227.006.2/ kiṁ punar ye sadā bhaktīā pūjayanty acyutaṁ dvijāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP227.007.1/ na teṣāṁ durlabhaḥ svargo mokṣāś ca munisattamāḥ |
 BRP227.007.2/ labhante vaiṣṇavāḥ kāmān yān yān vāñchanti durlabhaṁ || 7 ||
 BRP227.008.1/ ratnaparvatam̄ āruhya naro ratnaṁ yathādadet |
 BRP227.008.2/ svecchayā muniśārdūlās tathā kṛṣṇān manorathān || 8 ||
 BRP227.009.1/ kalpavṛkṣāṁ samāsādyā phalāni svecchayā yathā |
 BRP227.009.2/ gṛhṇāti puruso vīprās tathā kṛṣṇān manorathān || 9 ||
 BRP227.010.1/ śraddhayā vidhivat pūjya vāsudevaṁ jagadgurum |
 BRP227.010.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṁ prāpnūvanti narāḥ phalam || 10 ||

²²⁷[SS 365-366

BRP227.011.1/ ārādhya tam jagannāthaṁ viśuddhenāntarātmaṇā |
BRP227.011.2/ prāpnuvanti narāḥ kāmān surāṇām api durlabhaṇ || 11 ||
BRP227.012.1/ ye 'rcayanti sadā bhaktyā vāsudevākhyam avyayam |
BRP227.012.2/ na teṣāṁ durlabham kiñcid vidyate bhuvanatraye || 12 ||
BRP227.013.1/ dhanyās te puruṣā loke ye 'rcayanti sadā harim |
BRP227.013.2/ sarvapāpaharam devam̄ sarvakāmaphalapradam || 13 ||
BRP227.014.1/ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyāḥ śūdrāntyajātayah |
BRP227.014.2/ sampūjya tam suravaram̄ prāpnuvanti parām gatim || 14 ||
BRP227.015.1/ tasmāc chṛṇudhvam̄ munayo yat pṛcchata mamānaghāḥ |
BRP227.015.2/ pravakṣyāmi samāsena gatim teṣāṁ mahātmanām || 15 ||
BRP227.016.1/ tyaktvā mānuṣyakaṁ dehaṁ rogāyatanaṁ adhruvam |
BRP227.016.2/ jarāmarañasāmyuktam̄ jalabudbudasannibham || 16 ||
BRP227.017.1/ māṁsaśoṇitadurgandham̄ viṣṭhāmūtrādibhir yutam |
BRP227.017.2/ asthīsthūḍam amedhyaṁ ca snāyucarmaśirānvitam || 17 ||
BRP227.018.1/ kāmagena vimānena divyagandharvanādinā |
BRP227.018.2/ taruṇādityavarṇena kiṅkiṇijālamālinā || 18 ||
BRP227.019.1/ upagīyamānā gandharvair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtāḥ |
BRP227.019.2/ vrajanti lokapālānām bhavaṇām tu pṛthak pṛthak || 19 ||
BRP227.020.1/ manvantarapramāṇām tu bhuktvā kālaṁ pṛthak pṛthak |
BRP227.020.2/ bhuvanāni pṛthak teṣāṁ sarvabhogaṁ alaṅkṛtāḥ || 20 ||
BRP227.021.1/ tato 'ntarikṣām̄ lokām̄ te yānti sarvasukhapradam |
BRP227.021.2/ tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān daśamanvantaram̄ dvijāḥ || 21 ||
BRP227.022.1/ tasmād gandharvalokām̄ tu yānti vai vaisṇavā dvijāḥ |
BRP227.022.2/ viṁśānmanvantaram̄ kālaṁ tatra bhuktvā manoramān || 22 ||
BRP227.023.1/ bhogān ādityalokām̄ tu tasmād yānti supūjitāḥ |
BRP227.023.2/ trimśānmanvantaram̄ tatra bhogān bhuktvātidaivatān || 23 ||
BRP227.024.1/ tasmād vrajanti te vīprāś candralokām̄ sukhapradam |
BRP227.024.2/ manvantarāṇām̄ te tatra catvāriṁśad guṇānvitam || 24 ||
BRP227.025.1/ kālaṁ bhuktvā śubhān bhogāñ jarāmarañavarjitāḥ |
BRP227.025.2/ tasmān nakṣatralokām̄ tu vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam || 25 ||
BRP227.026.1/ vrajanti te muniśreṣṭhā guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtāḥ |
BRP227.026.2/ manvantarāṇām̄ pañcāśad bhuktvā bhogān yathespitān || 26 ||
BRP227.027.1/ tasmād vrajanti te vīprā devalokaṁ sudurlabham |
BRP227.027.2/ ṣaṣṭimānvantaram̄ yāvat tatra bhuktvā sudurlabhaṇ || 27 ||
BRP227.028.1/ bhogān nānāvidhān vīprā ḥgdvyāṣṭakasamanvitān |
BRP227.028.2/ śákrālokaṁ punas tasmād gacchanti surapūjitāḥ || 28 ||
BRP227.029.1/ manvantarāṇām̄ tatraiva bhuktvā kālaṁ ca saptatim |
BRP227.029.2/ bhogān uccāvacān divyān manasaḥ pṛītivardhanān || 29 ||
BRP227.030.1/ tasmād vrajanti te lokām̄ prājāpatyam anuttamam |
BRP227.030.2/ bhuktvā tatrepitān bhogān sarvakāmaguṇānvitān || 30 ||
BRP227.031.1/ manvantaram̄ aśītim ca kālaṁ sarvasukhapradam |
BRP227.031.2/ tasmāt paitāmahaṁ lokām̄ yānti te vaisṇavā dvijāḥ || 31 ||
BRP227.032.1/ manvantarāṇām̄ navati krīḍitvā tatra vai sukham |
BRP227.032.2/ ihāgatyā punas tasmād vīprāṇām̄ pravare kule || 32 ||
BRP227.033.1/ jāyante yogino vīprā vedaśāstrārthapāragāḥ |
BRP227.033.2/ evam̄ sarveṣu lokeṣu bhuktvā bhogān yathespitān || 33 ||
BRP227.034.1/ ihāgatyā punar yānti upary upari ca kramāt |
BRP227.034.2/ sambhave sambhave te tu śatavarṣam dvijottamāḥ || 34 ||
BRP227.035.1/ bhuktvā yathespitān bhogān yānti lokāntaram̄ tataḥ |

BRP227.035.2/ daśajanma yadā teṣāṁ krameṇaivam̄ prapūryate || 35 ||
 BRP227.036.1/ tadā lokam̄ harer divyam̄ brahmałokād vrajanti te |
 BRP227.036.2/ gatvā tatrākṣayān bhogān bhuktvā sarvaguṇānvitān || 36 ||
 BRP227.037.1/ manvantaraśatam̄ yāvaj janmamṛtyuvivarjitāḥ |
 BRP227.037.2/ gacchanti bhuvanaṁ paścād vārāhasya dvijottamāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP227.038.1/ divyadehāḥ kuṇḍalino mahākāyā mahābalāḥ |
 BRP227.038.2/ krīḍanti tatra viprendrāḥ kṛtvā rūpaṁ caturbhujam || 38 ||
 BRP227.039.1/ daśa koṭisahasrāṇi varṣāṇāṁ dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP227.039.2/ tiṣṭhanti śāsvate bhāve sarvair devair namaskṛtāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP227.040.1/ tato yānti tu te dhīrā narasiṁhagṛham̄ dvijāḥ |
 BRP227.040.2/ krīḍante tatra muditā varṣakotyayutāni ca || 40 ||
 BRP227.041.1/ tadante vaisṇavam̄ yānti puraṁ siddhaniṣevitam |
 BRP227.041.2/ krīḍante tatra sauhyena varṣāṇāṁ ayutāni ca || 41 ||
 BRP227.042.1/ brahmałoke punar viprā gacchanti sādhakottamāḥ |
 BRP227.042.2/ tatra sthitvā ciram̄ kālam̄ varṣakoṭiśatān bahūn || 42 ||
 BRP227.043.1/ nārāyaṇapuraṁ yānti tatas te sādhakeśvarāḥ |
 BRP227.043.2/ bhuktvā bhogāṁś ca vividhān varṣakotyayurbudāni ca || 43 ||
 BRP227.044.1/ aniruddhapuraṁ paścād divyarūpā mahābalāḥ |
 BRP227.044.2/ gacchanti sādhakavarāḥ stūyamānāḥ surāsuraiḥ || 44 ||
 BRP227.045.1/ tatra koṭisahasrāṇi varṣāṇāṁ ca caturdaśā |
 BRP227.045.2/ tiṣṭhanti vaisṇavāḥ tatra jarāmaraṇavarjitāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP227.046.1/ pradyumnaśya puram̄ paścād gacchanti vigatajvarāḥ |
 BRP227.046.2/ tatra tiṣṭhanti te viprā lakṣakoṭiśatratrayam || 46 ||
 BRP227.047.1/ svacchandagāmino hrṣṭā balaśaktisamanvitāḥ |
 BRP227.047.2/ gacchanti yogināḥ paścād yatra saṅkarṣaṇāḥ prabhuḥ || 47 ||
 BRP227.048.1/ tatroṣitvā ciram̄ kālam̄ bhuktvā bhogān sahasraśāḥ |
 BRP227.048.2/ viśanti vāsudevaiti virūpākhye nirañjane || 48 ||
 BRP227.049.1/ vinirmuktāḥ pare tattve jarāmaraṇavarjite |
 BRP227.049.2/ tatra gatvā vimuktāḥ te bhavyeyur nātra saṁśayah || 49 ||
 BRP227.050.1/ evam̄ krameṇa bhuktiṁ te prāpnuvanti maṇiṣināḥ |
 BRP227.050.2/ muktiṁ ca muniśārdūlā vāsudevārcane ratāḥ || 50 ||

228 Chapter 228 :: Praise of singing while keeping vigil

228

BRP228.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.001.1/ ekādaśyām ubhe pakṣe nirāhāraḥ samāhitaḥ |
 BRP228.001.2/ snātvā samyag vidhānena dhautavāśā jītendriyah || 1 ||
 BRP228.002.1/ sampūjya vidhivad viṣṇum̄ śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ |
 BRP228.002.2/ puṣpair gandhais tathā dīpair dhūpair naivedyakais tathā || 2 ||
 BRP228.003.1/ upahārair bahuvidhair japyair homapradakṣiṇaiḥ |
 BRP228.003.2/ stotrair nānāvidhair divyair gītavādyair manoharaiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP228.004.1/ daṇḍavatpranipātaś ca jayaśabdais tathottamaīḥ |
 BRP228.004.2/ evam̄ sampūjya vidhivad rātrau kṛtvā prajāgaram || 4 ||
 BRP228.005.1/ kathām̄ vā gītikām̄ viṣṇor gāyan viṣṇuparāyanāḥ |
 BRP228.005.2/ yāti viṣṇoh paraṁ sthānaṁ naro nāsty atra saṁśayah || 5 ||
 BRP228.006.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP228.006.1/ prajāgare gītikāyāḥ phalam̄ viṣṇor mahāmune |

²²⁸[SS 366-369

BRP228.006.2/ brūhi tac chrotum icchāmaḥ param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 6 ||

BRP228.007.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP228.007.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmy anupūrvaśaḥ |

BRP228.007.2/ gītikāyāḥ phalam viṣṇor jāgare yad udāhṛtam || 7 ||

BRP228.008.1/ avantī nāma nagarī babbhūva bhuvī viśrutā |

BRP228.008.2/ tatrāste bhagavān viṣṇuh śaṅkhacakragadādharaḥ || 8 ||

BRP228.009.1/ tasyā nagaryāḥ paryante cāṇḍālo gītikovidāḥ |

BRP228.009.2/ sadvṝtyotpāditadhano bhṛtyānām bharane rataḥ || 9 ||

BRP228.010.1/ viṣṇubhaktalāḥ sa cāṇḍālo māsi māsi dṛḍhavrataḥ |

BRP228.010.2/ ekādaśyām samāgamya sopavāso 'tha gāyati || 10 ||

BRP228.011.1/ gītikā viṣṇunāmānikāḥ prādurbhāvasamāśritāḥ |

BRP228.011.2/ gāndhāraśadjanaisādasvarapañcamadhaivataih || 11 ||

BRP228.012.1/ rātrijāgarane viṣṇum gāthābhīr upagāyati |

BRP228.012.2/ prabhāte ca praṇamyeśāṁ dvādaśyāṁ gṛham etya ca || 12 ||

BRP228.013.1/ jāmāṭrbhāgineyāmś ca bhojayitvā sakanyakāḥ |

BRP228.013.2/ tataḥ saparivāras tu paścād bhuṅkte dvijottamāḥ || 13 ||

BRP228.014.1/ evāṁ tasyāsatas tatra kurvato viṣṇuprīṇanam |

BRP228.014.2/ gītikābhīr vicitrābhīr vayaḥ pratigataṁ bahu || 14 ||

BRP228.015.1/ ekadā caitramāse tu kṛṣṇaikādaśīgocare |

BRP228.015.2/ viṣṇusuśrūṣāṇārthāya yayau vanam anuttamam || 15 ||

BRP228.016.1/ vanajātāni puṣpāṇi grahītuṁ bhaktitatparāḥ |

BRP228.016.2/ kṣiprātaṭe mahāraṇye vibhītakataror adhaḥ || 16 ||

BRP228.017.1/ dṛṣṭaḥ sa rākṣasenātha grīhaś cāpi bhakṣitum |

BRP228.017.2/ cāṇḍālas tam athovāca nādyā bhakṣyas tvayā hy aham || 17 ||

BRP228.018.1/ prātar bhokṣyasi kalyāṇa satyam eṣyāmy aham punaḥ |

BRP228.018.2/ adya kāryām mama mahat tasmān muñcasva rākṣasa || 18 ||

BRP228.019.1/ śvaḥ satyena sameṣyāmi tataḥ khādasi mām iti |

BRP228.019.2/ viṣṇusuśrūṣāṇārthāya rātrijāgarāṇam mayā |

BRP228.019.3/ kāryām na vratavighnam me kartum arhasi rākṣasa || 19 ||

BRP228.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP228.020.1/ tam rākṣasāḥ pratyuvāca daśarātram abhojanam |

BRP228.020.2/ mamābhūd adya ca bhavān mayā labdho mataṅgaja || 20 ||

BRP228.021.1/ na mokṣye bhakṣayiṣyāmi kṣudhayā pīḍito bhṛśam |

BRP228.021.2/ niśācaravacāḥ śrutvā mātaṅgas tam uvāca ha |

BRP228.021.3/ sāntvayañ ślakṣṇayā vācā sa satyavacanair dṛḍhaiḥ || 21 ||

BRP228.022.0/ mātaṅga uvāca:

BRP228.022.1/ satyamūlam jagat sarvam brahmaṇaḥ tac chṛṇu |

BRP228.022.2/ satyenāhāṁ śapiṣyāmi punarāgamanāya ca || 22 ||

BRP228.023.1/ ādityāś candramā vahnir vāyur bhūr dyaur jalām manah |

BRP228.023.2/ ahorātraṁ yamaḥ sandhye dve vidur naraceṣṭitam || 23 ||

BRP228.024.1/ paradāreṣu yat pāpaṁ yat paradigmāṇaḥ |

BRP228.024.2/ yac ca brahmahanaḥ pāpaṁ surāpe gurutalpage || 24 ||

BRP228.025.1/ vandhyāpateś ca yat pāpaṁ yat pāpaṁ vṛṣalīpateḥ |

BRP228.025.2/ yac ca devalake pāpaṁ matsyamāṁsāśinaś ca yat || 25 ||

BRP228.026.1/ krodamāṁsāśino yac ca kūrmamāṁsāśinaś ca yat |

BRP228.026.2/ vṛthā māṁsāśino yac ca pṛṣṭhamāṁsāśinaś ca yat || 26 ||

BRP228.027.1/ kṛtaghne mitraghātake yat pāpaṁ didhiṣūpatau |

BRP228.027.2/ sūtakasya ca yat pāpaṁ yat pāpaṁ krūrakarmaṇaḥ || 27 ||

BRP228.028.1/ kṛpaṇasya ca yat pāpaṁ yac ca vandhyātither api |

BRP228.028.2/ amāvāsyāṣṭamī ṣaṣṭhī kṛṣṇaśuklaturdaśī || 28 ||
 BRP228.029.1/ tāsu yad gamanāt pāpaṁ yad vipro vrajati striyam |
 BRP228.029.2/ rajasvalāṁ tathā paścāc chrāddham kṛtvā striyam vrajet || 29 ||
 BRP228.030.1/ sarvasvasnātabhojyānāṁ yat pāpaṁ malabhojane |
 BRP228.030.2/ mitrabhāryāṁ gacchatāṁ ca yat pāpaṁ piśunasya ca || 30 ||
 BRP228.031.1/ dambhamāyānurakte ca yat pāpaṁ madhughātinah |
 BRP228.031.2/ brāhmaṇasya pratiśrutyā yat pāpaṁ tadayacchataḥ || 31 ||
 BRP228.032.1/ yac ca kanyānṛte pāpaṁ yac ca gośvatarānṛte |
 BRP228.032.2/ strībālahantur yat pāpaṁ yac ca mithyābhībhāṣīṇah || 32 ||
 BRP228.033.1/ devavedadvijanrpaputramitrasatīstriyah |
 BRP228.033.2/ yac ca nindayatāṁ pāpaṁ gurumithyāpacārataḥ || 33 ||
 BRP228.034.1/ agnityāgiṣu yat pāpaṁ agnidāyiṣu yad vane |
 BRP228.034.2/ gṛheṣṭyā pātake yac ca yad goghne yad dvijādhame || 34 ||
 BRP228.035.1/ yat pāpaṁ parivitte ca yat pāpaṁ parivedinah |
 BRP228.035.2/ taylor dātṛgrahītroś ca yat pāpaṁ bhrūṇaghātinah || 35 ||
 BRP228.036.1/ kim cātra bahubhilī proktaiḥ śapathais tava rāksasa |
 BRP228.036.2/ śrūyatāṁ śapathaṁ bhīmaṁ durvācyam api kathyate || 36 ||
 BRP228.037.1/ svakanyājīvinah pāpaṁ gūḍhasatyena sākṣīṇah |
 BRP228.037.2/ ayājyayājake ṣaṇḍhe yat pāpaṁ śravaṇe 'dhame || 37 ||
 BRP228.038.1/ pravrajyāvasite yac ca brahmačāriṇi kāmuke |
 BRP228.038.2/ etais tu pāpair lipye 'haṁ yadi naiṣyāmi te 'ntikam || 38 ||
 BRP228.039.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.039.1/ mātaṅgavacanam śrutvā vismito brahmarākṣasah |
 BRP228.039.2/ prāha gacchasva satyena samayaṁ caiva pālaya || 39 ||
 BRP228.040.1/ ity uktaḥ kuṇapāśena śvapākaḥ kusumāni tu |
 BRP228.040.2/ samādāyāgamac caiva viṣṇoh sa nilayaṁ gataḥ || 40 ||
 BRP228.041.1/ tāni prādād brāhmaṇāya so 'pi prakṣālyā cāmbhasā |
 BRP228.041.2/ viṣṇum abhyarcya nilayaṁ jagāma sa tapodhanāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP228.042.1/ so 'pi mātaṅgadāyādaḥ sopavāsas tu tām niśām |
 BRP228.042.2/ gāyan hi bāhyabhūmiṣṭhaḥ prajāgaram upākarot || 42 ||
 BRP228.043.1/ prabhātāyāṁ tu śarvaryāṁ snātvā devaṁ namasya ca |
 BRP228.043.2/ satyam sa samayaṁ kartum pratasthe yatra rākṣasah || 43 ||
 BRP228.044.1/ tam vrajantaṁ pathi naraḥ prāha bhadra kva gacchasi |
 BRP228.044.2/ sa tathākathayat sarvam so 'py enam punar abravīt || 44 ||
 BRP228.045.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṁ śarīraṁ sādhanaṁ yataḥ |
 BRP228.045.2/ mahatā tu prayatnena śarīraṁ pālayed budhaḥ || 45 ||
 BRP228.046.1/ jīvadharmaṁrthaṁ sukhāṁ |
 BRP228.046.2/ naras tathāpnoti mokṣagatim agryām |
 BRP228.046.3/ jīvan kīrtim upaiti ca |
 BRP228.046.4/ bhavati mṛtasya kā kathā loke || 46 ||
 BRP228.047.1/ mātaṅgas tad vacaḥ śrutvā pratyuvācātha hetumat || 47 ||
 BRP228.048.0/ mātaṅga uvāca:
 BRP228.048.1/ bhadra satyam puraskṛtya gacchāmi śapathāḥ kṛtāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP228.049.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.049.1/ tam bhūyah pratyuvācātha kim evam mūḍhadhīr bhavān |
 BRP228.049.2/ kim na śrutanā tvayā sādho manunā yad udīritam || 49 ||
 BRP228.050.1/ gostrīdvijānāṁ parirakṣāṇārtham |
 BRP228.050.2/ vivāhakāle surataprasaṅge |
 BRP228.050.3/ prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre |

BRP228.050.4/ pañcānṛtāny āhur apātakāni || 50 ||

BRP228.051.1/ dharmavākyaiṁ na ca strīṣu na vivāhe tathā ripau |

BRP228.051.2/ vañcane cārthahānau ca svanāśe 'nṛtake tathā |

BRP228.051.3/ evam tad vākyam ākarṇya mātaṅgaḥ pratyuvāca ha || 51 ||

BRP228.052.0/ mātaṅga uvāca:

BRP228.052.1/ maivam vadasva bhadram te satyam lokeṣu pūjyate |

BRP228.052.2/ satyenāvāpyate saukhyaiṁ yat kiñcij jagatigatam || 52 ||

BRP228.053.1/ satyenārkah pratapati satyenāpo rasātmikāḥ |

BRP228.053.2/ jvalaty agniś ca satyena vāti satyena mārutaḥ || 53 ||

BRP228.054.1/ dharmārthakāmasamprāptir mokṣaprāptiś ca durlabhā |

BRP228.054.2/ satyena jāyate purisaiṁ tasmāt satyaiṁ na santyajet || 54 ||

BRP228.055.1/ satyam brahma param loke satyam yajñeṣu cottamam |

BRP228.055.2/ satyam svargasamāyātam tasmāt satyaiṁ na santyajet || 55 ||

BRP228.056.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP228.056.1/ ity uktvā so 'tha mātaṅgas tam prakṣipya narottamam |

BRP228.056.2/ jagāma tatra yatrāste prāṇihā brahmarākṣasah || 56 ||

BRP228.057.1/ tam āgataṁ samīkṣyāsau cāṇḍālam brahmarākṣasah |

BRP228.057.2/ vismayotphullanayanaḥ śiraḥkampaiṁ tam abravīt || 57 ||

BRP228.058.0/ brahmarākṣasa uvāca:

BRP228.058.1/ sādhu sādhu mahābhāga satyavākyānupālaka |

BRP228.058.2/ na mātaṅgam ahaṁ manye bhavantaiṁ satyalakṣaṇam || 58 ||

BRP228.059.1/ karmaṇānena manye tvāṁ brāhmaṇaiṁ śucim avyayam |

BRP228.059.2/ yat kiñcit tvāṁ bhadramukham pravaksye dharmasamīrayam |

BRP228.059.3/ kim tatra bhavatā rātrau kṛtam viṣṇugṛhe vada || 59 ||

BRP228.060.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP228.060.1/ tam abhyuvāca mātaṅgaḥ śṛṇu viṣṇugṛhe mayā |

BRP228.060.2/ yat kṛtam rajanībhāge yathātathyaiṁ vadāmi te || 60 ||

BRP228.061.1/ viṣṇor devakulasyādhah sthitēnānamramārtinā |

BRP228.061.2/ prajāgarah kṛto rātrau gāyatā viṣṇugītikām || 61 ||

BRP228.062.1/ tam brahmarākṣasah prāha kiyantaiṁ kālam ucyatām |

BRP228.062.2/ prajāgaro viṣṇugṛhe kṛtam bhaktimatā vada || 62 ||

BRP228.063.1/ tam abhyuvāca prahasan vimśatī abdāni rākṣasa |

BRP228.063.2/ ekādaśyāṁ māsi māsi kṛtas tatra prajāgarah |

BRP228.063.3/ mātaṅgavacanaiṁ śrutvā provāca brahmarākṣasah || 63 ||

BRP228.064.0/ brahmarākṣasa uvāca:

BRP228.064.1/ yad adya tvāṁ pravakyāmi tad bhavān vaktum arhati |

BRP228.064.2/ ekarātrikṛtam sādho mama dehi prajāgarām || 64 ||

BRP228.065.1/ evam tvāṁ mokṣayiṣyāmi mokṣayiṣyāmi nānyathā |

BRP228.065.2/ triḥ satyena mahābhāga ity uktvā virarāma ha || 65 ||

BRP228.066.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP228.066.1/ mātaṅgas tam uvācātha mayātmā te niśācara |

BRP228.066.2/ niveditah kim uktena khādasva svecchayāpi mām || 66 ||

BRP228.067.1/ tam āha rākṣaso bhūyo yāmadvayaprajāgaram |

BRP228.067.2/ sagītaiṁ me prayacchasva kṛpām kartum tvam arhasi || 67 ||

BRP228.068.1/ mātaṅgo rākṣasaiṁ prāha kim asambaddham ucyate |

BRP228.068.2/ khādasva svecchayā mām tvam na pradāsyे prajāgaram |

BRP228.068.3/ mātaṅgavacanaiṁ śrutvā prāha tam brahmarākṣasah || 68 ||

BRP228.069.0/ brahmarākṣasa uvāca:

BRP228.069.1/ ko hi duṣṭamatir mando bhavantaiṁ draṣṭum utsahet |

BRP228.069.2/ dharṣayitum pīḍayitum rakṣitam dharmakarmaṇā || 69 ||
 BRP228.070.1/ dīnasya pāpagrastasya viṣayair mohitasya ca |
 BRP228.070.2/ narakārtasya mūḍhasya sādhavaḥ syur dayānvitāḥ || 70 ||
 BRP228.071.1/ tan mama tvāṁ mahābhāga kṛpāṁ kṛtvā prajāgaram |
 BRP228.071.2/ yāmasyaikasya me dehi gaccha vā nilayaṁ svakam || 71 ||
 BRP228.072.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.072.1/ tam punaḥ prāha cāñḍālo na yāsyāmi nijaṁ gr̥ham |
 BRP228.072.2/ na cāpi tava dāsyāmi kathañcid yāmajāgaram |
 BRP228.072.3/ tam prahasyātha cāñḍālam provāca brahmaṛakṣasah || 72 ||
 BRP228.073.0/ brahmaṛakṣasa uvāca:
 BRP228.073.1/ rātryavasāne yā gītā gītikā kautukāśrayā |
 BRP228.073.2/ tasyāḥ phalaṁ prayacchasva trāhi pāpāt samuddhara || 73 ||
 BRP228.074.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.074.1/ evam uccārite tena mātaṅgas tam uvāca ha || 74 ||
 BRP228.075.0/ mātaṅga uvāca:
 BRP228.075.1/ kiṁ pūrvam bhavatā karma vikṛtam kṛtam añjasā |
 BRP228.075.2/ yena tvāṁ doṣajātena sambhūto brahmaṛakṣasah || 75 ||
 BRP228.076.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.076.1/ tasya tad vākyam ākarnya mātaṅgam brahmaṛakṣasah |
 BRP228.076.2/ provāca duḥkhasantaptaḥ saṁsmṛtya svakṛtam kṛtam || 76 ||
 BRP228.077.0/ brahmaṛakṣasa uvāca:
 BRP228.077.1/ śrūyatām yo 'ham āsam vai pūrvam yac ca mayā kṛtam |
 BRP228.077.2/ yasmin krte pāpayoniṁ gatavān asmi rākṣasīm || 77 ||
 BRP228.078.1/ somaśarma iti khyātāḥ pūrvam āsam ahaṁ dvijah |
 BRP228.078.2/ putro 'dhyayanaśilasya devaśarmasya yajvanah || 78 ||
 BRP228.079.1/ kasyacid yajamānasya sūtramantrabahiṣkṛtaḥ |
 BRP228.079.2/ nr̥pasya karmasaktena yūpakarmasuniṣṭhitah || 79 ||
 BRP228.080.1/ āgnīdhraṁ cākarod yajñe lobhamohaprapīḍitaḥ |
 BRP228.080.2/ tasmin parisamāpte tu maurkhyād dambham anuṣṭhitah || 80 ||
 BRP228.081.1/ yaṣṭum ārabdhavān asmi dvādaśāhaṁ mahākratūm |
 BRP228.081.2/ pravartamāne tasmīṁ tu kukṣiśūlo 'bhavan mama || 81 ||
 BRP228.082.1/ sampūrṇe daśarātre tu na samāpte tathā kratau |
 BRP228.082.2/ virūpākṣasya diyantyām āhutyām rākṣase kṣaṇe || 82 ||
 BRP228.083.1/ mṛ̥to 'ham tena doṣeṇa sambhūto brahmaṛakṣasah |
 BRP228.083.2/ mūrkheṇa mantrahīnena sūtrasvaravivarjitam || 83 ||
 BRP228.084.1/ ajānatā yajñavidyām yad iṣṭam yajitaiṁ ca yat |
 BRP228.084.2/ tena karmavipākena sambhūto brahmaṛakṣasah || 84 ||
 BRP228.085.1/ tan māṁ pāpamahāmbhodhau nimagnam tvāṁ samuddhara |
 BRP228.085.2/ prajāgare gītikākām paścimām dātum arhasi || 85 ||
 BRP228.086.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.086.1/ tam uvācātha cāñḍālo yadi prāṇivadhād bhavān |
 BRP228.086.2/ niṛttiṁ kurute dadyām tataḥ paścimagītikām || 86 ||
 BRP228.087.1/ bāḍham ity avadat so 'pi mātaṅgo 'pi dadau tadā |
 BRP228.087.2/ gītikāphalam āmantrya muhūrtārdhaprajāgaram || 87 ||
 BRP228.088.1/ tasmin gītiphale datte mātaṅgam brahmaṛakṣasah |
 BRP228.088.2/ prāṇamya prayayau hr̥ṣṭas tīrthavaryam pṛthūdakam || 88 ||
 BRP228.089.1/ tatrānaśanasaṅkalpaṁ kṛtvā prāṇāñ jahau dvijāḥ |
 BRP228.089.2/ rākṣasatvād vinirmukto gītikāphalabṛmhitaḥ || 89 ||
 BRP228.090.1/ pṛthūdakaprabhāvāc ca brahmaṅkam ca durlabham |

BRP228.090.2/ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi nirātaṅko 'vasat tataḥ || 90 ||
 BRP228.091.1/ tasyānte brāhmaṇo jāto babbhūva smṛtimān vaśī |
 BRP228.091.2/ tasyāham caritam bhūyah kathayiṣyāmi bho dvijāḥ || 91 ||
 BRP228.092.1/ mātaṅgasya kathāśeṣam śṛṇudhvam̄ gadato mama |
 BRP228.092.2/ rākṣase tu gate dhīmān gṛham etya yatātmavān || 92 ||
 BRP228.093.1/ tadvipracaritam smṛtvā nirviṇṇah śucir apy asau |
 BRP228.093.2/ putreṣu bhāryām nikṣipyā dadau bhūmyāḥ pradakṣiṇām || 93 ||
 BRP228.094.1/ kokāmukhāt samārabhya yāvad vai skandadarśanam |
 BRP228.094.2/ dṛṣṭvā skandam̄ yayau dhārācakre cāpi pradakṣiṇām || 94 ||
 BRP228.095.1/ tato 'drivaram āgamya vindhyam uccaśiloccayam |
 BRP228.095.2/ pāpapramocanam̄ tīrtham̄ āśasāda sa tu dvijāḥ || 95 ||
 BRP228.096.1/ snānam̄ pāpaharam̄ cakre sa tu cāṇḍālavam̄śajah |
 BRP228.096.2/ vimuktapāpah sasmāra pūrvajātīr anekaśah || 96 ||
 BRP228.097.1/ sa pūrvajanmany abhavad bhikṣuh̄ saṁyatavāñmanāḥ |
 BRP228.097.2/ yatakāyaś ca matimān vedavedāñgapāragah || 97 ||
 BRP228.098.1/ ekadā goṣu nagarād dhriyamāñasu taskaraiḥ |
 BRP228.098.2/ bhikṣāvadhūtā rajasā muktā tenātha bhikṣunā || 98 ||
 BRP228.099.1/ sa tenādharmadoṣena cāṇḍālīm yonim āgataḥ |
 BRP228.099.2/ pāpapramocene snātah sa mṛto narmadātaṭe || 99 ||
 BRP228.100.1/ mūrkho 'bhūd brāhmaṇavaro vārāṇasyām ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP228.100.2/ tatrāsyā vasato 'bdais tu triṁśadbhiḥ siddhapūruṣah || 100 ||
 BRP228.101.1/ virūparūpī babhrāma yogamālābalānvitah |
 BRP228.101.2/ taṁ dṛṣṭvā sopahāsārtham abhivādyābhuyuvāca ha || 101 ||
 BRP228.102.1/ kuśalam̄ siddhapuruṣam̄ kutas tv āgamaye tvayā || 102 ||
 BRP228.103.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.103.1/ evaṁ sambhāśitas tena jñāto 'ham iti cintya tu |
 BRP228.103.2/ pratyuvācātha vandyas taṁ svargalokād upāgataḥ || 103 ||
 BRP228.104.1/ taṁ siddham̄ prāha mūrkho 'sau kiṁ tvam̄ vetsi triviṣṭape |
 BRP228.104.2/ nārāyaṇoruprabhavām urvaśīm apsaravarām || 104 ||
 BRP228.105.1/ siddhas tam āha taṁ vedmi śakracāmaradhāriṇīm |
 BRP228.105.2/ svargasyābharaṇam̄ mukhyam urvaśīm sādhusambhavām || 105 ||
 BRP228.106.1/ viprah̄ siddham uvācātha ḥjumārgavivarjitaḥ |
 BRP228.106.2/ tan mitra matkṛte vārttām urvaśyā bhavatādarāt || 106 ||
 BRP228.107.1/ kathanīyā yac ca sā te brūyād ākhyāsyate bhavān |
 BRP228.107.2/ bāḍham ity abravīt siddhah̄ so 'pi vipro mudānvitah || 107 ||
 BRP228.108.1/ babbhūva siddho 'pi yayau merupṛṣṭham̄ surālayam |
 BRP228.108.2/ sametya corvaśīm prāha yad ukto 'sau dvijena tu || 108 ||
 BRP228.109.1/ sā prāha taṁ siddhavaram̄ nāham̄ kāśipatiṁ dvijam |
 BRP228.109.2/ jānāmi satyam uktam̄ te na cetasi mama sthitam || 109 ||
 BRP228.110.1/ ity uktah̄ prayayau so 'pi kālenā bahuṇā punah̄ |
 BRP228.110.2/ vārāṇasīm yayau siddho dṛṣṭo mūrkheṇa vai punah̄ || 110 ||
 BRP228.111.1/ dṛṣṭah̄ prṣṭah̄ kila bhūyah̄ kim āhorubhavā tava |
 BRP228.111.2/ siddho 'bravīn na jānāmi mām uvācorvaśī svayam || 111 ||
 BRP228.112.1/ siddhavākyam̄ tataḥ śrutvā smitabhinnausṭhasampuṭah |
 BRP228.112.2/ punah̄ prāha kathām̄ vetsīty evaṁ vācyā tvayorvaśī || 112 ||
 BRP228.113.1/ bāḍham evam̄ kariṣyāmīty uktvā siddho divam̄ gataḥ |
 BRP228.113.2/ dadarśa śakrabhavanān niṣkrāmantīm aṭhorvaśīm || 113 ||
 BRP228.114.1/ provāca taṁ siddhavaraḥ sā ca taṁ siddham abravīt |
 BRP228.114.2/ niyamaṇi kañcid api hi karotu dvijasattamaḥ || 114 ||

BRP228.115.1/ yenāham karmaṇā siddha tam jānāmi na cānyathā |
 BRP228.115.2/ tad urvaśivaco 'bhetya tasmāi mūrkadvijaya tu || 115 ||
 BRP228.116.1/ kathayām āsa siddhas tu so 'pīmām niyamām jagau |
 BRP228.116.2/ tavāgre siddhapurusa niyamo 'yam kṛto mayā || 116 ||
 BRP228.117.1/ na bhokṣye 'dyaprabhṛti vai śakaṭam satyam īritam |
 BRP228.117.2/ ity uktaḥ prayayau siddhaḥ svarge dṛṣṭvorvaśīm atha || 117 ||
 BRP228.118.1/ prāhāsau śakaṭam bhokṣye nādyaprabhṛti karhicit |
 BRP228.118.2/ tam siddham urvaśī prāha jñāto 'sau sāmpratam mayā || 118 ||
 BRP228.119.1/ niyamagrahaṇād eva mūrku mām upahāsakah |
 BRP228.119.2/ ity uktvā prayayau śīghram vāsam nārāyaṇātmajā || 119 ||
 BRP228.120.1/ siddho 'pi vicacārāsau kāmacārī mahītalām |
 BRP228.120.2/ urvaśī api varārohā gatvā vārāṇasīm purīm || 120 ||
 BRP228.121.1/ matsyodarījale snānam cakre divyavapurdhara |
 BRP228.121.2/ athāsāv api mūrkhas tu nadīm matsyodarīm mune || 121 ||
 BRP228.122.1/ jagāmātha dadarśasau snāyamānām athonvaśī |
 BRP228.122.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā vavṛdhe 'thāsyā manmathaḥ kṣobhakṛd dṛḍham || 122 ||
 BRP228.123.1/ cakāra mūrkhaś ceṣṭāś ca tam vivedorvaśī svayam |
 BRP228.123.2/ tam mūrkham siddhagaditam jñātvā sasmitam āha tam || 123 ||
 BRP228.124.0/ urvaśī uvāca:
 BRP228.124.1/ kim icchasi mahābhāga mattaḥ śīghram ihocyatām |
 BRP228.124.2/ kariṣyāmi vacas tubhyaṁ tvam viśrabdhām kariṣyasi || 124 ||
 BRP228.125.0/ mūrkhabrāhmaṇa uvāca:
 BRP228.125.1/ ātmapradānena mama prāṇān rakṣa śucismitē || 125 ||
 BRP228.126.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.126.1/ tam prāhāthorvaśī vipraṁ niyamasthāsmi sāmpratam |
 BRP228.126.2/ tvam tiṣṭhasva kṣaṇam atha pratīkṣasvāgataṁ mama || 126 ||
 BRP228.127.1/ sthito 'smīty abravīd vipraḥ sāpi svargam jagāma ha |
 BRP228.127.2/ māsamātreṇa sāyatā dadarśa tam kṛśam dvijam || 127 ||
 BRP228.128.1/ sthitam māsam nadītire nirāharam surāṅganā |
 BRP228.128.2/ tam dṛṣṭvā niścayayutam bhūtvā vṛddhavapus tataḥ || 128 ||
 BRP228.129.1/ sā cakāra nadītire śakaṭam śarkarāvṛtam |
 BRP228.129.2/ ghṛtena madhunā caiva nadīm matsyodarīm gatā || 129 ||
 BRP228.130.1/ snātvātha bhūmau vasantī śakaṭam ca yathārthataḥ |
 BRP228.130.2/ tam brāhmaṇam samāhūya vākyam āha sulocanā || 130 ||
 BRP228.131.0/ urvaśī uvāca:
 BRP228.131.1/ mayā tīvram vratam vipra cīrṇam saubhāgyakāraṇāt |
 BRP228.131.2/ vratānte niṣkṛtim dadyām pratigṛhṇīṣva bho dvija || 131 ||
 BRP228.132.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.132.1/ sa prāha kim idam loke dīyate śarkarāvṛtam |
 BRP228.132.2/ kṣutkṣāmakaṇṭhaḥ pṛcchāmī sādhu bhadre samīraya || 132 ||
 BRP228.133.1/ sā prāha śakaṭo vipra śarkarāpiṣṭasamīyutah |
 BRP228.133.2/ imaṁ tvam samupādāya prāṇam taripayā mā ciram || 133 ||
 BRP228.134.1/ sa tac chrutvātha saṁsmṛtya kṣudhayā pīdito 'pi san |
 BRP228.134.2/ prāha bhadre na gṛhṇāmi niyamo hi kṛto mayā || 134 ||
 BRP228.135.1/ purataḥ siddhavargasya na bhokṣye śakaṭam tv iti |
 BRP228.135.2/ parijñānārtham urvaśyā dasavānyasya kasyacit || 135 ||
 BRP228.136.1/ sābravīn niyamo bhadra kṛtaḥ kāṣṭhamaye tvayā |
 BRP228.136.2/ nāsau kāṣṭhamayo bhuṅkṣva kṣudhayā cātipīḍitah || 136 ||
 BRP228.137.1/ tam brāhmaṇah pratyuvāca na mayā tad višeṣaṇam |

BRP228.137.2/ kṛtam bhadre 'tha niyamah sāmānyenaiva me kṛtaḥ || 137 ||
 BRP228.138.1/ tam bhūyah prāha sā tanvī na ced bhokṣyasi brāhmaṇa |
 BRP228.138.2/ gṛham gṛhitvā gacchasva kuṭumbam tava bhokṣyati || 138 ||
 BRP228.139.1/ sa tām uvāca sudati na tāvad yāmi mandiram |
 BRP228.139.2/ ihāyatā varārohā trailokyे 'py adhikā gunaiḥ || 139 ||
 BRP228.140.1/ sā mayā madanārtena prārthitāśvāsitas tayā |
 BRP228.140.2/ sthīyatāṁ kṣaṇam ity evam sthāsyāmīti mayoditam || 140 ||
 BRP228.141.1/ māsamātrāṁ gatāyās tu tasyā bhadre sthitasya ca |
 BRP228.141.2/ mama satyānuraktasya saṅgamāya dhṛtavrate || 141 ||
 BRP228.142.1/ tasya sā vacanaṁ śrutvā kṛtvā svam rūpam uttamam |
 BRP228.142.2/ vihasya bhāvagambhīram urvaśī prāha tam dvijam || 142 ||
 BRP228.143.0/ urvaśy uvāca:
 BRP228.143.1/ sādhu satyam tvayā vipra vrataṁ niṣṭhitacetasaḥ |
 BRP228.143.2/ niṣpāditaṁ hathād eva mama darśanam icchatā || 143 ||
 BRP228.144.1/ aham evorvaśī vipra tvāṁ jījñāsārtham āgatā |
 BRP228.144.2/ parikṣito niścitavān bhavān satyatapā ṛṣih || 144 ||
 BRP228.145.1/ gaccha sūkaravoddeśam rūpatīrtheti viśrutam |
 BRP228.145.2/ siddhim yāsyasi viprendra tatas tvām mām avāpsyasi || 145 ||
 BRP228.146.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP228.146.1/ ity uktvā divam utpatya sā jagāmorvaśī dvijāḥ |
 BRP228.146.2/ sa ca satyatapā vipro rūpatīrtham jagāma ha || 146 ||
 BRP228.147.1/ tatra sāntiparo bhūtvā niyamavratadhṛk śuciḥ |
 BRP228.147.2/ dehotsarge jagāmāsau gāndharvarāṁ lokam uttamam || 147 ||
 BRP228.148.1/ tatra manvantaraśatām bhogān bhuktvā yathārthataḥ |
 BRP228.148.2/ babhūva sukule rājā prajārañjanatatparaḥ || 148 ||
 BRP228.149.1/ sa yajvā vividhair yajñaiḥ samāptavaradakṣiṇaiḥ |
 BRP228.149.2/ putreṣu rājyam nikṣipy yayau śaukaravaṁ punaḥ || 149 ||
 BRP228.150.1/ rūpatīrthe mr̄to bhūyah śakralokam upāgataḥ |
 BRP228.150.2/ tatra manvantaraśatām bhogān bhuktvā tataś cyutāḥ || 150 ||
 BRP228.151.1/ pratiṣṭhāne puravare budhaputraḥ purūrvāḥ |
 BRP228.151.2/ babhūva tatra corvaśyāḥ saṅgamāya tapodhanāḥ || 151 ||
 BRP228.152.1/ evam purā satyatapā dvijātis |
 BRP228.152.2/ tīrthe prasiddhe sa hi rūpasañjñē |
 BRP228.152.3/ ārādhyā janmany atha cārcya viṣṇum |
 BRP228.152.4/ avāpya bhogān atha muktim eti || 152 ||

229 Chapter 229 :: Episodes illustrating the manifestations of Viṣṇu's Māyā

229

BRP229.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥi:
 BRP229.001.1/ śrutiṁ phalam gītikāyā asmābhiḥ suprajāgare |
 BRP229.001.2/ kṛṣṇasya yena cāṇḍalo gato 'sau paramāṁ gatim || 1 ||
 BRP229.002.1/ yathā viṣṇau bhaved bhaktis tan no brūhi mahāmate |
 BRP229.002.2/ tapasā karmaṇā yena śrotum icchāma sāmpratam || 2 ||
 BRP229.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP229.003.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmy anupūrvāśaḥ |
 BRP229.003.2/ yathā kṛṣṇe bhaved bhaktiḥ puruṣasya mahāphalā || 3 ||

²²⁹[SS 369-371

BRP229.004.1/ samsāre 'smin mahāghore sarvabhūtabhayāvahē |
 BRP229.004.2/ mahāmohakare nṛṇām nānāduḥkhaśatākule || 4 ||
 BRP229.005.1/ tiryagyonisahasreṣu jāyamānaḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP229.005.2/ kathañcīl labhate janma dehī mānuṣyakam dvijāḥ || 5 ||
 BRP229.006.1/ mānuṣatve 'pi vīpratvāṁ vīpratvē 'pi vivekitā |
 BRP229.006.2/ vivekād dharmabuddhis tu buddhyā tu śreyasām grahaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP229.007.1/ yāvat pāpakṣayām puṁsām na bhavet janma sañcitam |
 BRP229.007.2/ tāvan na jāyate bhaktir vāsudeve jagāmāye || 7 ||
 BRP229.008.1/ tasmād vakṣyāmi bho vīprā bhaktih krṣṇe yathā bhavet |
 BRP229.008.2/ anyadeveṣu yā bhaktih puruṣasyeha jāyate || 8 ||
 BRP229.009.1/ karmaṇā manasā vācā tadgatenāntarātmānā |
 BRP229.009.2/ tena tasya bhaved bhaktir yajane munisattamāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP229.010.1/ sa karoti tato vīprā bhaktim cāgnēḥ samāhitah |
 BRP229.010.2/ tuṣṭe hutāśane tasya bhaktir bhavati bhāskare || 10 ||
 BRP229.011.1/ pūjām karoti satatam ādityasya tato dvijāḥ |
 BRP229.011.2/ prasanne bhāskare tasya bhaktir bhavati śāṅkare || 11 ||
 BRP229.012.1/ pūjām karoti vidhivat sa tu śambhoh prayatnataḥ |
 BRP229.012.2/ tuṣṭe trilocane tasya bhaktir bhavati keśave || 12 ||
 BRP229.013.1/ sampūjya tam jagannāthaṁ vāsudevākhyam avyayam |
 BRP229.013.2/ tato bhuktīm ca muktiṁ ca sa prāpnōti dvijottamāḥ || 13 ||
 BRP229.014.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP229.014.1/ avaiṣṇavā narā ye tu dṛṣyante ca mahāmune |
 BRP229.014.2/ kiṁ te viṣṇum nārcayanti brūhi tatkāraṇam dvija || 14 ||
 BRP229.015.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP229.015.1/ dvau bhūtasargau vikhyātau loke 'smin munisattamāḥ |
 BRP229.015.2/ āśuraś ca tathā daivah purā sr̄ṣṭah svayambhuvā || 15 ||
 BRP229.016.1/ daivīm prakṛtim āśādyā pūjayanti tato 'cyutam |
 BRP229.016.2/ āsurīm yonim āpannā dūṣayanti narā harim || 16 ||
 BRP229.017.1/ māyayā hatavijñānā viṣṇos te tu narādhamāḥ |
 BRP229.017.2/ aprāpya tam harim vīprās tato yānty adhamām gatim || 17 ||
 BRP229.018.1/ tasya yā gahvarī māyā durvijñeyā surāsuraiḥ |
 BRP229.018.2/ mahāmohakarī nṛṇām dustarā cākṛtātmabhiḥ || 18 ||
 BRP229.019.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP229.019.1/ icchāmas tam mahāmāyām jñātum viṣṇoḥ sudustarām |
 BRP229.019.2/ vaktum arhasi dharmajña param kautūhalam hi naḥ || 19 ||
 BRP229.020.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP229.020.1/ svapnendrajālasaṅkāśā māyā sā lokakarṣaṇī |
 BRP229.020.2/ kaḥ śaknoti harer māyām jñātum tām keśavād ṛte || 20 ||
 BRP229.021.1/ yā vṛttā brāhmaṇasyāśin māyārthe nāradasya ca |
 BRP229.021.2/ viḍambanām tu tām vīprāḥ śṛṇudhvāṁ gadato mama || 21 ||
 BRP229.022.1/ prāg āśin nr̄patiḥ śrīmān āgnīdhra iti viśrūtaḥ |
 BRP229.022.2/ nagare kāmadamanas tasyātha tanayah śuciḥ || 22 ||
 BRP229.023.1/ dharmārāmaḥ kṣamāśilah pitṛśuśrūṣāne rataḥ |
 BRP229.023.2/ prajānurañjako dakṣaḥ śrutiśāstrakṛtaśramah || 23 ||
 BRP229.024.1/ pitāsyā tv akarod yatnam vivāhāya na caicchata |
 BRP229.024.2/ tam pitā prāha kim iti necchase dārasaṅgraham || 24 ||
 BRP229.025.1/ sarvam etat sukhārthaṁ hi vāñchanti manujāḥ kila |
 BRP229.025.2/ sukhamūlā hi dārāś ca tasmāt tam tvāṁ samācara || 25 ||
 BRP229.026.1/ sa pitur vacanām śrutvā tūṣṇīm āste ca gauravāt |

BRP229.026.2/ muhur muhus tam ca pitā codayām āsa bho dvijāḥ || 26 ||
 BRP229.027.1/ athāsau pitaram prāha tāta nāmānurūpatā |
 BRP229.027.2/ mayā samāśritā vyaktā vaisṇavī paripālinī || 27 ||
 BRP229.028.1/ tam pitā prāha saṅgamya naiṣa dharmo 'sti putraka |
 BRP229.028.2/ na vidhārayitavyā syāt puruṣena vipaścitā || 28 ||
 BRP229.029.1/ kuru madvacanam putra prabhur asmi pitā tava |
 BRP229.029.2/ mā nimajja kularū mahyam narake santatikṣayāt || 29 ||
 BRP229.030.1/ sa hi tam pitur ādeśam śrutvā prāha suto vaśī |
 BRP229.030.2/ prītah saṁsmṛtya paurāṇīm saṁsārasya vicitratām || 30 ||
 BRP229.031.0/ putra uvāca:
 BRP229.031.1/ śṛṇu tāta vaco mahyam tattvavākyam sahetukam |
 BRP229.031.2/ nāmānurūpam kartavyam satyam bhavati pārthiva || 31 ||
 BRP229.032.1/ mayā janmasahasrāṇi jarāmṛtyuśatāni ca |
 BRP229.032.2/ prāptāni dārasaṁyogaviyogāni ca sarvaśah || 32 ||
 BRP229.033.1/ ṭṛṇagulmalatāvallīsarīṣpamṛgadvijāḥ |
 BRP229.033.2/ paśuṣṭripuruṣādyāni prāptāni śataśo mayā || 33 ||
 BRP229.034.1/ gaṇakinnaragandharvavidyādharamahoragāḥ |
 BRP229.034.2/ yakṣaguhyakarakṣāṁsi dānavāpsarasah surāḥ || 34 ||
 BRP229.035.1/ nadiśvarasahasram ca prāptam tāta punah punah |
 BRP229.035.2/ sr̥ṣṭas tu bahuśah sr̥ṣṭau samihāre cāpi saṁhṛtaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP229.036.1/ dārasaṁyogayuktasya tātedṛṇ me viḍambanā |
 BRP229.036.2/ itas ṭṛṭīye yad vṛttam mama janmani tac chṛṇu |
 BRP229.036.3/ kathayāmi samāseṇa tīrthamāhātmyasambhavam || 36 ||
 BRP229.037.1/ atītya janmāni bahūni tāta |
 BRP229.037.2/ nr̥devagandharvamahoragāṇām |
 BRP229.037.3/ vidyādharāṇām khagakinnarāṇām |
 BRP229.037.4/ jāto hi vamśe sutapā maharṣih || 37 ||
 BRP229.038.1/ tato mahābhūd acalā hi bhaktir |
 BRP229.038.2/ janārdane lokapatau madhughne |
 BRP229.038.3/ vratopavāsair vividhaiś ca bhaktyā |
 BRP229.038.4/ santositaś cakragadāstradhārī || 38 ||
 BRP229.039.1/ tuṣṭo 'bhyagāt pakṣipatim mahātmā |
 BRP229.039.2/ viṣṇuh samāruhya varaprado me |
 BRP229.039.3/ prāhoccasabdām vriyatām dvijāte |
 BRP229.039.4/ varo hi yaṁ vāñchasi tam pradāsyे || 39 ||
 BRP229.040.1/ tato 'ham ūce harim iśitāram |
 BRP229.040.2/ tuṣṭo 'si cet keśava tad vṛṇomī |
 BRP229.040.3/ yā sā tvadīyā paramā hi māyā |
 BRP229.040.4/ tām vettum icchāmi janārdano 'ham || 40 ||
 BRP229.041.1/ athābravīn me madhukaiṭabhāriḥ |
 BRP229.041.2/ kiṁ te tayā brahman māyayā vai |
 BRP229.041.3/ dharmārthakāmāni dadāni tubhyam |
 BRP229.041.4/ putrāṇi mukhyāni nirāmayatvam || 41 ||
 BRP229.042.1/ tato murārim punar uktavān aham |
 BRP229.042.2/ bhūyo 'rthadharmaṁthajigīṣitaiva yat |
 BRP229.042.3/ māyā tavemām iha vettum icche |
 BRP229.042.4/ mamādyā tām darśaya puṣkarākṣa || 42 ||
 BRP229.043.1/ tato 'bhyuvācātha nr̥simhamukhyah |
 BRP229.043.2/ śrīśah prabhur viṣṇur idam vaco me |

BRP229.043.2a/ viṣṇur uvāca:

BRP229.043.3/ māyāṁ madīyāṁ nahi vetti kaścin |
 BRP229.043.4/ na cāpi vā vetyati kaścid eva || 43 ||
 BRP229.044.1/ pūrvam surarśir dvija nāradākhyo |
 BRP229.044.2/ brahmātmajo 'bhūn mama bhaktiyuktah |
 BRP229.044.3/ tenāpi pūrvam bhavatā yathaiva |
 BRP229.044.4/ santośito bhaktimatā hi tadvat || 44 ||
 BRP229.045.1/ varam ca dattam gatavān aham ca |
 BRP229.045.2/ sa cāpi vavre varam etad eva |
 BRP229.045.3/ nivārito mām atimūḍhabhbhāvād |
 BRP229.045.4/ bhavān yathaivam vṛtavān varam ca || 45 ||
 BRP229.046.1/ tato mayokto 'mbhasi nārada tvam |
 BRP229.046.2/ māyāṁ hi me vetyasi sannimagnah |
 BRP229.046.3/ tato nimagno 'mbhasi nārado 'sau |
 BRP229.046.4/ kanyā babbau kāśipateḥ suśilā || 46 ||
 BRP229.047.1/ tāṁ yauvanāḍhyāṁ atha cārudharmiṇe |
 BRP229.047.2/ vidarbharājñas tanayāya vai dadau |
 BRP229.047.3/ svadharmaṇe so 'pi tayā sametaḥ |
 BRP229.047.4/ siṣeva kāmān atulān maharṣih || 47 ||
 BRP229.048.1/ svarge gate 'sau pitari pratāpavān |
 BRP229.048.2/ rājyaṁ kramāyātam avāpya hrṣṭah |
 BRP229.048.3/ vidarbharāṣṭram paripālayānah |
 BRP229.048.4/ putraiḥ sapautrair bahubhir vṛto 'bhūt || 48 ||
 BRP229.049.1/ athābhavad bhūmipateḥ sudharmaṇah |
 BRP229.049.2/ kāśīsvareṇātha samaṁ suyuddham |
 BRP229.049.3/ tatra kṣayam prāpya saputrapautram |
 BRP229.049.4/ vidarbharāṭ kāśipatiś ca yuddhe || 49 ||
 BRP229.050.1/ tataḥ suśilā pitaram saputraṁ |
 BRP229.050.2/ jñātvā patim cāpi saputrapautram |
 BRP229.050.3/ purād vinihsṛtya raṇāvaniṁ gatā |
 BRP229.050.4/ drṣṭvā suśilā kadanām mahāntam || 50 ||
 BRP229.051.1/ bhartur bale tatra pitur bale ca |
 BRP229.051.2/ duḥkhānvitā sā sucirām vilapya |
 BRP229.051.3/ jagāma sā mātaram ārtarūpā |
 BRP229.051.4/ bhrāṭṛn sutān bhrāṭṛsutān sapautrān || 51 ||
 BRP229.052.1/ bhartāram eṣā pitaram ca ḡṛhya |
 BRP229.052.2/ mahāśmaśāne ca mahācitiṁ sā |
 BRP229.052.3/ kṛtvā hutāśam pradadau svayam ca |
 BRP229.052.4/ yadā samiddho hutabhus babhūva || 52 ||
 BRP229.053.1/ tadā suśilā praviveśa vegād |
 BRP229.053.2/ dhā putra hā putra iti bruvāṇā |
 BRP229.053.3/ tadā punah sā munir nārado 'bhūt |
 BRP229.053.4/ sa cāpi vahniḥ sphāṭikāmalābhah || 53 ||
 BRP229.054.1/ pūrṇam saro 'bhūd atha cottatāra |
 BRP229.054.2/ tasyāgrato devavaras tu keśavah |
 BRP229.054.3/|
 BRP229.054.4/ prahasya devarśim uvāca nāradam || 54 ||
 BRP229.055.1/ kas te tu putro vada me maharṣe |
 BRP229.055.2/ mṛtaṁ ca kāṁ śocasi naṣṭabuddhiḥ |

BRP229.055.3/ vrīḍānvito 'bhūd atha nārado 'sau |
BRP229.055.4/ tato 'ham enam punar eva cāha || 55 ||
BRP229.056.1/ itidṛśā nārada kaṣṭarūpā |
BRP229.056.2/ māyā madīyā kamalāsanādyaiḥ |
BRP229.056.3/ śakyā na vettum samahendrarudraiḥ |
BRP229.056.4/ kathām bhavān vetyati durvibhāvyām || 56 ||
BRP229.057.1/ sa vākyam ākarṇya mahāmaharśir |
BRP229.057.2/ uvāca bhaktim mama dehi viṣṇo |
BRP229.057.3/ prāpte 'tha kāle smaraṇām tathaiva |
BRP229.057.4/ sadā ca sandarśanam īśa te 'stu || 57 ||
BRP229.058.1/ yatrāham ārtāś citim adya rūḍhas |
BRP229.058.2/ tat tīrtham astv acyutapāpahantrā |
BRP229.058.3/ adhiṣṭhitam keśava nityam eva |
BRP229.058.4/ tvayā sahāsaṁ kamalodbhavena || 58 ||
BRP229.059.1/ tato mayokto dvija nārado 'sau |
BRP229.059.2/ tīrthām sitode hi citis tavāstu |
BRP229.059.3/ sthāsyāmy aham cātra sadaiva viṣṇur |
BRP229.059.4/ maheśvaraḥ sthāsyati cottareṇa || 59 ||
BRP229.060.1/ yadā virañcer vadanaṁ trinetrāḥ |
BRP229.060.2/ sa cchetsyateyām ca mamogravācam |
BRP229.060.3/ tadā kapālasya tu mocanāya |
BRP229.060.4/ sameṣyate tīrtham idam tvadīyam || 60 ||
BRP229.061.1/ snātasya tīrthe tripurāntakasya |
BRP229.061.2/ patiṣyate bhūmitale kapālam |
BRP229.061.3/ tatas tu tīrtheti kapālamocanām |
BRP229.061.4/ khyātaṁ pṛthivyām ca bhaviṣyate tat || 61 ||
BRP229.062.1/ tadā prabhṛty ambudavāhano 'sau |
BRP229.062.2/ na mokṣyate tīrthavaram supuṇyam |
BRP229.062.3/ na caiva tasmin dvija sampracakṣate |
BRP229.062.4/ tat kṣetram ugraṁ tv atha brahmavadhyā || 62 ||
BRP229.063.1/ yadā na mokṣaty amarārihantā |
BRP229.063.2/ tat kṣetramukhyaṁ mahad āptapuṇyam |
BRP229.063.3/ tadā vimukteti surai rahasyām |
BRP229.063.4/ tīrthām stutām puṇyadam avyayākhyam || 63 ||
BRP229.064.1/ kṛtvā tu pāpāni naro mahānti |
BRP229.064.2/ tasmin praviṣṭaḥ śucir apramādī |
BRP229.064.3/ yadā tu mām cintayate sa śuddhaḥ |
BRP229.064.4/ prayāti mokṣām bhagavatprasādāt || 64 ||
BRP229.065.1/ bhūtvā tasmin rudrapiśācasafñjño |
BRP229.065.2/ yonyantare duḥkham upāśnute 'sau |
BRP229.065.3/ vimuktapāpo bahuvarṣapūgair |
BRP229.065.4/ utpattim āyāsyati vipragehe || 65 ||
BRP229.066.1/ śucir yatātmāsya tato 'ntakāle |
BRP229.066.2/ rudro hitām tārakam asya kīrtayet |
BRP229.066.3/ ity evam ukrtvā dvijavarya nāradām |
BRP229.066.4/ gato 'smi dugdhārṇavam ātmageham || 66 ||
BRP229.067.1/ sa cāpi vipras tridivām cacāra |
BRP229.067.2/ gandharvarājena samarcyamānah |
BRP229.067.3/ etat tavoktaṁ nanu bodhanāya |

BRP229.067.4/ māyā madīyā nahi śakyate sā || 67 ||
 BRP229.068.1/ jñātum bhavān icchatī cet tato 'dya |
 BRP229.068.2/ evam viśasvāpsu ca vētsi yena |
 BRP229.068.3/ evam dvijātir hariṇā prabodhito |
 BRP229.068.4/ bhāvyarthayogān nimamajja toyē || 68 ||
 BRP229.069.1/ kokāmukhe tāta tato hi kanyā |
 BRP229.069.2/ cāñḍālaveśmany abhavad dvijah saḥ |
 BRP229.069.3/ rūpānvitā śilaguṇopapannā |
 BRP229.069.4/ avāpa sā yauvanam āsasāda || 69 ||
 BRP229.070.1/ cāñḍālaputreṇa subāhunāpi |
 BRP229.070.2/ vivāhitā rūpavivarjitenā |
 BRP229.070.3/ patir na tasyā hi mato babhūva |
 BRP229.070.4/ sā tasya caivābhimatā babhūva || 70 ||
 BRP229.071.1/ putradvayaṁ netrahinam babhūva |
 BRP229.071.2/ kanyā ca paścād badhirā tathānyā |
 BRP229.071.3/ patir daridras tv atha sāpi mugdhā |
 BRP229.071.4/ nadīgatā roditi tatra nityam || 71 ||
 BRP229.072.1/ gatā kadācit kalaśam gṛhītvā |
 BRP229.072.2/ sāntar jalām snātum atha praviṣṭā |
 BRP229.072.3/ yāvad dvijo 'sau punar eva tāvaj |
 BRP229.072.4/ jātaḥ kriyāyogarataḥ suśīlah || 72 ||
 BRP229.073.1/ tasyāḥ sa bhartātha ciraṅgateti |
 BRP229.073.2/ draṣṭum jagāmātha nadīm supuṇyām |
 BRP229.073.3/ dadarśa kumbham na ca tām taṭasthām |
 BRP229.073.4/ tato 'tiduhkhāt praruroda nādayan || 73 ||
 BRP229.074.1/ tato 'ndhayugmaṁ badhirā ca kanyā |
 BRP229.074.2/ duḥkhānvitāsau samupājagāma |
 BRP229.074.3/ te vai rudantaṁ pitaram ca dr̄ṣṭvā |
 BRP229.074.4/ duḥkhānvitā vai rurudur bhṛśārtāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP229.075.1/ tataḥ sa papraccha nadītaṭasthān |
 BRP229.075.2/ dvijān bhavadbhīr yadi yoṣid ekā |
 BRP229.075.3/ dr̄ṣṭā tu toyārtham upādravantī |
 BRP229.075.4/ ākhyāta te procur imām praviṣṭā || 75 ||
 BRP229.076.1/ nadīm na bhūyas tu samuttatāra |
 BRP229.076.2/ etāvad eveha samihitaṁ nah |
 BRP229.076.3/ sa tadvaco ghorataraṁ niśamya |
 BRP229.076.4/ ruroda śokāśrupariplutākṣaḥ || 76 ||
 BRP229.077.1/ tam vai rudantaṁ sasutaṁ sakanyaṁ |
 BRP229.077.2/ dr̄ṣṭvāham ārtaḥ sutarām babhūva |
 BRP229.077.3/ ārtiś ca me 'bhūd atha saṁsmṛtiś ca |
 BRP229.077.4/ cāñḍālayoṣāham iti kṣitīśa || 77 ||
 BRP229.078.1/ tato 'bravaṁ tam nr̄pate mataṅgam |
 BRP229.078.2/ kimartham ārtena hi rudyate tvayā |
 BRP229.078.3/ tasyā na lābho bhavitātimaurkhyād |
 BRP229.078.4/ ākranditeneha vṛthā hi kiṁ te || 78 ||
 BRP229.079.1/ sa mām uvācātmajayugmam andham |
 BRP229.079.2/ kanyā caikā badhireyaṁ tathaiva |
 BRP229.079.3/ kathaṁ dvijāte adhunārtam etam |
 BRP229.079.4/ āśvāsayiṣye 'py atha poṣayiṣye || 79 ||

BRP229.080.1/ ity evam uktvā sa sutaiś ca sārdham |
 BRP229.080.2/ phūtkṛtya phūtkṛtya ca roditi sma |
 BRP229.080.3/ yathā yathā roditi sa śvapākas |
 BRP229.080.4/ tathā tathā me hy abhavat kṛtāpi || 80 ||
 BRP229.081.1/ tato 'ham ārtam tu nivārya tam vai |
 BRP229.081.2/ svavarṇśavṛttāntam athācacakṣe |
 BRP229.081.3/ tataḥ sa duḥkhāt saha putrakaiḥ |
 BRP229.081.4/ saṁviveśa kokāmukham ārtarūpah || 81 ||
 BRP229.082.1/ praviṣṭamātre salile mataṅgas |
 BRP229.082.2/ tīrthaprabhāvāc ca vimuktapāpah |
 BRP229.082.3/ vimānam āruhya śāśiprakāśanī |
 BRP229.082.4/ yayau divam tāta mamopapaśyataḥ || 82 ||
 BRP229.083.1/ tasmin praviṣṭe salile mṛte ca |
 BRP229.083.2/ mamārtir āśid atimohakartrī |
 BRP229.083.3/ tato 'tipuṇye nṛpavarya kokā BRP229.083.4/ jale praviṣṭas tridivam gatas ca
 || 83 ||
 BRP229.084.1/ bhūyo 'bhavaṁ vaiśyakule vyathārto |
 BRP229.084.2/ jātismaras tīrthavaraprasādāt |
 BRP229.084.3/ tato 'tinirviṇṇamanā gato 'ham |
 BRP229.084.4/ kokāmukham samyatavākyacittah || 84 ||
 BRP229.085.1/ vrataṁ samāsthāya kalevaram svaṁ |
 BRP229.085.2/ samiśoṣayitvā divam āruroha |
 BRP229.085.3/ tasmāc cyutas tvadbhavane ca jāto |
 BRP229.085.4/ jātismaras tāta hariprasādāt || 85 ||
 BRP229.086.1/ so 'ham samārādhya murāridevam |
 BRP229.086.2/ kokāmukhe tyaktaśubhāśubhechchah |
 BRP229.086.3/ ity evam uktvā pitaram praṇamyā |
 BRP229.086.4/ gatvā ca kokāmukham agratīrtham |
 BRP229.086.5/ viṣṇum samārādhya varāharūpam |
 BRP229.086.6/ avāpa siddhim manujarṣabho 'sau || 86 ||
 BRP229.087.1/ ittham sa kāmadamanaḥ sahaputrapautraḥ |
 BRP229.087.2/ kokāmukhe tīrthavare supuṇye |
 BRP229.087.3/ tyaktvā tanum doṣamayīm tatas tu |
 BRP229.087.4/ gato divam sūryasamair vimānaiḥ || 87 ||
 BRP229.088.1/ evam mayoktā parameśvarasya |
 BRP229.088.2/ māyā surāṇām api durvicintyā |
 BRP229.088.3/ svapnendrajālapratimā murārer |
 BRP229.088.4/ yayā jagan moham upaiti vīprāḥ || 88 ||

230 Chapter 230 :: On the conditions during Kali-Yuga

230

BRP230.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP230.001.1/ asmābhis tu śrutaṁ vyāsa yat tvayā samudāhṛtam |
 BRP230.001.2/ prādurbhāvāśritam puṇyam māyā viṣṇoś ca durvidā || 1 ||
 BRP230.002.1/ śrotum icchāmahe tvatto yathāvad upasāṁhṛtim |
 BRP230.002.2/ mahāpralayasañjñām ca kalpānte ca mahāmune || 2 ||
 BRP230.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

²³⁰[SS 371-374

BRP230.003.1/ śrūyatāṁ bho muniśreṣṭhā yathāvad anusamīkṛtiḥ |
 BRP230.003.2/ kalpānte prākṛte caiva pralaye jāyate yathā || 3 ||
 BRP230.004.1/ ahorātraṁ pitṛṇāṁ tu māso 'bdāṁ tridivaukasām |
 BRP230.004.2/ caturyugasahasre tu brahmaṇo 'har dvijottamāḥ || 4 ||
 BRP230.005.1/ kṛtaṁ tretā dvāparam ca kaliś ceti caturyugam |
 BRP230.005.2/ daivair varṣasahasras tu tad dvādaśābhīr ucyate || 5 ||
 BRP230.006.1/ caturyugāṇy aśeṣāṇi sadṛśāni svarūpataḥ |
 BRP230.006.2/ ādyam kṛtayugāṁ proktāṁ munayo 'ntyāṁ tathā kalim || 6 ||
 BRP230.007.1/ ādye kṛtayuge sargo brahmaṇā kriyate yataḥ |
 BRP230.007.2/ kriyate copasamīhāras tathānte 'pi kalau yuge || 7 ||
 BRP230.008.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP230.008.1/ kaleḥ svarūpaṁ bhagavan vistarād vaktum arhasi |
 BRP230.008.2/ dharmaś catuśpād bhagavān yasmin vaikalyam ṛcchati || 8 ||
 BRP230.009.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP230.009.1/ kalisvarūpam bho viprā yat pṛcchadhvam mamānaghāḥ |
 BRP230.009.2/ nibodhadhvam samāsena vartate yan mahattaram || 9 ||
 BRP230.010.1/ varṇāśramācārvatī pravṛttir na kalau nṛṇām |
 BRP230.010.2/ na sāma + ḥgyajurvedaviniśpādanahaitukī || 10 ||
 BRP230.011.1/ vivāhā na kalau dharmā na śiṣyā gurusamīsthitāḥ |
 BRP230.011.2/ na putrā dhārmikāś caiva na ca vahnikriyākramāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP230.012.1/ yatra tatra kule jāto balī sarveśvaraḥ kalau |
 BRP230.012.2/ sarvebhya eva varṇebhyo naraḥ kanyopajīvanāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP230.013.1/ yena tenaiva yogena dvijātir dīksitāḥ kalau |
 BRP230.013.2/ yaiva saiva ca vīprendrāḥ prāyaścittakriyā kalau || 13 ||
 BRP230.014.1/ sarvam eva kalau śāstrāṁ yasya yad vacanāṁ dvijāḥ |
 BRP230.014.2/ devatāś ca kalau sarvāḥ sarvāḥ sarvasya cāśramāḥ || 14 ||
 BRP230.015.1/ upavāsas tathāyāśo vittotsargas tathā kalau |
 BRP230.015.2/ dharmo yathābhīrucitair anuṣṭhānair anuṣṭhitāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP230.016.1/ vittena bhavitā pūṁśāṁ svalpenaiva madaḥ kalau |
 BRP230.016.2/ strīṇāṁ rūpamadaś caiva keśair eva bhaviṣyati || 16 ||
 BRP230.017.1/ suvarṇamaṇiratnādau vastre copakṣayām gate |
 BRP230.017.2/ kalau striyo bhaviṣyanti tadā keśair alaṅkṛtāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP230.018.1/ parityakṣyanti bhartāram vittahīnāṁ tathā striyah |
 BRP230.018.2/ bhartā bhaviṣyati kalau vittavān eva yoṣitām || 18 ||
 BRP230.019.1/ yo yo dadāti bahulaṁ sa sa svāmī tadā nṛṇām |
 BRP230.019.2/ svāmitvahetusambandho bhavitabhijanas tadā || 19 ||
 BRP230.020.1/ gṛhāntā dravyasaṅghātā dravyāntā ca tathā matiḥ |
 BRP230.020.2/ arthāś cāthopabhogāntā bhaviṣyanti tadā kalau || 20 ||
 BRP230.021.1/ striyah kalau bhaviṣyanti svairiṇyo lalitasprhāḥ |
 BRP230.021.2/ anyāyāvāptavitteṣu puruṣeṣu sprhālavāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP230.022.1/ abhyarthito 'pi suhṛdā svārthahānim tu mānavāḥ |
 BRP230.022.2/ paṇasyārdhārdhamātre 'pi kariṣyati tadā dvijāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP230.023.1/ sadā sapauruṣam ceto bhāvi vipra tadā kalau |
 BRP230.023.2/ kṣīrapradānasambandhi bhāti goṣu ca gauravam || 23 ||
 BRP230.024.1/ anāvṛṣṭibhayāt prāyah prajāḥ kṣudbhayakātarāḥ |
 BRP230.024.2/ bhaviṣyanti tadā sarvā gaganāsaktadṛṣṭayāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP230.025.1/ mūlaparṇaphalāhārās tāpasaḥ iva mānavāḥ |
 BRP230.025.2/ ātmānam ghātayiṣyanti tadāvṛṣṭyābhīduḥkhitāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP230.026.1/ durbhikṣam eva satataṁ sadā kleśam anīśvarāḥ |

BRP230.026.2/ prāpsyanti vyāhatasukhaṁ pramādān mānavāḥ kalau || 26 ||
 BRP230.027.1/ asnātabhojino nāgnidevatātithipūjanam |
 BRP230.027.2/ kariṣyanti kalau prāpte na ca piṇḍodakakriyām || 27 ||
 BRP230.028.1/ lolupā hrasvadehāś ca bahvannādanatatparāḥ |
 BRP230.028.2/ bahuprajālpabhāg्यāś ca bhaviṣyanti kalau striyah || 28 ||
 BRP230.029.1/ ubhābhyaṁ atha pāñibhyaṁ śraḥkaṇḍūyanam striyah |
 BRP230.029.2/ kurvatyo gurubhartṛnām ājñām bhetsyanty anāvṛtāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP230.030.1/ svapoṣaṇaparāḥ kruddhā dehasaṁskāravarjitāḥ |
 BRP230.030.2/ paruṣānṛtabhāṣīṇyo bhaviṣyanti kalau striyah || 30 ||
 BRP230.031.1/ duḥśilā duṣṭaśileṣu kurvatyah satataṁ sprhām |
 BRP230.031.2/ asadvṛttā bhaviṣyanti puruṣeṣu kulāṅganāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP230.032.1/ vedādānam kariṣyanti vāḍavāś ca tathāvratāḥ |
 BRP230.032.2/ ḡṛhasthāś ca na hoṣyanti na dāsyanty ucitāny api || 32 ||
 BRP230.033.1/ bhaveyur vanavāsā vai grāmyāhāraparigrahāḥ |
 BRP230.033.2/ bhikṣavaś cāpi putrā hi snehasambandhayantrakāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP230.034.1/ arakṣitāro hartāraḥ śulkavyājena pārthivāḥ |
 BRP230.034.2/ hāriṇo janavittānām samprāpte ca kalau yuge || 34 ||
 BRP230.035.1/ yo yo 'śvarathanāgāḍhyāḥ sa sa rājā bhaviṣyati |
 BRP230.035.2/ yaś ca yaś cābalāḥ sarvāḥ sa sa bhṛtyāḥ kalau yuge || 35 ||
 BRP230.036.1/ vaiṣyāḥ kṛṣivanijjyādi santyajya nijakarma yat |
 BRP230.036.2/ śūdravṛttiā bhaviṣyanti kārukarmopajīvinah || 36 ||
 BRP230.037.1/ bhaikṣyavratās tathā śūdrāḥ pravrajyālingino 'dhamāḥ |
 BRP230.037.2/ pākhanḍasamāśrayām vṛttim āśrayisyanty asaṁskṛtāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP230.038.1/ durbhikṣakarapīḍābhīr atīvopadrutā janāḥ |
 BRP230.038.2/ godhūmānnayavānnādyān deśān yāsyanti duḥkhitāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP230.039.1/ vedamārge pralīne ca pākhaṇḍāḍhye tato jane |
 BRP230.039.2/ adharmavṛddhyā lokānām alpam āyur bhaviṣyati || 39 ||
 BRP230.040.1/ aśāstravihitāṁ ghorāṁ tapyamāneṣu vai tapaḥ |
 BRP230.040.2/ nareṣu nṛpadoṣeṇa bālamṛtyur bhaviṣyati || 40 ||
 BRP230.041.1/ bhavitrī yoṣitām sūtiḥ pañcaṣṭasaptavārṣikī |
 BRP230.041.2/ navāṣṭadaśavarṣāṇām manuṣyāṇām tathā kalau || 41 ||
 BRP230.042.1/ palitodgamaś ca bhavitā tadā dvādaśavārṣikāḥ |
 BRP230.042.2/ na jīviṣyati vai kaścit kalau varṣāṇi vimśatim || 42 ||
 BRP230.043.1/ alpaprajñā vṛthālingā duṣṭāntahkaraṇāḥ kalau |
 BRP230.043.2/ yatas tato vinaṣyanti kālenālpena mānavāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP230.044.1/ yadā yadā hi pākhaṇḍavṛttir atropalakṣyate |
 BRP230.044.2/ tadā tadā kaler vṛddhir anumeyā vicakṣaṇaiḥ || 44 ||
 BRP230.045.1/ yadā yadā satām hānir vedamārgānusāriṇām |
 BRP230.045.2/ tadā tadā kaler vṛddhir anumeyā vicakṣaṇaiḥ || 45 ||
 BRP230.046.1/ prārambhāś cāvasīdanti yadā dharmakṛtām nṛṇām |
 BRP230.046.2/ tadānumeyām prādhānyām kaler viprā vicakṣaṇaiḥ || 46 ||
 BRP230.047.1/ yadā yadā na yajñānām īśvaraḥ puruṣottamāḥ |
 BRP230.047.2/ ijyate puruṣair yajñais tadā jñeyām kaler balam || 47 ||
 BRP230.048.1/ na prītir vedavādeṣu pākhaṇḍeṣu yadā ratīḥ |
 BRP230.048.2/ kaler vṛddhis tadā prājñair anumeyā dvijottamāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP230.049.1/ kalau jagatpatīm viṣṇūm sarvasraṣṭāram īśvaram |
 BRP230.049.2/ nārcayiṣyanti bho viprāḥ pākhaṇḍopahatā narāḥ || 49 ||
 BRP230.050.1/ kim devaiḥ kim dvijair vedaiḥ kim ūaucenāmbujalpanā |
 BRP230.050.2/ ity evāṁ pralipiṣyanti pākhaṇḍopahatā narāḥ || 50 ||

BRP230.051.1/ alpavṛṣṭiś ca parjanyaḥ svalpaṁ sasyaphalam tathā |
 BRP230.051.2/ phalam tathālpasāram ca viprāḥ prāpte kalau yuge || 51 ||
 BRP230.052.1/ jānuprāyāṇi vastrāṇi śamīprāyā mahīruhāḥ |
 BRP230.052.2/ śūdraprāyās tathā varṇā bhaviṣyanti kalau yuge || 52 ||
 BRP230.053.1/ aṇuprāyāṇi dhānyāṇi ājaprāyām tathā payaḥ |
 BRP230.053.2/ bhaviṣyati kalau prāpta auśīraṁ cānulepanam || 53 ||
 BRP230.054.1/ śvaśrūśvaśurabhūyiṣṭhā guravaś ca nr̄ṇām kalau |
 BRP230.054.2/ śalādyāhāribhāryās ca suhṛdo munisattamāḥ || 54 ||
 BRP230.055.1/ kasya mātā pitā kasya yadā karmātmakah pumān |
 BRP230.055.2/ iti codāhariṣyanti śvaśurānugatā narāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP230.056.1/ vārimanahkāyajair dosair abhibhūtāḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP230.056.2/ narāḥ pāpāny anudināṁ kariṣyanty alpamedhasaḥ || 56 ||
 BRP230.057.1/ niḥsatyānāṁ aśaucānāṁ nirhrīkāṇāṁ tathā dvijāḥ |
 BRP230.057.2/ yad yad duḥkhāya tat sarvāṁ kalikāle bhaviṣyati || 57 ||
 BRP230.058.1/ niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkāre svadhāsvāhāvivarjite |
 BRP230.058.2/ tadā praviralo vipraḥ kaścīl loke bhaviṣyati || 58 ||
 BRP230.059.1/ tatrālpennaiva kālena punyaskandham anuttamam |
 BRP230.059.2/ karoti yaḥ kṛtayuge kriyate tapasā hi yaḥ || 59 ||
 BRP230.060.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP230.060.1/ kasmin kāle 'lpako dharmo dadāti sumahāphalam |
 BRP230.060.2/ vaktum arhasy aśeṣeṇa śrotum vāñchā pravartate || 60 ||
 BRP230.061.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP230.061.1/ dhanye kalau bhaved viprās tv alpakleśair mahat phalam |
 BRP230.061.2/ tathā bhavetāṁ striśūdrau dhanyau cānyan nibodhata || 61 ||
 BRP230.062.1/ yat kṛte daśabhir varṣais tretāyāṁ hāyanena tat |
 BRP230.062.2/ dvāpare tac ca māseṇa ahorātreṇa tat kalau || 62 ||
 BRP230.063.1/ tapaso brahmacaryasya japādeś ca phalam dvijāḥ |
 BRP230.063.2/ prāpnoti puruṣas tena kalau sādhv iti bhāṣitum || 63 ||
 BRP230.064.1/ dhyāyan kṛte yajan yajñais tretāyāṁ dvāpare 'rcayan |
 BRP230.064.2/ yad āpnoti tad āpnoti kalau saṅkīrtya keśavam || 64 ||
 BRP230.065.1/ dharmotkarṣam atīvātra prāpnoti puruṣaḥ kalau |
 BRP230.065.2/ svalpāyāsenā dharmajñās tena tuṣṭo 'smy ahām kalau || 65 ||
 BRP230.066.1/ vratacaryāparair grāhyā vedāḥ pūrvam dvijātibhiḥ |
 BRP230.066.2/ tatas tu dharmasamprāptair yaṣṭavyam vidhivad dhanaiḥ || 66 ||
 BRP230.067.1/ vṛthā kathā vṛthā bhojyaṁ vṛthā svām ca dvijanmanām |
 BRP230.067.2/ patañāya tathā bhāvyam tais tu samiyatibhiḥ saha || 67 ||
 BRP230.068.1/ asamyakkaraṇe doṣas teṣāṁ sarveṣu vastuṣu |
 BRP230.068.2/ bhojyapeyādikāṁ caisām necchāprāptikaram dvijāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP230.069.1/ pāratantryāt samasteṣu teṣāṁ kāryeṣu vai tataḥ |
 BRP230.069.2/ lokān kleśena mahatā yajanti vinayānvitāḥ || 69 ||
 BRP230.070.1/ dvijaśūṣuṣṇenaiva pākayajñādhikāravān |
 BRP230.070.2/ nijaṁ jayati vai lokāṁ śūdro dhanyataras tataḥ || 70 ||
 BRP230.071.1/ bhakṣyābhakṣyeṣu nāśāsti yeṣām pāpeṣu vā yataḥ |
 BRP230.071.2/ niyamo muniśārdūlās tenāsau sādhv itīritam || 71 ||
 BRP230.072.1/ svadharmaśāvirodhena narair labhyam dhanām sadā |
 BRP230.072.2/ pratipādanīyam pātreṣu yaṣṭavyam ca yathāvidhi || 72 ||
 BRP230.073.1/ tasyārjane mahān kleśaḥ pālanena dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP230.073.2/ tathā sadviniyogāya vijñeyam gahanaṁ nr̄ṇām || 73 ||
 BRP230.074.1/ ebir anyais tathā kleśaiḥ puruṣā dvijasattamāḥ |

BRP230.074.2/ nijāñ jayanti vai lokān prājāpatyādikān kramāt || 74 ||
BRP230.075.1/ yośic chuśrūṣaṇād bhartuḥ karmaṇā manasā girā |
BRP230.075.2/ etad viṣayam āpnoti tatsālokyam yato dvijāḥ || 75 ||
BRP230.076.1/ nātikleśena mahatā tān eva puruṣo yathā |
BRP230.076.2/ tṛtiyām vyāhṛtaṁ tena mayā sādhv iti yośitāḥ || 76 ||
BRP230.077.1/ etad vah kathitām viprā yannimittam ihāgatāḥ |
BRP230.077.2/ tat pṛcchadhvām yathākāmam ahaṁ vakṣyāmi vah sphaṭam || 77 ||
BRP230.078.1/ alpenaiva prayatnena dharmāḥ sidhyati vai kalau |
BRP230.078.2/ narair ātmaguṇāmbhobhiḥ kṣalitākhilbiṣaiḥ || 78 ||
BRP230.079.1/ śūdraiś ca dvijaśūṣātataṃparair munisattamāḥ |
BRP230.079.2/ tathā stribhir anāyāsāt patiśūṣāyaiva hi || 79 ||
BRP230.080.1/ tatas tritayam apy etan mama dhanyatamaṁ matam |
BRP230.080.2/ dharmasāmrādhane kleśo dvijātīnām kṛtādiṣu || 80 ||
BRP230.081.1/ tathā svalpēna tapasā siddhiṁ yāsyanti mānavāḥ |
BRP230.081.2/ dhanyā dharmām cariṣyanti yugānte munisattamāḥ || 81 ||
BRP230.082.1/ bhavadbhīr yad abhipretām tad etat kathitām mayā |
BRP230.082.2/ apr̄ṣṭenāpi dharmajñāḥ kim anyat kriyatām dvijāḥ || 82 ||

231 Chapter 231 :: The end of a cycle of Yugas and the return of Kr̄ta-Yuga

231

BRP231.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP231.001.1/ āsannām viprakṛṣṭām vā yadi kālām na vidmahe |
BRP231.001.2/ tato dvāparavidhvāmām yugāntām spr̄hayāmahe || 1 ||
BRP231.002.1/ prāptā vayaṁ hi tat kālam anāyā dharmatṛṣṇayā |
BRP231.002.2/ ādadyāma paraṁ dharmām sukham alpena karmaṇā || 2 ||
BRP231.003.1/ santrāsodvegajananaṁ yugāntām samupasthitam |
BRP231.003.2/ pranaṣṭadharmaṁ dharmajñā nimittair vaktum arhasi || 3 ||
BRP231.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP231.004.1/ araksitāro hartāro balibhāgasya pārthivāḥ |
BRP231.004.2/ yugānte prabhaviṣyanti svarakṣaṇaparāyāṇāḥ || 4 ||
BRP231.005.1/ akṣatriyāś ca rājāno viprāḥ śūdropajīvināḥ |
BRP231.005.2/ śūdrāś ca brāhmaṇācārā bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye || 5 ||
BRP231.006.1/ śrotriyāḥ kāṇḍapṛṣṭhāś ca niṣkarmāṇi havīṁsi ca |
BRP231.006.2/ ekapañkyām aśiṣyanti yugānte munisattamāḥ || 6 ||
BRP231.007.1/ aśiṣṭavanto 'rthaparā narā madyāniṣapriyāḥ |
BRP231.007.2/ mitrabhāryām bhajiṣyanti yugānte puruṣādhamāḥ || 7 ||
BRP231.008.1/ rājavṛttisthitāś caurā rājānaś cauraśīlināḥ |
BRP231.008.2/ bhṛtyā hy anirdiṣṭabhujo bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye || 8 ||
BRP231.009.1/ dhanāni ślāghanīyāni satām vṛttam apūjitatam |
BRP231.009.2/ akutsanā ca patite bhaviṣyati yugakṣaye || 9 ||
BRP231.010.1/ pranaṣṭanāsāḥ puruṣā muktakeśā virūpiṇāḥ |
BRP231.010.2/ ūnasodaśavarṣāś ca prasoyyanti tathā striyāḥ || 10 ||
BRP231.011.1/ aṭṭaśūlā janapadāḥ śivaśūlāś catuspathāḥ |
BRP231.011.2/ pramadāḥ keśaśūlāś ca bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye || 11 ||
BRP231.012.1/ sarve brahma vadīṣyanti dvijā vājasaneyikāḥ |
BRP231.012.2/ śūdrābhā vādinaś caiva brāhmaṇāś cāntyavāsināḥ || 12 ||

²³¹[SS 374-376

BRP231.013.1/ śukladantā jitākṣāś ca muṇḍāḥ kāṣāyavāsasah |
 BRP231.013.2/ śūdrā dharmāṁ vadiṣyanti sāthyabuddhyopajīvinah || 13 ||
 BRP231.014.1/ śvāpadaprācuratvam ca gavāṁ caiva parikṣayah |
 BRP231.014.2/ sādhūnāṁ parivṛttiś ca vidyād antagate yuge || 14 ||
 BRP231.015.1/ antyā madhye nivatsyanti madhyāś cāntanivāsinah |
 BRP231.015.2/ nirhrīkāś ca prajāḥ sarvā naṣṭās tatra Yugakṣaye || 15 ||
 BRP231.016.1/ tapoyajñaphalānāṁ ca vikretāro dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP231.016.2/ ḥtavo viparītāś ca bhaviṣyanti Yugakṣaye || 16 ||
 BRP231.017.1/ tathā dvihāyanā damyāḥ kalau lāṅgaladhāriṇah |
 BRP231.017.2/ citravarṣī ca parjanyo yuge kṣīne bhaviṣyati || 17 ||
 BRP231.018.1/ sarve śūrakule jātāḥ kṣamānāthā bhavanti hi |
 BRP231.018.2/ yathā nimnāḥ prajāḥ sarvā bhaviṣyanti Yugakṣaye || 18 ||
 BRP231.019.1/ pitṛdeyāni dattāni bhaviṣyanti tathā sutāḥ |
 BRP231.019.2/ na ca dharmāṁ cariṣyanti mānavā nirgate yuge || 19 ||
 BRP231.020.1/ ūṣarā bahulā bhūmiḥ panthānas taskarāvṛtāḥ |
 BRP231.020.2/ sarve vāṇīkāś caiva bhaviṣyanti Yugakṣaye || 20 ||
 BRP231.021.1/ pitṛdāyādadattāni vibhajanti tathā sutāḥ |
 BRP231.021.2/ haraṇe yatnavanto ’pi lobhādibhir virodhinaḥ || 21 ||
 BRP231.022.1/ sau Kumārye tathā rūpe ratne copakṣayām gate |
 BRP231.022.2/ bhaviṣyanti yugasyānte nāryāḥ keśair alaṅkṛtāḥ || 22 ||
 BRP231.023.1/ nirvīryasya ratis tatra gṛhasthasya bhaviṣyati |
 BRP231.023.2/ yugānte samanuprāpte nānyā bhāryāsamā ratih || 23 ||
 BRP231.024.1/ kuśilānāryabhūyisthā vṛthārūpasamanvitāḥ |
 BRP231.024.2/ puruṣālpām bahustrīkām tad yugāntasya lakṣaṇam || 24 ||
 BRP231.025.1/ bahuyācanako loko na dāsyati paraspāram |
 BRP231.025.2/ rājacaurāgnidaṇḍādikṣīṇāḥ kṣayam upaiṣyati || 25 ||
 BRP231.026.1/ aphalāni ca sasyāni taruṇā vṛddhaśilināḥ |
 BRP231.026.2/ aśilāḥ sukhino loke bhaviṣyanti Yugakṣaye || 26 ||
 BRP231.027.1/ varṣāsu paruṣā vātā nīcāḥ śarkaravarṣīṇāḥ |
 BRP231.027.2/ sandigdhaḥ paralokaś ca bhaviṣyati Yugakṣaye || 27 ||
 BRP231.028.1/ vaiṣyā iva ca rājanyā dhanadhānyopajīvinah |
 BRP231.028.2/ yugāpakramaṇe pūrvam bhaviṣyanti na bāndhavāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP231.029.1/ apravīttāḥ prapaṣyanti samayāḥ śapathās tathā |
 BRP231.029.2/ ḥtām savinayabhraimśam yuge kṣīne bhaviṣyati || 29 ||
 BRP231.030.1/ bhaviṣyaty aphalo harṣaḥ krodhaś ca saphalo nr̄ṇām |
 BRP231.030.2/ ajāś cāpi nirotsyanti payaso ’rthe Yugakṣaye || 30 ||
 BRP231.031.1/ aśāstravihito yajña evam eva bhaviṣyati |
 BRP231.031.2/ apramāṇam kariṣyanti narāḥ paṇḍitamāninaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP231.032.1/ śāstroktasyāpravaktāro bhaviṣyanti na saṁśayah |
 BRP231.032.2/ sarvāḥ sarvām vijānāti vṛddhān anupasevya vai || 32 ||
 BRP231.033.1/ na kaścid akavir nāma yugānte samupasthite |
 BRP231.033.2/ nakṣatrāṇī viyogāni na karmasthā dvijātayah || 33 ||
 BRP231.034.1/ cauraprāyāś ca rājāno yugānte samupasthite |
 BRP231.034.2/ kuṇḍīvrṣā naikṛtikāḥ surāpā brahmavādinah || 34 ||
 BRP231.035.1/ aśvamedhena yakṣyante yugānte dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP231.035.2/ yājayiṣyanty ayājyāṁs tu tathābhaksyasya bhakṣīṇāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP231.036.1/ brāhmaṇā dhanatṛṣṇārtā yugānte samupasthite |
 BRP231.036.2/ bhoḥśabdām abhidhāsyanti na ca kaścit paṭhiṣyati || 36 ||
 BRP231.037.1/ ekaśāṅkhāś tathā nāryo gavedhukapinaddhakāḥ |

BRP231.037.2/ nakṣatrāṇi vivarṇāni viparitā diśo daśa || 37 ||
BRP231.038.1/ sandhyārāgo vidagdhāṅgo bhaviṣyati yugakṣaye |
BRP231.038.2/ presayanti piṭṛī putrā vadhuḥ śvaśrūḥ svakarmasu || 38 ||
BRP231.039.1/ yugeṣv evam nivatsyanti pramadāś ca narāś tathā |
BRP231.039.2/ akṛtvāgrāṇi bhokṣyanti dvijāś caivāhutāgnayah || 39 ||
BRP231.040.1/ bhikṣām balim adattvā ca bhokṣyanti puruṣāḥ svayam |
BRP231.040.2/ vañcayitvā patīn suptān gamiṣyanti striyo 'nyataḥ || 40 ||
BRP231.041.1/ na vyādhitān nāpy arūpān nodyatān nāpy asūyakān |
BRP231.041.2/ kṛte na pratikartā ca yuge kṣīne bhaviṣyati || 41 ||
BRP231.042.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
BRP231.042.1/ evaṁ vilambite dharme mānuṣāḥ karapīḍitāḥ |
BRP231.042.2/ kutra deśe nivatsyanti kimāhāravihāriṇāḥ || 42 ||
BRP231.043.1/ kiṇkarmāṇāḥ kimīhantāḥ kimpramāṇāḥ kimāyuṣāḥ |
BRP231.043.2/ kām ca kāṣṭhām samāśādyā prapatsyanti kṛtaṁ yugam || 43 ||
BRP231.044.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
BRP231.044.1/ ata ūrdhvam cyute dharme guṇahīnāḥ prajāś tathā |
BRP231.044.2/ śīlavyasanam āśādyā prāpsyanti hrāsam āyuṣāḥ || 44 ||
BRP231.045.1/ āyurhānyā balagnānir balagnānyā vivarṇatā |
BRP231.045.2/ vaivarṇyād vyādhisampīḍā nirvedo vyādhipīḍanāt || 45 ||
BRP231.046.1/ nirvedād ātmasambodhaḥ sambodhād dharmasīlatā |
BRP231.046.2/ evaṁ gatvā parām kāṣṭhām prapatsyanti kṛtaṁ yugam || 46 ||
BRP231.047.1/ uddeśato dharmasīlāḥ kecīn madhyasthatām gatāḥ |
BRP231.047.2/ kindharmaśīlāḥ kecīt tu kecid atra kutūhalāḥ || 47 ||
BRP231.048.1/ pratyakṣam anumānam ca pramāṇam iti niścitāḥ |
BRP231.048.2/ apramāṇam kariṣyanti sarvam ity apare janāḥ || 48 ||
BRP231.049.1/ nāstikyaparatāś cāpi kecid dharmavilopakāḥ |
BRP231.049.2/ bhaviṣyanti narā mūḍhā dvijāḥ paṇḍitamāninaḥ || 49 ||
BRP231.050.1/ tadātvamātraśraddheyā śāstrajñānabahiṣkr̄tāḥ |
BRP231.050.2/ dāmbhikāś te bhaviṣyanti narā jñānavilopitāḥ || 50 ||
BRP231.051.1/ tathā vilulite dharme janāḥ śreṣṭhapuraskṛtāḥ |
BRP231.051.2/ śubhān samācariṣyanti dānaśīlaparāyaṇāḥ || 51 ||
BRP231.052.1/ sarvabhakṣāḥ svayaṅguptā nirghṛṇā nirapatrapāḥ |
BRP231.052.2/ bhaviṣyanti tadā loke tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam || 52 ||
BRP231.053.1/ kaṣāyopaplave kāle jñānaniṣṭhāprāṇāśane |
BRP231.053.2/ siddhim alpena kālena prāpsyanti nirupaskṛtāḥ || 53 ||
BRP231.054.1/ viprāṇām śāśvatām vṛttim yadā varṇāvare janāḥ |
BRP231.054.2/ saṁśrayisyanti bho viprās tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam || 54 ||
BRP231.055.1/ mahāyuddham mahāvarṣam mahāvātam mahātapah |
BRP231.055.2/ bhaviṣyati yuge kṣīne tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam || 55 ||
BRP231.056.1/ viprarūpeṇa yakṣāmsi rājānah karṇavedināḥ |
BRP231.056.2/ pṛthivīm upabhokṣyanti yugānte samupasthite || 56 ||
BRP231.057.1/ niḥsvādhyāyavaṣatkārāḥ kunetāro 'bhimāninaḥ |
BRP231.057.2/ kravyādā brahmaṇūpeṇa sarvabhakṣyā vṛthāvratāḥ || 57 ||
BRP231.058.1/ mūrkhāś cārthaparā lubdhāḥ kṣudrāḥ kṣudraparicchadāḥ |
BRP231.058.2/ vyavahāropavṛttāś ca cyutā dharmāś ca śāśvatāt || 58 ||
BRP231.059.1/ hartārah pararatnānām paradārapradharsakāḥ |
BRP231.059.2/ kāmātmāno durātmānāḥ sopadhāḥ priyasāhasāḥ || 59 ||
BRP231.060.1/ teṣu prabhavamāneṣu janeṣv api ca sarvaśāḥ |
BRP231.060.2/ abhāvino bhaviṣyanti munayo bahurūpiṇāḥ || 60 ||

BRP231.061.1/ kalau yuge samutpannāḥ pradhānapuruṣāś ca ye |
 BRP231.061.2/ kathāyogena tān sarvān pūjayiṣyanti mānavāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP231.062.1/ sasyacaurā bhaviṣyanti tathā cailāpahāriṇāḥ |
 BRP231.062.2/ bhokṣyabhojyaharāś caiva karaṇḍānāṁ ca hāriṇāḥ || 62 ||
 BRP231.063.1/ caurāś caurasya hartāro hantā hantur bhaviṣyati |
 BRP231.063.2/ cauraiś caurakṣaye cāpi kṛte kṣemāṁ bhaviṣyati || 63 ||
 BRP231.064.1/ niḥsāre kṣubhite kāle niṣkriye saṁvyavasthite |
 BRP231.064.2/ narā vanam śrayiṣyanti karabhāraprapīḍitāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP231.065.1/ yajñakarmaṇy uparate rakṣāṁsi śvāpadāni ca |
 BRP231.065.2/ kīṭamūṣikasarpāś ca dharṣayiṣyanti mānavān || 65 ||
 BRP231.066.1/ kṣemāṁ subhikṣam ārogyaṁ sāmagryaṁ caiva bandhusu |
 BRP231.066.2/ uddešeṣu narāḥ śreṣṭhā bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye || 66 ||
 BRP231.067.1/ svayampālāḥ svayam caurāḥ plavasambhārasambhṛtāḥ |
 BRP231.067.2/ maṇḍalaiḥ sambhaviṣyanti deśe deśe pṛthak pṛthak || 67 ||
 BRP231.068.1/ svadeśebhyāḥ paribhraṣṭā niḥsārāḥ saha bandhubhiḥ |
 BRP231.068.2/ narāḥ sarve bhaviṣyanti taddā kālapariksayāt || 68 ||
 BRP231.069.1/ tataḥ sarve samādāya kumārān pradrutā bhayāt |
 BRP231.069.2/ kauśikīṁ santariṣyanti narāḥ kṣudbhayaṇīḍitāḥ || 69 ||
 BRP231.070.1/ aṅgān vaṅgān kalingāmś ca kāśmīrān atha kośalān |
 BRP231.070.2/ ḥsikāntagiridronīḥ saṁśrayiṣyanti mānavāḥ || 70 ||
 BRP231.071.1/ kṛtsnaṁ ca himavatpārśvaṁ kūlaṁ ca lavaṇāmbhasah |
 BRP231.071.2/ vividham jīrṇapattraṁ ca valkalāny ajināni ca || 71 ||
 BRP231.072.1/ svayam kṛtvā nivatsyanti tasmin bhūte yugaksaye |
 BRP231.072.2/ aranyeṣu ca vatsyanti narā mlecchagaṇaiḥ saha || 72 ||
 BRP231.073.1/ naiva śūnyā navāraṇyā bhaviṣyati vasundharā |
 BRP231.073.2/ agoptārāś ca goptārō bhaviṣyanti narādhipāḥ || 73 ||
 BRP231.074.1/ mṛgair matsyair vihaṅgaiś ca śvāpadaīḥ sarpakīṭakaiḥ |
 BRP231.074.2/ madhuśākaphalair mūlair vartaiṣyanti mānavāḥ || 74 ||
 BRP231.075.1/ śīrṇaparṇaphalāhārā valkalāny ajināni ca |
 BRP231.075.2/ svayam kṛtvā nivatsyanti yathā munijanas tathā || 75 ||
 BRP231.076.1/ bijānām akṛtasnehā āhatāḥ kāṣṭhaśāṇkubhiḥ |
 BRP231.076.2/ ajaiḍakam kharoṣṭram ca pālayiṣyanti nityaśah || 76 ||
 BRP231.077.1/ nadisrotāṁsi rotsyanti toyārtham kūlam āśritāḥ |
 BRP231.077.2/ pakvānnavyavahāreṇa vipaṇantaḥ parasparam || 77 ||
 BRP231.078.1/ tanūruhair yathājātaih samalāntarasambhṛtaih |
 BRP231.078.2/ bahvapatyāḥ prajāhīnāḥ kulaśīlavivarjitāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP231.079.1/ evam bhaviṣyanti tadā narāś cādharmajīvināḥ |
 BRP231.079.2/ hīnā hīnam tathā dharmāṁ prajā samanuvatsyati || 79 ||
 BRP231.080.1/ āyus tatra ca martyānāṁ paraṁ trimiśad bhaviṣyati |
 BRP231.080.2/ durbalā viṣayaglānā jarāśokair abhiplutāḥ || 80 ||
 BRP231.081.1/ bhaviṣyanti tadā teṣāṁ rogair indriyasainkṣayah |
 BRP231.081.2/ āyuḥpratyayasaṁrodhād viṣayād uparamiṣyate || 81 ||
 BRP231.082.1/ śuśrūṣavo bhaviṣyanti sādhūnāṁ darśane ratāḥ |
 BRP231.082.2/ satyam ca pratipatsyanti vyavahāropasaṅkṣayāt || 82 ||
 BRP231.083.1/ bhaviṣyanti ca kāmānām alābhād dharmāśilināḥ |
 BRP231.083.2/ kariṣyanti ca saṁskāram svayam ca kṣayapīḍitāḥ || 83 ||
 BRP231.084.1/ evam śuśrūṣavo dāne satye prāṇyabhirakṣaṇe |
 BRP231.084.2/ tataḥ pādapravṛtte tu dharme śreyo nipatsyate || 84 ||
 BRP231.085.1/ teṣāṁ labdhānumānāṁ guṇeṣu parivartatām |

BRP231.085.2/ svādu kim tv iti vijñāya dharma eva ca dr̄syate || 85 ||
 BRP231.086.1/ yathā hānikramam prāptās tathā ṛddhikramam gatāḥ |
 BRP231.086.2/ pragṛhīte tato dharme prapaśyanti kṛtam yugam || 86 ||
 BRP231.087.1/ sādhuवृttih kṛtayuge kaśaye hānir ucyate |
 BRP231.087.2/ eka eva tu kālo 'yam hīnavarṇo yathā śaśī || 87 ||
 BRP231.088.1/ channaś ca tamasā somo yathā kaliyugam tathā |
 BRP231.088.2/ muktaś ca tamasā soma evam kṛtayugaṁ ca tat || 88 ||
 BRP231.089.1/ arthavādaḥ paraṁ brahma vedārtha iti tam viduh |
 BRP231.089.2/ aviviktam avijñātam dāyādyam iha dhāryate || 89 ||
 BRP231.090.1/ iṣṭavādas tapo nāma tapo hi sthavirīkṛtaḥ |
 BRP231.090.2/ guṇaiḥ karmābhinirvṛttir guṇāḥ śudhyanti karmanā || 90 ||
 BRP231.091.1/ āśis tu puruṣam dr̄ṣṭvā deśakālānuvartinī |
 BRP231.091.2/ yuge yuge yathākālam ṛṣibhiḥ samudāhṛtā || 91 ||
 BRP231.092.1/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṁ devānāṁ ca pratikriyā |
 BRP231.092.2/ āśiṣāś ca śivāḥ puṇyāś tathaivāyur yuge yuge || 92 ||
 BRP231.093.1/ tathā yugānāṁ parivartanāni |
 BRP231.093.2/ cirapravṛttāni vidhisvabhāvāt |
 BRP231.093.3/ kṣaṇāṁ na santiṣṭhati jīvalokaḥ |
 BRP231.093.4/ kṣayodayābh्याम् parivartamānaḥ || 93 ||

232 Chapter 232 :: On the dissolution of things

232

BRP232.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP232.001.1/ sarveśāṁ eva bhūtānāṁ trividhaḥ pratisañcaraḥ |
 BRP232.001.2/ naimittikāḥ prākṛtikas tathaivātyantiko mataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP232.002.1/ brāhma naimittikas teṣāṁ kalpānte pratisañcaraḥ |
 BRP232.002.2/ ātyantiko vai mokṣāś ca prākṛto dviparārdhikāḥ || 2 ||
 BRP232.003.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP232.003.1/ parārdhasaṅkhyāṁ bhagavarīś tvam ācakṣva yathoditām |

BRP232.003.2/ dviguṇīkṛtayajjñeyāḥ prākṛtaḥ pratisañcaraḥ || 3 ||

BRP232.004.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP232.004.1/ sthānāt sthānāṁ daśaguṇam ekaikam gaṇyate dvijāḥ |
 BRP232.004.2/ tato 'ṣṭādaśame bhāge parārdham abhidhīyate || 4 ||
 BRP232.005.1/ parārdham dviguṇāṁ yat tu prākṛtaḥ sa layo dvijāḥ |
 BRP232.005.2/ tadāvyakte 'khilam vyaktam sahetau layam eti vai || 5 ||
 BRP232.006.1/ nimeśo mānuṣo yo 'yam mātrāmātrapramāṇataḥ |
 BRP232.006.2/ taiḥ pañcadaśabhiḥ kāṣṭhā trimśat kāṣṭhās tathā kalā || 6 ||
 BRP232.007.1/ nāḍikā tu pramāṇena kalā ca daśa pañca ca |
 BRP232.007.2/ unmānenāṁbhasarāḥ sā tu palāny ardhatrayodaśā || 7 ||
 BRP232.008.1/ hemamāṣaiḥ kṛtacchidrā caturbhiś caturaṅgulaiḥ |
 BRP232.008.2/ māgadhena pramāṇena jalaprasthās tu sa smṛtaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP232.009.1/ nāḍikābhyām atha dvābhyām muhūrto dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP232.009.2/ ahorātraṁ muhūrtās tu trimśan māso dinais tathā || 9 ||
 BRP232.010.1/ māsair dvādaśabhir varṣam ahorātram tu tad divi |
 BRP232.010.2/ tribhir varṣāśatair varṣaiḥ shaṣṭyā caivāsuradvīṣām || 10 ||
 BRP232.011.1/ tais tu dvādaśasāhasraiś caturyugam udāhṛtam |
 BRP232.011.2/ caturyugasahasram tu kathyate brahmaṇo dinam || 11 ||

²³²[SS 376-377

BRP232.012.1/ sa kalpas tatra manavaś caturdaśa dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP232.012.2/ tadante caiva bho vīprā brahmaṇaimittiko layaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP232.013.1/ tasya svarūpam atyugram dvijendrā gadato mama |
 BRP232.013.2/ śṛṅudhvaiṁ prākṛtaṁ bhūyas tato vakṣyāmy aham layam || 13 ||
 BRP232.014.1/ caturyugasahasrānte kṣīṇaprāye mahītale |
 BRP232.014.2/ anāvṛṣṭir atīvogrā jāyate śatavārṣikī || 14 ||
 BRP232.015.1/ tato yāny alpasārāṇi tāni sattvāny anekaśah |
 BRP232.015.2/ kṣayām yānti muniśreṣṭhāḥ pārthivāny atipīḍanāt || 15 ||
 BRP232.016.1/ tataḥ sa bhagavān kṛṣṇo rudrarūpī tathāvyayaḥ |
 BRP232.016.2/ kṣayāya yatake kartum ātmasthāḥ sakalāḥ prajāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP232.017.1/ tataḥ sa bhagavān viṣṇur bhānoḥ saptasu raśmiṣu |
 BRP232.017.2/ sthitāḥ pibaty aśeṣāṇi jalāni munisattamāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP232.018.1/ pītvāmbhāṁsi samastāni prāṇibhūtagatāni vai |
 BRP232.018.2/ śoṣāṁ nayati bho vīprāḥ samastaṁ prthivītalām || 18 ||
 BRP232.019.1/ samudrān saritaḥ śailāñ śailaprasravaṇāni ca |
 BRP232.019.2/ pātāleṣu ca yat toyāṁ tat sarvām nayati kṣayam || 19 ||
 BRP232.020.1/ tatas tasyāpy abhāvena toyāhāropabṝihitāḥ |
 BRP232.020.2/ sahasraraśmayaḥ sapta jāyante tatra bhāskarāḥ || 20 ||
 BRP232.021.1/ adhaś cordhvaiṁ ca te diptās tataḥ sapta divākarāḥ |
 BRP232.021.2/ dahanty aśeṣāṁ trailokyām sapātālatalām dvijāḥ || 21 ||
 BRP232.022.1/ dāhyamānaṁ tu tair dīptais trailokyām dīptabhāskaraiḥ |
 BRP232.022.2/ sādrinagārṇavābhogaṁ niḥsneham abhijāyate || 22 ||
 BRP232.023.1/ tato nirdagdhavrksāmbu trailokyam akhilām dvijāḥ |
 BRP232.023.2/ bhavaty esā ca vasudhā kūrmapr̄ṣṭhopamākṛtiḥ || 23 ||
 BRP232.024.1/ tataḥ kālāgnirudro 'sau bhūtasargaharo haraḥ |
 BRP232.024.2/ śeṣāhiśvāsasantāpāt pātālāni dahaty adhaḥ || 24 ||
 BRP232.025.1/ pātālāni samastāni sa dagdhvā jvalano mahān |
 BRP232.025.2/ bhūmim abhyetya sakalam dagdhvā tu vasudhātalām || 25 ||
 BRP232.026.1/ bhuvo lokām tataḥ sarvām svargalokām ca dāruṇaḥ |
 BRP232.026.2/ jvālāmālāmahāvartas tatraiva parivartate || 26 ||
 BRP232.027.1/ ambarīśam ivābhāti trailokyam akhilām tadā |
 BRP232.027.2/ jvālāvartaparīvāram upakṣīṇabalās tataḥ || 27 ||
 BRP232.028.1/ tatas tāpaparītās tu lokadvayanivāśināḥ |
 BRP232.028.2/ hṝtāvakāśā gacchanti maharlokaṁ dvijās tadā || 28 ||
 BRP232.029.1/ tasmād api mahātāpataptā lokās tataḥ param |
 BRP232.029.2/ gacchanti janalokaṁ te daśāvṛtyā paraīśiṇaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP232.030.1/ tato dagdhvā jagat sarvām rudrarūpī janārdanaḥ |
 BRP232.030.2/ mukhanīśvāsajān meghān karoti munisattamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP232.031.1/ tato gajakulaprakhyās taḍidvanto ninādināḥ |
 BRP232.031.2/ uttiṣṭhanti tadā vyomni ghorāḥ saṁvartakā ghanāḥ || 31 ||
 BRP232.032.1/ kecid añjanasaṅkāśaḥ kecit kumudasannibhāḥ |
 BRP232.032.2/ dhūmavarṇā ghanāḥ kecit kecit pītāḥ payodharāḥ || 32 ||
 BRP232.033.1/ kecid dharidrāvaraṇābhā lākṣārasanibhās tathā |
 BRP232.033.2/ kecid vaidūryasaṅkāśā indranīlanibhās tathā || 33 ||
 BRP232.034.1/ śāṅkhakundanibhāś cānye jātīkundanibhās tathā |
 BRP232.034.2/ indragopanibhāḥ kecin manahśilānibhās tathā || 34 ||
 BRP232.035.1/ padmapattranibhāḥ kecid uttiṣṭhanti ghanāghanāḥ |
 BRP232.035.2/ kecit puravarākārāḥ kecit parvatasannibhāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP232.036.1/ kūṭāgāranibhāś cānye kecit sthalanibhā ghanāḥ |

BRP232.036.2/ mahākāyā mahārāvā pūrayanti nabhastalam || 36 ||
 BRP232.037.1/ varṣantas te mahāsārās tam agnim atibhairavam |
 BRP232.037.2/ śamayanty akhilam viprās trailokyāntaravistṛtam || 37 ||
 BRP232.038.1/ naṣṭe cāgnau śatam te 'pi varṣāṇām adhikam ghanāḥ |
 BRP232.038.2/ plāvayanto jagat sarvam varṣanti munisattamāḥ || 38 ||
 BRP232.039.1/ dhārābhīr akṣamātrābhiḥ plāvayitvākhilāṁ bhuvam |
 BRP232.039.2/ bhuvo lokaṁ tathaivordhvam plāvayanti divam dvijāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP232.040.1/ andhakārikṛte loke naṣṭe sthāvara jaṅgame |
 BRP232.040.2/ varṣanti te mahāmeghā varṣāṇām adhikam śatam || 40 ||

233 Chapter 233 :: Description of occasional dissolution (cont.)

²³³

BRP233.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP233.001.1/ saptarsisthānam ākramya sthite 'mbhasi dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP233.001.2/ ekārṇavam bhavaty etat trailokyam akhilam tataḥ || 1 ||
 BRP233.002.1/ atha niḥsvāsajo viṣṇor vāyus tāñ jaladāṁs tataḥ |
 BRP233.002.2/ nāśam nayati bho viprā varṣāṇām adhikam śatam || 2 ||
 BRP233.003.1/ sarvabhūtamayo 'cintyo bhagavān bhūtabhāvanaḥ |
 BRP233.003.2/ anādir ādir viśvasya pītvā vāyum aśeṣataḥ || 3 ||
 BRP233.004.1/ ekārṇave tatas tasmiñ śeṣāsayyāsthitaḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP233.004.2/ brahmaṇupadharah śete bhagavān ādikṛd dhariḥ || 4 ||
 BRP233.005.1/ janalokagataih siddhaiḥ sanakādyair abhiṣṭutah |
 BRP233.005.2/ brahmaṇalokagataiś caiva cintyamāno mumukṣubhiḥ || 5 ||
 BRP233.006.1/ ātmamāyāmayīm divyām yoganidrām samāsthitaḥ |
 BRP233.006.2/ ātmānaṁ vāsudevākhyam cintayan parameśvarah || 6 ||
 BRP233.007.1/ eṣa naimittiko nāma viprendrāḥ pratisañcarah |
 BRP233.007.2/ nimittam tatra yac chete brahmaṇupadharo hariḥ || 7 ||
 BRP233.008.1/ yadā jāgarti sarvātmā sa tadā ceṣṭate jagat |
 BRP233.008.2/ nimiliyat etad akhilam māyāśayyāśaye 'cyute || 8 ||
 BRP233.009.1/ padmayoner dinam yat tu caturyugasahasravat |
 BRP233.009.2/ ekārṇavakṛte loke tāvatī rātrir ucyate || 9 ||
 BRP233.010.1/ tataḥ prabuddho rātryante punaḥ sr̥ṣṭim karoty ajah |
 BRP233.010.2/ brahmaṇasvarūpadhṛg viṣṇur yathā vah kathitaṁ purā || 10 ||
 BRP233.011.1/ ity eṣa kalpasamāhāro antarapralayo dvijāḥ |
 BRP233.011.2/ naimittiko vah kathitaḥ śr̥ṇudhvam prākṛtaṁ param || 11 ||
 BRP233.012.1/ avṛṣṭyagnyādibhiḥ samyak kṛte śayyālaye dvijāḥ |
 BRP233.012.2/ samasteṣ eva lokeṣu pātāleṣu akhileṣu ca || 12 ||
 BRP233.013.1/ mahadāder vikārasya viṣeṣāt tatra saṅkṣaye |
 BRP233.013.2/ kṛṣṇecchākārite tasmin pravṛtte pratisañcare || 13 ||
 BRP233.014.1/ āpo grasanti vai pūrvam bhūmer gandhādikam guṇam |
 BRP233.014.2/ āttagandhā tato bhūmīḥ pralayāya prakalpate || 14 ||
 BRP233.015.1/ pranaṣṭe gandhatanmātre bhavaty urvī jalātmikā |
 BRP233.015.2/ āpas tadā pravṛttas tu vegavatyo mahāsvanāḥ || 15 ||
 BRP233.016.1/ sarvam āpūrayantidam tiṣṭhanti vicaranti ca |
 BRP233.016.2/ salilenaivormimatā lokālokaḥ samantataḥ || 16 ||
 BRP233.017.1/ apām api guṇo yas tu jyotiṣā pīyate tu saḥ |
 BRP233.017.2/ naṣyanty āpah sutaptāś ca rasatanmātrasasaṅkṣayāt || 17 ||

²³³[SS 377-379

BRP233.018.1/ tataś cāpo 'mṛtarasā jyotiṣtvam prāpnuvanti vai |
 BRP233.018.2/ agnyavasthe tu salile tejasā sarvato vṛte || 18 ||
 BRP233.019.1/ sa cāgnih sarvato vyāpya ādatte taj jalām tadā |
 BRP233.019.2/ sarvam āpūryato cābhīs tadā jagad idam śanaiḥ || 19 ||
 BRP233.020.1/ arcibhiḥ santate tasmiṁs tiryag ūrdhvam adhas tathā |
 BRP233.020.2/ jyotiṣo 'pi param rūpam vāyur atti prabhākaram || 20 ||
 BRP233.021.1/ pralīne ca tatas tasmin vāyubhūte 'khilātmake |
 BRP233.021.2/ pranaṣṭe rūpatanmātre kṛtarūpo vibhāvasuḥ || 21 ||
 BRP233.022.1/ praśāmyati tadā jyotir vāyur dodhūyate mahān |
 BRP233.022.2/ nirāloke tadā loke vāyusamsthe ca tejasi || 22 ||
 BRP233.023.1/ tataḥ pralayam āsādyā vāyusambhavam ātmanah |
 BRP233.023.2/ ūrdhvam ca vāyus tiryak ca dodhavīti diśo daśa || 23 ||
 BRP233.024.1/ vāyos tv api guṇam sparśam ākāśam grāsate tataḥ |
 BRP233.024.2/ praśāmyati tadā vāyuḥ kharī tu tiṣṭhaty anāvṛtam || 24 ||
 BRP233.025.1/ arūpam arasasparśam agandhavad amūrtimat |
 BRP233.025.2/ sarvam āpūrayac caiva sumahat tat prakāśate || 25 ||
 BRP233.026.1/ parimaṇḍalatas tat tu ākāśam śabdalaṅṣṭam |
 BRP233.026.2/ śabdamātram tathākāśam sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati || 26 ||
 BRP233.027.1/ tataḥ śabdaguṇam tasya bhūtādir grāsate punaḥ |
 BRP233.027.2/ bhūtendriyeṣu yugapad bhūtādau saṁsthiteṣu vai || 27 ||
 BRP233.028.1/ abhimānātmako hy eṣa bhūtādis tāmasaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 BRP233.028.2/ bhūtādīm grāsate cāpi mahābuddhir vicakṣaṇā || 28 ||
 BRP233.029.1/ urvī mahāmīś ca jagataḥ prānte 'ntar bāhyatas tathā |
 BRP233.029.2/ evam sapta mahābuddhiḥ kramāt prakṛtayas tathā || 29 ||
 BRP233.030.1/ pratyāhārais tu tāḥ sarvāḥ praviṣanti parasparam |
 BRP233.030.2/ yenedam āvṛtam sarvam aṇḍam apsu pralīyate || 30 ||
 BRP233.031.1/ saptadvipasamudrāntam saptalokam saparvatam |
 BRP233.031.2/ udakāvaraṇam hy atra jyotiṣā pīyate tu tat || 31 ||
 BRP233.032.1/ jyotir vāyau layam yāti yāty ākāśe samīraṇaḥ |
 BRP233.032.2/ ākāśam caiva bhūtādir grāsate tam tathā mahān || 32 ||
 BRP233.033.1/ mahāntam ebhiḥ sahitam prakṛtir grāsate dvijāḥ |
 BRP233.033.2/ guṇasāmyam anudriktam anyūnaṁ ca dvijottamāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP233.034.1/ procyate prakṛtir hetuḥ pradhānam kāraṇam param |
 BRP233.034.2/ ity eṣā prakṛtiḥ sarvā vyaktāvyaktasvarūpiṇī || 34 ||
 BRP233.035.1/ vyaktasvarūpam avyakte tasyām viprāḥ pralīyate |
 BRP233.035.2/ ekaḥ śuddho 'kṣaro nityaḥ sarvavyāpī tathā punaḥ || 35 ||
 BRP233.036.1/ so 'py amīśaḥ sarvabhūtasya dvijendrāḥ paramātmanah |
 BRP233.036.2/ naśyanti sarvā yatrāpi nāmajātyādikalpanāḥ || 36 ||
 BRP233.037.1/ sattāmātrātmake jñeyē jñānatmany ātmanah pare |
 BRP233.037.2/ sa brahma tat paraṁ dhāma paramātmā pareśvarah || 37 ||
 BRP233.038.1/ sa viṣṇuh sarvam evedam yato nāvartate punaḥ |
 BRP233.038.2/ prakṛtir yā mayākhyātā vyaktāvyaktasvarūpiṇī || 38 ||
 BRP233.039.1/ puruṣaś cāpy ubhāv etau liyete paramātmani |
 BRP233.039.2/ paramātmā ca sarveśām ādhāraḥ parameśvarah || 39 ||
 BRP233.040.1/ viṣṇunāmnā sa vedeṣu vedānteṣu ca gīyate |
 BRP233.040.2/ pravṛttam ca nivṛttam ca dvidhām karma vaidikam || 40 ||
 BRP233.041.1/ tābhyaṁ ubhābhyaṁ puruṣair yajñamūrtiḥ sa iyyate |
 BRP233.041.2/ ṛgyajuḥsāmabhir mārgaiḥ pravṛttair iyyate hy asau || 41 ||
 BRP233.042.1/ yajñeśvaro yajñapumān puruṣaiḥ puruṣottamaḥ |

BRP233.042.2/ jñānātmā jñānayogena jñānamūrtih sa ijyate || 42 ||
 BRP233.043.1/ nivṛttair yogamārgaiś ca viṣṇur muktiphalapradah |
 BRP233.043.2/ hrasvadīrghaplutair yat tu kiñcid vastv abhidhīyate || 43 ||
 BRP233.044.1/ yac ca vācām aviśayas tat sarvam viṣṇur avyayah |
 BRP233.044.2/ vyaktaḥ sa evam avyaktaḥ sa eva puruṣo 'vyayah || 44 ||
 BRP233.045.1/ paramātmā ca viśvātmā viśvarūpadharo hariḥ |
 BRP233.045.2/ vyaktavyaktātmikā tasmin prakṛtiḥ sā vilīyate || 45 ||
 BRP233.046.1/ puruṣaś cāpi bho viprā yas tad avyākṛtātmāni |
 BRP233.046.2/ dviparārdhātmakaḥ kālaḥ kathito yo mayā dvijāḥ || 46 ||
 BRP233.047.1/ tad ahas tasya viprendrā viṣṇor iśasya kathyate |
 BRP233.047.2/ vyakte tu prakṛtau līne prakṛtyāṁ puruṣe tathā || 47 ||
 BRP233.048.1/ tatrāsthite niśā tasya tatpramāṇā tapodhanāḥ |
 BRP233.048.2/ naivāhas tasya ca niśā nityasya paramātmānaḥ || 48 ||
 BRP233.049.1/ upacārāt tathāpy etat tasyeśasya tu kathyate |
 BRP233.049.2/ ity eṣa muniśārdūlāḥ kathitāḥ prākṛto layaḥ || 49 ||

234 Chapter 234 :: On suffering and final release from existence (absolute dissolution)

234

BRP234.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP234.001.1/ ādhyātmikādi bho viprā jñātvā tāpatrayam budhaḥ |
 BRP234.001.2/ utpannajñānavairāgyaḥ prāpnony ātyantikam layam || 1 ||
 BRP234.002.1/ ādhyātmiko 'pi dvividhaḥ sāriro mānasas tathā |
 BRP234.002.2/ sāriro bahubhir bhedair bhidyate śrūyatāṁ ca saḥ || 2 ||
 BRP234.003.1/ śirorogapratिश्यायajvaraśūlabhagandaraiḥ |
 BRP234.003.2/ gulmārśāhsvayathuśvāsacchardyādibhir anekadhā || 3 ||
 BRP234.004.1/ tathākṣirogatīsārakuṣṭhāṅgāmayasañjñakaiḥ |
 BRP234.004.2/ bhidyate dehajas tāpo mānasam śrotum arhatha || 4 ||
 BRP234.005.1/ kāmakrodhabhayadvesalobhamohaviṣādajah |
 BRP234.005.2/ śokāsūyāvamānerśyāmātsaryābhībhavas tathā || 5 ||
 BRP234.006.1/ mānaso 'pi dvijaśreṣṭhās tāpo bhavati naikadhā |
 BRP234.006.2/ ity evamādibhir bhedais tāpo hy ādhyātmikāḥ smṛtaḥ || 6 ||
 BRP234.007.1/ mr̥gapakṣimānuṣyādyaiḥ piśācoragarākṣasaiḥ |
 BRP234.007.2/ sarīṣṛpādyaiś ca nṛṇāṁ janyate cādhībhautikāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP234.008.1/ sītoṣṇavātavarṣambuvaidyutādisamudbhavaḥ |
 BRP234.008.2/ tāpo dvijavaraśreṣṭhāḥ kathyate cādhidaivikāḥ || 8 ||
 BRP234.009.1/ garbhajanmajarājñānamṛtyunārakajām tathā |
 BRP234.009.2/ duḥkhaṁ sahasraśo bhedair bhidyate munisattamāḥ || 9 ||
 BRP234.010.1/ sukumāratanur garbhe jantur bahumalāvṛte |
 BRP234.010.2/ ulbasainveṣṭito bhagnapṛṣṭhagrīvāsthisam̥hatih || 10 ||
 BRP234.011.1/ atyamlakatūlkṣṇoṣalavaṇair māṭṛbhojanaiḥ |
 BRP234.011.2/ atitāpibhir atyarthanī bādhyamāno 'tivedanāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP234.012.1/ prasāraṇākuñcanādau nāgānām prabhur ātmanāḥ |
 BRP234.012.2/ śakṛnmūtramahāpañkaśāyī sarvatra pīḍitaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP234.013.1/ nirucchhvāsaḥ sacaitanyaḥ smarañ janmaśatāny atha |
 BRP234.013.2/ āste garbhe 'tiduḥkhena nijakarmanibandhanaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP234.014.1/ jāyamānaḥ puriṣāśrīmūtraśukrāvilānanāḥ |

²³⁴[SS 379-380

- BRP234.014.2/ prājāpatyena vātena pīdyamānāsthibandhanah || 14 ||
 BRP234.015.1/ adhomukhas taiḥ kriyate prabalaiḥ sūtimārutaīḥ |
 BRP234.015.2/ kleśair niṣkrāntim āpnoti jaṭharān mātūr āturaḥ || 15 ||
 BRP234.016.1/ mūrchām avāpya mahatīm saṁspr̄sto bāhyavāyunā |
 BRP234.016.2/ vijjñānabhraṁśam āpnoti jātas tu munisattamāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP234.017.1/ kaṇṭakair iva tunnāṅgaḥ krakacair iva dāritaḥ |
 BRP234.017.2/ pūtvraṇān nipatito dharanyām krimiko yathā || 17 ||
 BRP234.018.1/ kaṇḍūyane ’pi cāśaktal parivarte ’py anīśvarah |
 BRP234.018.2/ stanapānādikāhāram avāpnoti parecchayā || 18 ||
 BRP234.019.1/ aśucisrastare suptaḥ kīṭadāmśādibhis tathā |
 BRP234.019.2/ bhakṣyamāṇo ’pi naivaiśām samartha vinivāraṇe || 19 ||
 BRP234.020.1/ janmaduhkhāny anekāni janmano ’nantarāṇi ca |
 BRP234.020.2/ bālabhāve yadāpnoti ādhībhūtādikāni ca || 20 ||
 BRP234.021.1/ ajñānatamasā channo mūḍhāntaḥkaraṇo narah |
 BRP234.021.2/ na jānāti kutaḥ ko ’ham kutra gantā kimātmakah || 21 ||
 BRP234.022.1/ kena bandhena baddho ’ham kāraṇām kim akāraṇam |
 BRP234.022.2/ kim kāryām kim akāryām vā kim vācyām kim na cocyate || 22 ||
 BRP234.023.1/ ko dharmāḥ kaś ca vādharmāḥ kasmin varteta vai katham |
 BRP234.023.2/ kim kartavyam akartavyam kim vā kim guṇadoṣavat || 23 ||
 BRP234.024.1/ evaṁ paśusamair mūḍhair ajñānaprabhavaṁ mahat |
 BRP234.024.2/ avāpyate narair duḥkhaṁ śiśnodaraparāyaṇaiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP234.025.1/ ajñānam tāmaso bhāvaḥ kāryārambhapravṛttayah |
 BRP234.025.2/ ajñāninām pravartante karmalopas tato dvijāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP234.026.1/ narakaṁ karmaṇām lopāt phalam āhur maharṣayah |
 BRP234.026.2/ tasmād ajñāninām duḥkham iha cāmutra cottamam || 26 ||
 BRP234.027.1/ jarājarjaradehaś ca śīhilāvayavaḥ pumān |
 BRP234.027.2/ vicalacchīrṇadaśano valisnāyuśirāvṛtaḥ || 27 ||
 BRP234.028.1/ dūrapranaṣṭanayano vyomāntargatataṛakah |
 BRP234.028.2/ nāśāvivaraniryātaromapuñjaś caladvapuḥ || 28 ||
 BRP234.029.1/ prakaṭībhūtasarvāsthir natapṛṣṭhāsthisamhatiḥ |
 BRP234.029.2/ utsannajāṭharāgnitvād alpāhāro ’lpaceṣṭitaḥ || 29 ||
 BRP234.030.1/ kṛcchracaṅkramaṇotthānaśayanāsanaceṣṭitaḥ |
 BRP234.030.2/ mandibhavacchrotranetragalallāvilānanah || 30 ||
 BRP234.031.1/ anāyattaiḥ samastaiś ca karaṇair maraṇonmukhaḥ |
 BRP234.031.2/ tatkṣaṇe ’py anubhūtānām asmartākhilavastunām || 31 ||
 BRP234.032.1/ sakṛd uccārite vākye samudbhūtamahāśramaḥ |
 BRP234.032.2/ śvāsakāsāmayāyāsasamudbhūtraprajāgaraḥ || 32 ||
 BRP234.033.1/ anyenotthāpyate ’nyena tathā samīveṣyate jarī |
 BRP234.033.2/ bhṛtyātmaputradārāṇām apamānaparākṛtaḥ || 33 ||
 BRP234.034.1/ prakṣīṇākhilaśaucaś ca vihārāhārasaṁspr̄hah |
 BRP234.034.2/ hāsyāḥ parijanasyāpi nirviṇṇāśeṣabāndhavaḥ || 34 ||
 BRP234.035.1/ anubhūtam ivānyasmiñ janmany ātmaviceṣṭitam |
 BRP234.035.2/ saṁsmaran yauvane dīrgham niśvasity atitāpitah || 35 ||
 BRP234.036.1/ evamādīni duḥkhāni jarāyām anubhūya ca |
 BRP234.036.2/ maraṇe yāni duḥkhāni prāpnoti śṛṇu tāny api || 36 ||
 BRP234.037.1/ ślathagrīvāṅghrihasto ’tha prāpto veopathunā narah |
 BRP234.037.2/ muhur glāniparaś cāsau muhur jñānabalānvitah || 37 ||
 BRP234.038.1/ hirānyadhānyatanayabhāryābhṛtyagṛhādiṣu |
 BRP234.038.2/ ete kathaṁ bhavisyantīty atīva mamatākulah || 38 ||

BRP234.039.1/ marmavidbhīr mahārogaiḥ krakacair iva dāruṇaiḥ |
 BRP234.039.2/ śārair ivāntakasyograiś chidyamānāsthibandhanāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP234.040.1/ parivartamānatārākṣi hastapādaṁ muhuḥ kṣipan |
 BRP234.040.2/ saṁśuṣyamāṇatālvoṣṭhakanṭho ghuraghurāyate || 40 ||
 BRP234.041.1/ niruddhakanṭhadēśo ’pi udānaśvāsapīḍitāḥ |
 BRP234.041.2/ tāpena mahatā vyāptas ṛṣā vyāptas tathā kṣudhā || 41 ||
 BRP234.042.1/ kleśād utkrāntim āpnoti yāmyakiñkarapiḍitāḥ |
 BRP234.042.2/ tataś ca yātanādeham kleśena pratipadyate || 42 ||
 BRP234.043.1/ etāny anyāni cogrāṇi duḥkhāni maraṇe nṛṇām |
 BRP234.043.2/ śṛṇudhvām narake yāni prāpyante puruṣair mṛtaiḥ || 43 ||
 BRP234.044.1/ yāmyakiñkarapāśādigrahaṇāni daṇḍatāḍanām |
 BRP234.044.2/ yamasya darśanām cogram ugramārgavilokanām || 44 ||
 BRP234.045.1/ karambhavālukāvahniyantraśastrādibhiṣaṇe |
 BRP234.045.2/ pratyekām yātanāyāś ca yātanādi dvijottamāḥ || 45 ||
 BRP234.046.1/ krakacaiḥ pīḍyamānānām mṛṣāyānām cāpi dhmāpyatām |
 BRP234.046.2/ kuṭhārāiḥ pātyamānānām bhūmau cāpi nikhanyatām || 46 ||
 BRP234.047.1/ śūleśy āropyamāṇānām vyāghravakte praveśyatām |
 BRP234.047.2/ gṛdhraiḥ sambhakṣyamāṇānām dvīpibhiś copabhujyatām || 47 ||
 BRP234.048.1/ kvathyatām tailamadhye ca klidyatām kṣārakardame |
 BRP234.048.2/ uccān nipātyamānānām kṣipyatām kṣepayantrakaiḥ || 48 ||
 BRP234.049.1/ narake yāni duḥkhāni pāpahetūdbhavāni vai |
 BRP234.049.2/ prāpyante nārakair vīprāś teṣāṁ saṅkhā na vīdyate || 49 ||
 BRP234.050.1/ na kevalām dvijaśreṣṭhā narake duḥkhapaddhatiḥ |
 BRP234.050.2/ svarge ’pi pātabhītasya kṣayiṣṇor nāsti nirvṛtiḥ || 50 ||
 BRP234.051.1/ punaś ca garbho bhavati jāyate ca punar naraḥ |
 BRP234.051.2/ garbhe viliyate bhūyo jāyamāno ’stam eti ca || 51 ||
 BRP234.052.1/ jātamātraś ca mriyate bālabhāve ca yauvane |
 BRP234.052.2/ yad yat prītikaram puṁsām vastu vīprāḥ prajāyate || 52 ||
 BRP234.053.1/ tad eva duḥkhavṛkṣasya bijatvam upagacchatī |
 BRP234.053.2/ kalatraputramitrādigṛhaksetradhanādikaiḥ || 53 ||
 BRP234.054.1/ kriyate na tathā bhūri sukham puṁsām yathāsukham |
 BRP234.054.2/ iti saṁsāraduḥkhārkatāpatāpitacetāśām || 54 ||
 BRP234.055.1/ vimuktipādapacchāyām ṣṭe kutra sukhām nṛṇām |
 BRP234.055.2/ tad asya trividhasyāpi duḥkhajātasya paṇḍitaiḥ || 55 ||
 BRP234.056.1/ garbhajanmajarādyeṣu sthāneṣu prabhaviṣyataḥ |
 BRP234.056.2/ nirastātiśayahllādām sukhabhāvaikalakṣaṇām || 56 ||
 BRP234.057.1/ bheṣajām bhagavatprāptir ekā cātyantikī mataḥ |
 BRP234.057.2/ tasmat̄ tatprāptaye yatnah kartavyaḥ paṇḍitair narah || 57 ||
 BRP234.058.1/ tatprāptihetur jñānaṁ ca karma coktaṁ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP234.058.2/ āgamotthaṁ vivekāc ca dvidhā jñānaṁ tathocyate || 58 ||
 BRP234.059.1/ śabdabrahmāgamacayām param brahma vivekajam |
 BRP234.059.2/ andhaṁ tama ivājñānaṁ dīpavac cendriyodbhavam || 59 ||
 BRP234.060.1/ yathā sūryas tathā jñānaṁ yad vai vīprā vivekajam |
 BRP234.060.2/ manur apy āha vedārthām smṛtvā yan munisattamāḥ || 60 ||
 BRP234.061.1/ tad etac chrūyatām atra sambandhe gadato mama |
 BRP234.061.2/ dve brahmaṇī veditavye śabdabrahma param ca yat || 61 ||
 BRP234.062.1/ śabdabrahmaṇī niṣṇātāḥ param brahmādhibigacchatī |
 BRP234.062.2/ dve vīdye vai veditavye iti cātharvanī śrutiḥ || 62 ||
 BRP234.063.1/ parayā hy akṣaraprāptir ḗgvedādimayāparā |

BRP234.063.2/ yat tad avyaktam ajaram acintyam ajam avyayam || 63 ||
 BRP234.064.1/ anirdeśyam arūpaṁ ca pāṇipādādyasamīyutam |
 BRP234.064.2/ vittam̄ sarvagataṁ nityam̄ bhūtayonim̄ akāraṇam̄ || 64 ||
 BRP234.065.1/ vyāpyaṁ vyāptaṁ yataḥ sarvam̄ tad vai paśyanti sūrayaḥ |
 BRP234.065.2/ tad brahma paramam̄ dhāma tad dheyam̄ mokṣakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 65 ||
 BRP234.066.1/ śrutivākyoditam̄ sūkṣmaṁ tad viṣṇoh paramam̄ padam |
 BRP234.066.2/ utpattiṁ pralayaṁ caiva bhūtānām āgatiṁ gatim || 66 ||
 BRP234.067.1/ vetti vidyām̄ avidyām̄ ca sa vācyo bhagavān̄ iti |
 BRP234.067.2/ jñānaśaktibalaiśvaryavīryatejāṁsy aśeṣataḥ || 67 ||
 BRP234.068.1/ bhagavacchabdavācyāni vinā heyair guṇādibhiḥ |
 BRP234.068.2/ sarvāṇi tatra bhūtāni nivasanti parātmāni || 68 ||
 BRP234.069.1/ bhūteṣu ca sa sarvātmā vāsudevas tataḥ smṛtaḥ |
 BRP234.069.2/ uvācedam̄ maharṣibhyah̄ purā ṛṣṭah̄ prajāpatih̄ || 69 ||
 BRP234.070.1/ nāmavyākhyām̄ anantasya vāsudevasya tattvataḥ |
 BRP234.070.2/ bhūteṣu vasate yo 'ntar vasanty atra ca tāni yat |
 BRP234.070.3/ dhātā vidhātā jagatāṁ vāsudevas tataḥ prabhuḥ || 70 ||
 BRP234.071.1/ sa sarvabhūtaprakṛtir guṇāṁś ca |
 BRP234.071.2/ doṣāṁś ca sarvān̄ saguṇo hy atītaḥ |
 BRP234.071.3/ atītasarvāvaraṇo 'khilātmā |
 BRP234.071.4/ tenāvṛtam̄ yad bhuvanāntarālam̄ || 71 ||
 BRP234.072.1/ samastakalyāṇaguṇātmako hi |
 BRP234.072.2/ svaśaktileśādṛtabhūtasargah̄ |
 BRP234.072.3/ icchāgrhītābhimatorudehaḥ |
 BRP234.072.4/ saṁsādhitāśeṣajagaddhito 'sau || 72 ||
 BRP234.073.1/ tejobalaiśvaryamahāvarodhah̄ |
 BRP234.073.2/ svavīryaśakteyādiguṇaikarāśih̄ |
 BRP234.073.3/ paraḥ paraṇām̄ sakalā na yatra |
 BRP234.073.4/ kleśādayaḥ santi parāpareśe || 73 ||
 BRP234.074.1/ sa īśaro vyaṣṭisamaṣṭirūpo |
 BRP234.074.2/ 'vyaktasvarūpaḥ prakaṭasvarūpaḥ |
 BRP234.074.3/ sarveśvaraḥ sarvadṛk sarvavettā |
 BRP234.074.4/ samastaśaktih̄ parameśvarākhyah̄ || 74 ||
 BRP234.075.1/ sañjñāyate yena tad astadoṣam̄ |
 BRP234.075.2/ śuddham̄ param̄ nirmalam̄ ekarūpam |
 BRP234.075.3/ sandṛṣyate vāpy atha gamyate vā |
 BRP234.075.4/ taj jñānam̄ ajñānam̄ ato 'nyad uktam̄ || 75 ||

235 Chapter 235 :: Description of the practice of Yoga

²³⁵

BRP235.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP235.001.1/ idānīm̄ brūhi yogam̄ ca duḥkhasamīyogabheṣajam |
 BRP235.001.2/ yaṁ viditvāvyayaṁ tatra yuñjāmaḥ puruṣottamam || 1 ||
 BRP235.002.1/ śrutvā sa vacanam̄ teṣāṁ kṛṣṇadvipaipāyanas tadā |
 BRP235.002.2/ abravīt paramaprīto yogī yogavidām̄ varah̄ || 2 ||
 BRP235.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP235.003.1/ yogam̄ vakṣyāmi bho viprāḥ śṛṇudhvam̄ bhavanāśanam |
 BRP235.003.2/ yam abhyasyāpnuyād yogī mokṣam̄ paramadurlabham || 3 ||

²³⁵[SS 380-381

BRP235.004.1/ śrutvādau yogaśāstrāṇi gurum ārādhyā bhaktitāḥ |
 BRP235.004.2/ itihāsaṁ purāṇaṁ ca vedāṁś caiva vicakṣaṇaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP235.005.1/ āhāraṁ yogadoṣaṁś ca deśakālāṁ ca buddhimān |
 BRP235.005.2/ jñātvā samabhyased yogam nirdvandvo niṣparigrahaḥ || 5 ||
 BRP235.006.1/ bhuñjan saktum yavāgūm ca takramūlaphalaṁ payah |
 BRP235.006.2/ yāvakam kaṇapiṇyākam āhāraṁ yogasādhanam || 6 ||
 BRP235.007.1/ na manovikale dhmāte na śrānte kṣudhite tathā |
 BRP235.007.2/ na dvandve na ca ūtē ca na coṣṇe nānilātmake || 7 ||
 BRP235.008.1/ saśabde na jalābhyaśe jīrṇagoṣṭhe catuṣpathe |
 BRP235.008.2/ sarīṣre śmaśāne ca na nadyante 'gnisannidhau || 8 ||
 BRP235.009.1/ na caitye na ca valmīke sabhaye kūpasannidhau |
 BRP235.009.2/ na śuṣkaparṇanicaye yogam yuñjīta karhicit || 9 ||
 BRP235.010.1/ deśān etān anādṛtya mūḍhatvād yo yunakti vai |
 BRP235.010.2/ pravakṣye tasya ye doṣā jāyante vighnakārakāḥ || 10 ||
 BRP235.011.1/ bādhiryam jaṭatā lopah smṛter mūkatvam andhatā |
 BRP235.011.2/ jvaraś ca jāyate sadyas tadvad ajñānasambhavaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP235.012.1/ tasmāt sarvātmanā kāryā raksā yogavidā sadā |
 BRP235.012.2/ dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṁ śarīraṁ sādhanāṁ yataḥ || 12 ||
 BRP235.013.1/ āśrame vijane guhye niḥśabde nirbhaye nage |
 BRP235.013.2/ śūnyāgāre śucau ramye caikānte devatālaye || 13 ||
 BRP235.014.1/ rajanyāḥ paścime yāme pūrve ca susamāhitah |
 BRP235.014.2/ pūrvāḥne madhyame cāhni yuktāhāro jitendriyah || 14 ||
 BRP235.015.1/ āśināḥ prāṇmukho ramya āsane sukhaniścale |
 BRP235.015.2/ nātinīce na cocchrite niḥspr̥haḥ satyavāk śuciḥ || 15 ||
 BRP235.016.1/ yuktanidro jitakrodhaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ |
 BRP235.016.2/ sarvadvandvasaho dhīraḥ samakāyāṅghrimastakah || 16 ||
 BRP235.017.1/ nābhau nidhāya hastau dvau śāntaḥ padmāsane sthitah |
 BRP235.017.2/ saṁsthāpya dr̥ṣṭim nāsāgre prāṇān āyamyā vāgyataḥ || 17 ||
 BRP235.018.1/ samāhṛtyendriyagrāmaṁ manasā hṛdaye munih |
 BRP235.018.2/ praṇavam dīrgham udyamya saṁvṛtāsyah suniścalah || 18 ||
 BRP235.019.1/ rajasā tamaso vṛttim sattvena rajasas tathā |
 BRP235.019.2/ sañchādyā nirmale śānte sthitah saṁvṛtalocanaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP235.020.1/ hr̥tpadmakoṭare līnaṁ sarvavyāpi nirañjanam |
 BRP235.020.2/ yuñjīta satataṁ yogī muktidaṁ puruṣottamam || 20 ||
 BRP235.021.1/ karaṇendriyabhūtāni kṣetrajñe prathamāṁ nyaset |
 BRP235.021.2/ kṣetrajñāś ca pare yojyas tato yuñjīti yogavit || 21 ||
 BRP235.022.1/ mano yasyāntam abhyeti paramātmani cañcalam |
 BRP235.022.2/ santyajya viṣayāṁs tasya yogasiddhiḥ prakāśitā || 22 ||
 BRP235.023.1/ yadā nirviṣayaṁ cittaṁ pare brahmaṇi liyate |
 BRP235.023.2/ samādhau yogayuktasya tadābhyyeti paraṁ padam || 23 ||
 BRP235.024.1/ asaṁsaktam yadā cittam yoginah sarvakarmasu |
 BRP235.024.2/ bhavaty ānandam āsādya tada nirvāṇam ṛcchati || 24 ||
 BRP235.025.1/ śuddhaṁ dhāmatrayātītam turyākhyam puruṣottamam |
 BRP235.025.2/ prāpya yogabalād yogī mucyate nātra saṁśayah || 25 ||
 BRP235.026.1/ niḥspr̥haḥ sarvakāmehyāḥ sarvatra priyadarśanah |
 BRP235.026.2/ sarvatrāṇītyabuddhis tu yogī mucyeta nānyathā || 26 ||
 BRP235.027.1/ indriyāṇi na seveta vairāgyeṇa ca yogavit |
 BRP235.027.2/ sadā cābhyaśayogena mucyate nātra samśayah || 27 ||
 BRP235.028.1/ na ca padmāsanād yogo na nāsāgraniṛkṣaṇāt |

BRP235.028.2/ manasaś cendriyāṇāṁ ca samyogo yoga ucyate || 28 ||
 BRP235.029.1/ evam̄ mayā muniśreṣṭhā yogah̄ prokto vimuktidah̄ |
 BRP235.029.2/ samsāramokṣahetuś ca kim anyac chrotum icchatha || 29 ||
 BRP235.030.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:
 BRP235.030.1/ śrutvā te vacanām tasya sādhu sādhv iti cābruwan |
 BRP235.030.2/ vyāsam̄ praśasya sampūjya punah̄ praṣṭum̄ samudyatāḥ || 30 ||

236 Chapter 236 :: On Sāṅkhyā and Yoga

236

BRP236.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP236.001.1/ tava vaktrābdhisambhūtam amṛtaṁ vāñmayam̄ mune |
 BRP236.001.2/ pibatāṁ no dvijaśreṣṭha na trptir iha dr̄ṣyate || 1 ||
 BRP236.002.1/ tasmād̄ yogaṁ mune brūhi vistareṇa vimuktidam |
 BRP236.002.2/ sāṅkhyaiṁ ca dvipadāṁ śreṣṭha śrotum icchāmahe vayam || 2 ||
 BRP236.003.1/ prajñāvān̄ śrotriyo yajvā khyātāḥ prajño 'nasūyakah̄ |
 BRP236.003.2/ satyadharmaṁ brahmaṁ kathaṁ brahmād̄higacchati || 3 ||
 BRP236.004.1/ tapasā brahmaçaryeṇa sarvatyāgena medhayā |
 BRP236.004.2/ sāṅkhye vā yadi vā yoga etat pr̄sto vadasva nah̄ || 4 ||
 BRP236.005.1/ manasaś cendriyāṇāṁ ca yathaikāgryam avāpyate |
 BRP236.005.2/ yenopāyena puruṣas tat tvāṁ vyākhyātum arhasi || 5 ||
 BRP236.006.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP236.006.1/ nānyatra jñānatapasor nānyatrendriyanigrahāt |
 BRP236.006.2/ nānyatra sarvasantyāgāt siddhim vindati kaścana || 6 ||
 BRP236.007.1/ mahābhūtāni sarvāṇi pūrvasṛṣṭih svayambhuval |
 BRP236.007.2/ bhūyiṣṭham̄ prāṇabhr̄ḍgrāme nivistiṣṭāni śarīriṣu || 7 ||
 BRP236.008.1/ bhūmer deho jalāt sneho jyotiṣā cakṣuṣī smrte |
 BRP236.008.2/ prāṇāpānāśrayo vāyuḥ koṣṭhāākāśām̄ śarīriṇām̄ || 8 ||
 BRP236.009.1/ krāntau viṣṇur bale śakraḥ koṣṭhe 'gnir bhoktum icchati |
 BRP236.009.2/ karṇayoḥ pradiṣah̄ śrotre jihvāyām̄ vāk sarasvatī || 9 ||
 BRP236.010.1/ karṇau tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā nāśikā caiva pañcamī |
 BRP236.010.2/ daśa tānīndriyoktāni dvārāṇy āhārasiddhaye || 10 ||
 BRP236.011.1/ śabdasparsau tathā rūpam̄ rasam̄ gandham̄ ca pañcamam |
 BRP236.011.2/ indriyārthān̄ pṛthaḡ vidyād̄ indriyebhyas tu nityadā || 11 ||
 BRP236.012.1/ indriyāṇi mano yuṅkte avaśyān iva rājinah̄ |
 BRP236.012.2/ manaś cāpi sadā yuṅkte bhūtātmā hr̄dayāśritah̄ || 12 ||
 BRP236.013.1/ indriyāṇāṁ tathaivaiṣām̄ sarveṣām̄ iśvaraṁ manah̄ |
 BRP236.013.2/ niyame ca visarge ca bhūtātmā manasas tathā || 13 ||
 BRP236.014.1/ indriyāṇīndriyārthāś ca svabhāvaś cetanā manah̄ |
 BRP236.014.2/ prāṇāpānau ca jīvāś ca nityām̄ deheṣu dehinām̄ || 14 ||
 BRP236.015.1/ āśrayo nāsti sattvasya guṇaśabdo na cetanāḥ |
 BRP236.015.2/ sattvam̄ hi tejaḥ sṛjati na guṇān̄ vai kathañcana || 15 ||
 BRP236.016.1/ evam̄ saptaśām̄ dehaṁ vṛtaṁ ṣoḍaśabhir̄ guṇaiḥ |
 BRP236.016.2/ maniṣī manasā viprāḥ paśyaty ātmānam̄ ātmani || 16 ||
 BRP236.017.1/ na hy ayam̄ cakṣuṣā dṛṣyo na ca sarvair apīndriyaiḥ |
 BRP236.017.2/ manasā tu pradīptena mahān̄ ātmā prakāśate || 17 ||
 BRP236.018.1/ aśabdasparsarūpaṁ tac cārasāgandham avyayam |
 BRP236.018.2/ aśarīram̄ śarīre sve nirikṣeta nirindriyam || 18 ||

²³⁶[SS 381-383

BRP236.019.1/ avyaktam̄ sarvadeheṣu martyeṣu paramārcitam |
 BRP236.019.2/ yo 'nupaśyati sa pretya kalpate brahmabhūyataḥ || 19 ||
 BRP236.020.1/ vidyāvinayasampannabrahmaṇe gavi hastini |
 BRP236.020.2/ śuni caiva śvapāke ca paṇḍitāḥ samadarśinah || 20 ||
 BRP236.021.1/ sa hi sarveṣu bhūteṣu jaṅgameṣu dhruveṣu ca |
 BRP236.021.2/ vasaty eko mahān̄ ātmā yena sarvam idam̄ tatam || 21 ||
 BRP236.022.1/ sarvabhūteṣu cātmānaṁ sarvabhūtāni cātmani |
 BRP236.022.2/ yadā paśyati bhūtātmā brahma sampadyate tadā || 22 ||
 BRP236.023.1/ yāvān̄ ātmani vedātmā tāvān̄ ātmā parātmani |
 BRP236.023.2/ ya evam̄ satataṁ veda so 'mr̄tatvāya kalpate || 23 ||
 BRP236.024.1/ sarvabhūtātmabhūtasya sarvabhūtahitasya ca |
 BRP236.024.2/ devāpi mārge muhyanti apadasya padaiśiṇah || 24 ||
 BRP236.025.1/ śakuntānām ivākāṣe matsyānām iva codake |
 BRP236.025.2/ yathā gatir na dṛṣyeta tathā jñānavidām gatih || 25 ||
 BRP236.026.1/ kālah pacati bhūtāni sarvāṇy evātmanātmani |
 BRP236.026.2/ yasminīs tu pacyate kālas tan na vedeha kaścana || 26 ||
 BRP236.027.1/ na tad ūrdhvam̄ na tiryak ca nādho na ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP236.027.2/ na madhye pratigṛhṇīte naiva kiñcin na kaścana || 27 ||
 BRP236.028.1/ sarve tatsthā ime lokā bāhyam eṣām na kiñcana |
 BRP236.028.2/ yady apy agre samāgacched yathā bāṇo guṇacyutah || 28 ||
 BRP236.029.1/ naivāntam̄ kāraṇasyeyād yady api syān manojavah |
 BRP236.029.2/ tasmāt sūkṣmataram̄ nāsti nāsti sthūlataram̄ tathā || 29 ||
 BRP236.030.1/ sarvataḥpāṇipādaṁ tat sarvatokṣiśiromukham |
 BRP236.030.2/ sarvataḥśrutimal loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati || 30 ||
 BRP236.031.1/ tad evāñor aṇutaram̄ tan mahadbhyo mahattaram |
 BRP236.031.2/ tad antaḥ sarvabhūtānām dhruvaṁ tiṣṭhan na dṛṣyate || 31 ||
 BRP236.032.1/ akṣaram̄ ca kṣaram̄ caiva dvedhā bhāvo 'yam ātmanah |
 BRP236.032.2/ kṣaraḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu divyaṁ tv amṛtam akṣaram || 32 ||
 BRP236.033.1/ navadvāram̄ puram̄ kṛtvā haṁso hi niyato vaśī |
 BRP236.033.2/ īdrśaḥ sarvabhūtasya sthāvarasya carasya ca || 33 ||
 BRP236.034.1/ hānenābhivikalpānām narāṇām sañcayena ca |
 BRP236.034.2/ śarīrāṇām ajasyāhur haṁsatvam̄ pāradarśinah || 34 ||
 BRP236.035.1/ haṁsoktaṁ ca kṣaram̄ caiva kūṭasthaṁ yat tad akṣaram |
 BRP236.035.2/ tad vidvān akṣaram̄ prāpya jahāti prāṇajanmanī || 35 ||
 BRP236.036.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP236.036.1/ bhavatām̄ pṛcchatām̄ viprā yathāvad iha tattvataḥ |
 BRP236.036.2/ sāṅkhyam̄ jñānena samyuktam̄ yad etat kīrtitām̄ mayā || 36 ||
 BRP236.037.1/ yogakṛtyam̄ tu bho viprāḥ kīrtayiṣyāmy atah param |
 BRP236.037.2/ ekatvam̄ buddhimanasor indriyāṇām̄ ca sarvāsaḥ || 37 ||
 BRP236.038.1/ ātmano vyāpino jñānam̄ jñānam etad anuttamam |
 BRP236.038.2/ tad etad upaśāntena dāntenādhyaṭmaśīlinā || 38 ||
 BRP236.039.1/ ātmārāmeṇa buddhena boddhavyam̄ śucikarmaṇā |
 BRP236.039.2/ yogadoṣān samucchidya pañca yān kavayo viduḥ || 39 ||
 BRP236.040.1/ kāmaṁ krodhaṁ ca lobhaṁ ca bhayaṁ svapnaṁ ca pañcamam |
 BRP236.040.2/ krodhaṁ śameṇa jayati kāmaṁ saṅkalpavarjanāt || 40 ||
 BRP236.041.1/ sattvasainsevanād dhīro nidrām ucchettum arhati |
 BRP236.041.2/ dhṛtyā śiśnodaram̄ rakṣet pāṇipādaṁ ca cakṣuṣā || 41 ||
 BRP236.042.1/ cakṣuḥ śrotram̄ ca manasā mano vācaṁ ca karmanā |
 BRP236.042.2/ apramādād bhayaṁ jahyād dambhaṁ prājnopasevanāt || 42 ||

BRP236.043.1/ evam etān yogadoṣāñ jayen nityam atandritaḥ |
 BRP236.043.2/ agnīṁś ca brāhmaṇāṁś cātha devatāḥ praṇamet sadā || 43 ||
 BRP236.044.1/ varjayed uddhatāṁ vācaṁ hiṁsāyuktāṁ manonugām |
 BRP236.044.2/ brahmatejomayāṁ śukram yasya sarvam idam jagat || 44 ||
 BRP236.045.1/ etasya bhūtabhūtasya dṛṣṭāṁ sthāvaraṅgamam |
 BRP236.045.2/ dhyānam adhyayanāṁ dānam satyāṁ hrīr ārjavāṁ kṣamā || 45 ||
 BRP236.046.1/ śaucāṁ caivātmanaḥ śuddhir indriyāñāṁ ca nigrahaḥ |
 BRP236.046.2/ etair vivardhate tejaḥ pāpmānam cāpakarṣati || 46 ||
 BRP236.047.1/ samaḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu labhyālabhyena vartayan |
 BRP236.047.2/ dhūtapāpmā tu tejasvī laghvāhāro jitendriyaḥ || 47 ||
 BRP236.048.1/ kāmakrodhau vaśe kṛtvā niṣeved brahmaṇaḥ padam |
 BRP236.048.2/ manasaś cendriyāñāṁ ca kṛtvaikāgryāṁ samāhitāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP236.049.1/ pūrvavarātre parārdhe ca dhārayen mana ātmanaḥ |
 BRP236.049.2/ jantoh pañcendriyasyāya yady ekaṁ klinnam indriyam || 49 ||
 BRP236.050.1/ tato 'sya sravati prajñā gireḥ pādād ivodakam |
 BRP236.050.2/ manasaḥ pūrvam ādadyāt kūrmāñām iva matsyahā || 50 ||
 BRP236.051.1/ tataḥ śrotram tataś cakṣur jihvā ghrāṇāṁ ca yogavit |
 BRP236.051.2/ tata etāni samiyamya manasi sthāpayed yadi || 51 ||
 BRP236.052.1/ tathaivāpohya saṅkalpān mano hy ātmani dhārayet |
 BRP236.052.2/ pañcendriyāṇi manasi hṛdi saṁsthāpayed yadi || 52 ||
 BRP236.053.1/ yadaitāny avatiṣṭhante manahṣaṣṭhāni cātmani |
 BRP236.053.2/ prasīdanti ca saṁsthāyāṁ tadā brahma prakāsate || 53 ||
 BRP236.054.1/ vidhūma iva dīptārcir āditya iva dīptimān |
 BRP236.054.2/ vaidyuto 'gnir ivākāśe paśyanty ātmānam ātmani || 54 ||
 BRP236.055.1/ sarvāṁ tatra tu sarvatra vyāpakatvāc ca dṛṣyate |
 BRP236.055.2/ tam paśyanti mahātmāno brāhmaṇā ye maniṣināḥ || 55 ||
 BRP236.056.1/ dhṛtimanto mahāprājñāḥ sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ |
 BRP236.056.2/ evam parimitāṁ kālam ācaran saṁśitavrataḥ || 56 ||
 BRP236.057.1/ āśino hi rahasy eko gacched akṣarasāmyatām |
 BRP236.057.2/ pramoho bhrama āvarto ghrāṇāṁ śravaṇadarśane || 57 ||
 BRP236.058.1/ adbhetāni rasaḥ sparṣaḥ śitoṣṇamārutākṛtiḥ |
 BRP236.058.2/ pratibhān upasargāś ca pratisaṅgrhya yogataḥ || 58 ||
 BRP236.059.1/ tāṁs tattvavid anādṛtya sāmyenaiva nivartayet |
 BRP236.059.2/ kuryāt paricayam yoge trailokye niyato munih || 59 ||
 BRP236.060.1/ giriśringe tathā caitye vrksamūleṣu yojayed |
 BRP236.060.2/ sanniyamyendriyagrāmām koṣṭhe bhāṇḍamanā iva || 60 ||
 BRP236.061.1/ ekāgram cintayen nityam yogān nodvijate manah |
 BRP236.061.2/ yenopāyena śakyeta niyantuṁ cañcalāṁ manah || 61 ||
 BRP236.062.1/ tatra yukto niṣeveta na caiva vicalet tataḥ |
 BRP236.062.2/ śūnyāgārāṇi caikāgro nivāsartham upakramet || 62 ||
 BRP236.063.1/ nātivrajet param vācā karmaṇā manasāpi vā |
 BRP236.063.2/ upekṣako yatāhāro labdhālabdhasamo bhavet || 63 ||
 BRP236.064.1/ yaś cainam abhinandeta yaś cainam abhivādayet |
 BRP236.064.2/ samas tayoś cāpy ubhayor nābhidhyāyec chubhāśubham || 64 ||
 BRP236.065.1/ na prahrṣyeta lābheṣu nālābheṣu ca cintayet |
 BRP236.065.2/ samaḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu sadharmā mātariśvanah || 65 ||
 BRP236.066.1/ evaiṁ svasthātmanaḥ sādhoḥ sarvatra samadarśinah |
 BRP236.066.2/ ṣaṇ māsān nityayuktasya śabdabrahmābhivartate || 66 ||
 BRP236.067.1/ vedanārtān parān dṛṣṭvā samaloṣṭāśmakāñcanah |

BRP236.067.2/ evam tu nirato mārgam viramen na vimohitaḥ || 67 ||
 BRP236.068.1/ api varṇāvakṛṣṭas tu nārī vā dharmakāṅkiṣṇī |
 BRP236.068.2/ tāv apy etena mārgeṇa gacchetām paramām gatim || 68 ||
 BRP236.069.1/ ajam purāṇam ajaram sanātanam |
 BRP236.069.2/ yam indriyātigam agocaram dvijāḥ |
 BRP236.069.3/ avekṣya cemām parameṣṭhisāmyatām |
 BRP236.069.4/ prayānty anāvṛttigatiṁ maniṣināḥ || 69 ||

237 Chapter 237 :: On the opposition of action and knowledge

237

BRP237.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP237.001.1/ yady evam vedavacanam kuru karma tyajeti ca |
 BRP237.001.2/ kām diśam vidyayā yānti kām ca gacchanti karmaṇā || 1 ||
 BRP237.002.1/ etad vai śrotum icchāmas tad bhavān prabравītu nah |
 BRP237.002.2/ etad anyonyavairūpyam vartate pratikūlataḥ || 2 ||

BRP237.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP237.003.1/ śṛṇudhvam muniśārdūlā yat pṛcchadhvam samāsataḥ |
 BRP237.003.2/ karmavidyāmayau cobhau vyākhyāsyāmi kṣarākṣarau || 3 ||
 BRP237.004.1/ yām diśam vidyayā yānti yām gacchanti ca karmaṇā |
 BRP237.004.2/ śṛṇudhvam sāmprataṁ viprā gahanaṁ hy etad uttaram || 4 ||
 BRP237.005.1/ asti dharma iti yuktam nāsti tatraiva yo vadet |
 BRP237.005.2/ yakṣasya sādr̥syam idam yakṣasyedam bhaved atha || 5 ||
 BRP237.006.1/ dvāv imāv atha panthānau yatra vedāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ |
 BRP237.006.2/ pravṛttilakṣaṇo dharmo nivṛtto vā vibhāṣitāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP237.007.1/ karmaṇā badhyate jantur vidyayā ca vimucyate |
 BRP237.007.2/ tasmat karma na kurvanti yatayah pāradarśināḥ || 7 ||
 BRP237.008.1/ karmaṇā jāyate pretya mūrtimān ṣoḍaśātmakah |
 BRP237.008.2/ vidyayā jāyate nityam avyaktam hy akṣarātmakam || 8 ||

BRP237.009.1/ karma tv eke praśāṁsanti svalpabuddhiratā narāḥ |

BRP237.009.2/ tena te dehajālena ramayanta upāsate || 9 ||

BRP237.010.1/ ye tu buddhim parām prāptā dharmanaipunyadarśināḥ |

BRP237.010.2/ na te karma praśāṁsanti kūpam nadyām pibann iva || 10 ||

BRP237.011.1/ karmaṇām phalam āpnoti sukhaduhkhe bhavābhavau |

BRP237.011.2/ vidyayā tad avāpnoti yatra gatvā na śocati || 11 ||

BRP237.012.1/ na mriyate yatra gatvā yatra gatvā na jāyate |

BRP237.012.2/ na jīryate yatra gatvā yatra gatvā na vardhate || 12 ||

BRP237.013.1/ yatra tad brahma paramam avyaktam acalam dhruvam |

BRP237.013.2/ avyākṛtam anāyāmam amṛtam cādhiyogavit || 13 ||

BRP237.014.1/ dvandvair na yatra bādhyante mānasena ca karmaṇā |

BRP237.014.2/ samāḥ sarvatra maitrāś ca sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ || 14 ||

BRP237.015.1/ vidyāmaya 'nyāḥ puruṣo dvijāḥ karmamaya 'parāḥ |

BRP237.015.2/ viprāś candrasamasparśaḥ sūksmāyā kalayā sthitāḥ || 15 ||

BRP237.016.1/ tad etad ḍviṣṇā proktam vistareṇānugīyate |

BRP237.016.2/ na vaktum śakyate draṣṭum cakratantum ivāmbare || 16 ||

BRP237.017.1/ ekādaśavikārātmā kalāsambhārasambhṛtaḥ |

BRP237.017.2/ mūrtimān iti tam vidyād viprāḥ karmaguṇātmakam || 17 ||

BRP237.018.1/ devo yaḥ samīśritas tasmin buddhīndur iva puṣkare |

²³⁷[SS 384-387

BRP237.018.2/ kṣetrajñām tam vijānīyān nityam yogajitātmakam || 18 ||
 BRP237.019.1/ tamo rajaś ca sattvam ca jñeyam jīvaguṇātmakam |
 BRP237.019.2/ jīvam ātmaguṇām vidyād ātmānam paramātmanaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP237.020.1/ sacetanām jīvaguṇām vadanti |
 BRP237.020.2/ sa ceṣṭate jīvaguṇām ca sarvam |
 BRP237.020.3/ tataḥ param kṣetravido vadanti |
 BRP237.020.4/ prakalpayanto bhuvanāni sapta || 20 ||
 BRP237.021.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP237.021.1/ prakṛtyās tu vikārā ye kṣetrajñās te pariśrutāḥ |
 BRP237.021.2/ te cainām na prajānanti na jānāti sa tān api || 21 ||
 BRP237.022.1/ taiś caiva kurute kāryām manahṣaṣṭhair ihendriyaiḥ |
 BRP237.022.2/ sudāntair iva samyantā dṛḍhaḥ paramavājibhiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP237.023.1/ indriyebhyah parā hy arthā arthebhyah paramām manah |
 BRP237.023.2/ manasas tu parā buddhir buddher ātmā mahān paraḥ || 23 ||
 BRP237.024.1/ mahataḥ param avyaktam avyaktāt parato 'mr̥tam |
 BRP237.024.2/ amṛtān na param kiñcit sā kāṣṭhā paramā gatiḥ || 24 ||
 BRP237.025.1/ evam̄ sarveṣu bhūteṣu gūḍhātmā na prakāśate |
 BRP237.025.2/ dr̥syate tv agryayā buddhyā sūkṣmayā sūkṣmadarśibhiḥ || 25 ||
 BRP237.026.1/ antarātmani saṃlīya manahṣaṣṭhāni medhayā |
 BRP237.026.2/ indriyair indriyārthāmś ca bahucittam acintayan || 26 ||
 BRP237.027.1/ dhyāne 'pi paramām kṛtvā vidyāsampāditaṁ manah |
 BRP237.027.2/ anīśvaraḥ praśāntātmā tato gacchet param padam || 27 ||
 BRP237.028.1/ indriyānām tu sarveṣām vaśyātmā calitasmṛtiḥ |
 BRP237.028.2/ ātmanah sampradānena martyo mr̥tyum upāśnute || 28 ||
 BRP237.029.1/ vihatya sarvasaṅkalpān sattve cittam̄ niveśayet |
 BRP237.029.2/ sattve cittam̄ samāveṣya tataḥ kālañjaro bhavet || 29 ||
 BRP237.030.1/ cittaprasādena yatir jahātīha śubhāśubham |
 BRP237.030.2/ prasannātmātmani sthitvā sukham atyantam aśnute || 30 ||
 BRP237.031.1/ lakṣaṇām tu prasādasya yathā svapne sukham bhavet |
 BRP237.031.2/ nirvāte vā yathā dīpo dīpyamāno na kampate || 31 ||
 BRP237.032.1/ evam̄ pūrvāpare rātre yuñjann ātmānam ātmanā |
 BRP237.032.2/ laghvāhāro viśuddhātmā paśyaty ātmānam ātmani || 32 ||
 BRP237.033.1/ rahasyam̄ sarvavedānām anaitihyam anāgamam |
 BRP237.033.2/ ātmapratyāyakam̄ sāstram idam̄ putrānuśāsanam || 33 ||
 BRP237.034.1/ dharmākhyāneṣu sarveṣu satyākhyāneṣu yad vasu |
 BRP237.034.2/ daśavarṣasahasrāṇī nirmathyāmṛtam uddhṛtam || 34 ||
 BRP237.035.1/ navanītām yathā dadhnaḥ kāṣṭhād agnir yathaiva ca |
 BRP237.035.2/ tathaiva viduṣām jñānām muktihetoh samuddhṛtam || 35 ||
 BRP237.036.1/ snātakānām idam̄ sāstraṁ vācyam̄ putrānuśāsanam |
 BRP237.036.2/ tad idam̄ nāpraśāntāya nādāntāya tapasvine || 36 ||
 BRP237.037.1/ nāvedaviduṣe vācyam̄ tathā nānugatāya ca |
 BRP237.037.2/ nāsūyakāyānrjave na cānidīṣṭakāriṇe || 37 ||
 BRP237.038.1/ na tarkaśāstradagdhāya tathaiva piṣunāya ca |
 BRP237.038.2/ ślāghine ślāghanīyāya praśāntāya tapasvine || 38 ||
 BRP237.039.1/ idam̄ priyāya putrāya śiṣyāyānugatāya tu |
 BRP237.039.2/ rahasyadharmām vaktavyam̄ nānyasm̄ai tu kathañcana || 39 ||
 BRP237.040.1/ yad apy asya mahīm dadyād ratnapūrṇām imām̄ narah |
 BRP237.040.2/ idam̄ eva tataḥ śreya iti manyeta tattvavit || 40 ||
 BRP237.041.1/ ato guhyatarārthaṁ tad adhyātmam̄ atimānuṣam |

BRP237.041.2/ yat tan maharśibhir dṛṣṭam vedānteṣu ca gīyate || 41 ||
 BRP237.042.1/ tad yuṣmabhyam prayacchāmī yan mām pṛcchata sattamāḥ |
 BRP237.042.2/ yan me manasi varteta yas tu vo hṛdi saṁśayaḥ |
 BRP237.042.3/ śrutam bhavadbhīs tat sarvam kim anyat kathayāmi vah || 42 ||
 BRP237.043.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP237.043.1/ adhyātmam vistareṇeha punar eva vadasva naḥ |
 BRP237.043.2/ yad adhyātmam yathā vidmo bhagavann ṛṣisattama || 43 ||
 BRP237.044.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP237.044.1/ adhyātmam yad idam viprāḥ puruṣasyeha paṭhyate |
 BRP237.044.2/ yuṣmabhyam kathayiṣyāmī tasya vyākhyāvadhāryatām || 44 ||
 BRP237.045.1/ bhūmir āpas tathā jyotir vāyur ākāśam eva ca |
 BRP237.045.2/ mahābhūtāni yaś caiva sarvabhūteṣu bhūtakṛt || 45 ||
 BRP237.046.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP237.046.1/ ākāraṁ tu bhaved yasya yasmin deham na paśyati |
 BRP237.046.2/ ākāśadyam śarīreṣu katham tad upavarṇayet |
 BRP237.046.3/ indriyāṇām guṇāḥ kecit katham tān upalakṣayet || 46 ||
 BRP237.047.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP237.047.1/ etad vo varṇayiṣyāmī yathāvad anudarśanam |
 BRP237.047.2/ śṛṇudhvam tad ihaikāgryā yathātattvam yathā ca tat || 47 ||
 BRP237.048.1/ śabdah śrotraṁ tathā khāni trayam ākāśalakṣaṇam |
 BRP237.048.2/ prāṇaś ceṣṭā tathā sparśa ete vāyuguṇās trayah || 48 ||
 BRP237.049.1/ rūpam cakṣur vipākaś ca tridhā jyotir vidhīyate |
 BRP237.049.2/ raso 'tha rasanaṁ svedo guṇās tv ete trayo 'mbhasām || 49 ||
 BRP237.050.1/ ghreyam ghrāṇam śarīram ca bhūmer ete guṇās trayah |
 BRP237.050.2/ etāvān indriyagrāmo vyākhyātaḥ pāñcabhautikah || 50 ||
 BRP237.051.1/ vāyoḥ sparśo raso 'dbhyaś ca jyotiṣo rūpam ucyate |
 BRP237.051.2/ ākāśaprabhavaḥ śabdo gandho bhūmiguṇaḥ smṛtaḥ || 51 ||
 BRP237.052.1/ mano buddhiḥ svabhāvaś ca guṇā ete svayonijāḥ |
 BRP237.052.2/ te guṇān ativartante guṇebhyah paramā matāḥ || 52 ||
 BRP237.053.1/ yathā kūrma ivāṅgāni prasārya sanniyacchatī |
 BRP237.053.2/ evam evendriyagrāmaṁ buddhiśreṣṭho niyacchatī || 53 ||
 BRP237.054.1/ yad ūrdhvam pādatalayor avārkordhvam ca paśyati |
 BRP237.054.2/ etasmīn eva kṛtye sā vartate buddhir uttamā || 54 ||
 BRP237.055.1/ guṇais tu nīyate buddhir buddhir evendriyāṇy api |
 BRP237.055.2/ manaḥṣaṣṭhāni sarvāṇi buddhyā bhāvāt kuto guṇāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP237.056.1/ indriyāṇi naraiḥ pañca ṣaṣṭhamī tan mana ucyate |
 BRP237.056.2/ saptamīn buddhim evāhuḥ kṣetrajñam viddhi cāṣṭamam || 56 ||
 BRP237.057.1/ cakṣur ālokanāyaiva saṁśayaṁ kurute manah |
 BRP237.057.2/ buddhir adhyavasānāya sāksī kṣetrajñā ucyate || 57 ||
 BRP237.058.1/ rajas tamaś ca sattvam ca traya ete svayonijāḥ |
 BRP237.058.2/ samāḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu tān guṇān upalakṣayet || 58 ||
 BRP237.059.1/ tatra yat pṛīśamīyuktam kiñcid ātmani lakṣayet |
 BRP237.059.2/ praśāntam iva saṁyuktaṁ sattvam tad upadhārayet || 59 ||
 BRP237.060.1/ yat tu santāpasamīyuktam kāye manasi vā bhavet |
 BRP237.060.2/ pravṛttam raja ity evam tatra cāpy upalakṣayet || 60 ||
 BRP237.061.1/ yat tu sammohasamīyuktam avyaktam viṣamam bhavet |
 BRP237.061.2/ apratarkyam avijñeyam tamas tad upadhārayet || 61 ||
 BRP237.062.1/ praharṣaḥ pṛītir ānandam svāmyam svasthātmacittatā |
 BRP237.062.2/ akasmād yadi vā kasmād vadanti sāttvikān guṇān || 62 ||

BRP237.063.1/ abhimāno mr̄ṣāvādo lobho mohas tathākṣamā |
 BRP237.063.2/ liṅgāni rajasas tāni vartante hetutattvataḥ || 63 ||
 BRP237.064.1/ tathā mohaḥ pramādaś ca tandrī nidrāprabodhitā |
 BRP237.064.2/ kathañcid abhivartante vijñeyās tāmasā guṇāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP237.065.1/ manāḥ prasṛjate bhāvaṁ buddhir adhyavasāyinī |
 BRP237.065.2/ hr̄dayam priyam eveha trividhā karmacodanā || 65 ||
 BRP237.066.1/ indriyebhyah parā hy arthā arthebhyaś ca paraṁ manāḥ |
 BRP237.066.2/ manasas tu parā buddhir buddher ātmā paraḥ smṛtaḥ || 66 ||
 BRP237.067.1/ buddhir ātmā manusyasya buddhir evātmanāyikā |
 BRP237.067.2/ yadā vikurute bhāvaṁ tadā bhavati sā manāḥ || 67 ||
 BRP237.068.1/ indriyāṇāṁ pṛthagbhāvād buddhir vikurute hy anu |
 BRP237.068.2/ śṛṇvatī bhavati śrotram sprśatī sparśa ucyate || 68 ||
 BRP237.069.1/ paśyantī ca bhaved dṛṣṭī rasantī rasanā bhavet |
 BRP237.069.2/ jighrantī bhavati ghrāṇām buddhir vikurute pṛthak || 69 ||
 BRP237.070.1/ indriyāṇi tu tāny āhus teṣāṁ vṛttiā vitiṣṭhati |
 BRP237.070.2/ tiṣṭhati puruṣe buddhir buddhibhāvavyavasthitā || 70 ||
 BRP237.071.1/ kadācil labhate prītim kadācid api śocati |
 BRP237.071.2/ na sukhena ca duḥkhena kadācid iha muhyate || 71 ||
 BRP237.072.1/ svayam bhāvātmikā bhāvāṁś trīn etān ativartate |
 BRP237.072.2/ saritāṁ sāgaro bhartā mahāvelāṁ ivormimān || 72 ||
 BRP237.073.1/ yadā prārthayate kiñcit tadā bhavati sā manāḥ |
 BRP237.073.2/ adhiṣṭhāne ca vai buddhyā pṛthag etāni saṁsmaret || 73 ||
 BRP237.074.1/ indriyāṇi ca medhyāni vicetavyāni kr̄tsnaśāḥ |
 BRP237.074.2/ sarvāṇy evānupūrvena yad yadā ca vidhīyate || 74 ||
 BRP237.075.1/ avibhāgamanā buddhir bhāvo manasi vartate |
 BRP237.075.2/ pravartamānas tu rajaḥ sattvam apy ativartate || 75 ||
 BRP237.076.1/ ye vai bhāvena vartante sarveṣy eteṣu te triṣu |
 BRP237.076.2/ anv arthān sampravartante rathanemim arā iva || 76 ||
 BRP237.077.1/ pradīpārthaṁ manāḥ kuryād indriyair buddhisattamaiḥ |
 BRP237.077.2/ niścaradbhir yathāyogam udāśinair yadṛcchayā || 77 ||
 BRP237.078.1/ evaṁsvabhāvam evedam iti buddhvā na muhyati |
 BRP237.078.2/ aśocan samprahr̄ṣyamīś ca nityam vigatamatsarāḥ || 78 ||
 BRP237.079.1/ na hy ātmā śakyate draṣṭum indriyaiḥ kāmagocaraiḥ |
 BRP237.079.2/ pravartamānair anekair durdharaṁ akṛtātmabhiḥ || 79 ||
 BRP237.080.1/ teṣāṁ tu manasā raśmīn yadā samyaiḥ niyacchati |
 BRP237.080.2/ tadā prakāśate 'syātmā dīpadīptā yathākṛtiḥ || 80 ||
 BRP237.081.1/ sarveṣāṁ eva bhūtānāṁ tamasy upagate yathā |
 BRP237.081.2/ prakāśam bhavate sarvam tathaivam upadhāryatām || 81 ||
 BRP237.082.1/ yathā vāricaraḥ pakṣī na lipyati jale caran |
 BRP237.082.2/ vimuktātmā tathā yogī guṇadoṣair na lipyate || 82 ||
 BRP237.083.1/ evam eva kr̄taprajño na doṣair viṣayāṁś caran |
 BRP237.083.2/ asajjamānah sarveṣu na kathañcit pralipyate || 83 ||
 BRP237.084.1/ tyaktvā pūrvakṛtam karma ratir yasya sadātmani |
 BRP237.084.2/ sarvabhūtātmabhiḥ guṇasaṅgena sajjataḥ || 84 ||
 BRP237.085.1/ svayam ātmā prasavati guṇeṣv api kadācana |
 BRP237.085.2/ na guṇā vidur ātmānāṁ guṇān veda sa sarvadā || 85 ||
 BRP237.086.1/ paridadhyād guṇānāṁ sa draṣṭā caiva yathātatham |
 BRP237.086.2/ sattvakṣetrajñayor evam antaram lakṣayen narāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP237.087.1/ sr̄jate tu guṇān eka eko na sr̄jate guṇān |

BRP237.087.2/ pṛthagbhūtau prakṛtyaitau samprayuktau ca sarvadā || 87 ||
 BRP237.088.1/ yathāśmanā hiranyasya samprayuktau tathaiva tau |
 BRP237.088.2/ maśakodumbarau vāpi samprayuktau yathā saha || 88 ||
 BRP237.089.1/ iṣikā vā yathā muñje pṛthak ca saha caiva ha |
 BRP237.089.2/ tathaiva sahitāv etaū anyonyasmin pratiṣṭhitau || 89 ||

238 Chapter 238 :: On liberation by knowledge

238

BRP238.001.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP238.001.1/ srjate tu guṇān sattvam kṣetrajñas tv adhitiṣṭhati |
 BRP238.001.2/ guṇān vikriyataḥ sarvān udāśinavād īśvaraḥ || 1 ||
 BRP238.002.1/ svabhāvayuktam tat sarvam yad imān srjate gunān |
 BRP238.002.2/ ūrṇanābhīr yathā sūtram srjate tad guṇāṁs tathā || 2 ||
 BRP238.003.1/ pravṛttā na nivartante pravṛttir nopalabhyate |
 BRP238.003.2/ evam eke vyavasyanti nivṛttim iti cāpare || 3 ||
 BRP238.004.1/ ubhayaṁ sampradhāryaitad adhyavasyed yathāmati |
 BRP238.004.2/ anenaiva vidhānena bhaved vai saṁśayo mahān || 4 ||
 BRP238.005.1/ anādinidhano hy ātmā tam buddhvā viharen narah |
 BRP238.005.2/ akrudhyann aprahṛṣyamī ca nityam vigatamatsarah || 5 ||
 BRP238.006.1/ ity evam hrdaye sarvo buddhicintāmayam dṛḍham |
 BRP238.006.2/ anityam sukham āśinam aśocym chinnasamīsayah || 6 ||
 BRP238.007.1/ tarayet pracyutām pṛthvīm yathā pūrṇām nadīm narāḥ |
 BRP238.007.2/ avagāhya ca vidvāṁso viprā lolam imam tathā || 7 ||
 BRP238.008.1/ na tu tapyati vai vidvān sthale carati tattvavit |
 BRP238.008.2/ evam vicintya cātmānam kevalam jñānam ātmanah || 8 ||
 BRP238.009.1/ tām tu buddhvā narah sargam bhūtānām āgatim gatim |
 BRP238.009.2/ samaceṣṭāś ca vai samyag labhate śamam uttamam || 9 ||
 BRP238.010.1/ etad dvijanmasāmagryam brāhmaṇasya viśeṣataḥ |
 BRP238.010.2/ ātmajñānasamasnehaparyāptam tatparāyanam || 10 ||
 BRP238.011.1/ tattvam buddhvā bhaved buddhaḥ kim anyad buddhalakṣaṇam |
 BRP238.011.2/ vijñāyaitad vimucyante kṛtakṛtyā maniṣinah || 11 ||
 BRP238.012.1/ na bhavati viduṣām mahad bhayam |
 BRP238.012.2/ yad aviduṣām sumahad bhayam paratra |
 BRP238.012.3/ nahi gatir adhikāsti kasyacid |
 BRP238.012.4/ bhavati hi yā viduṣah sanātanī || 12 ||
 BRP238.013.1/ loke mātaram asūyate naras |
 BRP238.013.2/ tatra devam anirīkṣya śocate |
 BRP238.013.3/ tatra cet kuśalo na śocate |
 BRP238.013.4/ ye vidus tad ubhayaṁ kṛtakṛtam || 13 ||
 BRP238.014.1/ yat karoty anabhisandhipūrvakam |
 BRP238.014.2/ tac ca nindayati yat purā kṛtam |
 BRP238.014.3/ yat priyam tad ubhayaṁ na vāpriyam |
 BRP238.014.4/ tasya taj janayatīha kurvataḥ || 14 ||
 BRP238.015.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP238.015.1/ yasmād dharmāt paro dharmo vidyate neha kaścana |
 BRP238.015.2/ yo viśiṣṭāś ca bhūtebhyaś tad bhavān prabrahvītū nah || 15 ||
 BRP238.016.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

²³⁸[SS 387-388

BRP238.016.1/ dharmam ca sampravakṣyāmi purāṇam ṣṭibhiḥ stutam |
 BRP238.016.2/ viśiṣṭam sarvadharamebhyaḥ śṛṇudhvām munisattamāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP238.017.1/ indriyāṇi pramāthīni buddhyā samyamya tattvataḥ |
 BRP238.017.2/ sarvataḥ prasṛtānīha pitā bālān ivātmajān || 17 ||
 BRP238.018.1/ manasaś cendriyāṇāṁ cāpy aikāgryāṁ paramām tapaḥ |
 BRP238.018.2/ vijñeyah sarvadharamebhyaḥ sa dharmāḥ para ucyate || 18 ||
 BRP238.019.1/ tāni sarvāṇi sandhāya manahṣaṣṭhāni medhayā |
 BRP238.019.2/ ātmatṛptah sa evāśid bahucintyam acintayan || 19 ||
 BRP238.020.1/ gocarebhyo nivṛttāni yadā sthāsyanti veśmani |
 BRP238.020.2/ tadā caivātmānam param drakṣyatha sāśvatam || 20 ||
 BRP238.021.1/ sarvātmānam mahātmānāṁ vidhūmam iva pāvakam |
 BRP238.021.2/ prapaśyanti mahātmānam brāhmaṇā ye maniṣināḥ || 21 ||
 BRP238.022.1/ yathā puṣpaphalopeto bahuśākho mahādrumāḥ |
 BRP238.022.2/ ātmano nābhijānīte kva me puṣpaṁ kva me phalam || 22 ||
 BRP238.023.1/ evam ātmā na jānīte kva gamiṣye kuto 'nv ahām |
 BRP238.023.2/ anyo hy asyāntarātmāsti yaḥ sarvam anupaśyati || 23 ||
 BRP238.024.1/ jñānādīpena dīptena paśyatī ātmānam ātmanā |
 BRP238.024.2/ drṣṭvātmānam tathā yūyām virāgā bhavata dvijāḥ || 24 ||
 BRP238.025.1/ vimuktāḥ sarvapāpebhyo muktatvaca ivoragāḥ |
 BRP238.025.2/ parām buddhim avāpyehāpy acintā vigatajvarāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP238.026.1/ sarvataḥsrotasām ghorām nadīm lokapravāhiṇīm |
 BRP238.026.2/ pañcendriyagrāhavatīm manahṣaṅkalparodhasam || 26 ||
 BRP238.027.1/ lobhamohatrṇacchannām kāmakrodhasarīṣpām |
 BRP238.027.2/ satyatīrthānṛtakṣobhām krodhapaṅkām sariḍvarām || 27 ||
 BRP238.028.1/ avyaktaprabhavām sīghrām kāmakrodhasamākulām |
 BRP238.028.2/ prataradhvām nadīm buddhyā dustarām akṛtātmabhiḥ || 28 ||
 BRP238.029.1/ saṁsārasāgaragamām yonipātāladustarām |
 BRP238.029.2/ ātmajanmodbhavām tām tu jihvāvartadurāsadām || 29 ||
 BRP238.030.1/ yām taranti kṛtaprajñā dhṛtimanto maniṣināḥ |
 BRP238.030.2/ tām tīrṇaḥ sarvato mukto vidhūtātmātmaṇī śuciḥ || 30 ||
 BRP238.031.1/ uttamām buddhim āsthāya brahmabhūyāya kalpate |
 BRP238.031.2/ uttīrṇaḥ sarvasaṅkleśān prasannātmā vikalmaṣaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP238.032.1/ bhūyiṣṭhānīva bhūtāni sarvasthānān nirikṣya ca |
 BRP238.032.2/ akrudhyann aprasīdāmś ca nanṛṣāmsamatis tathā || 32 ||
 BRP238.033.1/ tato drakṣyatha sarveśām bhūtānām prabhavāpyayam |
 BRP238.033.2/ etad dhi sarvadharamebhya viśiṣṭam menire budhāḥ || 33 ||
 BRP238.034.1/ dharmām dharmabhr̄tām śreṣṭhā munayah satyadarśināḥ |
 BRP238.034.2/ ātmāno vyāpino viprā iti putrānuśāsanam || 34 ||
 BRP238.035.1/ prayatāya pravaktavyām hitāyānugatāya ca |
 BRP238.035.2/ ātmajñānam idām guhyām sarvaguhyatamaṁ mahat || 35 ||
 BRP238.036.1/ abravaṁ yad ahaṁ viprā ātmasākṣikam añjasā |
 BRP238.036.2/ naiva strī na pumān evaṁ na caivedām napuṁsakam || 36 ||
 BRP238.037.1/ aduhkham asukham brahma bhūtabhavyabhadvātmakam |
 BRP238.037.2/ naitaj jñātvā pumān strī vā punarbhavam avāpnuyāt || 37 ||
 BRP238.038.1/ yathā matāni sarvāṇi tathaitāni yathā tathā |
 BRP238.038.2/ kathitāni mayā viprā bhavanti na bhavanti ca || 38 ||
 BRP238.039.1/ tatprītyuktena gunānvitena |
 BRP238.039.2/ putrena satputradayānvitena |
 BRP238.039.3/ drṣṭvā hitām prītamanā yadarthaṁ |

BRP238.039.4/ brūyāt sutasyeha yad uktam etat || 39 ||
 BRP238.040.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP238.040.1/ mokṣaḥ pitāmahanokta upāyān nānupāyataḥ |
 BRP238.040.2/ tam upāyām yathānyāyām śrotum icchāmahe mune || 40 ||
 BRP238.041.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP238.041.1/ asmāsu tan mahāprājñā yuktam nipiṇḍadarśanam |
 BRP238.041.2/ yadupāyena sarvārthān mṛgayadhvam sadānaghāḥ || 41 ||
 BRP238.042.1/ ghaṭopakaraṇe buddhir ghaṭotpattau na sā matā |
 BRP238.042.2/ evām dharmādyupāyārthe nānyadharmaṁ kāraṇam || 42 ||
 BRP238.043.1/ pūrve samudre yaḥ panthā na sa gacchati paścimam |
 BRP238.043.2/ ekaḥ panthā hi moksasya tac chṛṇudhvaiḥ mamānaghāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP238.044.1/ kṣamayā krodham ucchindiyāt kāmaṁ saṅkalpavarjanāt |
 BRP238.044.2/ sattvasainsevanād dhīro nidrām ucchettum arhati || 44 ||
 BRP238.045.1/ apramādād bhayaṁ rakṣed rakṣet kṣetraṁ ca saṁvidam |
 BRP238.045.2/ icchām dveṣam ca kāmaṁ ca dhairyēṇa vinivartayet || 45 ||
 BRP238.046.1/ nidrām ca pratibhām caiva jñānābhyaḥāsena tattvavit |
 BRP238.046.2/ upadravāṁs tathā yogī hitajīrṇamitāśanāt || 46 ||
 BRP238.047.1/ lobham moham ca santosād viṣayāṁs tattvadarśanāt |
 BRP238.047.2/ anukrośād adharmam ca jayed dharmam upekṣayā || 47 ||
 BRP238.048.1/ āyatā ca jayed āśām sāmarthyam saṅgavarjanāt |
 BRP238.048.2/ anityatvena ca sneham kṣudhām yogena paṇḍitah || 48 ||
 BRP238.049.1/ kāruṇyenātmānātmaṁ tṛṣṇām ca paritoṣataḥ |
 BRP238.049.2/ utthānenā jayet tandrām vitarkam niścayāj jayet || 49 ||
 BRP238.050.1/ maunena bahubhāṣām ca śauryēṇa ca bhayaṁ jayet |
 BRP238.050.2/ yacched vāñmanasī buddhyā tām yacchej jñānacakṣuṣā || 50 ||
 BRP238.051.1/ jñānam ātmā mahān yacchet tām yacchec chāntir ātmanah |
 BRP238.051.2/ tad etad upaśāntena boddhavyam śucikarmaṇā || 51 ||
 BRP238.052.1/ yogadoṣān samucchidya pañca yān kavayo viduḥ |
 BRP238.052.2/ kāmaṁ krodham ca lobham ca bhayaṁ svapnam ca pañcamam || 52 ||
 BRP238.053.1/ parityajya niṣeveta yathāvad yogasādhanāt |
 BRP238.053.2/ dhyānam adhyayanam dānam satyam hrīr ārjavam kṣamā || 53 ||
 BRP238.054.1/ śaucam ācārataḥ suddhir indriyāṇām ca saṃyamah |
 BRP238.054.2/ etair vivardhate tejaḥ pāpmānam upahanti ca || 54 ||
 BRP238.055.1/ sidhyanti cāsyā saṅkalpā vijñānam ca pravartate |
 BRP238.055.2/ dhūtapāpaḥ sa tejasvī laghvāhāro jitendriyah || 55 ||
 BRP238.056.1/ kāmakrodhau vaśe kṛtvā nirviśed brahmaṇah padam |
 BRP238.056.2/ amūḍhatvam asaṅgitvam kāmakrodhavivarjanam || 56 ||
 BRP238.057.1/ adainyam anudīrnatvam anudvego hy avasthitih |
 BRP238.057.2/ eṣa mārgo hi moksasya prasanno vimalah śuciḥ |
 BRP238.057.3/ tathā vākkāyamanasām niyamāḥ kāmato 'vyayāḥ || 57 ||

239 Chapter 239 :: On the difference between Sāṅkhya and Yoga; on the practice of Yoga

239

BRP239.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP239.001.1/ sāṅkhyam yogasya no vipra viśeṣam vaktum arhasi |
 BRP239.001.2/ tava dharmajñā sarvam hi viditaṁ munisattama || 1 ||

²³⁹[SS 389-390

BRP239.002.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP239.002.1/ sāṅkhyāḥ sāṅkhyam praśamsanti yogān yogaviduttamāḥ |
 BRP239.002.2/ vadanti kāraṇaiḥ śreṣṭhaiḥ svapakṣodbhavanāya vai || 2 ||
 BRP239.003.1/ anīśvaraḥ kathām mucyed ity evam munisattamāḥ |
 BRP239.003.2/ vadanti kāraṇaiḥ śreṣṭham yogaṁ samyaṇ maniṣināḥ || 3 ||
 BRP239.004.1/ vadanti kāraṇam vedam sāṅkhyam samyag dvijātayah |
 BRP239.004.2/ vijñāyeha gatih sarvā virakto viṣayeṣu yaḥ || 4 ||
 BRP239.005.1/ ūrdhvam sa dehāt suvyaktam vimucyed iti nānyathā |
 BRP239.005.2/ etad āhur mahāprajñāḥ sāṅkhyam vai mokṣadarśanam || 5 ||
 BRP239.006.1/ svapakṣe kāraṇam grāhyam samarthaṁ vacanam hitam |
 BRP239.006.2/ śiṣṭānām hi matam grāhyam bhavadbhiḥ śiṣṭasammataih || 6 ||
 BRP239.007.1/ pratyakṣam hetavo yogāḥ sāṅkhyāḥ sāstraviniścayāḥ |
 BRP239.007.2/ ubhe caite mate tattve samavete dvijottamāḥ || 7 ||
 BRP239.008.1/ ubhe caite mate jñāte munindrāḥ śiṣṭasammate |
 BRP239.008.2/ anuṣṭhite yathāśāstraṁ nayetām paramām gatim || 8 ||
 BRP239.009.1/ tulyam ūaucam taylor yuktam dayā bhūteṣu cānaghāḥ |
 BRP239.009.2/ vratānām dhāraṇām tulyam darśanam tv asamaṇ tayoh || 9 ||
 BRP239.010.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP239.010.1/ yadi tulyam vrataṁ ūaucam dayā cātra mahāmune |
 BRP239.010.2/ tulyam taddarśanam kasmāt tan no brūhi dvijottama || 10 ||

BRP239.011.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP239.011.1/ rāgam moham tathā sneham kāmam krodham ca kevalam |
 BRP239.011.2/ yogāsthiroditān dosān pañcaitān prāpnvantī tān || 11 ||
 BRP239.012.1/ yathā vānimishāḥ sthūlam jālam chittvā punar jalām |
 BRP239.012.2/ prāpnvantī tathā yogāt tat padam vītakalmaṣāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP239.013.1/ tathaiva vāgurām chittvā balavanto yathā mrgāḥ |
 BRP239.013.2/ prāpnuyur vimalam mārgam vimuktāḥ sarvabandhanaiḥ || 13 ||
 BRP239.014.1/ lobhajāni tathā vīprā bandhanāni balānvitāḥ |
 BRP239.014.2/ chittvā yogāt param mārgam gacchanti vimalam ūubham || 14 ||
 BRP239.015.1/ acalās tv āvilā vīprā vāgurāsu tathāpare |
 BRP239.015.2/ vinaśyanti na sandehas tadvad yogabalād ṛte || 15 ||
 BRP239.016.1/ balahīnāś ca vīprendrā yathā jālam gatā dvijāḥ |
 BRP239.016.2/ bandham na gacchānty anaghā yogās te tu sudurlabhāḥ || 16 ||
 BRP239.017.1/ yathā ca śakunāḥ sūkṣmam prāpya jālam arindamāḥ |
 BRP239.017.2/ tatrāśaktā vīpadyante mucyante tu balānvitāḥ || 17 ||
 BRP239.018.1/ karmajair bandhanair baddhās tadvad yogaparā dvijāḥ |
 BRP239.018.2/ abalā na vimucyante mucyante ca balānvitāḥ || 18 ||
 BRP239.019.1/ alpakaś ca yathā vīprā vahnīḥ śāmyati durbalah |
 BRP239.019.2/ ākrānta indhanaiḥ sthūlais tadvad yogabalaḥ smṛtaḥ || 19 ||
 BRP239.020.1/ sa eva ca tadā vīprā vahnīr jātabalaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP239.020.2/ samīraṇagataḥ kṛtsnām dahet kṣipram mahīm imām || 20 ||
 BRP239.021.1/ tattvajñānabalo yogī dīptatejā mahābalah |
 BRP239.021.2/ antakāla ivādityāḥ kṛtsnam samiṣoṣayej jagat || 21 ||
 BRP239.022.1/ durbalaś ca yathā vīprāḥ srotasā hriyate narah |
 BRP239.022.2/ balahīnas tathā yogī viṣayair hriyate ca saḥ || 22 ||
 BRP239.023.1/ tad eva tu yathā sroto viṣkambhayati vāraṇāḥ |
 BRP239.023.2/ tadvad yogabalaṁ labdhvā na bhaved viṣayair hṛtaḥ || 23 ||
 BRP239.024.1/ viśanti vā vaśād vātha yogād yogabalaṇvitāḥ |
 BRP239.024.2/ prajāpatīn manūn sarvān mahābhūtāni ceśvarāḥ || 24 ||

BRP239.025.1/ na yamo nāntakah kruddho na mṛtyur bhīmavikramah |
 BRP239.025.2/ viśante tad dvijāḥ sarve yogasyāmitatejasah || 25 ||
 BRP239.026.1/ ātmanām ca sahasrāṇi bahūni dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP239.026.2/ yogam kuryād balam prāpya taiś ca sarvair mahīm caret || 26 ||
 BRP239.027.1/ prāpnuyād viśayān kaścit punaś cograṁ tapaś caret |
 BRP239.027.2/ saṅkṣipyec ca punar viprāḥ sūryas tejoguṇān iva || 27 ||
 BRP239.028.1/ balasthasya hi yogasya balārthaṁ munisattamāḥ |
 BRP239.028.2/ vimokṣaprabhavaṁ viśnum upapannam asamīsayam || 28 ||
 BRP239.029.1/ balāni yogaproktāni mayaitāni dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP239.029.2/ nidarśanārthaṁ sūkṣmāṇi vakṣyāmi ca punar dvijāḥ || 29 ||
 BRP239.030.1/ ātmānaś ca samādhāne dhāraṇāmī prati vā dvijāḥ |
 BRP239.030.2/ nidarśanāni sūkṣmāṇi śrūḍhvaṁ munisattamāḥ || 30 ||
 BRP239.031.1/ apramatto yathā dhanvī lakṣyam hanti samāhitāḥ |
 BRP239.031.2/ yuktah samyak tathā yogī mokṣamī prāpnony asamīsayam || 31 ||
 BRP239.032.1/ snehapātre yathā pūrṇe mana ādhāya niścalam |
 BRP239.032.2/ puruṣo yukta ārohet sopānam yuktamānasah || 32 ||
 BRP239.033.1/ muktas tathāyam ātmānamī yogam tadvat suniścalam |
 BRP239.033.2/ karoty amalam ātmānamī bhāskaropamadarśane || 33 ||
 BRP239.034.1/ yathā ca nāvamī viprendrāḥ karṇadhārah samāhitāḥ |
 BRP239.034.2/ mahārṇavagatām sīghram nayed viprāṁs tu pattanam || 34 ||
 BRP239.035.1/ tadvad ātmāsamādhānamī yukto yogena yogavit |
 BRP239.035.2/ durgamāmī sthānam āpnoti hitvā deham imām dvijāḥ || 35 ||
 BRP239.036.1/ sārathiś ca yathā yuktah sadaśvān susamāhitāḥ |
 BRP239.036.2/ deśam iṣṭam nayaty āśu dhanvinamī puruṣarṣabham || 36 ||
 BRP239.037.1/ tathaiva ca dvijā yogī dhāraṇāsu samāhitāḥ |
 BRP239.037.2/ prāpnony āśu paramī sthānamī lakṣyamukta ivāśugah || 37 ||
 BRP239.038.1/ āviśyātmani cātmānamī yo 'vatiṣṭhati so 'calah |
 BRP239.038.2/ pāśamī hatveva mīnānāmī padam āpnoti so 'jaram || 38 ||
 BRP239.039.1/ nābhymī sīrṣe ca kukṣau ca hṛdi vakṣasi pārvayoh |
 BRP239.039.2/ darśane śravaṇe vāpi ghrāṇe cāmitavikramah || 39 ||
 BRP239.040.1/ sthāneṣv eteṣu yo yogī mahāvratasamāhitāḥ |
 BRP239.040.2/ ātmanā sūkṣmam ātmānamī yuṅkte samyag dvijottamāḥ || 40 ||
 BRP239.041.1/ suśīghram acalaprakhyam karma dagdhvā śubhāśubham |
 BRP239.041.2/ uttamamī yogam āsthāya yadīcchati vimucyate || 41 ||
 BRP239.042.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP239.042.1/ āhārān kīdr̄śān kṛtvā kāni jitvā ca sattama |
 BRP239.042.2/ yogī balam avāpnoti tad bhavān vaktum arhati || 42 ||
 BRP239.043.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP239.043.1/ kaṇānāmī bhakṣaṇe yuktah piṇyākasya ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP239.043.2/ snehānāmī varjane yuko yogī balam avāpnuyāt || 43 ||
 BRP239.044.1/ bhuñjāno yāvakam rūkṣam dīrghakālam dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP239.044.2/ ekāhārī viśuddhātmā yogī balam avāpnuyāt || 44 ||
 BRP239.045.1/ pakṣān māsān ṛtūmī citrān sañcaramī ca guhās tathā |
 BRP239.045.2/ apaḥ pītvā payomiśrā yogī balam avāpnuyāt || 45 ||
 BRP239.046.1/ akhaṇḍam api vā māsamī satataṁ munisattamāḥ |
 BRP239.046.2/ upoṣya samyak śuddhātmā yogī balam avāpnuyāt || 46 ||
 BRP239.047.1/ kāmarūpānāmī jitvā tathā krodhaṁ sītoṣṇāmī varṣam eva ca |
 BRP239.047.2/ bhayaṁ śokam tathā svāpam pauruṣān viśayāṁs tathā || 47 ||
 BRP239.048.1/ aratiṁ durjayāmī caiva ghorāmī dr̄ṣṭvā ca bho dvijāḥ |

BRP239.048.2/ sparśam nidrām tathā tandrām durjayām munisattamāḥ || 48 ||
 BRP239.049.1/ dīpayanti mahātmānam sūkṣmam ātmānam ātmanā |
 BRP239.049.2/ vītarāgā mahāprājñā dhyānādhyayanasaṃpadā || 49 ||
 BRP239.050.1/ durgas tv eṣa mataḥ panthā brāhmaṇām vipaścitām |
 BRP239.050.2/ yaḥ kaścid vrajati kṣipram kṣemeṇa munipuṇḍavāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP239.051.1/ yathā kaścid vanam ghoram bahusarpasariṣṭam |
 BRP239.051.2/ śvabhravat toyahīnam ca durgamaṇi bahukaṇṭakam || 51 ||
 BRP239.052.1/ abhaktam aṭavīprāyām dāvadagdhamahīruham |
 BRP239.052.2/ panthānam taskarākīrṇam kṣemeṇābhipatet tathā || 52 ||
 BRP239.053.1/ yogamārgam samāsādya yaḥ kaścid vrajate dvijāḥ |
 BRP239.053.2/ kṣemeṇoparamen mārgād bahudoṣo 'pi sammataḥ || 53 ||
 BRP239.054.1/ āstheyam kṣuradhārāsu niśitāsu dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP239.054.2/ dhāraṇā sā tu yogasya durgeyam akṛtātmabhiḥ || 54 ||
 BRP239.055.1/ viṣamā dhāraṇā vīprā yānti vai na śubhām gatim |
 BRP239.055.2/ netṛhīnā yathā nāvah puruṣāṇām tu vai dvijāḥ || 55 ||
 BRP239.056.1/ yaś tu tiṣṭhati yogādhau dhāraṇāsu yathāvidhi |
 BRP239.056.2/ maraṇam janmaduḥkhitvām sukhitvām sa viśisyate || 56 ||
 BRP239.057.1/ nānāśāstreṣu niyatām nānāmuniniṣevitam |
 BRP239.057.2/ paraṁ yogasya panthānam niścitaṁ tam dvijātiṣu || 57 ||
 BRP239.058.1/ paraṁ hi tad brahmamayaṁ munindrā |
 BRP239.058.2/ brahmāṇam iśām varadaṁ ca viṣṇum |
 BRP239.058.3/ bhavaṁ ca dharmaṁ ca mahānubhāvam |
 BRP239.058.4/ yad brahmaputrān sumahānubhāvān || 58 ||
 BRP239.059.1/ tamaś ca kaṣṭam sumahad rajaś ca |
 BRP239.059.2/ sattvām ca śuddhaṁ prakṛtiṁ parām ca |
 BRP239.059.3/ siddhim ca devīm varuṇasya patnīm |
 BRP239.059.4/ tejaś ca kṛtsnaṁ sumahac ca dhairyam || 59 ||
 BRP239.060.1/ tārādhipaiṁ khe vimalaiṁ sutāraṁ |
 BRP239.060.2/ viśvāṁś ca devān uragān pitṛṁś ca |
 BRP239.060.3/ sailāṁś ca kṛtsnān udadhīṁś ca vācalān |
 BRP239.060.4/ nadīś ca sarvāḥ sanagāṁś ca nāgān || 60 ||
 BRP239.061.1/ sādhyāṁś tathā yakṣagaṇān diśāś ca |
 BRP239.061.2/ gandharvasiddhān puruṣān striyaś ca |
 BRP239.061.3/ parasparamaḥ prāpya mahān mahātmā |
 BRP239.061.4/ viṣeta yogī nacirād vimuktāḥ || 61 ||
 BRP239.062.1/ kathā ca yā vipravarāḥ prasaktā |
 BRP239.062.2/ daive mahāvīryamatau śubheyam |
 BRP239.062.3/ yogān sa sarvān anubhūya martyā |
 BRP239.062.4/ nārāyaṇām tam drutam āpnuvanti || 62 ||

240 Chapter 240 :: On Sāṅkhya and Yoga

240

BRP240.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP240.001.1/ samyak kriyeyam viprendra varṇitā śiṣṭasammataḥ |
 BRP240.001.2/ yogamārgo yathānyāyām śiṣyāyeha hitaisiṇā || 1 ||
 BRP240.002.1/ sāṅkhye tv idānīm dharmasya vidhiṁ prabṛūhi tattvataḥ |
 BRP240.002.2/ triṣu lokeṣu yaj jñānam sarvam tad viditarūhi te || 2 ||

²⁴⁰[SS 390-392

BRP240.003.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP240.003.1/ śṛṇudhvam̄ munayah sarvam ākhyānam vidiṭātmanām |
 BRP240.003.2/ vihitam̄ yatibhir vṛddhaiḥ kapilādibhir īśvaraiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP240.004.1/ yasmin suvibhramāḥ kecid dṛsyante munisattamāḥ |
 BRP240.004.2/ guṇāś ca yasmin bahavo doṣahāniś ca kevalā || 4 ||
 BRP240.005.1/ jñānenā parisaṅkhyāya sadoṣān viṣayān dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.005.2/ mānuṣān durjayān kṛtsnān paiśācān viṣayāṁs tathā || 5 ||
 BRP240.006.1/ viṣayān auragāñ jñātvā gandharvaviṣayāṁs tathā |
 BRP240.006.2/ pitṛnām̄ viṣayāñ jñātvā tiryaktvam̄ caratām̄ dvijāḥ || 6 ||
 BRP240.007.1/ suparṇaviṣayāñ jñātvā marutām̄ viṣayāṁs tathā |
 BRP240.007.2/ maharṣivisiṣayāniś caiva rājarsivisiṣayāniś tathā || 7 ||
 BRP240.008.1/ āsurān viṣayāñ jñātvā vaiśvadevāṁs tathaiva ca |
 BRP240.008.2/ devarṣivisiṣayāñ jñātvā yogānām̄ api vai parān || 8 ||
 BRP240.009.1/ viṣayāṁs ca pramāṇasya brahmaṇo viṣayāṁs tathā |
 BRP240.009.2/ āyuṣāś ca param kālām lokair vijñāya tattvataḥ || 9 ||
 BRP240.010.1/ sukhasya ca param kālām vijñāya munisattamāḥ |
 BRP240.010.2/ prāptakāle ca yad duḥkham̄ patatām̄ viṣayaiṣiṇām || 10 ||
 BRP240.011.1/ tiryaktve patatām̄ viprās tathaiva narakesu yat |
 BRP240.011.2/ svargasya ca guṇāñ jñātvā doṣān sarvāṁs ca bho dvijāḥ || 11 ||
 BRP240.012.1/ vedavāde ca ye doṣā guṇā ye cāpi vaidikāḥ |
 BRP240.012.2/ jñānayoge ca ye doṣā jñānayoge ca ye guṇāḥ || 12 ||
 BRP240.013.1/ sāṅkhyajñāne ca ye doṣāṁs tathaiva ca guṇā dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.013.2/ sattvam̄ daśaguṇām̄ jñātvā rajo navaguṇām̄ tathā || 13 ||
 BRP240.014.1/ tamaś cāṣṭaguṇām̄ jñātvā buddhiṁ saptaguṇām̄ tathā |
 BRP240.014.2/ ṣaḍguṇām̄ ca nabho jñātvā tamaś ca triguṇām̄ mahat || 14 ||
 BRP240.015.1/ dviguṇām̄ ca rajo jñātvā sattvam̄ caikaguṇām̄ punaḥ |
 BRP240.015.2/ mārgam̄ vijñāya tattvena pralayaprekṣaṇena tu || 15 ||
 BRP240.016.1/ jñānavijñānasampannāḥ kāraṇair bhāvitātmabhiḥ |
 BRP240.016.2/ prāpnuvanti śubham̄ mokṣam̄ sūkṣmā iva nabhaḥ param || 16 ||
 BRP240.017.1/ rūpeṇa dṛṣṭīn samyuktām̄ ghrāṇām̄ gandhaguṇena ca |
 BRP240.017.2/ śabdagrāhyaṁ tathā śrotraṁ jihvāṁ rasaguṇena ca || 17 ||
 BRP240.018.1/ tvacām sparśām tathā śakyām vāyum caiva tadāśritam̄ |
 BRP240.018.2/ mohām tamasi samyuktām lobham̄ moheṣu saṁśritam̄ || 18 ||
 BRP240.019.1/ viṣṇum krānte bale śakram koṣṭhe saktām tathānalām |
 BRP240.019.2/ apsu devīm samyuktām āpas tejasī saṁśritāḥ || 19 ||
 BRP240.020.1/ tejo vāyau tu samyuktām vāyuṁ nabhasi cāśritam̄ |
 BRP240.020.2/ nabho mahati samyuktām tamo mahasi saṁsthitham || 20 ||
 BRP240.021.1/ rajah sattvam̄ tathā saktām sattvam̄ saktām tathātmani |
 BRP240.021.2/ saktam ātmānam īśe ca deve nārāyaṇe tathā || 21 ||
 BRP240.022.1/ devām mokṣe ca samyuktām tato mokṣām̄ ca na kvacit |
 BRP240.022.2/ jñātvā sattvaguṇām̄ dehaṁ vṛṭam̄ ṣoḍaśabhir guṇaiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP240.023.1/ svabhāvam̄ bhāvanām̄ caiva jñātvā dehasamāśritām |
 BRP240.023.2/ madhyastham iva cātmānam pāpam yasmin na vidyate || 23 ||
 BRP240.024.1/ dvitīyām karma vai jñātvā viprendrā viṣayaiṣiṇām |
 BRP240.024.2/ indriyāñindriyārthām̄ ca sarvān ātmani saṁśritān || 24 ||
 BRP240.025.1/ durlabhatvam̄ ca mokṣasya vijñāya śrutipūrvakam |
 BRP240.025.2/ prāṇāpānau samānaṁ ca vyānodānau ca tattvataḥ || 25 ||
 BRP240.026.1/ ādyam caivānilam jñātvā prabhavam̄ cānilam punaḥ |
 BRP240.026.2/ saptadhā tāṁs tathā śeṣān saptadhā vidhivat punaḥ || 26 ||

BRP240.027.1/ prajāpatīn ṣṭīmś caiva sargāmś ca subahūn varān |
 BRP240.027.2/ saptarṣīmś ca bahūn jñātvā rājarṣīmś ca parantapān || 27 ||
 BRP240.028.1/ surarśin marutaś cānyān brahmaṛśin sūryasannibhān |
 BRP240.028.2/ aiśvaryāc cyāvitān dr̄ṣṭvā kālena mahatā dvijāḥ || 28 ||
 BRP240.029.1/ mahatām bhūtasaṅghānām śrutvā nāśam ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.029.2/ gatīm vācām śubhām jñātvā arcārhāḥ pāpakarmaṇām || 29 ||
 BRP240.030.1/ vaitaran্যām ca yad duḥkham patitānām yamakṣaye |
 BRP240.030.2/ yoniṣu ca vicitrāsu sañcārān aśubhām tathā || 30 ||
 BRP240.031.1/ jaṭhare cāśubhe vāsam śoṇitodakabhājane |
 BRP240.031.2/ śleṣmamūtrapurīṣe ca tīvragandhasamanvite || 31 ||
 BRP240.032.1/ śukraśoṇitasaṅghāte majjāsnāyuparigrahe |
 BRP240.032.2/ śīrāśatasamākīrṇe navadvāre pure 'tha vai || 32 ||
 BRP240.033.1/ vijñāya hitam ātmānām yogāmś ca vividhān dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.033.2/ tāmasānām ca jantūnām ramaṇīyānṛtātmanām || 33 ||
 BRP240.034.1/ sāttvikānām ca jantūnām kutsitam munisattamāḥ |
 BRP240.034.2/ garhitām mahatām arthe sāṅkhyānām vidiṭātmanām || 34 ||
 BRP240.035.1/ upaplavāmś tathā ghorāñ śāśinas tejasas tathā |
 BRP240.035.2/ tārāṇām patanām dr̄ṣṭvā nakṣatrāṇām ca paryayam || 35 ||
 BRP240.036.1/ dvandvānām viprayogaṁ ca vijñāya kṛpaṇām dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.036.2/ anyonyabhakṣaṇām dr̄ṣṭvā bhūtānām api cāśubham || 36 ||
 BRP240.037.1/ bālye mohām ca vijñāya pakṣadehasya cāśubham |
 BRP240.037.2/ rāgaṁ mohām ca samprāptām kvacit sattvām samāśritam || 37 ||
 BRP240.038.1/ sahasreṣu naraḥ kaścin mokṣabuddhiṁ samāśritaḥ |
 BRP240.038.2/ durlabhatvām ca mokṣasya vijñānaṁ śrutiपurvakam || 38 ||
 BRP240.039.1/ bahumānam alabdheṣu labdhe madhyasthānām punaḥ |
 BRP240.039.2/ viṣayāṇām ca daurātmyām vijñāya ca punar dvijāḥ || 39 ||
 BRP240.040.1/ gatāśūnām ca sattvānām dehān bhittvā tathā śubhān |
 BRP240.040.2/ vāsam kuleṣu jantūnām marañāya dhṛtātmanām || 40 ||
 BRP240.041.1/ sāttvikānām ca jantūnām duḥkham vijñāya bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.041.2/ brahmaghānānām gatīm jñātvā patitānām sudāruṇām || 41 ||
 BRP240.042.1/ surāpāne ca saktānām brāhmaṇānām durātmanām |
 BRP240.042.2/ gurudāraprasaktānām gatīm vijñāya cāśubhām || 42 ||
 BRP240.043.1/ janāniṣu ca vartante yena samyag dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP240.043.2/ sadevakeṣu lokeṣu yena vartanti mānavāḥ || 43 ||
 BRP240.044.1/ tena jñānenā vijñāya gatiṁ cāśubhakarmaṇām |
 BRP240.044.2/ tiryagyoniगānām ca vijñāya ca gatiḥ pṛthak || 44 ||
 BRP240.045.1/ vedavādāmś tathā citrān ḥtūnām paryayāmś tathā |
 BRP240.045.2/ kṣayām saṁvatsarāṇām ca māsānām ca kṣayām tathā || 45 ||
 BRP240.046.1/ pakṣaksayaṁ tathā dr̄ṣṭvā divasānām ca saṅkṣayam |
 BRP240.046.2/ kṣayām vrddhiṁ ca candrasya dr̄ṣṭvā pratyakṣatas tathā || 46 ||
 BRP240.047.1/ vrddhiṁ dr̄ṣṭvā samudrāṇām kṣayām teṣām tathā punaḥ |
 BRP240.047.2/ kṣayām dhanānām dr̄ṣṭvā ca punar vrddhiṁ tathaiva ca || 47 ||
 BRP240.048.1/ samyogānām tathā dr̄ṣṭvā yugānām ca viśesataḥ |
 BRP240.048.2/ dehavaiklavyatām caiva samyag vijñāya tattvataḥ || 48 ||
 BRP240.049.1/ ātmadoṣāmś ca vijñāya sarvān ātmani saṁsthitān |
 BRP240.049.2/ svadehād utthitān gandhāmś tathā vijñāya cāśubhān || 49 ||
 BRP240.050.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:
 BRP240.050.1/ kān utpātabhavān doṣān paśyasi brahmavittama |
 BRP240.050.2/ etām naḥ saṁśayaṁ kṛtsnaṁ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ || 50 ||

BRP240.051.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

- BRP240.051.1/ pañca doṣān dvijā dehe pravadanti manīśinah |
 BRP240.051.2/ mārgajñāḥ kāpilāḥ sāṅkhyāḥ śṛṇudhvam̄ munisattamāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP240.052.1/ kāmakrodhau bhayam̄ nindrā pañcamāḥ śvāsa ucyate |
 BRP240.052.2/ ete doṣāḥ śārireṣu dṛṣyante sarvadehinām || 52 ||
 BRP240.053.1/ chindanti kṣamayā kroḍham̄ kāmaṁ saṅkalpavarjanāt |
 BRP240.053.2/ sattvasaṁsevanān nindrām̄ apramādād bhayaṁ tathā || 53 ||
 BRP240.054.1/ chindanti pañcamāṁ śvāsam̄ alpāhāratayā dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.054.2/ guṇān guṇāṣṭatair jñātvā doṣān doṣāṣṭatair api || 54 ||
 BRP240.055.1/ hetūn hetuṣṭataiś citraiś citrān vijñāya tattvataḥ |
 BRP240.055.2/ apāni phenopamaṁ lokām̄ viṣṇor māyāṣṭataiḥ kṛtam̄ || 55 ||
 BRP240.056.1/ citrabhittipratikāśām̄ nalasāram̄ anarthakam |
 BRP240.056.2/ tamahsambhramitam̄ dṛṣṭvā varṣabudbudasannibham̄ || 56 ||
 BRP240.057.1/ nāśaprāyaṁ sukhādhānaṁ nāśottaramahābhayam |
 BRP240.057.2/ rajas tamasi sammagnām̄ pañke dvipam ivāvaśam || 57 ||
 BRP240.058.1/ sāṅkhyā viprā mahāprajñāḥ tyaktvā snehaṁ prajākṛtam |
 BRP240.058.2/ jñānajñeyena sāṅkhyena vyāpiṇā mahatā dvijāḥ || 58 ||
 BRP240.059.1/ rājasān aśubhān gandhāṁs tāmasāṁś ca tathāvidhān |
 BRP240.059.2/ puṇyāṁś ca sāttvikān gandhān sparśajān dehasaṁśritān || 59 ||
 BRP240.060.1/ chittvātmajñānaśastreṇa tapodanḍena sattamāḥ |
 BRP240.060.2/ tato duḥkhādikām̄ ghorām̄ cintāśokamahāhradam || 60 ||
 BRP240.061.1/ vyādhiṁtyumahāghorām̄ mahābhayamahoragam |
 BRP240.061.2/ tamahkūrmām̄ rajomīnām̄ prajñayā santaranty uta || 61 ||
 BRP240.062.1/ snehapañkām̄ jarādurgām̄ sparśadvīpām̄ dvijottamāḥ |
 BRP240.062.2/ karmāgādham̄ satyatīrām̄ sthitām̄ vratamanīśinah || 62 ||
 BRP240.063.1/ harṣasaṅghamahāvegam̄ nānārasasamākulam |
 BRP240.063.2/ nānāprītimahāratnam̄ duḥkhajavarasamīritam || 63 ||
 BRP240.064.1/ śokatṛṣṇāmahāvartam̄ tīkṣṇavyādhimahārujam |
 BRP240.064.2/ asthisāṅghātaśāṅghāṭām̄ śleṣmayogam̄ dvijottamāḥ || 64 ||
 BRP240.065.1/ dānamuktākaram̄ ghorām̄ śoṇitodgāravidrumam |
 BRP240.065.2/ hasitotkruṣṭanirghoṣām̄ nānājñānasuduṣkaram || 65 ||
 BRP240.066.1/ rodanāśrumalakṣāraṁ saṅgayogaparāyaṇam |
 BRP240.066.2/ pralabdhwā janmaloko yaṁ putrabāndhvapattanam || 66 ||
 BRP240.067.1/ ahimsāsatyamaryādaṁ prāṇayogamayormilam |
 BRP240.067.2/ vṛṇḍānugāminām̄ kṣīraṁ sarvabhūtapayodadhim || 67 ||
 BRP240.068.1/ mokṣadurlabhavisayaṁ vāḍavāsukhasāgaram |
 BRP240.068.2/ taranti yatayaḥ siddhā jñānayogena cānaghāḥ || 68 ||
 BRP240.069.1/ tīrtvā ca dustaram̄ janma viśanti vimalam̄ nabhaḥ |
 BRP240.069.2/ tatas tān sukṛtiḥ jñātvā sūryo vahati raśmibhiḥ || 69 ||
 BRP240.070.1/ padmatantuvaḍ āviṣya pravahan viṣayān dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.070.2/ tatra tān pravaho vāyuḥ pratigṛhṇātī cānaghāḥ || 70 ||
 BRP240.071.1/ vītarāgān yatiṁ siddhān vīryayuktāṁs tapodhanān |
 BRP240.071.2/ sūkṣmaḥ sītaḥ sugandhaś ca sukhasparsāś ca bho dvijāḥ || 71 ||
 BRP240.072.1/ saptānām̄ marutām̄ śreṣṭho lokān gacchati yaḥ śubhān |
 BRP240.072.2/ sa tān vahati viprendrā nabhasaḥ paramām̄ gatim || 72 ||
 BRP240.073.1/ nabho vahati lokeśān rajasaḥ paramām̄ gatim |
 BRP240.073.2/ rajo vahati viprendrāḥ sattvasya paramām̄ gatim || 73 ||
 BRP240.074.1/ sattvam̄ vahati śuddhātmā paramānām̄ prabhūm |
 BRP240.074.2/ prabhur vahati śuddhātmā paramātmānam̄ ātmanā || 74 ||

BRP240.075.1/ paramātmānam āśādyā tadbhūtā yatayo 'malāḥ |
 BRP240.075.2/ amṛtatvāya kalpante na nivartanti ca dvijāḥ || 75 ||
 BRP240.076.1/ paramā sā gatir viprā nirdvandvānām mahātmanām |
 BRP240.076.2/ satyārjavaratānām vai sarvabhūtadayāvatām || 76 ||
 BRP240.077.0/ munaya ūcuh:
 BRP240.077.1/ sthānam uttamam āśādyā bhagavantam sthiravratāḥ |
 BRP240.077.2/ ājanmamarāṇām vā te ramante tatra vā na vā || 77 ||
 BRP240.078.1/ yad atra tathyām tattvām no yathāvad vaktum arhasi |
 BRP240.078.2/ tvadṛte mānavām nānyām praṣṭum arhāma sattama || 78 ||
 BRP240.079.1/ mokṣadoṣo mahān eṣa prāpya siddhim gatān ṛṣīn |
 BRP240.079.2/ yadi tatraiva vijjñāne vartante yatayah pare || 79 ||
 BRP240.080.1/ pravṛttilakṣaṇām dharmām paśyāma paramām dvija |
 BRP240.080.2/ magnasya hi pare jñāne kintu duḥkhāntaram bhavet || 80 ||
 BRP240.081.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP240.081.1/ yathānyāyām muniśreṣṭhāḥ praśnaḥ pṛṣṭaś ca saṅkāṭaḥ |
 BRP240.081.2/ budhānām api sammohaḥ praśne 'smīn munisattamāḥ || 81 ||
 BRP240.082.1/ atrāpi tattvām paramām śrūḍhvām vacanām mama |
 BRP240.082.2/ buddhiś ca paramā yatra kapilānām mahātmanām || 82 ||
 BRP240.083.1/ indriyāṇi api budhyante svadeham dehinām dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.083.2/ karaṇānyātmanas tāni sūkṣmām paśyanti tais tu saḥ || 83 ||
 BRP240.084.1/ ātmanā viprahīṇāni kāṣṭhakuḍyasamāni tu |
 BRP240.084.2/ vinaśyanti na sandeho velā iva mahārṇave || 84 ||
 BRP240.085.1/ indriyaiḥ saha suptasya dehino dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP240.085.2/ sūkṣmaś carati sarvatra nabhasīva samīraṇaḥ || 85 ||
 BRP240.086.1/ sa paśyati yathānyāyām smṛtvā spṛśati cānaghāḥ |
 BRP240.086.2/ budhyamāno yathāpūrvam akhileneha bho dvijāḥ || 86 ||
 BRP240.087.1/ indriyāṇi ha sarvāṇi sve sve sthāne yathāvidhi |
 BRP240.087.2/ anīśatvāt praliyante sarpā viśahatā iva || 87 ||
 BRP240.088.1/ indriyāṇām tu sarveśām svasthāneś eva sarvaśaḥ |
 BRP240.088.2/ ākramya gatayah sūkṣmā varaty ātmā na saṁśayaḥ || 88 ||
 BRP240.089.1/ sattvasya ca guṇān kṛtsnān rajasaś ca guṇān punaḥ |
 BRP240.089.2/ guṇāmś ca tamasāḥ sarvān guṇān buddheś ca sattamāḥ || 89 ||
 BRP240.090.1/ guṇāmś ca manasāś cāpi nabhasaś ca guṇāmś tathā |
 BRP240.090.2/ guṇān vāyoś ca sarvajñāḥ snehajāmś ca guṇān punaḥ || 90 ||
 BRP240.091.1/ apām guṇās tathā viprāḥ pārthivāmś ca guṇān api |
 BRP240.091.2/ sarvān eva guṇair vyāpya kṣetrajñesu dvijottamāḥ || 91 ||
 BRP240.092.1/ ātmā carati kṣetrajñāḥ karmaṇā ca śubhāśubhe |
 BRP240.092.2/ śiṣyā iva mahātmānam indriyāṇi ca tam dvijāḥ || 92 ||
 BRP240.093.1/ prakṛtiṁ cāpy atikramya śuddhaṁ sūkṣmām parāt param |
 BRP240.093.2/ nārāyaṇām mahātmānam nirvikāraṇām parāt param || 93 ||
 BRP240.094.1/ vimuktām sarvapāpebhyaḥ praviṣṭām ca hy anāmayam |
 BRP240.094.2/ paramātmānam aguṇām nirvṛtaṁ tam ca sattamāḥ || 94 ||
 BRP240.095.1/ śreṣṭham tatra mano viprā indriyāṇi ca bho dvijāḥ |
 BRP240.095.2/ āgacchanti yathākālaṇām guroḥ sandeśakāriṇaḥ || 95 ||
 BRP240.096.1/ śākyām vālpena kālena śāntim prāptum guṇāmś tathā |
 BRP240.096.2/ evam uktena viprendrāḥ sāṅkhyayogena mokṣinīm || 96 ||
 BRP240.097.1/ sāṅkhyā viprā mahāprājñā gacchanti paramām gatim |
 BRP240.097.2/ jñānenānena viprendrās tulyām jñānam na vidyate || 97 ||
 BRP240.098.1/ atra vaḥ saṁśayo mā bhūj jñānam sāṅkhyām paramā matam |

BRP240.098.2/ akṣaram dhruvam evoktaṁ pūrvam brahma sanātanam || 98 ||
 BRP240.099.1/ anādimadhyanidhanam nirdvandvam kartṛ sāsvatam |
 BRP240.099.2/ kūṭasthaṁ caiva nityam ca yad vadanti śamātmakāḥ || 99 ||
 BRP240.100.1/ yataḥ sarvāḥ pravartante sargapralayavikriyāḥ |
 BRP240.100.2/ evam śāṁsanti śāstreṣu pravaktāro maharṣayah || 100 ||
 BRP240.101.1/ sarve viprāś ca vedāś ca tathā sāmavido janāḥ |
 BRP240.101.2/ brahmaṇyaṁ paramān devam anantaṁ paramācyutam || 101 ||
 BRP240.102.1/ prārthayantaś ca tam viprā vadanti guṇabuddhayaḥ |
 BRP240.102.2/ samyag uktās tathā yogāḥ sāṅkhyāś cāmitadarśanāḥ || 102 ||
 BRP240.103.1/ amūrtis tasya viprendrāḥ sāṅkhyam mūrtir iti śrutiḥ |
 BRP240.103.2/ abhijñānāni tasyāhur mahānti munisattamāḥ || 103 ||
 BRP240.104.1/ dvividhāni hi bhūtāni pṛthivyāṁ dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP240.104.2/ agamyagamyasañjñāni gamyam tatra viśisyate || 104 ||
 BRP240.105.1/ jñānam mahad vai mahataś ca viprā |
 BRP240.105.2/ vedeṣu sāṅkhyeṣu tathaiva yoge |
 BRP240.105.3/ yac cāpi dṛṣṭam vidhivat purāṇe |
 BRP240.105.4/ sāṅkhyāgataṁ tan nikhilam munīndrāḥ || 105 ||
 BRP240.106.1/ yac cetihāseṣu mahatsu dṛṣṭam |
 BRP240.106.2/ yathārthaśāstreṣu viśiṣṭadṛṣṭam |
 BRP240.106.3/ jñānam ca loke yad ihāsti kiñcit |
 BRP240.106.4/ sāṅkhyāgataṁ tac ca mahāmunīndrāḥ || 106 ||
 BRP240.107.1/ samastadṛṣṭam paramān balam ca |
 BRP240.107.2/ jñānam ca mokṣaś ca yathāvad uktam |
 BRP240.107.3/ tapāṁsi sūkṣmāṇi ca yāni caiva |
 BRP240.107.4/ sāṅkhye yathāvad vihitāni viprāḥ || 107 ||
 BRP240.108.1/ viparyayaṁ tasya hitam sadaiva |
 BRP240.108.2/ gacchanti sāṅkhyāḥ satataṁ sukhena |
 BRP240.108.3/ tāṁś cāpi sandhārya tataḥ kṛtārthāḥ |
 BRP240.108.4/ patanti viprāyataneṣu bhūyaḥ || 108 ||
 BRP240.109.1/ hitvā ca deham praviṣanti mokṣam |
 BRP240.109.2/ divaukasaś cāpi ca yogasāṅkhyāḥ |
 BRP240.109.3/ ato 'dhikam te 'bhiraṭā mahārhe |
 BRP240.109.4/ sāṅkhye dvijā bho iha śiṣṭajuṣte || 109 ||
 BRP240.110.1/ teṣāṁ tu tiryaggamanam hi dṛṣṭam |
 BRP240.110.2/ nādho gatiḥ pāpakṛtāṁ nivāsaḥ |
 BRP240.110.3/ na vā pradhānā api te dvijātayo |
 BRP240.110.4/ ye jñānam etan munayo na saktāḥ || 110 ||
 BRP240.111.1/ sāṅkhyam viśālaṁ paramān purāṇam |
 BRP240.111.2/ mahārṇavaṁ vimalam udārakāntam |
 BRP240.111.3/ kṛtsnaṁ hi sāṅkhyā munayo mahātma BRP240.111.4/ nārāyaṇe
 dhārayatāprameyam || 111 ||
 BRP240.112.1/ etan mayoktaṁ paramān hi tattvaṁ |
 BRP240.112.2/ nārāyaṇād viśvam idam purāṇam |
 BRP240.112.3/ sa sargakāle ca karoti sargam |
 BRP240.112.4/ saṁhārakāle ca hareta bhūyaḥ || 112 ||

241 Chapter 241 :: Dialogue between Karālajanaka and Vasiṣṭha

241

BRP241.001.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP241.001.1/ kim tad akṣaram ity uktam yasmān nāvartate punah |
 BRP241.001.2/ kiṁsvit tat kṣaram ity uktam yasmād āvartate punah || 1 ||
 BRP241.002.1/ akṣarākṣarayor vyaktim pṛcchāmas tvām mahāmune |
 BRP241.002.2/ upalabdhūm muniśreṣṭha tattvena munipuṇgava || 2 ||
 BRP241.003.1/ tvām hi jñānavidāṁ śreṣṭhaḥ procyase vedapāragaiḥ |
 BRP241.003.2/ ṛṣibhiḥ ca mahābhāgair yatibhiḥ ca mahātmabhiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP241.004.1/ tad etac chrotum icchāmas tvattaḥ sarvam mahāmate |
 BRP241.004.2/ na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṇvanto 'mṛtam uttamam || 4 ||
 BRP241.005.0/ vyāsa uvāca:

BRP241.005.1/ atra vo varṇayiṣyāmi itihāsam purātanam |
 BRP241.005.2/ vasiṣṭhasya ca saṁvādaṁ karālajanakasya ca || 5 ||
 BRP241.006.1/ vasiṣṭham śreṣṭham āśinam ṛṣīnām bhāskaradyutim |
 BRP241.006.2/ papraccha janako rājā jñānam naiḥśreyasam param || 6 ||
 BRP241.007.1/ paramātmani kuśalam adhyātmagatiniścayam |
 BRP241.007.2/ maitrāvaraṇīm āśinam abhivādyā kṛtāñjaliḥ || 7 ||
 BRP241.008.1/ svacchandaṁ sukṛtam caiva madhuram cāpy anulbaṇam |
 BRP241.008.2/ papraccharṣivaram rājā karālajanakah purā || 8 ||
 BRP241.009.0/ karālajanaka uvāca:

BRP241.009.1/ bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi paraṁ brahma sanātanam |
 BRP241.009.2/ yasmin na punarāvṛttiṁ prāpnuvanti manīṣināḥ || 9 ||
 BRP241.010.1/ yac ca tat kṣaram ity uktam yatreḍam kṣarate jagat |
 BRP241.010.2/ yac cākṣaram iti proktam śivam kṣemam anāmayam || 10 ||
 BRP241.011.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:

BRP241.011.1/ śrūyatāṁ pṛthivīpāla kṣaratādaṁ yathā jagat |
 BRP241.011.2/ yatra kṣarati pūrveṇa yāvatkālena cāpy atha || 11 ||
 BRP241.012.1/ yugaṁ dvādaśasāhasryam kalpaṁ viddhi caturyugam |
 BRP241.012.2/ daśakalpaśatāvartam ahas tad brāhmam ucyate || 12 ||
 BRP241.013.1/ rātriś caitāvatī rājan yasyānte pratibudhyate |
 BRP241.013.2/ sṛjaty anantakarmāṇi mahāntam bhūtam agrajam || 13 ||
 BRP241.014.1/ mūrtimantam amūrtatmā viśvam śambhuḥ svayambhuvaḥ |
 BRP241.014.2/ yatrotpattiṁ pravakṣyāmi mūlato nṛpasattama || 14 ||
 BRP241.015.1/ aṇīmā laghimā prāptir īśanām jyotir avyayam |
 BRP241.015.2/ sarvataḥpāṇipādāntam sarvatokṣiśiromukham || 15 ||
 BRP241.016.1/ sarvataḥśrutimal loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati |
 BRP241.016.2/ hiraṇyagarbho bhagavān eṣa buddhir iti smṛtiḥ || 16 ||
 BRP241.017.1/ mahān iti ca yogeṣu viriñcir iti cāpy atha |
 BRP241.017.2/ sāṅkhye ca paṭhyate śāstre nāmabhir bahudhātmakah || 17 ||
 BRP241.018.1/ vicitrarūpo viśvātmā ekākṣara iti smṛtaḥ |
 BRP241.018.2/ dhṛtam ekātmakam yena kṛtsnam trailokyam ātmanā || 18 ||
 BRP241.019.1/ tathaiva bahuṛpatvād viśvarūpa iti śrutaḥ |
 BRP241.019.2/ eṣa vai vikriyāpannah sṛjaty ātmānam ātmanā || 19 ||
 BRP241.020.1/ pradhānam tasya saṁyogād utpannam sumahat puram |
 BRP241.020.2/ ahaṅkāram mahātejāḥ prajāpatinamaskṛtam || 20 ||
 BRP241.021.1/ avyaktād vyaktim āpannam vidyāsargam vadanti tam |

²⁴¹[SS 393-394

BRP241.021.2/ mahāntam cāpy ahaṅkāram avidyāsarga eva ca || 21 ||
 BRP241.022.1/ acaraś ca caraś caiva samutpannau tathaikataḥ |
 BRP241.022.2/ vidyāvidyeti vikhyāte śrutiśāstrānucintakaiḥ || 22 ||
 BRP241.023.1/ bhūtasargam ahaṅkārāt ṛṭīyam viddhi pārthiva |
 BRP241.023.2/ ahaṅkāreṣu nṛpate caturthaṁ viddhi vaikṛtam || 23 ||
 BRP241.024.1/ vāyur jyotir athākāśam āpo 'tha pṛthivī tathā |
 BRP241.024.2/ śabdasparsau ca rūpari ca raso gandhas tathaiva ca || 24 ||
 BRP241.025.1/ evaṁ yugapad utpannam daśavargam asamāśayam |
 BRP241.025.2/ pañcamam viddhi rājendra bhautikam sargam arthakṛt || 25 ||
 BRP241.026.1/ śrotram tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā ghrāṇam eva ca pañcamam |
 BRP241.026.2/ vāg hastau caiva pādau ca pāyur meḍhraṁ tathaiva ca || 26 ||
 BRP241.027.1/ buddhīndriyāṇi caitāni tathā karmendriyāṇi ca |
 BRP241.027.2/ sambhūtānīha yugapan manasā saha pārthiva || 27 ||
 BRP241.028.1/ eṣā tattvacaturviṁśā sarvākṛtiḥ pravartate |
 BRP241.028.2/ yām jñātvā nābhiśocanti brāhmaṇās tattvadarśināḥ || 28 ||
 BRP241.029.1/ evam etat samutpannam trailokyam idam uttamam |
 BRP241.029.2/ veditavyām naraśreṣṭha sadaiva narakārṇave || 29 ||
 BRP241.030.1/ sayakṣabhūtagandharve sakinnaramahorage |
 BRP241.030.2/ sacāraṇapīśāce vai sadevarṣiniśācare || 30 ||
 BRP241.031.1/ sadāniśakātamaśake sapūtikrmimūṣake |
 BRP241.031.2/ śuni śvapāke caiṇeye sacāṇḍale sapulkase || 31 ||
 BRP241.032.1/ hastyaśvakharāśārdūle savṛke gavi caiva ha |
 BRP241.032.2/ yā ca mūrtiś ca yat kiñcit sarvatraitan nidarśanam || 32 ||
 BRP241.033.1/ jale bhuvi tathākāśe nānyatreti viniścayah |
 BRP241.033.2/ sthānam dehavatām āśid ity evam anuśūruma || 33 ||
 BRP241.034.1/ kr̥tsnam etāvatas tāta kṣarate vyaktasañjñakah |
 BRP241.034.2/ ahany ahani bhūtātmā yac cākṣara iti smṛtam || 34 ||
 BRP241.035.1/ tatas tat kṣaram ity uktam kṣaratādām yathā jagat |
 BRP241.035.2/ jagan mohātmakam cāhur avyaktād vyaktasañjñakam || 35 ||
 BRP241.036.1/ mahāmīś caivākṣaro nityam etat kṣaravivarjanam |
 BRP241.036.2/ kathitam te mahārāja yasmān nāvartate punaḥ || 36 ||
 BRP241.037.1/ pañcavimśatiko 'mūrtah sa nityas tattvasañjñakah |
 BRP241.037.2/ sattvasamśrayaṇāt tattvam sattvam āhur maniṣīṇāḥ || 37 ||
 BRP241.038.1/ yad amūrtih srjad vyaktam tan mūrtim adhitīṣṭhati |
 BRP241.038.2/ caturviṁśatimo vyakto hy amūrtih pañcavimśakah || 38 ||
 BRP241.039.1/ sa eva hṛdi sarvāśu mūrtiṣv ātiṣṭhatātmavān |
 BRP241.039.2/ cetayamīś cetano nityam sarvamūrtir amūrtimān || 39 ||
 BRP241.040.1/ sargapralayadharmaṇa sa sargapralayātmakah |
 BRP241.040.2/ gocare vartate nityam nirguṇo guṇasañjñitaḥ || 40 ||
 BRP241.041.1/ evam eṣā mahātmā ca sargapralayakoṭiśah |
 BRP241.041.2/ vikurvāṇaḥ prakṛtimān nābhīmanyeta buddhimān || 41 ||
 BRP241.042.1/ tamahsattvarajoyuktas tāsu tāsv iha yonisu |
 BRP241.042.2/ līyate pratibuddhatvād abuddhajanasevanāt || 42 ||
 BRP241.043.1/ sahavāsanivāsatvād bālo 'ham iti manyate |
 BRP241.043.2/ yo 'ham na so 'ham ity ukto guṇān evānuvartate || 43 ||
 BRP241.044.1/ tamasā tāmasān bhāvān vividhān pratipadyate |
 BRP241.044.2/ rajasā rājasāmīś caiva sāttvikān sattvasamśrayāt || 44 ||
 BRP241.045.1/ śuklalohitakṛṣṇāni rūpāṇy etāni trīṇi tu |
 BRP241.045.2/ sarvāṇy etāni rūpāṇi jāṇīhi prākṛtāni tu || 45 ||

BRP241.046.1/ tāmasā nirayam yānti rājasā mānuṣān atha |
 BRP241.046.2/ sāttvikā devalokāya gacchanti sukhabhāginaḥ || 46 ||
 BRP241.047.1/ niṣkevalena pāpena tiryagyonim avāpnuyāt |
 BRP241.047.2/ puṇyapāpeṣu mānuṣyam puṇyamātreṇa devatāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP241.048.1/ evam avyaktaviṣayaṁ mokṣam āhur manīṣināḥ |
 BRP241.048.2/ pañcavimśatimo yo 'yam jñānād eva pravartate || 48 ||

242 Chapter 242 :: On the worldly bondage and destiny of the soul

242

BRP242.001.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP242.001.1/ evam apratibuddhatvād abuddham anuvartate |
 BRP242.001.2/ dehād dehasahasrāṇi tathā ca na sa bhidyate || 1 ||
 BRP242.002.1/ tiryagyonisahasreṣu kadācid devatāsv api |
 BRP242.002.2/ utpadyati tapoyogād gunaiḥ saha guṇakṣayāt || 2 ||
 BRP242.003.1/ manuṣyatvād divam yāti devo mānuṣyam eti ca |
 BRP242.003.2/ mānuṣyān nirayasthānam ālayam pratipadyate || 3 ||
 BRP242.004.1/ koṣakāro yathātmānaṁ kīṭāḥ samabhirundhati |
 BRP242.004.2/ sūtratantuguṇair nityam tathāyam aguṇo gunaiḥ || 4 ||
 BRP242.005.1/ dvandvam eti ca nirdvandvas tāsu tāsv iha yoniṣu |
 BRP242.005.2/ śīrṣaroge 'kṣiroge ca dantaśūle galagrahe || 5 ||
 BRP242.006.1/ jalodare 'tisāre ca gaṇḍamālāvicarcike |
 BRP242.006.2/ śvitrakuṣṭhe 'gnidagdhe ca sidhmāpasmārayor api || 6 ||
 BRP242.007.1/ yāni cānyāni dvandvāni prākṛtāni śārīriṇām |
 BRP242.007.2/ utpadyante vicitrāṇi tāny evātmābhimanaye || 7 ||
 BRP242.008.1/ abhimānātimānānām tathaiva sukr̥tāny api |
 BRP242.008.2/ ekavāsāś caturvāsāḥ śāyī nityam adhas tathā || 8 ||
 BRP242.009.1/ maṇḍūkaśāyī ca tathā vīrāsanagatas tathā |
 BRP242.009.2/ vīram āsanam ākāśe tathā śayanam eva ca || 9 ||
 BRP242.010.1/ iṣṭakāprastare caiva cakrakaprapastare tathā |
 BRP242.010.2/ bhasmaprastaraśāyī ca bhūmiśayyānulepanah || 10 ||
 BRP242.011.1/ vīrasthānāmbupāke ca śayanam phalakesu ca |
 BRP242.011.2/ vividhāsu ca śayyāsu phalagr̥hyānvitāsu ca || 11 ||
 BRP242.012.1/ udyāne khalalagne tu kṣaumakṛṣṇājinānvitāḥ |
 BRP242.012.2/ maṇivālaparīdhāno vyāghracarmaparicchadaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP242.013.1/ simhacarmaparīdhānāḥ paṭṭavāsās tathaiva ca |
 BRP242.013.2/ phalakāṇi paridhānāś ca tathā katakavastradhr̥k || 13 ||
 BRP242.014.1/ kāṭaikavasanaś caiva cīrvāsās tathaiva ca |
 BRP242.014.2/ vastrāṇi cānyāni bahūny abhimatyā ca buddhimān || 14 ||
 BRP242.015.1/ bhojanānī vicitrāṇi ratnāni vividhāni ca |
 BRP242.015.2/ ekarātrāntarāśitvam ekakālikabhojanam || 15 ||
 BRP242.016.1/ caturthāṣṭamakālām ca ṣaṣṭhakālikam eva ca |
 BRP242.016.2/ ṣaḍrātrabhojanaś caiva tathā cāṣṭāhabhojanaḥ || 16 ||
 BRP242.017.1/ māsopavāsī mūlāśī phalāhāras tathaiva ca |
 BRP242.017.2/ vāyubhakṣāś ca pīṇyākadadhigomayabhojanah || 17 ||
 BRP242.018.1/ gomūtrabhojanaś caiva kāśapuṣpāśanas tathā |
 BRP242.018.2/ śaivālabhojanaś caiva tathā cānyena vartayan || 18 ||
 BRP242.019.1/ vartayañ śīrṇaparnaiś ca prakīrṇaphalabhojanah |

²⁴²[SS 394-395

BRP242.019.2/ vividhāni ca kṛcchrāṇi sevate siddhikāṅkṣayā || 19 ||
BRP242.020.1/ cāndrāyaṇāni vidhival liṅgāni vividhāni ca |
BRP242.020.2/ cāturaśramyayuktāni dharmādharmāśrayāṇy api || 20 ||
BRP242.021.1/ upāśrayān apy aparān pākhaṇḍān vividhān api |
BRP242.021.2/ viviktāś ca śilāchāyāś tathā prasravaṇāni ca || 21 ||
BRP242.022.1/ pulināni viviktāni vividhāni vanāni ca |
BRP242.022.2/ kānaneṣu viviktāś ca śailānāṁ mahatīr guhāḥ || 22 ||
BRP242.023.1/ niyamān vividhāmīś cāpi vividhāni tapāṁsi ca |
BRP242.023.2/ yajñāmīś ca vividhākārān vidyāś ca vividhās tathā || 23 ||
BRP242.024.1/ vaṇikpatham dvijakṣatravaiṣyaśūdrāmīś tathaiva ca |
BRP242.024.2/ dānāri ca vividhākāraṇī dīnāndhakṛpaṇādiṣu || 24 ||
BRP242.025.1/ abhimanyeta sandhātuṁ tathaiva vividhān guṇān |
BRP242.025.2/ sattvam rajas tamaś caiva dharmārthau kāma eva ca || 25 ||
BRP242.026.1/ prakṛtyātmānam evātmā evam pravibhajaty uta |
BRP242.026.2/ svāhākāravaṣṭakārau svadhākāranamaskriye || 26 ||
BRP242.027.1/ yajanādhyayane dānām tathaivāhuḥ pratigraham |
BRP242.027.2/ yājanādhyāpane caiva tathānyad api kiñcana || 27 ||
BRP242.028.1/ janmamṛtyuvidhānena tathā viśasanena ca |
BRP242.028.2/ śubhāśubhabhayaṁ sarvam etad āhuḥ sanātanam || 28 ||
BRP242.029.1/ prakṛtiḥ kurute devī bhayaṁ pralayam eva ca |
BRP242.029.2/ divasānte guṇān etān atītyaiko 'vatiṣṭhate || 29 ||
BRP242.030.1/ raśmijālam ivādityas tatkālam sanniyacchati |
BRP242.030.2/ evam evaiṣa tat sarvaiṁ krīḍārtham abhimanyate || 30 ||
BRP242.031.1/ ātmarūpaguṇān etān vividhān hr̥dayapriyān |
BRP242.031.2/ evam etāmī prakurvāṇah sargapralayadharminīm || 31 ||
BRP242.032.1/ kriyāmī kriyāpathe raktas triguṇas triguṇādhipah |
BRP242.032.2/ kriyākriyāpathopetas tathā tad iti manyate || 32 ||
BRP242.033.1/ prakṛtyā sarvam evedam jagad andhīkṛtaṁ vibho |
BRP242.033.2/ rajāsā tamasā caiva vyāptamī sarvam anekadhā || 33 ||
BRP242.034.1/ evam dvandvāny atītāni mama vartanti nityaśah |
BRP242.034.2/ matta etāni jāyante pralaye yānti mām api || 34 ||
BRP242.035.1/ nistartavyāṇy athaitāni sarvānīti narādhipa |
BRP242.035.2/ manyate pakṣabuddhitvāt tathaiva sukṛtāny api || 35 ||
BRP242.036.1/ bhoktavyāni mamaitāni devalokagatena vai |
BRP242.036.2/ ihaiva cainaṁ bhokṣyāmi śubhāśubhaphalodayam || 36 ||
BRP242.037.1/ sukham evam tu kartavyam sakṛt kṛtvā sukham mama |
BRP242.037.2/ yāvad eva tu me saukhyam jātyāmī jātyāmī bhaviṣyati || 37 ||
BRP242.038.1/ bhaviṣyati na me duḥkham kṛtenehāpy anantakam |
BRP242.038.2/ sukhaduḥkham hi mānuṣyamī niraye cāpi majjanam || 38 ||
BRP242.039.1/ nirayāc cāpi mānuṣyamī kālenaisyāmy ahaṁ punah |
BRP242.039.2/ manusyatvāc ca devatvamī devatvāt pauruṣamī punah || 39 ||
BRP242.040.1/ manusyatvāc ca nirayaṁ paryāyenopagacchati |
BRP242.040.2/ esa evam dvijātīnām ātmā vai sa guṇair vṛtaḥ || 40 ||
BRP242.041.1/ tena devamanuṣyeṣu nirayaṁ copapadyate |
BRP242.041.2/ mamatvenāvṛto nityāmī tatraiva parivartate || 41 ||
BRP242.042.1/ sargakoṭisahasrāṇi maraṇāntāsu mūrtiṣu |
BRP242.042.2/ ya evam kurute karma śubhāśubhaphalātmakam || 42 ||
BRP242.043.1/ sa evam phalam āpnoti triṣu lokeṣu mūrtimān |
BRP242.043.2/ prakṛtiḥ kurute karma śubhāśubhaphalātmakam || 43 ||

BRP242.044.1/ prakṛtiś ca tathāpnoti triṣu lokeṣu kāmagā |
 BRP242.044.2/ tiryagyonimanuṣyatve devaloke tathaiva ca || 44 ||
 BRP242.045.1/ trīṇi sthānāni caitāni jānīyāt prākṛtāni ha |
 BRP242.045.2/ aliṅgaprakṛtitvāc ca liṅgair apy anumīyate || 45 ||
 BRP242.046.1/ tathaiva pauruṣam liṅgam anumānād dhi manyate |
 BRP242.046.2/ sa liṅgāntaram āsādyā prākṛtam liṅgam avraṇam || 46 ||
 BRP242.047.1/ vraṇadvārāṇy adhiṣṭhāya karmāṇy ātmāni manyate |
 BRP242.047.2/ śrotrādīni tu sarvāṇi pañca karmendriyāṇy atha || 47 ||
 BRP242.048.1/ rāgādīni pravartante guṇeṣv iha guṇaiḥ saha |
 BRP242.048.2/ aham etāni vai kurvan mamaitānīndriyāṇi ha || 48 ||
 BRP242.049.1/ nirindriyo hi manyeta vranavān asmi nirvraṇah |
 BRP242.049.2/ aliṅgo liṅgam ātmānam akālam kālam ātmānah || 49 ||
 BRP242.050.1/ asattvam sattvam ātmānam amṛtam mṛtam ātmānah |
 BRP242.050.2/ amṛtyum mṛtyum ātmānam acaram caram ātmānah || 50 ||
 BRP242.051.1/ akṣetram kṣetram ātmānam asaṅgam saṅgam ātmānah |
 BRP242.051.2/ atattvam tattvam ātmānam abhavam bhavam ātmānah || 51 ||
 BRP242.052.1/ akṣaram kṣaram ātmānam abuddhatvād dhi manyate |
 BRP242.052.2/ evam apratibuddhatvād abuddhajanasevanāt || 52 ||
 BRP242.053.1/ sargakoṭisahasrāṇi patanāntāni gacchati |
 BRP242.053.2/ janmāntarasahasrāṇi marañāntāni gacchati || 53 ||
 BRP242.054.1/ tiryagyonimanuṣyatve devaloke tathaiva ca |
 BRP242.054.2/ candramā iva kośānām punas tatra sahasraśah || 54 ||
 BRP242.055.1/ nīyate 'pratibuddhatvād evam eva kubuddhimān |
 BRP242.055.2/ kalā pañcadaśī yonis tad dhāma iti paṭhyate || 55 ||
 BRP242.056.1/ nityam eva vijānīhi somam vai ṣoḍāśāṁśakaiḥ |
 BRP242.056.2/ kalayā jāyate 'jasram punah punar abuddhimān || 56 ||
 BRP242.057.1/ dhīmāṁś cāyam na bhavati nṛpa evam hi jāyate |
 BRP242.057.2/ ṣoḍāśī tu kalā sūkṣmā sa soma upadhāryatām || 57 ||
 BRP242.058.1/ na tūpayujyate devair devān api yunakti saḥ |
 BRP242.058.2/ matmatvam kṣapayitvā tu jāyate nṛpasattama |
 BRP242.058.3/ prakṛtes triguṇāyās tu sa eva triguṇo bhavet || 58 ||

243 Chapter 243 :: Dialogue between Karālajanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

243

BRP243.001.0/ janaka uvāca:
 BRP243.001.1/ akṣarakṣarayor eṣa dvayoh sambandha iṣyate |
 BRP243.001.2/ stripuṁsayor vā sambandhah sa vai puruṣa ucyate || 1 ||
 BRP243.002.1/ ṛte tu puruṣam neha strī garbhān dhārayaty uta |
 BRP243.002.2/ ṛte striyām na puruṣo rūpam nirvartate tathā || 2 ||
 BRP243.003.1/ anyonyasyābhisaṁbandhād anyonyaguṇasamīśrayāt |
 BRP243.003.2/ rūpam nirvartayed etad evam sarvāsu yoniṣu || 3 ||
 BRP243.004.1/ ratyartham atisaṁyogād anyonyaguṇasamīśrayāt |
 BRP243.004.2/ ṛtau nirvartate rūpam tad vakṣyāmi nidarśanam || 4 ||
 BRP243.005.1/ ye guṇāḥ puruṣasyeha ye ca mātūr guṇāḥ tathā |
 BRP243.005.2/ asthi snāyu ca majjā ca jānīmāḥ pitṛto dvija || 5 ||
 BRP243.006.1/ tvaṁmāṁsaśonitarin ceti mātrjāny anuśuśruma |

²⁴³[SS 395-398

BRP243.006.2/ evam etad dvijaśreṣṭha vedaśāstreṣu paṭhyate || 6 ||
 BRP243.007.1/ pramāṇam yac ca vedoktaṁ śāstroktam yac ca paṭhyate |
 BRP243.007.2/ vedaśāstrapramāṇam ca pramāṇam tat sanātanam || 7 ||
 BRP243.008.1/ evam evābhisaṁbandhau nityam prakṛtipūruṣau |
 BRP243.008.2/ yac cāpi bhagavaṁś tasmān mokṣadharma na vidyate || 8 ||
 BRP243.009.1/ athavānantarākṛtam kiñcid eva nidarśanam |
 BRP243.009.2/ tan mamācakṣva tattvena pratyakṣo hy asi sarvadā || 9 ||
 BRP243.010.1/ mokṣakāmā vayam cāpi kāṅkṣāmo yad anāmayam |
 BRP243.010.2/ ajeyam ajaram nityam atīndriyam anīśvaram || 10 ||
 BRP243.011.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP243.011.1/ yad etad uktam bhavatā vedaśāstranidarśanam |
 BRP243.011.2/ evam etad yathā vakṣye tattvagrāhī yathā bhavān || 11 ||
 BRP243.012.1/ dhāryate hi tvayā grantha ubhayor vedaśāstrayoh |
 BRP243.012.2/ na ca granthasya tattvajño yathātattvam nareśvara || 12 ||
 BRP243.013.1/ yo hi vede ca sāstre ca granthadhāraṇatparaḥ |
 BRP243.013.2/ na ca granthārthatattvajñas tasya taddhāraṇam vṛthā || 13 ||
 BRP243.014.1/ bhāraṁ sa vahate tasya granthasyārthaṁ na vetti yaḥ |
 BRP243.014.2/ yas tu granthārthatattvajño nāsyā granthāgamo vṛthā || 14 ||
 BRP243.015.1/ granthasyārthaṁ sa pṛṣṭas tu mādṛśo vaktum arhati |
 BRP243.015.2/ yathātattvābhigamanād arthaṁ tasya sa vindati || 15 ||
 BRP243.016.1/ na yaḥ samutsukah kaścid granthārthaṁ sthūlabuddhimān |
 BRP243.016.2/ sa katham mandavijñāno granthaṁ vakṣyati nirṇayāt || 16 ||
 BRP243.017.1/ ajñātvā granthātattvāni vādaṁ yaḥ kurute naraḥ |
 BRP243.017.2/ lobhād vāpy athavā dambhāt sa pāpī narakaṁ vrajet || 17 ||
 BRP243.018.1/ nirṇayām cāpi cchidrātmā na tad vakṣyati tattvataḥ |
 BRP243.018.2/ so 'pīḥasyārthatattvajño yasmān naivātmavān api || 18 ||
 BRP243.019.1/ tasmāt tvam śṛṇu rājendra yathaitad anudṛṣyate |
 BRP243.019.2/ yathā tattvena sāṅkhyeṣu yogeṣu ca mahātmasu || 19 ||
 BRP243.020.1/ yad eva yogāḥ paśyanti sāṅkhyām tad anugamyate |
 BRP243.020.2/ ekaṁ sāṅkhyām ca yogam ca yaḥ paśyati sa buddhimān || 20 ||
 BRP243.021.1/ tvaṁ māṁsaṁ rudhiram medaḥ pittam majjāsthī snāyu ca |
 BRP243.021.2/ etad aindriyakam tāta yad bhavān ittham āttha mām || 21 ||
 BRP243.022.1/ dravyād dravyasya nirvṛttir indriyād indriyam tathā |
 BRP243.022.2/ dehād deham avāpnoti bijād bijam tathaiva ca || 22 ||
 BRP243.023.1/ nirindriyasya bijasya nirdravyasyāpi dehinah |
 BRP243.023.2/ katham guṇā bhaviṣyanti nirguṇatvān mahātmanah || 23 ||
 BRP243.024.1/ guṇā guṇeṣu jāyante tatraiva viramanti ca |
 BRP243.024.2/ evam guṇāḥ prakṛtijā jāyante na ca yānti ca || 24 ||
 BRP243.025.1/ tvaṁ māṁsaṁ rudhiram medaḥ pittam majjāsthī snāyu ca |
 BRP243.025.2/ aṣṭau tāny atha śukreṇa jāṇīhi prākṛtena vai || 25 ||
 BRP243.026.1/ pumāṁś caivāpumāṁś caiva strīlingam prākṛtam smṛtam |
 BRP243.026.2/ vāyur eṣa pumāṁś caiva rasa ity abhidhīyate || 26 ||
 BRP243.027.1/ aliṅgā prakṛtir liṅgair upalabhyati sātmajaiḥ |
 BRP243.027.2/ yathā puṣpaphalair nityam mūrtam cāmūrtayas tathā || 27 ||
 BRP243.028.1/ evam apy anumānenā sa liṅgam upalabhyate |
 BRP243.028.2/ pañcavimśatikas tāta liṅgeṣu niyatātmakah || 28 ||
 BRP243.029.1/ anādinidhano 'nantaḥ sarvadarśanakevalah |
 BRP243.029.2/ kevalam tv abhimānitvād guṇeṣu guṇa ucyate || 29 ||
 BRP243.030.1/ guṇā guṇavataḥ santi nirguṇasya kuto guṇāḥ |

BRP243.030.2/ tasmād evam vijānanti ye janā guṇadarśinah || 30 ||
 BRP243.031.1/ yadā tv esa guṇān etān prākṛtān abhimanyate |
 BRP243.031.2/ tadā sa guṇavān eva guṇabhedān prapaṣyati || 31 ||
 BRP243.032.1/ yat tad buddheḥ param prāhuḥ sāṅkyayogam ca sarvaśah |
 BRP243.032.2/ budhyamānam mahāprājñāḥ prabuddhāparivarjanāt || 32 ||
 BRP243.033.1/ aprabuddham yathā vyaktam svaguṇaiḥ prāhur īsvaram |
 BRP243.033.2/ nirguṇam ceśvaraṁ nityam adhiṣṭhātāram eva ca || 33 ||
 BRP243.034.1/ prakṛteś ca guṇānām ca pañcavimśatikām budhāḥ |
 BRP243.034.2/ sāṅkyayoge ca kuśalā budhyante paramaiṣīṇah || 34 ||
 BRP243.035.1/ yadā prabuddham avyaktam avasthātanānīravah |
 BRP243.035.2/ budhyamānam na budhyante 'vagacchanti samāni tada || 35 ||
 BRP243.036.1/ etan nidarśanaṁ samyaṁ na samyag anudarśanam |
 BRP243.036.2/ budhyamānam prabudhyante dvābhyaṁ pṛthag arindama || 36 ||
 BRP243.037.1/ parasprenaitad uktam kṣarākṣaranidarśanam |
 BRP243.037.2/ ekatvam akṣaram prāhur nānātvam kṣaram ucyate || 37 ||
 BRP243.038.1/ pañcavimśatiniṣṭho 'yam tada samyak pracakṣate |
 BRP243.038.2/ ekatvadarśanam cāsyā nānātvam cāsyā darśanam || 38 ||
 BRP243.039.1/ tattvavit tattvayor eva pṛthag etan nidarśanam |
 BRP243.039.2/ pañcavimśatibhis tattvam tattvam āhur manīṣīṇah || 39 ||
 BRP243.040.1/ nistattvam pañcavimśasya param āhur manīṣīṇah |
 BRP243.040.2/ varjyasya varjyam ācāraṁ tattvam tattvāt sanātanam || 40 ||
 BRP243.041.0/ karālajanaka uvāca:
 BRP243.041.1/ nānātvai katvam ity uktam tvayaitad dvijasattama |
 BRP243.041.2/ paśyatas tad dhi sandigdham etayor vai nidarśanam || 41 ||
 BRP243.042.1/ tathā buddhaprabuddhābhyaṁ budhyamānasya cānagha |
 BRP243.042.2/ sthūlabuddhyā na paśyāmi tattvam etan na saṁśayah || 42 ||
 BRP243.043.1/ akṣarakṣarayor uktam tvayā yad api kāraṇam |
 BRP243.043.2/ tad apy asthirabuddhitvāt pranaṣṭam iva me 'nagha || 43 ||
 BRP243.044.1/ tad etac chrotum icchāmi nānātvai katvadarśanam |
 BRP243.044.2/ dvandvam caivāniruddham ca budhyamānam ca tattvataḥ || 44 ||
 BRP243.045.1/ vidyāvidye ca bhagavann akṣaram kṣaram eva ca |
 BRP243.045.2/ sāṅkyayogam ca kṛtsnena buddhābuddhiṁ pṛthak pṛthak || 45 ||
 BRP243.046.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP243.046.1/ hanta te sampravakṣyāmi yad etad anupṛcchasi |
 BRP243.046.2/ yogakṛtyam mahārāja pṛthag eva śrīnuṣva me || 46 ||
 BRP243.047.1/ yogakṛtyam tu yogānām dhyānam eva param balam |
 BRP243.047.2/ tac cāpi dvividham dhyānam āhur vidyāvido janāḥ || 47 ||
 BRP243.048.1/ ekāgratā ca manasaḥ prāṇāyāmas tathaiva ca |
 BRP243.048.2/ prāṇāyāmas tu sanguo nirguṇo mānasas tathā || 48 ||
 BRP243.049.1/ mūtrotsarge purīṣe ca bhojane ca narādhipa |
 BRP243.049.2/ dvikālam nopabhūjīta śeṣam bhuñjita tatparaḥ || 49 ||
 BRP243.050.1/ indriyāṇīndriyārthebhyo nivartya manasā munih |
 BRP243.050.2/ daśadvādaśabhir vāpi caturviṁśat param yataḥ || 50 ||
 BRP243.051.1/ sa codanābhīr matīmān nātmānam codayed atha |
 BRP243.051.2/ tiṣṭhantam ajaram tam tu yat tad uktam manīṣibhiḥ || 51 ||
 BRP243.052.1/ viśvātmā satataṁ jñeya ity evam anuśuśruma |
 BRP243.052.2/ dravyam hy ahīnamanaso nānyatheti viniścayaḥ || 52 ||
 BRP243.053.1/ vimuktah sarvasaṅgebhyo laghvāhāro jitendriyah |
 BRP243.053.2/ pūrvvarātre parārdhe ca dhārayīta mano hr̥di || 53 ||

BRP243.054.1/ sthirīkṛtyendriyagrāmaṁ manasā mithileśvara |
 BRP243.054.2/ mano buddhyā sthiram kṛtvā pāṣṇa iva niścalah || 54 ||
 BRP243.055.1/ sthānuvac cāpy akampyah syād dāruvac cāpi niścalah |
 BRP243.055.2/ buddhyā vidhividhānajñas tato yuktam pracakṣate || 55 ||
 BRP243.056.1/ na śṛṇoti na cāghrāti na ca paśyati kiñcana |
 BRP243.056.2/ na ca sparśam vijānāti na ca saṅkalpate manah || 56 ||
 BRP243.057.1/ na cāpi manyate kiñcin na ca budhyeta kāṣṭhavat |
 BRP243.057.2/ tadā prakṛtim āpannam yuktam āhur maniṣinah || 57 ||
 BRP243.058.1/ na bhāti hi yathā dīpo diptis tadvac ca dr̄syate |
 BRP243.058.2/ niliṅgaś cādhaś cordhvam ca tiryaggatim avāpnuyāt || 58 ||
 BRP243.059.1/ tadā tadupapannaś ca yasmin dr̄ṣte ca kathyate |
 BRP243.059.2/ hṛdayastho 'ntarātmeti jñeyo jñās tāta madvidhaiḥ || 59 ||
 BRP243.060.1/ nirdhūma iva saptārcir āditya iva raśmivān |
 BRP243.060.2/ vaidyuto 'gnir ivākāśe paśyaty ātmānam ātmani || 60 ||
 BRP243.061.1/ yaṁ paśyanti mahātmāno dhṛtimanto maniṣinah |
 BRP243.061.2/ brāhmaṇā brahmayonisthā hy ayonim amṛtātmakam || 61 ||
 BRP243.062.1/ tad evāhur aṇubhyo 'nu tan mahadbhyo mahattaram |
 BRP243.062.2/ sarvatra sarvabhūteṣu dhruvam tiṣṭhan na dr̄syate || 62 ||
 BRP243.063.1/ buddhidravyeṇa dr̄syena manodīpena lokakṛt |
 BRP243.063.2/ mahatas tamasas tāta pāre tiṣṭhan na tāmasah || 63 ||
 BRP243.064.1/ tamaso dūra ity uktas tattvajñair vedapāragaiḥ |
 BRP243.064.2/ vimalo vimataś caiva nirlingo 'liṅgasañjñakah || 64 ||
 BRP243.065.1/ yoga eṣa hi lokānām kim anyad yogalakṣaṇam |
 BRP243.065.2/ evam paśyan prapaśyeta ātmānam ajaram param || 65 ||
 BRP243.066.1/ yogadarśanam etāvad uktam te tattvato mayā |
 BRP243.066.2/ sāṅkhyajñānam pravakṣyāmi parisaṅkhyānidarśanam || 66 ||
 BRP243.067.1/ avyaktam āhuḥ prakhyānam parām prakṛtim ātmanah |
 BRP243.067.2/ tasmān mahat samutpannam dvitīyam rājasattama || 67 ||
 BRP243.068.1/ ahaṅkāras tu mahatas tṛtīya iti nah śrutam |
 BRP243.068.2/ pañcabhūtāny ahaṅkārād āhuḥ sāṅkhyātmadarśinah || 68 ||
 BRP243.069.1/ etāḥ prakṛtayas tv aṣṭau vikārāś cāpi ṣodaśa |
 BRP243.069.2/ pañca caiva viśeṣāś ca tathā pañcendriyāṇi ca || 69 ||
 BRP243.070.1/ etāvad eva tattvānām sāṅkhyam āhur maniṣinah |
 BRP243.070.2/ sāṅkhye sāṅkhyavidhānajña nityam sāṅkhyapathe sthitaiḥ || 70 ||
 BRP243.071.1/ yasmād yad abhijāyeta tat tatraiva praliyate |
 BRP243.071.2/ liyante pratilomāni gṛhyante cāntarātmanā || 71 ||
 BRP243.072.1/ ānulomyena jāyante liyante pratilomataḥ |
 BRP243.072.2/ guṇā guṇeṣu satataṁ sāgarasyormayo yathā || 72 ||
 BRP243.073.1/ sargapralaya etāvān prakṛter nṛpasattama |
 BRP243.073.2/ ekatvam pralaye cāsyā bahutvam ca tathā sr̄ji || 73 ||
 BRP243.074.1/ evam eva ca rājendra vijñeyam jñānakovidaiḥ |
 BRP243.074.2/ adhiṣṭhātāram avyaktam asyāpy etan nidarśanam || 74 ||
 BRP243.075.1/ ekatvam ca bahutvam ca prakṛter anu tattvavān |
 BRP243.075.2/ ekatvam pralaye cāsyā bahutvam ca pravartanāt || 75 ||
 BRP243.076.1/ bahudhātmā prakurvīta prakṛtim prasavātmikām |
 BRP243.076.2/ tac ca kṣetram mahān ātmā pañcavimśo 'dhitiṣṭhati || 76 ||
 BRP243.077.1/ adhiṣṭhāteti rājendra procyate yatisattamaiḥ |
 BRP243.077.2/ adhiṣṭhānād adhiṣṭhātā kṣetrānām iti nah śrutam || 77 ||
 BRP243.078.1/ kṣetram jānāti cāvyaktam kṣetrajña iti cocyate |

BRP243.078.2/ avyaktike pure śete puruṣāś ceti kathyate || 78 ||
 BRP243.079.1/ anyad eva ca kṣetram syād anyaḥ kṣetrajñā ucyate |
 BRP243.079.2/ kṣetram avyakta ity uktam jñātāram pañcavimśakam || 79 ||
 BRP243.080.1/ anyad eva ca jñānam syād anyaj jñeyam tad ucyate |
 BRP243.080.2/ jñānam avyaktam ity uktam jñeyo vai pañcavimśakah || 80 ||
 BRP243.081.1/ avyaktam kṣetram ity uktam tathā sattvam tatheśvaram |
 BRP243.081.2/ anīśvaram atattvam ca tattvam tat pañcavimśakam || 81 ||
 BRP243.082.1/ saṅkhyadarśanam etāvat parisāṅkhyā na vidyate |
 BRP243.082.2/ saṅkhyā prakurute caiva prakṛtiṁ ca pravaksyate || 82 ||
 BRP243.083.1/ catvārimśac caturvimśat pratisaṅkhyāya tattvataḥ |
 BRP243.083.2/ saṅkhyā sahasrakṛtyā tu nistattvaḥ pañcavimśakah || 83 ||
 BRP243.084.1/ pañcavimśat prabuddhātmā budhyamāna iti śrutah |
 BRP243.084.2/ yadā budhyati ātmānam tadā bhavati kevalah || 84 ||
 BRP243.085.1/ samyagdarśanam etāvad bhāṣitaṁ tava tattvataḥ |
 BRP243.085.2/ evam etad vijānantaḥ sāmyatām pratīyānty uta || 85 ||
 BRP243.086.1/ samyañnidarśanam nāma pratyakṣam prakṛtes tathā |
 BRP243.086.2/ guṇavattvād yathaitāni nirguṇebhyas tathā bhavet || 86 ||
 BRP243.087.1/ na tv evam vartamānānām āvṛttir vartate punah |
 BRP243.087.2/ vidyate kṣarabhāvaś ca na parasparam avyayam || 87 ||
 BRP243.088.1/ paśyanty amatayo ye na samyak teṣu ca darśanam |
 BRP243.088.2/ te vyaktiṁ pratipadyante punah punar arindama || 88 ||
 BRP243.089.1/ sarvam etad vijānanto na sarvasya prabodhanāt |
 BRP243.089.2/ vyaktibhūtā bhavisyanti vyaktasyaivānuvartanāt || 89 ||
 BRP243.090.1/ sarvam avyaktam ity uktam asarvah sarvam pañcavimśakah |
 BRP243.090.2/ ya evam abhijānanti na bhayaṁ teṣu vidyate || 90 ||

244 Chapter 244 :: Dialogue between Karālajanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

244

BRP244.001.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP244.001.1/ saṅkhyadarśanam etāvad uktam te nṛpasattama |
 BRP244.001.2/ vidyāvidye tv idāniṁ me tvam nibodhānupūrvāśah || 1 ||
 BRP244.002.1/ abhedyam āhur avyaktam sargapralayadharmiṇah |
 BRP244.002.2/ sargapralaya ity uktam vidyāvidye ca vimśakah || 2 ||
 BRP244.003.1/ parasparsaya vidyā vai tan nibodhānupūrvāśah |
 BRP244.003.2/ yathoktam ṛṣibhis tāta saṅkhyasyātinidarśanam || 3 ||
 BRP244.004.1/ karmendriyāṇām sarveṣām vidyā buddhīndriyām smṛtam |
 BRP244.004.2/ buddhīndriyāṇām ca tathā višeṣā iti nah śrutam || 4 ||
 BRP244.005.1/ viṣayāṇām manas teṣām vidyām āhur maniṣinah |
 BRP244.005.2/ manasaḥ pañca bhūtāni vidyā ity abhicakṣate || 5 ||
 BRP244.006.1/ ahaṅkāras tu bhūtānām pañcānām nātra samśayah |
 BRP244.006.2/ ahaṅkāras tathā vidyā buddhir vidyā nareśvara || 6 ||
 BRP244.007.1/ buddhyā prakṛtir avyaktam tattvānām parameśvarah |
 BRP244.007.2/ vidyā jñeyā naraśreṣṭha vidhiś ca paramaḥ smṛtah || 7 ||
 BRP244.008.1/ avyaktam aparaṁ prāhur vidyā vai pañcavimśakah |
 BRP244.008.2/ sarvasya sarvam ity uktam jñeyajñānasya pāragaḥ || 8 ||
 BRP244.009.1/ jñānam avyaktam ity uktam jñeyam vai pañcavimśakam |

²⁴⁴[SS 398-399

BRP244.009.2/ tathaiva jñānam avyaktam vijñātā pañcavimśakah || 9 ||
 BRP244.010.1/ vidyāvidye tu tattvena mayokte vai višeṣataḥ |
 BRP244.010.2/ akṣaram ca kṣaram caiva yad uktam tan nibodha me || 10 ||
 BRP244.011.1/ ubhāv etau kṣarāv uktau ubhāv etāv anaksarau |
 BRP244.011.2/ kāraṇam tu pravakṣyāmi yathājñānam tu jñānataḥ || 11 ||
 BRP244.012.1/ anādinidhanāv etau ubhāv eveśvarau matau |
 BRP244.012.2/ tattvasañjñāv ubhāv eva procyete jñānacintakaiḥ || 12 ||
 BRP244.013.1/ sargapralayadharmitvād avyaktam prāhur avyayam |
 BRP244.013.2/ tad etad guṇasargāya vikurvāṇam punaḥ punaḥ || 13 ||
 BRP244.014.1/ guṇānām mahadādīnām utpadyati parasparam |
 BRP244.014.2/ adhiṣṭhānaṁ kṣetram āhur etad vai pañcavimśakam || 14 ||
 BRP244.015.1/ yad antarguṇajālām tu tad vyaktātmani saṅkṣipet |
 BRP244.015.2/ tad aham tad guṇais tais tu pañcavimśe vilīyate || 15 ||
 BRP244.016.1/ guṇā guṇeṣu liyante tad ekā prakṛtir bhavet |
 BRP244.016.2/ kṣetrajño ’pi tadā tāvat kṣetrajñah sampranīyate || 16 ||
 BRP244.017.1/ yadākṣaram prakṛtir yaṁ gacchate guṇasañjñitā |
 BRP244.017.2/ nirguṇatvām ca vai dehe guṇeṣu parivartanāt || 17 ||
 BRP244.018.1/ evam eva ca kṣetrajñah kṣetrajñānaparikṣayāt |
 BRP244.018.2/ prakṛtyā nirguṇas tv eṣa ity evam anuśuśruma || 18 ||
 BRP244.019.1/ kṣaro bhavaty eṣa yadā guṇavatī guṇev atha |
 BRP244.019.2/ prakṛtim tv atha jānāti nirguṇatvām tathātmanah || 19 ||
 BRP244.020.1/ tathā viśuddho bhavati prakṛteḥ parivarjanāt |
 BRP244.020.2/ anyo ’ham anyeyam iti yadā budhyati buddhimān || 20 ||
 BRP244.021.1/ tadaiso ’vyathatām eti na ca miśratvam āvrajet |
 BRP244.021.2/ prakṛtyā caisa rājendra miśro ’nyo ’nyasya dr̄syate || 21 ||
 BRP244.022.1/ yadā tu guṇajālām tat prākṛtam vijugupsate |
 BRP244.022.2/ paśyate ca param paśyamis tadā paśyan nu saṁśrjet || 22 ||
 BRP244.023.1/ kiṁ mayā kṛtam etāvad yo ’ham kālanimajjanaḥ |
 BRP244.023.2/ yathā matsyo hy abhijñānād anuvartitavāñ jalām || 23 ||
 BRP244.024.1/ aham eva hi sammohād anyam anyam janāj janam |
 BRP244.024.2/ matsyo yathodakajñānād anuvartitavāñ iha || 24 ||
 BRP244.025.1/ matsyo ’nyatvam athājñānād udakān nābhimanyate |
 BRP244.025.2/ ātmānaṁ tad avajñānād anyam caiva na vedmy aham || 25 ||
 BRP244.026.1/ mamāstu dhik kubuddhasya yo ’ham magna imām punaḥ |
 BRP244.026.2/ anuvartitavāñ mohād anyam anyam janāj janam || 26 ||
 BRP244.027.1/ ayam anubhaved bandhur anena saha me kṣayam |
 BRP244.027.2/ sāmyam ekatvatām yāto yādṛśas tādṛśas tv aham || 27 ||
 BRP244.028.1/ tulyatām iha paśyāmi sadṛśo ’ham anena vai |
 BRP244.028.2/ ayaṁ hi vimalo vyaktam aham īdr̄śakas tadā || 28 ||
 BRP244.029.1/ yo ’ham ajñānasammohād ajñayā sampravṛttavāñ |
 BRP244.029.2/ saṁsargād atisaṁsargāt sthitāḥ kālam imām tv aham || 29 ||
 BRP244.030.1/ so ’ham evaṁ vaśibhūtaḥ kālam etaṁ na buddhvāñ |
 BRP244.030.2/ uttamādhamamadhyānām tām aham katham āvase || 30 ||
 BRP244.031.1/ samānamāyayā ceha sahavāsam aham katham |
 BRP244.031.2/ gacchāmy abuddhabhāvatvād ihedānīm sthīro bhava || 31 ||
 BRP244.032.1/ sahavāsam na yāsyāmi kālam etaṁ vivañcanāt |
 BRP244.032.2/ vañcito hy anayā yad dhi nirvikāro vikārayā || 32 ||
 BRP244.033.1/ na tat tadaparāddhaṁ syād aparādho hy ayaṁ mama |
 BRP244.033.2/ yo ’ham atrābhavaṁ saktaḥ parānmukham upasthitāḥ || 33 ||

BRP244.034.1/ tato 'smin bahurūpo 'tha sthito mūrtir amūrtimān |
 BRP244.034.2/ amūrtiś cāpy amūrtātmā mamatvena pradharṣitah || 34 ||
 BRP244.035.1/ prakṛtyā ca tayā tena tāsu tāsv iha yoniṣu |
 BRP244.035.2/ nirmamasya mamatvena vikṛtaṁ tāsu tāsu ca || 35 ||
 BRP244.036.1/ yoniṣu vartamānenā naṣṭasañjñenā cetasā |
 BRP244.036.2/ samatā na mayā kācid ahaṅkāre kṛtā mayā || 36 ||
 BRP244.037.1/ ātmānaṁ bahudhā kṛtvā so 'yam bhūyo yunakti mām |
 BRP244.037.2/ idānīm avabuddho 'smi nirmamo nirahaṅkṛtah || 37 ||
 BRP244.038.1/ mamatvām manasā nityam ahaṅkārakṛtātmakam |
 BRP244.038.2/ apalagnām imām hitvā saṁśrayiṣye nirāmayam || 38 ||
 BRP244.039.1/ anena sāmyaiṁ yāsyāmi nānayāham acetasā |
 BRP244.039.2/ kṣemām mama sahānenā naivaikam anayā saha || 39 ||
 BRP244.040.1/ evam paramasambodhāt pañcavimśo 'nubuddhavān |
 BRP244.040.2/ aksarvatvām nigacchati tyaktvā ksaram anāmayam || 40 ||
 BRP244.041.1/ avyaktam vyaktadharmāṇam saguṇām nirguṇām tathā |
 BRP244.041.2/ nirguṇām prathamām dṛṣṭvā tādṛg bhavati maithila || 41 ||
 BRP244.042.1/ akṣarakṣarayor etad uktām tava nidarśanam |
 BRP244.042.2/ mayeha jñānasampannām yathā śrutinidarśanāt || 42 ||
 BRP244.043.1/ niḥsandigdham ca sūkṣmām ca viśuddham vimalaṁ tathā |
 BRP244.043.2/ pravakṣyāmi tu te bhūyas tan nibodha yathāśrutam || 43 ||
 BRP244.044.1/ sāṅkhyayogo mayā proktah sāstradvayanidarśanāt |
 BRP244.044.2/ yad eva sāṅkhyāśāstroktam yogadarśanam eva tat || 44 ||
 BRP244.045.1/ prabodhanaparam jñānam sāṅkhyānām avanīpate |
 BRP244.045.2/ vispaṣṭām procyate tatra śisyāṇām hitakāmyayā || 45 ||
 BRP244.046.1/ bṛhac caivam idam sāstram ity āhur viduṣo janāḥ |
 BRP244.046.2/ asmiṁś ca sāstre yogānām punarbhavapuraḥsaram || 46 ||
 BRP244.047.1/ pañcavimśāt param tattvām paṭhyate ca narādhipa |
 BRP244.047.2/ sāṅkhyānām tu param tattvām yathāvad anuvarṇitam || 47 ||
 BRP244.048.1/ buddham apratibuddham ca budhyamānam ca tattvataḥ |
 BRP244.048.2/ budhyamānam ca buddhatvām prāhur yoganidarśanam || 48 ||

245 Chapter 245 :: Dialogue between Karālajanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

245

BRP245.001.0/ vasiṣṭha uvāca:
 BRP245.001.1/ aprabuddham athāvyaktam imām guṇanidhiṁ sadā |
 BRP245.001.2/ guṇānām dhāryatām tattvām sr̄jaty ākṣipate tathā || 1 ||
 BRP245.002.1/ ajo hi krīdayā bhūpa vikriyām prāpta ity uta |
 BRP245.002.2/ ātmānaṁ bahudhā kṛtvā nāneva praticakṣate || 2 ||
 BRP245.003.1/ etad evam vikurvāṇo budhyamāno na budhyate |
 BRP245.003.2/ guṇān ācarate hy eṣa sr̄jaty ākṣipate tathā || 3 ||
 BRP245.004.1/ avyaktabodhanāc caiva budhyamānam vadanty api |
 BRP245.004.2/ na tv evam budhyate 'vyaktām sagunām tāta nirguṇam || 4 ||
 BRP245.005.1/ kadācit tv eva khālv etat tad āhuḥ pratibuddhakam |
 BRP245.005.2/ budhyate yadi cāvyaktam etad vai pañcavimśakam || 5 ||
 BRP245.006.1/ budhyamāno bhavaty eṣa mamātmaka iti śrūtah |
 BRP245.006.2/ anyonyapratibuddhena vadanty avyaktam acyutam || 6 ||

²⁴⁵ [SS 399-401

BRP245.007.1/ avyaktabodhanāc caiva budhyamānam vadanty uta |
 BRP245.007.2/ pañcavimśam mahātmānam na cāsāv api budhyate || 7 ||
 BRP245.008.1/ ṣadviṁśam vimalam buddham aprameyam sanātanam |
 BRP245.008.2/ satatam pañcavimśam tu caturviṁśam vibudhyate || 8 ||
 BRP245.009.1/ dṛṣyādṛṣye hy anugatatasvabhāve mahādyute |
 BRP245.009.2/ avyaktam caiva tad brahma budhyate tāta kevalam || 9 ||
 BRP245.010.1/ pañcavimśam caturviṁśam ātmānam anupaśyati |
 BRP245.010.2/ budhyamāno yadātmānam anyo 'ham iti manyate || 10 ||
 BRP245.011.1/ tadā prakṛtimān eṣa bhavaty avyaktalocanah |
 BRP245.011.2/ budhyate ca parām buddhiṁ viśuddhām amalām yathā || 11 ||
 BRP245.012.1/ ṣadviṁśam rājaśārdūla tadā buddhaḥ kṛto vrajet |
 BRP245.012.2/ tatas tyajati so 'vyaktam sargapralayadharmīṇam || 12 ||
 BRP245.013.1/ nirguṇām prakṛtim veda guṇayuktām acetanām |
 BRP245.013.2/ tataḥ kevaladharmāsau bhavaty avyaktadarśanāt || 13 ||
 BRP245.014.1/ kevalena samāgamyā vimuktātmānam āpnuyāt |
 BRP245.014.2/ etat tu tattvam ity āhur nistattvam ajarāmaram || 14 ||
 BRP245.015.1/ tattvasaṁśravaṇād eva tattvajño jāyate nrpa |
 BRP245.015.2/ pañcavimśatitattvāni pravadanti manīṣinah || 15 ||
 BRP245.016.1/ na caiva tattvavāṁs tāta saṁsāreṣu nimajjati |
 BRP245.016.2/ eṣām upaiti tattvam hi kṣipram budhyasva laksanam || 16 ||
 BRP245.017.1/ ṣadviṁśo 'yam iti prājño gṛhyamāṇo 'jarāmarah |
 BRP245.017.2/ kevalena balenaiva samatām yāty asaṁśayam || 17 ||
 BRP245.018.1/ ṣadviṁśena prabuddhena budhyamāno 'py abuddhimān |
 BRP245.018.2/ etan nānātvam ity uktam sāṅkhyāśrutinidarśanāt || 18 ||
 BRP245.019.1/ cetanena sametasya pañcavimśatikasya ha |
 BRP245.019.2/ ekatvām vai bhavet tasya yadā buddhyānubudhyate || 19 ||
 BRP245.020.1/ budhyamānenā buddhena samatām yāti maithila |
 BRP245.020.2/ saṅgadharma bhavaty eṣa niḥsaṅgātmā narādhipa || 20 ||
 BRP245.021.1/ niḥsaṅgātmānam āśādyā ṣadviṁśam karmajām viduh |
 BRP245.021.2/ vibhus tyajati cāvyaktam yadā tv etad vibudhyate || 21 ||
 BRP245.022.1/ caturviṁśam agādhām ca ṣadviṁśasya prabodhanāt |
 BRP245.022.2/ eṣa hy apratibuddhaś ca budhyamānas tu te 'nagha || 22 ||
 BRP245.023.1/ ukto buddhaś ca tattvena yathāśrutinidarśanāt |
 BRP245.023.2/ maśakodumbare yadvad anyatvām tadvad etayoh || 23 ||
 BRP245.024.1/ matsyodake yathā tadvad anyatvam upalabhyate |
 BRP245.024.2/ evam eva ca gantavyam nānātvākavatvam etayoh || 24 ||
 BRP245.025.1/ etāvan mokṣa ity ukto jñānavijñānasañjñitah |
 BRP245.025.2/ pañcavimśatikasyāsu yo 'yam dehe pravartate || 25 ||
 BRP245.026.1/ eṣa mokṣayitavyaiti prāhur avyaktagocarāt |
 BRP245.026.2/ so 'yam evam vimucyeta nānyatheti viniścayah || 26 ||
 BRP245.027.1/ paraś ca paradharmā ca bhavaty eva sametya vai |
 BRP245.027.2/ viśuddhadharmā śuddhena nāśuddhena ca buddhimān || 27 ||
 BRP245.028.1/ vimuktadharma buddhena sametya puruṣarṣabha |
 BRP245.028.2/ viyogadharmaṇā caiva vimuktātmā bhavaty atha || 28 ||
 BRP245.029.1/ vimokṣinā vimokṣaś ca sametyeha tathā bhavet |
 BRP245.029.2/ śucikarmā śuciś caiva bhavaty amitabuddhimān || 29 ||
 BRP245.030.1/ vimalātmā ca bhavati sametya vimalātmāna |
 BRP245.030.2/ kevalātmā tathā caiva kevalena sametya vai |
 BRP245.030.3/ svatantraś ca svatantratvam avāpyate || 30 ||

BRP245.031.1/ etāvad etat kathitam mayā te |
 BRP245.031.2/ tathyam mahārāja yathārthatattvam |
 BRP245.031.3/ amatsaras tvam pratigṛhya buddhyā |
 BRP245.031.4/ sanātanam brahma viśuddham ādyam || 31 ||
 BRP245.032.1/ tad vedaniṣṭhasya janasya rājan |
 BRP245.032.2/ pradeyam etat paramam tvayā bhavet |
 BRP245.032.3/ vidhitsamānāya nibodhakārakan |
 BRP245.032.4/ prabodhahetoḥ praṇatasya sāsanam || 32 ||
 BRP245.033.1/ na deyam etac ca yathānṛtātmane |
 BRP245.033.2/ śaṭhāya klībāya na jihmabuddhaye |
 BRP245.033.3/ na pañḍitajñānaparopatāpine |
 BRP245.033.4/ deyam tathā śisyavibodhanāya || 33 ||
 BRP245.034.1/ śraddhānvitāyātha guṇānvitāya |
 BRP245.034.2/ parāpavādād viratāya nityam |
 BRP245.034.3/ viśuddhayogāya budhāya caiva |
 BRP245.034.4/ kṛpāvate 'tha kṣamiṇe hitāya || 34 ||
 BRP245.035.1/ viviktaśīlāya vidhipriyāya |
 BRP245.035.2/ vivādahīnāya bahuśrutāya |
 BRP245.035.3/ vinītaveśāya nahaitukātmane |
 BRP245.035.4/ sadaiva guhyam tv idam eva deyam || 35 ||
 BRP245.036.1/ etair gunair hīnatame na deyam |
 BRP245.036.2/ etat param brahma viśuddham āhuḥ |
 BRP245.036.3/ na śreyase yokṣyati tādṛṣe kṛtam |
 BRP245.036.4/ dharmapravaktāram apātradānāt || 36 ||
 BRP245.037.1/ pṛthvīm imām vā yadi ratnapūrṇām |
 BRP245.037.2/ dadyād adeyam tv idam avratāya |
 BRP245.037.3/ jitendriyāya prayatāya deyam |
 BRP245.037.4/ deyam param tattvavide narendra || 37 ||
 BRP245.038.1/ karāla mā te bhayam asti kiñcid |
 BRP245.038.2/ etac chrutam brahma param tvayādya |
 BRP245.038.3/ yathāvad uktam paramam pavitraṁ |
 BRP245.038.4/ viśokam atyantam anādimadhyam || 38 ||
 BRP245.039.1/ agādham etad ajarāmaram ca |
 BRP245.039.2/ nirāmayam vītabhayaṁ śivam ca |
 BRP245.039.3/ samīkṣya mohaṁ paravādasāñjñam |
 BRP245.039.4/ etasya tattvārtham imam viditvā || 39 ||
 BRP245.040.1/ avāptam etad dhi purā sanātanād |
 BRP245.040.2/ dhirānyagarbhād dhi tato narādhipa |
 BRP245.040.3/ prasādya yatnena tam ugratejasam |
 BRP245.040.4/ sanātanam brahma yathā tvayaitat || 40 ||
 BRP245.041.1/ pṛṣṭas tvayā cāsmi yathā narendra |
 BRP245.041.2/ tathā mayedam tvayi noktam anyat |
 BRP245.041.3/ yathāvāptam brahmaṇo me narendra |
 BRP245.041.4/ mahājñānam mokṣavidām parāyaṇam || 41 ||
 BRP245.042.0/ vyāsa uvāca:
 BRP245.042.1/ etad uktam param brahma yasmān nāvartate punaḥ |
 BRP245.042.2/ pañcavimśaiṁ muniśreṣṭhā vasiṣṭhenā yathā purā || 42 ||
 BRP245.043.1/ punarāvṛttim āpnoti paramam jñānam avyayam |
 BRP245.043.2/ nāti budhyati tattvena budhyamāno 'jarāmaram || 43 ||

BRP245.044.1/ etan niḥśreyasakaram jñānam bhoḥ paramam mayā |
 BRP245.044.2/ kathitam tattvato viprāḥ śrutvā devarṣito dvijāḥ || 44 ||
 BRP245.045.1/ hiranyaagarbhād ṛṣiṇā vasiṣṭhena samāhṛtam |
 BRP245.045.2/ vasiṣṭhād ṛṣiśārdūlo nārado 'vāptavān idam || 45 ||
 BRP245.046.1/ nāradād viditam mahyam etad uktaṁ sanātanam |
 BRP245.046.2/ mā śucadhvam muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrutvaitat paramam padam || 46 ||
 BRP245.047.1/ yena kṣarākṣare bhinne na bhayaṁ tasya vidyate |
 BRP245.047.2/ vidyate tu bhayaṁ yasya yo nainam vetti tattvataḥ || 47 ||
 BRP245.048.1/ avijñānāc ca mūḍhātmā punaḥ punar upadravān |
 BRP245.048.2/ pretya jātisahasrāṇi marañāntāny upāśnute || 48 ||
 BRP245.049.1/ devalokam tathā tiryāṁ mānuṣyam api cāśnute |
 BRP245.049.2/ yadi vā mucyate vāpi tasmād ajñānasāgarāt || 49 ||
 BRP245.050.1/ ajñānasāgare ghore hy avyaktāgādha ucyate |
 BRP245.050.2/ ahany ahani majjanti yatra bhūtāni bho dvijāḥ || 50 ||
 BRP245.051.1/ tasmād agādhād avyaktād upakṣīṇāt sanātanāt |
 BRP245.051.2/ tasmād yūyām virajaskā vitamaskāś ca bho dvijāḥ || 51 ||
 BRP245.052.1/ evam̄ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ sārāt sārataram param |
 BRP245.052.2/ kathitam paramam mokṣam̄ yam̄ jñātvā na nivartate || 52 ||
 BRP245.053.1/ na nāstikāya dātavyam̄ nābhaktāya kadācana |
 BRP245.053.2/ na duṣṭamataye vīprā na śraddhāvimukhāya ca || 53 ||

246 Chapter 246 :: Conclusion to the BrahmapurāṄa

246

BRP246.001.0/ lomaharṣaṇa uvāca:

BRP246.001.1/ evam̄ purā munīn vyāsaḥ purāṇam ślakṣṇayā girā |
 BRP246.001.2/ daśāṣṭadosarahitair vākyaiḥ sāratarair dvijāḥ || 1 ||
 BRP246.002.1/ pūrṇam astamalaiḥ śuddhair nānāśāstrasamuccayaiḥ |
 BRP246.002.2/ jātiśuddhasamāyuktam sādhuśabdopāśobhitam || 2 ||
 BRP246.003.1/ pūrvapakṣotkisiddhāntapariniṣṭhāsamanvitam |
 BRP246.003.2/ śrāvayitvā yathānyāyam virarāma mahāmatiḥ || 3 ||
 BRP246.004.1/ te 'pi śrutvā muniśreṣṭhāḥ purāṇam vedasammitam |
 BRP246.004.2/ ādyam̄ brāhmābhidhānam̄ ca sarvavāñchāphalapradam || 4 ||
 BRP246.005.1/ hrṣṭā babhūvuḥ suprītā vismitāś ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 BRP246.005.2/ praśāśāṁsus tadā vyāsaṁ kṛṣṇadvaipāyanam̄ munim || 5 ||
 BRP246.006.0/ munaya ūcuḥ:

BRP246.006.1/ aho tvayā muniśreṣṭha purāṇam̄ śrutiſammitam |
 BRP246.006.2/ sarvābhipretaphaladam̄ sarvapāpaharam̄ param || 6 ||
 BRP246.007.1/ proktam̄ śrutiṁ tathāsmābhīr vicītrapadam akṣaram |
 BRP246.007.2/ na te 'sty aviditam̄ kiñcit triṣu lokeṣu vai prabho || 7 ||
 BRP246.008.1/ sarvajñas tvaṁ mahābhāga deveṣv iva bṛhaspatiḥ |
 BRP246.008.2/ namasyāmo mahāprājñam̄ brahmaśtham̄ tvām̄ mahāmunim || 8 ||
 BRP246.009.1/ yena tvayā tu vedārthā bhārate prakaṭīkṛtāḥ |
 BRP246.009.2/ kah̄ ūknoti guṇān vaktum̄ tava sarvān mahāmune || 9 ||
 BRP246.010.1/ adhītya caturo vedān sāṅgān vyākaraṇāni ca |
 BRP246.010.2/ kṛtavān bhārataṁ śāstraṁ tasmai jñānātmane namah || 10 ||
 BRP246.011.1/ namo 'stu te vyāsa viśālabuddhe |
 BRP246.011.2/ phullāravindāyatapattranetra |

²⁴⁶[SS 401-402

BRP246.011.3/ yena tvayā bhāratatailapūrṇah |
 BRP246.011.4/ prajvālito jñānamayah pradīpaḥ || 11 ||
 BRP246.012.1/ ajñānatimirāndhānāṁ bhrāmitānāṁ kudṛṣṭibhiḥ |
 BRP246.012.2/ jñānāñjanaśalākena tvayā commilitā dṛśaḥ || 12 ||
 BRP246.013.1/ evam uktvā samabhycya vyāsām te caiva pūjītāḥ |
 BRP246.013.2/ jagmur yathāgatām sarve kṛtakṛtyāḥ svam āśramam || 13 ||
 BRP246.014.1/ tathā mayā muniśreṣṭhā kathitām hi sanātanam |
 BRP246.014.2/ purāṇām sumahāpuṇyām sarvapāpapraṇāśanam || 14 ||
 BRP246.015.1/ yathā bhavadbhiḥ pṛṣṭo 'ham sampraśnām dvijasattamāḥ |
 BRP246.015.2/ vyāsaprasādāt tat sarvām mayā samparikīrtitam || 15 ||
 BRP246.016.1/ idam gr̄hasthaiḥ śrotavyām yatibhir brahmaśāribhiḥ |
 BRP246.016.2/ dhanasaukhyapradām nṛṇām pavitraṁ pāpanāśanam || 16 ||
 BRP246.017.1/ tathā brahmaparair vīprair brāhmaṇādyaiḥ susamyataih |
 BRP246.017.2/ śrotavyām suprayatnena samyak śreyobhikāñksibhiḥ || 17 ||
 BRP246.018.1/ prāpnoti brāhmaṇo vidyām kṣatriyo vijayām rāṇe |
 BRP246.018.2/ vaiśyas tu dhanam akṣayām śūdraḥ sukham avāpnuyāt || 18 ||
 BRP246.019.1/ yaṁ yaṁ kāmam abhidhyāyañ śr̄ṇoti puruṣaḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP246.019.2/ tam tam kāmam avāpnoti naro nāsty atra saṁśayah || 19 ||
 BRP246.020.1/ purāṇām vaiśnavām tv etat sarvakilbiṣanāśanam |
 BRP246.020.2/ viśiṣṭām sarvaśāstrebhyāḥ puruṣārthopapādakam || 20 ||
 BRP246.021.1/ etad vo yan mayākhyātaṁ purāṇām vedasammitam |
 BRP246.021.2/ śrute 'smīn sarvadoṣothāḥ pāparāśīḥ praṇāsyati || 21 ||
 BRP246.022.1/ prayāge puṣkare caiva kurukṣetre tathārbude |
 BRP246.022.2/ upoṣya yad avāpnoti tad asya śravaṇān naraḥ || 22 ||
 BRP246.023.1/ yad agnihotre suhute varṣe nāpnoti vai phalam |
 BRP246.023.2/ mahāpuṇyāmayām vīprās tad asya śravaṇāt sakṛt || 23 ||
 BRP246.024.1/ yaj jyeṣṭhaśukladvādaśyām snātvā vai yamunājale |
 BRP246.024.2/ mathurāyām hariṁ dṛṣṭvā prāpnoti puruṣaḥ phalam || 24 ||
 BRP246.025.1/ tad āpnoti phalam samyak samādhānena kīrtanāt |
 BRP246.025.2/ purāṇe 'sya hito vīprāḥ keśavārpitamānasāḥ || 25 ||
 BRP246.026.1/ yat phalam kriyam ālokya puruṣo 'tha labhen naraḥ |
 BRP246.026.2/ tat phalam samavāpnoti yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyād api || 26 ||
 BRP246.027.1/ idam yaḥ śraddhayā nityām purāṇām vedasammitam |
 BRP246.027.2/ yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyān martyaḥ sa yāti bhuvanaṁ hareḥ || 27 ||
 BRP246.028.1/ śrāvayed brāhmaṇo yaś tu sadā parvasu saṁyataḥ |
 BRP246.028.2/ ekādaśyām dvādaśyām ca viṣṇulokām sa gacchatī || 28 ||
 BRP246.029.1/ idam yaśasyam āyuṣyām sukhadaṁ kīrtivardhanam |
 BRP246.029.2/ balapuṣṭipradām nṛṇām dhanyām duḥsvapnanāśanam || 29 ||
 BRP246.030.1/ trisandhyām yaḥ paṭhed vīdvāñ śraddhayā susamāhitāḥ |
 BRP246.030.2/ idam variṣṭham ākhyānaṁ sa sarvam īpsitaṁ labhet || 30 ||
 BRP246.031.1/ rogārto mucyate rogād baddho mucyeta bandhanāt |
 BRP246.031.2/ bhayād vimucyate bhīta āpadāpanna āpadaḥ || 31 ||
 BRP246.032.1/ jātismaratvām vidyām ca putrān medhām paśūn dhṛtim |
 BRP246.032.2/ dharmām cārthām ca kāmām ca mokṣām tu labhate naraḥ || 32 ||
 BRP246.033.1/ yān yān kāmān abhipretya paṭhet prayatamānasāḥ |
 BRP246.033.2/ tāṁs tāṁ sarvān avāpnoti puruṣo nātra saṁśayah || 33 ||
 BRP246.034.1/ yaś cedarām satataṁ śr̄ṇoti manujāḥ svargāpavargapradām |
 BRP246.034.2/ viṣṇum lokaguruṁ praṇamya varadām bhaktyekacittāḥ śuciḥ |
 BRP246.034.3/ bhuktvā cātra sukham vimuktakalusāḥ svarge ca divyām sukham |

BRP246.034.4/ paścād yāti hareḥ padam suvimalam mukto guṇaiḥ prākṛtaiḥ || 34 ||
 BRP246.035.1/ tasmati vipravaraiḥ svadharmaniratair muktyekamārgepsubhis |
 BRP246.035.2/ tadvat kṣatriyapuṇgavais tu niyataiḥ śreyorthibhiḥ sarvadā |
 BRP246.035.3/ vaiśyaś cānudinam viśuddhakulajaiḥ śūdrais tathā dhārmikaiḥ |
 BRP246.035.4/ śrotavyam tv idam uttamam bahuphalam dharmārthamokṣapradam || 35 ||
 BRP246.036.1/ dharme matir bhavatu vaḥ puruṣottamānām |
 BRP246.036.2/ sa hy eka eva paralokagatasya bandhuḥ |
 BRP246.036.3/ arthāḥ striyaś ca nipiṇair api sevyamānā |
 BRP246.036.4/ naiva prabhāvam upayānti na ca sthiratvam || 36 ||
 BRP246.037.1/ dharmeṇa rājyaṁ labhate manusyah |
 BRP246.037.2/ svargaiḥ ca dharmeṇa narah prayāti |
 BRP246.037.3/ āyuś ca kīrtim ca tapaś ca dharmam |
 BRP246.037.4/ dharmeṇa mokṣam labhate manusyah || 37 ||
 BRP246.038.1/ dharmo 'tra mātāpitaraū narasya |
 BRP246.038.2/ dharmah sakha cātra pare ca loke |
 BRP246.038.3/ trātā ca dharmas tv iha mokṣadaś ca |
 BRP246.038.4/ dharmād ṣte nāsti tu kiñcid eva || 38 ||
 BRP246.039.1/ idam rahasyam śreṣṭham ca purāṇam vedasammitam |
 BRP246.039.2/ na deyam duṣṭamataye nāstikāya višeṣataḥ || 39 ||
 BRP246.040.1/ idam mayoktam pravaram purāṇam |
 BRP246.040.2/ pāpāpahaiṁ dharmavardhanaiṁ ca |
 BRP246.040.3/ śrutam bhavadbhiḥ paramam rahasyam |
 BRP246.040.4/ ājñāpayadhvam munayo vrajāmi || 40 ||

Appendix A: Bibliographic Notes

Author:	Vyāsa
Editor:	Peter Schreiner and Renate Söhnen ; Richard Mahoney
Title:	The Brahmapurāṇa - SARIT transcript
Place:	London
Publisher:	SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts
Year:	2009
Version:	0.1_002
Subject:	Puranas
Language:	Sanskrit ; English
Citation:	The Brahmapurāṇa - SARIT transcript, Schreiner, Peter and Söhnen, Renate, compilation, data entry, proof correction, Mahoney, Richard, editing and conversion to TEI markup, (London: SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts, 2009), Id. No. 0001-00000005.
Description:	UTF-8 encoded XML file ; approx. 3550000 bytes
Identifier:	0001-00000005
Remarks:	The base e-text was: Schreiner, Peter and Söhnen, Renate, editors, Brahmapurāṇa - Tübingen Purāṇa Project Version, (Tübingen: Tübingen Purāṇa Project, Seminar for Indology and Comparative History of Religions of the University of Tübingen, 1982-1988), ASCII text file; approx. 2040000 bytes.
Funder:	The source editions for the base e-text were: 1.) Āpte, Hari Nārāyaṇa, editor, Mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītam Brahmapurāṇam, (Puṇyākhyapattane: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaye, 1895); and 2.) Vaidya, Ranganāthaśāstrī, editor, Atha Brahmamahāpurāṇam prārabhyate, (Mumbī: Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara Stīm-Yantrāgāra, 1963 (1906 or 1907)).
Rights:	The SARIT transcript of the base e-text was correlated with: 1.) Schreiner, P. and Söhnen, R., editors, Sanskrit indices and text of the Brahmapurāṇa, (Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1987); and 2.) Schreiner, P. and Söhnen, R., Brahmapurāṇa: summary of contents, with index of names and motifs, (Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1989). The British Association for South Asian Studies ; The British Academy Copyright (C) 1982-1988 Peter Schreiner and Renate Söhnen, Tübingen Purāṇa Project. All rights reserved. ; Copyright (C) 2009 Dominik Wujastyk. All rights reserved. For more complete details please refer to the Availability Section of the Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) Header.

Appendix B: Text Input System

(1) Sanskrit diacritics are entered using the Unicode Standard Encoding (utf-8):

vowels and diphthongs: a, ā, i, ī, u, ū, ṛ, ṫ, ḷ, e, ai, o, au
gutturals: k, kh, g, gh, ḥ
palatals: c, ch, j, jh, ḡ
cerebrals: ṭ, ṭh, ḏ, ḏh, ḡ
dentals: t, th, d, dh, n

labials: p, ph, b, bh, m

semivowels: y, r, l, v

sibilants: ś, ŷ, s

aspirate: h

anusvāra: ṁ

visarga: ḥ

avagraha: ’

(2) Anusvāra is transliterated by:

ñ before gutturals

ñ before palatals

ṇ before cerebrals

ṅ before dentals

ṁ before labials

Appendix C: References Declaration

- (1) References to each portion of the Sanskrit text have been placed at the start of each line:
e.g., BRP001.009.1/ refers to the Schreiner and Söhnen edition of the Brahmapurāṇa,
Chapter 1, Verse 9, Line 1 - Schreiner P. and Söhnen, R., edition, op. cit..
- (2) Chapter and section headings are from: Schreiner P. and Söhnen, R., summary, op. cit..
- (3) Page references to the Schreiner and Söhnen edition of the Sanskrit text have been
placed in the body of the text: e.g., – 55 – refers to the Schreiner and Söhnen 1987
edition, page 55 - Schreiner P. and Söhnen, R., edition, op. cit..
- (4) Page references to the Schreiner and Söhnen English summary have been placed below
and to the right of the section headings: e.g., [SS 290-291 refers to the Schreiner and
Söhnen 1989 summary, pages 290 to 291 - Schreiner P. and Söhnen, R., summary, op.
cit..